



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

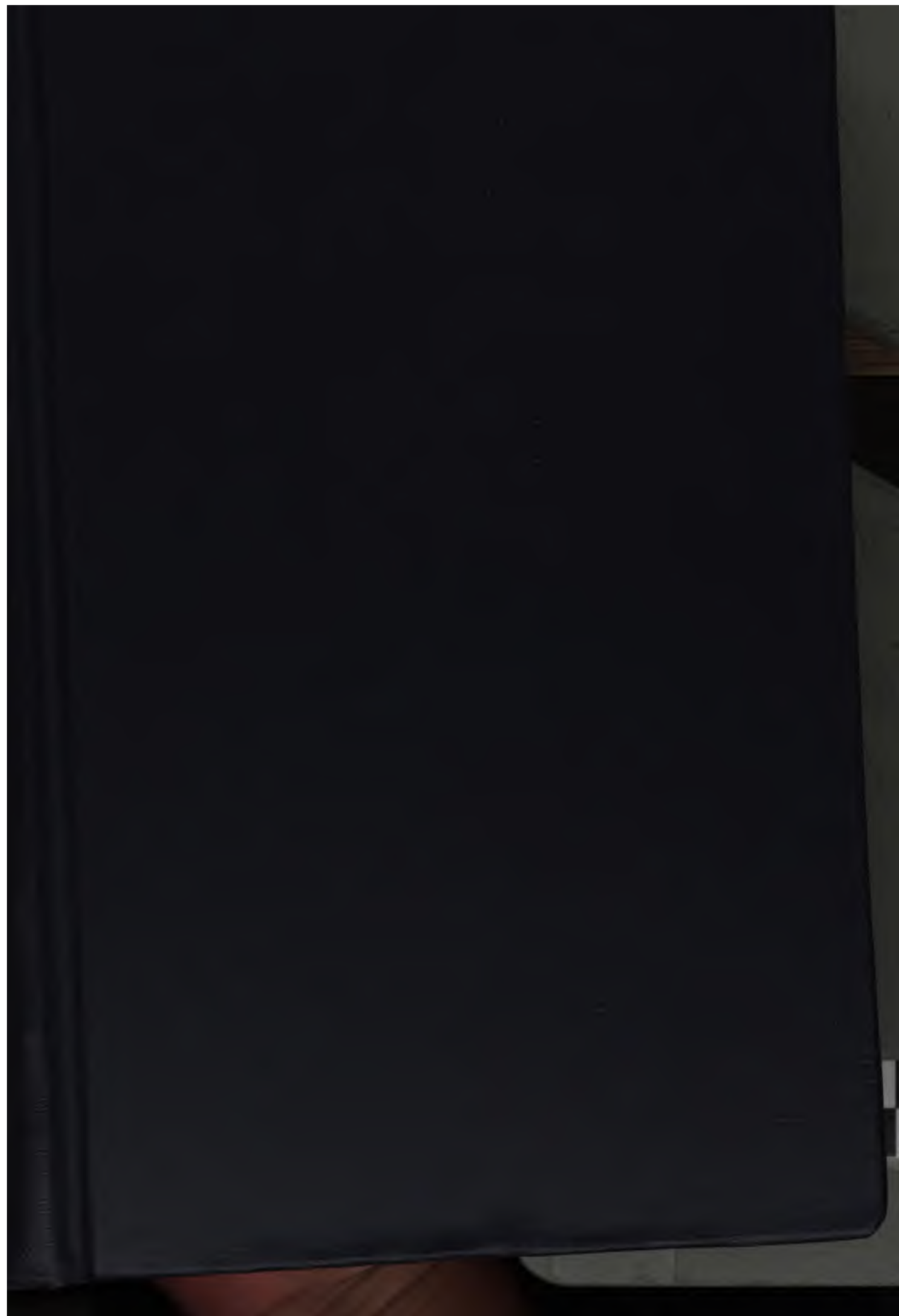
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



**BUILDING  
USE ONLY**



**BUILDING  
USE ONLY**





**CALENDAR**  
**OF THE**  
**PATENT ROLLS**

**PRESERVED IN THE**  
**PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.**

**PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF**  
**THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.**

**RICHARD II.**  
**A.D. 1385—1389.**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE**  
**FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.**

**LONDON :**  
**PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,**  
**BY THE "NORFOLK CHRONICLE" COMPANY, LTD., NORWICH.**

**And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from**  
**EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C. : or**  
**JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and**  
**90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW ; or**  
**HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.**

**1900.**

1  
-

44  
5-29

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
PREFACE - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
GENERAL INDEX - - - - -	557



## PREFACE.

---

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. G. J. Morris, of the Public Record Office, and he has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL-LYTE.

*21 May, 1900.*

---



CORRIGENDA.

---

- Page 2, line 48, for "Trismakelebery" read "Trisma, Kelebery."  
,, 4, line 24, for "Heroey" read "Herteye."  
,, 31, line 9, for "Boclisham" read "Botlisham."  
,, 59, line 49, after "London" insert "late of John Marreys."  
,, 72, line 28, for "Haukeford" read "Hankeford."  
,, 76, line 23, for "Pecham" read "Petham."  
,, 91, line 29, for "Kynele" read "Kyvele."  
,, 100, line 4, dele "rectius Norfolk."  
,, 107, lines 9 and 10, for "Watford" read "Waterford."  
,, 120, line 6, for "Calsalhouse" read "Calfalhouse."  
,, 144, line 29, for "Danygatelardynr" read "Davygatelardynr."  
,, 146, line 10, for "Routon" read "Ronton."  
,, 147, line 47, for "Stratton" read "Scrafton."  
,, 165, line 18, for "Screus" read "Serene."  
,, 186, line 36, for "Hikilton by Sea" read "Hikilton by Marr."  
,, 199, line 34, for "St. Cross" read "Holy Rood."  
,, 222, line 34, add "Sussex."  
,, 246, line 24, after "William" insert "bishop of Winchester, Thomas."  
,, 284, line 36, for "Brinley" read "Bruily."  
,, 295, line 13, for "Hydryngham" read "Hyndryngham."  
,, 299, line 17, for "Lanamies" read "Lanannes."  
,, 354, line 5, for "Wernesuy" read "Werneany."  
,, 367, line 37, for "castle" read "castles."  
,, 375, line 11, after "Hertford" insert "alias Hereford."  
,, 382, line 19, for "Donnell" read "Douuell."  
,, 382, line 25, for "Fremont" read "Fromond."  
,, 385, line 39, for "Brencheel" read "Brenchele."  
,, 392, line 2, for "Brerton" read "Bretton."  
,, 434, line 22, for "Edward" read "Edmund."  
,, 436, line 34, for "Hieworth" read "Hieworth."  
,, 448, line 21, for "Purney" read "Purvey."  
,, 476, line 30, for "Denkeshulle" read "Deukeshulle."  
,, 478, line 36, for "Sourdynall" read "Sourdyvall."  
,, 515, line 20, for "Douclent" read "Donclent."  
,, 564, line 24, after "Astwood" insert "Estwode."  
,, 564, line 25, after "13" insert "523."



CALENDAR  
OF THE  
PATENT ROLLS.

---

9 RICHARD II.—PART I.

---

1385.

MEMBRANE 44.

June 22. Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and warden  
Westminster. of the Cinque Ports, or the person supplying his place, to receive to the king's use of the executors of the will of Robert de Assheton, knight, deceased, late constable, the armour and artillery of the castle and all other the king's goods in their custody therein, by indenture, and when he has received them to certify the king of the quantity and sufficiency of the same.

Mandate in pursuance to the said executors whom the king will exonerate.

The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Horsyngton, monk of the church of Bath, and Henry Maccordres, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Robert de Charleton received the attorneys by writ.

June 23. The abbot of Teukesbury, whose abbey lands lie in divers counties  
Westminster. and who is the oftener sued in different courts of design to weary him with labour and expense, and who has licence during pleasure to make attorneys, has in the King's Bench appointed John Prentys, his fellow-monk, and William Yrish, his attorneys in all courts in England, and at his instance the king grants that they may make attorneys for the said abbot, for one year. Robert Charleton received the attorneys by writ.

Grant, for life or until further order, to Robert Mounteney, knight, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

June 24. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper, for Michael de la Pole  
Westminster. to alienate in mortmain nine acres, three roods and two perches of land in Sternefeld, not held in chief, to Richard de Moundevyle, parson of Sternefeld, and his successors, in exchange for an equal quantity of land there, similarly held, to be granted to the said Michael, in fee simple.

June 26. Pardon to John Benteley, for the death of Robert de Heghterdebury,  
Westminster. servant of Robert Stanton, killed before Midsummer, 8 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry.

10. Wt. 16882.

By p.a.  
A

S/

1385.

*Membrane 44—cont.*

June 27. Presentation of David Popton, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Nicholas, Westminister. Pembroke, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Walter Griffyth, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembroke being in his hand on account of the war with France.

[June 27.] Licence for Walter, lord le Fitz Wauter, to enfeof Richard de Sutton, Westminister.] knight, Richard Upston, clerk, Clement Spice, John Bataille and John Stowe, of the manors of Hemenhale and Disse, with the hundred of Disse, co. Norfolk, and all their appurtenances, except the advowson of Disse, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to him and Philippa, his wife, and his heirs in tail male, with remainder to his heirs general. By p.s. and by fine of 40*l*.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because it never took effect, and the king granted to him licence to enfeof the said persons, omitting Clement Spice, of the premises, excepting the advowson as above, 28 November, 9 Richard II.*

June 29. Licence, for 20*l*. paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Bukfast, Westminister. for the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, with the assent of the bishop, to grant in mortmain, at the yearly rent of 10 marks, to the said abbot and convent, all their mills in their manor of Staverton, with the bays and watercourses (*cum bedis et aqueductibus*) of the same, suit of all their tenants at the same, together with the ways and paths reasonably necessary for their repair and cleansing, and half an acre of land in the manor adjacent to the mills, the manor being held of the king in chief as parcel of the foundation of the said church; also to grant to them in like manner, that they may take timber and underwood in the said manor wood for the said repairs, by livery of the dean and chapter or their deputies, and if after fourteen days' notice, they have not delivered, it shall be lawful for the abbot and convent to take the same by view of two lawful men of the vicinity, and that they may take turves also in the said dean and chapter's ground for the same purpose; also to grant to them in like manner all their fishery in the water of Derte along all their land in Staverton, with the use of roads and paths thereto, and ingress and egress over their land, saving always to the dean and chapter and any canon, when resident at the manor, fishing and the taking of fish with 'samonsperys' and dragging the said water with seines (*sagenis*), for fifty-six days a year for the supply of their household, and saving also to the same the free grinding of corn and malt at the said mills, for the same term, for their household, without rendering toll or multure. The premises are to be held at the yearly rent of 10 marks in lieu of all fealties, reliefs and other services, and the abbot and convent are not to be distrained for the latter, but if the rent be in arrear eight days, the dean and chapter may distrain on the abbot and convent's manors of Trismakelebery and Brente. Further, if the mills are destroyed by the violence of the water or otherwise, without any fault of the abbot and convent, so that they cannot be rebuilt at the same spot, it shall be lawful for them to rebuild the same number, together with the bays, watercourses, etc., on the said half acre of land, and hold them as above, and if the dean and chapter erect any mill or weir in the said manor, it shall be lawful for the abbot and convent to pull them down and utterly destroy the same, and if any tenant withdraw his suit and service at the mills aforesaid, the dean and chapter will compel him to do suit and to pay fine to the abbot and convent therefor, and lastly, so long as the abbot and convent hold the premises in their own hands, they are discharged of the payment of tithes. By K. & C.

1385.

## MEMBRANE 43.

- June 23.** Revocation of letters patent\* dated 14 June granting, as from Easter, **Westminster.** to John de Stratton, monk of Westminster abbey, and John Breton, usher of the chamber, at the yearly rent of 10*l.* and 40*s.* in addition, the custody of the alien priory of Bernestaple, which, by letters patent\* dated 20 November, 5 Richard II, the king committed, as from the preceding Michaelmas, to Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, and Ralph Chelfham, prior thereof, at the yearly rent of 10*l.*, which letters last recited for reasons proposed to the king and council he wills to remain in force, the said Ralph having been instituted and inducted prior at the nomination of the late king.
- June 22.** Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the mayor and burgesses of **Westminster.** Saltassh, co. Cornwall, that after the death of Nigel Loryng, knight, they have the profits and revenues of a 'feribote' in that place for thirty years at the yearly rent of 10*l.*, being 40*s.* a year more than the 12 marks of old rendered therefor. By p.s.
- June 26.** Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted **Westminster.** 6 July last to William Cheveley, citizen and tailor of London, as going on the king's service to Calais, there to stay with Simon de Burgh, treasurer of Calais, because he has not gone, as the said Simon has testified.
- June 22.** General pardon, at the supplication of the citizens of London, in order **Westminster.** to produce peace and concord among them and remove the dissension between divers people of certain arts and misteries in the city, to them and the whole commonalty of the city, except those who are convicted thereof, and those who have withdrawn and refuse to return, whose names are exhibited in Chancery to be entered of record, of suit of the king's peace for all treasons, felonies, insurrections, trespasses, conspiracies and other misprisions in London, and of any consequent outlawries. By signet letter.  
*Memorandum that the names of those excepted are on the Chancery files among the king's writs of the present year.*
- June 24.** Appointment of Robert de Ketyngton, bailiff, Roger Roos, alderman, **Westminster.** of Bury, Edmund Fitz Lucas, James Marnham, John Osbarn, Thomas Fornham, John Toller, Adam Waterward, Geoffrey Daniet, Richard Wyte, Geoffrey Wolleman, Henry Wrotham, Edmund Heryng, Thomas Bernyngham, Thomas atte Perie, John Rery, John Calf, John Rokel, John Eremonger and Bartholomew Coteler, good men of Bury, who with other good men and the commonalty of that town have made a fine of 2,000 marks with the king for his charter of pardon of all treasons and felonies, by reason whereof 200 marks are, by ancient and approved custom, due to queen Anne for her gold, to assess themselves and the rest of the town, each in proportion to his estate, possessions and means, for payment of the same to the queen, and to levy and collect the amount, compelling, by distress and other means if necessary, those who refuse.
- June 22.** Licence for the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie college of **Westminster.** Wynchestre,' founded near that city by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, to acquire in frank almoyn lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 100*l.* By p.s.

\* Not found enrolled at that date, nor in the series of Privy Seals.

1385.

*Membrane 43—cont.*

June 25. Pardon to Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, Alina Lestrangle  
Westminster. mother of John Lestrangle, lord of Knokyn, Joan de Mohun and Ebulo Lestrangle, clerk, to whom the said John Lestrangle granted a yearly rent of 70*l.* from his lands in Dunham, Masseham, Altryngham, Hale, Kelshale, Budston, Salgham and Morton, and another yearly rent of 40*l.* from his lands in Overton Madok and Mailloursaysnek, co. Flint, held of the king in chief, and who entered thereon without licence, of the said trespass; and grant that they may hold the premises for their lives, as acquired. By p.s. and by fine of 40 marks.

June 28. Notification that the king has received the fealty of John Tymworth,  
Westminster. abbot elect of St. Edmunds, and restored to him the temporalities of the abbey.

June 26. Appointment of Thomas More to take sufficient masons, carpenters and  
Westminster. other workmen and labourers for the works at Sandwich castle, except in the fee of the church, to buy stone, timber, and lime therefor, and take carriage for the same at the king's charges, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient.

June 28. Grant to Hugh Segrave, treasurer, to whom the king lately granted  
Westminster. 15*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* yearly for life, in recompence for the third part of the manor of Hicchen recovered from him in Chancery by Elizabeth, late the wife of Edward de Kendale, which grant he now surrenders, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements, 'gavelkyn-deys,' late of John Frogenhale, tenant in chief, in Boclund, Tenham, Lyndestede, Tonge, Ludyngham, Hecseye, Osprenge, Davynton and Stone by Osprenge, co. Kent, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the custody aforesaid, together with the custody of the lands and tenements late of William Basset, 1 November, 9 Richard II.*

June 28. John Shaddeworth, of London, mercer, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating John Shirgley and Hugh White, of Deuelyn in Ireland, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Waltham received the attorneys.

Thomas Erle and John Lynge, of London, mercers, staying in England, have the same. John de Burton received the attorneys.

June 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Chircheman, citizen  
Westminster. of London, and Richard Tasburgh, parson of Heylesdon, co. Norfolk, of 20 marks of rent receivable from divers tenements in the parish of All Hallows, Greschirche, London, held of the king in burgage, formerly Walter de Berney's, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Heylesdon parish church, co. Norfolk, for the souls of John de Heylesdon, late citizen and mercer of London, and others, according to the ordinance of the said John Chircheman and Richard Tasburgh; with covenant for distress if the rent be in arrear. For 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 29. Grant, for life, to queen Anne, to whom the king lately granted the  
Nottingham Castle. castle of Devyse, subject to a yearly charge of 80*l.* previously granted to his brother, the earl of Kent, for the life of the king's mother, of the said sum in aid of her costs and expenses in repairing the castle.  
By signet letter.

1385.

## MEMBRANE 42.

June 26. Obligation to the mayor and commonalty of London for 5,000*l.* lent by  
*Westminster.* them to the king and delivered at this date to the treasurer, to be re-  
 paid before Easter from what shall be granted at the next Parliament  
 of the fifteenth or other grant, by abatement from the city of London and  
 the county of Middlesex; the collectors of the custom and subsidy arising  
 from wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, are to pay them  
 all the custom therefrom, except the 20*s.* a sack reserved for the safe  
 guard of Calais, delivering to them the coket counterfoil. The king  
 with the assent of the council, as security for the repayment of this  
 loan, pledges a royal crown, which has been delivered to them in a box,  
 locked and sealed with the seals of Michael de la Pole, chancellor, Hugh  
 Segrave, treasurer, and Master Walter Skirlawe, keeper of the privy  
 seal. *French.* By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs and subsidies in the  
 port of the city of London.

## MEMBRANE 41.

June 24. Writ of aid until Christmas for John Yonge, yeoman, appointed buyer  
*Westminster.* for the household, in accordance with the statute of purveyance, 36  
 Edward III, which is recited. *French.*

The like for the following buyers for the household:—

William Bolde.	William Scot.
Henry de Doun.	Geoffrey Hukfeld.
Nicholas Bekynesfeld.	Thomas de Thorne.

June 26. Thomas Colkyn. William Hicchyn.  
*Westminster.* John Barkere. By bill of treasurer of the household.

Oct. 10. The like, until Easter, for the following:—  
*Westminster.* Walter Bocher, yeoman.  
 Peter Whitle.

Oct. 17. The like, until Whitsuntide, for the following:—  
*Westminster.* Robert de Happeford.  
 Thomas Colman. By bill of treasurer of the household.

Oct. 18. Gerard Vauakne.  
*Westminster.* Hanekyn Mayre.

Nov. 28. The like, until Trinity, for the following:—  
*Westminster.* Hugh Lyngeyn.  
 John Fairfield.

1386.

Jan. 13. The like, until 1 August, for the following:—  
*Westminster.* Thomas Dunmowe. Richard Craunford.  
 William Stondon. William Lyncolne.  
 William Hunt. John Bouer.  
 Robert Broune. John Adam.  
 Nicholas Bekenysfeld. Richard atte Felde.  
 William Bolde. William Power.

Feb. 6. The like, until Michaelmas, for the following:—  
*Westminster.* John de Boghton.

1386.

*Membrane 41—cont.*April 12.  
Westminster.

John Yonge.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Peter Whitle.

Walter Bocher.

Robert Makeneye.

June 18.  
Westminster.The like, until Christmas, for Gerard Vauakne. *French.*June 6.  
Easthampstead.

Grant to Thomas de Stanley, prebendary of the prebend lately held by Master Stephen del See in the collegiate church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, of the prebend of Eccleshale *alias* Joneston in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield being in his hands through voidance; on an exchange of benefices with William de Aston. By signet letter.

Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of that bishopric and to the dean and chapter.

1385.

## MEMBRANE 40.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence to Peter Gardynere, parson of Meriet, with the assent of John de Harwell, bishop of Bath and Wells, to grant and assign to the dean and chapter of Wells a yearly rent or pension of 25 marks from the church of Meriet, for finding two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the king's father and some others, and for making a certain yearly distribution among the choristers of Wells cathedral, and also granted licence to the bishop to alienate in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Michelnye an acre of land in Meriet and the advowson of the church of Meriet so charged with the payment of 25 marks yearly, with power to the dean and chapter to distrain, if it were in arrear, on the said abbot and convent's manor of Drayton; the bishop praying that, as the church of Meriet cannot now or in future pay the said rent and support its other burdens, owing to divers disadvantages not known to him at the time of the aforesaid grant, he may change his proposal and, with the king's licence, convert the said church to other pious uses for the souls of the king's father and others, upon his surrendering the letters patent of licence aforesaid the king hereby grants to him licence to alienate the said acre of land and advowson, held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Michelnye in mortmain, as above, but discharged of the payment of the said yearly rent of 25 marks. By p.s.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll of 8 Richard II.*

May 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire, Roger Siglem, of Bohemia, for his habitation, of a tenement at the corner of a lane called 'Wyndgooslane,' between the said lane and the great hall of Estlandia, late of John Norhampton, of London, of the yearly value of 6 marks and forfeited by virtue of the judgment against the said John, which the said Roger is to have without rendering aught therefor, so long as he stays with the king. By p.s.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll of 8 Richard II.*

July 14.  
Pontefract.

Pardon to the bishop of Worcester of what pertains to the king for the escape on 3 July of five felons, convicted clerks, from the gaol within the bishop's palace at Worcester. By signet letter.

July 18.  
York.

Appointment of Gilbert de Byngham of Barton, co. Lincoln, to provide with all haste all the victuals he can at Barton and the neighbourhood, at a reasonable price, for the supply of the army going with the king

1385.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

to Scotland, and to take ships and mariners for their carriage, and bring the same to Newcastle-upon-Tyne or Berwick-upon-Tweed, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient.

**May 3.** Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of **Westminster.** Bromholm, and because the possessions of that priory, of which the queen is patron, have been wasted by inundations of the sea and their buildings burned, so that they can scarcely support the burdens of their foundation and will shortly be obliged to discontinue divine service, for them to appropriate in mortmain the church of Berdewell, which is of their own advowson and of the yearly value (*taxa*) of 26 marks.

*Vacated because otherwise in the eighth year.*

**July 20.** Licence, for 60s. paid to the king by James de Pykeryng, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 13s. 4d. of rent receivable by him from two messuages, 160 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Aghton in Spaldyngmore, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of Ellerton in Spaldyngmore, in aid of the maintenance of a canon to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church at a parochial altar there for his good estate, for his soul after death, and for the souls of his parents, friends and others.

**July 21.** Appointment of Thomas Fouler of Stokton and William Palfrayman, **York.** of Stokton-upon-Tees, to provide from time to time victuals for the chancellor's household at his charges.

**July 22.** Pardon to William Foghler of Sothecotes, for having stolen 6l. from **York.** William de Wandesford, chaplain, at Suthecotes, on Sunday before Martinmas, 7 Richard II, and 40s. from Robert Shepherd of Myton at Myton on Wednesday after Martinmas in the same year, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

**July 27.** Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman, Robert Veer, earl of Oxford, **Durham.** chamberlain, because he is retained with the king and in consideration of the good and gratuitous service which at great expense he has rendered to the king and will render, of the castle, town and lordship of Okeham, co. Rutland, with knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs and escheats, parks, woods, warrens, moors, marshes, fisheries, meadows, pastures, franchises, liberties, reversions, etc., belonging thereto; and if the king die without heir of his body he hereby grants the premises to the said earl and his heirs male. By p.s.

**Aug. 20.** Presentation of William de Horbury to the church of Asshele in the **Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

**Aug. 20.** Pardon to William Johanson, of the county of Cumberland, for the **Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** death of Adam Boweman, killed at Ermondethweyt, 12 January, 5 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

**Aug. 20.** Grant, for life, to Hugh, earl of Stafford, of the office of forester of the **Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** forest of Macclesfeld, co. Chester, and of the custody of the park within the forest. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the office of the stewardship and bailiwick of the hundred of Makkesfeld, as well as the office and custody aforesaid, 25 August, 9 Richard II.*

1385.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

- Aug. 20. Pardon to Beatrice de Roos, lady of Hamelak, late the wife of Thomas  
Newcastle- de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief, for marrying Richard de Burley,  
upon-Tyne. knight, without licence, and of all that pertains to the king thereby.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Earth and Andrew Wode-  
York. hull, to receive the victuals in Dover castle in whosoever custody  
they are, and safely keep and distribute the same for its defence as  
they shall be advised by the king and his council.
- Aug. 19. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's knight,  
Newcastle- Baldwin de Berford, of the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, with the  
upon-Tyne. park, wood, etc., belonging thereto, in the king's hands upon the death  
of his mother. By p.s.
- Aug. 23. Exemption, for life, of Serle de Bykelesdon from being put on assizes,  
Durham. juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff,  
escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, or other com-  
missioner, collector, taxer, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths,  
fifteenths, taxes, tallages or other subsidies, trier, arrayer of men-at-arms,  
hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his  
will. By K.
- Sept. 6. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of Robert Bruynyng, monk of Shirbourne, to be abbot.
- Sept. 7. Presentation of Matthew Salle, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael,  
Westminster. Great Stratton, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of  
William Bekford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that  
see being in his hand.  
*Vacated by surrender and nothing was done.*
- Aug. 30. Pardon to Adam Heche, armourer, for the death of Thomas Bonnyg,  
Leicester. 'grynder,' and of any consequent outlawry. By signet letter.
- Aug. 20. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of Haverford, for the  
Newcastle- king's bachelor (*bakelario*) John de Clanvowe, to whom he has granted  
upon-Tyne. for life the town, castle and lordship of Haverford in Wales, as held  
by Thomas de Felton, knight, deceased. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 39.*

- June 22. Restitution, with the assent of the Council, to Thomas,  
Westminster. bishop of Exeter, and his successors, of the advowson of  
the priory of St. Germans in Cornwall; upon his petition  
alleging that it was founded by Leofric, bishop of Exeter, in the time  
of Edward the Confessor, and that by virtue thereof all his successors have  
been seised of the patronage until quite lately in the time of Edward  
III, under colour of a plea moved in that king's court between John  
Graunson, the last bishop, and certain persons touching a tenement  
in Lanrake, wherein the then prior acknowledged that it was of the  
patronage of the king's progenitors when it was not, the said bishop,  
without being summoned or made a party to the suit, was unjustly put  
out of possession thereof. By K.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the said prior.
- June 30. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Penros, chief  
Westminster. justice for pleas following the justiciary of the king in Ireland, going  
thither on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

1385.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

The said John has letters nominating John Rosker and Andrew Borlas his attorneys in all courts in England for one year.

John de Waltham received the attorneys.

- June 30. *Westminster.* Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by John de Bukyngham, bishop of Lincoln, for John Holt, knight, Richard de Treton, clerk, William Thirnyng and John Park to alienate in mortmain a moiety of an acre of land in Lilleford and the advowson of Lilleford, held of the king as of the honor of Huntyngdon, to the warden of a chantry called 'Burghwaschaunterie' in St. Mary's, Lincoln, for finding two chaplains to celebrate divine service therein daily for the good estate of the said bishop and for his soul after death and for the souls of his father, mother, brothers, sisters and ancestors and others, and to support other services as he shall think fit to ordain.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the licence never took effect, but the land and advowson were by licence assigned to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 26 March, 10 Richard II.*
- July 7. *Leicester.* Grant, for life, to Thomas May, of the office of porter of Cambridge castle and the custody of the king's warren of Cambridge and Chesterton, co. Cambridge, together with the profits of the herbage within the castle and its dykes.  
By signet letter.
- July 1. *Westminster.* Grant to Petronilla, wife of John de Norhampton, late draper of London, in aid of the maintenance of herself and her children, of 20*l.* a year during his life out of her inheritance in the said city, in addition to what the king has heretofore granted to her.  
By p.s.
- June 28. *Westminster.* Revocation of the grant to Henry Coneway, knight, of the custody of Rothelan castle in Wales made by inadvertence, it having been previously granted, as the king well remembers, although the letters patent were not executed, to the king's knight, William de Drayton, to hold after the death of Alan Cheyne. The said Henry obtained the letters whilst the said William was guarding Sandwich; wherefore the king now grants the custody to William for life, and he is to receive 40 marks yearly for the same at the exchequer of Karnarvan. By p.s.
- July 17. *York.* Licence for Hugh de Calvyley, knight, to acquire manors, lands and tenements, of the possessions in England of alien abbots and priors in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to the value of 200*l.* a year, in fee simple, or for life, or for a term of years as he may agree with the said abbots and priors, he or his heirs or his executors accounting to the king for as much as is now accounted therefor yearly at the Exchequer, and supporting all the works of charity, maintaining buildings, etc., without waste and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, besides performing all real services.  
By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- July 20. *York.* Appointment of John Polymond, mayor of Southampton, John Brykyll and John Gonsales, upon the petition of Fernandes Alfonse, master of the order of St. James of Portugal, who is bound in divers sums of money to merchants of London, for payment whereof three ships of Portugal laden with divers goods and merchandise are at his suit arrested in the port of Southampton, to sell the same at the best price and pay the moneys arising therefrom to the said merchants until they be fully satisfied the said sums, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary.  
By C.

1385.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

July 20. Pardon to John son of Thomas Hudson of Swillyngton, of divers felonies whereof he is indicted, viz., for that on Thursday after St. Katharine the Virgin, 7 Richard II, at Olton, within the township of Rothewell, he stole a horse of Henry Bateman, value 13s. 4d.; on Sunday after St. Andrew in the same year he stole a horse at Swilyngton, value 17s. of Ralph Souter; and on Wednesday in the fourth week of Lent in the same year he by night broke the house of John Huchonson at Feribrigg and stole linen and woollen cloths and other goods to the value of 13s. 4d.; also that on Monday before St. Andrew in the same year at Eland he stole a horse, value 2 marks, of William de Eland.

By signet letter.

July 28. Appointment of Clement de Skelton, John de Thirlewall the younger, Amandus Monceaux, John de Dalston, Richard Beauloue and Robert de Louthur the elder, in the absence of John de Nevill, keeper of the town and castle of Carlisle, whom the king has ordered to accompany him in his present expedition of war against Scotland, to guard the said town and castle with ninety men-at-arms and a hundred archers including themselves, at the charges of the said John, and they are to certify the king if that number be insufficient, so that the said John may be charged to provide more.

By p.s.

July 4. Presentation of Thomas Clopton, vicar of Great Cheverell, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Totenes, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Totenes being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Sabyn.

Aug. 19. Grant, for life, to Robert de Claveryng, knight, of 12 marks yearly from the farm of the towns of Galovley and Yetlyngton, co. Northumberland, which is the amount the sheriff of that county accounts for yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s. [3710.]

Aug. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 27 June to Thomas Dolle, of Oxford, as going to Aquitaine on the king's service in the company of John Harpeden, knight, the king's seneschal there.

Aug. 20. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Shirbourn to elect an abbot in the room of Edward Goude, deceased.

Aug 22. Pardon to John son of John de Houforth, of Fernyleth, for the death of Edmund son of John Marlere, killed at Chapel-in-le-Frith, Sunday before St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Richard II.

By K.

Aug. 22. Presentation of John Bulkyngton, vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester, in the diocese of Lincoln, to a chantry at the altar of St. Cross in the church of All Saints, Bakewell, in the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of Lichfield, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Geoffrey Foljaumbe, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Thomas Holond, chaplain.

Sept. 1. Presentation of Oliver Radesworthy, chaplain, to the vicarage of Buryngton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Tavestok being in the late king's hands through voidance.

Sept. 3. Grant, in fee simple, to Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, who has 50l. a year in fee simple also from the ancient custom of Kyngston-upon-

1385.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

Hull by grant of Tidemann de Lynbergh ratified by letters patent of the king now surrendered, of the manor of Faxflete, co. York, provided that if it be of more than 50*l.* yearly value he render the surplus at the Exchequer, he having released all his estate in the aforesaid sum and also surrendered the letters patent of the late king granting it to the said Tidemann. By p.s.

*Vacated and nothing was done herein and otherwise below.*

Sept. 12. Presentation of John de Chytterne to the portion in the church of  
Westminster. Erchesfonte formerly held by Master Ralph de Eboraco, and in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, being in his hands through voidance.

Aug. 30. Grant to queen Anne of the custody, during the minority, together  
Leicester. with the custody and marriage of the heir, of the lands late of Fulk Corbet, knight, tenant in chief, together with the mesne profits. By signet letter.

Aug. 28. Presentation of John Chitterne to the church of Brynton in the  
Nottingham diocese of Lincoln. By signet letter.  
Castle.

## MEMBRANE 38.

June 30. Grant, for life, to Thomas, earl of Nottingham, of the office of marshal  
Westminster. of England, from which for certain urgent causes the king has discharged his brother, Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent. By p.s.

June 26. Appointment of the sheriff of Devon and Walter Haulee to arrest and  
Westminster. deliver to John Trenchard of Southampton, divers goods and merchandise bought by him in Brittany and taken at sea by the king's lieges as enemies' goods, brought to Dartmouth and afterwards, when known to be the said John's, to Topesham, or their value. By signet letter.

June 25. Grant, for life or until further order, to Margery Lodewyk, damsel  
Westminster. of the king, for service to the king and queen, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; and further, of a tun of wine yearly in the port of London. By p.s.

June 24. Grant that John Lambe, to whom the king heretofore granted 100  
Sheen. marks yearly at the Exchequer and who is preparing to go to Scotland on the king's service, but cannot leave the city of London until he has found security for 100 marks which he owes there, shall have a whole year's annuity forthwith to discharge his debts and that William de Walleworth be his attorney to receive that sum. By signet letter.

June 28. Presentation of Hugh Sturmy, chaplain, to the church of Peninton  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Stonore, knight, tenant in chief.

June 30. Grant to Britellus Avenel, parson of Bukstede in the diocese of Chiches-  
King's ter, of a prebend in the collegiate church of St. George, Wyndesore, on an exchange with John Prest. By signet letter.  
Langley.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter Almaly, warden of the king's free chapel of St. George, Wyndesore.

July 9. Exemption, for life, of John Canynges of Bristol, from being put on  
Nottingham. assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, steward, constable, justice of the peace

1385.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

- or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By signet letter.
- July 18. Licence for Thomas Botiller of Sudleye to enfeof John le Rous, John  
York. de Berford, clerk, and John Kirkeby the younger, of his manors of Sudleye, Derset and Gryve, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said Thomas and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas. By K.
- July 17. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William de Peghtyshil  
York. *alias* Pexhyl, of Lyverpull, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edmund del Clay, chief justice of the Common Bench there. By bill of p.s.
- July 20. Commission to William, bishop of Winchester, empowering him to  
York. survey the array of men-at-arms, armed men and archers in the town and county of Southampton, compel as many of them as he deems sufficient to remain with the men of Southampton for its safe keeping and defence against the attack of invaders, and all others to be ready to defend it and the sea coasts of the county when required. By K. & C.
- Sept. 9. Exemption, for life, of the king's knight, George de Felbrugg, from  
Westminster. being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other tax or subsidy, assessor or controller thereof, trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or leader thereof, or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By signet letter.
- July 19. Grant to William Hicche, one of the king's yeomen of the office of the  
York. acatry (*empcionis*) of the household, of the goods and chattels, to the value of 15*l.*, late of Thomas Pentecombe, parson of Aston, co. Hertford, forfeited by reason of his outlawry in a plea of debt at the suit of John Wyght of London, but he is to account for any surplus value. By p.s.
- Sept. 10. Grant, for life, to queen Anne of the county and lordship of Meryenn',  
Sheen. in North Wales, as held by the king's mother deceased, and with the  
Manor. like franchises as the queen has in other lands and lordships granted to her by the king of governing them by her own justices and ministers. By signet letter.
- Aug. 28. The like to the same of the inn called 'la Princis wardrobe' in the  
Nottingham. Old Jewry, London, and a third part of the lordship of Kyrketon in  
Castle. Lyndesey. By signet letter.
- Sept. 10. Pardon to John de Felsted, who was lately appointed by the barons  
Westminster. of the Exchequer to keep the door thereof, and who when assaulted in the execution of his office by an insane chaplain with a stick, in self-defence struck him back in the Exchequer in the presence of the said barons, and was by command of the chief baron committed to the Flete prison and removed from his office, of his contempt herein and the execution of the sentence; and restitution of him to his office. By K.
- Sept. 16. Grant, for life, to John Breton, yeoman usher of the chamber, of  
Westminster. the office of porter of Walyngford castle and also the ferry of Shillyngford, in the room of Roger Hurst, deceased. By signet letter.

1385.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

Sept. 17. Licence for the dean and chapter of Chichester to elect a bishop in Westminster. the room of William, late bishop, deceased.

Sept. 10. Remission, during the continuance of the war with France, to John Westminster. Devereux, knight, Margaret his wife and John their son, of the 310 marks yearly payable to the king for the manors, called priories, of Frompton, co. Dorset, and Newent, co. Gloucester, acquired by the said John with the king's licence; because the king has made him a banneret and placed him at the standard, and in order that they may the better maintain their rank. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Pardon to Roger Barkere of Sleaford, for the death of John Wydoson, Westminster. of Sleaford, killed at New Sleaford on Sunday before the Assumption, 8 Richard II. By p.s.

July 4. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas de Stanley, of the prebend of Westminster. Eccleshale *alias* Joneston in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield.

By signet letter.

Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the see and to the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

*MEMBRANE 37.*

June 27. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Lovel, of Bertonebendych, co. Norfolk, Sheen. from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other aid, assessor, controller or taxer thereof, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or leader of them, or other bailiff, minister, commissioner or officer of the king, against his will.

By signet letter.

June 30. Presentation of John Wiltonesherst, parson of Faukenoresherst in Westminster. the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of Astwode in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien prior of Tykford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard Couene.

June 28. Pardon, for 20s. paid to the king by Ranulph de Staunton, to the Westminster. said Ranulph and Sibyl late the wife of John de Pembrugg, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence.

July 26. Appointment of Master Robert Patryngton and John Heyndele, Durham. masons, to arrest in the county of York and elsewhere, except in the fee of the church, sufficient masons and other workmen and labourers for the construction of a cross which the king has ordered to be made at Middelthorpe, and set them to work thereon at reasonable wages, with power to imprison the disobedient.

July 26. Grant that the earl of Oxford, wherever for the present expedition he Durham. shall lodge, may for himself and his retaining grind before all others at the mill nearest his lodging (*logium*). By signet letter.

July 22. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas More of the prebend of Morton Bishopthorpe. Parva in the church of Hereford, which John de Ploufeld used to hold.

By signet letter.

Mandates in pursuance to the dean and chapter and to J. bishop of Hereford.

1385.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

- July 31. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Lincoln, of Grymesby, of the  
Morpeth. deanery of the king's free chapel of Tetenhale. By signet letter.  
Mandate in pursuance to the college of the said chapel.
- July 23. Grant, for life, to the earl of Oxford, chamberlain of England, whom  
York. the king has retained to stay with him, of the castle and lordship of  
Okeham, co. Rutland, with the forest of Rutland and the office of sheriff  
of that county, with knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages,  
reliefs and escheats, etc. thereto appertaining, as fully as the earl of  
Northampton had the same in his lifetime; with a proviso that if  
the king die without heir of his body, the earl is to have the premises  
in tail male, and if he die without heir male of his body, they revert to  
the Crown. By p.s.
- Aug. 18. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Medeford, of the archdeaconry  
Morpeth. of Norfolk, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the  
bishopric of Norwich being in his hands. By signet letter.  
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Norwich.
- Aug. 25. Grant, for life, to the earl of Stafford, of the office of steward and  
Nottingham. bailiff of the hundred of Makkesfeld, co. Chester, as well as of forester  
of the forest of Makkesfeld and keeper of the park within the forest  
as granted; on his surrender of the latter grant. By signet letter.
- Aug. 24. Grant to the king's clerk, John Chitterne, of the prebend of  
Bishopthorpe. Chysyngbury and Chuyt in St. Mary's, Salisbury, in the king's gift  
by reason of the temporalities of the see of Salisbury being in the late  
king's hands through voidance. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and  
chapter.
- Aug. 28. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Excestre, of the prebend of Lanuddid  
Nottingham in the church of St. Assaph. By signet letter.  
Castle. Mandates in pursuance to L. bishop of St. Asaph, and the dean and  
chapter.
- Sept. 8. Nomination of the king's clerk, John Frank, to W. archbishop of  
Westminster. Canterbury, for presentation to the first vacant canonry or other  
dignity in the collegiate church of St. Mary Otery in the diocese of  
Exeter, in accordance with the power granted to the king by Pope  
Urban VI. By K.
- Sept. 7. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas de Stanley, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Eccleshale *alias* Joneston in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by  
reason of the voidance of the see. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the see  
and the dean and chapter.
- Aug. 20. Grant, for life, to John de Clanvowe, knight, of the town, castle and  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. lordship of Haverford in Wales, in the room of Thomas de Felton, knight,  
deceased, on condition that at his own charges he safeguard the castle  
and support all other burdens incident on the premises; upon his  
surrender of letters patent dated 15 June, 47 Edward III, confirmed  
by the king, granting to him 50*l.* yearly from the farm of Hereford  
and the issues of the city, payable by the mayor and sheriff respectively,  
and other letters patent dated 5 May, 4 Richard II, granting to him  
100 marks yearly from the issues of the said lordship. By p.s.

1385.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

Sept. 9. Licence for the prior and convent of Dunstaple to acquire in mortmain Westminster. lands and tenements not held in chief of the yearly value of 20*l*.

By p.s.

Sept. 10. Grant to Richard Abberbury, knight, in compensation for the loss Westminster. he sustained by selling his manors of Shorham and Tadham to support the king's estate in his youth, of the reversion in fee of the manors of Yiftele, co. Oxford and Carssewell, co. Berks, which he holds for life only by grant of queen Anne confirmed by the king.

By p.s.

Aug. 29. Grant, for life, to John Salesbury, usher of the chamber, of 40*l*. yearly Nottingham Castle. from the issues of the manor of Bensyngton and hundred of Bensyngton, Warburgh and Shelyngford, part of the honor of Walyngford, co. Oxford, he holding the same in his own hands and accounting for the residue of the issues to the king's ministers of that honor.

By signet letter.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life the manors of Bensyngton and Netelbed, 31 October, 9 Richard II.*

Sep. 18. Nomination of William Boton, chaplain, to the prioress of Carrowe, Westminster. for presentation by Henry, bishop of Norwich, to the vicarage of Surlyngham, in the king's nomination by reason of the temporalities of that see being in his hands.

Aug. 25. Grant to David Vaghan ap David of the deanery of St. Asaph.

Nottingham.

By signet letter.

Mandates in pursuance to L. bishop of St. Asaph and the sub-dean and chapter.

Sept. 7. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Trewe of London, haberdasher, from Westminster. being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances.

By signet letter.

Sept. 16. Presentation of Matthew Salle, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Westminster. Great Stratton, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William Bekford and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Neuton Longeville being in his hands on account of the war with France.

*MEMBRANE 36.*

June 26. Grant, for 40*l*. paid to the king by William Bast, that he may take Westminster. one John Tentenade of La Rochelle, 'clerc,' the king's enemy, wherever he can find him, and deal with him and his goods and chattels as he pleases.

By K. &amp; C.

June 24. Grant, in fee, to Lambert Fermer of the messuage in the parish of St. Westminster. Olave, Tower ward, London, heretofore granted to him for life, late of Richard de Cotyngnam, 'Wauterservant Whithors,' outlawed at the suit of Agnes, late the wife of Robert Vanner, of London, vintner, and which came into the king's hands by the death of Guichard Dangle, earl of Huntingdon.

By p.s.

May 21. Grant to Roger Siglem of Bohemia, esquire of the king, for so long as Westminster. he stays with the king, of a tenement for his habitation situated at the corner of a lane called 'Wyndegooslane,' between that lane and the great

1385.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

hall of Estlandia, late of John Norhampton, of London, and of the yearly value of 6 marks; without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.  
*Vacated because enrolled on the Patent Roll of 8 Richard II.*

June 30. Remission, in favour of John Routhe, esquire of the earl of Oxford,  
 Westminster. of the proviso in the letters patent dated 10 January, granting to him the custody of the lands, and the marriage of the heir, of William Lylle, of Sussex, which required him to account at the Exchequer for any surplus value thereof above 20 marks yearly; and grant to him thereof without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, John de Beauchamp of Holt,  
 Edinburgh. in consideration of his having at the king's command taken the order of knighthood when the king's standards were first displayed on his entry into Scotland, of 100 marks yearly from the revenues of the king's lands and lordships in North Wales, in aid of the honourable maintenance of his rank. By signet letter.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life the commotes of Dynllaen and Kemettemayn, co. Kaernevan, 14 September, 9 Richard II.*

Aug. 19. Grant, for life, to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of the  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne. Isle of Wyght, the castle of Karsbroke therein and all the lordship belonging to the said isle and castle, as fully as the king had the same, with knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forests, parks, woods, warrens, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives, mcores, marshes, fisheries, meadows, feedings, wreck of the sea, franchises, liberties and reversions, notwithstanding any prerogative royal for any other tenure held of the king without the island, without rendering aught therefor; but he is to maintain the castle and support at his own charges all other burdens incident thereon. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Grant to the king's clerk, John Frank, of all the lands and possessions  
 Westminster. which were Thomas Bryt's of Upwymbourne, co. Dorset, in the king's hands by reason of the idiocy of John his son and heir, extended at 20s. a year, to hold from Michaelmas last together with all other lands and tenements of his inheritance to the value of 100s. a year when they fall in, so long as for that reason they are in the king's hands, without rendering aught for either. By K.

Sept. 9. Ratification of letters patent recently granted to the king's servant,  
 Sheen. Richard Ruyhale the younger, being a grant to him, for life, of the office of steward of all the king's manors and courts in Devon with the usual fees, notwithstanding any letters patent subsequently granted to the contrary. By signet letter.

Sept. 12. Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.  
 Westminster. *Vacated by surrender and nothing was done herein.*

June 12. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Walsham from being put on assizes,  
 Westminster. juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths, taxes, tallages, subsidies or other charges, taxer, assessor or controller thereof, or other commissioner of the king, justice of the peace [or] of labourers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, trier, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or trier of inquisitions, against his will.

By signet letter.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the eighth year.*

1385.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

- Sept. 14. Presentation of William Wattes, parson of Stypylton in the diocese  
Westminster. of Salisbury, to the church of Holforde in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke Cursy being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Ferroure.
- Sept. 9. Licence for the king's kinsman, Edward de Courtenay, earl of Devon,  
Sheen. to enfeof William, archbishop of Canterbury, Robert, bishop of London, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, Walter Clopton, John Hulle, John Wadham, John Isaak and John Barnburgh of two mills, eight acres of land, 6*l.* 2*s.* of rent in Exilond, co. Devon, fourteen messuages, twenty saltpits, two carucates of land, 40*s.* of rent and a rent of eleven quarters of salt and two cart-loads of hay in Old and New Lemington, co. Southampton, held in chief; and to grant to them the reversion, in fee simple, of the manors of Nywenham Courtenay, Whitewille, Broklond, Tryl and Huntebeare, ten messuages, four carucates of land, thirty acres of meadow, forty acres of wood and 10 marks of rent in Colyton, Yurdebury, Heathesheghes, Pole Antony by Tuverton and Pontisford by Colompton, co. Devon, a messuage, 120 acres of land and 24*s.* of rent in Crukerne, co. Somerset, a moiety of the manor of Crukerne, the manor of Ebrighton, co. Dorset, also held in chief, which Margaret late the wife of Hugh de Courtenay, late earl of Devon, holds for life of the inheritance of the present earl, also the manor of Whiteford and a moiety of the hundred of Colyton, co. Devon, also held in chief, which the said Margaret and Elizabeth de Veer hold for their lives of the said earl's inheritance, a messuage, carucate of land, ten acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Bottesford in the same county of Devon, also held in chief, which Henry Cornu and Matilda his wife hold for her life, the reversion thereof belonging at her death to the said Margaret; on condition that the said feoffees hold the premises until they have levied 2,000 marks of the issues and profits thereof and then re-enfeof the said earl and Matilda his wife of the premises. By signet letter.
- Sept. 14. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to Nicholas Sarnes-  
Sheen. feld, the king's standard-bearer, to whom for his fee at the time the  
Manor. king first caused his standard to be displayed on entering Scotland he gave 100*l.* a year, of three manors in lieu thereof, viz.: Tewenton, of the yearly value of 42*l.*, Tintagel, value 30*l.*, and Moresk, value 35*l.*, notwithstanding that together they exceed that yearly sum by 7*l.* By signet letter.
- Sept. 19. Presentation of William Spaldewyk to the chapel of Lacheleye in the  
Westminster. diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March.
- Aug. 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh de Leversegge, clerk, as  
Westminster. chamberlain of the lordships, counties, commotes, hundreds, manors and towns held by the late princess of Wales, the king's mother, in North and South Wales, with power to do all things belonging to the office provided he account to the king for the issues. By C.
- Sept. 16. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for half a year  
Westminster. granted to John de Denton *alias* Butteller of London, as going to Scotland in the company of the king's clerk, Master Walter Skirlawe, keeper of the privy seal, because he has withdrawn from the said service.
- Sept. 19. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Richard Hampton, of a tun of  
Sheen. wine yearly in the port of Bristol. By signet letter.  
Manor.

1385.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

July 22. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's clerk  
Westminster. William de Pakyngton, treasurer of the household, of a tenement with  
'le hode on the hope' and shops thereto annexed, in the parish of All  
Hallows in La Roperie, London, forfeited by virtue of the judgment  
against John de Norhampton, draper, of London, and of the yearly value  
of 20 marks. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he had other letters  
thereof, as appears below, 22 September, 9 Richard II.*

Sep. 19. Presentation of Thomas Butiller to the church of Tunstalle in the  
Sheen diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance  
Manor. of the see. By signet letter.

Sept. 9. Grant for life to George Felbrigg, whom the king, on his entry into  
Westminster. Scotland, advanced to the rank of knight, of 40*l.* yearly from the issues  
of Norfolk and Suffolk, to enable him to support his estate more  
honourably; or until he be provided with rent of equal value. [*Fadera*]  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 35.

Sept. 8. Grant, in favour of Michael de la Pole, chancellor, whom the king  
Westminster. has advanced to the earldom of Suffolk, with an allowance of 20*l.*  
a year from the issues of that county, and to whom he has granted, in  
tail male, the reversion of lands of William de Ufford, the late earl, to  
the value of 500*l.* a year after the deaths of queen Anne and Isabella,  
countess of Suffolk, and meanwhile, until the reversion falls in, 200*l.* a  
year out of the issues of the hanaper of Chancery and lands of the yearly  
value of 300*l.*, which the king's brother, Thomas de Holan, earl of  
Kent, held by the king's grant until by his mother's death lands of his  
inheritance descended to him; to whom also the king granted that in lieu  
of the 10*l.* yearly payable by him and his heirs to the queen for her life  
from the manor of Costeseye, he and his heirs male should have lands of  
that yearly value in addition from the king's brother's lands aforesaid;  
in fulfilment of the premises the king hereby grants to him  
and his heirs male, until the said reversion falls in, the manor  
of Lowystoft and hundred of Luddinglond, co. Suffolk, of the yearly value  
of 100 marks, the manor of Wendovere, co. Buckingham, of the yearly  
value of 112 marks, and 100*l.* a year from the issues of the castle and  
town of Marlebergh with Berton, 31*l.* a year from the fee farm payable  
at the Exchequer by the prior of Bernewell for the town of Chesterton,  
co. Cambridge, and 37*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year from the fee farm of the city of  
Winchester; on condition that, the said queen or countess dying during  
the said tail, such amount shall be deducted from the said sum of 310*l.*  
a year as shall be equivalent to the value of the lands thereby accruing  
under this grant to the said Michael and his heirs male. By p.s.

Sep. 14. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Nicholas Sarnesfeld, standard-  
Sheen bearer of the king, of the manor of Heilleston, which is of the yearly  
Manor. value of 54*l.*, in exchange for 40*l.* a year granted to him by letters patent  
dated 5 March, 1 Richard II, now surrendered, from the profits of the  
stannary and other issues of Cornwall; but he is to render the surplus  
value of 14*l.* a year at the Exchequer and support all the real services  
and other charges incident thereto. By signet letter.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him  
the manor of Heilleston with the borough thereof to hold for life without  
rendering aught therefor, 24 January, 10 Richard II.*

1385.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

Aug. 20. Grant, for life, to Matthew Swetenham, whom the king has retained  
Nottingham and made one of the archers of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day from the issues  
Castle. of the city of London, but he is to relinquish his wages of 3*d.* a day due  
for his stay within the king's household. By signet letter.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his consent the king  
granted the said 6*d.* a day to Nicholas de Exton, 23 March, 11 Richard  
II.*

The like to the following:—

John Wayte, from the issues of the county of York.

John Scolehall, at the exchequer of Chester.

Thomas Legg, from the issues of the city of London.

Thomas de Bechedon, at the exchequer of Chester.

John Alayn, from the issues of the county of Wilts.

John Bacwell, from the issues of the county of Nottingham.

John Queldryk, from the issues of the county of York.

Thomas Hernynton, from the issues of the county of Sussex.

John Joce, from the issues of the county of Stafford.

John Wymbysch 'le fitz,' from the issues of the city of London.

John Archer, from the issues of the county of Essex.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the said John's  
consent, Henry IV granted that sum to Richard Gadyner, for life, from  
the said issues, 23 February, 4 Henry IV.*

Nicholas Radenham and Adam Hoton, from the issues of the county  
of Wilts.

John Deth, Peter Edward and Thomas Herpecote, from the issues  
of the county of Berks.

William Hunte, from the issues of the county of Sussex.

James Butter, from the issues of the county of Warwick.

John Lyntoft, from the issues of the county of Kent.

Thomas Plomer and Henry Dygon, from the issues of the county  
of Southampton.

John Rounde, from the issues of the county of Buckingham.

William de Grysley, from the issues of the county of Nottingham.

*MEMBRANE 34.*

June 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Duffeld, son and  
Westminster. heir of Ellen, daughter and heir of William Graa, of Skelton, and his  
heirs, of the following:—

1. A charter of Stephen as follows:—

*Stephanus rex Anglorum archiepiscopo Eboracensi et baronibus et  
vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et  
Anglis de Eboracscira salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et concessisse  
Johanni larderario meo de Eboraco et David filio suo terram  
suam totam quam tenet de me in capite cum ministerio suo de  
lardario et liberacione sua et omnes terras suas de quocunque eas  
teneat sicut tenuit die qua rex Henricus fuit vivus et mortuus.  
Quare volo et precipio quod bene et in pace et libere et quiete  
teneat, in bosco et plano et pratis et pasturis et aquis et molendinis  
et mariscis, in via et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis, cum soca  
et saca et thol et theam et infangenetheof et cum omnibus  
consuetudinibus et libertatibus suis cum quibus unquam melius  
et liberius tenuit tempore regis Henrici. Testibus R. de Ver et  
Roberto filio Ricardi, apud Notingham.*

1385.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

2. A charter of Henry [II] as follows:—  
*Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannie et Aquietancie, comes Andegavie, omnibus forestariis suis de Galtis salutem. Precipio quod David Merslard\* Eboracensis habeat et teneat herbagium suum de vasto de Corteburc sibi heredibus et assignatis suis in (sic) bene et in pace et juste, sicut pater suus unquam melius et uberius tenuit tempore Henrici regis avi nostri, et habeat in foresta mea pasturam ad equas et capras suas, et ad omnia animalia sua sicut pater suus habuit, et prohibeo ne quis illi inde injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Teste Reginaldo comite Cornubie apud Wyntoniam.*
  3. Letters patent dated at Brustwyk, 4 December, 33 Edward I, being a licence, by fine made by William Gra of York, for Philip le Lardener of Skelton, to enfeof the said William of a meadow called 'Corteburn' and a wood called 'Hordrum' in Skelton in Galtres, containing 30 acres by forest perch.
  4. Letters patent dated at York, 4 April, 5 Edward II, being a licence for the said William and his heirs to hunt with their own dogs in Galtres forest, co. York, hares and foxes, except during fence month.
  5. Letters patent dated at Langley, 9 December, 13 Edward II, *teste* Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, being a like licence for Thomas Gra of York and his heirs, to hunt the fox, the hare and forest vermin in Galtres forest, to enclose his laund of Cortburn, which is within the metes thereof, and hold the same in fee, quit of puture, and exempting him, for life, from being made verderer, regarder or other minister of the forest, against his will. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
- Sept. 11. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Butiller, parson of Lemynge, in  
 Sheen. the diocese of Canterbury, of the prebend of Sidelysheam in the church of Chichester, on an exchange with Master Thomas Hertford.  
 By signet letter.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester, the see being vacant.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.
- Sept. 13. Confirmation of the grant for life to the king's servant, Richard Ruyhale,  
 Sheen. of the office of steward of the king's manors and courts in Devon, to include the wardenship of the stannary there, of which express mention was not made, but which is parcel of the office; notwithstanding any subsequent grant thereof. By signet letter.  
 Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his consent the king granted the office to John Cary, for life, with proviso that it should revert to the said Richard if he survived the said John, 23 November, 9 Richard II.*
- Aug. 19. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire (*scutifero*), Roger Mareschall,  
 Leicester. of a tun or two pipes of wine, at his pleasure, in the city of London, by the hands of the chief butler for the time being. By signet letter.
- Sept. 16. Mandate to Richard Otery, escheator in Dorset, to restore the  
 Westminster. temporalities of the abbey of Shireburn to Robert Bruynyng, monk of that house, abbot elect and confirmed.

\* Perhaps *meus larderarius*.

1385.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

The like to John Aston, escheator in Devon.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the tenants of the abbey.

July 21. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Wyloghby, clerk,  
York. John Pole of Nuburgh, William de Sallowe of Stanton, Henry Coton, parson of Aston, Richard, parson of Hanston and John de Halum, parson of Lamley, of the advowson of the church of Ilkeston, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Dale, and for the appropriation of the same by them. By p.s.

Sept. 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of a writing dated 3 October, 3 Richard  
Westminster. II, whereby John Kent grants to Gilbert de Maughfeld, citizen of London, his executors and assigns, the custody of the lands with the marriage, as granted to him by letters patent of the late king, of John son and heir of John de Frogenhale of Kent, who held by knight service of the said king the manor of Boclond, co. Kent, as of the honor of Ledes; and of another dated at London, 1 July, 9 Richard II, whereby Hugh Segrave, knight, treasurer, grants to Sir John Deverose, knight, the said Gilbert and Wilham Makenade of Kent, the custody of all the lands and tenements 'gavilkyndeys,' as granted to him by letters patent, dated 28 June, 9 Richard II, which are recited in full, late of the said John Frogenhale in Boclond, Tenham, Lyndestede, Tonge, Ludyngham, Herteye, Osprenge, Davyngton and Stone by Osprenge, co. Kent, during the minority of the heir, without rendering aught therefor.

By fine of 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 16. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Ralph Archier, 'steynour,' in  
Westminster discharge of the king's promise and grant to him of 12*d.* daily, for life,  
Palace. of a tenement called 'the Tabbard on the Hop' in the parish of St. Bride in Flete-strete, London, late of Nicholas Beaubelet, deceased, and of the yearly value of 10*l.*, without rendering aught therefor, on condition that at his own costs he sue for recovery of the king's right therein.

By signet letter.

Oct. 16. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Medford, of the prebend of Gates  
Windsor in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of  
Castle. the see.

By signet letter.

Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric and to the dean and chapter.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

Sept. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of John Dessex, chamberlain  
Westminster. of Blanche Wake, lady of Lydell, of letters patent (in French) of Joan, princess of Wales and lady of Wake, dated at Rockingham castle, 1 September, 2 Richard II, being a grant for life, at the request of the said Blanche, her aunt, who by her letters patent granted to the said John a messuage and fifteen acres of land in Colne Wake for the term of her life, rendering to her heirs or assigns every year the first Sunday in Lent, wherever she might be a wash of oysters (*un vasshe doisteres*), and who also granted to him the custody of the gate of her castle of Brune for the same term, receiving from the issues of the manor of Brune 2*d.* daily for his wages, to the said John of the reversion of the premises at her said aunt's death, at the same rent.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1385.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

- July 1. Pardon to William Mundelard, in Newgate prison for having clipped  
Berkham- the king's money to the value of 40*l.* for the said felony, and of any  
stead consequent outlawry. By signet letter.  
Castle.
- Sept. 21. Presentation of Hugh Wacham, parson of Babkary, in the diocese  
Windsor of Bath and Wells, to the church of Trou, in the diocese of Llandaff,  
Castle. in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the  
late earl of March, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Adam Usk.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 19. Pardon to John de Lecet for the death of John Gybon of Wandesford,  
Westminster. killed on Sunday after Ascension day, 8 Richard II. By p.s.
- Sept. 30. Presentation to John Voron, vicar of Pleuent, in the diocese of Exeter,  
Westminster. to the vicarage of Trewardrath, in the same diocese, in the king's gift  
by reason of the alien priory of Trewardrath being in his hands on  
account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Henry.
- Sept. 27. Appointment of Henry Nanfan and James Gerveys to audit the  
Westminster. accounts of the ministers in Devon and Cornwall. of Joan, late princess  
of Wales, the king's mother, from Michaelmas last to the date of her  
death. By C.
- Sept. 16. Grant, for life, to John Golofre, to whom, when at the king's command  
Westminster. he took the order of knighthood on the king's entry into Scotland, he  
granted 40*l.* yearly in aid of his estate, of the manor of Tybest, co.  
Cornwall, which is come into the king's hands by his mother's death,  
but if it exceed that value he is to account at the Exchequer for the  
surplus. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he had other letters patent  
thereof dated 11 July, 11 Richard II.*
- Sep. 26. Grant, for life, to queen Anne of all amobys (*amobragia*) throughout  
Westminster. the principality of Wales. By p.s. [3746.]
- Sep. 26. Grant to the king's esquire, Lambert Fermer, of the custody of John  
Westminster. Jot of Orsetvan (*sic*), co. Essex, an idiot, and of his lands during his  
life, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.
- Sep. 23. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Melbourne, of the office of  
Westminster. woodward (*saltarii*)\* and the custody of Mardale lodge in Gyllyngham  
forest. By p.s. [3742.]
- Oct. 3. Presentation of Thomas Midelham, vicar of Falmere, in the diocese of  
Westminster. Chichester, to the vicarage of St. Peter *de Veteri Ponte* [in Buttolphs  
parish], in the same diocese, on an exchange with Robert Mapell.
- Sep. 13. Grant, for life, to Thomas Stoute, groom of the butlery, of the market  
Westminster. together with the fair of Buntynghford, co. Herts, as held by John Rukke,  
deceased, of the late king's grant, and extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Sept. 26. Grant to John Eir, clerk, of the custody of the hospital called 'Hilde-  
Windsor brand' in Norwich, void by the resignation of Peter Michel, chaplain,  
Castle. and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric  
of Norwich being in his hands. By signet letter.

\* In the privy seal laundencr.

1385.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Oct. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Whitby by William Lambard and John Wirsalle of a messuage and twelve acres of land in Middilsburgh, by Agnes late the wife of Robert de Staynton, of a messuage and four bovates of land in Dounslay by Whitby, by Isabella de Lesham of three acres of land in the same place, and by John del Aumery of a messuage and two bovates of land in Neweham by Whitby, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 12s. 6d. as found by inquisition of John de Dent, eschoator in the county of York; in part satisfaction, viz. 60s. of lands to the yearly value of 20l. which the said abbot and convent had licence from Edward II to acquire in mortmain.

Oct. 5. Pardon, at the instance of the king's kinsman, Thomas son and heir  
Windsor of the lord of Clifford, to George de Lund in Lonesdale, co. York, *alias*  
Castle. George Williamson of Lund in Lonesdale, for all homicides, murders, prison-breakings, rapes, robberies, etc. and of any consequent outlawries.

The like to Christopher Forester *alias* Christopher son of Edmund Forester of Bentham, co. York, and Robert Gregson of Holm in Ingilton *alias* Robert Gregoryson of Holm in Ingilton.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

Sept. 14. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, John Beauchamp, of Holt, to  
Westminster. whom, for taking the order of knighthood by command at the time of the king's first unfurling his standards on his entry into Scotland, and to enable him to support his rank, the king granted 100 marks yearly from the revenues of his lands and lordships in North Wales by letters patent now surrendered, of the commotes of Dynllaen and Kemettemayn, co. Caernervan, to the value of 100l. a year, together with the fines, ransoms, amercements, issues, and forfeitures before any justice, sheriff, or escheator therein, wreck of the sea and any other profit within the same of right belonging to the king; in lieu of the said 100 marks and in consideration of his having led in the expedition into Scotland a fine company of men-at-arms and archers at very great expense. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Presentation of Thomas Saundres, parson of Honeworth, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Norwich, to the vicarage of Wesenham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William Wardeboys.

Sept. 21. Grant, for life, to Edmund Brudenell, of the office of king's attorney  
Windsor and coroner of the [Common] Bench (*de Banco nostro*), in the room of  
Castle. Thomas Shardelowe, deceased. By signet letter.

*Vacated by surrender, the said Edmund assenting.*

Appointment of the said Edmund as the king's attorney for prosecuting business in the King's Bench (*coram nobis*). By K.  
[*Vacated as above.*]

Sept. 21. Revocation in favour of Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, reciting  
Westminster. the grant by letters patent to John de Holand, knight, of, *inter alia*, the lordship of Hopedale in Wales, and that by inquisition before him as justice of Chester and Flynt, it was found that the towns of Llay, Burton, Huncley and a moiety of the town of Trefhalyn were parcel of the said lordship, whereupon by writ of *scire facias* before the said John in the court of Flynt against the said earl, tenant of the premises, it was decreed

1385.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

that the latter should lose the same by default, and that afterwards on the suggestion of the said John that divers other lands were parcel of the lordship the king granted them to him for life by letters patent; the said earl now petitioning the king, alleging that he and his ancestors from the time of the conquest of Wales, have held the lordship of Brumfeld in Wales, and the towns of Llay, Burton, Huncley, and a moiety of Trefhalyn, as parcel of Bromfeld, by grant of Edward I, that they have never attended (*intendisce*) the said court and county of Flynt, and that Bromfeld is not, nor any part of it, within Hopedale or the said county, the king hereby revokes the said letters patent so far as the said towns of Llay, Burton, Huncley and a moiety of Trefhalyn are concerned, and quashes the proceedings and decree aforesaid, confirming the estate and possession of the said earl and his heirs therein. By p.s. [3739.]

- Sept. 25. Ratification of the estate of John Swyndon, chaplain, as treasurer of  
Easthampstead Manor. the church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By signet letter.
- Sept. 25. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Stephen Rommylowe, for long ser-  
Westminster. vice to the king's father and the king, of 20 marks yearly at the  
Exchequer. By p.s.
- Oct. 3. Presentation of Robert Calle to the chapel of Borwardesley, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of James de Billyngford, and  
in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of  
Wenlock being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- Sept. 28. Grant, for life, to John Sauvage of the office of being keeper of the  
Windsor Castle. king's pavilions, in the room of John Warde, deceased. By signet letter.
- Oct. 5. Grant to Matthew Chenyn, Lombard, attorney of certain merchants,  
Westminster. who has lent the king 1600*l.*, that he shall take the moiety of the  
custom and subsidy in the port of Southampton until he is paid the said  
sum and 600*l.* in addition, as attorney of certain merchants of Catalonia  
and Aragon, in part payment of a large sum heretofore claimed by them  
as restitution for goods taken by the king's lieges in the late reign; the  
said Matthew is to have in his keeping the one piece of the 'coket' seal  
until he is repaid as above, and for greater security he has received pledges  
of the king's jewels, according to indenture made between him and the  
treasurer and chamberlains and keeper of the said jewels, to keep where  
he will and to dispose of if this assignment is repealed. *French.* By C.  
Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs and subsidies in the  
port of Southampton.
- Oct. 13. Presentation of William de Melchebourne, parson of Althorp, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Desburgh, in the same diocese, on an  
exchange of benefices with John de Scarle.
- Oct. 12. Pardon, for one mark paid in the hanaper by William de Canouns, to  
Westminster. John Risyby *alias* Ryscyby, the said William, Thomas de Thorpe and John  
Chaumbyrleyn, chaplain, for acquiring in fee simple from John Stywekele,  
tenant in chief, without licence, and entering on 39½ acres of land, called  
'le Hent,' in Kyngysrypton, co. Huntingdon, and restitution of the  
same to them as acquired, and licence for them, after seisin had, to  
alienate the same to John Colles, of Abbotesrypton, and Agnes, his wife,  
and the heirs of John Colles.
- Oct. 8. Presentation of Thomas Baret, vicar of Hecham, in the diocese of  
Westminster. Norwich, to the church of Willesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the

1385.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

king's gift, by reason of the alien priory of Willesford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Catteworth.  
By K.

## MEMBRANE 30.

Sept. 21. Grant to Henry Wyscheley, keeper of the king's ostrich, of 3*d.* daily  
Westminster. at the Exchequer for his wages and for the sustenance of the ostrich, so long as he shall be its keeper.  
By p.s. [3737.]

Sept. 18. Grant to Edmund de Wyghtham of a messuage, sixty acres of land,  
Westminster. three acres of meadow and pasture, and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, which Robert Swan lately gave to a chaplain and his successors in perpetuity for celebrating divine service for the souls of the said Robert and his heirs, and which by reason of the withdrawal of the chantry were seized into the late king's hands, 30*s.* being answered at the Exchequer for the same. He is to hold the premises for life, so long as for that cause they remain in the king's hands, without rendering aught therefor.  
By p.s. [3732.]

Oct. 3. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 23  
Westminster. June last to Anthony Thomas, of Florence, *alias* Anthony Pacchehante, as going on the king's service in the company of Fernandes, master of the order of St. James of Portugal, because he has not gone, and is not preparing to go, but tarries in London on his own affairs.

Oct. 8. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Eure, going  
Westminster. to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Philip de Courtenay, knight, the king's lieutenant there.  
By bill of p.s.

The like for Thomas Morehous.

Oct. 6. Grant, for life, to James Berners, knight of the chamber, to whom the  
Windsor. king by word of mouth granted 100*l.* a year for life without special assignment as to where to receive it, of the custody, without rendering aught therefor, of the alien priory of Wilmyngton with its lands and possessions, so long as they are in the king's hands on account of the war with France.  
By signet letter.

Oct. 9. Pardons of outlawry to the following persons:—  
Westminster. William Monk, chaplain, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to render his account to the prioress of Westwode for the time when he was her bailiff in Westwode and receiver of her moneys, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice. co. Worcester.

Oct. 8. Thomas Pentecombe, parson of Aston, co. Herts, for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer John Wyght, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 36*l.* London.

Oct. 12. John Godespede, for not appearing when sued with John Fox and  
Westminster. John Tannere to render a horse, value 50*s.*, to John Spencer of London. London.

Peter Croydon of Abyndon, for not appearing to render his account to William Wyot, 'chaundeler,' for the time when he was his receiver, nor to render 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Manyngton and Thomas Rolf, skinner, executors of the will of John Biernes, citizen and skinner of London. Middlesex and London.

1385.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

that the latter should lose the same by default, and that afterwards on the suggestion of the said John that divers other lands were parcel of the lordship the king granted them to him for life by letters patent; the said earl now petitioning the king, alleging that he and his ancestors from the time of the conquest of Wales, have held the lordship of Brumfeld in Wales, and the towns of Llay, Burton, Huncley, and a moiety of Trefhalyn, as parcel of Bromfeld, by grant of Edward I, that they have never attended (*intendisge*) the said court and county of Flynt, and that Bromfeld is not, nor any part of it, within Hopedale or the said county, the king hereby revokes the said letters patent so far as the said towns of Llay, Burton, Huncley and a moiety of Trefhalyn are concerned, and quashes the proceedings and decree aforesaid, confirming the estate and possession of the said earl and his heirs therein. By p.s. [3739.]

Sept. 25. Ratification of the estate of John Swyndon, chaplain, as treasurer of  
Eastham- the church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By signet letter.  
stead  
Manor.

Sept. 25. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Stephen Rommylowe, for long ser-  
Westminster. vice to the king's father and the king, of 20 marks yearly at the  
Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Presentation of Robert Calle to the chapel of Borwardesley, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of James de Billyngford, and  
in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of  
Wenlock being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 28. Grant, for life, to John Sauvage of the office of being keeper of the  
Windsor. king's pavilions, in the room of John Warde, deceased. By signet letter.  
Castle.

Oct. 5. Grant to Matthew Chenyn, Lombard, attorney of certain merchants,  
Westminster. who has lent the king 1600*l.*, that he shall take the moiety of the  
custom and subsidy in the port of Southampton until he is paid the said  
sum and 600*l.* in addition, as attorney of certain merchants of Catalonia  
and Aragon, in part payment of a large sum heretofore claimed by them  
as restitution for goods taken by the king's lieges in the late reign; the  
said Matthew is to have in his keeping the one piece of the 'coket' seal  
until he is repaid as above, and for greater security he has received pledges  
of the king's jewels, according to indenture made between him and the  
treasurer and chamberlains and keeper of the said jewels, to keep where  
he will and to dispose of if this assignment is repealed. *French.* By C.  
Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs and subsidies in the  
port of Southampton.

Oct. 13. Presentation of William de Melchebourne, parson of Althorp, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Desburgh, in the same diocese, on an  
exchange of benefices with John de Scarle.

Oct. 12. Pardon, for one mark paid in the hanaper by William de Canouns, to  
Westminster. John Risby *alias* Ryscyby, the said William, Thomas de Thorpe and John  
Chaumbyrleyn, chaplain, for acquiring in fee simple from John Stywekele,  
tenant in chief, without licence, and entering on 39½ acres of land, called  
'le Hent,' in Kyngsrypton, co. Huntingdon, and restitution of the  
same to them as acquired, and licence for them, after seisin had, to  
alienate the same to John Colles, of Abbotesrypton, and Agnes, his wife,  
and the heirs of John Colles.

Oct. 8. Presentation of Thomas Baret, vicar of Hecham, in the diocese of  
Westminster. Norwich, to the church of Willesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the

1385.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- Nov. 3. John Besyden of Alvethale, co. Essex, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Thomas Dacet, citizen and 'sherman' of London, touching a  
debt of 8 marks. London.
- Oct. 30. Roger Collyng, for not appearing to render 200*l.* to William Courte-  
Westminster. neye, late bishop of London, John Gilberd, bishop of Hereford,  
Henry, earl of Northumberland, Peter de la Mare, Walter de  
Colmpton, John de Bridwode, John de Kempton, and John Piers,  
executors of the will of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of  
March and Ulster. London.
- Nov. 3. Philip Deneys, knight, kinsman and heir of William de Boyton of  
Westminster. Holton in Suthfolch, for not appearing to answer William de  
Huddeswell of Richemund, clerk, and William Auldeburgh, draper  
and citizen of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.
- Nov. 4. William Tillyngton, for not appearing to answer John Whyte,  
Westminster. touching a debt of 40*s.* Norfolk.
- Nov. 3. Thomas Catteworth of Cournay, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Rede, citizen and brewer of London, touching a debt of 14 marks.  
London.
- Nov. 5. John Benet of Salisbury, for not appearing to answer William  
Westminster. Venour of London touching a debt of 40*l.* London.
- Nov. 6. Thomas Dounyng, for not appearing to render his account to John  
Westminster. de Wesenham for the time when he was his bailiff in Wesenham.  
Norfolk.
- Thomas Cok[e] of Wesenham, for not appearing to answer the abbot  
of Wenlyng touching a trespass. Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

- Nov. 6. John Masoun of Stowebedon, for not appearing to answer Henry  
Westminster. Palgrave, chaplain, touching a debt of 4 marks. co. Cambridge
- Nov. 4. John de Cotyngham, saddler, for not appearing to render his account  
Westminster. to Gilbert de Frythbank, for the time when he was his receiver.  
London.
- Nov. 8. Richard Chidyok, esquire, for not appearing to answer Thomas Erl,  
Westminster. citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 50*l.* London.
- Nov. 9. Walter Wayne of Toryngton, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Wodeley touching a debt of 40*s.* Bristol.
- Thomas Mymmes, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Leueson  
touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- Agnes, wife and executrix of Edmund Langedon, for not appearing  
to render 10*l.* to John Langedon, clerk. Essex.
- Nov. 11. John William of the isle of Oxne, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Marchaunt touching a trespass. Sussex.
- Nov. 9. John Lytil of Melford, co. Suffolk, for not appearing to answer the  
Westminster. prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England touch-  
ing a debt of 100 marks. London.

1385.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- Oct. 16. John White of Thame, for not appearing to answer Thomas Loueden,  
Westminster. touching a debt of 50s. co. Buckingham.
- Oct. 12. John Coke, tailor, for not appearing to answer John Harleston, clerk,  
Westminster. touching a trespass. London.
- Oct. 17. John de Hull, glover, for not appearing when sued with Richard  
Westminster. Flesshever and John Wynde of Calthorpe to answer William de  
Swaton and Agnes, his wife, touching a trespass. co. York.
- Oct. 16. Robert Wilyngham of London, for not appearing to answer William  
Westminster. Dene of Northampton, touching a debt of 20 marks.  
co. Northampton.
- Walter atte Moor, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Adam-  
son, chaplain, touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Oct. 17. Alan atte Marre, for not appearing to render his account to William  
Westminster. de Swaton for the time when he was his receiver. co. York.
- Richard Flesshever, for not appearing when sued with John de Hull,  
glover, and John Wynde, of Calthorpe, to answer William de  
Swaton and Agnes, his wife, touching a trespass. co. York.
- Oct. 18. William Humfrey of Badburgham, for not appearing to answer Ivo  
Westminster. Sandhyrst, touching a debt of 20l. Essex.
- Roger Prynkke *alias* Pryncle *alias* Prynkell, for not appearing to  
answer John Hadresham the elder touching a debt of 60l.,  
Edmund Fitz Herberd, knight, touching a debt of 40l., and John,  
duke of Lancaster, touching a trespass. Surrey and Sussex.
- Oct. 19. Richard Maboly, chaplain, for not appearing to render a book, value  
Westminster. 100s., to Robert, parson of Ardele. co. Warwick.
- Oct. 20. Stephen Drovere of Whiteneye, for not appearing to render 21l. to  
Westminster. John Coleshull of Birmyngeham. co. Warwick.
- Oct. 21. John de Fenwyk, for not appearing to answer the master and  
Westminster. scholars of Balliol Hall, Oxford, touching a debt of 41 marks.  
co. Oxford.
- Oct. 24. William, brother of Thomas Spryngfeld, 'tournour,' for not appearing  
Westminster. when sued with his brother to answer William Deblyn, Thomas  
Thurneston, John Martham, Richard Reve, Thomas Cole and  
Thomas Brymmesgrove, touching a debt of 22l. London.
- Oct. 26. John Peresson, administrator of the goods of Thomas de Shaffeld,  
Westminster. knight, who died intestate, for not appearing to render 11l. 3s. 4d.  
to John Byrkyn and Thomas de Malton, burgesses of Kyngeston-  
upon-Hull. co. York.
- Oct. 24. John Forde of Tavystoke, for not appearing when sued with Walter  
Westminster. Bachelor of Kilworth, Richard atte Wille of Tavystoke, Richard  
Page of Southeton, Thomas Snawe of Milverton, David Arnel,  
chaplain, and Roger Melyton, 'marchant,' to render to Robert  
Averay of Westmynstre, 'cordewaner,' chattels to the value of  
40l. Middlesex.
- David Arnel, chaplain, for the same.
- Walter Bachelor, of Kylworth, for the same.
- Roger Melyton, 'marchant,' for the same.

1386.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Potter of Notyngham, for not appearing to render 50 marks to John Barowe, chaplain, and Thomas de Radeclif, executors of the will of John Gaddesby, and John Pany and Joan his wife, their co-executrix. co. Leicester.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

John Chydyok, knight, son of John Chydyok, knight, for not appearing to answer Thomas Erl, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 50*l*. London.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Roger Campeden, executor of the will of Nicholas Boclisham, late parson of Capel, for not appearing when sued with Stephen Norman, his co-executor, to render 11*l*s. 1*d*. to Hugh de Candelesby. co. Cambridge.

John Pycot of Alderforde, co. Southampton, for not appearing to answer Thomas Huntwyne, 'pouchemakere,' and Robert Botel-makere, citizens of London, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

John Colyn of the parish of St. Petroc, Bodimine, for not appearing to answer the dean and chapter of Exeter touching a debt of 40*l*. Devon.

Katharine, late the wife of Laurence de Lynford, knight, for not appearing to answer Thomas Tettesworth, brother of Nicholas Tettesworth, and John Norfolk, touching debts of 20*l*. and 40*s*. respectively. cos. Oxford and Bedford.

Jan. 31.  
Westminster.

John Hamson, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Peter de Nuthill touching a trespass. co. York.

John de Eton, for the same. co. York.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Fitzfide, clerk, for not appearing to answer Gilbert Saxilby touching a trespass. Berks.

Roger de Edilston of Meerlay and Joan, his wife, executrix of the will of Richard de Grenacres, knight, for not appearing to render 16*l*. to William Sauvage of London. London.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Walter Denys of Devon, for not appearing to answer William Giffard, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. 8*d*. London.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Robert de Hedelame of Sywardhowe, for not appearing to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, York, touching a trespass. co. York.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Richard atte Wylle of Tavystoke, for not appearing when sued with Walter Bachelor of Kilworth, Richard Page of Southeton, John Forde of Tavystoke, Thomas Snawe of Milverton, David Arnell, chaplain, and Roger Melyton, merchant, to render to Robert Averay of Westmynstre, 'cordewaner,' chattels to the value of 40*l*. Middlesax.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Stephen de Cundale, chaplain, for not appearing to render his account to John de Leghton, vicar of Massam, for the time when he was his receiver. co. York.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

John Auncell of the parish of Mersham, co. Kent, for not appearing to answer Thomas Pole, citizen and girdler of London, touching a debt of 14 marks. London.

1386.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Feb. 9. Edmund de Thorpe of Norfolk, knight, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Salamon Salaman (*sic*), citizen and mercer of London, touching a  
debt of 17*l.* 5*s.* London.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

Sep. 20. Writ of aid until Easter for Robert Compnore, the king's ferreter,  
Westminster. appointed to purvey rabbits and fish for the household. *French.*

Sep. 24. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's yeoman,  
Westminster. Henry Ferroure, of the lands and tenements to the yearly value of 30*s.*,  
late of Juliana Mordak of Great Creton, in the king's hands on account of  
her forfeiture. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Pardon to 'John Johanson Thomasson Raspyn de Cotyngnam, wryght,'  
Newcastle-on-Tyne. for the death of Thomas Newham of Cotyngnam, chaplain, killed on the  
vigil of the Assumption, 8 Richard II. By K.

Oct. 8. Presentation of John Boor to the church of Stalbrigg in the diocese of  
Windsor. Salisbury.  
Castle.

Aug. 20. Grant to Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, who has 50*l.* a year in fee  
Newcastle-on-Tyne. simple from the ancient custom of Kyngeston-upon-Hull by grant of Tide-  
mann de Lynbergh, confirmed by letters patent of the king now  
surrendered, that in lieu of two-thirds of that sum he have two-thirds of  
the manor of Faxflete and 10 marks of rent in Northdalton, co. York,  
held by Thomas de Holand, the king's brother, by grant of the king,  
until his inheritance descended to him by the death of the king's mother,  
the premises being extended at 41*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.* yearly; and further in lieu  
of the remaining third of the first named sum that he have the reversion,  
in fee simple, of the third part of the manor and rent aforesaid, which  
Robert de Clyfford and Jacoba, his wife, late the wife of John Stryvelin,  
knight, hold for her life as part of her dower, and that meanwhile he  
have the third of the first named sum. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Pardon, at the special request of queen Anne, to John Muller of St.  
Westminster. Neots, co. Cornwall, for all felonies committed before 14 December, 5  
Richard II, treasons, murders and rapes excepted, and of any consequent  
outlawries. Renewed because sealed at another time by K. in Parl.

The like to the following:—

Luke Skybold, of St. Neots, co. Cornwall.

Oct. 23. Roger le Couper of Cadewaleshode, co. Lancaster.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

Oct. 12. Geoffrey Harnold of Bleseworth, for not appearing in the King's  
Westminster. Bench to answer Thomas Grene, knight, touching a trespass, he  
having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as certified by  
Robert Tresilian, chief justice. co. Northampton.

Nov. 9. William Venour, for not appearing to answer William Brittevyle,  
Westminster. knight, why, when in his service at Bereford, he left it before the  
end of the term agreed upon. co. Bedford.

Nov. 16. Alan, son of Robert de Tateham, for not appearing to answer Robert  
Westminster. de Howom, citizen of York, touching a trespass. co. York.

Nov. 21. John atte Welles of Randeworth, for not appearing to answer Hugh  
Westminster. Fastolf touching a trespass. Norfolk —

1385.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- Nov. 24. Richard Bosene, for not appearing to answer William de Ecchyng-  
Westminster. ham, knight, touching a trespass. Sussex.  
John Suttone atte Stone, for the same.
- Nov. 23. John de Brabourne, 'capper,' for not appearing to answer Richard  
Westminster. Riggesby touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- Nov. 30. Robert Neel, for not appearing to answer John Bisshop for taking  
Westminster. into his service Henry Neel when in the said John's service at  
Caysho, before the end of the term agreed upon, and refusing  
to give him up. co. Bedford.

1386.

- Jan. 27. John Souter of Hailesbam, for not appearing to answer William de  
Westminster. Ecchyngbam, knight, touching a trespass. Sussex.
- Feb. 9. Thomas de Marchyngton, for not appearing to answer Adam de  
Westminster. Beleby touching maihem and a breach of the peace. Middlesex.

1385.

- Sept. 28. Exemption, for life, of John Flambard from being compelled to take  
Windsor. the order of knighthood, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints,  
recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff,  
escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, assessor  
or controller of tenths, fifteenths, tallages or other subsidy, leader, arrayer  
or trier of men-at-arms or archers, or other bailiff, minister or officer of  
the king, against his will. By signet letter.
- Oct. 28. Pardon to the king's poor liege Thomas Bakwater for all treasons,  
Westminster. felonies, trespasses and other offences, and of any consequent outlawries.  
By K.
- Sept 9. Grant, for life, to John de Ravenser, keeper of the hanaper of  
Sheen. Chancery, who has long served the king and never obtained any  
ecclesiastical benefice or temporal pension by the king's gift, of 20 marks  
yearly from the issues of the hanaper, until he be provided with some  
benefice which he will accept. By K.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

- Oct. 13. Grant, for life, to John de Clanvowe, knight, of the town, castle and  
Windsor. lordship of Haverford in Wales to hold as fully as the king's father held  
the same, on condition that at his own charges he safeguard the same  
and support all burdens incident thereon; upon his surrender of letters  
patent dated 15 June, 47 Edward III, which the king confirmed, granting  
to him 43*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* a year from the farm of the city of Hereford and 6*l.*  
13*s.* 11*d.* from the issues of the county of Hereford, and letters patent  
dated 5 May, 4 Richard II, granting to him 100 marks a year from the  
farm of the said lordship. By K. & C.
- Oct. 15. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk, Master Thomas Hetersete,  
Westminster. warden (*custos*) of the hall of scholars whom the king of his alms supports  
in the University of Cambridge, of 8 marks a year, out of the issues of the  
county of Cambridge, for two robes like Master Simon Neylond and  
other wardens have had by grant of the king. By p.s.
- Oct. 17. Grant to the king's knight, Thomas Blount, who has scanty means of  
Westminster. support, of the custody, during the minority of the heir and successive  
10. C

1385.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

heirs dying minors, together with the marriage, of the lands and tenements late of Edmund Malyns, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and nothing was done herein.*

Oct. 21. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted  
 Westminster. 23 June last to William Chyvele, citizen and tailor of London, as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Ralph son and heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, because he is not preparing to go.

Oct. 11. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Emma Stokkere, 'lauendere,' of  
 Westminster. 5 marks a year from the honor of Walyngford, as had John Warde, late pavilioner of the king, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Presentation of John Perche to the church of Freshewater in the  
 Westminster. diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Presentation of John Broghton, parson of Loddiesdon in the diocese  
 Westminster. of Rochester, to the church of Haddesdon in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Toft being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John atte Halle.

The like of John atte Halle to the church of Loddiesdon, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

Sept. 30. Grant in favour of John Innocent, prior of the alien priory of Lancaster,  
 Westminster. to the custody of which, so long as the war with France should last, he was appointed by the king 5 May, 4 Richard II, at the instance of John, duke of Lancaster, and by mainprize of John de Ipre, knight, and Thomas de Heton, of the county of Lancaster, at the yearly rent of 100 marks at the Exchequer, that for his security he may hold the said custody for life, while the war lasts, at that yearly rent without being removed therefrom or from any portion thereof, although more rent be offered for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Grant to the king's squire, Henry Lingeyn, of nine oxen, five mares,  
 Windsor twenty sheep, and other goods and chattels to the value of 12 marks, late  
 Castle. of Robert Amory, of the county of Berks, forfeited because he killed William atte Grene and absconded, as appears by certificate of John Warfeld, one of the coroners in that county. By signet letter.

Oct. 24. Grant for life to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, in considera-  
 Westminster. tion of his good service and high estate, that he be quit of fees of the great seal and other seals payable in Chancery, the Exchequer, the King's Bench, the Common Bench and other courts for making charters, letters patent, writs, etc. By K.

Oct. 24. Restitution, at the supplication of Thomas, bishop of Ely, as well as  
 Westminster. for other special reasons, to Henry, bishop of Norwich, of the temporalities of his see. [*Fadera.*] By K.  
 Mandate in pursuance for livery of the temporalities to the bishop, directed to Richard de Waldegrave and Edmund de Thorpe, knights, William Wynter and Robert Wayte, to whom the king committed the custody thereof at the rent of 500 marks a year. By K.

Oct. 28. Revocation of any presentation heretofore made to the church of  
 Eltham Freshwater, and re-instatement therein of its former parson, Thomas  
 Manor. Symond, whom William, archbishop of Canterbury, collated to the church

1385.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

of Tunstall, in the belief that it was in his collation, which it was not, the king having presented his clerk, Thomas Butiller, thereto, and another of his clerks to Fresshwater, thus leaving the said Symond destitute of a benefice.  
By signet letter.

Oct. 19. Grant, for life, to Joan, lady of Mohun, the king's kinswoman, of 100  
Westminster. marks a year from the issues and profits of the king's manor and hundred of Maxfeld, co. Chester, on condition that she render at the Exchequer the surplus yearly value thereof. By p.s.

April 13. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Watton, from being put on assizes,  
Sheen juries, etc.  
Manor. *Vacated because on the Patent Roll of 8 Richard II.*

Oct. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Thame, as steward of the king's  
Westminster. courts of Berkhamstede. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 28. Licence in mortmain, by fine of 13s. 4d., for the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Bitlesden, to enclose a path below their abbey on the east side, forty feet long and thirty broad; upon inquisition of Thomas Peyver, late escheator in the county of Buckingham, that it is not prejudicial to the king or others.

July 1. Acquittance, at the request of the king's mother in her life, of Nigel  
Westminster. Loryng, knight, keeper by the king's father's grant of Tremeton castle and park and by the king discharged therefrom, who fears impeachment for non-repair and waste thereof, from all suit therefor in respect of the castle, and, at the supplication of the bishop of London, in respect of the park; in consideration of his old age and good service. By p.a.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Oct. 18. Notification that Thomas Caton of South Walsham was outlawed at  
Westminster. Norwich, on Monday after Trinity last, for not appearing in the [Common] Bench to answer John Gressenhale, parson of a mediety of the church of Newton Floteman, touching a debt of 20*l*.

Oct. 15. John Slegh, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Chaum-  
Westminster. berleyne, his attorney in Ireland for one year.  
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorney.

Oct. 14. Presentation of William Kenyan, chaplain, to the church of Wynges in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Morton.

Oct. 18. Presentation of Adam Dolet, chaplain, to the vicarage of Glynde, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of John Assehewe, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Oggeburne being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 18. Presentation of William Preston, parson of Henton Bluet in the diocese  
Westminster. of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of Wollavynton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Goldclif being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Wodeward.

Sept. 30. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Ederyk, to whom the  
Westminster. king granted 10 marks a year by letters patent dated 1 March, 4 Richard  
C 2

1385.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

II, now surrendered, of 10*l.* a year, at the Exchequer, in consideration of his long good service in the office of usher of the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Presentation of William Kedermynstre, parson of Fennycompton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Ake in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard atte Welle.

The like of the said Richard, *mutatis mutandis*, to the church of Fennycompton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Llandaff, the king's  
Westminster. confessor, to William Dilewe, chaplain, for the death of Richard Whechale.

Renewed because sealed at another time by signet letter.

June 24. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William de Wykeham, bishop  
Westminster. of Winchester, for Maurice Russell, son and heir of Ralph Russell, to enfeof the said bishop, William Walleworth, knight, John de Bukyngham, clerk, John de Campeden, clerk, and Robert Cherlton, of the manor of Herdewyk called 'Russelles maner' and of the advowson of the church of Hardewyk, held in chief.

Sept. 19. Grant to the king's esquire, William Corby, of the custody, together  
Westminster. with the marriage, during the minority of John the son and heir and successive heirs dying minors, of the lands in Devon late of Peter Clifford, viz. a plot called 'Netherton,' without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Pardon to John Taillour, chaplain, son of Geoffrey Taillour of Hedon,  
Windsor Castle. for killing Richard son of Nicholas the tailor (*scissors*), in self-defence.

By signet letter.

Oct. 20. Grant to John Golofre, knight of the chamber, of 100 marks from the  
Windsor Castle. lands, tenements, goods and chattels, in Hereford in Wales, late of John Joce, knight, and Philip Bolton the younger, forfeited on account of their outlawry for the death of Howell ap Griff Vacham, vicar of Lansilio in Wales, on condition that he sue for recovery of the said possessions and account at the Exchequer for the true value thereof beyond the costs he incurs in recovering them and the said sum.

By signet letter.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because nothing was done.*

Oct. 23. Grant to Thomas Bache, parson of Kilbery, in the diocese of Meath,  
Westminster. and prebendary of Luske in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, of the arch-deaconry of Meath with the church of St. Columba, Kenlis, annexed, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Meath being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Sprotte.

By signet letter.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Oct. 18. Pardon to Henry Hegheton, clerk, *alias* Henry Fysscherton, for killing  
Windsor. John Fysssherton at Bishops Tauuton, co. Devon, and of any consequent outlawries.

By signet letter.

Sept. 27. Grant, for life, to Radegund Bechet of the manor of Frodesham, co.  
Westminster. Chester, which is of the yearly value of 80 or at the most 100 marks, on condition that if it exceeds 100 marks she account for the surplus at the exchequer of Chester.

By p.s.

1385.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Oct. 19. Grant, in fee, to the king's servant, John Nell, of a tenement in New Westminster. Wyndesore, lately Alice Gardeiner's, at the old yearly rent of 5*s*.  
By p.s. [3770.]

Oct. 16. Grant to Nicholas Talbot of the priest's prebend of Caryk in the diocese of Ferns, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands through voidance. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality and the dean and chapter of Ferns.

Oct. 18. Presentation of John de Creton, chaplain, to the church of Toftes, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand through the late voidance.

Oct. 27. Grant, for life, to Thomas Blount, knight, to whom the king lately Westminster. granted the custody of the lands late of Edmund Malyns, knight, during the minority of the heir, by letters patent now surrendered, of 40*l*. a year from the fee farm of the city of Hereford. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Grant for life to Thomas Croydon, whom the king has retained and Nottingham Castle. made one of the archers of the Crown, of 6*d*. a day from the issues of the county of Essex, on his surrender of letters patent of the late king and the confirmation of them by the king, granting to him the keepership of his lodge in Waltham forest with 6*d*. a day from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford. By signet letter.

Nov. 2. Grant, in fee simple, to Simon de Burley, under-chamberlain, of the Westminster. castle of Leybourne, co. Kent, formerly by letters patent granted to him in tail male, as held by Juliana de Leybourne, countess of Huntynghdon. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Grant to the king's servant, Alexander Langwyth, of 20 marks from the Westminster. goods and chattels of Richard atte Welle, of Tavystoke, forfeited on account of his outlawry in Devon, at the suit of Robert Averay, provided that he account for the surplus value, if any. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Grant to Master Walter de Skirlawe, doctor of decrees, whom the Westminster. Pope in July last provided to the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, when it was void by the death of Robert, the late bishop, of the custody of the bishopric and all its temporalities, so long as they remain in the king's hands, without rendering aught therefor. By K.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Oct. 16. Licence, for 10*s*. paid by them to the king, for the alienation in mort- Westminster. main by Walter Frampton, Elias Spelly, John Vyel, Thomas Knap and Walter Tidestyle, of a toft with appurtenances held of the king in burgage, in the suburb of Bristol, in a place called 'le Wynesmede,' near the house of the guardian and convent of Friars Minor, Bristol, to the said guardian and convent, as an additional easement to their house. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Presentation of William Weldon *alias* Lambeley, chaplain, to the Westminster. vicarage of Toppesfeld, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John Hokyngton, and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 12. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by William de Yepiswich, prior Westminster. of Hurle, for the alienation in mortmain by John Terry, of four messuages, three tofts and thirty-seven acres of land and half an acre of

1385.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

meadow in Hurle, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent for finding a taper in their church to burn daily before the high altar at high mass.

Aug. 27. Pardon, at the instance of the king's knight, Bernard Brocas, to Adam  
Nottingham Lauutenale for the death of William Dygon. By signet letter.  
Castle.

May 1. Grant for life to John Porter. *alias* Torelton, for good service to the  
Westminster. king and to the late king, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of  
Oxford and Berks. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll of 8 Richard II.*

Oct. 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted  
Westminster. 30 June to William Burcestre, knight, as going to Scotland on the king's  
service in the company of Hugh, earl of Stafford, as the Scotch expedition  
is ended and he tarries in England on his own affairs.

Oct. 17. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Alexander Langwyth, of the office  
Windsor of bailiff of the manors of Moresk and Tebesta. By signet letter.  
Castle. *Vacated by surrender and cancelled.*

Oct. 28. Grant of pontage for four years to the bailiffs of Retford-in-the-Clay  
Westminster. for repair of the bridge over the Idel.

Oct. 10. Grant to Robert Eyton of the county of Nottingham, who has long  
Windsor served the king and the late king as an archer of the Crown, and who  
Castle. receives 6*d.* a day from the sheriff of that county by virtue of letters of  
privy seal directed to the said sheriff from year to year, at great charge  
to himself and peril, by reason of his absence, to the king's venison,  
which he has to keep in his bailiwick, that he have the said sum for  
life from the said sheriff. By signet letter.

The like to Robert Venables of the county of Northampton, provided  
that he have no gift by other letters patent of the late king or of the king.

The like to the following:—

Alexander Denby, of the county of Northampton.

Richard Cathero, of the county of Wilts.

Walter Wynhush, of the county of Berks.

Oct. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and canons of St.  
Westminster. Katharine's without Lincoln, of a charter dated at York, 2 July, 1 Edward  
III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at West-  
minster. [*Monasticon*, vol. vii. p. 969.] For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 28. Appointment of John Staple, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest  
Westminster. Roger Spryner and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Aug. 25. Grant, for life, to John Bradewell, whom the king has retained and  
Nottingham made an archer of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day from the issues of  
Castle. the county of Wilts, but he is not to receive the 3*d.* a day which he now  
has for his stay within the household. By signet letter.

Nov. 1. Grant, for life, to the king's aunt Isabella, duchess of York, in aid of  
Westminster. the maintenance of her chamber, of 100*l.* yearly, payable by the sheriff  
of York. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Presentation of Richard de Garton to the church of Gouteby in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Robert de Moreby, and in

1385.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Myntyng being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 21. Pardon, at the instance of the earl of Warwick, to John Peke of  
Durham. Foston, for the death of Thomas son of William de Foston.

By signet letter.

Oct. 28. Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by William de Bonevill, for  
Westminster. Nicholas Butiler and Joan, his wife, to grant the manor of Maynorgayn Penartur, held in chief, to the said William, John Wadham, John Churchill and Walter Walssh of Stapeldon, in fee.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Oct. 24. Appointment of John Prince, keeper of the king's vines at Wyndesore,  
Westminster. to take carriage and labourers, timber, coal, steel, iron for implements and other things needful for them, at the king's expense, with power to imprison contrariants.

By C.

Oct. 26. Grant, for life, to Thomas Stoute, groom of the butlery, of the market  
Westminster. and fair of Buntynghford, co. Hertford, extended at 13s. 4d. yearly, without rendering aught therefor.

By p.s. [3781.]

Oct. 20. Grant, for life, to William Beyford, servant of the wardrobe of the  
Westminster. king's accounts, of 10l. yearly, payable by the receiver of Cornwall.

By p.s.

The like to the king's farrier, William Ferroure.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king gave to each of them, for life, 10l. yearly from the issues of the manors of Tyderlee and Lokerlee.*

The like to the king's esquire, Hubert de Florie, clerk of his private wardrobe.

Oct. 10. Grant to John Kngtyngley of the county of Wilts, who has long served  
Windsoor Castle. the king and the late king in the office of archer of the Crown, receiving therefor 6d. a day from the sheriff by virtue of letters of privy seal directed to the said sheriff from year to year, at great charge to himself and peril, by reason of his absence, to the king's venison, that he have the said sum for life from the said sheriff; upon his surrender of letters patent of the late king granting to him 60s. a year for life.

By signet letter.

Oct. 27. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Hereford for the time being to  
Westminster. pay to the king's knight, Thomas Blount, the 40l. a year which the king has granted to him for life from the fee farm of that city.

Nov. 3. Pardon, in consideration of the fine of 2,000l. made with the Council  
Westminster. by the men of Bury and accepted by the king at the instance of certain magnates, to James Haverlond, of Bury, for all offences before 22 December, 6 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawries; remission also of all sums of money due by recognisance in Chancery or other obligations, provided that with the rest he contribute to the payment of the said fine.

By K. & C.

Nov. 10. The like to John de Brokton of Bury.  
Westminster.

By K. & C.

1385.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- Sept. 16. Grant, for life, to Hugh de Calvyley, who has the custody of Gernesey,  
Westminster. Jereseye and other islands there and 200 marks a year therefor by grant  
of the late king and the king's confirmation thereof, of the manor of  
Shotewyk, which does not exceed the yearly value of 36*l.*, without  
rendering aught therefor, notwithstanding the said confirmation, provided  
that he had not heretofore 100*l.* a year of the king's gift. By p.s.
- Aug. 25. Grant, for life, to John Hay, whom the king has retained and made  
Nottingham one of the archers of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day from the issues of the  
Castle. county of Oxford, on his surrender of letters patent granting to him 4*d.*  
a day, during pleasure, from the same. By signet letter.
- Nov. 3. Pardon to William de Aston, monk of the abbey of Shrewsbury, for  
Westminster. the death of John le Mason of Monkeforiet, killed before All Saints, 8  
Richard II. By p.s. [3795.]
- Nov. 6. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted  
Westminster. 8 October last to Robert de Histon, citizen and draper of London, as going  
to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Richard Tempest,  
keeper of Rokesburgh castle, because he tarries in London.

## MEMBRANE 23.

- Oct. 16. Grant to John Feltwell, clerk of the king's chapel, of the prebend  
Windsor lately held by Master Adam Wyggemore in the church of Chichester, in the  
Castle. king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being in his hands  
through voidance. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality and to the  
dean and chapter.
- Oct. 18. Revocation of the presentation of William Spaldewyk to the chapel  
Westminster. of Laccheley in the diocese of London, who, although summoned by the  
sheriff of Essex to show cause against the revocation, has not appeared,  
and restitution of John Alman, chaplain, to the wardenship thereof from  
which he was dispossessed by the said William.
- Oct. 24. Ratification of the estate of John Wattekyne as vicar of St. Peter's,  
Westminster. Karmerdyn in Wales.
- Oct. 17. Pardon to Nicholas Thornhawe, vicar of All Saints, Stanford, for the  
Windsor death of Richard Bere. By signet letter.  
Castle.
- Sept. 24. Presentation of Thomas Wygtoft, chaplain, to the church of Fresshe-  
Windsor water in the Isle of Wight and diocese of Winchester. By signet letter.  
Castle.
- Oct. 4. Pardon to William son of William de Kyrnyngton of Broklesby for  
Westminster. the death of John son of William de Ely of Kyrnyngton, as it appears  
by the record of Roger de Fulthorpe and the other justices assigned to  
deliver Lincoln castle gaol that he killed him in self-defence.
- Oct. 27. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Percy, keeper of Berwick, to John  
Westminster. Elmsall, servant of Thomas de Redenesse, knight, for the death of John  
Mundson of Swynflete. By K.  
The like to Thomas de Redenesse, knight.
- Oct. 20. Grant to Hugh, earl of Stafford, who for two years past has caused  
Westminster. purveyance of wines beyond seas to be made for the expenses of his

1385.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

household and furnishing of his castles, that he be quit for those years from paying prise to the king's use for all wines so provided, and that henceforth he may for his life bring to all parts of England for the same purpose wines to the amount of thirty tuns yearly without arrest for payment of prise as above. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Hugh le Despenser, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. John de Wolston, clerk, and John Elys his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
Henry de Cod[yngh]ton received the attorneys.

Oct. 31. Exemption, for life, of William Waleys, knight, from being put on  
Eltham. assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, assessor, supervisor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, quota or charge, arrayer, trier, leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By signet letter.

Nov. 1. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert Sutton, deputy in the port of Boston  
Westminster. of John Slegh, chief butler of the king. By bill of the said chief butler.

Nov. 1. Grant, for life, to the said John Slegh, of the manor of Cromelyn in  
Westminster. Ireland, which Cornelius de Clone, knight, held for his life by grant of the king; on condition that Philip de Courtenay, so long as he shall be the king's lieutenant there, have the revenues and profits pertaining to the king therefrom. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Presentation of Philip Grym, vicar of Lancarvan in the diocese of  
Westminster. Llandaff, to the church of Monselowe in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange with William ———.

July 17. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Hugh Braundysch,  
Westminster. going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edmund de Clay, chief justice there. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 7. Revocation of the like protection granted 30 October last to Robert  
Westminster. Brian, clerk, as going to Gascony on the king's service in the company of John de Harpeden, knight, seneschal of Aquitaine, on testimony that he is not preparing to go.

Oct. 31. Grant, for life, from the date of the king's mother's death, to John  
Eltham. de Salesbury, usher of the chamber, to whom the king lately granted by  
Manor. letters patent, now surrendered, the manor of Bensyngton and the hundred of Bensyngton, Warburgh and Shelyngford, parcel of the honor of Walyngford, in the county of Oxford, to the yearly value of 40*l.* he accounting for any surplus value to the king's ministers of that honor, of the said manor and that of Nettelbed with the courts and liberties thereof, and the said hundred, without rendering aught therefor; in consideration of his having taken the order of knighthood when the king first displayed his standard and to aid him to support his rank. By signet letter.

Nov. 5. Presentation of Henry Broklond, chaplain, to the prebend of Bulwar-  
Westminster. heth in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John Eyre. By K.

Nov. 10. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.  
Westminster.

1385.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- Nov. 7. Presentation of William Kelhode, warden of a chantry at the altar  
Westminster. of St. Mary in Westrasyn church in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Cameryngham in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Cameryngham being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John de Sonde.
- Nov. 4. Licence for John Lok, clerk, bondman of the king's manor of Hangynge-  
Westminster. langeford, co. Wilts, a manor in the king's hands during the war with France as belonging to the dean of Morteyn in France, to take holy orders, for which cause the king has made him a free man. By p.s. [3798.]
- Nov. 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Botemond to the office of  
Westminster. controller of the customs and subsidy in the port of Berwick-upon-Tweed, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person and not by a substitute, and he is to have the coket seal while he holds the office. By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 22.

- Oct. 23. Grant, for life or until the king grants to him lands or rent for life  
Westminster. of equal value, to Thomas de Clyfford, one of the knights of the chamber, of 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him certain manors in Devon held by Nigel Loryng for life, 12 March, 9 Richard II.*
- Oct. 16. Grant, for life, to Hugh de Segrave, knight, treasurer, of 100*l.* yearly  
Westminster. at the Exchequer, as from Easter last. By p.s.
- Oct. 28. Presentation of William Holym, vicar of Wythornse, in the diocese of  
Westminster. York, to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, with the chapel of St. Peter annexed, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange with William Totill.
- The like *mutatis mutandis* of William Tottill to the said vicarage, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Burstall being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- Oct. 21. Licence for Edward Dalyngrigge, knight, to crenellate his manor of  
Westminster. Bodyham by the sea in the county of Sussex and to make a castle thereof in defence of the adjacent country against the king's enemies. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. Appointment, according to the form of an indenture made between  
Westminster. the king and them, of Ralph son of the lord of Nevyll and Thomas son of the lord of Clyfford to the custody of the castle and city of Carlisle.
- Oct. 26. Licence for Matilda de Well to crenellate a dwelling (*mansionem*)\* in  
Westminster. her lodging (*hospicio*) within the close of the house of the Carmelite friars of London, and to hold the same for life, and after her death for the said friars, to whom it will belong, to hold it in perpetuity. By p.s. [3782.]
- Oct. 28. Remission, with the assent of the Council, in favour of Mariota, late  
Westminster. the wife of Thomas Alanby of Carlisle, to whom (and their son Thomas, now deceased) the late king by letters patent dated 18 October, 34 Edward III, granted, for their lives, lands in Galghberghfeld, Elnehill and Petrelbuttes, held at various rents by John de Peynton, Henry le

\* *Sa mansion de son hostel.* (P.S.)

1385.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Fourbour, Alan le Fourbour with the said Henry, together with pastures near Peterel, at Peterel bridge, Gardhill and Grenegates, at the yearly rent of 10 marks 6s. 8d.—of 5 marks 6s. 8d. thereof for her life; and grant to her and her son John, for their lives, of the premises for 5 marks yearly, with pardon of all arrears of rent, in consideration of the ravages of the Scots and especially of the wasting of lands, tenements and gardens of her inheritance near Carlisle by the making of dykes for fortifying the city wall to resist attack. By p.s. [3784.]

Oct. 26. Grant to Richard Wych of the prebend of Geye Major in the church  
Eltham. of St. Chad, Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By signet letter.

Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric and to the dean and chapter of St. Chad's.

Nov. 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 4 March last to Walter Trenchard of Salisbury as going on the king's service to Portugal in the company of Fernandes, master of the order of St. James of Portugal; on testimony that he is not preparing to go.

Nov. 3. Grant to the abbess and convent of Berkyng of the advowson of  
Eltham. Berkyngchurche by the Tower of London, held by the late king by grant of the then abbess and convent, and licence for them to appropriate the said church in mortmain.

By signet letter and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 28. Pardon to John de Bradeford, esquire, for concealing from the king  
Westminster. and his council the treason of Miles de Wyndesore, knight, in conspiring that Dover castle should be taken by the king's enemies. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Pardon, at the instance of the earl of Warwick, to William Trymmenell,  
Durham. 'cook,' for the death of Robert Wodeford and of any consequent outlawry. By signet letter.

Nov. 5. Grant, for life, to Thomas Tryvet, knight, of 100l. yearly from the  
Westminster. issues and profits of the stannary of Cornwall. By p.s.

Oct. 31. Presentation of John de Excestre to the church of Michel Stokton in  
Eltham the diocese of Lincoln. By signet letter.  
Manor.

Nov. 7. Pardon, for half a mark which he has paid to the king, to John  
Westminster. Punkard for acquiring, for life, from Nicholas Pevere and entering on, without licence, a messuage and twenty acres of land in Willie, co. Hertford, parcel of the manor of Willie held of the king in chief, and restitution of the premises to him as acquired.

Nov. 4. The like, for 40s. which he has paid to the king, to Robert de Dyneley  
Westminster. and Margaret, his wife, for acquiring in fee simple from Edmund de Wymondeswold, parson of St. John the Evangelist's, London, John Playstowe, clerk, John Clee, draper, and Stephen Spilman, mercer, citizens of London, a messuage, 300 acres of land, 2 of meadow, 600 of pasture, 56s. of rent, a fishery in the mill pool of Fitelton and the advowson of Fitelton, all held of the king in chief, and entering thereon, without licence; and grant to them of the premises as acquired.

Nov. 8. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 15  
Westminster. January last to John Cornwaille, knight, as going on the king's service to Scotland in the company of Thomas de Percy, knight, for the safe

1385.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

keeping of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because he tarries in London on his own affairs as certified by the sheriffs.

- Aug. 25. Grant, for life, to Warin Coton, whom the king has retained and made one of the archers of the Crown, of 6*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Stafford, on his surrender of letters patent [dated 4 April, 3 Richard II] granting to him the office of ranger of the king's hays of Teddesleye, Allerwas, Ganley, Chestelyn, Benteley, Hopwas and Ogeleye in that county. By signet letter.

Nottingham  
Castle.

## MEMBRANE 21.

- Nov. 7. Grant to the king's servant, Nicholas Engulfeld, of the custody of the lands, together with the marriage, of the heir of Robert Beaumye, during his minority, in Copmanford and Upton, co. Huntingdon, of the yearly value of 40*s.* without rendering aught therefor. By signet letter.

- Nov. 6. Grant, for life, to Hans Ginterne, without rendering aught therefor, of the fee farm of Appelby, co. Westmorland, value 20 marks yearly, which the prior of Cogges and others held by grant of the late king.

By signet letter.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the consent of the said Hans, the king granted it to Ralph, earl of Westmorland, 15 July, 22 Richard II.*

- Nov. 9. Presentation to Hugh Veretot, perpetual proctor of the abbot and convent of Fécamp, of William Punor, parson of Asshyngton in the diocese of Chichester, for admission to the vicarage of Stenyng, in the abbot's immediate jurisdiction, and in the king's gift by reason of that abbot's temporalities in England being in the king's hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Abbe.

- Nov. 1. Appointment of the king's esquire, John Rose, as collector of the subsidy on cloth in the counties of Warwick, Salop, Stafford and Leicester, as granted to the late king in the Great Council in return for his remission of forfeitures in respect of the ulnage of cloth; to retain a third of the forfeited cloth. By signet letter.

1386.

- May 12. The like of Thomas de Brounflete in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland. By signet letter.

Westminster.

1385.

- Nov. 10. Licence, for 100*s.* which Bernard Brocas, knight, the younger, has paid to the king, to grant a yearly rent of 20*l.* from his manor of Wycle to Henry Langefeld the elder, for life, with successive remainders, in tail, to Henry Langefeld the younger, Thomas, William, John, Matilda, Isabella, Margaret, Alice, Ellen and Joan Langefeld, under the condition that if the heirs of the said Bernard shall not have recovered against the said persons or their heirs the manor of Sharneston or any parcel thereof, the said rent shall cease to be paid.

- Nov. 9. Pardon to John de Phelippes, of Pistoja (*Pistoie*), for the death of Nicholas Dyny of Florence, and of any consequent outlawry.

By signet letter.

1385.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Nov. 12. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by Richard de Burley, knight,  
Westminster. who has married Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, knight, of the trespasses committed in the enfeoffment by the said Thomas of William Chetewynde, knight, Robert de Tynton, clerk, William Rempston and William Banyngholme of a moiety of the manor of Barston and Plumgarth, held of the king in chief, in the grant thereof by the latter to the said Thomas and Beatrice, in tail, and in the entry thereon of all parties, without licence, on account of which and by reason of the death of the said Thomas the said moiety was taken into the king's hands, and restitution to the said Richard and Beatrice of the premises as acquired.

Mandate to Thomas Blyth of Blyth, escheator in the county of Leicester, to take Richard's fealty and deliver the said moiety to them.

Nov. 11. Pardon to William Ibotson of Harpham for the death of Thomas  
Westminster. Skynner of Harpham, killed on Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 7 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Presentation of William Wryght, vicar of Leggesby in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln to the vicarage of Bondeby in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of [St.] Fromont being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Beverley.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

July 9. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king, for the prior and convent of  
Westminster. Roystone to acquire in mortmain lands and rents not held in chief to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Nov. 4. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, John de Burley, of the custody,  
Eitham during the war with France, of the alien priory of Wotton Waweyn, Manor. without rendering aught therefor, provided that its value does not exceed 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, the rent which he was wont to pay for it at the Exchequer. By signet letter.

Nov. 7. Exemption, for life, at the instance of the earl of Nottingham, of the  
Westminster. abbot of Croxton from being made collector or assessor of tenths, fifteenths, taxes, subsidies or other imposts granted to the king or his heirs by the clergy, against his will. By signet letter.

Nov. 6. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 20 January last to Thomas Ruydyng as going on the king's service to Portugal in the company of Fernandes, master of the order of St. James of Portugal, on information that he is not preparing to go.

Oct. 25. Grant, in fee simple, to Simon de Bureley, under-chamberlain, of the  
Westminster. manor of Chastelfrome, co. Hereford, the inheritance of Elizabeth Clodeshale, late the wife of William Deverose, knight, of the yearly value of 40 marks, which has been seised into the king's hands because she covenied with others to murder Thomas Zeduyn, the king's esquire, and absconded. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Pardon to William le Maderer of Hulme for the death of Thomas  
Westminster. Jankynson Dykson de Wynquik, killed at Wynquik on Sunday before St. Mark, 7 Richard II. By p.s. [3726.]

1385.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Nov. 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter Haddele of Excestre to the  
*Westminster.* office of controller of customs and subsidy there, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person and not by a substitute, the coket seal to remain in his keeping.

By bill of treasurer.

The like, during good behaviour, of Robert Botemond to that office  
 in Berwick-upon-Tweed. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 11. Presentation of John Clifford, chaplain, to the church of Whatcote in  
*Westminster.* the diocese of Worcester.

Nov. 9. Pardon to Thomas Swetenham for the death of William Wykay,  
*Westminster.* 'cardemakere,' otherwise called the servant of John Derby.

By signet letter.

The like to William Swetenham for the same.

Nov. 10. Exemption, for life, of John de Wyngefeld, knight, from being put on  
*Westminster.* assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other quotas, or assessor, surveyor or controller thereof, or other officer, commissioner, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Nov. 10. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted for a certain time  
*Westminster.* to John Fraunceys of Templebarre, citizen and draper of London, as going on the king's service to Portugal in the company of Fernandes, master of the order of St. James of Portugal, on testimony that he is not preparing to go.

Nov. 12. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Burton-  
*Westminster.* upon-Trent, for the alienation to them in mortmain by Oliver de Barton, John Cokayn, Thomas de Wombewell, and John Warram, chaplain, of 34 messuages, 14 acres and 3 roods of land, 4 acres of meadow, and a moiety of a messuage in Burton-upon-Trent, Hornynglowe and Brundeston, and, by the three first named persons, of two messuages, two virgates and twelve acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Stapunhull and Wynshull, all held of the said abbot and convent, for finding a taper to burn before the high altar at high mass in the abbey church daily for ever.

Nov. 15. Grant to John de Huderfeld, upon his petition for licence to collect  
*Westminster.* a subsidy for the completion of a harbour which he has begun at Bridport, co. Dorset, where there was previously none, and which he cannot finish without help, that for three years from St. Andrew's day next he may levy and collect a halfpenny on every horseload of saleable things coming to the said port over the water or exported thence, and apply the moneys arising therefrom to the construction of the harbour.

Nov. 17. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Holdyche and  
*Westminster.* John Clenchewarton of the manor called 'Beletes' in Marham and 160 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent there, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 40*s.*, as found by inquisition taken by William Cursoun of Billyngford, escheator in Norfolk, to the abbess and nuns of Marham, in reversion upon the death of Matilda, late the wife of John de Denham, tenant for life, in part satisfaction, viz. 10 marks, of lands and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence from Edward II to acquire in mortmain.

1385.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Nov. 18. Ratification of the estate of John Coyde as parson of Lanwendyon in  
Westminster. the diocese of Bangor.

Nov. 8. Appointment, during pleasure, as from Michaelmas last, of Thomas  
Westminster. de Illeston as the king's steward within the county of Kent, in the room -  
of Thomas de Shardelowe. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Nov. 10. Philip Darcy, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. John de Shriggeleye and Robert Morecote, clerk, his attorneys in Ire-  
land for two years. Henry de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.  
He has letters nominating John Darcy and Robert de Crull, clerk,  
for the same term.

Nov. 4. Grant to the king's servant John de Halton, of the custody of the  
Westminster. lands in the county of Nottingham late of Nicholas de Thorpe, tenant in  
chief, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, together with the  
marriage, without rendering aught therefor unless they exceed the yearly  
value of 100s. in which case he is to account for the surplus at the  
Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Appointment, during pleasure, as from Michaelmas last, of Walter atte  
Westminster. More to the office of controller of the customs and subsidy in the ports of  
Chichester and Lewes, on condition that he write the rolls with his own  
hand, abide there constantly and execute the office in person and not by  
a substitute, the 'coket' seal to remain in his keeping as long as  
he holds the office. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 15. Licence, in consideration of the great cost which they daily incur for  
Westminster. defence against hostile attack, for the abbot and convent of Abbotsbury,  
which is situated near the sea, to appropriate in mortmain the church  
of Tollepudele which is of their own advowson.

By p.s. and for 30*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 17. Pardon to Simon Symondes of Wodecote, for the death of Ralph Smith  
Westminster. of Warrewyk, killed with a sword, value 6*d.* at Warrewyk on Monday  
before St. Margaret, 8 Richard II. By K.

Nov. 10. The like to Walter son of John Roo of Great Berdefeld, for the death  
Westminster. of John Flecham of Shaldeford. By signet letter.

Nov. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of  
Westminster. Torkeseye, of letters patent dated 1 December, 13 Edward III, being a  
licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the then prior and convent  
of the church of St. Peter, Torkeseye.

By signet letter and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 17. Ratification of the estate of John Robyn called 'Donat,' chaplain, as  
Westminster. parson of the church of St. James, Garlekheth, London. By signet letter.

Nov. 22. Presentation of William Punor to the vicarage of Stenyng in the  
Westminster. jurisdiction of the abbot of Fécamp and void by the resignation of  
John Abbe, in the king's gift by reason of the abbot's temporalities in  
England being in the king's hands on account of the war with France;  
directed to Hugh Veretot, perpetual proctor of the abbot and farmer of  
his possessions in England.

1385.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Nov. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted  
Westminster. October last to John Alweston, of Plymouth, as going on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Percy, knight, captain of Brest castle, on testimony of John Fodryngey, yeoman of the said Thomas, that his master knew for certain that the said John obtained it fraudulently.

Oct. 10. Grant to Richard Breton and Richard Herefeld, yeomen of the chamber,  
Westminster. of the custody of the lands late of Rose, late the wife of John Prete- well, deceased, who held in chief as jointly enfeoffed with her husband, during the minority of Thomas, their son and heir, together with the marriage, to the yearly value of 10*l.* without rendering aught therefor, but finding a reasonable maintenance for him, keeping the estate without waste and accounting to the king for any surplus.

By p.s. [3760.]

Nov. 17. Grant, for life, as from the death of the king's mother, to his kins-  
Westminster. woman Joan, lady of Mohun, to whom he lately granted 100 marks yearly from the manor and hundred of Maxfeld, co. Chester, and the custody of the same at the yearly rent of whatever it yielded beyond that sum, it being extended at 170 marks, of the said manor and hundred at the yearly rent of 10 marks, upon her surrender of letters patent heretofore granted to her by which she had 100*l.* yearly for life from the stannary of Cornwall and Devon.

By p.s.

Nov. 20. Grant to John Wiltesshire of the goods and chattels lately Richard  
Westminster. Tamworth's, forfeited on account of his outlawry and not exceeding 12*l.* in value; if of greater value, he is to account for the surplus. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Presentation of Peter Mighell, parson of Pulham in the diocese of  
Westminster. Norwich, to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, with the chapel of St. Peter annexed, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange with William Holym.

Nov. 16. Bond to Alexander, archbishop of York, for 100*l.* lent to the king  
Westminster. in his great necessity, with promise to repay the same and grant that he receive it from the subsidies or other quotas next granted to the king by the clergy or commonalty of the realm, whereof he is to have assignment in places where he may best be paid.

By K.

The like letters of security to the following:—

Robert, bishop of London, for 50*l.*

The abbot of Bury, for 100 marks.

Henry, bishop of Worcester, for 100*l.*William, bishop of Winchester, for 100*l.*Hugh, earl of Stafford, for 100*l.*Hugh Segrave, for 100*l.*

The abbot of Waltham, for 100 marks.

John, duke of Lancaster, for 100*l.*Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, for 100*l.*Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, for 100*l.*

## MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Clifford, late  
Westminster. servant of Joan, princess of Wales, of letters patent (in French) of the said Joan dated at her manor of Busshei, 8 April, 8 Richard II, being a grant for the term of her life to the said William, her esquire, of the

1385.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

manor of Trewarnaill, co. Cornwall, assigned to her in dower after her husband's death, which is now confirmed to him for his life.

By p.s. [3808.]

**Oct. 23.** Grant, in fee simple, to the king's knight, Bernard Brocas, of lands and  
*Westminster.* tenements called 'Buntynbury' in the parish of Wyngefeld, of the yearly value of 115s., late of John de Brocas, knight, the said Bernard's father, who alienated them to the late king in fee simple. By p.s.

**Nov. 7.** Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Felton, knight, for  
*Westminster.* him to enfeof John de Eston, vicar of Ponteland and Richard de Edlyngeham, chaplain, of the manor of Westmatfen, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and for the feoffees after seisin had to re-enfeof the said John de Felton and Elizabeth, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the heirs of John de Felton.

**Nov. 10.** Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
*Westminster.* 24 October last to Anselm Publewe *alias* Sturton, dyer, of Bristowe, as going to Calais on the king's service with William de Hoo, captain of Oye castle, because he is not preparing to go, but continues in Bristol at his trade.

**Nov. 13.** Presentation of Maurice ap Yevan, vicar of Rokfeld, in the diocese  
*Westminster.* of Llandaff to the vicarage of Lanrothoull in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Monemuth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard ap Phelip.

The like *mutatis mutandis* of the said Richard ap Phelip, to the vicarage of Rokfeld, in the king's gift for the same reason.

**Nov. 12.** Presentation of William White, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Mary's,  
*Westminster.* Glyn, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburne being in his hands on account of the war with France.

**Nov. 10.** Writ *de intendendo* for Robert Calche, whom John Slegh, chief butler,  
*Westminster.* has made his deputy in all ports [of] Somerset and Dorset.

By bill of the said chief butler.

The like for Richard Boson of Excestre, deputy in all ports of Devon.

**Nov. 12.** Appointment of Thomas Cobham, knight, John Frennyngham, Gilbert  
*Westminster.* Tottesham and Thomas Halle to arrest and bring before the king and council at Westminster, Roger Spryner and Robert Tegelere of Cobham, 'taillour,' common malefactors and disturbers of the peace.

**Nov. 10.** Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
*Westminster.* 16 January last to Robert Aleyn, of London, knight, as going to Portugal on the king's service in the company of Fernandes, master of the order of St. James of Portugal, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.

**Nov. 12.** Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Philip de Darcy,  
*Westminster.* knight, staying in England by the king's command. By K.

**Nov. 15.** Pardon, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Cicely de Berkeley,  
*Westminster.* of the following trespasses. She enfeofed William Crok and Matthew Waleys of a moiety of the manor of Button *alias* Holdelond, held in chief, and they, after seisin had, re-granted it to her for life with remainder to John Deveros, of Staundon, knight, and Joan his wife, in fee tail,  
10. p

1385.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

and final remainder to the heirs of the said John, and both the said William and Matthew and the said Cicely entered thereon without licence, wherefor it was taken into the king's hands and is now granted to her as acquired.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower, of the 110 marks which Peter de Chastel Noef, monk of the abbey of Citeaux, Burgundy, renders yearly at the Exchequer for the church of Scardeburgh, with the chapels annexed, so long as on account of the war with France it is in the king's hands, or until further order for the endowment of their abbey, which was founded by the late king; upon their petition alleging that they receive no profit from the lands in Kent which the late king's feoffees, in discharge of the sum payable to them at the Exchequer in the late reign, had granted to them in aid of their maintenance, nor from the fees which they were wont to receive and for which that sum was payable.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because they have other letters granting that sum dated 15 December, 14 Richard II.*

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Bromwich, knight, for John Devereux, knight, Matthew Harselad, clerk, Philip Holgot and Richard Nasshe to grant to the said John and Katharine his wife and his heirs their manor of Eton Tregos, co. Hereford, held in chief.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Beaufitz and Thomas Dungsell, yeomen of the chamber, of a house which John Sherman holds of the king for a term of years in the parish of St. Owin (*Sancti Owini*),\* London, not exceeding 100s. in yearly value, and which was John de Norhampton's, of London, and forfeited on account of the judgment against him, but if it exceed that value they are to account for the surplus at the Exchequer.

By p.s. [3818.]

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Beaupeny, to cut and sell the underwood of his wood of Knolle, extending to 160 acres, within the king's chase of Filwode by Bristoll, a quarter thereof every year until he has cleared the whole wood.

By signet letter.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for Nese Bronell, merchant of Lucca, to make exchanges of merchandise or money to the value of 2,000*l.*, at once or at different times, with foreign merchants in friendship with the king, notwithstanding any statutes to the contrary, provided that under colour hereof he does not export gold or silver in bullion or money.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William de Wencelawe to the church of Lydeford in the diocese of Exeter.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Andrew Hake of Hertynge for the death of Thomas Burcestre *alias* Thomas Carsfeld of Burcestre, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Laurence Hunte, one of the grooms of the chamber, and his assigns, of a messuage and twenty acres of land in Redcombe and at Temple by Clynton, a messuage and twenty acres of land in Knolle, co.

\* *Scint Iwyn* in the privy seal.

1385.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Somerset, and three crofts containing four acres of land in the suburb of Bristol, lately Robert Giene's, and in the late king's hands by reason of certain large sums due to him by the said Robert and not yet levied; he is to hold them at the yearly rent of 5s. 6d. so long as during his life the premises shall be in the king's hands for the said cause. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Pardon, for 20s. paid in the hanaper by Simon Barnabe, to him  
Westminster. for acquiring for life from Thomas Blaunchard of Coterigge, tenant in chief, a toft in which there used to be a common furnace, two small gardens adjacent thereto, and a moiety of a virgate of land in Bereford St. Martin's, co. Wilts, together with the bailiwick of the forestership of Grovele called 'La Southbaillie,' appurtenant thereto, and entering thereon without licence; and licence to hold the premises as acquired

Nov. 3. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted  
Westminster. 13 June last to John Rypon, clerk, as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, chamberlain of England.

Nov. 6. Grant, for life, to Henry Dolyng, of the county of Southampton, who  
Westminster. has long served the late king and the king in the office of archer of the Crown, receiving therefor 6d. daily from the sheriff of that county by virtue of letters of privy seal directed to the sheriff from year to year to his great cost and labour, and to the great cost and peril of the king's venison with the keeping of which he is charged, of the said wages payable by the sheriff for the time being; upon his surrender of letters patent by which the king granted to him that sum in the office of the ranger of the New Forest during good behaviour.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent.

Nov. 7. Grant that the king's uncle, the duke of York, whom he lately made  
Westminster. justice of Chester for life, in the room of John de Holand, knight may appoint one to supply his place in that office for his life. By K.

Nov. 5. Grant to Nicholas de Audeley, knight, to whom the king lately granted  
Westminster. the office of justice of South Wales in the room of Simon de Burley, that he, like the said Simon and other occupants of the office, may execute the same in the counties (*sic*) and lordship of Kardigan, come into the king's hands by the death of the king's mother, and in all other parts of South Wales. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Grant, in favour of William Corby and Agnes, his wife, who was the  
Westminster. king's nurse (*cunabilaria*), reciting the king's father's assignment to him of 15 marks a year for life from the manor of Bradenynch, co. Devon, and the king's confirmation thereof and grant in addition (*See Patent Roll, 1 Richard II, Part VI, Membrane 16*), and granting that the said William and Agnes shall during their lives receive 10l. yearly from the king's receiver in Cornwall, and if they survive John de Sulby, knight, from the receiver of the said manor. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king in lieu of the said grant by the king's father gave to the said William and Agnes for their lives the park of Bradenynche and other tenements, 12 October, 11 Richard II.*

Nov. 10. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy,  
Westminster. earl of Northumberland, to William Daudeson, for having with others broken the house of Alan Hudson of Lorton at Lorton on the feast of

1385.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- SS. Simon and Jude, 3 Richard II, and stolen cloths from him besides silver and gold, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.
- Nov. 10. Pardon to John son of Willam Dawesone, for the death of Isabella  
Westminster. daughter of Thomas Malle, whom he killed with a knife by misadventure, and of any consequent outlawry. By signet letter.
- Nov. 15. Pardon, for 12 marks paid to the king by Richard Naash and Philip  
Westminster. Holgote, of the trespass in the grant to them, without licence, by Thomas Oldecastell and Alice, his wife, of the reversion, in fee simple, of the manor of Boghrad and Treweryn and a messuage, two carucates of land, fourteen acres of meadow, six of pasture and 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Eton Boghrad, held in chief, whereof Elizabeth late the wife of John de Pembrugge, knight, was tenant for life, and which was part of the inheritance of the said Alice; and licence for the said Richard and Philip to enter upon the premises after the death of Elizabeth, and further for them to grant the reversion thereof to the said Thomas and Alice, in fee tail, with successive remainders to the heirs tail of Thomas and Alice, to John Oldecastell, brother of Thomas, in tail male, and ultimate remainder to the heirs general of Thomas.
- Nov. 21. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to  
Westminster. Robert Swynfen of the county of Stafford, as going on the king's service to Calais in the company of William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, on testimony by the latter that the said Robert is not retained to go with him.
- Nov. 20. Presentation of John Westecote, chaplain, to the church of St. Creed  
Westminster. (*Cride*), Graumpond, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Nov. 18. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted  
Westminster. 19 October last to Roger de Baryngton of Essex, as going to Brittany on the king's service with Thomas de Percy, captain of the castle of Brest, on testimony by the latter that he has not gone and is not retained to go with him.
- Nov. 18. Grant to the burgesses of Dovorr of 10 marks yearly from the petty  
Westminster. custom in that port for five years from Michaelmas, 8 Richard II, in aid of the walling and fortification of the town, the mayor for the time being to account before the warden of the Cinque Ports or the person supplying his place how the amount is expended thereon. By p.s.
- Nov. 20. Exemption for one year, with the assent of the Council, of Hugh le  
Westminster. Despenser, knight, who has succeeded to lands and tenements in Ireland by the death of Alice, his mother, and who is about to go beyond seas on the king's service, from going to Ireland and staying there in accordance with the late ordinance of Parliament, or from leading or sending men thither for its defence, but he is to contribute thereto like others resident there.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

- Nov. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, with enlargement, of letters patent (in  
Westminster. French) of Guy de Briene the elder, dated 13 November, 8 Richard II, appointing John Greindour to be his constable of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene for the term of his (the said Guy's) life, which the king hereby extends to the term of the said John's life.
- By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper and by signet letter.

1385.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- Nov. 8.** Exemption, for life, of Robert Musterder of Petreburgh from being  
**Westminster.** put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made coroner, constable, collector or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, regarder, verderer, forester, controller or other minister of the forest, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
 By p.s.
- Nov. 12.** Presentation of William Bate, warden of the free chapel of Freford in  
**Sheen.** the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield to the church of Thurstaston in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with William Walton.  
 By signet letter.
- Nov. 10.** Licence, for 45*l.* paid to the king by William Fitz William, knight,  
**Westminster.** for the alienation in mortmain by him of 17 marks of rent issuing out of his manor of Esthathelsay, Middelthelsay and Westhathelsay, held of John, duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Pontefract, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John Baptist, Middelthelsay, for the souls of Thomas de Stapilton and others, according to the said William's ordinance, with covenant for distress if the rent be in arrear.
- Nov. 13.** Presentation of William de Outeby to the church of St. James, Athboy,  
**Westminster.** in the diocese of Meath.  
 By signet letter.
- Sept. 28.** Grant, for life, in favour of Lewis de Clifford, knight, reciting the  
**Westminster.** grant to him by the king's father, dated 1 September, 42 Edward III, of 100 marks a year from his revenues in Cornwall, its confirmation by the king when prince and subsequently, viz. 22 March, 1 Richard II, the grant to him, for life, by letters patent dated 28 July, 5 Richard II, of two-thirds of the manor of Meere, co. Wilts, to the value of 80 marks, in part satisfaction of the said 100 marks, and of 35 marks yearly (the residue of sums formerly granted to him by the prince from the profits of the county of Merionnyth) from the issues of Cornwall; and granting to him for life the remaining third of the manor of Meere, to the value of 40 marks a year, on his acknowledgment in the King's Bench that he is willing to desist from claiming the said sum of 35 marks from the issues of Cornwall. (*See Patent Roll, 5 Richard II, Part II, m. 29.*)  
 By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender.*
- Oct. 12.** Grant to William Goold, yeoman of the chamber, of a wain and 12  
**Westminster.** oxen with divers goods and chattels therein, value 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which were Master Walter Chilterham's, parson of Wythyngdon, co. Gloucester, and forfeited because his servant John Emyok was killed therewith; but if they exceed that value he is to account for the surplus. By p.s.
- Nov. 15.** Grant that John de Hill, a Scotchman aged sixteen years, who has  
**Westminster.** lived in England about twelve years, and is willing to become the king's liege and who has done homage, be admitted to the king's allegiance, and to live, during good behaviour, within the realm.  
 By p.s.
- Nov. 17.** Licence, at the special instance of William, archbishop of Canterbury,  
**Westminster.** and on his petition alleging that the church of Mepham, co. Kent, was formerly appropriated to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, and that they had long had possession thereof when Baldwin, a predecessor of his in the archbishopric, of his own authority and without process had, unjustly took possession, for the said William to restore the advowson to the said prior and convent and for the latter to appropriate

1385.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

the same in mortmain, for discharging certain alms and other burdens according to the archbishop's ordinance. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.*

Nov. 8. Grant, during the minority of the heir, to Walter Dalyngrigg, of the  
Westminster. custody of the body of William de Upton, bondman of the son and heir of Edward le Despenser, tenant in chief, the said William having absented himself and removed from his said lord's lordship so as to exclude his lord from his service; when the heir is of full age the said Walter is to restore his bondman to him without delay. By signet letter.

Nov. 26. Presentation of Master Thomas Hereford to the free chapel of Williley  
Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Walter Aumeney, chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 3. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of the manors of Forde,  
Westminster. of a certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer returned into Chancery by the king's command as follows:—*In libro de Domesday sub titulo TERRA ROGERII COMITIS continetur sic: SCIROPESCIRE. Ipse comes tenet FORDE. Eduinus comes tenuit cum xiiij bereuichis. Ibi xv hide. In dominio sunt x car' et xx servi et vj ancille et l villani et xiiij bordarii cum xxix car.' Ibi molendinum reddit ij bres et dimidium, piscaria ij solidos. Tempore Regis Edwardi reddebant ix libras, modo xxxiv libras.*

Nov. 23. Appointment of James Butter, bailiff of the king's manor and park  
Westminster. of Cheylesmore, to cut down and sell 3,000 faggots of wood in the park and apply the proceeds therefrom and from other issues of the bailiwick in repairing the buildings of the manor and the park paling, by survey and control of Thomas Quinton, clerk, who is to testify his account.

By bill of treasurer.

Appointment of the said Thomas de Quinton as surveyor accordingly.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Nov. 12. Exemption, for life, of Roger Gosselyn, from being put on assizes, juries,  
Westminster. attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or quotas, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Writ *de intendendo* for the duke of York, the king's uncle, to whom  
Westminster. he has granted for life the office of justice of Chester, in the room of John de Holand, knight, and for the person supplying his place.

Oct. 17. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbess and convent of Burn-  
Westminster. ham, co. Buckingham, and their possessions. By p.s. [3767.]

Nov. 12. Licence, for one mark paid to the king by John Bate, for him to  
Westminster. enfeof John de Thorneton and John Moy, chaplain, of two parts of a messuage, of twenty-two acres of land and three of meadow in Hacumby, held in chief, and to grant to them the reversion, in fee simple, of the remaining third, after the death of Matilda late the wife of Roger Bate, tenant thereof for life in right of dower; and for the feoffees, after

1385.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

seisin had of the two thirds, to grant the same, together with the reversion of the remaining third, to the said John Bate and Agnes his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Bate, in fee tail, and final remainder to Robert Bate, in fee simple.

Nov. 13. *Westminster.* Exemption, for life, of Thomas Peyvre from being put on assizes, juries, attainds, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charge, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff, minister, commissioner or officer of the king, against his will. By signet letter.

Nov. 18. *Westminster.* Presentation of William Spaldewyk to the chapel of Lacheleye in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief.

Nov. 14. *Westminster.* *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Grey of Rutherefeld, kinsman and heir of Robert son of Hawisia mother of Walter de Gray, sometime archbishop of York, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 9 March, 24 Henry III, granting to the said Hawisia and her heirs that she and they and their men shall be for ever quit of shires and hundreds and suits thereof, sheriffs', reeves' and bailiffs' aids, view of frankpledge and murder, and to Robert her son, and his heirs, the land of Rutherefeld, which the said archbishop, who had it by the gift of Eva de Gray, has given to him, and also exemption as above.

[*Charter Roll, 24 Henry III, No. 3.*]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 27 December, 26 Henry III, granting to the said archbishop, his heirs and assigns, and their men of Coges, which he has bought from Joan Harsic, the like exemption as above. [*Charter Roll, 26 Henry III, No. 7.*]

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12. *Westminster.* Grant, for his service in the Scotch war, to the king's uncle Thomas, earl of Buckingham and Essex, constable of England, whom on 6 August last he created duke of Gloucester, of an annuity of 1,000*l.*, and assignment thereof as follows:—from the fee farm of Gloucester 60*l.* and the residue from the customs of London, Boston, Kingston-upon-Hull, Lenn, Ipswich and Yarmouth. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 22. *Westminster.* Ratification of letters patent dated 24 February, 4 Richard II,\* appointing John Hendicot prior of Stoke by Clare during the war with France, by mainprise of Robert de Kedyngton, John Rote of Suffolk, John Bray and John Cuncy of Essex, at the yearly rent of 100 marks, being 10 marks more than that contained in previous letters patent dated 18 October, 1 Richard II,\* appointing him to the custody of the same, in consideration whereof and of his having been instituted by the bishop of Norwich and inducted into the priory, the king confirms the last issued letters patent and promises that he shall not be amoved during the war nor the rent increased. By p.s.

Nov. 20. *Westminster.* Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* lately granted to Roger de Edelston of Merlay as going on the king's service to Brittany in the company of Thomas de Percy, captain of Brest castle, because he has not kept his agreement with the said Thomas. By bill of the said Thomas.

\* Not enrolled on the Patent Roll.

1385.

## MEMBRANE 14.

- Nov. 19. Grant to John Godmanston, chaplain, of the prebend of Moreton  
Sheen Manor. Parva in Hereford cathedral church. By signet letter.
- Nov. 8. Licence, for 50*l.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, for the appropriation in mortmain by  
them of the church of St. Dunstan, Flet Strete in the suburb of the  
city of London, in consideration of their impoverishment by lieges of the  
king accompanying him in his expedition to Scotland and by the Scotch  
taking their cattle and burning their goods. By p.s.
- Nov. 23. Ratification of the estate of John Mory as canon of the church of  
Westminster. Chichester and prebendary of Uvavilla therein. By signet letter.
- Nov. 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 17  
Westminster. July last to Hugh Braundyssh as going to Ireland on the king's service  
in the company of Edmund de Clay, chief justice of Ireland, because he  
is not preparing to go.
- Nov. 28. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by David Braddewell, clerk, of  
Westminster. the trespasses committed by Richard Fitzjosep of Wodestoke and the  
said David in lately acquiring from Isabella, late the wife of John  
Muleward, and entering upon, a messuage and virgate of land in  
Haneburgh, held in chief, and by the said Richard, in releasing all  
his interest therein to the said David in fee, without licence; and licence  
for the said David to hold the same as acquired, with further licence  
to grant the same to William Broun, of Haneburgh, and the said  
Isabella, his wife, for their lives.
- Dec. 2. Grant, for life, to James de Billyngford, one of the clerks of the  
Westminster. Crown of Chancery of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the hanaper. By K.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him  
20*l.* yearly therefrom 13 March, 19 Richard II.*
- Dec. 1. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Wobourn, chaplain, of the house occupied  
Westminster. by Master John Lardynere within the king's palace of Westminster, for  
his abode in the same manner as the said John had it while he lived.  
By signet bill.
- Nov. 28. Licence, reciting the licence granted 27 June last (p. 2), which Walter  
Westminster. le Fitz Wauter has surrendered and which has not taken effect, for the  
said Walter, for the same fine, to enfeof Richard de Sutton, knight,  
Richard Upston, clerk, John Bataille and John Stowe of the manors of  
Hemenhale and Disse, co. Norfolk, with the hundred of Disse and all  
their appurtenances, except the advowson of Disse, and for the feoffees,  
after seisin had, to grant the premises to him and Phillippa, his wife,  
and his heirs in tail male with remainder to his heirs general. By p.s.
- Memorandum* that the letters first named above were never delivered  
out of the hanaper nor fine paid therein for them, and they never took  
effect. Therefore let payment and receipt of the fine for the latter letters  
be made at the hanaper and be sent in the estreats to the Exchequer  
among the gross fines of this year. By p.s.
- Dec. 2. Revocation, for reasons produced before the king in the present Parlia-  
Westminster. ment and especially as in derogation of the liberties of the abbot and  
convent of St. Edmund Bury, of (1) a writ patent\* commanding these  
burgesses of Bury, viz. Roger Rose, Edmund Fitz Lucas, James de Marham,

\* See preceding volume, p. 586.

1385.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

John Osbern, Thomas Fronham, Adam Watirward, Thomas Ewell, John Tollere, Thomas Godare, Geoffrey Wolleman, Henry Wrotham, Thomas de Bernyngham, Richard Whith', Thomas Lacford, Alan de Denham, William Chevele, Thomas atte Pirye, John Rery, John Calf and John Berard to assess and levy upon themselves and all the inhabitants of Bury a fine of 2000 marks made with the king on behalf of the said inhabitants by the aforesaid twenty burgesses of Bury for their offences against the king and his crown, and (2) letters patent granted at the suit of certain men of the town, who complained that the fine had been unjustly assessed appointing Robert de Kedyngton and John Overton, bailiffs of Bury, Robert de Bekerton the king's serjeant-at-arms, Thomas Ikworth and William Hore of Bury to levy the said fine; but sums already levied and received are to be accounted for.

By pet. in Parl.

**Dec. 4.** Licence in mortmain, for 60s. paid to the king by the warden and scholars of Mertonhalle, Oxford, for them to grant to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, in perpetuity, on every voidance of the wardenship by death, cession, deprivation, resignation or otherwise, a rent of 23s. 8d. from nine shops, sixty-one acres of land, half an acre of meadow and six marks of rent in Watford, Langele and St. Albans, acquired by them in mortmain by virtue of the king's licence (which is recited) from the said abbot and convent, who thereby lose their relief upon the death of every tenant of the premises so acquired, which were held of the said abbot and convent; upon the petition of the said warden and scholars and to indemnify the said abbot and convent.

**Dec. 9.** Presentation of Master Thomas Derfeld to the church of Wyngre in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

**Nov. 25.** Grant to John Morvyle, groom of the cellar, of the goods and chattels late of John Bursy, of Langsutton, forfeited on account of his outlawry in Somerset at the suit of John Fulbrok in a plea of debt and valued at 10 marks; if of more value he is to account for the surplus. By p.s.

**Dec. 12.** Appointment, for life, of John de Kentewode, knight, as steward of Cornwall from Michaelmas last, at 40 marks a year, to be paid by the receiver of Cornwall, in the room of Robert Tresylyan, late steward.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

**Nov. 4.** Licence, for Richard de Burley, knight, and Beatrice, his wife, to grant their whole estate in the castle and manor of Chilham, co. Kent, in the manors of Bokelond, co. Hertford and Bourne, co. Sussex, in moieties of the manors of Holte and Cley, co. Norfolk, in the manor of Wysete, co. Suffolk, in 146l. 13s. 4d. of rent payable by the bailiffs of Lincoln, in the manor of Wragby, co. Lincoln, in a moiety of the manor of Blauncheapelon in the city of London, in the manor of Adderleye, co. Salop, in the castle and manor of Helmesley, in the manors of Turnamhalle and Rosse, co. York, in 120l. of rent payable by the bailiffs of York, in the manors of Screveton, Warsop and Orston, co. Nottingham, in the manor, with the advowson, of Botelesford, co. Leicester, all held in chief, to Simon de Burley, Baldwin de Radyngton and John de Burley, knights, William de Burley, Roger de Burley, Roger Nasshe, clerk, Hugh

1385.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Nov. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted  
Westminster. October last to John Alweston, of Plymouth, as going on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Percy, knight, captain of Brest castle, on testimony of John Fodryngey, yeoman of the said Thomas, that his master knew for certain that the said John obtained it fraudulently.

Oct. 10. Grant to Richard Breton and Richard Herefeld, yeomen of the chamber, of the custody of the lands late of Rose, late the wife of John Prete-  
Westminster. well, deceased, who held in chief as jointly enfeoffed with her husband, during the minority of Thomas, their son and heir, together with the marriage, to the yearly value of 10*l.* without rendering aught therefor, but finding a reasonable maintenance for him, keeping the estate without waste and accounting to the king for any surplus.

By p.s. [3760.]

Nov. 17. Grant, for life, as from the death of the king's mother, to his kins-  
Westminster. woman Joan, lady of Mohun, to whom he lately granted 100 marks yearly from the manor and hundred of Maxfeld, co. Chester, and the custody of the same at the yearly rent of whatever it yielded beyond that sum, it being extended at 170 marks, of the said manor and hundred at the yearly rent of 10 marks, upon her surrender of letters patent heretofore granted to her by which she had 100*l.* yearly for life from the stannary of Cornwall and Devon.

By p.s.

Nov. 20. Grant to John Wiltesshire of the goods and chattels lately Richard  
Westminster. Tamworth's, forfeited on account of his outlawry and not exceeding 12*l.* in value; if of greater value, he is to account for the surplus. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Presentation of Peter Mighell, parson of Pulham in the diocese of  
Westminster. Norwich, to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, with the chapel of St. Peter annexed, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange with William Holym.

Nov. 16. Bond to Alexander, archbishop of York, for 100*l.* lent to the king  
Westminster. in his great necessity, with promise to repay the same and grant that he receive it from the subsidies or other quotas next granted to the king by the clergy or commonalty of the realm, whereof he is to have assignment in places where he may best be paid.

By K.

The like letters of security to the following:—

Robert, bishop of London, for 50*l.*

The abbot of Bury, for 100 marks.

Henry, bishop of Worcester, for 100*l.*William, bishop of Winchester, for 100*l.*Hugh, earl of Stafford, for 100*l.*Hugh Segrave, for 100*l.*

The abbot of Waltham, for 100 marks.

John, duke of Lancaster, for 100*l.*Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, for 100*l.*Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, for 100*l.**MEMBRANE 18.*

Nov. 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Clifford, late  
Westminster. servant of Joan, princess of Wales, of letters patent (in French) of the said Joan dated at her manor of Busshei, 8 April, 8 Richard II, being a grant for the term of her life to the said William, her esquire, of the

1385.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

manor of Trewarnaill, co. Cornwall, assigned to her in dower after her husband's death, which is now confirmed to him for his life.

By p.s. [3808.]

Oct. 23. Grant, in fee simple, to the king's knight, Bernard Brocas, of lands and  
Westminster. tenements called 'Buntynbury' in the parish of Wyngefeld, of the yearly value of 115s., late of John de Brocas, knight, the said Bernard's father, who alienated them to the late king in fee simple. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Felton, knight, for  
Westminster. him to enfeof John de Eston, vicar of Ponteland and Richard de Edlyngeham, chaplain, of the manor of Westmatfen, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and for the feoffees after seisin had to re-enfeof the said John de Felton and Elizabeth, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the heirs of John de Felton.

Nov. 10. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 24 October last to Anselm Publewe *alias* Sturton, dyer, of Bristowe, as going to Calais on the king's service with William de Hoo, captain of Oye castle, because he is not preparing to go, but continues in Bristol at his trade.

Nov. 13. Presentation of Maurice ap Yevan, vicar of Rokfeld, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Llandaff to the vicarage of Lanrothoull in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Monemuth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard ap Phelip.

The like *mutatis mutandis* of the said Richard ap Phelip, to the vicarage of Rokfeld, in the king's gift for the same reason.

Nov. 12. Presentation of William White, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Mary's,  
Westminster. Glyn, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburne being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 10. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert Calche, whom John Slegh, chief butler,  
Westminster. has made his deputy in all ports [of] Somerset and Dorset.

By bill of the said chief butler.

The like for Richard Boson of Excestre, deputy in all ports of Devon.

Nov. 12. Appointment of Thomas Cobham, knight, John Frennyngham, Gilbert  
Westminster. Tottesham and Thomas Halle to arrest and bring before the king and council at Westminster, Roger Spryner and Robert Tegelere of Cobham, 'taillour,' common malefactors and disturbers of the peace.

Nov. 10. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 16 January last to Robert Aleyn, of London, knight, as going to Portugal on the king's service in the company of Fernandes, master of the order of St. James of Portugal, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.

Nov. 12. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Philip de Darcy,  
Westminster. knight, staying in England by the king's command. By K.

Nov. 15. Pardon, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Cicely de Berkeley,  
Westminster. of the following trespasses. She enfeofed William Crok and Matthew Waleys of a moiety of the manor of Button *alias* Holdelond, held in chief, and they, after seisin had, re-granted it to her for life with remainder to John Deveros, of Staundon, knight, and Joan his wife, in fee tail,

1385.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

and final remainder to the heirs of the said John, and both the said William and Matthew and the said Cicely entered thereon without licence, wherefor it was taken into the king's hands and is now granted to her as acquired.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower, of the 110 marks which Peter de Chastel Noef, monk of the abbey of Cîteaux, Burgundy, renders yearly at the Exchequer for the church of Scardeburgh, with the chapels annexed, so long as on account of the war with France it is in the king's hands, or until further order for the endowment of their abbey, which was founded by the late king; upon their petition alleging that they receive no profit from the lands in Kent which the late king's feoffees, in discharge of the sum payable to them at the Exchequer in the late reign, had granted to them in aid of their maintenance, nor from the fees which they were wont to receive and for which that sum was payable.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because they have other letters granting that sum dated 15 December, 14 Richard II.*

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Bromwich, knight, for John Devereux, knight, Matthew Harselad, clerk, Philip Holgot and Richard Nasshe to grant to the said John and Katharine his wife and his heirs their manor of Eton Tregos, co. Hereford, held in chief.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Beaufitz and Thomas Dungsell, yeomen of the chamber, of a house which John Sherman holds of the king for a term of years in the parish of St. Owin (*Sancti Owini*),\* London, not exceeding 100s. in yearly value, and which was John de Norhampton's, of London, and forfeited on account of the judgment against him, but if it exceed that value they are to account for the surplus at the Exchequer.

By p.s. [3818.]

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Beaupeny, to cut and sell the underwood of his wood of Knolle, extending to 160 acres, within the king's chase of Filwode by Bristol, a quarter thereof every year until he has cleared the whole wood.

By signet letter.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for Nese Bronell, merchant of Lucca, to make exchanges of merchandise or money to the value of 2,000*l.*, at once or at different times, with foreign merchants in friendship with the king, notwithstanding any statutes to the contrary, provided that under colour hereof he does not export gold or silver in bullion or money.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William de Wencelawe to the church of Lydeford in the diocese of Exeter.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Andrew Hake of Hertynge for the death of Thomas Burcestre *alias* Thomas Carsfeld of Burcestre, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Laurence Hunte, one of the grooms of the chamber, and his assigns, of a messuage and twenty acres of land in Redcombe and at Temple by Clynton, a messuage and twenty acres of land in Knolle, co.

\* *Seint Iwyn* in the privy seal.

1385.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Somerset, and three crofts containing four acres of land in the suburb of Bristol, lately Robert Giene's, and in the late king's hands by reason of certain large sums due to him by the said Robert and not yet levied; he is to hold them at the yearly rent of 5s. 6d. so long as during his life the premises shall be in the king's hands for the said cause. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Pardon, for 20s. paid in the hanaper by Simon Barnabe, to him  
Westminster. for acquiring for life from Thomas Blaunchard of Coterigge, tenant in chief, a toft in which there used to be a common furnace, two small gardens adjacent thereto, and a moiety of a virgate of land in Bereford St. Martin's, co. Wilts, together with the bailiwick of the forestership of Grovele called 'La Southbaillie,' appurtenant thereto, and entering thereon without licence; and licence to hold the premises as acquired

Nov. 3. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted  
Westminster. 13 June last to John Rypon, clerk, as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, chamberlain of England.

Nov. 6. Grant, for life, to Henry Dolyng, of the county of Southampton, who  
Westminster. has long served the late king and the king in the office of archer of the Crown, receiving therefor 6d. daily from the sheriff of that county by virtue of letters of privy seal directed to the sheriff from year to year to his great cost and labour, and to the great cost and peril of the king's venison with the keeping of which he is charged, of the said wages payable by the sheriff for the time being; upon his surrender of letters patent by which the king granted to him that sum in the office of the ranger of the New Forest during good behaviour.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent.

Nov. 7. Grant that the king's uncle, the duke of York, whom he lately made  
Westminster. justice of Chester for life, in the room of John de Holand, knight may appoint one to supply his place in that office for his life. By K.

Nov. 5. Grant to Nicholas de Audeley, knight, to whom the king lately granted  
Westminster. the office of justice of South Wales in the room of Simon de Burley, that he, like the said Simon and other occupants of the office, may execute the same in the counties (*sic*) and lordship of Kardigan, come into the king's hands by the death of the king's mother, and in all other parts of South Wales. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Grant, in favour of William Corby and Agnes, his wife, who was the  
Westminster. king's nurse (*cunabilaria*), reciting the king's father's assignment to him of 15 marks a year for life from the manor of Bradenynch, co. Devon, and the king's confirmation thereof and grant in addition (*See Patent Roll, 1 Richard II, Part VI, Membrane 16*), and granting that the said William and Agnes shall during their lives receive 10l. yearly from the king's receiver in Cornwall, and if they survive John de Sulby, knight, from the receiver of the said manor. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king in lieu of the said grant by the king's father gave to the said William and Agnes for their lives the park of Bradenynche and other tenements, 12 October, 11 Richard II.*

Nov. 10. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy,  
Westminster. earl of Northumberland, to William Daudeson, for having with others broken the house of Alan Hudson of Lorton at Lorton on the feast of

1385.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- SS. Simon and Jude, 3 Richard II, and stolen cloths from him besides silver and gold, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.
- Nov. 10. Pardon to John son of Willam Dawesone, for the death of Isabella  
Westminster. daughter of Thomas Malle, whom he killed with a knife by misadventure, and of any consequent outlawry. By signet letter.
- Nov. 15. Pardon, for 12 marks paid to the king by Richard Nassh and Philip  
Westminster. Holgote, of the trespass in the grant to them, without licence, by Thomas Oldecastell and Alice, his wife, of the reversion, in fee simple, of the manor of Boghrad and Treweryn and a messuage, two carucates of land, fourteen acres of meadow, six of pasture and 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Eton Boghrad, held in chief, whereof Elizabeth late the wife of John de Pembrugge, knight, was tenant for life, and which was part of the inheritance of the said Alice; and licence for the said Richard and Philip to enter upon the premises after the death of Elizabeth, and further for them to grant the reversion thereof to the said Thomas and Alice, in fee tail, with successive remainders to the heirs tail of Thomas and Alice, to John Oldecastell, brother of Thomas, in tail male, and ultimate remainder to the heirs general of Thomas.
- Nov. 21. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to  
Westminster. Robert Swynfen of the county of Stafford, as going on the king's service to Calais in the company of William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, on testimony by the latter that the said Robert is not retained to go with him.
- Nov. 20. Presentation of John Westecote, chaplain, to the church of St. Creed  
Westminster. (*Cride*), Graumpond, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Nov. 18. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted  
Westminster. 19 October last to Roger de Baryngton of Essex, as going to Brittany on the king's service with Thomas de Percy, captain of the castle of Brest, on testimony by the latter that he has not gone and is not retained to go with him.
- Nov. 18. Grant to the burgesses of Dovorr of 10 marks yearly from the petty  
Westminster. custom in that port for five years from Michaelmas, 8 Richard II, in aid of the walling and fortification of the town, the mayor for the time being to account before the warden of the Cinque Ports or the person supplying his place how the amount is expended thereon. By p.s.
- Nov. 20. Exemption for one year, with the assent of the Council, of Hugh le  
Westminster. Despenser, knight, who has succeeded to lands and tenements in Ireland by the death of Alice, his mother, and who is about to go beyond seas on the king's service, from going to Ireland and staying there in accordance with the late ordinance of Parliament, or from leading or sending men thither for its defence, but he is to contribute thereto like others resident there.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

- Nov. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, with enlargement, of letters patent (in  
Westminster. French) of Guy de Briene the elder, dated 13 November, 8 Richard II, appointing John Greindour to be his constable of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene for the term of his (the said Guy's) life, which the king hereby extends to the term of the said John's life.
- By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper and by signet letter.

1385.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- Nov. 8. Exemption, for life, of Robert Musterder of Petreburgh from being  
 Westminster. put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made coroner, constable, collector or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, regarder, verderer, forester, controller or other minister of the forest, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
 By p.s.
- Nov. 12. Presentation of William Bate, warden of the free chapel of Freford in  
 Sheen. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield to the church of Thurstaston in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with William Walton.  
 By signet letter.
- Nov. 10. Licence, for 45*l.* paid to the king by William Fitz William, knight,  
 Westminster. for the alienation in mortmain by him of 17 marks of rent issuing out of his manor of Esthathelsay, Middelthelsay and Westhathelsay, held of John, duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Pontefract, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John Baptist, Middelthelsay, for the souls of Thomas de Stapilton and others, according to the said William's ordinance, with covenant for distress if the rent be in arrear.
- Nov. 13. Presentation of William de Outeby to the church of St. James, Athboy,  
 Westminster. in the diocese of Meath.  
 By signet letter.
- Sept. 28. Grant, for life, in favour of Lewis de Clifford, knight, reciting the  
 Westminster. grant to him by the king's father, dated 1 September, 42 Edward III, of 100 marks a year from his revenues in Cornwall, its confirmation by the king when prince and subsequently, viz. 22 March, 1 Richard II, the grant to him, for life, by letters patent dated 28 July, 5 Richard II, of two-thirds of the manor of Meere, co. Wilts, to the value of 80 marks, in part satisfaction of the said 100 marks, and of 35 marks yearly (the residue of sums formerly granted to him by the prince from the profits of the county of Merionnyth) from the issues of Cornwall; and granting to him for life the remaining third of the manor of Meere, to the value of 40 marks a year, on his acknowledgment in the King's Bench that he is willing to desist from claiming the said sum of 35 marks from the issues of Cornwall. (*See Patent Roll, 5 Richard II, Part II, m. 29.*)  
 By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender.*
- Oct. 12. Grant to William Goold, yeoman of the chamber, of a wain and 12  
 Westminster. oxen with divers goods and chattels therein, value 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which were Master Walter Chilterham's, parson of Wythyngdon, co. Gloucester, and forfeited because his servant John Emyok was killed therewith; but if they exceed that value he is to account for the surplus. By p.s.
- Nov. 15. Grant that John de Hill, a Scotchman aged sixteen years, who has  
 Westminster. lived in England about twelve years, and is willing to become the king's liege and who has done homage, be admitted to the king's allegiance, and to live, during good behaviour, within the realm. By p.s.
- Nov. 17. Licence, at the special instance of William, archbishop of Canterbury,  
 Westminster. and on his petition alleging that the church of Mepham, co. Kent, was formerly appropriated to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, and that they had long had possession thereof when Baldwin, a predecessor of his in the archbishopric, of his own authority and without process had, unjustly took possession, for the said William to restore the advowson to the said prior and convent and for the latter to appropriate

1385.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Hugh and Edward in Langedon and Pullerbache, and the land of John Stepulton in Stepulton, the two former complaining that the latter draws more to his fee than belongs to him, and (2) the certificate of Edward de Acton, sheriff of Salop, that he made the bounds 7 April, 8 Richard II, by oath of Thomas de Glaseleye, John Corbet of Stanford, John de Witton, William Pullyley, William de Eton, Thomas Howell, William Richardson, Thomas Dod, William Webbeley, William Mascot of Hanewode, William Brown and Thomas Smyth, who say that an elm upon Wylderleybrok divides and bounds the land and wood called 'Stepulwode,' of the said Hugh and Edward in Longedon and Pullerbache from the land and wood of the said John in Stepulton, and the boundary runs thence in a direct line as far as an old high elm marked, thence to 'Topynescastell,' thence to Derneford by Haraldesoke and thence to 'le loueyate' at Sydenhale, where it ends.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Nov. 27. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by Robert de Aisshefeld, of the Westminster. following trespasses:—Cicely Turburvyle having enfeofed Thomas de Beaupyne and Margaret his wife, of the manor of Lytelhawe, co. Suffolk, held in chief, they granted it to John de Pieshale, clerk, Roger de Wolferston and Robert de Aisshefeld and the heirs of the said Robert, and the feoffees and grantees successively entered upon the premises without licence; and licence for the three last named to hold the same as acquired.

Nov. 27. Ratification, in favour of the prior and convent of Mendham, who Westminster. have with the king's licence acquired the land of Mendham in perpetuity, of a charter of king Stephen, granting it to William son of Roger and his heir. By K. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 26. Exemption, in favour of Henry, abbot of Revesby, co. Lincoln, of Westminster. himself and every monk of his from being compelled to be collectors, controllers or assessors of tenths, fifteenths, taxes, subsidies or other quotas or imposts. By signet letter.

Nov. 29. Pardon to John Baillif of Overesley for the death of Richard Selet, and Westminster. of any consequent outlawry. By signet letter.

Dec. 1. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* lately granted to Adam Westminster. Davenport, clerk, as going on the king's service to Italy, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.

Oct. 30. Pardon to John Jakes of Cornwall for the death of Thomas Tackelowe, Westminster. killed on Thursday before St. Clement, 6 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 29. The like to John Chestreton and Eleanor, his wife, for the death of Westminster. Palace of John Dodyngton, and of any consequent outlawry and waiver. By signet letter.

Dec. 4. Licence for Nigel Loryng, knight, to grant the advowson of the Westminster. church of Wylyen, co. Hertford, held in chief, to Robert, bishop of London, Gerard Braybrok the elder, the bishop's brother, Gerard Braybrok 'le fitz,' knights, and William Borstall, canon of Hereford, in fee simple, and for them, after seisin had, to grant it to any ecclesiastics, secular or religious, and their successors in perpetuity to appropriate in mortmain, although they have not presented to it.

By K. for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1385.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- Dec. 2. Grant, at the supplication of John de Worth and Richard de Stury, knights, William de Fulburn, clerk, and Henry de Norton, esquire, executors of the will of the king's mother, and in fulfilment of letters patent dated 26 January, 6 Richard II [as in preceding volume, p. 233], that they shall hold all her lands with the issues and profits from the time of her death for one whole year for paying her debts, remunerating her servants, performing her obsequies and other alms and divine service for her soul without rendering any but the ordinary account therefor, and that by survey of the bishops of London and Winchester, notwithstanding any donation or grant by letters patent of the king or otherwise to any persons of any part of the said lands, and further licence for the said executors to sue in the Exchequer for all accounts and debts touching the same. By C.
- Dec. 2. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 7 February, 8 Edward [II], directing sheriffs and others to arrest and deliver vagabond apostate Friars Minors to the guardian of their order for punishment. By p.s.
- Dec. 12. Licence, for 20s. paid in the hanaper by James Gayner, for John Stevenus to enfeof him of ten acres of land and 12s. of rent in St. Briavels, and of the bailiwick of keeping the forest of Dene and the park of St. Briavels, held in chief.
- Nov. 2. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Roughton, confessor of the king's kinsman, the earl of Oxford, to John Trevarthian the younger, for all felonies and trespasses heretofore committed by him, and of any consequent outlawries. By signet letter.
- Sept. 15. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's kinsman and knight, Thomas de Clifford, of tenements in the parish of Bowe-chirche, London, late of John More, forfeited by reason of the judgment against him. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

- Nov. 23. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 5 February last to Roger Canon, citizen and mercer of London, as going to Portugal on the king's service in the company of Fernandes, master of the order of St. James of Portugal, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.
- Nov. 24. Presentation of Thomas Scremyng, vicar of Thornecombe in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Bettescombe in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Edward Blakford.
- Nov. 27. Mandate to Master Robert Rigge, chancellor of the University of Oxford, to make proclamation that no one presume in any way to sow dissensions between the scholars of the north and south country in the University, and to punish offenders after proclamation. [*Fadera.*]
- Nov. 23. Grant to William Wenlok the younger, of the custody, during the war with France, immediately upon the voidance by the death, cession or surrender of William Wenlok, clerk, the present holder thereof, of

1385.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

the hospital of Farley in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, which belongs to the hospital of Santyngfeld by Boulogne in France, and which by reason of that war is in the king's gift. By K.

Oct. 10.  
Windesore  
Castle.

Grant to Thomas Foster of Drybek, co. York (*sic*), who has long served the king and the late king in the office of archer of the Crown, that he shall have 6*d.* daily for life, payable by the sheriff of York, from whom he has hitherto had that sum (at great expense to himself and grave peril on account of his absence to the venison which he has to keep in his bailiwick), by virtue of letters of privy seal issued every year. By signet letter.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Wiltshire, knight, and others of the following trespass and contempt, and all forfeitures incurred thereby. The said John having prosecuted John Hayward's clerk in the court of the Marshalsea by bill of trespass, caused him to be arrested in the palace of Westminster by one John Chestre, minister of the Marshalsea, and brought him to that court, he being then in the custody of the warden of the Flete prison by warrant (*per preceptum*) of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and when the cause of his imprisonment was declared he was restored to the Flete prison. The king now pardons John Wiltshire, John Chestre and John Pygot, John Pavy, Thomas Hereford, John Bracy, William Fournays and Gregory Bronham, who aided and abetted the trespass and contempt aforesaid. By p.s.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Remission for five years from Michaelmas last to the good men of Portesmouth of the payment of their yearly farm, because by reason of their great destruction by the king's enemies of France and Normandy, and impoverishment by the war they can barely maintain themselves. By p.s.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Robert Kerkenny, of the office of porter of Bamburgh castle, at the supplication of Thomas Frost, esquire, to whom the king lately granted it by letters patent, now surrendered. By p.s.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John de Brabourne, 'cappere,' of his outlawry for not appearing to answer Richard Riggesby touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid the said Richard the damages adjudged, as is certified by Robert Tresilyan, chief justice of the King's Bench; on condition, however, that he pay the king his ransom.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Chilton to the vicarage of Styvyngton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Styvyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Salisbury, to John, son of Thomas de Bekermot, indicted for having, on Saturday before St. Bartholomew, 5 Richard II, ravished Agnes, daughter of William Pounder, of Egermond, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 30.  
Westminster.

Licence for the executors of John de Welburn, late treasurer in the church of [St. Mary], Lincoln, to alienate in mortmain to the dean and chapter of Lincoln, a messuage, 50 acres of land and 10 of meadow in Welburn, 5 messuages, 3 cottages and 100 acres of land, 22 of meadow and 6*s.* of rent in Wellingore, and 30 acres of wood in Hardeby, co. Nottingham, of the yearly value of 4 marks, for finding two chaplains, one in Lincoln church and the other in Welburn church, to celebrate

1385.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

divine service daily for the good estate of the late king and the said John, and for their souls after death, and the souls of their ancestors and heirs, and of Henry, late duke of Lancaster and others, in full satisfaction of a licence granted by the late king to the said John and his executors for the alienation of lands in Lincoln and Welburn only, of the yearly value of 20 marks, notwithstanding the limitation thereof as aforesaid.

*Vacated because otherwise in the eighth year.*

- Dec. 14. Revocation of the grant to John de Babyngle on 7 April last of the  
Westminster. prebend of Colwych in the church of Lichfield, made in forgetfulness of the earlier grant thereof dated 31 March, to the king's clerk, Thomas de Middleton, which the king wills to continue in full force. By K.

## MEMBRANE 7.

- Nov. 26. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Medford, of the deanery of his  
Westminster. free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, London. By signet letter.  
Mandate to John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richmond, to induct him into corporal possession of the deanery.

- Nov. 22. Grant to Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, that in exchange for the  
Westminster. 120*l.* a year which he and his heirs are to receive from the ancient custom of Kyngeston-upon-Hull during the life of Isabella, countess of Suffolk, he and they shall, for the same term, have the manor of Hesilbere, co. Somerset, to the value of 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, as the king's brother Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, had by grant of the king until the reversion of his inheritance descended to him by the death of the king's mother, 29*l.* of the fee farm of the city of Winchester, in addition to the 37*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* thereof, heretofore granted to the said Michael, and 47*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the farm of 120 marks issuing yearly from the profits of the castle of Rokyngham and from the stewardship of the forests and hundreds between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, the premises reverting after her death to the Crown. By p.a.

Mandates in pursuance to the receivers of the said castle and stewardship and to the mayor and bailiffs of Winchester. *Et erat patens.*

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the manor.

- Nov. 26. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Boys, knight, from being put on  
Westminster. assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, surveyor, taxer, controller or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, trier, leader of men-at-arms, armed men, hobelers or archers, justice of the peace or of labourers, or other justice, commissioner, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By signet letter.

- Nov. 28. William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, having prayed the king  
Westminster. to testify, so far as his memory serves, to the truth of the earl's recited petition (in French) to the effect that two years ago he delivered a petition (*bailla une supplicacion*) to the king at Westminster, that he would bring Sir John de Montagu into the court of chivalry to answer the earl for detaining an indenture and statute merchant made between them, the covenants of which he had infringed; that in the king's presence Sir John said he would be ready to do so in that court or wherever the king might appoint; that thereupon at the earl's instance and with the express consent of Sir John, in the presence of divers nobles

1385.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

of the realm, the king appointed that court, where proceedings have since been had until Sir John's appeal to the king in person; that in the last Parliament it was ordained that by reason of the appointment and consent as aforesaid, the plea should be determined by the laws of the court of chivalry, and the earl praying the king to order the chancellor to make for him a sufficient record under the great seal, testifying to the truth of the premises for his use before any judge, the king [declares] that in accordance with his said appointment at the earl's instance, and with Sir John's consent and with the ordinance of Parliament as aforesaid, all the matters above named should be decided in the court of chivalry, and that the said petition, as he remembers, contains the truth in all particulars. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster. Notification that the abbot of Cerne caused the service which he owed to the king for his lands and tenements, for the late expedition to Scotland, to be performed by Stephen Derby and others along with him arrayed for the war in the company of Hugh de Segrave and John Devereux, and that he is not to be further molested therefor, provided that the said Stephen kept with him during the expedition as many men-at-arms, hobelers or archers as sufficed for the abbot's service.

By testimony of the said Hugh and John.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 28 November last to William Spaygne of Kent, as going to Calais in the company of Simon de Burgh, treasurer of Calais, on testimony of the latter that he tarries in England on his own affairs.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster. Appointment of James de Pekham, John de Kirkeby of Horton and Richard Charles to arrest and bring before the king and council at Westminster, Roger Sprynner and Robert Tegelere of Cobeham, tailor, common malefactors.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, from Michaelmas last, to Joan de Caulee, late damsel of the king's grandmother, queen Philippa, to whom, for her daily service to the said queen, the late king granted for life 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and who is broken with age and cannot work, of the said sum yearly, payable by the sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham for the time being; upon her surrender of the late king's letters patent.

By p.s.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster. The like to James, earl of Ormonde, of 40*l.* a year from the city of Waterford in Ireland, as received by his father James, late earl of Ormonde.

By p.s.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster. The like to Richard Breton, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of bailiff of the stannary (*lesteymerie*) of Penwyth and Kyriel, co. Cornwall, as held by Master John Spencer, the king's lardner, deceased.

By signet letter.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster. Grant and confirmation to John Thornbury, knight, that in Little Munden, co. Herts, he have view of frankpledge, in fee simple, from his men and tenants and other residents therein, at the yearly rent of 20*s.*, to be paid to the sheriff for the time being.

By p.s. and by fine of 10*l.*

*Vacated because otherwise in the Charter Roll of this year.*

Nov. 5.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Andrew Baret as archdeacon of Wells.

By signet letter.

1385.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- Dec. 6. Grant to David Vaghan ap David of the prebend of Langamarch in  
Westminster. the collegiate church of Aberguilli in the diocese of St. Davids, united  
without licence to the parish church of Llansanfreit, and for that reason,  
by the statute of mortmain, in the king's gift. By p.s.
- Dec. 9. Presentation of Walter de Lokyngton to the church of Lantrissen  
Sbeon. (with the chapels thereto annexed) in Wales, in the diocese of Llandaff.  
By signet letter.
- Nov. 20. Grant to Robert de Veel, son of Peter de Veel, knight, of the goods  
Westminster. and chattels which were the said Peter's on or since Thursday after  
St. Ambrose, 8 Richard II, on which day he was outlawed in the county  
of Northampton in a plea of debt at the suit of John Marcheforde, late  
parson of the church of Wakirle, together with all the issues and profits  
from the said Peter's lands since his outlawry. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. Pardon, at the request of Robert, bishop of London, to Roger, son of  
Westminster. Robert de Dunham of Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, for the theft at  
Wysebeche on Sunday night, the eve of St. Laurence the Martyr, 8  
Richard II, of a horse, value 18s., of John atte Hille, and of any con-  
sequent outlawry. By K.
- Dec. 14. Presentation of Nicholas Hadham, vicar of Great Hormede in the  
Westminster. diocese of London, to the vicarage of Whaddon in the diocese of Lincoln,  
in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of  
Neuton Longevyll being in his hands on account of the war with  
France; on an exchange with Nicholas Bacoun.
- Dec. 6. Mandate to A., bishop of St. Davids, to admit David Vaghan ap  
Westminster. David to the prebend of Langamarch in the collegiate church of Aber-  
guilli, united without licence to the parish church of Lansanfreit and  
granted by the king to the said David as above. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of that church.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

- Dec. 12. Licence, for one mark which John Norman of Lincoln has paid to  
Westminster. the king, for him to alienate in mortmain a messuage in the parish of  
St. Michael-on-the-Mount (*super collem*) in that city, held of the king  
in burgage, to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, in exchange  
for a messuage in the parish of St. Swithin, Lincoln, similarly held, to  
be granted to him in fee by the said dean and chapter.
- Dec. 12. Presentation of Thomas Hitteway, chaplain, to the church of Titelay  
Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford.
- Dec. 14. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Matthew Chenyn,  
Westminster. Lombard, attorney of certain merchants of Catalonia and Aragon, in  
the sum of 3,000 marks sterling, which he has lent to the king in his  
great need; and grant to him of 1,000 marks additional, in part pay-  
ment of a large sum heretofore demanded by the said merchants as  
restitution for goods taken by lieges of the late king, both sums to be  
taken by him from the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy in  
the province of Canterbury. *French.* By K. & C.
- July 23. Grant, for life, to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, the king's cham-  
Westminster. berlain, of the castle and lordship of Okeham, co. Rutland, with the

1385.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

forest of Roteland and the sheriffdom of the said county together with the knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs and escheats, forests, parks, woods, warrens, moors, marshes, fisheries, meadows, pastures, franchises, liberties, reversions and commodities thereto belonging as fully as the earl of Northampton had the same; if the king die without heir tail, the earl is to have the premises in tail male, but if the earl die without such heir the premises are to revert to the Crown.

By p.s.

- Nov. 21. *Sheen.* Revocation of the collation made to John Godmanston of the prebend of Morton Parva in the church of Hereford on his petition, which made no mention of the king's earlier grant thereof, when, going to Scotland, he was at Thorpe by York, to his clerk Thomas More, nor that the said John occupied the prebend by collation of the bishop of Hereford, the king now desiring that the first presentation should remain in force.

By signet letter.

- Dec. 16. *Westminster.* Pardon to John Hockele for the death of Richard Sturmyn of the same town of Shelford, killed on Saturday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 6 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

- Oct. 1. *Westminster.* Grant, for life or until further order, to John Fraunceys, who was one of the grooms in the kitchen of the late king, and is still in the office of the king's kitchen, and to whom the late king by letters patent, (which the king confirmed), dated 25 December, 40 Edward III, granted 60s. yearly for life at the Exchequer, of 100s. yearly thereat, upon his surrender of the said confirmation, the late king's letters patent having been accidentally lost.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum yearly for life, and 2½ marks additional at the Exchequer, 10 December, 17 Richard II.*

- Dec. 19. *Westminster.* Grant, in favour of the prior of Michelham, appointed by the king 8 July, 3 Richard II, to the custody of the alien priory of Wylmynton, at a certain yearly farm, and amoved therefrom and from the administration of its corn and other goods by virtue of the king's appointment thereto of James Berners, knight of the chamber, on 6 October last, that until the octave of St. Hilary he may have and dispose of all the corn and other goods of the priory which belonged to him before 6 October last, to enable him to pay his said farm, with free ingress and egress for himself and his servants, provided that he do so peaceably and without violence; upon his petition alleging that he is distrained for his farm by summons of the Exchequer.

*Vacated because nothing was done herein and it is otherwise below.*

- Dec. 19. *Westminster.* Pardon to Richard Fayryste of Northam for the death of John Mathu of Northam, co. Devon, and of any consequent outlawry.

By signet letter.

- Dec. 14. *Westminster.* Grant, for life, to the king's servant, William Geddyng, of the 10 marks yearly receivable from the fee farm of Walyngford under grant of the king's father, confirmed by the king when prince and now surrendered, by Walter Clerc, the king's father's poulterer, who has in Chancery personally acknowledged his consent hereto.

By p.s.

- Dec. 17. *Sheen.* Ratification of the estate of Master John Shillyngford as chancellor of Chichester.

By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

**Jan. 12.** Appointment of Robert Kentbury, mason, to buy and bring to Westminster stone, chalk, lime and other necessities of the mason's art for building the houses to be newly constructed within the palace of Westminster, from all places except the fee of the church, with power to imprison contrariants.

1385.

**Nov. 8.** Grant to Walter Lambard, clerk of Chancery, of the following tenements in Boreford, viz. : a messuage lately John Towe's, acquired by the abbot and convent of Keynesham, without licence in mortmain, and extended at 4s. a year, two others, one situated in the high road, the other lately John Tursi's, an outlaw for felony, and extended at 6s. a year, and another with twenty-four acres of land and meadow, lately John Kyngton's, also an outlaw for felony, extended at 13s. 4d., all which he is to hold so long as they remain in the king's lands, without rendering aught therefor.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

**Dec. 11.** Remission, for life, during the war with Scotland, to John Thirlewall the younger, of 24s. 6d. a year of the yearly rent of 64s. 6d., at which, by grant of the late king to him and Christiana, his wife, in fee tail, he holds 64½ acres by forest perch in places called 'Celiwra, Mosiwra, Langhurst and Quytehurst in Midelscogh,' between Lyndebek and Hugh le Harpour's land and William de Dacre's close called 'Kirkethwayt,' of the royal waste of Inglewode forest.  
By p.s. [3866.]

**Nov. 6.** Pardon to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Holcoltram, co. Cumberland, for paying 200l., English money, as ransom to the Scots for their abbey for one year.  
By K. and pet. in Parl.

**Dec. 1.** Grant, for life, to John Beauchamp, knight of the chamber, of the office of justice of North Wales.  
By signet letter.

**Dec. 14.** John Bataille, steward of the lordship of Dynbeg in Wales, the inheritance of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a minor in the king's custody, has letters nominating Henry Spark and Robert Neweport his attorneys for two years.  
Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.  
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

**Dec. 13.** Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to the king's servant John Coupeland of the office in the forest of Inglewode which John Hobberone, deceased, held by the late king's grant.  
By p.s.

**Dec. 12.** Pardon, at the request of Robert, bishop of London, to Roger, son of Robert de Dunham of Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, for all felonies committed by him before Christmas last, except treasons, murders and rapes, and of any consequent outlawries, provided that he is not indicted as being a common thief or homicide, and that he is not an approver nor appealed of larceny nor of murder at the suit of the party, that he has not escaped from prison without returning, and that he was not at that date detained in prison for larceny only.  
By K.

**Dec. 12.** Pardon to John Chesewardyn, abbot of Roucestre abbey, of all felonies, trespasses and extortions whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries; in consideration of his having been driven from

1385.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

his abbey and country by evildoers of that country, who have got him indicted of divers felonies so as to make him resign, and to elect another in his place, and are also lying in wait day and night to kill him, because he has complained to the king. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Licence for William de Pakyngton, clerk, Simon de Burley, John  
Westminster. Clanvowe, William de Nevill and William de Faryngdon, knights, William de Walshale and Richard Cokkes, to grant to Richard de Hampton, for life, at the yearly fee farm of 9*l.*, payable to the king, the manors of Kynefare and Stourton, with the custody of the forest of Kynefare, co. Stafford, whereof the said Richard enfeoffed them at that yearly farm payable to the king; with remainder to John, son of Richard de Hampton, in tail male, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of him, the said Richard. By p.s. and by fine of 5 marks.

Dec. 18. Exemption, for life, of Adam de Wenteworth from being put on  
Westminster. assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of taxes, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or charges, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Nov. 29. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to Thomas Lee,  
Westminster. esquire of the chamber, of lands, tenements and rents in Redyng and Erle, of the yearly value of 8 marks, heretofore granted to John Spencer, deceased, late lardner of the king, and forfeited because Adam Whicot of Redyng gave the same without licence to the church of St. Laurence, Redyng. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Grant, in favour of the prior of Michelham [as above *Membrane 6*],  
Westminster. and that as John Pelham of Sussex, William Haukeford of Devon, John Brounesbury, Richard Spenser and William Esteby of London have become mainpernors for his appearance before the king's council at Westminster in the octaves of St. Hilary to answer the king and James Berners, knight, and that he will not remove from the priory of Wilmynton or its lands any animals, goods or chattels contained in an indenture one part whereof under his seal remains in the Exchequer, he may dispose of such animals, goods and chattels in the said priory as were his before 6 October last.

Dec. 23. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
Westminster. 12 October last to Thomas Maydenston, citizen of London, as going to Brittany on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Percy, captain of the castle of Brest, on the testimony of the latter that he will not go.

1386.

Jan. 3. Presentation of William Crosse, chaplain, to the vicarage of Fynchyng-  
Westminster. feld in the diocese of London.

1385.

Dec. 22. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Medeford, of the prebend of  
Sheen. Chalk in the conventual church of Wilton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said abbey, lately void and in the late king's hands, [being in the king's hands]. By signet letter.

1386.

Jan. 4. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, William Walsham, as  
Westminster. parson of Bunbury in the diocese of Lichfield, prebendary of Lym in

1386.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

St. Mary's, Salisbury, and prebendary of Ludyngton in the conventual church of Shaftesbury in the diocese of Salisbury. By K.

Jan. 10. Pardon to Thomas Halghton of the county of Lancaster for the death  
Westminster. of Nicholas Heryng, sometime justice of the peace, and of any consequent outlawries. By signet letter.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Dec. 10. *Insuperimus* and confirmation in favour of the prior provincial and  
Westminster. Austin Friars of Wyche by Worcester, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 21 January, 4 Edward III, being a licence for the alienation to them in mortmain, by Thomas Aleyn of Wyche, of a plot of land in Wyche to build an oratory and habitation thereon.
2. Letters patent dated 7 May, 17 Edward III, being a similar licence for the alienation to them in mortmain, by John, son of William Dragoun, of another plot there for the enlargement of their house.
3. Letters patent dated 20 November, 25 Edward III, being a similar licence for the alienation to them in mortmain, by John Bush and William Mercer, chaplains, of certain plots there for the further enlargement of their house.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 8. Notification that the grant to the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, dated  
Westminster. 20 February last, to the effect that notwithstanding the revocation, on the petition of the Commons, both of the late king's charter of 46 Edward III, in respect of certain liberties and privileges touching their herring fair and the place called 'Kyrkelerode,' and of the king's charter granting them the same liberties, they should have and enjoy all the said liberties, was limited by the clause 'until the next Parliament,' and that when Parliament was ended it expired and became void, the said revocation [dated 25 February, 5 Richard II], reviving and being in full force, giving every liege freedom to buy, sell and trade throughout the realm.\*

Dec. 15. Protection with clause *volumus* until Hilary for John de Wyndesore  
Sheen. his people, household and servants (*gentes, famulos et servientes*).  
By signet letter.

Dec. 20. Grant to Robert de Parys, citizen and merchant of London, in  
Westminster. recompence for his very great costs with his ships and barges in the king's service at sea, that he have his new barge free from arrest by king's admirals or other ministers except by express command of the king by warrant under his signet. By signet letter.  
Mandate in pursuance to admirals and all other ministers of the king.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Dec. 13. Pardon, for 10s. paid to the king by Richard de Beaulieu, to him for  
Westminster. his trespass in acquiring in fee from Hugh de Dacre, knight, ten acres of land called 'Thestelthwayt,' held in chief, and entering thereon without licence, and grant to him thereof as acquired.

\* See preceding volume of this Calendar, pp. 105 and 540, and the earlier volume p. 50.

1385.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Dec. 11. Presentation of Edmund de Byngham, parson of Crondale in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Hevenyngham in the diocese of Westminister. Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Oggeburn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Fesaunt.

The like *mutatis mutandis* of the said William, directed to W. archbishop of Canterbury.

Oct. 10. Grant to Thomas Man of the county of Oxford, who has long served Windsor Castle. the king and the late king in the office of archer of the Crown, that he shall have 6*d.* daily for life, payable by the sheriff of Oxford from whom he has hitherto had that sum (at great expense to himself and grave peril on account of his absence to the venison which he has to keep in his bailiwick), by virtue of letters of privy seal issued every year.

By signet letter.

Dec. 14. Pardon to John Atkynson of Skaelby, co. Cumberland, for all felonies Westminister. before Whitsunday last, and of any consequent outlawries.

By signet letter.

Nov. 23. Pardon to John Walsah the elder, of Royston, 'bocher,' for the death Westminister. of Nicholas Bole, chaplain, late parson of Malketon, and of any consequent outlawries.

By signet letter.

Dec. 7. Acknowledgment that the king is indebted to Walter (*Gautron*) de Westminister. Bardes in the sum of 5,000*l.* sterling, lent to the king for the help and salvation of the town of Ghent (*Gande*), for the repayment whereof he shall take a moiety at Candlemas received by the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon and Lincoln, and the other moiety at Midsummer, which assignments the king promises shall not be repealed, and for his greater security certain jewels are to be given to him [as before, *Membrane 12*]. *French.*

By C.

July 17. Licence for Hugh de Calviley, knight, to whom the king granted a Westminister. similar licence, which he has surrendered, to acquire, in fee simple, for his life or for a term of years, from alien abbots and friars, of their possessions in England, manors, lands and tenements, rents and services, together with advowsons and knights' fees belonging thereto, to the yearly value of 200*l.*, with all liberties, customs and easements, commodities and franchises granted by the king's progenitors to their predecessors, notwithstanding the same are held in chief, whether so granted as parcel of their foundations, or in his hands on account of the war; saving to the king and his heirs, during the war, knights' fees and advowsons belonging thereto, provided that for the same period the same amount is rendered yearly at the Exchequer, divine obsequies and other works of charity are supported, buildings, woods, gardens and fences maintained, clerical tenths and other quotas paid and all real burdens supported.

By p.s.

Dec. 18. Exemption, for life, of Richard Luf of Coventry from being put on Sheen. assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of assizes, of the peace or of labourers, or other justice, steward, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or quotas, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or any officer or minister of the king, against his will.

By signet letter.

1385.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Dec. 22. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Bosoun of Excestre, appointed by the  
Westminster. king's chief butler, John Slegh, his deputy in all ports in Somerset,  
Dorset and Devon, during pleasure. By bill of the chief butler.

Dec. 23. Presentation of John Creton to the church of St. John Baptist in  
Westminster. Madirmarket, Norwich, in the diocese of Norwich.

Nov. 4. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the abbot and convent  
Westminster. of Wouborn, an abbey of the advowson of the king's kinsman, Robert  
de Veer, earl of Oxford, of lands, tenements and rents, not held in  
chief, to the yearly value of 20*l*.

By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because they acquired lands in  
full satisfaction of the above sum, 28 March, 4 Henry V.*

1386.

Jan. 10. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 7 January last to Richard Goly, 'joynour,' as going to Picardy on the  
king's service in the company of Edmund Rose, keeper of the castle of  
Puyl.

1385.

Dec. 23. Pardon to Elias Taillour of Stapelton for the death of John Gower,  
Eltham and of any consequent outlawry. By signet letter.  
Manor.

1386.

Jan. 11. Exemption, for life, of John de Hothome, knight, from being put on  
Westminster. great assizes, perambulations, assizes, attainments, juries or recognisances  
and from being made mayor, sheriff, trier of inquisitions, escheator,  
coroner, justice of the peace, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of  
tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, leader, arrayer or trier of men-  
at-arms, hobelers or archers, bailiff or other minister of the king, against  
his will. By p.s.

1385.

Nov. 29. Presentation of Robert Godryk of Bolyngbrok to the church of  
Westminster. Knouston in the diocese of Exeter.

The like of William Ekynton to the church of Moldlonde in the same  
diocese.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 30. Richard Sprot, citizen and apothecary of London, staying in England,  
Westminster. has letters nominating Thomas Sprot, clerk, and John Arnald his  
attorneys in Ireland for one year.

James de Billyngford received the attorneys by licence of Thomas  
de Newenham, king's attorney.

Nov. 1. Grant to Hugh de Segrave, treasurer, without rendering aught therefor,  
Westminster. of the custody, during the minority of the respective heirs, of the lands  
and tenements, 'gavelkyndeys,' late of John Frogenhale, tenant in chief,  
deceased, in Boklond, Tenham, Lyndestede, Tonge, Ludyngham, Herteye,  
Osprenge, Davynton and Stone by Osprenge, co. Kent, and also of those  
late of William Basset, knight, deceased, together with the marriage of  
the heir; in lieu of 15*l*. 9*s*. 4*d*. a year lately granted to him in com-  
pensation for a third part of the manor of Hicchen recovered from him  
by Elizabeth, late the wife of Edward de Kendale. By p.s.

1385.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 14. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman William, archbishop of Can-  
Westminster. terbury, that no purveyor, buyer or other minister of the king take wheat, oats, beans or other corn, oxen, cows, calves, sheep, hogs, porkers, geese, capons, fowls, pullets or other poultry or victual, or horses, hay, straw, carts or other carriage belonging to him or any of his tenants or within his demesne for the term aforesaid. By signet letter.

Dec. 14. Mandate in pursuance directed to all purveyors, buyers, etc., not to  
Westminster. take aught of the above within the hundred of Wrotham.

The like mandate, under the same date, in respect of the following places:—

The manor, town and lordship of Otteford.

The manor, etc. of Trengre.

The manor, etc. of Lambhythe.

The manor, etc. of Croydon.

The manors, etc. of Wymbildon, Murtelake and Puttynghyde.

The manor, etc. of Byxill.

1386.

Jan. 27. The manor, etc. of Trengre, co. Hertford.  
[Westminster.]

Jan. 15. The manor, etc. of Croydon.  
Westminster.

The archbishop's lordship and hundred of Wyngham.

The archbishop's lordship and hundred of Bleangate.

Feb. 26. The lordship and hundred of Ryngealo, co. Kent.  
Westminster.

April 5. The lordship and hundred of Calhelle.  
Westminster.

April 15. The hundred of Pecham.  
Westminster.

April 5. The lordship and hundred of St. Martin in Romeney Merssh.  
Westminster.

The lordship and hundred of Gillyngham.

April 15. The lordship and hundred of Westgate.  
Westminster.

May 26. The parish and lordship of Bisshopesbourne.  
Westminster.

1385.

Nov. 18. Ratification of the estate of John de Querneby in the chancellorship  
Westminster. and prebend of Lambister in the collegiate church of Abergwyly in the diocese of St. Davids, in the prebend of Wodeburgh in the collegiate church of Southwell and in the prebend of Stretton in the king's free chapel of Penrich. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Northwych and  
Westminster. Thomas Haukere of a messuage, thirty-one acres of land, one acre and one rood of wood and ten acres of heath in Leases and Derteford, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 5s. 1½d., as found by inquisition of John Brode of Smethe, escheator in Kent, to the abbot and convent of Leases, in part satisfaction, viz., 30s. of land and rent of the yearly value of 20l., which they had licence from Edward II to acquire in mortmain.

Dec. 23. Presentation of John Ingrith, chaplain, to the church of Wyngre  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neot's being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1386.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 4. Revocation of the presentation, on 14 October last, of William Westminister. Kenyan, chaplain, to the church of Wyng in the diocese of Lincoln, then void by the resignation of John Morton.

Jan. 6. Appointment of the abbot of Derley, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Westminister. Ralph Vernon, John Ipstones, Robert Grenore and Nicholas Longford, knights, to the custody of the abbey of Roucestre, which on account of great disturbances and wrongs done to it by its rivals, causing the diminution of divine service and the withdrawal of its revenues, the king has taken into his own hands, and hereby commits the administration of its possessions to the persons aforesaid, who are to devote all its issues beyond the necessary support of the abbot and canons and their followers to the succour of the house and to no other uses; this appointment to be without prejudice as a precedent, and the sheriffs of Stafford and Derby to aid them herein.

Jan. 10. Pardon to John Bele of Exton for the death of William Higg of Westminister. Exton, killed on Wednesday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 8 Richard II, and for aiding and consenting thereto, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Jan. 12. Presentation of Master John Vyne to the prebend of Wertelyng Westminister. Neunfeld and Hoo, in the king's free chapel of Hastings in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, Nicholas Slake; directed to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric, the see being void. By K.

Jan. 11. Presentation of Robert Neweton, vicar of Newynton by Hethe in Westminister. the diocese of Canterbury to the vicarage of Folkestane in the same diocese, on an exchange with John Russell.

Jan. 17. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminister. to Anthony Thomas of Florence *alias* Anthony Pacchehante, as going to Portugal on the king's service in the company of Fernandes, master of the order of St. James of Portugal, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he tarries in London on his own affairs.

Jan. 19. Presentation of Master Edmund de Clyfton to the church of Croft Westminister. in the jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of St. Mary's abbey, York, being in his hands. By K.

Jan. 20. Presentation of Richard Crateford, parson of Northcerney, in the Westminister. diocese of Worcester, to the church of Ak *alias* Rook in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Kedirmystre.

1385.

Nov. 11. Grant to John Beaufitz and Thomas Dungsell, grooms of the chamber, Westminister. of a mansion house in the parish of St. Owin, London, extended at 40s. yearly, which John Sherman holds for a term of years, and which was John Norhampton's as part of the inheritance of Petronilla, his wife, and which is forfeited to the king by reason of the judgment against him; they are to hold the same for the term of his life and account at the Exchequer for any surplus value thereof.

By p.s. [3818.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because they had other letters patent in respect of the said mansion house, 5 July, 11 Richard II.*

1385.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Nevill and  
Westminster. Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of William de Furnyvall, cousin and  
heir of Thomas de Furnyvall hereinafter named, of a charter dated  
at St. Edmunds 12 November, 24 Edward III, being a grant to Thomas  
de Furnyvall and his heirs of a weekly market and fair at his manors  
of Wirkisop, co. Nottingham and Sheffield, co. York, and free warren  
in all his demesne lands there. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 14. Pardon to William Hasthorpe *alias* Asthorpe, knight, for treason,  
Sheen. insurrection and all felonies and other offences, and of any consequent  
outlawries. By signet letter.

Dec. 12. Pardon to William Dryburn of the county of Cumberland for all  
Sheen felonies by him committed before Whitsunday last, except treasons,  
Manor. murders and rapes, and of any consequent outlawries. By signet letter.

Nov. 9. Pardon to Andrew van Ostrich of Almain for the death of Henry  
Westminster. Baldeweys of Almain, and of any consequent outlawries.  
By signet letter.

Dec. 20. Licence for 20*l.* paid to the king by Richard, earl of Arundel, for  
Westminster. the alienation in mortmain by the said earl, his heirs or executors,  
to the master and chaplains of his college within the parish church  
of Arundel, to whom by letters patent (which are recited) the king  
lately gave licence to alienate to the said master and chaplains a yearly  
rent of the value of 202 marks, viz. 107 marks from his manors of  
Angmeryng, Wepham and Warnecamp and 95 marks from his manors  
of Pyperyng, Southstoke, Tortington and Upmerdon, co. Sussex, of  
lands, tenements, rents, etc., with advowsons to the said yearly value,  
in recompense of the aforesaid rent, provided that after the assign-  
ment to them of the lands, etc. a proportionate deduction shall be  
made from the said yearly rent, which the said earl and his heirs are  
to retain. By K.

1386.

Jan. 4. Presentation of John Josep, parson of St. Mary's, Bekeswell, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Norwich, to the church of St. Andrew, Berton Byndich,  
in the same diocese and in the king's gift by reason of the alien  
priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with  
France; on an exchange with Roger Warde.

Jan. 4. Presentation of Thomas Wrottyng, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Congham St. Mary, in the diocese of Norwich.

Jan. 2. Presentation of Roger Cole, chaplain, to the vicarage of Boryngton  
Westminster. in the diocese of Exeter.

Jan. 3. Licence for Robert, marquess of Dublin, to whom the king gave that  
Westminster. title in the last Parliament at Westminster, to bear in his shields,  
standards, pennants, coats of arms and other armour usually adorned  
with a picture of cogniaances of arms, so long as he lives and has  
the land and lordship of Ireland, arms *azure* with three crowns *or*  
and a border *argent*. By K.

Licence for him to have during the same period the profits arising  
from lands and rents, offices, benefices and possessions of those who  
have the same in that country and refuse to send men or contribute to

1386.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

its defence, to be levied in accordance with an ordinance of Parliament of 3 Richard II; and further grant to him of all sums of money due from officers and ministers of the king in that land or prelates, nobles, magnates and tenants of the king there, under whatsoever name they are reckoned.

By K.

Jan. 8. Pardon to Alan Seynjust for all felonies and trespasses except treasons and rapes, and of any consequent outlawries. By signet letter.

The like to Robert Seynjust and Thomas Mulfre *alias* Molvre.

Jan. 13. Ratification, in favour of Peter de Courteney, knight of the chamber, of the estate which he has acquired from John de Thorpe in the office of constable of Bristol castle, which the said John holds for his life by grant of the late king, and grant that at the said John's death the said Peter may have the constableness for life.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 44d.*

July 23. Commission to A. archbishop of York, empowering him to supervise personally and by his deputies the array of men-at-arms, armed men, hobelers and archers in all the Ridings of the county of York, compel them to be in readiness to defend the sea coast of that county and cause them to be led to the coast by men of the better sort appointed for that purpose.

By K. &amp; C.

*MEMBRANE 41d.*

June 29. Appointment—upon the petition of Thomas Bromlegh, late master of the house of Strode, Robert Rowe and the executors of the will of Nicholas Heryng—of Thomas de Cobeham, knight, John de Frenyngham and William Rokell to ascertain by testimony of John de Cobham, Simon de Burley, John Newenton, Master Henry de Yvele, mason, and the executors of the wills of Robert de Assheton and John Philippot (by previous letters patent appointed supervisors of the matter), or by jury of Kent, what sums of money have been received and will be received until 4 July next by William Basyngg[es], late master of the said house, and the said Thomas Bromlegh, Nicholas Heryng and Robert Rowe, by virtue of letters patent appointing them to levy and receive the profits from the ferry or passage at the bridge between Rouchestre and Strode, and how they have been expended, and to summon the petitioners before them and to audit their several accounts.

*Vacated because surrendered, and nothing was done herein.*

*MEMBRANE 40d.*

Aug. 25. Appointment of John de Nevill, Roger de Clifford, William de Lancaster, Walter de Stirkeland, Henry de Threlkeld, Robert de Hormeshed and Thomas de Warcop, upon information that divers malefactors of the county of Westmorland, on their own authority, have extorted money from the king's subjects for going on his service to Scotland in the late expedition, have kept the money and have never gone, to enquire and compel restitution, with power to imprison.

1385.

## MEMBRANE 39d.

June 26. Association of John Penros with Robert Tresilian and others in the  
Westminster. commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Cornwall.

July 28. Appointment, for the safety of the south of England in case of  
Durham. hostile attacks during the king's absence with the army in the north, of W. archbishop of Canterbury, R. bishop of London, W. bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, R. bishop of Salisbury, John de Radyngton, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Guy de Brian, John de Cobham of Kent, Nicholas de Brembre, mayor of London, Robert de Knolles, William de Walleworth, Robert de Swynbourn, Maurice Bruyn, John de Sutton, Richard de Sutton, Richard Sergeaux and John de Kentwode as principal captains and leaders of men-at-arms, armed men, hobelers and archers in the south of England, with power to assemble their whole *posse* to resist the enemy should they land.  
By K. & C.

Aug. 21. Association of Stephen Whitgray, John Sadbergh and William  
Durham. Bisshopdale in the commission of oyer and terminer, lately directed to Roger de Fulthorpe, Ralph de Euere, Thomas de Claxton, Walter Haywik and John Heedlam upon the complaint of Thomas Menneville that John and Alan Vaus, John de Erynton, William Cowyk, Richard de Acumbe, Thomas Bakester, William Wryght, Gilbert Cole, Hugh Mauntill, John Howeton, John Spendloue, Walter Henryson, John de Malteby, John Coke of Hexham, John Hunter, John Farndale, John Hunter of Corbrigg, Gilbert Hannay, William Sclater, Thomas de Cowyke, William Thomson, Richard Whiteheved, William Coke, Ralph 'Joneservant Vaus,' William Shephird of Sandhowe, Thomas Denyas of Acumbe, John de Rawe of Brumle, Thomas de Hewardla, Richard de Acumbe, Robert Hynmerssh and others broke his close, houses and hedges at Wittonstall and Fayrhils, co. Northumberland.

## MEMBRANE 38d.

June 26. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to William de  
Westminster. Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Guy de Bryen, Robert Bealknap, Thomas de Hungerford, John de Bello Campo of Lillesdon, Walter Clopton, William Rekyll *alias* Rykyll, Richard Sydenham, James Fitz James, John Barry and John Thomere in the county of Somerset, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

Sept. 16. John Lovell, Almaric de Sancto Amando, Hugh Segrave, Robert  
Westminster. Tresilian, Robert Bealknap, Gilbert Talbot of Wadle, Richard Abburbury, Thomas de la Mare, Roger Curson, John Syferwas, Robert Charleton, Richard Bruns, William Attewode, Richard Overton, John Terry and Thomas Themese, in the county of Berks.

Sept. 12. William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and the rest [as above]  
Westminster. in the county of Somerset.

Nov. 9. Thomas de Wodestoke, duke of Gloucester, Richard de Burley,  
Westminster. Robert Bealknap, Kennard de la Bere, Thomas de la Barre, Walter Devereux, Robert Charlton, Richard Asshe, Roger Partryche, Philip Holcote and Stephen White, in the county of Hereford.

1385.

*Membrane 38d—cont.*Sept. 18.  
Westminster.

Henry de Grey of Wylton, Almaric de Sancto Amando, Thomas Sakevyle, John Aylesbury, John Holt, William Thernyng, William Naffreton, Edmund Brudenell, Thomas Couele, John Rede and William Barton, in the county of Buckingham.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Roger de Fulthorpe, William de Burgh, Robert Plesyngton, John Lokton, John Wittlesbury, Walter Scarle and William Florie, in the county of Rutland.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Roger de Clifford, William Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorpe, William Burgh, John de Irby, Clement de Skelton, Robert de Ormeshed and Thomas de Sandes, in the county of Cumberland.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry, earl of Northumberland, John de Nevill, William Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorpe, William Burgh, Matthew Redman, Thomas de Unframvill, Roger Heroun, John de Mitford and Sampson Hardyng, in the county of Northumberland.

Dec. 4.  
[Westminster.]

William de Skipwith, William de Selby, Thomas Graas, Thomas de Howome, Thomas Thurkill, John de Berden, Robert Savage, John de Rypon, Thomas Smyth, Thomas de Scale[y] and William de Tykhill, in the city and suburbs of York. By C.

1386.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William Skipwith, Roger Fulthorpe, William Burgh, Robert Plesyngton, John Seynt Quyntyn, Robert de Hilton, John Godard, John Bygod, Gerard Usflete, John de Aske, John Lokton, William Holm, Hugh Arderne and Stephen del Fall, in the East Riding of the county of York.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Nevill of Raby, Ralph, baron of Greystoke, Richard Leacrope, Henry Fitz Hugh, John Marmyon, William Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorpe, William Burgh, Thomas Boynton, John Lokton, John Sadyngton, William Lambard and Hugh Arderne, in the North Riding of the county of York.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Philip Darcy, William Skipwith, Roger Fulthorpe, William Burgh, Robert Plesyngton, Alexander de Nevill, Robert Swylyngton, Robert Nevill, John Depedene, Richard Basy, William Moubray, William Gascoyne, John Drousfeld, William Seyntpoul, Thomas Elys, John Malghom and Hugh Womwell, in the West Riding of the county of York.

April 7.  
Westminster.

Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, John de Monte Acuto, Robert Bealknap, Bernard Brocas, John Sandes, William Ryngeborn, Edmund Spyrcok, Thomas Illeston and William Purchas, in the county of Southampton.

May 24.  
Westminster.

Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, John de Clynton, John Devereux, Thomas Colpepir, Thomas Fog, Walter Clopton, William Rikhill, John Frenyngham, Arnald Savage, James de Pekham, William Topolyf, Roger Wygmore, Thomas Brokhill and William Branchesley, in the county of Kent.

19.

F

1386.

*Membrane 38d—cont.*

May 28.  
Westminster.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Nicholas de Audelegh, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Walter Blount, Nicholas de Stafford, Thomas de Aston, Robert Burgiloun, Thomas Neweport, John de Knyghtelegh of Wirlegh and Simon Lichefeld, in the county of Stafford.

*MEMBRANE 37d.*

Jan. 13.  
Westminster.

John Lovell, Almaric de Sancto Amando, Hugh Segrave, Robert Tresilian, Robert Bealknap, Richard Abberbury, Robert Bardolf, Gilbert Wace, Robert Cherlton, Thomas Barantyn, John Rede, Walter atte Halle and Nicholas Somerton, in the county of Oxford.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Robert Bealknap, Robert Charleton, William Canynges, mayor of Bristol, Walter Derby, Thomas Beaupyne, Walter Dydstyll and John Serjeant, in the county of Bristol.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Robert, marquess of Dublin, Walter Fitz Wauter, John Burghcher, Aubrey de Veer, David Hanemere, Robert de Swynbourn, Robert Marny, John de Gildesburgh, Walter Clopton, John Doreward, Robert Rikedon, Henry Spark, Henry Helyoun, John Basset and William de Pakelisham, in the county of Essex.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Thomas Buttetourte, John Beauchamp of Holt, Robert Bealknap, David Hannemere, Walter Cokeseye, John atte Wode, Nicholas Lillynge, John Cassy and Henry Bruyn, in the county of Worcester.

March 8.  
Westminster.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, John Lovell, Robert Bealknap, John Dauteseye, Thomas Hungerford, William Rykel, Robert Charleton, John Bettesthorn, Nicholas Bonham, William de Worston, Laurence Dru, John Gaweyn and John de Legh, in the county of Wilts.

April 3.  
Westminster.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Nevyl of Raby, Ralph, baron of Greystoke, Richard Lescrope, John Marmyon, William Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorpe, William Burgh, Thomas Boynton, John Lokton, John de Dent, John de Burgh, John Sadyngton, William Lambard and Hugh Arderne, in the North Riding of the county of York.

April 14.  
Westminster.

Roger de Fulthorpe, Walter Blount, Thomas Wennesley, Robert Fraunceys, William Detheke, John de Lokton, John del Pole, Oliver Barton, William Sallowe, Thomas Foljaumbe, William Aderley, John Curson, Robert Barley and Roger Harecourt, in the county of Derby.

April 26.  
Westminster.

John, duke of Lancaster, Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Roger de Scales, Thomas de Morlee, John de Clifton, Robert Howard, William Elmham, Stephen de Hales, Ralph de Shelton, John Holt, William Thirnyng, Edmund Gurnay, James de Billyngford, Nicholas Massyngham, William Snetesham, John Curson of Billyngford, John Spark and Geoffrey de Somerton, in the county of Norfolk.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, John de Monte Acuto, Robert Bealknap, Bernard Brocas, John Sandes, William Rikhill, William

1386.

*Membrane 37d—cont.*

Ryngebourne, Edmund Spircok, Thomas Illeston, William Purchas and John Treimayn, in the county of Southampton.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, John Lovell, Robert Bealknap, John Dauteseye, Thomas Hungerford, William Rykel, Robert Charleton, John Bettesthorn, Nicholas Bonham, William Worston, Nicholas Wodhull, Laurence Druwe, Thomas Bonham, John Gaweyn and John Leghe, in the county of Wilts.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

Sept. 13. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Monte, William Westminster. de Skipwyth, William de Burgh, John de Burgh and John Coke of Leycestre, on complaint by John Mareschall and Isabella, his wife, that Hugh Sadeler of Loghtburgh and Roger Parker broke her close at Loghtburgh, co. Leicester, took her goods and chattels thence and assaulted her there. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 34d.*

Sept. 18. Appointment of Oliver de Barton and Nicholas de Knyveton to arrest Westminster. and bring before the king and council in Chancery Walter Osbern, Richard Foston, Robert Bakewell, canons of Roucestre, co. Stafford, and John Verney and John Hugges of that county. By C.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*

Oct. 12. Appointment of William Abraham and John Aungell to make search Westminster. in all towns and ports in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, and certify the king from time to time of breaches of the statute of 27 Edward III, prohibiting persons going abroad without licence carrying gold or silver, jewels, letters of exchange, etc., well-known merchants excepted, or coming from or going to the Roman court with letters patent, bulls or other instruments prejudicial to the king or his subjects. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

Oct. 2. Appointment of Thomas de Berkele and the other justices of the Westminster. peace in the county of Gloucester, to make inquisition touching the death of John Draper of Ledcombe at Horton, co. Gloucester.

Oct. 5. Appointment of the mayor and bailiffs of Northampton, upon information that divers aliens, enemies of England, have entered the realm Westminster. as spies to reveal its secrets to the French, and continue so to enter it, and that forgers of the seals of the Pope, archbishops and bishops are in Northampton and elsewhere in England, deceiving the people with indulgences and pardons and sending money, gold and silver in bullion and coin, besides jewels, to foreign parts, to enquire touching the premises and arrest all persons indicted before them of the said offences and bring them before the king and council in Chancery.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

Sept. 15. Appointment of Walter Haulee, supplying the place of the king's  
Westminster. admiral in the West, Thomas Asshenden and John Haule, upon the petition of John Trenchard of Southampton, alleging that goods and merchandise which he had bought in Brittany and laden in a vessel for England were captured at sea by the king's lieges as enemies' goods and brought to Dertemuth, and afterwards, although known to be his, were taken to Topesham and there detained, to enquire by jury of Devon and Somerset into whose hands the said goods have come and what is their value, and to deliver them to the said John.

Oct. 5. Appointment of Master Walter Skirlawe, keeper of the privy seal,  
Westminster. and Masters John de Appelby, dean of St. Paul's, London, Thomas de Sudbury, dean of Wells, Richard Runhale, Thomas Bakton, Thomas Spert, Thomas Loryng and John de Kateryngton to examine certain witnesses, viz. Guy Briene the elder, Brian de Stapelton the elder, Thomas de Hungerford, John Holt and William Burgh, knights, Richard Sparry, chaplain, Richard Horne, John Thornere and Henry Par, pending the appeal in a cause before the constable and marshal of England between William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, plaintiff, and John de Monte Acuto, knight, defendant, the earl having petitioned the king therefor, as he fears the death or absence of these aged but necessary witnesses. They are to keep the examination until further order, giving the said John previous notice thereof. By K.

Oct. 12. Association of Geoffrey Chaucer in the commission of the peace and  
Westminster. of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent, lately directed to Simon Burle, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports and others. [As on *Membrane 38d* and 7 *Richard II, Part I, Membrane 43d*, except that Hugh Fastolf is substituted for Roger Wygmore.]

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Nov. 11. Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Hales, Oliver de  
Westminster. Calthorpe, Adam Pope, clerk, Robert Cailly, Robert Hethe and Edmund de Lakynghethe, on complaint by the prior and convent of Castelacre and the prior and convent of Hempton, co. Norfolk, that whereas the latter hold of the former a watermill called 'Briggemylle' in Hempton by Fakenham at the yearly rent of 42s., and close by the mill there is a high road over the mill pool causey leading to Walsyngham, which causey needs repair every year, certain men of Fakenham scheming to destroy mill and high road, so as to make the high road go through Fakenham and not over the causey, have from year to year got the prior and convent of Hempton fined large sums in the court of Thomas de Morreux and Blanche, his wife, lords of Fakenham by grant of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, the reversioner in fee on their death, harassing the prior and convent because the tenants of the said Thomas and Blanche have presented them in the said court for raising the said causey beyond customary bounds and keeping the water higher than usual, although in point of fact they will be fined no small sum at the sheriff's turn as often as the causey is left not repaired, to their own great impoverishment, the disinheretance of their churches and the peril of travellers to Walsyngham and others using the road.

1385.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

Nov. 12. Commission to John Farynton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Westminster. William Hert to enquire touching the evildoers who seized and carried away the cargo of a ship driven ashore by storm within queen Anne's lordship of Holderness, which had been laden with divers equipments (*armaturis*), victuals and furniture to aid the king's enemies the Scots, and which had been taken into the hands of her ministers there, and to certify into whose hands the same have now come and what is their value, and to seize the same into the king's hands or cause the value thereof to be levied upon those into whose hands they have come, deliver the same to the said ministers of the queen for safe custody, until it is decided whether they should belong to the king or queen, with power to arrest contrariants. By C.

1386.

Feb. 29. Special mandate to Master John Appelby, dean of St. Paul's, London, Westminster. Thomas Baketon, Thomas Stowe, Richard Ronhale, doctors of laws, William Faryndon, Miles Wyndesore, knights, John Streche and John Shackle, empowering them to hear and determine an appeal of Thomas Mareschal, knight, from a sentence in a cause before the constable and marshal of England for debt, between Nicholas Tottenas *alias* Tottenesse, plaintiff, and the said Thomas, defendant. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of 8 Richard II.*

1385.

Nov. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Holt, John White, William Westminster. Thirnyng, Robert Cailly and Robert Hotot, on complaint by the king's kinswoman Margaret, countess of Norfolk, that Ralph Bygot, knight, and other evildoers broke her close at Bungeye, co. Suffolk, and Brome and Stokston, co. Norfolk, entered her free warren, hunted therein without licence, fished in her several fishery there and took fish, hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges, besides assaulting her servants and tenants. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Appointment of Roger de Clifford, Ralph, baron of Greystoke, and Westminster. the sheriff of Cumberland to enquire and certify touching the death of Stephen de Denton, who, whilst celebrating divine service in Denton church, was killed by or by the procurance of Richard Witwham, as the king is informed, after the said Richard had found security that he would do him no bodily harm. By C.

Nov. 27. Appointment of Roger de Fulthorpe, John Lokton, John de Ask, Westminster. William Hungate, John de Kirkeby and Stephen del Fall to enquire by jury of the county of York what lands and goods one Simon Tregetour of Houeden had on Monday after the Purification last, when for not coming into the King's Bench to answer Mariota, late the wife of John Cisseson, for the death of John her husband, whereof she appealed him, he was outlawed, and certify their value and who took certain of his goods from the king's bailiffs after he fled to Houeden church and who carried them thither to his help and maintenance and there supported him, and when he had furtively withdrawn from the church and was taken by the bailiff of the liberty, who feloniously took him out of the bailiff's hands and restored him to the church, assaulting the bailiff.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Oct. 2. Appointment of Thomas de Morle, John de Brewes, William Gonvyle Westminster. and John Gerard to enquire and cause restitution to be made, upon

1385.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

the petition of Nicholas Luke, merchant of Florence, that when he and other merchants of Florence had laden a crayer at Middelburgh, whereof Peter Colardesson is master, bound for England, they were so closely chased at sea by certain of the king's enemies that at Orewell, co. Suffolk, the crew left her and came ashore, whereupon divers evil-doers entered her when beached and took away her cargo, which they refuse to restore.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Oct. 16. Appointment of John Bussy, sheriff of Lincoln, to arrest felons hiding  
Westminster. or wandering in that county indicted of murders, robberies, etc., as soon as he is informed by the justices, or other the king's ministers of their indictment, and bring them to Lincoln gaol. By C.

Oct. 30. Appointment of John de Kentwode, steward, John Beyvyll, sheriff,  
Westminster. and John de Aston, escheator, in the county of Cornwall, upon information that although the custody of the lands and tenements late of William Fitz Wauter of that county and the marriage of his son and heir belong to the king, yet certain persons have long held the custody, received the issues and profits and removed the heir, to enquire whether the same belong to the king or not, the yearly value thereof, the date of the said William's death and who is his heir, who have occupied the lands from the time of his death and by what title.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Oct. 16. Appointment of John Kentewode and William Lambron, knights,  
Westminster. William de Brantyngham, William Beyvyll, Roger Humfray and John Asshedon to restore to Thomas Tyle lands, messuages and rents in Cornwall whereof it was found by inquisition of John de Aston, escheator, that David Sulgene died seised in fee on Thursday before St. Cross, 3 Richard II, leaving Joan his daughter and heir, who at the age of seven years was married to Vivian Penros, and died at the age of nine and a half years, leaving John Sulgene, brother of the said David and uncle of Joan, her heir, found by inquisition an idiot from his birth, whereupon the lands were by the escheator taken into the king's hands and by the king granted without rent 20 July, 8 Richard II, to the said Thomas Tyle, to whom the said John, being after examination found an idiot, was committed, but although the premises have been delivered to him, yet certain evildoers assembling armed in large numbers have intruded thereon, expelled him and detain possession. They are to enquire their names, arrest and imprison them until further order and certify all their proceedings herein.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Nov. 16. Appointment of John de Morewell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to  
Westminster. arrest and deliver to the abbess of the Sisters Minoreesses, London, for punishment, Mary de Felton, an apostate vagabond sister.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Nov. 10. Appointment of Walter Haulee, supplying the place of the king's  
*Westminster.* admiral in the West, Thomas Asshenden and John Haule, upon the  
 petition of John Trenchard, of Southampton, to enquire [as before,  
*Membrane 30d.*]

Nov. 14. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Fulthorpe, Henry de  
*Westminster.* Ridford, knight, Richard Byron, knight, John de Lokton, Gerard de  
 Sothill, Robert de Haldenby and Walter de Topclyf, on complaint  
 by John de Feriby, escheator in the county of Lincoln and one of the  
 justices of the peace in the parts of Lyndeseye, that William Brette,  
 John de Bernaby, Richard de Bernaby, Henry othe Gare, Robert de Hem-  
 pryngham, Richard Tasker and William de Barton, all of Bondeby,  
 John de Cletham of Fillyngham and John Milner of Herpeswell, with  
 other evil-doers broke his close at Bondeby, co. Lincoln, felled his trees,  
 dug in his ground, mowed his grass, took away his hay and soil besides  
 trees, depastured and destroyed his grass and prevented him from  
 executing his office of escheator at Filyngham, and from attaching John  
 Milner for trespass done to John de Beverley at Fillyngham as per-  
 tained to him by virtue of his office of justice, and prevented Ralph  
 atte Vikers, his deputy in his court at Bondeby as lord thereof, from  
 holding the same as all previous lords had done, and assaulted his  
 men and servants both there and at Fillyngham.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Nov. 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, Roger  
*Westminster.* de Fulthorpe, Peter Briket, knights, John Poucher, John Reppyngdale,  
 Robert de Comberworth, Thomas de Bronham, William Kelke, Robert  
 de Haldanby, John de Aske and John de Kirkeby, on complaint by  
 Thomas, prior of Drax, that William de Scorburch, John Grise, William  
 de Baynton, Geoffrey de Bolton and Richard his son, William Smyth,  
 William Nayler of Roxby, Walter Waynflet of Lincoln and other evil-  
 doers broke his close and houses at Roxby, co. Lincoln, entered and  
 without leave hunted in his free warren, fished in his several fishery,  
 dug in his ground and took away earth and fish besides other goods,  
 hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges, depastured his corn and grass  
 and assaulted his men and servants. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Nov. 17. Association of John Coueley with Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Hugh,  
*Westminster.* earl of Stafford, Thomas de Berkele and the rest in the commission of  
 the peace in the county of Gloucester.

Dec. 2. The like of Thomas de la Lee with James de Audeleghe, Hugh Burnell  
*Westminster.* and the rest in the county of Salop.

Dec. 12. The like of John Tremayn with the king's brother, Thomas de Holand,  
*Westminster.* earl of Kent, and the rest in the county of Southampton.

1386.

Feb. 5. The like of Nicholas Lillynge with Thomas de Bello Campo, earl  
*Westminster.* of Warwick, and the rest in the county of Warwick.

The like of the same with the same in the county of Worcester.

1386.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

Feb. 8. The like of Stephen Derby with William de Monte Acuto, earl of Westminister. Salisbury, Guy de Briene and the rest in the county of Dorset.

Feb. 2. The like of Robert de Morton with John, duke of Lancaster, Henry Westminister. Percy, earl of Northumberland and the rest in the West Riding of York.

Feb. 12. The like of John Lascels and John, son of Robert Conyers, knight, Westminister. with the same in the North Riding of York.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Nov. 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Holt, Thomas Murreux, Westminister. Richard Waldegrave, William Wyngefeld, Robert de Kedyngton and Robert Hotot, upon information that bondmen and bond tenants of John Pieshale, clerk, Roger de Wolferston and Robert de Aisshefeld, of the manor of Litelhawe, co. Suffolk, have withdrawn their customary services for their tenures, claiming to be free and of free condition, although they are not, assemble and league themselves by oath to resist the said John, Roger and Robert; with power to imprison those indicted before them thereof.

Dec. 7. Appointment of Richard de Acton, Thomas Arthur, Masters John Westminister. Charleton and Simon Uppehull, clerks, Thomas Beaupyne, Thomas Knapp and Elias Spelly to hear and determine an appeal of John Boweman, master of the barge *la Robynet* of Tyneby, in a suit before the admiral of the king's fleet in the West, wherein Philip Skirlowe, Robert Caunutle and John Venour of Bristol impleaded him for the arrest and undue detention of a crayer and goods of theirs to the value of 100 marks, whereupon sentence was given against him and his pledges.

1386.

Jan. 3. Writ of aid for them, directed to the mayor and bailiffs and sheriff Westminister. of Bristol.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Nov. 29. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Holt, Robert del Stokes, Westminister. Richard de Hemyngford and the sheriff of Huntingdon, upon information that bondmen and bond tenants at Leghton of Master Thomas Southam, prebendary of Leghton, co. Huntingdon, have withdrawn their customary services, assemble and league themselves by oath to resist him; with power to imprison those indicted before them thereof.

Dec. 6. Appointment of Guy Bryene the elder, Peter Courtenay, Guy Bryene Westminister. the younger, Matthew Gourney, Thomas Trivet, Ivo Fitz Waryn and John Mautravers, knights, Morgan Coeth, John Barry and Elias de la Lynde, reciting that the late king appointed Francis, prior of Montacute, to the custody, during the war with France, of that alien priory, at a certain yearly farm, that in a Parliament of the said king it was agreed and ordained that priors and other presidents of alien religious houses should be preferred to others in respect of the custody of those houses, and that in the Parliament held at Westminister, 1 Richard II, at the request of the Commons of England, it was ordained that all alien enemies, whether religious or not, should depart the realm within

1385.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

a time limited, except priors of convents and others with a title to benefices and offices for the term of their life, which ordinance was confirmed in the present Parliament, and that the said Francis by divers evidences exhibited in the present Parliament has proved that he is a conventual prior, and that the king, not desiring him to be amoved therefrom, has taken him into his protection, to arrest all persons forcibly entering the priory and attempting to expel him, and to put him in corporal possession, bringing the said offenders before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Nov. 26. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Thomas Berkeley of Berkeley, Westminster. Robert Bealknap, John Berkeley, John Tracy, John Sergeant and John Lucy, along the borders of the Severn, co. Gloucester.

1386.

Feb. 16. The like to the same for the same district, with special reference to Westminster. obstructions and the diversion of watercourses.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

1385.

Nov. 23. Appointment of John Stapelton to provide wines for the household Westminster. in England and Wales and carriage therefor, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Dec. 1. Appointment of John de Kentwode, knight, William Brantyngham, Westminster. John Repren' and John Aston to enquire and certify what vessels have been wrecked off the coast of Cornwall, whether the same which should belong to the king as wreck of the sea have been taken away and into whose hands they have come.

*Vacated by surrender because nothing was done herein.*

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Dec. 2. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, John Dau- Westminster. marle, James Chudlegh and John Cary, on complaint by Henry Tirel that William de Asthorpe, knight, Roger Chestre, Walter Gloucestre, William Salesbury, Bertram le Fraunceys, Richard Litelhikke, Henry Sponga and Andrew Knyght with other evildoers came armed to le Merashe, co. Devon, and there broke his close, pursued him to kill him, burned his houses and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Dec. 14. Appointment of John Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Westminster. the mayor of Lenne, to arrest and take before the wardens of the March of Scotland Robert Cokerell, Thomas Bukyngham, Henry Goldsmyth, John de York, Geoffrey Basset, John Pagnam and John Taillour of Lenne, charged with capturing at sea a vessel of Dumde in Scotland and spoiling its goods, contrary to the form of the truce with Scotland, and to arrest and safely keep until further order all the said persons, goods and chattels. By C.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Dec. 17. Appointment of Thomas Grene, Henry Grene, John Wodevyle, John  
Westminster. Tyndale and John Mulso, upon information that divers evildoers have  
broken the closes and houses of John Clysby and Eleanor, his wife,  
and other lieges of the king at Pyghtesle, entered the same and wasted  
their goods contrary to the statute of Northampton, to go to Pyghtesle  
and cause the said statute to be publicly proclaimed and arrest offenders  
after proclamation with their arms (*armaturis*), certifying their pro-  
ceedings herein. By C.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Dec. 20. Commission to Robert Tresilian, Nicholas Brembre, mayor, John  
Westminster. Organ and John Chircheman, sheriffs of London, John Charneye, William  
Creswyk and Henry Shelford to enquire by jury of Middlesex touching  
all felonies and treasons perpetrated therein, and certify the king in  
Chancery. By C.

1386.

Jan. 5. Commission to Edward Dalyngrugg, William Percy, John de Cobeham  
Westminster. and the sheriff of Sussex to enquire and certify what goods and chattels  
are now in Wilmyngton priory, which the king lately committed to  
Thomas, prior of Michelham, to hold under a certain form, and what  
is their value.

Jan. 9. Appointment of the mayor and bailiffs of Dertemuth and Robert de  
Westminster. Bekerton, the king's serjeant at arms—upon the petition of merchants  
of Genoa resident in London, alleging that when a tartan (*tarita*)  
laden with their goods was by storm cast ashore at a port of Brittany  
some of the king's lieges, Englishmen, came to the port with their  
ships and took the said goods from the tartan to Dertemuth, and there  
detain the same, and praying that the king would command that the  
same be safely kept until due declaration thereof be made by the king  
and council—to arrest and keep the same accordingly. By C.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Jan. 3. Commission *de wallis, fossatis, etc.*, to William Horne, William  
Westminster. Makenade, Stephen Betenham and John Lynot in the district between  
Fairfeld and Appuldre, co. Kent.

Feb. 8. The like to Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and warden  
Westminster. of the Cinque Ports, Thomas Symond, knight, Roger Asshebu[rnham],  
Stephen Betenham and John Broke, in the district between Beauchef  
and Sturdesdale, co. Sussex.

## 9 RICHARD II.—PART II.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 42.

Jan. 14. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 8 January last to William Dymmok son of Walter Dymmok, as going  
beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of Edmund Rose,  
keeper of the king's castle of Puyl, on testimony of the said Edmund  
that he will not go.

Jan. 17. Appointment, during pleasure, of John, bishop of Durham, to the office  
Westminster. of treasurer of the Exchequer. By K.  
Mandates in pursuance to Hugh Segrave, late treasurer, and to the  
barons of the Exchequer.

Jan. 15. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Peter de Veel,  
Westminster. knight, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of R.  
marquess of Dublin. By bill of p.s.

Jan. 17. Grant to William Shrympelmerssh of London, 'wodemonger,' of a  
Westminster. shout of his forfeited as deodand to the king because a man fell out  
of her last week by misadventure and was drowned when she was going  
by the Thames towards Wyndesore with ale for the king under the  
charge of Thomas Thorne. By p.s.

1385.

Sept. 25. Ratification of the estate of John Swyndon as treasurer in the  
Easthampt- cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By signet letter.  
stead. Vacated because otherwise above.

1386.

Jan. 12. Protection with clause *volumus*, so long as he remains in England  
Westminster. to transact with the Council business relating to Ireland, for Robert  
de Crull, clerk, who has come in the company of the archbishop of  
Dublin and the bishop of Ossory at their request. By signet letter.

Jan. 18. Presentation of Nicholas Bodewey to the church of Culne St. Denis,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien  
priory of Derehurst being in his hands, on account of the war with  
France.

Jan. 20. Licence for Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, to grant a yearly  
Westminster. rent of 20*l.* from his manor of Kynele, co. Wilts, held in chief, to  
John Daundeseye, for life. By K.

The like for the same to grant the same amount therefrom to John  
Chiselden, esquire, for life. By K.

1385.

Dec. 20. Grant to the king's serjeant-at-arms, Thomas atte Mulle, to whom  
Westminster. the king lately granted 12*d.* daily wages for that office, that he have  
every year fur robes on account thereof from the keeper of the Great  
Wardrobe, like other serjeants-at-arms of the king, or in lieu thereof  
as much as any other who does not receive such robes.

By letter of p.s.

1386.

*Membrane 42—cont.*

Jan. 8. Grant, for life, to Thomas Stanford, servant of the chandlery, to  
*Westminster.* whom the king lately granted the ferry of Porthaitvy on condition  
 that he rendered at the Exchequer any surplus value thereof above  
 40s., of the same without the condition; on surrender of the former  
 grant. By p.s. [3880.]

Jan. 26. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Haa-  
*Westminster.* tynges in the diocese of Chichester, to admit John Vyne to the prebend,  
 void by the resignation of Nicholas Slake, of Wertelyng Neunfeld and  
 Hoo therein, in the king's gift by the voidance of that see; William,  
 archbishop of Canterbury having instituted him.

1385.

Dec. 1. Grant, for life, to John Beauchamp, knight of the chamber, of the  
*Westminster.* office of justice of North Wales with power to appoint a deputy.  
 By signet letter.

1386.

Jan. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
*Westminster.* 24 November last to John Fitz Thomas as going to Flanders on the  
 king's service in the company of Hugh le Despenser, knight, because  
 he tarries in London on his own affairs.

Jan. 12. Presentation of John Wrottyng of Tyryngton to a moiety of the  
*Westminster.* church of West Walton in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift  
 by reason of the alien priory of Lewes being in the late king's hands, on  
 account of the war with France. By signet letter.

Jan. 28. Presentation of Hugh de Thornham, vicar of Brokesbourn in the  
*Westminster.* diocese of London, to the church of Curewyrd in the diocese of Wor-  
 cester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot  
 of Lire being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an  
 exchange with William More.

Jan. 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
*Westminster.* to Robert de Sekyndon, parson of Shyre, co. Surrey, as going to Scotland  
 on the king's service in the company of Hugh le Despenser, knight,  
 because he tarries within sanctuary in the church of St. Martin-le-Grand  
 for debt, as certified by the sheriffs of London.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 41.*

Dec. 20. Grant, in favour of the warden and chaplains of the chantry in the  
*Westminster.* chapel of St. Mary on the north side of the church of Sapcote, reciting  
 the late king's licence, dated 5 May, 35 Edward III, for a fine of 20*l.*, for  
 Ralph Basset of Sapcote to found the same and alienate in mortmain  
 eleven messuages, ten virgates of land and twenty acres of meadow  
 in Sapcote and Stanton by Sapcote to two chaplains; its foundation  
 by the said Ralph; the ratification thereof by John bishop of Lincoln,  
 the immediate predecessor of John, the present bishop; the grant in  
 frank almain by the said Ralph of the premises to William son of  
 Henry de Claybrok and Thomas son of Henry de Claybrok, chaplains  
 of the said chantry; the late king's further licence for the said Ralph  
 to alienate in mortmain lands and tenements to the yearly value of  
 10*l.*, not held in chief, to the said two chaplains and a third chaplain  
 then newly appointed, and for that purpose to alienate twelve messuages,

1385.

*Membrane 41—cont.*

eleven virgates of land, 13s. 8½d. of rent and the rent of three pepper-corns in Sapcote and Stanton by Sapcote, which were of the yearly value of 47s. 4½d., as found by inquisition of Walter Holt, escheator in the county of Leicester, in part satisfaction, viz. 100s. of the said 10l., and the alienation in frank almain by the said Ralph, by virtue of the last recited licence, of eighteen messuages and fourteen virgates of land in those places (as well as of the eleven messuages and ten virgates aforesaid by virtue of the first recited licence), to John Cosyn of Bullesdon, warden of the chantry; reciting also that John, now bishop of Lincoln, on the said Ralph's petition, ratified the premises and with his consent ordained that one of the three chaplains should be the warden (*gardianus*) of the chantry with administration of all its possessions and be so styled, the other two being engaged by him at a greater or less salary as he might agree with them for, with power to amove them and appoint others, which ordinance of the bishop the chapter, in the absence of the dean, confirmed. The king hereby ratifies the premises and for the greater security of the warden and his successors pardons all trespasses and forfeitures, if any, therein made, and *ex abundanti* grants to him and his successors all the lands and tenements aforesaid, and in consideration of the incomplete execution during the said Ralph's life of the licence to alienate lands of the yearly value of 10l., grants licence hereby for Robert Rede, parson of Broghton Asteley, John Sharp, parson of Somerby, John Heton, parson of Benyfeld and John Grenhull, parson of Stanton, to alienate in mortmain to the said warden and his successors two messuages and two hundred acres of land in Babgrave in the parish of Hungerton, and licence for the said Robert Rede, John Heton and John Grenhull to alienate in mortmain to them four messuages, two mills, one virgate and a half of land, 15s. 7d. of rent in Stanton by Sapcote, Sharnesford, Frollesworth and Leyre, of the yearly value of 42s. 8d., as found by inquisition of George del Castel, late escheator in the county of Leicester.

By p.s. and by fine of 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

1386.

Jan. 1. Licence for the king's esquire, Thomas Tyle, to enclose and make a  
Westminster. park of seventy acres of his gardens, land, pastures, little groves, dykes and hedges lying round his place called 'Tylestenement' in Old Windsor, within Windsor Forest.  
By p.s.

Jan. 12. Mandate to Robert de Lenham, escheator in Essex, to restore the  
Westminster. temporalities of the priory of Pritterwell to James Wygepole, Cluniac monk, preferred by John, prior of Lewes, to be prior of Pritterwell priory, a cell of Lewes priory.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Jan. 20. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for John de Wyndesore,  
Westminster. his people, household and servants, and all his possessions.

By signet letter.

Jan. 17. Ratification of the estate of Master John Trefnant, one of the auditors  
Westminster. of the Pope's palace, as parson of the church of Meyvot with the chapels of Pole and Guldefeld otherwise called the church of Pole with the chapels annexed, in the diocese of St. Asaph.  
By p.s.

Jan. 18. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 28 November last to Elias Thorpe, citizen and merchant of London, as

1386.

*Membrane 41—cont.*

going beyond seas on the king's service with John de Drayton, knight, captain of the castle of Guynes, because he tarries in London as certified by the sheriffs of London.

Jan. 17. Presentation of John Westecote, chaplain, to the church of St. Westminster. Creed, Grauntpond, in the diocese of Exeter.

Jan. 16. Pardon to John de la Felde for all felonies and trespasses whereof Westminster. he is indicted or appealed, treasons, murders and rapes excepted, provided that he is not a common thief, and of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s.

Jan. 9. Pardon to William Lincoln for the death of John Sanderugge, killed Westminster. at Southwerk within the verge, and of any consequent outlawries.

By signet letter.

1385.

Sept. 17. Grant, during pleasure, to Bendenell de Beek of the office of worker Westminster. of the king's gold cloths, receiving therein 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer for himself and his yeoman.

By p.s. [3731.]

1386.

Jan. 22. Ratification of the estate of John Tylneye as parson of Hacumby in Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.

By K.

Jan. 24. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas Duxhirst from being put on assizes, Westminster. juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector or assessor of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies or quotas, keeper of the peace, trier or leader of men-at-arms or archers, or other minister of the king, against his will.

By K.

Jan. 30. Presentation of John de Scardeburgh to the church of Leayngham in Westminster. the diocese of Norwich.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 40.*

July 1. Pardon to William Mondelard, a prisoner in Newgate, for clipping Berkham- the king's money to the value of 42*l.* 14*s.*, as he has confessed by word stead Castle. of mouth, and of any consequent outlawries.

By signet letter.

1386.

Jan. 18. Pardon to John Kamoyse for the death of Richard Fisshere, 'ferier,' Westminster. and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

Jan. 16. Revocation of the revocation dated 10 January last, of a protection Westminster. with clause *volumus* for one year granted to Richard Goly, 'joynour,' as going to Picardy on the king's service in the company of Edmund Rose, keeper of the castle of Poyle (*Puyl*), as the said Edmund has testified before the king in Chancery that the said Richard is retained to go with him.

1385.

Dec. 26. Pardon to Richard called 'Litelhikke,' servant of William Hasthorpe Eltham. *alias* Asthorpe, knight, for treason, insurrection and all felonies whereof he is principal or accessory, and for all trespasses, extortions, oppressions, deceptions and misprisions heretofore perpetrated by him, and of any consequent outlawries.

By signet letter.

The like to the following servants of the said William:—

Roger Chestre.  
Henry Sponga.  
Andrew Knyght.

Walter Gloucestre.  
Bertram le Fraunceys.  
William Salesbury,

1385.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

Sept. 17. Exemption, for life, in consideration of his great age, of Gilbert  
Westminster. Bouge, who is over 60, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, bailiff, justice of the peace or of labourers, taxer, supervisor, collector, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, tallage, collection or tax, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer, minister or commissioner of the king, against his will.

1386.

Jan. 20. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert Bays, vicar  
Westminster. of Yevele, going to Ireland on the king's service with Philip de Courtenay, the king's lieutenant there. By bill of p.s.

1385.

Dec. 4. Exemplification, at the request of John de Radyngton, prior of the  
Westminster. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of (1) the petition (in French) presented to the king in the present Parliament by the Commons of the realm that the moneys in the hands of the said prior styled '*responsio*' be put to the profit and honour of the king in ease and support of his poor people, and (2) his answer thereto (*Rolls of Parliament, Vol. III, p. 213, No. 34*); (3) a petition (in French) by the said prior to the king, prelates and lords in the said Parliament, reciting that the Commons have petitioned as above, but that all those moneys having been paid from all time to the convent of Rhodes in aid of its support, and to maintain the war with the infidel, hospitality and divine service, their withdrawal would lead to the speedy destruction of that country, a frontier of Christendom, and praying that they may continue to be paid to the convent, as ordained at the foundation of the Hospital; and (4) the endorsement (in French) of the said petition to the effect that the king wills that the moneys be carried to the convent to maintain the war there as heretofore against the infidel, and if the prior will not so send it to the convent, the king will ordain concerning it by the advice of the lords and his Council, as shall seem best to him. [*Ancient Petitions, No. 988, and Rolls of Parliament, Vol. III, p. 179.*]

Dec. 4. Licence for 4*l.* paid to the king by them, for the warden and scholars  
Westminster. of Mertonhalle, Oxford, on every vacancy of the wardenship to pay to the abbot of St. Alban's a rent of 42*s.* 3*d.* from shops, lands, etc., in Watford, Langele and St. Albans, which they have acquired in mortmain of the said abbot, in recompense of the relief which ceases thereby.

1386.

Jan. 20. Grant, with the assent of the king's serjeant-at-arms John Orewell,  
Westminster. to whom the king lately granted the custody for life, to John de Risceby and Ralph de Risceby, his brother, for their lives, in survivorship, of the custody of the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Trente, Done, Eire, Derwent, Querf, Nidde, Yore, Swale and Tese, to see that no salmon or smolts are taken therein in the close time, together with the fines for trespasses or forestalling adjudged to the king therefor. By p.s.

Jan. 7.  
Bitham  
Manor.

Pardon to the king's esquire John Gray, constable of Norwich castle, for the escape therefrom of John Vestementmakere *alias* Orfreyser, a thief indicted for divers felonies, and of all that pertains to the king therefor. By signet letter,

1386.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

Jan. 26. Pardon, at the instance of the king's squire Edward Hales, to John  
Sheen. Jernemouth of Deverrillangbrigg for felony in assaulting Joan Wodyes  
there on Monday after the Assumption, 7 Richard II, and beating,  
wounding and ill-treating her, and on the same day ravishing the said  
Joan and assaulting Walter Giffard, constable of the hundred of Doner-  
ham, when he arrested him. By signet letter.

Feb. 2. Presentation of Roger Payn to the chapel of Wililey in the diocese  
Westminster. of Hereford, void by the resignation of Walter Aumeneye, and in the  
king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok  
being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 29. Pardon to John Prentys of Conyngesby for the death of John de  
Westminster. Poynton, 'souter,' of Conyngesby at Conyngesby, as it appears by the  
record of Roger de Fulthorpe and the other justices assigned to deliver  
Lincoln gaol that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Simon Peny of Bardenay for the death of Robert Web-  
strer of Langwath lately killed there.

Jan. 24. Notification that Robert de Hedelame of Sywardhowe was lately out-  
Westminster. lawed in the county of York for not appearing before the justices of  
the Common Bench to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, York, touching a  
trespass.

*MEMBRANE 39.*

Jan. 10. Pardon to Geoffrey Grace, leech (*medico*), for the death of Richard  
Westminster. Geoffrey, 'wever,' whereof he has been indicted, and of any consequent  
outlawries. By signet letter.

1385.

Dec. 24. Grant, for life or until further order, to Peter Van Bussch of Ghent,  
Westminster. who by reason of his service to the king, has lost all his goods in  
that place, of 50 marks yearly from the custom and subsidy of wools,  
hides and woolfells in the port of London. By K.

Dec. 12. Licence for the king's knight, Simon de Burley, to alienate in fee,  
Sheen. for life or otherwise but not in mortmain, to whomsoever he pleases  
of the king's lieges, the castle and manor of Leyborn and all the other  
lordships, manors, lands, tenements and rents, together with the  
knights' fees and advowsons, late of Juliana de Leyborn, in the county  
of Kent, and all other manors and lands which he holds in that county,  
and further the castles and manors of Emlyn and Lanstephan and  
other lordships, manors, lands and rents of his in the county of Ker-  
merdyn in Wales, held in chief. By signet letter.

1386.

Jan. 6. Mandate to John Briggefurd, escheator in the counties of Notting-  
Westminster. ham and Derby, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry  
and Lichfield to Master Walter Skirlawe, late archdeacon of the East  
Riding, doctor of decrees, preferred to be bishop of that see, void  
by the death of Robert the late bishop. [*Fadera.*] By K.

1386.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

The like to the following escheators:—

Aymar de Lichefeld, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the Welsh March adjacent to those counties.

John Brode of Smethe, escheator in Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.  
[*Fœdera.*]

- Jan. 20. Pardon, for a fine of 40s. paid by Roger Dyngellee, of the trespass  
Westminster. of William Bedell, citizen of London, in acquiring for life from the said Roger and entering on, without licence, a messuage and five shops in the parish of St. Sepulchre without the bar of West Smythfeld, London, held in chief, and grant of the premises to the said William for life; licence for the said Roger to grant the reversion of the premises to Roger Fyron, chaplain, in fee simple, and for the latter after attornment had thereof to grant the reversion to the said Roger Dyngellee and Elizabeth Dynnesale (*sic*), in fee simple; and licence for the said Roger Dyngellee to enfeof the said Roger Fyron of nine shops in the said parish and for the feoffee, after seisin had thereof, to re-enfeof the said Roger and Elizabeth of the same.
- Jan. 23. Grant to the prior of St. Saviour's, Holandbrigge, of pontage for  
Westminster. three years for repair of that bridge.
- Jan. 5. Grant to the king's esquires, Richard Hampton and John Slegh  
Westminster. jointly, for their lives in survivorship, of the custody of Tyntagel castle (with the pasture within the same free of rent), and the offices of havenor of Cornwall and Devon (with power to receive for the king wines of prise therein), and pesager of tin in Cornwall, and the custody of Lostwithiel gaol, together with the fees pertaining to the said offices and custodies as granted to the said Richard alone by divers letters patent now surrendered. By p.a.
- Jan. 18. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Oundle of pontage for three  
Westminster. years for repair of the bridge of Asahetonbrigg near their town.
- Jan. 28. Grant that for repair of the bridge of Lone by Lancaster pontage  
Westminster. may be taken for five years from things for sale passing over the bridge and one league on either side of it.
- Jan. 20. Grant to Christian Kelmare, upon his petition alleging that he was  
Sheem. born in a Hanse town in Almain, and was for thirty years one of the Hanseatic society, until recently expelled at the suit of some envious merchants thereof, who suggested that he paid greater custom to the king than he ought, whereupon the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of London admitted him to the freedom of the city, that he be as free throughout the realm as if he had been born in the city of London or elsewhere in the king's dominions, and not charged with customs otherwise than as others the king's lieges are charged. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 38.*

- Jan. 16. Grant to James de Berners, knight of the chamber, to whom the  
Westminster. king lately committed the custody of the alien priory of Wilmyngton, of all its stock, live and dead, which the prior of Michelham, the late farmer thereof, had according to indenture made in the Exchequer, on condition, however, that he account at the Exchequer for the same or its price. By signet letter.

1385.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

Dec. 26. Grant, for life, to Thomas Credy, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms,  
 Etham of 12*d.* daily wages at the Exchequer, as other serjeants-at-arms receive.  
 Manor. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him  
 12*d.* a day and a robe, 9 November, 13 Richard II.*

1386.

Jan. 19. Licence, for life, for John Beauchamp with greyhounds and other dogs  
 Sheen and with artillery to hunt and kill hart and hind, bucks and does, hares  
 Manor. and all other wild beasts hunted with dogs and bows, coneys with  
 ferrets and otherwise, also to catch or kill as best he may pheasants,  
 partridges, plovers, quails, larks and all other birds of warren, and to  
 catch all kinds of fish throughout England, Wales and the county of  
 Chester, on condition that he does so in measure and season and by  
 view of foresters, parkers and other the king's ministers who are to  
 permit him to hunt, hawk and fish and to carry the same away at  
 pleasure. By signet letter.

Jan. 26. Special protection, during the chancellor's pleasure, for Robert  
 Westminster. Brasiere, charged by Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, chancellor, to  
 provide at a reasonable price and bring to London fuel of wood and  
 coals for the chancellor's household, and in like manner to obtain the  
 necessary shouts, boats or carts therefor; to include his men and ser-  
 vants as well as the said fuel, etc.

The like for Richard de Chaddeuden, 'pulter,' charged as above to  
 provide poultry, game, fish and other victuals for the said household.

Jan. 4. Exemption, for life, of William Castellacre, knight, from being put  
 Etham on assizes, juries, attainments, recognisances or inquisitions and from being  
 Manor. made mayor, sheriff, justice of the peace or of labourers or other justice,  
 escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies or tallages,  
 arrayer, elector or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or other  
 bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By signet letter.

Jan. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ippe, knight, of  
 Westminster. a messuage and forty acres of land in West Halghton in Salfordshire,  
 of the yearly value of 2*l.*s., as found by inquisition taken by John, duke  
 of Lancaster, to the abbot and convent of Cokersande, in part satisfac-  
 tion, viz. 40*s.* of lands and rents not held in chief to the value of  
 100*s.* yearly, which he had licence from the late king to alienate to  
 them in mortmain.

Feb. 1. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Clifford, of the prebend of  
 Windsor. Cadyngton Magna in St. Paul's, London, in the king's gift by reason  
 of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hands. By K.

Feb. 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 9 August, 4  
 Westminster. Edward III, being a grant of immunity and ecclesiastical liberty in  
 favour of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, in respect of the bishop's palace  
 and the houses within the outer gates and walls of the precinct of the  
 exterior close. For 50*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 3. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by Edward Dalynregge,  
 Westminster. knight, for him to divert a watercourse from Dalynreggesbay in Sal-  
 herst to his mill in Bodyham, and bring it by an ancient dyke  
 in his own ground to his said mill.

1386.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

- Feb. 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 14 June last to Thomas del Eues of Wysewall as going on the king's  
service to Calais in the company of Simon de Burgh, treasurer of  
Calais, because he has not gone and only obtained it in fraud of his  
creditors. By bill of p.a.
- Feb. 8. Pardon to John Holand, knight of the household, for the murder  
Westminster. of Ralph de Stafford, knight of the household, and of any consequent  
outlawries. By K.
- Feb. 10. Writ of aid for John Hanebregh appointed to take masons, car-  
Westminster. penters and other workmen and labourers for the queen's works at  
Wodestok, and at her expense to provide stone, timber, tiles, etc., with  
carriage therefor.
- Feb. 11. Exemplification, at the request of William Willy of Kyngesclive, of  
Westminster. the certificate dated at Lidynghon 4 March, 1381, of John, bishop of  
Lincoln, in reply to the king's writ dated at Lede, 30 August, 5  
Richard II, directing him to ascertain whether the said William is a  
bastard, to the effect that he is the legitimate son of John Willy of  
Kyngesclive and Matilda Bate his deceased wife.
- Feb. 11. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 28 November last to John Gayton of London as going to Calais on the  
king's service in the company of Simon de Burgh, treasurer of Calais,  
because he has testified in Chancery that the said John will not go.
- Feb. 12. The like of the like granted 30 January last to John atte Church  
Westminster. of Petresfeld, co. Southampton, as going to Calais with Simon de Burgh,  
esquire, keeper of the castle of Merk.

*MEMBRANE 37.*

- Jan. 20. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Bosoun of Excestre and William  
Westminster. Somerford, clerk, appointed by the king's esquires, John Slegh and  
Richard Hampton, to whom the king lately granted the office of havenor  
in Cornwall and Devon, their deputies during pleasure.  
By bill of the said John and Richard.
- Jan. 24. Presentation of Thomas Chaworth, chaplain, to the church of Stanham  
Westminster. Abbots in the diocese of Winchester. By K.
- Jan. 30. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 18 October last to Robert Cristendome of York, 'bower,' as going  
beyond seas on the king's service in the company of Edmund Rose,  
keeper of the castle of Puyll, because he has not gone.
- Jan. 30. Remission to Thomas Fynch of London, late collector of the king's  
Westminster. rent within Calais, of 68*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* recovered against him in the  
Exchequer in exoneration of William Ermyn, clerk, late treasurer of  
Calais, in respect of the arrears of the account made with him at Calais  
by William Northampton, clerk and attorney of the said William  
Ermyn, for the said rent from 4 August, 1 Richard II, to 4 February,  
5 Richard II; and further remission to the said Thomas, as searcher  
of the forfeiture of wools, hides, woollfells and other customable mer-  
chandise exported to Calais, of 6*l.*, the price of merchandise forfeited  
to the king between 4 August, 1 Richard II, and 23 May, 4 Richard II.  
By K. & C.  
G ?

1386.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

Feb. 1. Pardon, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by John Grene, parson of Westminster. Plompton, to him for acquiring for life from William Bardolf, knight, a yearly rent of 10 marks receivable from the manor of Stokebardolf, co. Nottingham (*rectius* Norfolk), and receiving the same without licence, and grant that he may receive it for life as acquired.

1385.

Sept. 22. Grant, for life, to the king's chaplain, Richard Medeford, of one Westminster. mansion-house with 'dyhous' and two others upon the stairs, also one cellar in Wendegoolane by the Thames in the parish of All Hallows the Great, London, which John Norhampton acquired in fee simple and which was forfeited to the king by virtue of the judgment against him. By p.a.

1386.

Feb. 4. Presentation of John Stacy to the church of Merlowe in the diocese of Windsor Castle. Lincoln. By signet letter.

Feb. 4. Presentation of John Wyche to the vicarage of Tauestoke in the Westminster. diocese of Exeter.

Jan. 29. Ratification of the estate of John Haselore as parson of the church of Westminster. Yoxhale in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 7. Grant, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's esquire, Lam- Windsor Castle. bert Fermer, of a Flemish enemy called William Stul, captured by John Straunge, knight, in the county of Norfolk, and adjudged the king's prisoner, with liberty to put him to ransom and deal with him for his advantage and at his pleasure. By signet letter.

Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by John Savage the elder, for him to enfeof John Morsell, chaplain, of the manor of Staynesby, co. Derby, held in chief, and for the feoffee, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said John Savage and Margaret his wife, in fee tail, with successive remainders, in fee tail, to the said John Savage and Robert Savage the younger and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

Feb. 8. Presentation of Master Arnald Brokas to the church of Pidele Westminster. Trenthide in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester being lately void and in his hands.

Feb. 8. Revocation of letters patent dated 6 January last appointing the Westminster. abbot of Derley, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Ralph Vernon, John Ipstones, Robert Grenore and Nicholas Langford, knights, to the custody of the abbey of St. Mary's, Roucestre, and its possessions.

1385.

Dec. 4. Pardon, by the advice of the prelates, nobles and magnates in Parlia- Westminster. ment, to Walter Colman otherwise called Walter Totyngton, one of the monks of the abbey of Bury, lately indicted in the King's Bench for that he, knowing that the abbey was founded by the king's progenitors and in the king's patronage, on the night after Thursday following Christmas day, 3 Richard II, when the last abbot John Bryngele died, wrote a letter in the said abbey to Edmund de Bromfeld, a monk thereof then at the Roman court, announcing the death, to procure bulls from the Pope contrary to the king's right, and sent the same in haste by William Chapman of Bury with a large sum of money, whereby the said Edmund obtained bulls accordingly and

1385.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

executed them afterwards in England. By his petition in Parliament the said Walter has alleged that although acquitted before John Cavendish, chief justice, in respect of the premises, yet he fears he will be harassed because the record in the custody of the said John was destroyed during the late insurrection. The king accordingly pardons his contempt, trespass and misprision, and any consequent forfeiture.  
By K. and pet. of Parl.

1386.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Master William Kendale, vicar of Topclyf in the diocese of York, to the church of Rissheden in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard Wright.

Feb. 5.  
Windor  
Castle.

Grant to William de Neuagh of the prebend which was lately John de Newenham's in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.  
By signet letter.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield or his vicar general, he being in remote parts.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

*MEMBRANE 36.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant, for three years, that as John de Radyngton, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, is unable personally to attend to the various business thereof, and has attorned brother Walter Hulle his confrater and Master Thomas Whiston in the King's Bench, they or whichever of them happens to be present may make attorneys or attorney in his place in the said court.

John de Scarle received the attorneys.

The like letters of general attorney for the said prior under the following names:—

William Colton, confrater of the prior, and John Orby.	
Robert Normanton and Thomas Somerville, his confraters.	
Hildebrand Inge, his confrater, and James Fitz James.	
John Ingilby and Richard de Multon	} his confraters.
John Mile and John de Ichyngton	
Walter Grendon and William Belle	

The said John received the attorneys.

Feb. 5.  
Windor  
Castle.

Exemption, for life, of Edward Benstede, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, surveyor, taxer, controller or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, justice of the peace or of labourers or other justice, commissioner, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will.  
By signet letter.

Feb. 6.  
Windor

Grant, for life, to Thomas Sy, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the offices of raglot (*ragelous*) of Ketheynok, Maynordeylo and Malth[er]-layn, with the bedelries [belonging thereto] in the county of Kermerdyn, without rendering aught therefor.  
By signet letter.

*Vacated because otherwise below under this date.*

1386.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

- Feb. 10.  
Westminster. John Bourton of the county of Nottingham, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench to answer William Horewych, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 32 marks 5s. 4d. he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice. London.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. John Clerk of Welburn, for not appearing to answer Roger Garneford touching a debt of 56s. 8d. London.
- Feb. 11.  
Westminster. Peter Veol *alias* Veel, knight, for not appearing to answer Thomas Erl, citizen and mercer of London, or John de Marcheford, late parson of Wakirle, touching debts of 40 marks and 10l. respectively. London.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. Ivo Fitz Waryn, knight, for not appearing to render to John Herleston, knight, 320 florins, value 80 marks. London.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. John son of John Martyn of Alcombury, for not appearing to render his account to William Robynesson and William atte Ovene for the time when he was their receiver. co. Lincoln.
- Feb. 16.  
Westminster. John de Sutton, executor of the will of Gilbert de Sutton-super-Trentam, for not appearing when sued with William de Leghton and Matilda his wife, co-executrix with the said John, to render 200l. to William de Galby, parson of Epworth, and Joan Warde. Middlesex.
- Feb. 13.  
Westminster. Thomas de la Bere, for not appearing to answer Edmund Spircok touching a debt of 100s. co. Southampton.
- Feb. 15.  
Westminster. William Brid of Colby, for not appearing to answer Robert de Muskham, parson of Overe, or Thomas de Foxton, parson of Banyngnam, touching debts of 99l. 16s. 8d. and 104 marks respectively. London.
- William Dounfervyle *alias* Dounfrevyle, knight, of Somerset, for not appearing to answer John Hamerton, citizen and tailor of London, or Robert Ascombe, citizen of London, touching debts of 18l. 18s. and 9l. 10s. respectively. London.
- Feb. 17.  
Westminster. John Broun, burgess of Bristol, for not appearing to answer John Bussheye, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 50l. London.
- Feb. 6.  
Windsor. Grant, for life, to Thomas Sy, yeoman of the chamber, of the offices of raglot (*reglawrus*) of the commotes of Ketheinok and Maenordailo, co. Kermerdyn, with the bedelries and fees belonging thereto, of the yearly value of 10l., without rendering aught therefor, unless they exceed that value, and then the surplus at the exchequer of Kermerdyn. By signet letter and by C.
- Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the said Thomas's assent the king granted those offices to Rhys ap Griffyth ap Ll. Vachan, for life, as appears below 16 March, 9 Richard II.*
- Pardons of outlawry to the following:—
- May 9.  
Westminster. Robert de Kelby, tailor, for not appearing to answer Peter de Nut-hill touching a trespass. co. York.

1386.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

- May. 10. Robert atte Dene, citizen and butcher of London, for not appearing  
Westminster. when sued with John Clerc of Ruggeley, co. Stafford, to answer  
John Sauvage of [the parish of] St. Anthony, London, touching  
a debt of 28 marks. London.
- May 12. William Shephurd, for not appearing to answer William Wodehay  
Westminster. touching a debt of 20 marks. Dorset.
- May 12. William Lyneden, for not appearing to answer William Wodehay  
Westminster. touching a debt of 20 marks. Dorset.
- May 15. John Waure of Bannebury, chaplain, executor of the will of Richard  
Westminster. Fille of Stretford upon Avene, for not appearing to render 40*l.*  
to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick. co. Warwick.
- May 14. John Hardyng, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Evesham  
Westminster. touching a trespass. co. Gloucester.
- May 16. Thomas Dryby, esquire, for not appearing to answer James Snowe,  
Westminster. citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.
- May 14. John Leget, for not appearing to answer John Cokson of Faxflete  
Westminster. touching a debt of 20*l.* co. York.
- May 12. William Bealgrave of Coventre, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. William Knyghtcote, citizen and mercer of London, touching a  
debt of 31*l.*, or to render his account to John More, citizen and  
mercator of London, for the time when he was his receiver.  
London.
- May 15. William Darell and Isabella, his wife, for not appearing to render  
Westminster. 100*s.* to Robert de Marton of York, and Alice, his wife, executrix  
of the will of John Merssh. co. York.
- May 17. John Walsheffe, executor of the will of James de Cotenham, for  
Westminster. not appearing when sued with Margaret Gray and John Gray,  
his co-executors, to render 80 marks to Richard de Ravenser,  
archdeacon of Lincoln.  
Margaret Gray, for the same. co. York.
- May 14. John Gold of Heyham, for not appearing to render 10*l.* to Alice,  
Westminster. late the wife of Adam atte Hill, executrix of his will. London.
- May 18. Thomas Brekehed of Westlynne, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Richard Brayles of Bristol, touching a debt of 7*l.* 10*s.* Bristol.
- May 17. John Austyn of Mendham, chaplain, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. John Wyght touching a trespass. Suffolk.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 35.*

- Dec. 9. Grant, out of reverence for St. Thomas and at the instance of the king's  
Westminster. kinsman, the archbishop of Canterbury, to the bailiffs and commonalty  
of Canterbury, of 100*l.* a year from the issues of Kent, for two years, in  
aid of the walling, enclosing and fortifying of that city, on condition  
that they expend the same thereon by the survey and testimony of  
John de Cobeham, William Topclif, John Ropere of Canterbury and  
- Master Henry Yevele. By p.s.

1386.

*Membrane 35--cont.*

Jan. 23. Special mandate to William, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, Walter, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, Nicholas Brembre, mayor of London, Robert Plesyngton and John de Roches, knights, and Master Richard Runhale, Master Ralph Berners and Robert Weston, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of John de Monte Acuto, steward of the household, in a cause before the constable and marshal of England and Matthew Gournay and John Multon supplying their places, in a cause between William, earl of Salisbury, and the said John. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise on the dorse (Membrane 28d).*

Feb. 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard, earl of Arundel, of the manors of Bury and Westburton, a messuage, 82 acres of land, 6 of meadow, 10 of pasture, 10 of wood, 4*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Bulsham and Yabeton, a toft and half a rood of land in Arundell, 5 acres of land in Hampton by Angemeryng, held in chief, two messuages, 94 acres and 1 rood of land, 18 of meadow, 57*s.* 2*d.* of rent and the rent of a pound of cumin in Hampton by Arundell, not held in chief, which are together of the yearly value of 48*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, as found by inquisition of John Olyver, escheator in Sussex, to the master and chaplains of the college within the parish church of Arundell, founded by the said earl, in part satisfaction, viz., 100 marks, of the 202 marks of rent which he had by licence granted to them, and which is to be reduced by that amount when the premises have been assigned to them.

Feb. 7. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 10 November last to Thomas Worthyng, knight, as going on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, captain of the castle and town of Cherbourg, because he has not gone.

Feb. 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Plympton, of a charter dated at Westminster 12 June, 13 Edward I, inspecting and confirming (1) a charter of Baldwin de Redveris, earl of Devon and lord of the Isle, dated at Plympton, the Annunciation, 26 Henry III, granting to them his said borough of Plympton with market, fair and all appurtenances, in perpetuity, with all liberties and free customs as freely as the citizens of Exeter have theirs in the city of Exeter, which they hold of the king, except as to his bondmen claiming their liberty without his assent, at the yearly rent of 24*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*; also free ingress and egress therein and freedom from toll and custom. Witnessed by Sir Robert de Molton, prior of Plimton, Sir Hugh Peverell, Sir Ralph de Albamara, Sir Ralph de Chaluns, Sir Guy (*Wydone*) de Britevill, Alexander de Henemerdon, constable of Plimpton, William de Halgawill and others; and (2) a charter of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle, confirming to the same, for 10 marks sterling, all franchise and custom granted by the aforesaid Baldwin her father, common of turbary in her moor towards Dertemore, for all needful fuel to every house of the borough and in the usual footpaths within the wood of Hewode and without it to every burgage. Witnessed by Robert de Alba Marle, John de Alba Marle, Ralph de Chaluns, Ralph Ruffus, Nicholas le Bastard, knights, Walter de Linham, Ralph de Linham, William de Coleford, William le Abbe of Radeford and others. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I, No. 64.] For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1386.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

Feb. 7. Grant, for life, to John Bacon, clerk of Chancery, of the chapel of  
 Westminster. St. Laurence in Horncastell, in the king's gift by reason of the alien  
 priory of Willeford being in his hands on account of the war with  
 France. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Pardon, at the requisition of the king's kinsman, the earl of Stafford,  
 Windsor. to Thomas Aylesham for all treasons, felonies, trespasses, etc., and of  
 any consequent outlawries. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 34.*

Feb. 12. Exemplification, at the request of William de Brantyngham, of the  
 Westminster. following inquisitions:—

1. Dated at Byre 8 July, 49 Edward III, and taken before Walter Cyfrewast, escheator in Dorset, by oath of Angtell Moigne, John Mourton, John Person, Richard Pudele, Robert Scot, William Bradeford, John Stote, William Shephurd, Henry Person, Walter Hoker, John Garlek and John Deyere, who say that John de Keynes, knight, held the day he died the manor of Combe Keynes in that county, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, and held by the knight service of one knight's fee, and it is worth 10 marks a year, that John the son died 1 May in the year aforesaid and that Wentiliana, his sister, daughter of the said John de Keynes, knight, is his next heir, aged twelve years.
2. Dated at Oxeshulne Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 49 Edward III, and taken before Thomas Walshe, escheator in the county of Warwick, by oath of John Raulynns, John Harryes, William Lamperey, Richard Bate, Thomas Boneton, John Watcote, Nicholas Colvill, John Bate, John 'of the Chambre,' John Tailour, John Shirleye and Thomas Radewey, who say that John son and heir of John Keynes, knight, whilst a minor in the king's custody, held of the king the day he died the manor of Oxeshulne, co. Warwick, containing a capital messuage of no yearly value beyond reprises, a carucate and a half of land of the yearly value of 13s. 4d., rents of assize 6l. 10s., meadows of the yearly value of 26s. 8d. and pastures of the yearly value of 5s., and that he died 9 May, 49 Edward III. Also that he held two virgates of land in Oxesholne of the earl of Stafford by knight service and two pounds of pepper, parcel of the said manor; also a pasture called 'Merstonthornes' in Oxeshulne, of lord le Botiller by knight service and one pound of pepper, parcel of the said manor; that Wentiliana, his sister, is his next heir, aged twelve years.
3. Dated at Swyndon, co. Wilts, 20 January, 49 Edward III, and taken before Oliver de Harnham, escheator in that county, by oath of Matthew Chanew, Thomas Canyngges, Walter Gilbert, Thomas Weston, Robert Chaumb[re], John Andrew, Peter Harald, Laurence Horder, John Tokkenham, Henry Walsh, John Wade and John Jones, who say that John de Keynes, deceased, son and heir of John de Keynes, knight, held in his demesne as of fee in Puryton, co. Wilts, the manor of Keynescourt of the

1386.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

- abbot of Malmesbury, by what service they know not; that it is of the yearly value of 10 marks, that he held no other lands in the said county, and that Wentiliana, his sister, is his next heir, aged twelve years.
4. Dated at Warrewyk, Monday after St. Denis, 49 Edward III, and taken before Thomas Walshe, escheator in the county of Warwick, by oath of the same jurors as in No. 2, substituting John Athall for John Watcote, who say that Wentiliana, sister and heir of John son of John Keynes, knight, whilst a minor in the king's custody, held of the king the day she died the manor of Oxeshulne, co. Warwick, wherein there is a messuage, etc. [as above, No. 2], that she died 20 September last and that Elizabeth, sister of the said John de Keynes, knight, is her heir, aged fifty-four years.
  5. Dated at Crekkelade, co. Wilts, 26 December, 49 Edward III, and taken before Oliver de Harnham, escheator there, by oath of Robert Chambre, John Andrew, John Deghere, John Dorsete, Thomas Mowere, John Heose, John Ferour, Laurence Hordere, John Tokkenham, Thomas Canyngges, Matthew Chanew and John Harvest, who say that Wentiliana, sister and heir of the John de Keynes whose marriage and the custody of whose lands, from heir to heir, were granted by the king to John Beverle, held in Puryton the day she died the manor of Keynescourt of the abbot of Malmesbury, which is of the yearly value of 10 marks, that she died 24 September last, that Elizabeth, her aunt, sister of the said John de Keynes, knight, aged fifty years and more, is her next heir.
  6. Dated at Northampton, Saturday before St. Margaret, 50 Edward III, and taken before John Carvell, escheator in the county of Northampton, by oath of William Muscote, John Bailly of Grendon, Richard Danvers, Peter Filtz John, William de Sutton, Henry Michel, John Gilles, William Maister, John Muscote of Flore, Philip de Quinton, William Frenche and Thomas Deyster, who say that Wentiliana de Keynes held no lands or tenements of the king in the said county the day she died, but that she held the manor of Dodforde, co. Northampton, in her demesne as of fee of John, duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Leicester by knight service, that it is of the yearly value of 40l., that she died 10 September last, that Elizabeth, her aunt, sister of the said John de Keynes, knight, aged fifty years and more, is her next heir. (*Nos. 1, 2, 4-6. Inquisitiones Post Mortem, 50 Edward III, No. 35.*)
  7. Dated at Northampton, Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Richard II, and taken before William Thirnyng, John Bodevyle, John Catesby, and John Tyndale, by oath of Thomas Grene of Sudburgh, William Muscote, Nicholas Lovet, John Waundell, Richard Toucestre, John Josep, Henry Hertwell, John Toucestre, John Bosonho, Nicholas West, John Bailly of Craneale and Thomas Deyster of Boseyate, who say that Elizabeth Keynes, deceased, held no lands in the said county the day she died, and that Margaret, late the wife of William de Wotton, is her cousin and heir, viz., daughter of Laurence de Ayete, son of Lettice, sister both of Robert de Keynes, knight, who died without heir of his body, and of William de Keynes, knight, father of John de Keynes, knight, and the said Elizabeth, and that the said

1386.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

William, John and Elizabeth died without heirs of their bodies; that Elizabeth died 5 November, 50 Edward III, and that the said Margaret is aged fifty years and more. (*Inquisitions Post Mortem*, 9 Richard II, No. 29.)

Feb. 18. Grant to the good men of Kelm of pontage for three years, in aid  
Westminster. of the repair of Kelmbrig over the Trent.

Feb. 12. Mandate to admirals, captains, keepers of the ports and others—upon  
Westminster. the petition of James Boteller, earl of Ormonde, that he may have without let or hindrance the crayer *Gabriel* of Watford, whereof Walter Spence of Watford is owner, from whom he has hired it to go from time to time to England, Ireland and elsewhere—to permit him to have the same with its masters and mariners notwithstanding any mandate of the king or other person to the contrary.

March 12. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant Nicholas Fitz  
Sheen Herberd, of the office of controller of the stannary in Cornwall as held  
Manor. by Walter Raynold. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANES 33 and 32.*

Feb. 4. Exemplification, at the request of William de Wykeham bishop of  
Westminster. Winchester, lord of Taunton, of the record and process of a perambulation made between Taunton in the county of Somerset and Cheris-taunton in the county of Devon, by virtue of letters patent (which are recited) dated 1 July, 41 Edward III, directed to the abbot of Glastonbury, Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Guy de Bryane, William de Wychyngham, John Delves, William de Botreaux, John de Wylngton and Edmund de Chelreye, by virtue of which letters the sheriff of Somerset was directed to summon before the said commissioners at Boklond St. Mary on Saturday before St. Laurence, 24 knights and others lawful men of the vicinage of Boklond St. Mary, Boklond Episcopi and Taunton and elsewhere in that county, and the sheriff of Devon was directed to summon at Yartecombe, co. Devon, on the same day, the like number of lawful men of the vicinage of Yartecombe, Hydon and Cherystaunton, co. Devon, and elsewhere in that county, each sheriff to bring with him the writs close severally directed to them. These, both dated 1 July, 41 Edward III, are recited as well as the returns of John Langelond, sheriff of Somerset, and Richard de Brankescombe, sheriff of Devon, that they have caused the same to be publicly proclaimed in Bryggewater, Taunton, Welyngton, Mulverton, Wyvelescombe, Welles, Asshull, Ilmynstre, Cherde and other places in Somerset, and in Exeter, Barnastaple, Crydyton, Tocton and other places in Devon, respectively; thereupon the said justices by public proclamation commanded all persons concerned, or who had evidences or information to furnish, to be present at the perambulation and fixing of the bounds, which they proceeded to do as follows:—Perambulation made between the counties of Somerset and Devon from Boklond St. Mary on the east, in Somerset, down to Boklond Episcopi, on the west, in the same county, and from Yartecombe in Devon, opposite to Bokland St. Mary, down to Hydon in the same county of Devon, opposite to Boklond

1386.

*Membranes 33 and 32—cont.*

Episcopi, between Taunton, co. Somerset and Cherystaunton, co. Devon, in the presence of the aforesaid justices appointed as above, and of the commonalties of the said places and others of both counties and with their consent, and by oath of Richard de Acton, John Raleigh, Hugh Burburgh (*sic*), John Beauchamp, Edmund Cheyne and Edmund de Clyvedon, knights, Matthew de Clyvedon, John de la Mare, Walter Guphegh, John Panes, William Forde and Henry Forde, all of Somerset, John Ferers, Walter Bluet, John FitzPayn and Robert Cornu, knights, John Dabernoun, Richard Chuselden, John Waskham, William Stile, James Vautord, William Luscote, John Speke of Braunford and Richard Beaumont, all of Devon, who say that the bounds between the counties from Boklond St. Mary, in the east, down to Boklond Episcopi, in the west, begin at Yertyngbregge, between Boklond St. Mary and Yertecombe, viz. at the mid-channel (*filum*) of the water under Yertyngbrugge and thence go by a dyke westwards in a line to a pit newly stopped up with stones, then straight up by the said dyke as far as a little water increasing in its flow with stones on its northern side, and so up westwards as far as 'le mereweie,' thence straight between an oak and a 'holyunbussh' to a withered oak at the eastern head of the mere, and through the middle of the mere as far as a pit newly made on the south side of the 'brodok,' thence to a pit newly made on the south side of 'grosweye,' and so up in a line to the head of the 'grosweye in le wodeslade' at Lanshoreweyesende, and so up on the south of Lanshoreweye to the head of a lane, and through the middle of it to the south side of the 'putlond,' where the road parts and a mete is made, viz. a pit, thence up in a line westwards through Lansehoreweye to Crosweyheved, and thence as the dyke leads to Narwecombe, thence by the said dyke and Lansehoreweye west as far as the land of John de Bello Campo called 'Mountery,' thence down by a footpath from Lansehoreweye leading to Suthchurchamford and ascending north by an ancient watercourse on the south of Otriford mill, and thence by a watercourse called 'Oldestrem' westwards as far as Wykepol and thence northwards by Owilmelake to a spring called 'Owilme,' thence to the corner of a croft of the prior of Taunton, thence by the middle of a road near a dyke of the croft which leads to Paynesburne northwards and thence descends by 'le saltresweye' to 'le whiteweie,' thence turning west to Yealdeede over Salterewell where metes have been made, thence passing through the Lynch as far as a pit called 'Frenshelouse,' in which lies a rock, thence by the Lynch westwards to Whiteston upon Teneaker by Rixwell and down beyond the moor northwards in a straight line to the corner of Teneaker, and so by the dyke between Teneaker and Mountekynsemede to the water of Colm, and by that water to Baggebereslane, and ascending by that lane northwards to the tenement of Baggebere, and so through the doors of the hall of the same to 'Seggewellelake,' beneath Ishangre, and thence up by the watercourse of the said lake to a white thorn growing in the wall of a croft called 'Smalecombesleye,' and up by the wall of the croft to Coggesdych at its corner, thence beyond the heath to Horspole, where metes have been made, thence to Horston and up to the south to a dyke by Kebareburne, and thence by the same dyke to Salterneweye and thence by the same way to Merdela; which is the boundary between those counties from Boklond Episcopi, co. Somerset, to Hydon, co. Devon.

1386.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

- Jan. 26.** **Westminster.** Presentation of Thomas Haxeye to the church of Toppesfeld in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- Feb. 10.** **Windsor Castle.** Ratification of the estate of John de Wodehous, chamberlain of North Wales and Chester, as prebendary of Welyngton in the church of Lichfield.  
By signet letter.
- Feb. 14.** **Westminster.** Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Burley, knight, for him to enfeof John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richemond, Peter de la Mare, knight, Roger Nasshe, clerk, Hugh Vaghan, clerk, Roger Pertrich, John Sergeant and Stephen de Makesey of his manor of Burgate, co. Southampton, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Richard and Beatrice his wife, in fee tail, with successive remainders to the heirs tail of the said Richard, to Simon de Burley, knight, for life, and to the heirs general of the said Richard.
- Feb. 6.** **Windsor Castle.** Grant, during life and good behaviour, to William Venour of London, that he be the king's receiver in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, for which he is to have the same fees as William de Brantingham, the last receiver there.  
By signet letter.  
*Vacated by surrender and nothing was done herein.*
- Feb. 12.** **Westminster.** Ratification, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by Stephen Pymperne, of a writing indented whereby Edward, late abbot of the monastery of Shireborn, and the convent thereof granted to the said Stephen and Anastasia, his wife, and John their son, in survivorship, six quarters, four bushels of wheat a year from their manor of Weston, with powers of distress in case the same should be in arrear one month after the Annunciation and St. Andrew's day.
- Feb. 11.** **Windsor.** Presentation of John Fissh, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Mary before the gate of the abbey of St. Mary, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late avoidance of the abbey.  
By signet letter.
- Feb. 12.** **Westminster.** Writ of aid for Thomas Palmer and John Shalden, appointed by William Hervy, ulnager of woollen cloths in England, his deputies in the county of Southampton, during his pleasure.  
By bill of the said William.
- The like for the following:—  
Cradock Phelipp[es], his deputy in the county of Gloucester.  
Robert Blake and Robert Pope of Salesbury, his deputies in the county of Somerset.
- March 8.** **Westminster.** Grant, for life, to William Stourton of the custody of the castle and park of Meer with the office of bailiff of the hundred there, as granted by the king's father by letters patent (confirmed by the king) to Reginald Rede, who has surrendered the grant and confirmation in order that this grant may be made.  
By signet letter.
- March 26.** **Westminster.** Licence, at the instance of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, who with John, bishop of Lincoln, Henry, bishop of Worcester, Robert de Aston and John de Ipres, knights, and Nicholas Carreu the elder, as feoffees of the lands acquired by the late king, granted the manors of Graveshende, Lenches, Leybourne, Wateryngbery and Gore, co. Kent, to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower

1386.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

of London, for a term of years, and subsequently to Simon de Burley, knight, in fee simple, subject to his rendering to the said abbey a yearly rent of 100*l.*, for ever, out of the said manors, for the said Simon to grant the said rent to them in frank almoin, with power for the latter if the rent should be in arrear two months to levy distress upon the said manors; and further licence for the said Simon to alienate to them in frank almoin manors, lands, advowsons, etc., of the yearly value of 200 marks, in exoneration of the aforesaid rent of 100*l.*

By p.a.

## MEMBRANE 31.

Jan. 4. Licence for Thomas de Arderne, knight, to enclose and make a park  
Westminster. of 300 acres of land, meadow and pasture in Elleford, co. Stafford.

By p.a.

Feb. 6. Notification that Thomas Vynne of Broke, for not appearing before  
Westminster. the justices of the Bench to answer John Galoun touching a debt of 40*s.*, was on Monday after St. John *ante portam Latinam*, 3 Richard II, outlawed in the county of Norfolk, as is certified by Robert Beaknap, chief justice.

Feb. 4. Pardon, at the instance of the earl of Warwick, to Nicholas Hunte  
Windsor. of Leek for the death of John de Bagenholt, and of any consequent outlawries.

By signet letter.

Feb. 7. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the abbess and convent of  
Westminster. Shaftesbury, for William Rydel, John Halewell and David Harserigge, chaplains, to grant the reversion of the manor of Brydesyerd, not held in chief, after the death of Nichola, wife of Walter Haulegh, tenants thereof for her life, to the said abbess and convent in mortmain, in aid of the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in a place called 'le Belhous' in Shaftesbury, and of 12 poor inmates thereof.

Feb. 6. Mandate to the keeper of the city of Carlisle for the time being, upon  
Westminster. the petition of the citizens, alleging that of late certain of the king's men-at-arms, armed men, archers and other soldiers have entered and taken up their abode in their houses without paying any rent or making any agreement with the owners, to cause houses and buildings to be assigned to all such soldiers more fit for them and less costly to the citizens for the payment of a reasonable farm to their owners and not otherwise.

By C.

Feb. 3. Grant to Leo, king of Armenia, of 1,000*l.* of English money yearly  
Windsor Castle. at the receipt of the Exchequer until he recovers his lost kingdom. The curse of God, St. Edward and the king on any who contravene this grant! [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

Feb. 12. Whereas Thomas Clopton, knight, who held by the courtesy after the  
Westminster. death of Ada his wife, daughter and heir of Edmund Durem, knight, the manor of Southall in Great Dunmowe, Berneston and Great Cane-feld, which manor is held of the king in chief, has granted and surrendered his whole es'te in that manor to John Bray of Tillebury, Hervey Lacford, William Robtoft, Richard Patirgoos of Witherisfeld and the heir, of John Bray, and afterwards John Richmond of Thaxstede, one of the heirs of the said Edmund, released his whole interest in the said manor to the said John Bray,

1386.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

another of the said Edmund's heirs, and to the said Hervey, William, Robert (*sic*) and Richard; and subsequently Matilda Durem released her whole interest therein to the said John Bray, Geoffrey Michel and others, and afterwards the said John Bray, Hervey Lacford, William Robtoft and Richard Patirgoos, by fine levied in the king's court, granted the said manor to Geoffrey Michel of Great Yeldham, John Bredeford, William Hoore, Edmund Heryng, Thomas Sewale of Mapiltrested and William Gerveys and the heirs of William Gerveys, and the said Geoffrey released his whole interest therein to the said John Bredeford, William Hoore, Edmund Heryng, Thomas Sewale and William Gerveys, and afterwards granted the said manor to John son of William Doreward, the said John Bray and the heirs of the said John son of William, and subsequently they, the said John Bredeford, William Hoore, Edmund Heryng, Thomas Sewale, William Gerveys and Geoffrey Michel, released their whole interest therein to the last named, and whereas all the parties successively entered thereon without licence; the king, for 10 marks which the said John son of William Doreward and John Bray have paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespasses therein committed and grants the manor to them as acquired, and further grants to the said John son of William licence to enfeof John Elyne, clerk, Robert Knechebole, Robert Rikedon and Thomas Howelot of the said manor, and to the said John Bray to release his interest therein to the said parties or to the said John son of William, in fee simple, in order that they, after seisin had, may enfeof the said John son of William, John Olyver of Stanewey, Robert Olyver, Thomas Hynton, Thomas Redeleye and Richard Wodlond of the same.

Feb. 8.      Writ *de intendendo* for John Sewale, appointed by the king's chief  
Westminster. butler John Slegh, his deputy in the ports of Ipswich and Colchester  
during pleasure.      By bill of the chief butler.

Feb. 12.      Exemption, for life, of William Bateman, from being put on assizes,  
Windsor. juries, attaints or inquisitions and from being made mayor, sheriff,  
escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer  
or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or tallage, arrayer,  
leader, trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or  
minister of the king, against his will.      By signet letter.

Feb. 7.      Revocation of the revocation of the king's collation of Nicholas Wotton  
Windsor. to the deanery of Sudbury in the diocese of Norwich, whereof he ob-  
tained possession, but at the suit of Robert Bowet, alleging that it had  
come into his hands by the bishop's collation before the temporalities  
came into the king's hands, a revocation issued ratifying the collation  
to the said Robert; as the king is informed that it was obtained by  
means of a false information.      By signet letter.

Feb. 15.      Grant, for life, to Thomas Wodecroft, for service to the king and  
Windsor the late king, of the office of ranger in the forest of Sappele and Wan-  
Castle. berge, co. Huntingdon, with the usual fees, and four 'rours' from the  
same every year by survey of the keepers of the same or the persons  
supplying their places.      By signet letter.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the  
office to John Benefeld for life, 31 March, 19 Richard III.*

Jan. 21.      Revocation of letters patent recently issued without the king being  
Westminster. consulted, granting to Francis, late prior of the alien priory of Monta-  
cute, the custody of the same during the war with France.      By K.

1386.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Feb. 14. Pardon, for 5 marks paid by him to the king, to the abbot of  
Westminster. Waverle for his contempt and trespass in refusing to send a horse as  
promised, upon the king's command, to the Chancery for carrying the  
rolls of Chancery and delivering them to John de Waltham, keeper  
thereof.

Feb. 8. Grant to William de Waltham of the archdeaconry of the East Riding  
Windsor in the cathedral church of York. By signet letter.  
Castle. Mandates in pursuance to the dean and chapter, and to A. archbishop  
of York.

Feb. 17. Grant, with the assent of the Council, upon the petition of the bur-  
Westminster. gesses of Cardigan in South Wales, showing that when Edward I con-  
quered Wales he ordained, on account of the increase of English people  
in Wales, that certain towns should be inhabited by English, and  
among them Cardigan, so that the country might be better governed  
for the king, granting to them divers franchises and *inter alia* that  
the court of each county should be held at the town with the county  
name, which ordinance was observed in the said king's life and after-  
wards by succeeding kings until of late the county court of Cardigan  
has been removed and is being held by the king's ministers at Kermerdyn,  
beyond the town and county of Cardigan—that both the county court of  
Cardigan and the sessions of the king's justices shall be held at Car-  
digan and not elsewhere, during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Grant to Master John de Kyrkeby of the deanery of the collegiate  
Sheen. church of Southmallyng, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance  
of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By signet letter.  
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of Canterbury.

Feb. 18. Declaration, upon the agreement come to by Hugh, earl of Stafford,  
Westminster. with the king's brother John de Holand, knight, for killing his eldest  
son Ralph, wherein it is provided *inter alia* that a chantry of three  
chaplains shall be founded for the said Ralph's soul, in such place as the  
king shall determine, that by advice of the Council two chaplains shall  
be established at the spot where the death by misadventure took place  
and the third near the place of sepulture. By K.

Feb. 20. Pardon to William Aubrey of Crofton *alias* William Aubrey son of  
Sheen John Aubrey of Crofton, for the death of John Botokson *alias* John  
Manor. Robynson Betokson, and of any consequent outlawries.  
By signet letter.

Feb. 1. Presentation of John Incebarowe to the portion or chapel of Landewy-  
Westminster. trefeandegh, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of  
William Rede, clerk, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody  
of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a  
minor.

March 2. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas de Fasa-  
Westminster. creleggh, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following:—

John de Stanley, knight.

Henry Blaklegge.

Richard son of Richard de  
Ellerbek.

Gilbert de Halsale, knight.

Nicholas de Aghton.

Robert de Workealey.

William de Aghton.

By bill of p.s.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 3. Presentation of John de Pakyngton to the church of Wittewell in  
Westminster. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his  
custody of the land and heir of William Deyncourt, tenant in chief.  
By signet letter.

Feb. 3. Presentation of John Barbur to the vicarage of Clone in the diocese  
Westminster. of Hereford, void by the resignation of John Larkenhope and in the  
king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok  
being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 4. Grant, for eight years, without rent, to Robert de Veer, marquess of  
Windsor Dublin, earl of Oxford and chamberlain of England, of the king's manor  
Castle. of Kenyngton for his abode.  
By signet letter.

Feb. 10. Pardon, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper by Thomas de Hesilden, to  
Westminster. him for acquiring to himself and his assigns for life, from the king's  
uncle Edmund, duke of York and earl of Cambridge, and entering on,  
without licence, a plot of meadow lying below Wakefeld called 'les  
Erlesynges' together with two plots of land and meadow lying below  
the said Edmund's old park of Wakefeld upon the river Kaldre called  
'Wilbyght' and 'Defford,' held in chief, and licence to hold the premises  
as acquired.

1385.

Oct. 12. Grant to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, upon whom the king wishes  
Westminster. shortly to bestow the title of marquess of Dublin, of the reversion of the  
castle, manor and borough of Barnestapell, the manors of Fremyngton,  
Ilferdycombe, Combemartyn, Southmolton, Holdesworthy, Nemethowe,  
Uppexe, Bovytracy, Holne, Dertyngton, Kynggeston, Blakedon and  
Langgacre with all other lands, fees, advowsons and other appurtenances  
in the counties of Devon, Cornwall and Somerset, which James de  
Audelegh holds for life, and which at his death revert to the Crown,  
to hold without rent until he has conquered Ireland and can hold it in  
peace.  
By p.s.

1386.

Feb. 3. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Wele of Grymesby, who is over  
Westminster. sixty years of age, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions  
or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, steward,  
constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor,  
supervisor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer,  
leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff,  
officer or minister of the king, against his will.  
By K.

Feb. 8. Grant, for life, to Mundina Denys, late nurse of the king, of a tun  
Westminster. of wine yearly at the hands of the chief butler.  
By p.s.

Feb. 8. Grant to John Eyr, yeoman of the chamber, in compensation for  
Westminster. eight years' arrears of pay as porter of the castle of Rysyng, an office  
granted to him by the king's father, of the goods and chattels to the  
value of 10*l.* of Roger Crips, sometime parson of Esilburgh, lately  
outlawed in the county of Buckingham, on condition that he account  
for any surplus value,  
By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Feb. 5. Pardon, at the instance of Richard Abberbury, the queen's [chamberlain], to William Bast of Dertemouth for all treasons, felonies, breaches of truce, trespasses and other offences at sea or elsewhere, and of any consequent outlawries, saving to the king all forfeitures, debts and accounts heretofore due from him to the king.  
 Windsor Castle.

By signet letter.

Feb. 12. Writ of aid for Hugh de Lerversegge, clerk, whom the king by letters patent dated 20 August last appointed his chamberlain of all the lordships, counties, commotes, hundreds and towns which the late princess of Wales held in dower or otherwise in North Wales and South Wales; directed to Nicholas de Audelegh, the king's justice in South Wales, the person supplying his place and others.  
 Westminster.

Feb. 14. Presentation of Richard Traunce, parson of Inwarlegh in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Brode Clyst in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Totnes being in his hands on account of the war with France, directed to Thomas, bishop of Exeter; on an exchange with Edmund Stone.  
 Westminster.

1385.

Sept. 22. Grant, for life, without rent, to William de Pakyngton, treasurer of the household, of the mansion-house called 'le Hood' and three tenements with shops in the parish of All Hallows in the Ropery, London, lately acquired by John de Norhampton, draper of London, not exceeding the yearly value of 20 marks, and forfeited by reason of the judgment against him, being those described in letters patent dated 22 July last (now surrendered) as a tenement with 'le hode on the hope,' and shops thereto annexed; upon his informing the king that the effect of the earlier grant is not clearly expressed therein.  
 Westminster.

By p.s.

1386.

Feb. 22. Exemption, for life, of John Cifrewast, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, assessor, taxer, supervisor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxations, tallages, quotas or other charges, against his will.  
 Windsor.

By signet letter.

March 9. Revocation of the presentation of John de Wendlyngburgh the elder to the church of West Rasin in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands; because he begged it in the life of the late parson.  
 Westminster.

By K.

March 15. Presentation of Richard de Garton to the church of Gouteby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Robert de Moreby, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Myntyng being in his hands on account of the war with France.  
 Westminster.

March 12. Presentation of William de Outeby to the portion of Clennok Vaghan in the church of Clennok Maur in the diocese of Bangor.  
 Westminster.

March 12. Presentation of Walter Child, parson of Snargate in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Elton in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Roger Kelk.  
 Westminster.

1386.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- March 10. Appointment of Thomas Elys and William de Baillay to take, wherever  
Sheen found except in the fee of the church, certain masons lately at work  
Manor. upon the duke of Lancaster's castle of Pountfreyt, and make them  
remain thereon at the duke's expense until the work shall be completed;  
with power to imprison contrariants. By signet letter.
- March 12. Grant to John, lord of Nevill, who in the king's great necessity has  
Westminster. freely lent him 2,000 marks, of 1,000 marks thereof from the subsidies  
of wools and wool-fells in Boston, viz. one mark in addition to the 2  
marks on every bale of wool and every 240 wool-fells assigned for the  
wages of Calais and the soldiers there; and for his greater security  
he is to have one part of the coket seal and no other grant or assign-  
ment to the contrary or in impeachment of the present is to be made.  
By C.
- Feb. 6. Mandate to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to admit Thomas  
Westminster. de Middleton to the prebend of Colwych in that cathedral church lately  
granted to him by the king during the voidance of the see.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

- Feb. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Kardigan,  
Westminster. of a charter dated at Kadewelly, 9 December, 13 Edward I, being a  
grant and confirmation to them of the laws and customs hitherto enjoyed  
by the burgesses of Kermerdyn and divers liberties. [*Charter Roll*,  
13 Edward I, No. 147.] For 100s. paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 22. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to John son of Richard de Radeclif of Ordesdale, as going to Normandy  
on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Holand, earl of  
Kent, captain of the castle and town of Cherbourg, because he has not  
gone.
- Feb. 19. Grant, for life, without rent, with the assent of the Council, to Robert  
Westminster. de Veer, marquess of Dublin, of the manor of Kenyngton. By p.s.
- Feb. 21. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert Rigge, chancellor of the  
Windeor University of Oxford, canon of Wells, as prebendary of Dultecote in  
Castle. the cathedral church of Wells. By signet letter.
- Feb. 4. Protection in Ireland with clause *volumus*, so long as he remains  
Windeor. in England, for Robert, archbishop of Dublin, and all his men and  
possessions, he being by the advice of the prelates, lords and commons  
of Ireland ordered to come as envoy to the king on Irish business, and  
now staying in this country. By signet letter.
- Feb. 27. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 12 January last to John Vaus as going beyond seas on the king's service  
in the company of John Roche, knight, keeper of Brest castle, because  
he has not gone.
- Feb. 21. Presentation of John Wyche to the church of Boney in the diocese of  
Westminster. York, in the king's gift by reason of its appropriation in mortmain  
without licence. By p.s.
- Feb. 30 Writ of aid for Robert Hertle, whom Arnald Brocas, clerk of the  
(sic). king's works, has deputed under him to be purveyor of the works for  
Westminster. Windeor castle, the manors within the park there, the manors of Foly-

1386.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

john and Yesamsted and the lodges with the park fences within Windsor forest, for choosing masons, carpenters and other workmen therefor, and for finding stone, timber, tiles and carriage for the same.

By bill of the said Arnald.

March 7. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Scargill as parson of Thornore.  
Westminster. By signet letter.

March 9. Presentation of John de Wendlyngburgh the elder to the church of  
Westminster. West Rasin in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France. By signet letter.

March 9. Grant to Thomas Orgrave, prebendary of Skelton in the collegiate  
Westminster. church of Houden in the diocese of York, of the prebend, lately Robert Congham's, now held by Robert Manfeld, in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, on an exchange of benefices. By signet letter.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the said chapel.

Feb. 27. Exemption, for life, of William de Kelk of Bernetby from being put  
East- on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being  
hampstead. made sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer or assessor of tenths, fifteenths, subsidy or quota, leader, trier or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By signet letter.

March 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of John Fower, launder  
Sheen. (*naper*) of Edward, late prince of Wales, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince dated at Kennington manor 25 February, 51 Edward III, ratifying his said father's letters patent (also in French) under that prince's privy seal, dated at Plympton 24 December, 44 Edward III, granting to the said John, for life, the office of bailiff of the prince's manor of Helleston in Kerier, with 2*d.* a day therefor out of the issues thereof, for which he is to account to him from time to time. By signet letter, and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

March 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent  
Westminster. of Fountains, of the following:—

1. Letters patent of John de Moubray [the son], late lord of the isle of Haxiholm and honor of Brembre, dated at Thresk, on Midsummer day 1356, on his return from Scotland, inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of his father John de Moubray son and heir of Richard de Moubray, dated at York chapter house 8 April 1317, being a grant in frank almain to the said abbot and Cistercian monks of Fountains and their successors of their grange of Aldeburgh on both sides of the Jore, Nuttewyth, Flattewyth, Bramlay, Potte, Swanlay, Brinbem with their free chase therein and all deer and fowl there, Dacre, and the addition there made by Roger de Moubray his ancestor, the whole forest of Niderdale, and the exchange which he made with them for the forest which they lost on the south (*el su*) of Dacre, all the iron, brass, lead and every kind of metal or stone within that forest, with all

1386.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

their lodges and places therein, viz. Beuerlay, Sixford, Trope, Lofthous, Dalagh', Caldestanes, Bourthwayt and their appurtenances, saving to the grantor and his heirs a chirograph between the said abbot and himself touching the free chace in the said forest; granting to them also Galghagh, Caldwell, Thorpe in Burghschire, Thorpe in Kirkebyschire with turbary to be dug there, Sleningford with appurtenances, saving to the grantor and his heirs the homage of the abbot and his successors for the same, which he will take when the archbishop of York has exacted it of him; also Horton in Ribblesdale, saving as above 5s. yearly rent for all services; granting to them also all lands and tenements, rents and services, meadows, feedings and pastures which they have by grant or purchase or otherwise justly from any of the grantor's ancestors or other feoffors in Kirkebymalasart, Azerlagh, Laverton, Brathwayt, Wynkeslay, Swetton, Swynton, Ilketon, Carlesmore, Aldefeld, Neusom, Thresk, Sutton, Littelhagh, Mildeby, Sandihoton, Masham, Thornton and Thornbergh or elsewhere within the county of York, together with twenty cart-loads of hay in his demesne meadows to be reaped yearly wherever the bailiff of Kirkeby Malasart shall have appointed, six harts yearly in Niderdale forest with every kind of hogs together with dead wood in Kirkeby forest for charcoal, and pasture for twenty-five cows, one bull at Sutton grange and all the oxen of the said grange, and for twenty more cows at their grange of Laverton, with all the land of Redlay, and all franchises and easements belonging to the premises; in return for the remission by the said abbot and convent of 160 marks damages and trespasses, which they have lately recovered at York in the King's Bench against the grantor and his ministers, and for having received the grantor and his heirs into their confraternity. Witnessed by the archbishop and chapter of York, Sir Robert Coigners, Sir Nicholas de Hewyk, and Sir Ralph de Normanvill, knights, William de Aldefeld, William de Brathwayt, Robert de Carleton and others; in confirming the premises John de Moubray the son further grants and confirms to the said abbot and convent and their successors in perpetuity the manor of Aldefeld as fully as John de Aldefeld bestowed it upon them. Witnessed by Sirs Brian de Thornhill, Peter de Nuttle, Roger de Hewyk, knights, and others.

2. Letters patent of the same dated at Kirkebymalasart 13 May, 1358, inspecting and confirming, with an addition as hereinafter stated, a writing indented of the same John de Moubray the father, dated at Fountains 7 March 1308, 2 Edward II, reciting that whereas controversy has arisen between him, the said Sir John de Moubray on the one part, and the abbot and convent of Fountains on the other, touching his free chace of Niderdale, this agreement has been come to, viz. the abbot and convent have granted for themselves and their successors that the said Sir John and his heirs shall have the said free chace with all its liberties, in perpetuity, saving to the abbot and his successors their free chace of Brinbem and all that pertains thereto, and saving also to them that they may keep dogs, *joudericias*, bows and arrows within their lodges and lodge enclosures within the said chace, according to the terms of the indenture between William de Moubray his

1386.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

ancestor and the then abbot; furthermore the abbot and convent have granted to him and his heirs that within the said free chace they will not hereafter construct houses more than 100 feet from those now built, though they may enlarge and repair the latter, and will only have in their lodges of Deringhous in Fouleschagh, Elsonenghouses, Morehousenghouse of Beuerlay, Calsalhouse and Burethwayt such resident farmers thereof as are their own shepherds for keeping their stock in winter and mowing their hay in summer, and in Calstanefaldhouse their own shepherds throughout the year for keeping their horses and other stock, and that all their shepherds and lodge-keepers shall take an oath before the said John's chief forester, when required, that they will not forfeit deer or fowl or aught else belonging to the chace, and that they will have only their own forge of Dacre and one other within the same, for making their iron where they please with power to burn coal from any kind of wood within the same, but not to sell the coal and only to burn wood for making ash between Michaelmas and Easter every year. The said John confirms to them in frank almoin all their granges, buildings, lodges and closes, as well as their lands and tenements, woods and pastures within the said chace of Niderdale, with licence to approve by making enclosures or constructing new buildings. Witnessed by Sir John de Merkinfeld, Sir Robert de Coigners, Sir John de Walkyngham and Sir Richard de Bermyngham, William de Aldefeld, Richard de Schupton, Peter de Kilvyngton and others; in confirming the premises John de Moubray the son further grants to them licence to erect buildings and make enclosures within the said chace notwithstanding any grant to the contrary. [See Walbran's *Memorials of Fountains*, Vol. II, p. 48 n.]

March 9. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Ely, to John Broune of  
Westminster. Bishop's Hatfeld, for the death of Richard Danyell of London, killed at  
Bishop's Hatfeld on Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 8  
Richard II. By K.

March 12. Pardon to John son of Robert Michel of Sutton and Margery his wife,  
Sheen indicted with Cicely their daughter as notorious thieves, and for having  
Manor. on the Sunday after Martinmas broken the close of Simon Barkere at  
Sutton and stolen thence a tanned cow's skin, value 40*d.*, and of any  
consequent outlawry. By signet letter.

March 12. Presentation of William Marnhull, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stur-  
Sheen mynstre Mareschall in the diocese of Salisbury. By signet letter.  
Manor.

March 13. Grant to William Buxhull, the king's henchman, of what pertains to  
Sheen the king, up to the sum of 100*s.* for the escape of a thief from the  
Manor. church of Stebenheth on Sunday 4 March last. By signet letter.

March 14. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 9 November last to William Bricles, citizen of London, as going to Calais  
on the king's service in the company of William de Bello Campo, knight,  
captain of Calais, because he is not preparing to go, as appears by  
certificate of the sheriffs of London.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 25.

March 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and monks of Westminster. Fountains, of a charter dated at Claryndon, 26 June, 40 Edward III,\* inspecting and confirming, notwithstanding non-user of the franchises therein granted, a charter dated by the hand of Master Rocell, vice-chancellor, at Roche Andelys, 9 November, 10 Richard I, being a grant and confirmation to them of divers lands, granges, etc.

For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

[*Monasticon*: vol. V. p. 310, and Walbran's *Memorials of Fountains*, etc., vol. II, pp. 13 and 47.]

March 12. Assignment to John, lord of Nevill, who in the king's great necessity Westminster. freely lent him 2,000 marks, of 500 marks from the subsidies of wools and wool-fells in the port of London, payment to follow that of 5,000*l.* lent by the citizens and good men of London, and 1,000 marks lent by Nicholas de Brembre, mayor, but this is to have the preference of all others, that for the soldiers of Calais alone excepted. By C.

March 12. Pardon to Robert Mechel of Sutton and Margery his wife, indicted Sheen with John and Cicely their children, for having on Sunday before Martinmas broken the close of Simon Barkere at Sutton and stolen a Manor. tanned cow's skin, value 40*d.*, and of any consequent outlawry and waiver. By signet letter.

The like to the said Cicely *mutatis mutandis*.

March 17. Grant, for life, by the advice and assent of the Council, to the king's Westminster. servant John Morwell, who has surrendered letters patent dated 8 September, 4 Richard II, granting to him 12*d.* daily for life at the Exchequer, of the office of bailiff of Rye, with all that pertains thereto, except the custom called 'les shares,' and 12*d.* daily from the profits thereof, he accounting at the Exchequer for the residue. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the office to him for life, without rendering account or ought else therefor, 15 June, 11 Richard II.*

March 18. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William Venour, for Joan late Westminster. the wife of Edward Seint Johan, knight, to grant the manor with the advowson of Staunton Fitz Herberd by Hieworth, co. Wilts—of which she is tenant for life, which is held in chief, and which at her death reverts to Hugh Crane, John Berewode, clerk, Thomas Chamberlayn, William Purchas, Robert Palmere, Elias Savage and John Pakenham and their heirs—to the king's brother Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent and lord of Wake, Robert Dynele, William Ryvere, John de Kent, John Felice, John Oweyn, John Stapulford, John Donet and Roger Hunte, clerk, and their heirs, for the term of her life, and for the reversioners aforesaid to release their whole interest therein to the same parties in fee simple.

March 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of brother Philip Spark, of Westminster. letters patent of Edward, late prince of Wales, dated at Kermerdyn, 24 October, 42 Edward III, being a grant to him for life for clothing and other necessities of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer of Kermerdyn.

By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 1. Grant for life to John Athereston, the king's serjeant-at-arms, who Westminster. has served the king and his progenitors in the wars more than forty

\* Not enrolled on the Charter Roll of this date (Walbran: II. p. 48*n*).

1386.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

years, and in that office for more than twenty-eight years and received no fees therefor, of the fees and wages pertaining to the office like other serjeants-at-arms.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

March 16. Pardon to John Cok of the parish of Bratton, co. Devon, for the death of Richard Grymyscote of Bratton whom he killed on Monday after St. Matthias, 8 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry.

By signet letter.

March 13. Pardon to Nicholas Trenewyth who stands indicted for that he on Monday after St. Andrew, 5 Richard II, at Penhyrhard broke the doors and houses of Roger Juyl, took away his cup, value 13s. 4d., and burned his said houses, and of any consequent outlawries.

By signet letter.

March 8. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to John Golofre, knight of the king's chamber, who has surrendered letters patent under the signet granting him 20*l.* yearly in the said chamber, of the following tenements in the king's hands on account of a judgment against John Northampton, late citizen and draper of London, viz. four tenements in Haywarflane in the parish of All Hallows in the Ropery, London, one tenement and five mansion-houses with three cellars beneath them in Wandegoeslane in the same parish, seven mansion-houses, three chambers and two cottages at Dougate in the same parish, and four mansion-houses and three tenements in the old fish-market (*piscaria*) in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, which are extended at 3*l.* 14s. yearly, to hold as long as they remain in the king's hands, without rendering aught therefor; if during his life they should pass out of the king's hands he is to resume the aforesaid grant in the chamber.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life an annuity of 100 marks received by John del Hay, knight, deceased, from the profits of the lordship of Walyngford, 10 September, 10 Richard II.*

March 17. Grant to John Holand, knight of the king's household, who stands indicted for the death of Ralph de Stafford, knight of the king's household, and against whom exigent has been adjudged, of all the goods and chattels moveable and aught else thereby forfeited, whether seized into the king's hands or not seized, but which are or may be due to the king on that account.

By signet letter.

March 6. Assignment to Nicholas Brembre, mayor of London, of the 1,000 marks which he lent the king in his great need, from the subsidies of wools and wool-fells in the port of London next after the 5,000*l.* charged thereon for the loan of the citizens and good men of London, and in preference to all others save that for the soldiers of Calais.

By C.

March 20. Remission, with the assent of the Council and to recompence him for his outlay upon the lands, tenements, etc. late of John Wilkyn in King's Walden, co. Herts, to Hugh Martyn, for life, of the rents fixed by the grant to him of the same by letters patent dated 30 May, 5 Richard II, which with the inquisition upon which they were founded are recited. [*As in the preceding volume, p. 125.*]

By p.s.

1386.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- March 21. Presentation of Richard Bradan to the vicarage of Outhorne in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Bristall being in his hands on account of the war with France.  
Westminster.
- March 22. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Reginald Grele, Gerard Lomelyn, Humphrey Pynel and Aaron de Marinis, merchants of Genoa, who at the king's request advanced 500*l.* to him in his great need and delivered that sum at the receipt of the Exchequer, that they may receive the subsidy from all wools and wool-fells transported in Southampton by Genoese merchants in caricks or other ships of Genoa to foreign parts, until they are repaid.  
Westminster. By C.  
Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of that subsidy there.
- March 24. Appointment of Edward Dalyngrygge, William Hannaye, clerk, John Warbilton and the person supplying the place of the bailiff of Rye to wall and repair, array and fortify that place, taking masons, carpenters and other workmen therefor, in Kent, except in the fee of the church, as well as stone, timber and carriage, for which the said John is to pay, by survey and control of the said William, with power to imprison contrariants.  
Westminster. By C.
- March 23. Grant to Simon de Daliley of the prebend of Dunston in the king's free chapel of Pencrych.  
Westminster. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to R. archbishop of Dublin, dean of the said chapel.
- March 25. Presentation of John Savage, parson of Wodechirche in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of St. Margaret Moisy in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Dapur.  
Westminster.
- March 23. Grant to Robert de Veer, marquess of Dublin, of the ransom of John de Bloys, a prisoner in Gloucester castle, for the maintenance of 500 men-at-arms and 1,000 archers in Ireland for two years after his arrival there, provided that if the sum obtained exceed the amount needed to maintain that number at the rate of 12*d.* a day wages and 40*s.* by way of 'regard' for a quarter of a year for each man-at-arms, and 6*d.* a day wages for each archer, he is to account for the surplus. [*Fœdera.*]  
Westminster. By p.s.
- March 26. Ratification of the estate of William Honbole as parson of Takkele in the county of Oxford.  
Sheen Manor. By signet letter.
- March 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted 27 November last to William Lyle of Sutton in the isle of Hely (*sic*), as going to Flanders on the king's service in the company of John Pekbrigg, knight, upon the safe keeping of Ghent, because he has not gone and that place is now occupied by the king's enemies.  
Westminster.
- March 31. Exemption, for sixty years, of the abbot and convent of Gerudon, co. Leicester, from the collection of tenths, subsidies or other tallages.  
Eltham Manor. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

- March 14. Grant to John Waryn, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of parker of Moylewyk and Gasnadeok in Denbyslond, during the minority of the son and heir of the earl of March.  
Sheen Manor. By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- March 13. Grant to John de Nevill that henceforth during his life he shall not  
 Sheen. be warden or deputy of any of the king's Marches of England towards Scotland or of any castle, fortalice or town there, or intendent to any warden thereof, against his will, unless by special order of the king.  
 By signet letter.
- March 15. Licence for John Beauchamp of Poywyk, knight, to cut down and  
 Westminster. sell, without impeachment by any justice of the forest or other the king's ministers, 200 acres of his wood at his manor of Breweham within Selwode forest, provided only that he do so by survey of the keeper of the forest or the person supplying his place, without excessive injury to the forest, and enclose a coppice according to forest assize.  
 By p.s.
- March 20. Presentation of Benedict Nichol, vicar of Eycle in the diocese of  
 Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Rosyngton in the diocese of York, on an exchange with William Hertton.
- March 18. Exemption, for life, of John Lodewyk from being put on assizes, juries,  
 Westminster. inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, surveyor, taxer, controller or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, armed men, hobelers or archers, justice of the peace or of labourers or other justice, commissioner, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will.  
 By signet letter.
- March 23. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Butiller of the archdeaconry of  
 Westminster. Northampton.  
 Mandate in pursuance to John, bishop of Lincoln.
- March 26. Pardon, for 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper, to Henry Vannere, citizen  
 Westminster. and vintner of London and Robert Kelseye, for having acquired, in fee, from John Colshull, citizen and vintner of London, and entered upon, without licence, thirty acres of land and eight of meadow and pasture in Takeleye, co. Essex, held in chief, and licence for them to enfeof William Maschal and Margaret his wife, John Lytle, John Kere and William Turnour of the premises.
- March 26. Ratification of the estate of John Daventre as parson of Llanroust  
 Westminster. in the diocese of St. Asaph.
- March 22. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Robert Wycheley of the office of  
 Westminster. porter of Exeter castle as held by Robert Person, deceased.  
 By signet letter.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV with the consent of the said Robert granted that office to William Hamstead for life, 8 July, 7 Henry IV.*
- March 29. Presentation of William de Roudon to the church of Middleton in  
 Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.
- March 8. Pardon, at the instance of John Paule, knight, to Robert Russell of  
 Westminster. Cirencestre for stealing 6 bulls, value 4l., at Lawdesmere, he being indicted therefor as a common thief, and of any consequent outlawries.  
 By signet letter.
- Jan. 25. Pardon to William Gentilman of Halton for the death of Richard  
 Westminster. Milner of Crockemylne, killed more than two years ago. By p.s.

1386.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- Jan. 28. Pardon to Alexander, archbishop of York, for all escapes of prisoners  
Windsor. from his gaols at York and elsewhere that have taken place in his time.  
By signet letter.
- March 26. Mandate to John Brode of Smethe, escheator in Middlesex, for resti-  
Westminster. tution of the temporalities of the bishop of Chichester to Thomas,  
late bishop of Llandaff, translated to that see. By K.  
The like to John Broke, escheator in Surrey and Sussex.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance, directed to the tenants.
- March 30. Pardon, for his good service to the late king and prince as well as  
Westminster. to the king, to Henry de Conewey, knight, for all felonies, contemptes  
and trespasses, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.
- March 1. Licence in mortmain, for 20s. paid to the king by the abbot of  
Westminster. Oseneye and the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, for the said abbot  
and convent to grant 17 acres of land in Codeslowe, co. Oxford, and 3  
acres of meadow in Toraldesham near Oxford, in the county of Berks,  
to the said prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, in exchange for 15  
acres of land in Codeslowe and Eton, to be granted to the said abbot  
in accordance with a licence therefor, which has never taken effect,  
granted by letters patent of the late king, dated 12 October, 50  
Edward III, after inquisition by Nicholas Somerton, escheator in those  
counties.
- April 4. Protections with clause *volumus* for one year in Ireland for the  
Westminster. following persons going to Ireland in the company of John de Stanley,  
knight, supplying the place of Robert de Veer, marquess of Dublin :  
Henry de Conewey, knight.  
Thomas del Pook, Gruf ap Ken ap Bleth, Ken ap Ken ap Bleth,  
John Lacheford and Roger Barker.
- April 6. Robert de Hereford, knight.  
Westminster.
- April 14. Adam Skipton.  
Westminster.
- April 28. Evan Wolf.  
Westminster. Richard Rolfe, warden of Mounkebrugge gaol, Bristoll.
- May 6. John Stanlowe. William Halle.  
Westminster. John Creswell. William Frodesham.  
Edmund Waryn. Thomas Frodesham, chaplain.
- June 1. Stephen Spere.  
Westminster. By bill of p.s.
- May 11. Roger de Athirton.  
Westminster.
- May 16. Robert Nevill.  
Westminster.
- May 14. William Heron *alias* Reygher.  
Westminster.
- May 17. Stephen Beek.  
Westminster.
- May 24. John Albayn, 'peyntour.'  
Westminster. By bill, etc.

1386.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- May 29. William Whitheved, esquire, of the county of Worcester.  
Westminster.
- May 28. John Botiller of Routhclyf, knight.  
Westminster. John de Walton of Lancastre.  
Richard del Mosse.
- May 1. Robert Bays, vicar of Yevele and canon of Wells, co. Somerset.  
Westminster.
- June 1. John son of Laurence Nowell *alias* John Nowell of Reuede, co.  
Westminster. Lancaster.
- May 30. Richard Bratton.  
Westminster.
- June 1. Ranulph Lankyn.  
Westminster.

By bill of p.s.

## MEMBRANE 22.

- Feb. 10. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Bocok of Staundon from being put  
Windsor on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being  
Castle. made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, justice of the peace  
or of labourers, collector of tenths or fifteenths, tallages, taxes or other  
charge of subsidies, taxer, assessor or controller thereof, or other bailiff,  
minister or commissioner of the king, trier, arrayer or leader of men-  
at-arms, hobelers or archers, against his will. By signet letter.
- Feb. 12. Confirmation, with the assent of the Council, of all the estate which  
Westminster. John Salesbury has by the late king's letters patent in the custody of  
the manor of Great Merlawe, co. Buckingham, during the minority of  
the son and heir of Edward, lord Despenser, and further grant to him,  
for the same term, of the advowson thereof. By p.s.
- Feb. 27. Pardon to William Charer of Chesthunte for the death of Thomas  
Westminster. Costard, killed in the year 7 Richard II, and of any consequent out-  
lawry. By p.s.
- Feb. 28. Exemption, with the assent of the Council, for five years, of John  
Westminster. Bunce and John Bonde, burgesses of Bristol, in consideration of their  
great expenses and losses in their suit for the deliverance of the king's  
kinsman, Philip de Courtenay, and other knights and esquires, the king's  
lieges, lately prisoners in Spain, from the payment of all new customs  
and subsidies for all merchandise bought or sold by them or their  
servants in the king's city of Bayonne or the liberty thereof, and from  
pontage and murage there. By p.s.
- March 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Peyvre, kinsman  
Westminster. and heir of Paulinus Peyver, of a charter dated at Merewell, 3 November,  
35 Henry III, being a grant to the said Paulinus and his heirs of a  
weekly market in his manor of Tudingedon and a yearly fair there  
for three days at Trinity, free warren in all his demesne lands of  
Tudingedon, Har, Chauton, Wadelhowe and Tinger, and licence to  
enclose with a dyke and hedge his wood of Eppeho, which is called a  
foreign wood. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1386.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- March 5. Appointment of Henry Holt and Walter Eldenham to fell and sell  
Westminster. oaks, to the value of 10 marks, in the forest of Wolmere and Alsisholt,  
by survey and control of the king's clerk Arnald Brocas, to whom they  
are to deliver the proceeds for the repair of a lodge of the king within  
the said forest. By C.
- March 17. Grant that the chancellor or keepers of the king's seal shall, at the  
Westminster. signification of the dean of St. Paul's, by his letters patent, issue writs  
*de excommunicato capiendo* as at the signification of a bishop. By K.
- March 24. Ratification of the estate of Walter Thorneholme as parson of  
Sheen Manor. Wynnewyk in the diocese of Lichfield. By signet letter.
- March 16. Grant, for life, to Rhys ap Griffith ap Ll. Vachan of the office of raglot  
Sheen. (*raglawrus*) of the commotes of Ketheynok and Maenordeilo, co. Ker-  
merdyn, with the bedelries and fees belonging thereto on condition  
that he render at the exchequer of Kemerdyn any surplus value above  
10*l.* yearly; at the supplication of Thomas Sy, yeoman of the chamber,  
to whom the king granted the same by letters patent dated 6 February,  
now surrendered. By signet letter and by C.
- April 3. Licence for John Forester, owner of a ship called *La Margarete* of  
Westminster. Wareham, now lying at le Pole, co. Dorset, laden with marble for the  
tomb of Edward III in Westminster abbey, to bring her with the  
marble, masters and mariners to London, free from arrest by any of  
the king's ministers, as soon as possible, on condition that after she has  
discharged her cargo she is ready at reasonable notice to serve the king  
elsewhere.
- May 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Gaynesburgh,  
Westminster. clerk, of a writing by Joan, prioress of Derteford and the convent there,  
dated at Derteford in the chapter house the feast of St. James the  
Apostle, 9 Richard II, being a grant to him for life of a yearly rent  
of 18*l.* payable at the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, London; with this  
addition, that if the temporalities of that house by the death or cession  
of the prioress or otherwise come into the king's hand the said William  
shall continue to have it from that house during his life.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- May 30. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John de Roos of Hamelak,  
Westminster. knight, for Richard de Burley, knight, and Beatrice his wife, to grant  
to Richard Lescrope, knight, Simon de Burley, knight, John Devereux,  
knight, and John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richmond, the castle and  
manors of Helmealey and Harom and 8*l.* of rent issuing from the  
manor of Lynton-upon-Owes, co. York, the manor of Wragby with the  
advowson of Howeton, co. Lincoln, the manors of Warsop and Sutton-  
upon-Trent, co. Nottingham, and Botlesford and Normanton, co.  
Leicester, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said  
Simon, and for them after seisin had of the premises to re-grant them  
to the said John de Roos and his heirs.
- May 18. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Bek, 'cokeaman,' for  
Westminster. the death of William Palgrave, 'bladesmyth,' killed before Palm Sunday,  
8 Richard II, By p.s.

1386.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 13. Licence for John Bannebury of Gloucester to buy in the counties  
Westminster. of Gloucester and Worcester and ship in any ports to any places in  
friendship with the king 300 quarters of corn, notwithstanding any  
ordinance to the contrary.

Feb. 10. Grant, for the term of their lives, to Ralph and John sons of William  
Windsor. de Risceby the younger, who is willing that they should have it, and  
who has surrendered his grant thereof, of the custody of the forests of  
Waweberge and Sappeley. By signet letter.

Feb. 12. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas de Icworth  
Westminster. going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of R. marquis  
of Dublin. By bill of p.a.

June 1. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Walter Walashe, for  
Westminster. Roger Tournour and John de Bedeford to enfeof him and William  
Palmere and William Stukele, of moieties of the manors of Dodyngton,  
co. Buckingham, Wrenstede and Asshehirste, co. Kent, and [of moieties]  
of the advowsons of Dodyngton, Asshehirste and Frenstede (*sic*), held  
in chief.

Feb. 27. Pardon to John Botesham, citizen and goldsmith of London, for all  
Westminster. felonies and trespasses except treasons, murders, rapes and common  
larcenies, but this pardon is not to extend to any felony perpetrated  
since St. Matthias the Apostle, 8 Richard II. By p.a.

March 9. Presentation of John Thorpe to the church of West Rasin in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of  
Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with  
France. By signet letter.

March 14. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 27 May last to Philip Picworth, knight, as going to Scotland on the king's  
service with Henry de Percy son of the earl of Northumberland, warden  
of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because the said Henry has been relieved of the  
wardenship.

1385.

Dec. 9. Grant, for life, to Thomas Melbourn, esquire, that he be one of the  
Westminster. king's serjeants-at-arms, receiving 12*d.* daily for his wages from the  
issues of the county of York, on his surrender of letters patent dated  
20 August last. By p.a.

1386.

March 30. Revocation of letters patent directed to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and  
Westminster. other the king's ministers to arrest and bring before the Council all  
persons found impugning by papal provisions, inhibitions, citations,  
etc. the king's title to the prebend of Cropperye in the cathedral church  
of Lincoln and disturbing the possession thereof by Simon Bate.

Jan. 11. Grant, for life, to John Marche, one of the king's heralds, Noreys  
Westminster. king-at-arms, of 7½*d.* daily for his wages as well as his robes pertaining  
to his estate, to be paid by the keeper of the wardrobe within the  
household, both whilst he remains within the same and when he is  
abroad on the king's business, notwithstanding that heretofore no herald  
has been accustomed to receive any wages in the king's household, yet  
this grant is not to be a precedent. By p.a.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the wardrobe.

1386.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

April 1. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 8 March to Robert Madsall of Hedon, as going to Scotland on the king's  
service in the company of Thomas de Swynbourn, knight, captain of  
Rokesburgh castle, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.

April 1. Grant to Richard Breton, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of  
Bitham bailiff of the stannary in the counties of Cornwall and Devon as held  
Manor. by Robert Person, late yeoman of the cellar. By signet letter.

[1385.]

June 20. Grant to the king's servants John Eyer, Peter Edward[es] and William  
Westminster. Boues of [what pertains to the king for] the escape from Gildeford  
castle of Thomas Cowshot, a thief, together with his goods, which  
William Pylton has in his keeping. By signet letter.  
*Vacated because in the eighth year.*

1386.

May 20. Appointment of John Blenkinsop, mayor of Carlisle, and Richard de  
Westminster. London, citizen of Carlisle, to expend 40*l.* of the fee farm of that city  
on the repair and fortification of its dykes, walls and turrets by survey  
and order of John de Nevyl of Raby, and Ralph de Nevyl, his son, and  
Thomas de Clifford, keepers of Carlisle and by control of John de  
Thirlewall the younger, and another 40*l.* thereof on the repair of the  
castle and its buildings under the same surveyors and controller.

By C.

Appointment of John de Thirlewall the younger as controller.

March 13. Licence, for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper, for William de Monte Acuto,  
Westminster. earl of Salisbury, to enfeof William Aston and William Wynter, clerks,  
Philip Holgot, Robert Wyke, John Caff and Richard Odyham of an  
acre of his manor of Coryryvell, co. Somerset, the advowson of  
Coryryvell and the advowson of Mohaut in the Welsh March, held in  
chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to alienate the premises in  
frank almain to the prior and convent of Bustesham and for the latter  
to appropriate the said churches in mortmain.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

April 6. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to Richard Peterburgh of London, saddler, as going to Calais on the  
king's service in the company of William de Bello Campo, captain of  
Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.

April 7. Declaration—at the instance of the chancellor of the University of  
Westminster. Cambridge and by the advice of the Council, upon information that  
chandlers and hostellers selling candles and fuel in Cambridge deny  
the jurisdiction of the chancellor and his vice-gerent, because in the  
charter lately granted in Parliament empowering the latter to try and  
punish forestallers and regraters therein, candles and fuel are not  
specially named—that they are comprehended under the term victuals  
and the sellers thereof subject to the jurisdiction as victuallers. By C.

March 7. Assignment, by the advice of the Council, to William Lescrope,  
Westminster. appointed 10 February last keeper from 22 April next for three years  
of the castle and town of Cherbourg, of 200*l.* in part payment of the  
sum which he is to receive for the first year, from the subsidy of wools  
and wool-fells in the port of Lenn, and the collectors of that subsidy

1386.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

are not to grant any days or terms of payment of the said sum or any part of it without the consent of the said William or his attorneys.

By C.

The like assignment to the same of 500*l.* from the subsidies of wools and wool-fells in the port of Southampton.

By C.

April 9. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Angrum, chaplain, to the vicarage of Heston in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Valéry being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's brother John de Holand, knight, of 500 marks yearly and that to that value the lordships, lands, tenements, rents and annuities which he heretofore had by the king's gift, together with the profits since they were seized into the king's hands, be restored to him, and if they do not reach that value he is to have the residue at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Denise de Sutton, late one of the damsels of the king's mother's chamber, who served her fifteen years without any reward, as she says, of the rent which the king's mother had, as part of her dower, in Bossenyburgh, co. Cornwall, not exceeding 10*l.* yearly; in recompence for this rent so granted to her the executors of the king's mother who have undertaken to pay her servants fit reward, each according to his merits, are to pay to the king 100 marks.

By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the Council, for John Cheyne and John Clanevowe, knights, and Thomas Everyngham jointly or severally to treat with the abbot and convent of Bec, who are subjects of France, touching their holding from Easter next by the said abbot and convent's grant all the temporalities in Aston upon Carente and Aston by Bokesford, co. Gloucester, and elsewhere in England, of the said abbot and convent, together with the knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the same; and for the said abbot and convent to grant the same to them and each of them for the term of their life, they rendering to the king the services and farm therefor, and paying tenths and other subsidies, saving to the Crown during war with France the fees and advowsons belonging to the said temporalities.

By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Stayndrop, parson of Wonsyngton in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Holdesworthy in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of James de Audeley, knight, deceased, being in his hands; on an exchange with Master John Dene.

April 10. Westminster. Robert de Hereford, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of Robert de Veer, marquess of Dublin, chamberlain of England, has letters nominating John Willy of Coventry and Simon Outelawe his attorneys in England for one year.

\*John Scarle received the attorneys.

April 17. Eltham Manor. Presentation of John Stacy to the church of West Rasyn in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- April 16. Grant, for life or until further order, to William de Hilton, knight,  
Westminster. whom the king has retained for life to stay with him in peace and in war, of the 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer granted to John de Seint Katherine, knight, by letters patent which he has surrendered for the purpose of this grant, the said William to serve the king in time of war in person with twenty men-at-arms and twenty fully equipped archers, when required, without other fee or reward for himself and for them than what others shall then receive. By K. & C.
- Feb. 15. Grant, for life, to Joan late the wife of Walter Partriche, on her  
Westminster. surrender of letters patent dated 26 August, 8 Richard II, granting to her at the Exchequer annuities of 60s. and 5 marks, which the late king granted to the said Walter, of 9 marks 6s. 8d. from the honor of Peverell Boleyne and Haghnette. By p.s.  
*Vacated because she had other letters granting to her 12 marks from the same honor, 17 October, 10 Richard II.*
- April 18. Appointment of the chancellor of the University of Oxford or his  
Westminster. commissary, Master John Landreyn, doctor in theology, and Master Ralph Rudruth, bachelor in theology and senior scholar and fellow of the house or college of St. Mary, Oxford, called 'Oryell Halle' to keep and govern all the goods, rents and possessions of the said college until the plea touching the election of a provost on the death of John Colyntre shall be determined, five of the scholars having elected Master John Middleton, doctor in theology, and four Thomas Kyrton, master in arts. By signet letter.
- April 16. Presentation of Nicholas Dier, chaplain, to the church of Walshby-  
Westminster. kenore in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of John Bittirlowe.
- March 8. Grant to John de Lincoln, king's clerk, of the prebend of Brampton  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

- March 28. Appointment of William Whitheved to provide ships and arrest  
Westminster. mariners, in the port of Bristoll, for the passage of Robert de Veer, marquess of Dublin, to Ireland, those for the duke of Lancaster's expedition to Spain being exempt from arrest. [*Fadera.*]  
The like of John Stanle and Henry Conewey, knights, William Frodesham and John Stanlowe to provide the same in North Wales, Furneux, Coupelond and the counties of Chester and Lancaster.
- April 14. The like of William Whitheved, John Polyn and John Hayly of  
Westminster. Bristol, in the ports of Bristoll, Briggewater, Chepstowe and Axewater.
- April 1. Grant to Hugh de Faryngton, king's clerk, of the treasurership of  
Eltham. the cathedral church of Salisbury with the prebend of Calne annexed, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the late king's hands through voidance of the see. By signet letter.  
*Vacated because below in this Roll.*
- April 4. Pardon, at the supplication of Roger Brand, 'Almand,' one of the  
Westminster. soldiers of Calais, to Peter van Sande, 'Almand,' for the death of John More, 'Almand,' killed at Calais with a dagger (*dun dagge*) 8 January last, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

[1385.]

*Membrane 19—cont.*

June 20. Grant to John Eyer, Peter Edward[es] and William Boues of [what  
Westminster. pertains to the king for] the escape of Thomas Cowshot, a thief, from  
Gildeford castle, together with his goods, which William Pylton has in  
his keeping. By signet letter.  
*Vacated because otherwise in the eighth year.*

1386.

April 6. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Stok as parson of Blundeston.  
Westminster.

Feb. 28. Pardon to John Albayn, 'peyntour,' for the death of Alice Launcy,  
Westminster. whom he killed in Wales by misadventure on Thursday after St. Peter  
ad Vincula, 8 Richard II, meaning to strike one John Netherd, and of  
any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 5. Revocation of letters patent dated 6 December last, whereby the  
Westminster. king granted to the citizens of Canterbury that all cloths made by those  
resident within the liberty of the city should be fulled by the fullers  
of the city within and not without it, except that they might send  
blankets and other cloths of small value to fulling mills outside, which  
they were to return and there finish under penalty of forfeiture; in  
consideration of the great loss the grant would cause to many of the  
commonalty of the city and the parts adjacent.

March 7. Assignment, by the advice of the Council, to William Lescrope, who was  
Westminster. appointed 10 February last keeper of Cherbourg castle for three years  
from 22 April next, of 200*l.* from the subsidy of wools and wool-fells  
in Kyngeston-upon-Hull, in part payment for the first year of his  
keepership. By C.

The like of 300*l.* from the said subsidy in the port of Boston, next  
after the sums for the soldiers of Calais, and the 1,000*l.* assigned to  
John, lord of Nevill. By C.

April 6. Grant, in frank almain, in compassion of their poverty, to the prioress  
Westminster. and nuns of St. John the Baptist's, Rothewell, who have no more than  
12*s.* rent to maintain their estate, of the advowson of Desburgh church  
which is extended at 15 marks yearly, and is in the king's patronage;  
and licence for them to appropriate the church. By p.s.

April 8. Grant, for their lives, with the assent of the Council, to John Elkyn  
Westminster. and Philippa his wife, the king's lieges, who for keeping their allegiance  
lost their inheritance in Acquitaine, and in their poverty were received  
by the king's mother into her service during her life, of her third of  
the manor of Calstok, co. Cornwall, which she held in dower and which  
did not exceed 10*l.* yearly in value; and her executors are to pay to  
the king 100 marks in recompence for this grant to her servants.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because they had another grant  
of this amount from the issues of the manor of Wendovere, 16 July,  
11 Richard II.*

April 8. Grant to the marquess of Dublin, for all his costs in the recovery and  
Westminster. conquest of Ireland, of the king's prisoner or hostage John son of  
Charles de Bloys of Brittany, and the whole profit obtainable for his  
ransom, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

1386.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- March 28. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Swillyngton, knight, in consideration  
 Eltham. of his age and infirmities, from undertaking any labours or expeditions  
 in the king's service. By signet letter.
- April 1. Presentation of John Grym, chaplain, to the vicarage of Chuyt in the  
 Westminister. diocese of Salisbury.
- April 10. Exemption, for life, of Henry Einglissh from being put on assizes,  
 Westminister. juries, attaints or inquisitions and from being made mayor, sheriff,  
 escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of  
 tenths or fifteenths, subsidies or tallages, controller, taxer or assessor,  
 arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or leader of them, or other  
 bailiff, minister or commissioner of the king, against his will.  
 By p.s. [3948.]
- April 12. Assignment to Matthew Chenyn, Lombard, of 4,000 marks, in two  
 Westminister. sums of 2,000 marks each, from the moiety of the tenth last granted  
 by the clergy and from the moiety of the fifteenth last granted, respec-  
 tively, in discharge of 3,000 marks lent to the king in his great necessity  
 by the said Matthew as proctor of certain merchants, and of 1,000  
 marks, part of a larger sum claimed by merchants of Catalonia and  
 Aragon, whose proctor he is, as restitution for goods taken by the king's  
 lieges in the late reign, and for greater security of repayment the  
 king's jewels lately delivered in pledge for another sum are to remain  
 in his keeping or in that of those whom he shall choose until he be  
 repaid both sums. *French.* By K. & C.  
*Vacated because nothing was done.*
- April 11. Presentation of John de Hayton, chaplain, to the church of Abbote-  
 Eltham. anne in the diocese of Winchester. By signet letter.
- April 2. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Salman, knight, from being put on  
 Westminister. assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff,  
 escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his  
 will. By p.s.
- April 15. Pardon to Richard Bercorn of Heygrove in Brighgewatyr for felonies,  
 Eltham. treasons, etc. perpetrated before All Saints', 5 Richard II, and of any  
 consequent outlawries. By signet letter.
- April 1. Grant to Hugh de Faryngton, king's clerk, of the treasurership of  
 Eltham. the cathedral church of Salisbury with the prebend of Calne annexed  
 thereto, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the  
 late reign. By signet letter.  
 Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and  
 chapter.
- March 12. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Abberbury, knight, son of Richard  
 Westminister. Abberbury, knight, to whom the king lately granted the manor of  
 Helleston in Trygg, co. Cornwall, for life, and who has granted his  
 estate therein to his said son, with this enlargement that the son is to  
 have it for his life. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

- April 17. Pardon to Peter Gracien, merchant of Lucca, who lately received  
 Westminister. certain jewels from Walter Bardes, master of the king's mint in the  
 Tower of London, to be pledged for certain sums of money to be fur-

1386.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

nished for the king's use, and who on receipt of the same suddenly absconded and fled with them for sanctuary to the abbey of Westminster and there remains, of his trespass and contempt, inasmuch as he has restored them to the said Walter. By C.

March 9. Grant to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, that his executors  
Westminster. shall have all the lordships, lands and tenements and annuities which he holds in tail male by the late king's grant, together with the profits thereof, for one year after his death for discharging his debts and executing his will, without rendering account therefor; if at the time of his death his goods and moveables as truly appraised do not suffice to discharge his debts they are to have as much of the profits of his said lands, tenements and annuities as will suffice for the purpose, always excepting the dower of the duchess and the lands whereof she was jointly enfeoffed with him. By p.s.

April 11. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others to publish a bull  
Westminster. of Urban VI granting indulgences to those serving in the expedition of John, duke of Lancaster, against John Henricy, pretending to Castile and his supporter Robert, sometime cardinal priest of the basilica of the Twelve Apostles, the antipope. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 1. Grant, for life, with the assent of Robert de Hull, one of the late  
Westminster. king's mariners, who has surrendered his grant thereof for this purpose, to the king's serjeant-at-arms, John de Elyngham, of the estate which the said Robert has by the late king's letters patent (confirmed by the king), in the fishery of Audestell in the water of Twede, in the county of Southberwyk, to hold as held by Reginald de Ferrariis, late serjeant-at-arms of the king, deceased. By K.

Feb. 21. Licence, with the assent of the Council, for the abbot and convent  
Westminster. of Sééz in Normandy to grant the temporalities of the bailiwick of Arthynnton in the counties of Surrey and Sussex belonging to the abbey and in the king's hand on account of the war with France, together with the knights' fees and advowsons belonging to the said temporalities, to William de Beauchamp, knight, and his heirs, from Easter next, at the rent now returned by the farmers of the bailiwick, and for the said William to receive the said temporalities from them, paying to the king the rent during the present or any future war with France, and tenths and other quotas with the clergy, when imposed, and supporting all charges, saving to the king the knights' fees and advowsons aforesaid. By p.s. and for 50*l.* paid in the hanaper.

April 13. Grant of pavage, for five years, to Richard Fauntleroy and Richard  
Westminster. Bursay, good men of Yevelle, for the high street which runs through the middle of their town.

April 20. Pardon to Walter atte Westende of Slotheby for the death of Joan,  
Westminster. late the wife of John Lymme of Wyche, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

April 26. Appointment of Robert Bardolf, constable of the castle of Porcestre,  
Westminster. co. Southampton, and John Cook, to buy within the county and bring to the said castle as many quarters of wheat and other victuals as shall suffice for its garniture, it being greatly in need of the same.

April 20. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Richard Boweyere of  
Westminster. Westminster (*villa Westm'*) for the death of Peter Fauconer, Fleming,

1386.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

killed before Palm Sunday, 8 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry, provided that he did not murder him, and that he abide his trial, if prosecuted. By p.s. [3952.]

The like to the following:—

John son of Robert Hamond of Coton *alias* John Warde son of Lettice Warde, for the death of Thomas Milward.

John son of Thomas Yorweley, for the death of David Walsch of Ilom.

John Scrippe, for the death of Henry Gouk of Imyngham.

Gregory ap Howel of Irchenfeld, for the death of Jevan Gruny.

John Pappe of Eylesford in the hundred of Larkefeld, for the death of Robert Tigheler of the same town.

John de Walsyngham *alias* John Piper of Walsyngham, for the death of Richard de Feriby of Shipden. By p.s.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Thurstan de Pynyngton, for the death of Roger Banastre of Laylond.

Thomas Chadesleye, for the death of William Chepman.

Thomas Howe, of Hyde Monachorum, for the death of John Raulyns, of Hopton Solers.

Harvey Coke of Casewyk, 'wryght,' living in Exton, *alias* Harvey Cook of Exton, carpenter, for the death of William Higg[es] of Exton.

Ranulph del Halgh, for the death of John de Benteley. By p.s.

May 18.  
Westminster.

John son of Robert atte Park of Gestnyngthorpe. By p.s.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas, lord of Morley, Ralph Bygot, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, John de Clifton, Edmund de Thorpe and Stephen de Hales, on information that the king's enemies of France, Spain and Flanders are leagued together to invade England this summer, to survey the state of Great Yarmouth and take order for its defence, and to ordain that all the burgesses and people of the town capable of bearing arms be armed and fortify the place, that all who have lands or tenements therein abide there in person with their families and goods, under pain of imprisonment and forfeiture, and to assemble from the parts adjacent and the whole county of Norfolk the said armed men and archers and others able to defend it, making proclamation throughout the same of all their proceedings herein, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants. By C.

*Vacated because otherwise on the dorse.*

1385.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Dec. 22.  
Sheen.

Presentation of Richard de Medesford to the prebend of Chalk in the conventual church of Wilton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey church, lately void, being in the late king's hands. By signet letter.

*Vacated because nothing was done therein.*

1386.

April 11.  
Ritham.

Grant, for life, to Walter Chamberleyn, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, who has served therein fifteen years and more, of the custody of the hamlet of Cricheston, co. Somerset, for which 50s. a year is answered to the king, of the fair of Lopene in the same county, for which 50s. a year is similarly answered, of the tythings of Babyngton, Middel-

1386.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

cote, Radestoke, Holecombe and Ardyngeston, and a fulling mill with a croft in le Breche in the same county, in the king's hands by reason of the appropriation thereof by the abbot of Kyngeswode without licence of the late king, for which 50s. a year is also answered as above, and he is not to be amoved from the custody by reason of any increase [of rent].  
By signet letter.

April 13. Pardon to Stephen de Holym of Thorp by Welleyk for the death  
Eltham of Stephen de Fulsham, killed on Friday before Midsummer 7  
Manor. Richard II.  
By signet letter.

1385.

Dec. 22. Presentation of Richard de Medeford to the prebend of Chalk in the  
Sheen. conventual church of Wilton in the diocese of Salisbury.  
By signet letter.

1386.

March 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbess and nuns of  
Westminster. Tarente of the Cistercian order, of a charter dated at Windsor, 14  
December, 50 Henry III,\* being a grant to them in frank almoyn of  
his manor of Husseburn, for the service of half a knight's fee in lieu of  
all service. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

April 11. Grant to the marquess of Dublin of the king's prisoner, John son of  
Westminster. Charles de Bloys and all the profit arising from his ransom, for the  
costs of 500 men-at-arms and 1,000 archers for two years, from the  
time he first enters Ireland, which will be about the Purification, so  
that he be paid in good time before that date the whole or the greater  
part of the ransom; if he be paid more than the costs aforesaid he is  
to account to the king for the surplus, if less or if the prisoner die  
before he has received the full amount, the king binds himself to pay  
to him the deficiency.  
By p.s.

April 28. Pardon to William de Same for the death of Henry Wetherard, killed  
Eltham. on Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 8 Richard II. By signet letter.

April 9. Pardon to Richard Forester, of the county of Oxford, of all his  
Eltham. trespasses of vert and venison in Bekeley park. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of 10 Richard II.*

April 20. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John son of Thomas de  
Westminster. Knayton the younger of the county of York, for the death of William  
son of John Milner of Brathwath, killed before Palm Sunday, 8  
Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry, provided that he did not  
murder him, and that he abide his trial, if prosecuted. By p.s.

April 20. Pardon to Ralph de Stathum for all felonies committed before Palm  
Westminster. Sunday, 8 Richard II, except treasons, rapes, murders and false coining  
(*falso monoiagio*). By p.s. [3963.]

April 30. Presentation of Richard de la Felde to the portion in the church of  
Eltham. Bureford in the diocese of Hereford void by the death of Robert de  
la Mare. By signet letter.

May 1. Writ of aid for the abbot of Pippewell deputed by J. bishop of Lincoln  
Westminster. to levy and collect in the archdeaconry of Northampton the tenth  
granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, whereof

\* The Charter Roll of 50 Henry III. is wanting.

1386.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

he has satisfied the king touching the moiety due at the Annunciation, although upon certain ecclesiastics on account of their resistance and rebellion he has been unable to levy the same, to his no small loss.

May 5. Grant, for life, to William Horbury of 10 marks from the fee farm of  
Sheen. Walyngford, at the supplication of William Geddyng to whom Walter Clerc granted that annuity and whose grant the king confirmed, it having been granted to the latter by the king's father. By signet letter.

May 5. Exemption, for life, of John de Ulneston, knight, from being put  
Sheen. on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or other minister or bailiff of the king, against his will. By signet letter.

May 11. Presentation of John Baker, chaplain, to the church of Leyre in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard Albon, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of John, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

April 16. Presentation of John Wynchestre, chaplain, to the church of Brynton  
Eltham. in the diocese of Lincoln. By signet letter.  
Manor.

May 10. Presentation of Thomas Bat, parson of St. Martin's, Walyngford, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of St. Margaret's, Mapeldurham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Mapeldurham being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Pulteney.

May 2. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Roger de Pykeryng of Gore-  
Westminster. ton, co. Nottingham, for the death of John Mowere of Bleseby, killed on Tuesday before St. Margaret, 8 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry, provided that he did not murder him and that he abide his trial, if prosecuted. By p.s.

May 10. Presentation of Master Walter Gibbes to the church of Aldyngton  
Langley. in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the tem-  
Manor. poralities of the archbishopric being lately in his hands. By signet letter.

April 26. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Brounflet, to whom the king, 15  
Eltham. February, 8 Richard II, granted the farm of the subsidy of the ulnage of cloth, with a moiety of the forfeitures pertaining thereto, in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, at the rent of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, of the said farm as above, at the rent of 20*l.* only, in recompence for his good service.

By signet letter.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 20*l.* yearly for life, 25 November, 18 Richard II.*

*MEMBRANE 16.*

April 29. Ratification of the estate of William Langbrok as treasurer of the  
Eltham. cathedral church of Wells. By signet letter.  
Manor.

April 21. Pardon to John son of Stephen Smyth of Swenyngton for the death  
Eltham. of John Baggere of Stratton, co. Norfolk, killed on Easter Monday. 7  
Manor. Richard II. By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

May 1. Robert de Bekerton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, staying in England, Westminster. has letters nominating brother John Fullere his attorney in Ireland for one year. John de Waltham received the attorney.

April 25. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Thame, one of the Westminster. king's serjeants-at-arms, of 12*d.* daily wages from the issues of the county of Gloucester. By p.s.

May 5. Grant, for life to Richard Breton, yeoman of the chamber, of the office Sheen. of bailiff itinerant in the counties of Cornwall and Devon as held by Manor. Robert Person, late yeoman of the butlery. By signet letter.

April 28. Presentation of John Pygot to the church of Woketon in the diocese Westminster. of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements late of John Buttetourt, knight, tenant in chief. *Vacated by surrender because nothing was done therein.*

May 6. Presentation of William West of Thenford, chaplain, to the vicarage Westminster. of Wedon Pynkeneye in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wedon Pynkeneye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 5. Exemption, for life, of John de Routh, knight, from being put on Westminster. grand assizes, perambulations, assizes, attaints, inquisitions or juries and from being made mayor, sheriff, trier of inquisitions, escheator, coroner or justice of the peace, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of subsidies, tenths, fifteenths or other burden, leader, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, bailiff or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 22. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Thomas de Clifford, one of the Westminster. knights of the chamber, of the manors of Calistoke, Trematon and Aashburgh, co. Cornwall, with the passage and mill of the manor of Aashburgh and the manor of Wynkele, co. Devon, in the king's hands by the death of Nigel Loryng, knight, who held them by the grant of the king's father; on the surrender of letters patent dated 23 October last, granting to him 200 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. *Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the assent of the said Thomas, the king gave the premises to Ralph de Nevill, knight, for life, in exchange for the custody of the forest beyond Trent, 9 January, 10 Richard II.*

May 11. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by John son of Nicholas de Westminster. Mepertesale, for him to enfeof John de Broghton and John Astwyk of two thirds of the manor of Mepertesale, held in chief, and to grant to the same the reversion of the remaining third held for life by Alice, late the wife of John de Mepertesale, knight, in dower, of the inheritance of the said John son of Nicholas; and for the feoffees, after seisin and attornment had, to grant the two thirds and the reversion of the remaining third to the said John son of Nicholas and Katharine his wife, daughter of the said John de Broghton, in fee tail, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said John son of Nicholas, in fee simple.

May 12. Pardon, for 35 marks paid to the king by Robert de Swynbourn, Westminster. knight, William Askeby, clerk, and Humphrey de Weston, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition, in fee simple, by Walter Fitz Wauter, lord of Wodeham, knight, the said Robert, Richard Waldegrave,

1386.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

knight, the said William and Humphrey and John de Rukwode, now deceased, from John Gernoun, knight, of the manor of Abyngdon, co. Northants, together with the advowson of its church, held in chief, and in their entering thereon without licence, the said Walter and Richard subsequently releasing their interest to the said Robert, William and Humphrey; and licence for the latter to grant the premises to Nicholas de Lillyngge, knight, and Isabella his wife, and the heirs of the said Nicholas.

- May 14. Acknowledgment that the king owes 500*l.* to Reginald Grele, Gerard  
Westminster. Lomelyn, Humphrey Pynel and Aaron de Marinis, merchants of Genoa, for money lent; and grant, with the assent of the Council, that the said merchants receive the king's subsidy from all wools and wool-fells transported by them in the port of Southampton in 'taritas' or other Genoese ships to foreign parts, until repaid that sum. By C.
- May 14. Presentation of Lewis ap Ll', chaplain, to the vicarage of Llanvyhagel  
Westminster. Orath in the diocese of St. Davids.
- May 14. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 7 April last to John, vicar of Wilcomstowe as going on the king's service to Spain with the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, because he is not preparing to go.
- May 13. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle, the duke of Gloucester,  
Westminster. to Robert de Grenacres, knight, indicted for having ravished Margery, daughter of Richard de Ravenesholme, at Twyston on Sunday before Midsummer, 7 Richard II, and for divers other trespasses. By p.s.
- May 15. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 2 April last to John Frome, esquire, as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of William de Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he is not preparing to go.
- May 10. Grant, for life, to Roger Draper of Lodelowe, of the office of bailiff  
Langley. itinerant in Somerset and Dorset. By signet letter.
- May 12. Presentation of Thomas de Derfeld to the church of St. Peter 'in  
Westminster. the Bailly,' Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, lately void, being in his hands.
- May 16. Exemption, for life, of William Joce, the king's avenor, from being  
Westminster. put on assizes, juries, attainments, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made a knight, justice of oyer and terminer, of the peace or of labourers, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, arrayer of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, collector, taxer or controller of tenths, fifteenths, gross or other subsidies or taxations, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
- May 19. Presentation of Ralph Gardynier, chaplain, to the vicarage of St.  
Westminster. Botulph by Brembre in the diocese of Chichester.
- May 1. Grant to John Wakefeld, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of a  
Westminster. messuage and sixty acres of land in Ronhale, co. Bedford, not exceeding the yearly value of 20*s.*, come to the king's hands because a chantry to which the premises were given in mortmain is annulled; to hold so long as during his life they remain in the king's hand for that reason,

1386.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

but if they exceed that value he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the assent of the said John the king granted the premises to Master Richard Ronhale for life, 11 April, 13 Richard II.*

## MEMBRANE 15.

April 31 (sic). Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or the person supplying his place to take in Kent and Sussex within the liberty of the Cinque Ports and elsewhere, except in the fee of the church, masons, carpenters and other artificers, workmen and labourers for fortifying and walling Sandwich, and to take carriage of stone and timber therefor. By C.  
Westminster.

April 20. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to William Asteleyn of Kyngeleye for all felonies committed by him before Palm Sunday, 8 Richard II, except treasons, murders, rapes and false coining, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [3970.]  
Westminster.

April 30. Presentation of Walter Dobbes, chaplain, to the vicarage of Neuport Paynell in the diocese of Lincoln in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hands on account of the war with France.  
Westminster.

May 4. Presentation of Ralph Gardyner, chaplain, to the vicarage of Westhamme, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Chichester.  
Westminster.

May 4. Presentation of Edmund Petipas to the church of Midlovente in the diocese of Chichester.  
Westminster.

May 5. Grant to Richard de Medeford, the king's secretary, of the prebend of Chirmynstre and Biere in St. Mary's cathedral church, Salisbury. By signet letter.  
Sheen Manor.

Mandates in pursuance to R. the bishop and the dean and chapter of Salisbury.

May 1. Grant, for life, at the supplication of John Breton, yeoman of the chamber, who is willing to demise his whole estate in the bailiwick of the four and a half hundreds of the honor of Walyngford to Thomas Aldryngton and has surrendered his grant therefor, of the said office to the said Thomas, and of an annuity of 20*l.* granted to him by the king's father and confirmed by the king, from the issues thereof. By signet letter.  
Eltham.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

April 3. Presentation to Th. bishop of Chichester, for admission to the prebend of Wretlyng in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, of Master Richard Stratton, prebendary of a prebend in the chapel of Berion, co. Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter; on an exchange with the king's clerk, Master John Landryn. By signet letter.  
Westminster.

1385.

Nov. 10. Grant, for life, at the supplication of John Kent, one of the yeomen of the butlery of the late king, who had a grant thereof from the late king which he has taken oath to surrender when it can be found, to  
Westminster.

1385.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Thomas More of the office of carrying the rod (*virgam*) in Sandwich as held by the said John in succession to John Fyge, and of a meadow called 'Castelmede' lying near Sandwich castle, together with the custody of the castle.

By p.s.

1386.

May 12. Ratification of the estate of Master Henry Bowet in the prebend of Westminister. Croperry in the cathedral church of Lincoln.

By p.s.

May 12. Presentation of Robert atte Welle, chaplain, to a chantry in St. Mary's Westminister. chapel in the cemetery of the church of Ermyngton in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund Stonore, tenant in chief.

May 15. Presentation of William Olyver, keeper of the hospital of St. John, Westminister. Fordyngbrigge, in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of Elyng- ham in that diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Elyngham being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Maurice, vicar thereof.

May 14. The king, having caused the sum of 1,000 marks to be delivered at Westminister. the receipt of the Exchequer from the treasure of his chamber to accelerate the payment of divers sums of money for the duke of Lancaster's expedition to Spain and other war business, now with the advice of the Council wills that the said sum be repaid into the chamber from the tenths and fifteenths last granted to him by the Commons of England, which shall first be paid into the receipt of the Exchequer, and commands the chancellor, treasurer and keeper of the privy seal and all other officers of his Council, that this payment shall be preferred to all others.

By K. &amp; C.

May 15. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminister. 2 April last to John Frome, esquire, as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of William de Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he tarries in London, as certified by the sheriffs.

May 15. Ratification of the estate of John de Wyk[es] as parson of Staneford Westminister. Ryverea.

By p.s. [3987.]

May 14. Exemption, for life, of James de Skirbek of Boston from being put Westminister. on inquisitions, attaints, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, bailiff, constable, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, taxer, trier, assessor, controller, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other quotas or subsidies, or other minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

May 16. Presentation of Thomas Huchon, chaplain, to the church of Caldecote Westminister. in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of Edward le Despenser, a minor in the king's custody.

May 15. Pardon to John Quenyld, fishmonger, 'sumtyme duellyng in Edyng- Westminister. bregg,' of outlawries in the counties of Southampton and Middlesex, for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer Hugh Crane and John Glemesford respectively touching trespasses, or to pay the king a ransom in each case, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by Robert Tresilian, chief justice.

1386.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- May 20. Presentation of John de Notyngham to the church of Thurocaston in  
 Henley the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
 Manor. of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands. By signet letter.

## MEMBRANE 14.

- May 10. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John Pieshale, clerk, for  
 Westminster. him to grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Crek the rever-  
 sion of four messuages, 427 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30½  
 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood, 56s. 3d. of rent in Tatyngton,  
 Brundissh, Dynyngton, Bedefeld and Wirlyngworth, not held in chief,  
 and of the yearly value, excluding the said rent, of 4l. 3s. 4d., as found  
 by John Methewold, escheator in Suffolk, and which Philip Deneys,  
 knight, and Mary his wife hold for life; in full satisfaction of a licence  
 granted to them by the late king to acquire land and rent of the yearly  
 value of 100s.

- May 10. Licence, for 20l. paid to the king by John Pieshale, clerk, for him  
 Westminster. to alienate in mortmain 7½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres  
 of pasture and half an acre of wood in Wilbeghe and Brundissh to a  
 warden or chaplain of a chantry lately founded by him at the altar of  
 St. Mary in St. Andrew's, Brundissh, and for the said John and Thomas  
 Crondale, vicar of Tatyngton, to grant to the said warden in mortmain  
 the reversions following, viz. 42 acres of land, 6 of pasture and 12d.  
 of rent in Brundissh after the death of Philip Deneys, knight, and  
 Mary his wife, 32 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture and half an acre of  
 meadow in Brundissh after the death of John Holdelond and Robert  
 his brother, one messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 6 acres  
 of wood and 38s. 2d. of rent in Tatyngton, Brundissh, Wilbeghe and  
 Dynyngton after the death of the aforesaid Thomas Crondale, and for  
 Roger Cache and Simon Clero to grant similarly the reversion of a  
 messuage, five acres of land and half an acre of pasture in Brundissh  
 after the death of Isabella Palgrave, to the said warden to celebrate  
 divine service for the good estate of the said John Pieshale, Philip and  
 Mary and for their souls after death.

- May 10. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Pieshale, clerk, for  
 Westminster. him and Robert Grigge, clerk, to alienate in mortmain five messuages,  
 two shops, seven acres of land and 24s. of rent in Orford, and a weir  
 in the harbour of Orford, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate  
 divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in St. Bartholomew's, Orford,  
 for the good estate of the said John and Robert and the parishioners  
 of Orford and for their souls after death.

- May 13. Ratification of the estate of Gilbert Cade as vicar of Burwell in the  
 Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

- May 1. Grant, for life, at the supplication of John Breton, yeoman of the  
 Eitham. chamber, who is willing to demise his whole estate in the bailiwick  
 of the king's honor of Walyngford of the four and a half hundreds in the  
 county of Oxford together with the bailiwick of the same honor in the  
 counties of Oxford, Buckingham and Middlesex to Thomas Aldryngton  
 and has surrendered his grant therefor, of the said bailiwicks to the  
 said Thomas, and of an annuity, granted to him by the king's father  
 and confirmed by the king, of 20l. from the issues thereof.

By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

May 15. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard son of John de Westminster. Trewortharap, of letters patent dated 12 June, 22 Edward III, being a confirmation to Richard de Trenemyny, clerk, and the said Richard son of John of the grant to them for their lives and a year longer by Nicholas, prior of the priory of [St.] Michael's Mount, Cornwall, of certain messuages, lands and tenements in Trenemyny, Power and Breglos, rendering for twenty years 8s. and 12 capons yearly, and at the end of 20 years 48s. and 12 capons yearly.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 9. Pardon to John Romfelde, carpenter, for the death of one Henry Windsor Lotyn of Newynton by Hethe in the hundred of Folston.

By signet letter.

May 18. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Westminster. Has-tynges to admit Richard de Stratton into corporal possession of the prebend of Wretlyng, Ninfeld and Hoo in the said chapel [void] by the resignation of Master John Landreyn for the purpose of an exchange with the prebend of Rospanall in the king's free chapel of St. Berian in Cornwall, Alan de Stokes, dean of the latter chapel, having admitted and instituted the said Robert therein.

May 16. Protection for one year for the abbots of Rievaulx and Warden whom Westminster. the Pope has appointed to hold a chapter of the Cistercian order and to act as visitors of that order. [*Fœdera.*]

May 30. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by John Cary, for Peter Veel, Westminster. knight, and Eleanor his wife to grant to him and Thomas Cary, in fee simple, the castle of Chepyngtoriton, an eighth part and a third part of the third of two fifth parts of the manor of Chepyngtoriton, and a fourth part of the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, under the following condition: if the said Peter and Eleanor or either of them, or any one in the name of their heirs or executors shall pay to the said John or his heirs or executors or their attorney in the Bench or in their absence to the justice of the Bench 550 marks to the use of the said John, his heirs or executors, on the quinzaine of St. Michael four years after next Michaelmas or in any other term within the said time, it shall be lawful for the said Peter and Eleanor and the heirs of Eleanor to re-enter upon the premises.

## MEMBRANE 13.

April 6. Grant to the good men of Shordich of pavage for two years, to be Westminster. taken by William Salman, Hugh de Frenyngham and Richard de Shordich, dyer, in aid of paving the highway leading from Waltham Holy Cross to Shordich.

April 7. Presentation of John Stacy to the church of West Rasyn in the diocese Eitham of Lincoln, notwithstanding any letters of the king heretofore directed Manor. to the bishop of Lincoln. By signet letter.

March 29. Presentation of William de Roudon to a moiety of the churches of Westminster. Midelton and Colyntre in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 1. Grant, for life, to Thomas Denys, the king's esquire, of the offices Eitham of raglot of the commotes of Creudyn, Guynnyonyth, Mabwynyori and Manor. Caerwedros in the county of Cardygan. By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

April 9. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Westminster. Little Malverne, of letters patent dated 24 November, 41 Edward III, being a licence for the appropriation by them of the church of Whattocote, which Thomas de Morhall has licence to grant to them.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Presentation of John Benstede, parson of Tradyngton in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Aldermanston in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert atte Hethe.

April 10. Licence, for 100 marks which Agnes, late the wife of William de Bardolf, knight, tenant in chief, will pay at the receipt of the Exchequer, for her to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance.

April 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. 14 December last to Thomas Hull son of William Hull of Westminster, as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of Simon de Burgh, treasurer of Calais, because he is not going, as is testified by the said Simon.

April 7. Pardon of the trespass of Joan Scotherskelf of York in bequeathing Westminster. by her will a tenement in Danygatelardynere in the parish of St. Helen in Stayngate, York, to William de Skipwith, late parson of the church of St. Helen there and to his successors for their habitation, without licence had of the king, and grant and confirmation thereof in frank almoin to William de Giseburgh, now parson, and his successors for ever.  
By p.s. [3945.] and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

April 10. Pardon, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Devereux, knight, Westminster. for his acquiring and entering upon, without licence, the castle and manor of Kilpek, assigned *inter alia* as dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of James, earl of Ormonde, now of Robert Hereford, the said John having acquired the same from the said Elizabeth and Robert for the term of her life, by fine levied in the king's court, and entered thereon as aforesaid.

Feb. 22. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire, Robert Westminster. Chalmeleye of 20l. yearly from the issues of the county of Southampton, upon his surrender of letters patent dated 8 November, 5 Richard II, whereby the king granted to him the lands and tenements late of Bernard Britter, burgess of Bordeaux, forfeited for rebellion, to the value of 20l. yearly, which sum has been by the king assigned to the lord of Lesparre.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 40 marks yearly for life from the said issues, 16 February, 20 Richard II.*

April 14. Grant, in consideration of his constant good will towards the king Westminster. and England, to William, bishop of Tournay (*Toronen'*) of 50 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer until restored to his bishopric or until further order.

By K. & C.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because in full satisfaction of the above sum the king granted to him a certain yearly sum, to be paid to him from his treasury.*

1386.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

April 28. Presentation of John Russell, minor canon in St. Paul's, London, to the church of Byfleet in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with Roger Gerveys.

May 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Haulay, knight, of 6s. 8d. of rent issuing from two bovates of land in Stalyngburgh, not held in chief, as found by inquisition of John Coton, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to the abbot and convent of Wellehou, in part satisfaction, viz. 20s. of land and rent of the yearly value of 10l. which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

May 8. Presentation of John Bakere *alias* Clement, chaplain, to the vicarage of Westhamme in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

May 6. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Hemming Leget for the said Hemming and Margery his wife to enfeof Thomas Seintleger and Juliana his wife, Thomas Brokhill, Stephen Norton of Chart, William Makenhade and John Kelsham of a messuage and 400 acres of marsh in Elmele, co. Kent, held in chief.

April 20. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Thomas Leverton for the death of Hugh de Bury, whom he killed in self-defence before Palm Sunday, 8 Richard II. By p.s.

May 10. Presentation of John Jacob, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Botolph in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Sele being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 11. Ratification of the estate of Howell ap Madok Kiffyn of North Wales in the deanery of St. Asaph. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

May 16. Grant to Richard de Medford, the king's secretary, of the prebend of Masham in the cathedral church of York. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the dean and chapter and to A. archbishop of York.

May 19. Presentation of Stephen de Redmare to the church of Neuton Fuller in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being lately in his hands.

May 13. Ratification of the estate of Walter Almaly, canon of the church of Chichester, as prebendary of Somerleygh therein. By signet letter.

April 20. Ratification of the estate of Geoffrey Hunt as parson of a moiety of the church of Westwalton. By K.

May 21. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Neweman as vicar of Westham in the diocese of Chichester.

May 21. Power, as heretofore granted to William, archbishop of Canterbury, for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his suffragans throughout his diocese to arrest and imprison all maintainers or preachers of conclusions contrary to sound doctrine and subversive of the Catholic faith, which have been condemned by Holy Church, some as heresies,

1386.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

others as errors, after good and mature deliberation by the common council of the archbishop of Canterbury, his suffragans, doctors in theology and clerks learned in the Scriptures. All the king's lieges are prohibited, under pain of forfeiting all they can forfeit, from aiding them, and are to obey the bishop, his suffragans and ministers in the execution hereof, so that due and open proclamation against these conclusions and their maintainers may be made without disturbance.

June 18. The like power for John, bishop of Hereford, and his suffragans.  
Westminster.

May 11. Presentation of Geoffrey Stafford, canon of Roton, to the priory of  
Westminster. New Abbey (*Nova Abbathia*) [Alberbury], in the county of Salop and diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief.

By signet letter.

May 24. Presentation to the dean and chapter of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford,  
Westminster. of John de Foresta, chaplain, nominated by the king, for admission to the vicariate of the prebend of Lire in that church, by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lire being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 15. Grant to Alice de Wyndesore of all the fines and reliefs belonging  
Westminster. to the king from the castle of Maynorbyre, co. Pembroke, which county is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, and of whatever belongs to the king on account of any alienations from the castle and of any entries thereon by William de Wyndesore or any other person, and grant that if any part thereof has been levied by the king's ministers of Pembroke to the use of anyone but the king it be delivered to her as the king's gift, provided that the full yearly farm of the lordship of Pembroke, without any diminution, be duly accounted for during the minority of the heir.

By p.s.

May 22. Presentation of William Aston, parson of Swannescompe in the diocese  
Eastham- of Rochester, to the prebend of Wertelyng, Neunfeld and Hoo in the  
stead Manor. king's free chapel of Hastings in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange with Master John Vyne.

The like *mutatis mutandis* of Master John Vyne to the said church, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of the earl of March.

By signet letter.

May 24. Appointment of Richard Wellesburn to provide in England, Wales  
Westminster. and Gascony tuns and other vessels of wine necessary for the expenses of the household and to take carriage therefor, with power to imprison contrariants.

June 12. Grant, for life, at the supplication of Walter Whithors, esquire of  
Westminster. Edward III, who has surrendered letters patent dated 2 February, 1 Richard II, granting to him for life the sum of 40 marks yearly from the fee farm of Kyngeston-upon-Thames, to William Geddyng, the king's servant, of the said sum from the said fee farm.

By p.s.

May 18. Exemption, for life, of Edmund Cressy of Wethamstede, co. Hert-  
Eastham- ford, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recog-  
stead Manor. niscances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenth, tallages or

1386.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

other subsidies, leader or arrayer of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

**May 17.** Grant, in tail male, to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, in part satisfaction of the 1,000*l.* a year granted to him when he was created a duke, of the castle and honor of Risyngham with the fees and advowsons belonging thereto, which the king's brother John de Monte Forti, duke of Brittany, now holds under a certain form, to hold the same from the time when they shall first come into the king's hands, from which time deduction of their value is to be made from the assignment made to him upon the ancient custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in certain ports of England.

By p.s.

**May 22.** Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to Richard Cheyne of Shepeye as going to Calais on the king's service with William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, because he tarries in Kent on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of Kent.

**May 22.** Bond acknowledging that Matthew Chenyn, a Lombard, attorney and proctor of certain merchants of Catalonia and Aragon has lent the king 2,700*l.* in aid of his great expenses both upon his admirals and others ordered to sea for defence of the realm and upon the expedition of his uncle John, duke of Lancaster, into Spain, and grant that he shall be repaid at Midsummer from the moiety of the fifteenth and tenth payable by the laity, and that he shall have 900*l.* in addition from the moiety of the tenth payable by the clergy at Trinity, in part satisfaction of a claim by those merchants for restitution of their goods taken at sea in the late reign by the king's subjects; and as security for the repayment certain jewels are to be delivered to him by John, bishop of Durham, treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, by indenture, which jewels, with others heretofore pledged to him for another loan, he may place in what custody he pleases within the realm. The chancellor and keeper of the privy seal are to furnish letters and writs to the treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer, and to the collectors, and to John Hadle and Nicholas Exton, the receivers, of the said fifteenth and tenth. *French.*

By C.

**May 22.** The like bond acknowledging that Walter de Bardes has lent the king 2,733*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* and grant as above and that he shall have in addition 911*l.* of the debt owing by the late king to Walter's father and the society of the Bardi from the moiety of the tenth payable by the clergy at Trinity; and as security for the repayment he is to have a salt cellar and certain hanaps and ewers of gold delivered to him by John, bishop of Durham, treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, by indenture, etc. [as above]. *French.*

By C.

**April 25.** Pardon to Peter de Ketilwell son of William Littestere of Skipton, canon (*canonico*) of Coverham, for the death of Robert del West son of Evota del West Strafton in Coverdale, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K.

**May 27.** Presentation of Walter Child to the church of Elton in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Roger Kelk, and in the king's gift

1386.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

by reason of the alien priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 1. Presentation of John Baryngton, parson of Gosbradene in the diocese  
Westminster. of Bath and Wells to the church of Thorne Coffyn in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Clyvedon, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Deyere.

June 1. Presentation of Richard Forest, parson of Baggeburgh in the diocese  
Westminster. of Bath and Wells to the vicarage of Yartacombe in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Otreton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Achard.

June 2. Grant, for life, to John Brerele of the offices of porter and keeper  
Westminster. of the king's wardrobe within his castle of Haddeleggh, with 4*d.* a day as wages from the issues of the manor of Estwode payable by Aubrey de Veer or other farmer of the manor, as received by Thomas Horslake, late porter and wardrobe. By p.s.

June 4. Presentation of Thomas de Foxton, parson of Turveston in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Chirchelalleford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Wolston priory being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Swafeld.

June 2. Remission, in favour of David Holgrave and Ellen his wife, during his  
Westminster. life, in compensation for their losses in the lordship of Bothall, co. Northumberland, her inheritance, by reason of the king's army in his late expedition to Scotland and by the ravages of the Scots both in the said lordship and in Lourhotull belonging thereto, of the yearly sum of 6*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* due at the Exchequer for the same for castle ward, farm of Cuthbert, 'fensilver,' morage, cornage and other burdens. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

May 24. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Bayford of the bedelry  
Eastham- of the hundreds of Roubergh, Swanebergh and Stodfold, co. Wilts, as  
stead held by John Auncel, deceased, rendering at the Exchequer 3*s.* 4*d.*  
Manor. yearly or a pair of gilt spurs. By signet letter.

May 24. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to John Pickenham, esquire, of Essex, and citizen of London, as going on the king's service to Calais in the company of William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs of London.

May 26. Ratification of the estate of Madoc Moel as parson of Llannvair in  
Westminster. Kedeweyn, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

April 16. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Burley, knight, for  
Westminster. him and Beatrice his wife, to grant the castle and manor of Chilham, co. Kent, and the manors of Bourn, Heyghinton and Waldernewodes in le Haggh, co. Sussex, held in chief, and their whole estate therein, to Richard Lescrope, Simon de Burley and John Devereux, knights, and John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richmond, and the heirs of the said

1386.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Simon, and for the grantees after seisin had to grant the premises to John de Roos of Hamelak, knight, Henry de Codyngton, parson of Botelesford and Robert Tynton, parson of Uffyngton and the heirs of the said John, and for the said John, Henry and Robert, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Richard Lescrope, Simon Burley, John Devereux and John de Waltham and Richard de Burley and Beatrice his wife, for the life of them, the said Richard and Beatrice, upon the following conditions, viz. that if they the said Richard and Beatrice have demised themselves and made a greater estate to any one than for her life, of the manors of Tournhamhalle, Rosse, Seton, Storthewayt, Melbourn with the moor of Landrikmose, Thorneton and Baildon, 120*l.* of rent in the city of York, and 20*l.* of rent in the priory of Wartre, all in the county of York; the manors of Roshalle with ten messuages, twelve tofts, twenty acres of land in Boston, the manor of Freston in Holand, with lands and tenements in Freston, late of Robert Godesfeld and 100*l.* of rent in Lincoln, all in the county of Lincoln; the manors of Orston and Skreton, co. Nottingham, of Barston and Plumgarth, co. Leicester, of Stokedaubeney, Wilberston and Brandestonbury, co. Northampton, of Holt, Cley, Snyterley, Hoghton, Hacford, Whitewell, Whatton and Wodehouse, co. Norfolk, of Brentbradfeld and Wycet, co. Suffolk, of Preston and Couley, co. Buckingham, of Bukland, co. Hertford, of Tarentviliers and Heghterbury, co. Somerset, of Addirley, co. Salop, and of Shyngilford, co. Essex, or any parcel thereof exceeding the yearly value of 100*l.* and in that case if they have not caused themselves to be put back and restored to the same estate as they had before the demise within three months after notice by proclamation in the Common Bench when open, then the said John de Roos, Henry and Robert and the heirs of the said John de Roos may re-enter upon and retain, in fee simple, the said castle and manor of Chilham and the manors of Bourn, Heighinton and Walderne Wodes, and in like manner upon any parcel thereof corresponding in value to any parcel of the aforesaid manors whereof they had granted to any a greater estate than for her life without having obtained reinstatement as aforesaid.

May 28. Presentation of Walter Stacy to the church of West Rasyn in the  
Henley diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
Manor. the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of  
the war with France. By signet letter.

June 1. Presentation of Master Thomas Banastre of Eltesley, prebendary of  
Westminster. Exeter, to the prebend of Bolewarhethe in the king's free chapel of  
Hastynge in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange with Henry  
Brokland. By K.

May 22. Licence for Hugh Burnell, knight, and Joyce (*Jocose*) his wife to  
Easthamp- enfeoff Roger Caumpeden and John Hyde, clerks, and Edward de Acton  
stead. of the castle of Weeleye and the manors of Northfeld, Craddeleye, Oldes-  
wynneford, Honesworthe, Clent, Meere and Bordesleye, view of frank-  
pledge in Aston and the advowsons of Oldeswyneford, Honesworthe  
and Meere, held in chief, and to grant to them the reversion, in fee  
simple, of the manors of Little Lyneford and Newport Paynell, similarly  
held in chief, which Thomas Harecourt, knight, and Matilda his wife  
hold for the life of Matilda of the inheritance of the said Joyce, and  
for the said feoffees after seisin and attornment respectively had, to  
re-enfeoff the said Hugh and Joyce of the premises and to grant to  
them the reversion, in fee simple, as aforesaid, on condition that if he

1386.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

survive her and he or his assigns hold the premises first named without impeachment of her heirs, he is to hold the manors of Little Lyneford and Newport Paynell for life, with remainder to her heirs, but if he or his assigns are impeached by her heirs in respect of the said premises, or any parcel thereof, or of the hamlet of Dodeston, and they have not relinquished their action when requested, then he is to have the said manors of Little Lyneford and Newport Paynell in fee simple.

By signet letter.

- June 4. Acknowledgment that the king is indebted to Walter Bardes, Lombard, in the sum of 1,000*l.* lent to him, and grant to him as attorney of the society of the Bardi of an additional sum of 500 marks sterling, in part payment of the debt due to Walter's father and the said society by the late king, payment of both to be made to him by allowing him to take with his own hands or those of his attorney one mark for every sack of wool and another mark for every 200 wool-fells shipped in the port of London after Midsummer until he be repaid those sums, and from this date he is to have the coket seal, the jewels which he has in his custody as pledge for a previous loan to remain in his keeping or where he pleases in the realm. *French.*

By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs in London.

- May 24. Pardon to William son of John Colyne of Boresworth, for the theft of a horse, value 13*s.* 4*d.*, and for being a common horse-thief, and of any consequent outlawries.

By signet letter.

- May 27. Presentation of Roger de Chestrefelde, parson of Ippelpenn in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Asshele in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of the earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange with William de Horbury.

By signet letter.

- May 27. Presentation of William de Horbury to the said church of Ippelpenn, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Fougères being in his hands on account of the war with France; on exchange as above.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

- May 8. Ratification, at the instance of the king's kinsman, the marquess of Westminster. Dublin, and especially because John son of William Doreward has of his own will and without prompting by any of the council, or by any one on the part of the king, declared the whole matter, of the estate of the said John and Katharine his wife in the manor of Raureth formerly called 'Ragell' which the king confirms to them in fee tail, with remainder to the said John in fee simple. John, king of England, by charter\* dated 30 May, 17 John, gave to Hugh de Bernival for his homage and service land of the value of 15*l.* a year in Ragell in fee simple, doing therefor the service of one knight's fee, which he was to have as above if he had an heir by his wife, but if the land reverted to the said king or his heirs or if the said king should give to the said Hugh any marriage, he was to be content therewith, and the land was to revert to the king and his heirs. The said John son of William Doreward has informed the king that the said Hugh died seised of the

\* *Rotuli Chartarum* : p. 209 b.

1386.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

manor, and after his death it descended to John de Bernival as his son and heir who died seised thereof, after whose death it descended to John son and heir of the said John, who granted it in perpetuity to one Peter Chaumpvent and Agnes his wife and the heirs of Peter, and died without heir tail; which grant Edward I ratified 22 February, 24 Edward I, the manor coming afterwards into the hands of the said John son of William Doreward and Katharine his wife by feoffment to them and their heirs tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John. But fearing that the obscurity of the original grant of king John, or his ignorance of the name of the mother of the said John son of Hugh Bernival or of any marriage being granted to the said Hugh, may be prejudicial to his title, he has sought the above ratification.

By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Grant, for life, after the death of John de Beauchamp of Poywyk,  
Westminster. now keeper, to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of the custody of Gloucester castle. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender, as appears on the dorse thereof remaining among this king's writs in the year 10 Richard II.*

May 17. Pardon to John Cantays of Braburne of his outlawry in Kent for  
Westminster. not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench to pay to Thomas Brokhull 200*l.* recovered against him by judgment (*consideracionem*) of the court and 25 marks damages adjudged; he having surrendered to the Fleete prison as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice.

March 11. Pardon to Simon de Penne for having stolen a cow of John Fouke,  
Sheen. value 8*s.*, on Sunday before Martinmas, 7 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By signet letter.

1385.

Nov. 10. Grant, for life, to Roger Gate, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms,  
Westminster. of the 18*l.* and 18*d.* which the burgesses of Leskerd in Cornwall render yearly at the Exchequer for their fee farm, to begin from the end of the year for which the king has granted it to the executors of his mother, she having held it on the day she died; upon his surrender of letters patent granting to him 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1386.

May 6. Pardon to Laurence 'that was bailly of Markele,' for having gone  
Sheen to the house of Richard Avenell at Great Markele on Sunday after St. Manor. Laurence, 7 Richard II, and there ravished Matilda his wife and abducted her with goods and chattels of his, viz. a coverlet, a pair of sheets, a chaloun, two gowns (*collobia*, viz. *gounes*) a double cloak (*armilausam duplicatam*) and other body garments of hers, to the value of 13*s.* 4*d.*  
By signet letter.

April 20. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Davy *alias* Yevan  
Westminster. de Galys for all felonies before Palm Sunday, 8 Richard II, treasons, murders, rapes, false coinings, common larcenies and the killing of John Laurence excepted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 30. Revocation of the revocation dated 22 May last of protection dated  
Westminster. 5 May granted to Richard Cheyne of Shepeye, as he has appeared before the king in Chancery and taken oath that he is preparing to go to Calais on the king's service, and will set out before Trinity.

1386.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

May 29. Ratification of the grant by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, to  
Westminster. Geoffrey Shirrigge and Alice his wife, in survivorship, at a yearly rent  
of 40s. of a messuage, a virgate of land, six acres of meadow and that  
whole plot of land appropriated from waste, viz. those tenements which  
William de Chilterham and Eleanor his wife once (*quondam*) held at  
Shirrigge and Hennefelde within the bishop's manor of Pokelchurch,  
and which the said Geoffrey formerly (*prius*) held and surrendered to  
the bishop. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 1. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Werburgh's, Chester, to  
Henley. elect an abbot in the room of Sir Thomas de Neuport, deceased.

By signet letter.

May 27. Pardon to Thomas, prior of Calwyche and the convent there, of the  
Westminster. forfeiture incurred by their acquisition in perpetuity, from Henry Lok-  
wode, without licence in mortmain, of two cottages and eighteen acres and  
one rood of land in Calwyche and Adlaxton, co. Stafford, and five acres  
of meadow in Snelleston, co. Derby, not held in chief. By p.s.

June 3. James le Botiller, earl of Ormonde, going to Ireland has letters  
Westminster. nominating William Rykyll and Thomas Forde, clerk, his attorneys  
for one year. John de Waltham, clerk, received the attorneys.  
He has like letters nominating Walter Pasford and Walter Knoll.

## MEMBRANE 8.

May 18. Pardon of outlawry and waiver to Richard Clerc of Misterton and  
Westminster. Margaret his wife, respectively, she being executrix of the will of John  
Holyns of Misterton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench  
to render 23*l.* 12*s.* to Simon Clapham, merchant of York, they having  
surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert  
Bealknap, chief justice. co. York.

The like to the following:—

May 21. Edward Goldsmyth of Lombeport, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Richard Leukenore of London, 'cosour,' or Richard Waltham,  
citizen of London, cutler, touching debts of 24 marks and 4*l.* 10*s.*  
respectively. London.

May 18. William Mannyng of Wygenhale, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Edmund Karvyle of Wygenhale, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

May 22. John Bessyngby, for not appearing to answer Robert de Bekerton,  
Westminster. citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 9*l.* London.

May 21. William Dounham, for not appearing to answer Margaret Courtenay,  
Westminster. countess of Devon, touching a debt of 64*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*  
Roger Dounham, clerk, for the same. Devon.

May 25. Roger Crips, parson of Eselburgh, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. de Upton, parson of Bredon in the diocese of Worcester and  
Richard Benet, parson of Rusteshale, touching a debt of 10*l.*  
co. Buckingham.

June 1. John de la Forde of Newent, co. Gloucester, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Robert Aston, citizen and vintner of London, touching a  
debt of 20*l.* London.

1386.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

- Gilbert Talbot, lord of Yrchenfeld, for not appearing to answer Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, touching a debt of 3,000*l*.  
London.
- May 28. William Whitheved, for not appearing to answer William Damyot,  
Westminster. 'esquier,' touching a debt of 44*l*. London.
- June 4. Richard Josep of Toucestre, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Peyntour, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 70*s*. 6*d*. London.
- May 29. Hugh Haydone of Coventre, 'bocher,' for not appearing when sued  
Westminster. with John Assheborne of Coventre, dyer, to answer the abbot of Wynchecombe touching a trespass. co. Gloucester.
- June 4. William Roysen of Little Burton, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. William Moubray, touching a debt of 60*l*. co. York.  
John Fairford, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, touching a debt of 60*l*. Surrey.
- June 5. Robert Priour, parson of Inkepenne, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. William, parson of Chedyngdon, touching a trespass. co. Buckingham.
- June 4. John Mount of Somerset, for not appearing to answer William  
Westminster. Somerwelle of Bristoll, merchant, touching a debt of 40*l*. co. Gloucester.
- June 13. Whereas the priory of Asteley, co. Worcester, and the advowson of  
Henley the church of Asteley is with other possessions of alien religious in  
Manor. the king's hands on account of the war with France, and John Cassy with Richard Felde, John Somerton and William Rome, clerks, has acquired the said priory in fee by the name of the manor of Asteley from the abbot of St. Taurin without the walls of the city of Evreux in Normandy, and thereon entered without licence, the king pardons that trespass and whatever pertains to him on that account, and grants that they may hold the premises as acquired and gives them licence to grant the same to John Beauchamp, knight, and Joan his wife and the heirs of John, and further grants for the said John's good service that neither he nor she nor their heirs shall pay any yearly farm therefor at the Exchequer during the present or any future war with France, but be exempt therefrom and from all tenths, contributions and other subsidies, quotas and imposts granted to the king by the clergy, or imposed upon the clergy by the Pope. By signet letter.
- April 20. Pardon to Robert de Dalton the younger of Patryngton, 'walker,' for  
Eltham the death of William Cageben, killed on the feast of St. Thomas of  
Manor. Canterbury, 7 Richard II. By K.
- June 1. Presentation of Simon Barton, chaplain, to the church of Manyngton  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Belnerge and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor.
- June 1. Ratification of the estate of Alexander Rysshton as parson of Pudele  
Westminster. Trenthyde.
- June 1. Writ of aid for one year for Thomas Chesthunte, appointed to take  
Westminster. in the city and port of London and within ten leagues thereof, the king's prises of falcons to be paid for by the sheriffs of London from

1386.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

the issues of their bailiwick as follows: For a gerfalcon 26s. 8d., for a tercel-gerfalcon 13s. 4d., for a falcon-gentle 20s., for a tercel-gentle 10s., for a goshawk 13s. 4d., for a tercel-goshawk, saker, sakeret, laner and laneret, half a mark for each. *French.*

June 5. Presentation of William Olyver, chaplain, to the vicarage of Elyng-  
Westminster. ham in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Maurice \_\_\_\_\_, and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Elyng-  
ham being in his hand on account of the war with France.

June 9. Presentation of John Creton, chaplain, to St. Peter's, Berkhamstede,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

June 4. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Mary and St. John's,  
Westminster. Bykenacre, to elect a prior in the room of John Thaxstede, deceased.

May 28. Licence for John de Pieshale, clerk, Robert de Asshefeld and the other  
Westminster. executors of the late earl of Suffolk, to whom the queen was indebted in the sum of 36l. 17s. for corn growing on certain lands of his in the lordship of Eye, assigned to her in dower after his death and for plough horses and other stock bought for her use by Richard Aberbury, John Bacun, clerk, and others, which sum (with others amounting to 50l. 3s. 8d. for chattels in Suffolk and Norfolk which she owed to the said executors) they have remitted and pardoned, as testified before the Council by the said Richard, her chamberlain, and Thomas More, her treasurer, to alienate in mortmain the manor of Benges, co. Suffolk, held in chief, as of the honor of Eye which is in the queen's hands, and extended at 8l. 22½d. yearly, to the abbess and convent of Brosyerd. By p.s.

May 8. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Richard Leuesham of the custody  
Westminster. of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in the city of York according to the form of the statute for merchants published at Acton Burnell, with power to execute the office by deputy. By p.s.

May 24. Grant, for their lives, to Walter Chippenham and Alice his wife, of  
Eastham- the manors of Tuderle and Lokurle, co. Southampton, with 'housbote'  
stead Manor. and 'haybote' in all the woods of the same, at the yearly rent of 30l. at the Exchequer, they supporting only the tilth houses (*domos de gayneria*) and not the other houses of the same; in enlargement of the late king's grants (recited) which the king confirmed 11 March, 1 Richard II. By signet letter.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV, with the assent of the said Walter and Alice, granted those manors to Francis Court, knight, and Joan his wife, and the longer liver of them, at the yearly rent of 20l. 3 November, 4 Henry IV.*

June 8. Presentation of Thomas Banastre of Elteseale to the church of Toppees-  
Westminster. feld in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Thomas Haxey, and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 10. Grant to Nicholas Slake, prebendary of Houeden, of the deanery of  
Henley the king's free chapel of Tettenhale, on an exchange with John de  
Manor. Lincoln of Grymesby. By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

June 10. Commission to Master Robert Dalton, canon of York, vicar-general  
Henley of Alexander, archbishop of York and legate of the Holy See, Robert  
Manor. Broghton, commissary general of the court of York, and Roger Pykeryng,  
receiver of the said archbishop, to examine the reasons for the exchange  
aforesaid, empowering them to receive the resignation of the deanery  
from the said John and to invest the said Nicholas therewith, returning  
into Chancery a report of all their proceedings herein. By signet letter.

1385.

Sept. 10. Grant, for life, to Richard Bukyngham of the office of porter of the  
Westminster. king's castle of Norhampton. By p.s. [3722.]

1386.

June 16. Pardon, at the instance of Walter atte Lee, to Adam Holywode of  
Chichester. Ireland, for abjuring the realm and returning without licence, and for  
his felonies in robbing John Irmongere at Riggewey by Worcester of  
6s. 8d. on Friday the Conception of St. Mary, 9 Richard II, and Robert  
Bocher at Preston by Marlesburgh of 6s. on Thursday after Martinmas  
that year, which robberies he confessed in Kyngeston church on Sunday  
in the octave of St. Hilary in the same year before William Corby,  
coroner of the household, and Richard atte Ryvere, coroner of the liberty  
of the men of Kyngeston, in the king's presence within the verge, and  
of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 15. Pardon to John de Acclom of Scardeburgh for the death of John de  
Westminster. Cotyngham, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

June 15. Signification to R. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of John Gosfeld as prior of Bykenacre.

June 7. Grant to John Rose, esquire of the chamber, of the custody of Hugh  
Henley. Groos, an idiot, and of all his lands of inheritance, of the yearly value  
of 10l., to hold without rent for the whole life of the said Hugh.  
By signet letter.

June 12. Robert Crull, parson of Stebenhithe, going to Ireland on the king's  
Westminster. service has letters nominating John Lincoln, clerk, and William Rikhill  
his attorneys for one year.

John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 12. He has like letters nominating John Harmesthorp, clerk, and Robert  
Westminster. Haldanby.

June 7. Grant to Thomas Mewe and John Hastyngges, the king's servants, of  
Henley certain sheep and other goods late of the vicar of Wynterton, co.  
Manor. Lincoln, to the value of 18l. forfeited because he was a traitor in making  
false money and was convicted thereof. By signet letter.

May 30. Grant, for life, to John Charneye, one of the king's servants in the  
Westminster. office of his escheatry in the city of London, of a moiety of a tenement  
in the ward of Algate, London, come to the king's hands by reason of  
forfeiture and because Patrick Bekir, 'ablaster,' who is the owner in  
fee simple, is with the king's adversary of France; without rent unless  
the value of the moiety exceeds 6 marks yearly, when he is to account  
for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 28. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Alice late the wife of  
Westminster. William Fitz Wauter, knight, for service to the king's mother, of 10l.  
a year from the issues of the manor of Rillaton, co. Cornwall, and the

[1386.]

*Membrane 7—cont.*

executors of the king's mother who have undertaken by mainprize before the Council to give a suitable reward to her servants, are to pay 100 marks to the king from her goods in recompence of this grant.

By p.s. [3998.]

June 11. Licence for Richard Abberbury the elder to build a castle in his  
Henley own soil at Donyngton, co. Berks, and crenellate the same. By K.  
Manor.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

May 27. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Stanley,  
Henley knight, going to Ireland on the king's service. By signet letter.  
Mandate in pursuance to all lords, justices, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs  
and others.

May 27. The like protection and mandate for Richard de Ellerbek, servant of  
Henley the said John.

June 6. Revocation of protection granted to Geoffrey Hunte as parson of a  
Westminster moiety of the church of West Walton, because the king had previously  
presented John Wrotyng thereto, by virtue whereof the latter has been  
instituted and inducted therein.

June 1. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Philip de Bolton  
Westminster the elder of Haverford, going to Ireland on the king's service in the  
company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of the marquess  
of Dublin in Ireland. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following under the same date:—

John Willy of Haverford, clerk.

John del Ridgate of Ayntre.

William son of Hugh de  
Standissh.

John de Hulle of Leverpole.

Gaweyn de Peyver of Ledeyate.

Roger de Ditton.

Robert de Stretton.

John de Cokram.

William de Lynhalles of  
Ribbechestre.

Thomas Molyneux of Keurdale.

Roger son of Richard de  
Longley.

John le Travers of Quyston.

Ralph Laukyn.

Thomas del Eues of Wysewall.

By the same bill.

May 16. Adam Belleyeter of Chestre.  
Westminster.

May 29. Nicholas Whylok.  
Westminster.

May 16. John Cook of Horndon.  
Westminster. John Crull.

Robert Crull, parson of  
Stebenheth.

June 13. Peter Bygayn *alias* Cornewaill.  
Westminster. Robert Pylkyngton of  
Revyngton.

Richard Chonal of the county  
of Chester.

June 15. John Sotheron of Mitton, co. Lancaster.  
Westminster.

June 13. John Cave.  
Westminster.

By bill, &amp;c.

June 9. Revocation of the ratification of the estate of William Bate as parson  
Henley of Thurcaston in the diocese of Lincoln. By signet letter.

1386,

*Membrane 6—cont.*

- June 14.  
Henley  
Manor. Pardon to Henry Bocher of Landbeche for all felonies whereof he is appealed, except treasons, murders and rapes, and of any consequent outlawries, and grant to him of any goods forfeited for flight.  
By signet letter.
- June 8.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to John de Tounlay son and heir of Richard de Tounlay as going on the king's service to Calais in the company of Simon de Burgh, treasurer of Calais, because he tarries in Kent on his own affairs.
- June 5.  
Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynge to induct Master Thomas Banastre of Eltisle, chaplain, into corporal possession of the prebend of Bulwerhethe, void by the resignation of Henry de Brokelond on exchange with the said Thomas, prebendary of Exeter.
- June 8.  
Westminster. The like for William de Aston, chaplain, to the prebend of Wertelyng Neunfel and Hoo in the same chapel, void by the resignation of Master John Vyne, on exchange with the said William, parson of Swannescompe in the diocese of Rochester.
- June 7.  
Henley  
Manor. Pardon to Norman de Dundrawe for robbing John Cole, vicar of Sourby, on Friday before St. Laurence, 8 Richard II, of 6s. 8d. a horse and other goods to the value of 100s., and of any consequent outlawry.  
By signet letter.
- May 29.  
Henley  
Manor. Pardon to John London for killing William Coppyng and Geoffrey Walschewan on Ascension day, 8 Richard II, in the street called 'Kyngmannestret' at Lokyngton in the county of Wilts, and of any consequent outlawries.  
By signet letter.
- June 13.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Notyngham, of the custody of St. Margaret's hospital, Huntingdon, void by the resignation of John Innocent, clerk.  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Huntingdon.
- June 16.  
Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms, Thomas Sayvill, to survey the muster of men-at-arms and archers at Bristol with which the earl of Ormonde, having 26 men-at-arms and 80 archers and Roger Drury, knight, having 20 men-at-arms and 60 archers of their retinue respectively, are going to Ireland as part of a greater number retained by the king's order by the marquess of Dublin for that purpose, who are to be pure English or born elsewhere than in Ireland; he is to search for Irishmen and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer touching the muster and array as well in respect of the horses as of the armour, the number of the men and any defects therein.
- June 14.  
Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of John Flesshever of Navenby for the death of Simon Beer of Navenby, killed on Thursday in Whitsun week, 8 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.
- June 12.  
Henley  
Manor. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant, John Maudeleyn, of the 10l. a year from the fee farm of Kyngeston-upon-Thames, formerly by letters patent, now surrendered, granted to Thomas de Kendale, one of the king's messengers.  
By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Kyngeston.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10l. a year for life 8 November, 12 Richard II.*

1386.

## MEMBRANE 5.

- May 28. Pardon to John de Spaigne of Bishop's Lenn, 'cordewaner' *alias*  
Westminster. 'souter,' for all treasons and felonies during the late insurrection, and  
of any consequent outlawries, notwithstanding his exception in divers  
Parliaments as one of the principal insurgents. By p.s.
- May 28. Pardon to Thomas Perot of Feckenham and Agnes his wife, for all  
Westminster. felonies and trespasses except treasons, murders, rapes, false coining  
and common larcenies, and of any consequent outlawries and waivers.  
By p.s.
- June 6. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Nowell of York,  
Westminster. 'vynter *alias* taverner,' going to Ireland on the king's service with  
John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place there of the king's kin-  
man the marquess of Dublin. By bill of p.s.
- June 5. Grant to the king's clerk, Nicholas Slake, of the hospital of St.  
Henley. Leonard, York. By signet letter.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the brethren and sisters  
of the hospital.
- June 5. Licence, for three years, for Henry Utervont and Hermann his brother,  
Westminster. merchants of Campe, which is in friendship with the king, upon their  
petition alleging that the king's enemies the Spaniards have taken and  
plundered three great ships of Henry's and one ship of the said Her-  
mann's, and that others the king's enemies of Normandy similarly took  
two of their ships at Deneby in Wales on the eve of SS. Philip and  
James, to take in open war any vessels or goods of the said enemies  
which they or their friends can capture, and bring the same into England  
for sale. By p.s.
- May 25. Pardon to Thomas Baylyolf of Melton, co. Norfolk, for all felonies,  
Easthamp- larcenies and robberies, except treasons, murders and rapes, and of any  
stead Manor. consequent outlawries. By signet letter.
- June 8. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William Pocok of  
Westminster. Tenbegh going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John  
de Stanley, knight, supplying the place there of the king's kinsman, the  
marquess of Dublin. By bill of p.s.
- June 3. Grant reciting letters patent dated 26 September, 8 Richard II,\*  
Westminster. touching John Norhampton, draper, late mayor of London, John More  
and Richard Norbury, mercers, and declaring that although since their  
removal from the city tranquillity and good government prevailed, where  
as long as they remained they drew together so great a multitude of  
fools for their evil purpose that constant dissension arose between the  
king's lieges, yet that the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, has  
so urgently besought the king to be gracious to them that he is unwilling  
to refuse some remission of their punishment, although to grant all  
would encourage other offenders, of the following remissions and pardons:  
Each is pardoned the execution of the judgment of being drawn and  
hanged and is granted his life, and, at the duke's supplication and with  
the consent of the mayor and commonalty of London, the king remits  
the imprisonment of their bodies and grants that on giving security  
for their good behaviour each is to be released from prison, provided  
that he come not within 80 leagues of the city under pain of losing  
his life, as any liege may deal with him found so coming as with the  
king's enemy without impeachment of the king, his justices or ministers.

\* See preceding volume, p. 464.

1386.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

To remove all doubt as to the provision in the former letters patent cited above touching the maintenance of suits on their behalf by any citizen and the penalty thereby incurred, the king hereby grants a pardon to the mayor and all the citizens of all imprisonment, ransom or forfeiture incurred by breach of that provision. But if the said parties come within 80 leagues of the city or endeavour to come by themselves, their wives, children or servants, this pardon is to be null and void, and similarly the pardon to the mayor and citizens is to be void upon any future breach by them of the provision as to maintenance.

By K. &amp; C.

*Memorandum* that on 9 June last John atte Fen, saddler, John Andrewe, goldsmith, John Whatelee, mercer, John Claydon, skinner, Richard Bernard, 'broyderer,' and John Halle, goldsmith, all citizens of London, personally before the king in Chancery became mainpernors for the said John Norhampton.

The same persons at the same date became mainpernors for the said John More and Richard Norbury.

June 10. Grant to Master Richard Ronhale of the prebend of Driffeld in the  
Henley cathedral church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
Manor. of the archbishopric being lately in his hands. By signet letter.

Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York, and to the dean and chapter.

March 8. Grant, for life, to William Stourton of the custody of the castle and  
Westminster. park of Meere with the office of bailiff of the hundred there, as held by Reginald Rede, who for this purpose has surrendered his grant thereof from the late prince, the king's father, and the king's confirmation of the same. By signet letter.

April 20. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Hugh Baudewyne of Pol-  
Westminster. stede, co. Suffolk, for the death of Geoffrey Torel of Essex, killed before Palm Sunday, 8 Richard II, provided that he did not murder him, and of any consequent outlawry.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

May 18. Presentation of John atte Lee to the church of Landwytheryn in the  
Westminster. diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke; directed to the keeper of the spirituality, the see being vacant.

May 16. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Lincoln of Grymesby, of the arch-  
Easthamp- deaconry of Huntynghon. By signet letter.  
stead Manor.

May 24. Revocation of letters patent granting to John de Excestre the prebend  
Westminster. of Thlanuthy in the cathedral church of St. Asaph as obtained by fraud and suggestion that it was void, after the king's ratification of the estate of Reginald de Hulton therein by letters patent dated 13 February, 5 Richard II, the sheriff of Salop having summoned the said John to show cause against the revocation, and he not having appeared; and restitution of the said Reginald to the said prebend from which he had been expelled by the said John.

May 11. Pardon to Henry Bocher of Landebech for all felonies except treasons,  
Windsor murders and rapes, and of any consequent outlawries. By signet letter.  
Castle.

1386.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- May 25. Revocation of the ratification of the estate of Geoffrey Hunt as parson of a moiety of the church of West Walton, as the king had presented John Wrottyng thereto, by virtue of which presentation he has been instituted and inducted. By signet letter.  
Easthampstead Manor.
- May 27. Ratification of the estate of William Bate as parson of Thurcaston in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.  
Henley Manor.
- May 30. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 5 May to John Goldsmith of Almaine, an Englishman, as going to Spain on the king's service with the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, in the company of Thomas Peytevyng, knight, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.  
Westminster.
- May 23. Appointment of the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Winchester, Master Robert Rigge, chancellor of the University of Oxford, and Master John Bloxham, warden of Mertonhalle, to hear each side and to settle the dispute between the fellows of Oriell College touching the election of a provost [on the death of John Colyntre], some of the fellows having elected Master John Middelton, doctor in theology, and others Thomas Kirton, master in arts, the dispute tending to the annulling of the college. Both parties have notice to appear before them and under heavy penalty to obey their commands, without appeal. By signet letter.  
Easthampstead.
- May 26. Pardon, for 20s. paid in the hanaper by William Pokelchurche, to him for acquiring for life from Katharine, late the wife of Thomas de Berkeley, knight, tenant in chief, and entering upon, without licence, one toft and one carucate of land in Cheleworth; and restitution to him of the premises as acquired.  
Westminster.
- June 3. Appointment of the constable of the castle of Risyng, or the person supplying his place, for its security against assault by the king's enemies entering the neighbourhood, to compel men of the parts adjacent to remain in the castle upon its safe keeping whenever and as long as danger threatens, as they were wont to do in times past.  
Westminster.
- June 1. Appointment of Henry Kirkestede, constable of the king's castle of Tremyngton, John Aston, escheator in Cornwall, John Assherugge and Richard White, on account of the imminent peril to the castle from invasion, to distrain and compel, by the best and quickest ways and means, all who hold of the castle by the service of making and repairing it to do this service.  
Westminster.
- May 26. Special protection for John Wrottyng who on the king's presentation has duly acquired and been instituted and inducted into the church of West Walton, the Lewes portion, in the diocese of Norwich, and for his servants and possessions; on information that certain persons in those parts are scheming to disturb him in his possession thereof. By signet letter.  
Easthampstead Manor.
- June 8. Ratification of the estate of Adam Wevelyngham as parson of St. Alphege's, London.  
Westminster.
- June 7. Grant in frank almain, in consideration of their poverty, to the sisters of the house of St. Mary, Kermerdyn, South Wales, of the advowson of the church of Merthere, extended at 100s. a year, and licence for them to appropriate the same in mortmain, By p.s.  
Westminster.

1386.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

April 24. Grant that Katharine Swetenham, to whom the king lately granted  
*Westminster.* the house in Haywarflane in the parish of All Hallows the Great in the Roperie in the city of London, which she then held at farm for 40s. a year and now holds without rent for the life of John Norhampton (it being confiscated by virtue of the judgment against him), shall continue to hold it accordingly, notwithstanding a grant of the same inadvertently made to John Golafre, knight of the chamber. By p.s.

June 6. Licence, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lan-  
*Westminster.* caster, to Richard Norbury, mercer, that he may recover debts due to him by any persons to whom the king has not heretofore granted pardon, in order that he may pay what he owes, without being bound to account therefor to the king, notwithstanding his having been sentenced to death. By p.s.

The like to John de Norhampton, draper, late mayor of London, and John More, mercer.

June 20. Protection for John Eston, late servant of John de Norhampton of  
*Westminster.* London, draper, who having bought several woollen cloths from divers merchants for the use of his master and obtained delivery thereof from them, fears he will be sued by them and molested. By C.

June 11. Pardon to John Serle of suit of the king's peace and execution of  
*Henley.* judgment delivered against him before the steward of the household, for that he broke the house of John le Eir at Yatele within the verge on Monday before St. Dunstan, 9 Richard II, and robbed him of a cloak and a sheet (*sanapum*),\* value 5s., and of any consequent outlawry. By signet letter.

## MEMBRANE 3.

June 3. Pardon to John Norhampton, draper, late mayor of London, John  
*Westminster.* More and Richard Norbury, mercers. [As before, *Membrane 5*, with the omission of the last clause.] By K. & C.

June 18. Grant, for life, to Thomas Chamberleyn, who has surrendered letters  
*Midhurst.* patent of the late king granting to him 10l. a year at the Exchequer and the king's confirmation of the same, of that sum yearly from the issues of the county of Southampton. By signet letter.

May 19. Grant to Hanekin Grys, yeoman of the chamber, of the custody,  
*Westminster.* during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements to the value of 13s. 4d. a year, in Westminster, late of Edmund Stonore, tenant in chief, except those which the king's knight John de Salesbury and Ralph Steignour have in custody or at farm, but he is to account at the Exchequer for any surplus value. By p.s.

June 12. Whereas Nicholas Bole, late citizen and skinner of London, being  
*Henley.* seised in his demeane as of fee of 10 marks of yearly rent issuing from  
*(Henle atte* certain tenements in the parish of St. Anthony, London, held of the  
*Heche.)* king in burgage as the whole city is, in his will bequeathed the said rent to his wife Agnes, for life, with remainder to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Anthony for his soul and the souls of his relations and friends, and therein directed that four of the more

\* *Sanenap* in the signet letter (French).

1386.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

substantial pariahioners should present a chaplain, and accordingly John Leycestre, chaplain, has been so presented and the rent paid to him for three years or more until one William Aldeburgh, tenant of one of the tenements, has refused to pay to the said John on the ground that the rent was not left to a capable person, and so the bequest was void in law, and the said Nicholas having died without heir the rent escheated to the king. The king in consideration of the will aforesaid and that the chantry may continue according to the intention of the said Nicholas pardons the trespass herein committed and any forfeiture incurred, and grants and assigns to the said John and to his successors the said 10 marks of rent for celebrating divine service in the said church for the good estate of the king, for his soul after death and the souls of the king's ancestors, the said Nicholas and his relations and friends, and after the said John's decease and on every voidance of the chantry another chaplain is to be chosen as above, nominated to the king, and by the king presented to the chantry, and the king further grants to the said John, who has celebrated for two years past without receiving any rent, the arrears for that period.

By signet letter and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

- June 13. Pardon to Robert Palfrayman of Cumberland for all felonies by him  
Henley committed before the Purification last past, except treasons, murders,  
Manor. robberies and rapes, and of any consequent outlawries.  
The like to John Nicson of Cumberland. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

- June 8. Whereas Guy Brien enfeofed Hugh Yonge, clerk, Walter Trote, clerk,  
Westminster. and Richard Muchildevir of the castle and manor of Tallagharn, South  
Wales, and John Passour, clerk, John Renawey, the said Walter, John  
Passour and Morgan Gogh of the towns of Dertemuth, Clyfton and  
Hardenasse and the manor of Northam, co. Devon, and granted the  
reversion of the manor of Somerton Erle, co. Somerset, after the death  
of Richard Brice and Margaret his wife, tenants for life by demise of  
the said Guy, to Robert Fitz Payn, knight, William Plussch, clerk, John  
Erle and the said Richard Muchildevir, John Passour and John Renawey,  
the premises being held in chief, and both the said feoffees and grantees,  
after seisin and attornment had, regranted the premises, without licence,  
to the said Guy for life with successive remainders, in tail male, to  
William [de] Brien, knight, his son, and Philip de Brien the younger  
son of the said Guy, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said  
William, the king pardons all these trespasses and confirms the premises  
to the said Guy as granted. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

- March 9. Pardon to Richard son of Richard Brynnand of Knaresburgh for all  
Westminster. felonies whereof he is indicted and of any consequent outlawries.  
By signet letter.
- May 4. Grant of the 11*l.* 18*s.* old sterlings found in the ground under the  
Henley high altar of the chapel of St. Hilda, co. York, for the repair thereof  
Manor. now proceeding, but they are to be brought to the king that he may  
look at them. By signet letter.

1386

*Membrane 1—cont.*

- June 5.  
Henley  
Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's kinswoman, Joan de Mohun, of the manor, lordship and hundred of Macclesfeld, co. Chester, together with the custody of the forest of Macclesfeld and the deer and herbage therein and all things pertaining thereto, with fines, ransoms, issues, amercements, escheats and forfeitures of tenants within the same, also knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs and escheats, deodands, etc.  
By signet letter.
- June 7.  
Henley  
Manor. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Medeford, of the prebend of Masseham in the church of York, in the king's gift [*pro*] *hac vice*.  
By signet letter.
- Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York and to the dean and chapter.
- June 7.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Derby, late poulterer of the household of the king's mother, of the 2*d.* daily payable by the receiver of the honor of Walyngford, under letters patent of the king's father confirmed by the king, to William atte Halle, who has granted all his estate therein to the said John, and surrendered in Chancery the said letters patent and confirmation.  
By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the said receiver.
- June 12.  
Westminster. Protection for one year for Richard Norbury, mercer, going to and fro in the realm in any part distant 80 leagues from the city of London and for his men, servants and possessions.  
The like for John More, mercer, and John Norhampton, draper, late mayor of London.
- June 12.  
Westminster. Pardon to John Godard the younger for the death of Robert Dalle of Heydon, killed on Wednesday before SS. Philip and James, 6 Richard II.  
By p.s. [4016.]
- June 16.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Spiritus of Geytyngton, chaplain, to the church of Grafton in the diocese of Lincoln and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- June 17.  
Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by James le Boteler, earl of Ormonde, for him to enfeoff Master Walter Skirlawe, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richmond, Robert de Plesyngton, knight, William de Dyghton and John Scarle, clerks, of his manor of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, so that they, after seisin had, may grant the same to the said earl and Anne his wife in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.  
By K.
- June 18.  
Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Vernon and John Wodehous, chamberlain of North Wales, to survey the muster of men-at-arms and archers at Burton, Aytherpole and Conewey with which John Stanley, knight, having 60 men-at-arms and 180 archers, John Lancaster, knight, having 20 men-at-arms and 60 archers, John Botiller, knight, having 10 men-at-arms and 30 archers, William Frodesham, esquire, having 12 men-at-arms and 36 archers, William Whitheved, esquire, having 8 men-at-arms and 12 archers, of their retinues, and 8 men-at-arms and 24 archers of the retinue of the bishop of Ossory, chancellor of Ireland, and 6 men-at-arms and 24 archers of the retinue of Robert Crull, treasurer of Ireland, are going to Ireland. [*As before, Membrane 6.*]
- May 22.  
Eben.  
Manor. Pardon to William Ailwey for the death of W[illiam] Wygot, and of any consequent outlawries.  
By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

- June 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to Edmund Langham, clerk, as going to Spain on the king's service with the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, in the company of Thomas Murreux, knight, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.
- June 9. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Peter de Barton, as  
Henley parson of Colyngborn Abbots in the diocese of Salisbury.  
Manor. By signet letter.
- June 11. Grant, in consideration of their poverty, solitary situation and small  
Westminster. means of support, to the prioress and convent of Bromehale within Windsor forest, of the advowson of the church of Abyndon by Norhampton, taxed at 10*l.* a year, and licence for them to appropriate it in mortmain. By p.s.
- April 20. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Roger Cristemasse *alias*  
Westminster. Yool appealed by Thomas Baker of Plasshe before Nicholas Exton and John Fressh, sheriffs of London and John Charney, coroner of that city, for having broken his house at Plasse on Sunday after the Circumcision, 8 Richard II, and stolen a horse with saddle and bridle. value 8*s.* By p.s. [3969.]
- June 9. Grant, for life, to Henry Sewall, late esquire of the king's kinsman,  
Henley Ralph de Stafford, deceased, of 15 marks a year from the issues of the  
Manor. counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 42d.*

- Jan. 21. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others the king's subjects  
Westminster. to arrest and bring before the Council all impugnors of the king's rights in respect of the prebend of Cropperye in the church of Lincoln, to which the late king during the voidance of the see presented Simon Bate, who being duly admitted and inducted is at present in possession, but certain persons by virtue of a papal provision are seeking to disturb him.

*MEMBRANE 40d.*

- Jan. 12. Appointment of Gerard de Braybroke the elder, Thomas Peyvre,  
Westminster. William Wassyngley, John Passelewe and the sheriff of Buckingham, to enquire touching waste, destruction and various defects in the alien priory of Tykford, in the king's hands on account of the war, during the time of John Drieu, prior thereof, or other farmers.
- Jan. 28. The like of Edward Dalyngrugg, William Waleys and William Percy,  
Westminster. knights, Thomas Garynton, Thomas Blast and Richard Walkstede, touching waste, etc. in the alien priory of Wilmyngton, co. Sussex, during the time of the prior of Michelham or other farmers thereof.

*MEMBRANE 39d.*

- Jan. 16. Appointment of Thomas Marchall, Roger Longe, the king's serjeant-  
Westminster. at-arms, Thomas Geylyn and Morgan Gofe to arrest and bring before the king and council Francis de Baugiaco, prior of Mountagu.  
By K. on the information of the chamberlain.

1386.

*Membrane 39d—cont.*

Jan. 16. Appointment of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Matthew de Gournay, Thomas Tryvet and John Mautrevers, knights, Morgan Gogh, Elias de la Lynd and John Doune to arrest and deliver to the prior of Montacute or his attorney Thomas Samme a vagabond apostate monk thereof.

Jan. 20. Appointment of Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, Matthew de Redeman, Thomas de Umframvyll and Gerard Heron, knights, John de Derby, clerk, John de Mitford and Nicholas Reymes to execute the provisions of the statute of Westminster the Second, touching the preservation of salmon in the waters of Twede and Tyne and other waters in the county of Northumberland.

Jan. 28. Appointment of Nicholas Samburn, escheator in Wilts, John Blake, Robert Devenesh and the sheriff of Wilts to enquire touching waste, destruction and various defects in the alien priory of Abury, co. Wilts, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, as well in the church and chancel of the same as in the lands, buildings, woods, walls, etc. belonging thereto.

Feb. 1. Appointment of William Makenade, Thomas Holt and William Screue to enquire touching dilapidations, waste and other damage done by the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, in the manor of Erethe, co. Kent, parcel of the manors of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, the custody whereof from Michaelmas, 7 Richard II, during his minority, was granted by the king to Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland and John, lord Nevill, who demised the said manor to the said prior.

*MEMBRANE 37d.*

Jan. 28. Appointment of William Botreaux, John Kentewode, Martin Ferrers and the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall and John Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, upon the petition of merchants of Genoa resident in London, alleging that when a 'tarita' of Genoa laden with their goods was driven by storm into a port of Brittany, certain Englishmen came thither with their ships and by main force took the said goods and carried them off to Dartmouth, to enquire touching the same and to arrest and keep until further order from the king and council the goods following, viz. of a barge of Lostwythel, whereof Thomas Moyle is owner and Thomas Martyn master, a barge of Fowy, whereof John Polglas of Fowy is owner and master, a barge of Michael Kiker, two barges of Dartmouth, whereof John Haule is master, two barges of Dartmouth, whereof Hugh Weston and John Hobbes are owners and masters respectively, a ship of Dartmouth, whereof Richard Jol is owner, a balinger called 'Leonard,' whereof William Croude is owner and William Jos is master, a balinger whereof Geoffrey Cok is owner and a balinger whereof John William is owner, and also to arrest all the aforesaid persons and bring them before the king and council. By C.

Jan. 28. Appointment of William Botriaux, Richard Cergeaux, Ralph Carmynowe, John Kentwode, William Lambron, knights, John Beville, sheriff of Cornwall, William Beville and John Tremayn, upon information that divers lands, tenements, wardships, marriages, reliefs, forfeitures, escheats, ships, vessels, goods and chattels of the king's enemies and others in Cornwall of right the king's, besides other things and profits

1386.

*Membrane 37d—cont.*

as wreck of the sea have been since the coronation withdrawn, concealed and unjustly detained by men of those parts, to enquire and certify touching the premises.

- Jan. 23. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Holt, Stephen de Hales,  
Westminster. Oliver de Calthorpe, Adam Pope, clerk, Robert Hethe and Edmund de Lakynghethe, on complaint by the prior and convent of Castelacre and the prior and convent of Hempton, co. Norfolk, alleging that whereas the latter hold of the former a water mill called 'Briggemylle' in Hempton by Fakenham at the yearly rent of 42s. and close by the mill a highway leading to Walsyngham runs over the causeway of the mill pool, which causeway needs yearly repairs, certain men of Fakenham maliciously bent on destroying the mill and highway so that the road may run through the middle of Fakenham and not over the said causeway, have caused the prior and convent of Hempton to be amerced for such repairs from year to year in large sums of money in the court of Thomas de Murreux and Blanche his wife, lords of Fakenham by grant of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, who has the reversion thereof, and daily harass them on the ground that the tenants of the said Thomas and Blanche present them in the said court for raising the causeway beyond bounds and keeping the water deeper than it was wont to be kept, although at the sheriff's turn they will be fined no small sum for not repairing the said causeway.

- Feb. 6. Writ of aid for Robert Morton, John de Gaitford, Hugh de Hareworth,  
Westminster. Thomas Thwayt and Elias Parisson, appointed to levy and collect all arrears of farms and rents in England due to the prior of Blyth, who has been appointed to the custody of the priory, as well as all debts due to the prior and the said farms and rents themselves as they fall due, with power to compel payment thereof.

*MEMBRANE 36d.*

- Feb. 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknapp, William Rykill,  
Westminster. John Damarle, Thomas Fichet, James Chuddelegh, John Cary, Martin de Ferrers and John de Wadham, on complaint by John Ellemede that Richard Kendale and Lucy his wife, John son of Richard de Kendale, Roger Carre, chaplain, Thomas Beaufort, William Hampton, Richard Burdon, Robert Webber of Lanceston, John Peek, John Westcombe, John Parker of Stureston, Simon Rokcombe and William Harry of Miston with others broke his close and dykes at Corworthy, assaulted him at Inwarlegh, co. Devon, took away a horse and 292 sheep, value 40l. which they found at Corworthy, felled trees there to the value of 100s. and depastured corn and grass at both places to the value of 10l.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

- Feb. 10. Appointment of Ralph Waleys, Alexander Besford, William Heyberere  
Westminster. and Richard Thurgrym to arrest and bring before the king wherever he then is in England, Richard Stokes, chaplain, indicted of killing Griffin Jones on Monday after Midsummer day last at Dymmok, and John Askebernar of Dymmok, Roger Shayle, Richard Hulle, William Hulle, Richard Gode and John Ferour, indicted of abetting him and William Habbegod of Dymmok, of harbouring him.

- Jan. 21. Revocation directed to Guy Briene the elder, Peter Courteney, Guy  
Westminster. Briene the younger, Matthew Gourney, Thomas Tryvet, Ivo Fitz Waryn,

1386.

*Membrane 36d—cont.*

John Mautravers, knights, Morgan Coeth, John Barry and Elias de la Lynde of letters patent appointing them to arrest and bring before the king and council the evildoers who entered the alien priory of Montacute and expelled Francis, late prior thereof, and his fellow monks, and to maintain the said Francis in corporal possession thereof, inasmuch as the said letters issued inadvertently, the king being unwilling that the said Francis should meddle with the said priory or any part thereof.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

Feb. 8. Appointment of Robert Charlton, John Cassy, John Rous and Thomas Westminster. de Brugge to enquire touching the death of John Wodeward at Malvernnewode, co. Worcester.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*

Feb. 10. Appointment of Robert Bealknap, Peter de Courtenay, John Beau- Westminster. champ of Lillesdon, Peter de Veel, Thomas Marchal and Walter Clopton to put into corporal possession of the priory of Montacute Nicholas Hornyk, confessor of queen Anne, who has been appointed to the custody thereof from 4 June last at the yearly rent of 120*l.* and for whom John Marchal, knight, John Yevell and John Doget of Somerset and William Goderiche of the county of Lincoln have become mainpernors; with power to arrest and imprison contrariants. By K.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

Dec. 4. Appointment, with the assent of the present Parliament and in Westminster. accordance with the provision of a statute of the Parliament held at Westminster, 14 Edward III, of Alexander, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, Hugh, earl of Stafford, William de Morley, John de Nevill of Raby, John de Cobeham, Walter Fitz Wautier and Richard Lescrope, to hear the complaint of Thomas Lovell by his petition exhibited in the present Parliament of damage sustained by delay of judgment in the King's Bench touching the annulling of a fine levied by him whilst he was a minor, and to execute the provisions of the aforesaid statute. [*Rolls of Parliament*, iii. 399.] By pet. of Parl.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

Feb. 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Morle, Aubrey de- Windsor Veer, knights, John Holt, Thomas Morieux, knight, and William Castle. Thernyng, on complaint by Edmund None, knight, that Robert Howard, knight, Richard de Walton, Richard Malyn, Richard Smyth, William Cook, John Cristemesse of Wortham, Simon Hare of Wortham, John Wyrryn of Fersfeld, John Sperhauk of Tybenham, Ralph Chaumpayne of Brisyngham, John Huwet of Brisyngham, Stephen Cole of Wortham, Adam Baillyf of Fersfeld and John de Elm with others broke his close at Brisyngham, co. Norfolk, reaped his corn there, fished in his several fishery, took away fish and corn, depastured his growing corn and grass, chased his cattle to Fersfeld and there impounded them until

1386.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

he made a fine of 40s. for their deliverance, and so ill-treated and threatened his tenants that they left their tenures and his men and servants that they durst not for a long time quit his house to cultivate his land.

By signet letter and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John Holt, William de Thorpe, John de Burgh, John Broune of Wyvelyngham and Arnald Pynkeneye, clerk, on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Ely, that although all his tenants resident within Ely, co. Cambridge, by reason of his lordship are bound to grind all their grindable corn at his mills therein, and have been wont so to do in times past, none being permitted to erect a horse-mill or a hand-mill for grinding corn or malt within Ely, one Richard de Overe of Ely has erected such a mill to the loss of the bishop's multure, and when Walter de Eton, the bishop's bailiff, perpending that the said Richard had done so, went to his house to execute his office, and would have taken away the upper mill-stones of both horse and hand-mill as a distress, he resisted and prevented him.

For 10s. paid in the hanaper.

The like to the same as above, substituting for Richard de Overe the names of John Erhethel, John Cave of Ely, John Peyntour of Ely, John Stokkyng and Robert Benet of Ely.

For 10s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Appointment of the abbot of St. James's by Northampton, John Holt, Westminster. knight, William Thirnyng, John Wydevyll, sheriff of Northampton, Master Hugh Greneham, Master Henry de Bukyngham and Master Thomas de Rippele to examine the condition of the Cluniac priory of St. Andrew's, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to visit the same and correct defects therein, and to certify touching all they find.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Feb. 13. Association of Hemming Leget with Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Westminster. Robert de Ufford and others in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk.

Feb. 13. The like of the following in the places named:—  
Westminster. Thomas del Stokkes with John Lovell and Almaric de Sancto Amando and others in the county of Oxford.

April 27. John Frythebank with John, duke of Lancaster, Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland and others in the North Riding.  
Westminster.

March 3. John de Methewold with Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Robert Westminster. de Ufford and others in Suffolk.  
John de Methewold with John, duke of Lancaster, Roger de Scales and others in Norfolk.

March 8. John de Cotom with the said duke, Robert de Wylughby and others Westminster. in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

April 1. Robert de Morton with the said duke, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland and others in the West Riding.  
Westminster.

April 27. Alexander de Besford with Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Beauchamp of Holt and others in the county of Worcester.  
Westminster.

1386.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

**March 12.** Appointment of Nicholas Langford, knight, Oliver de Barton, John de Gaitford and John Orwell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery on the quinzaine of Easter Nicholas de Goushill the elder, knight, and Robert his son, who have failed to appear in obedience to the king's writ duly served on them at the suit of William Birkes, whom they so threatened with loss of life and limb that he did not dare to go about his business, to find security not to meddle with him under penalty of 100*l*.

**Westminster.**

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

**Jan. 23.** Special mandate to William, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, Walter, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, Robert, marquess of Dublin, Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas, earl of Nottingham, Hugh de Segrave, treasurer of England, Simon de Burle, under-chamberlain, Nicholas Brembre, mayor of London, John Clanvowe and Robert Plesyngton, knights, John Waltham, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, John Appulby, dean of St. Paul's, London, Richard Runhale, Thomas Bakton, Ralph Berners and Robert Weston, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of John de Monte Acuto, steward of the household, in a cause before Matthew Gourney and John Multon, supplying the place of the constable and marshal of England, wherein William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, is plaintiff, and the said appellant defendant, provided that there be not less than three of them engaged.

**Westminster.** By K.

**Feb. 3.** Appointment of Warin Lucyan, Ralph Parles and the sheriff of Northampton to arrest and deliver to the guardian of the Friars Minors, London, William Howys, a vagabond apostate friar of that order.

Thomas Grene and the same persons are appointed as above.

**Feb. 14.** Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Bryan and Robert Beal-knapp, knights, Walter de Clopton and Roger Manyngford, on complaint by Elizabeth late the wife of Roger de Cloune that John Brounyng and Alice his wife and John their son, Thomas Wodam, Robert Gray, Peter de Coryngdon, parson of Melbury Osmund, Thomas Lacy, William Bigge, John Cook, John Kilney, John Boy, John Felippes of Stokebrugge, Robert Hulle of Melbury Osmund, Richard Orpidde, Thomas Pynnere, John Odam, Peter Fitell, John Slike, John Gilmyn, Robert Bawe of Evershit, John Ropere of Evershit, Nicholas Hobell, Peter Nappere and Richard Haiward, both of Evershit, Thomas 'Johannesservant Brounyng' with others entered her manors of Melbury Osmund and Melbury Samford, co. Dorset, broke her closes and houses there, ejected her therefrom, seized and took away four horses, thirty oxen, twelve cows and twenty bullocks, value 60*l*., felled her trees and took them with other goods and chattels, depastured her corn and grass and assaulted her servants.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

**Westminster.**

**Feb. 15.** Appointment of the king's brother Thomas Holand, earl of Kent, John Lovell, William Worston and Robert Dyngley to enquire by jury of Wilts whether the abbot of Teukesbury or his predecessors or tenants of the manor of Asheton by Cheleworth have or ever had common of pasture in the forest of Braden.

**Westminster.**

1386.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

Feb. 28. Appointment of the mayor and bailiffs of Salisbury, Southampton  
Westminster. and Bristol, the sheriff of Bristol and Andrew Newport, the king's  
serjeant-at-arms, in furtherance of the commission recently issued on  
the petition of merchants of Genoa residing in London (*See Membrane*  
*37d*) touching the spoiling by Englishmen from Dertemuth of their  
goods in a 'tarita' driven ashore at Bluet in Brittany, which commission  
has not been effectually executed, as divers goods and merchandise have  
been taken to those places and the neighbourhood, to enquire in those  
places and in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Bristol and Somerset,  
the names of all owners, masters and victuallers of ships, barges and  
balingers who were present at the said spoiling and took the goods  
away, and into whose hands they have come, to arrest and keep the  
same until further order from the king and council, and to arrest and  
imprison any of the said persons found guilty thereof, until they find  
mainprise to appear at Westminster on the quinzaine of Easter. By C.  
Appointment of Richard Whitley, sheriff of Devon, John Beyvyll,  
sheriff of Cornwall, the king's clerk, Thomas Haxay, and John Elynge-  
ham, his serjeant-at-arms, to enquire in like manner by juries of  
Cornwall and Devon, excepting Dertemuth, touching the premises and  
to arrest the goods as above. By C.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Feb. 28. Appointment of John Cary, Richard Whitley, sheriff of Devon, the  
Westminster. king's clerk, Thomas Haxay, and John Elyngeham his serjeant-at-arms,  
to enquire the names of the men of Dertemuth and others who spoiled  
at sea a 'tarita' of Genoa whereof Antony Carlona is owner when laden  
with divers cloths and other merchandise belonging to merchants of  
Genoa, and under the king's protection and safe conduct, and to arrest  
not only the said goods wherever found but the goods and chattels of  
those who thus spoiled the vessel, and also the men themselves, and  
bring them before the Council for punishment. By C.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

March 9. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Wylughby, Richard  
Westminster. Lescrope, John de Welle, Ralph Cromwell, Richard Abberbury, William  
Skipwyth, Robert de Plesyngton, John Holt, Gerard de Usfete, John  
de Hothum and Thomas Pynchebek in respect of treasons, felonies,  
trespasses, oppressions, extortions, forgeries, deceits, champerties, em-  
braceries, forestallings, regratings, damages, grievances and excesses done  
to the king and queen Anne and others in the counties of York and  
Lincoln. By K.

March 12. Appointment of John de Kentwode, knight, steward of Cornwall, John  
Westminster. Beaville, sheriff of Cornwall, Thomas Haxay, clerk, John Elyngeham,  
the king's serjeant-at-arms and William Somerford, clerk, on information  
that on sixty-five royal fishes called 'whalles' or 'grasppreis' coming  
ashore at the port of Gillyn or near it in Cornwall in February last, and  
being seized to the king's use by one of his ministers there, divers

1386.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

evildoers by force took them away, to enquire touching the same, arrest and keep until further order all persons found guilty thereof and send up to the Council at Westminster six or seven or more of the more substantial of the guilty parties, and take for the king's use all they can find of the said fishes, certifying the Council and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of all their proceedings. By C.

March 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Fulk Fitz Waryn, Nicholas de  
Westminster. Stafford, knights, David Hannemere, John Marchall and Thomas de Forton, touching the withdrawal by bond men and bond tenants of James de Audeley of Helegh, knight, of his manor of Forde, of their customs and services due to him and their leaguings together to resist him, contrary to the ordinance in the Parliament lately held at Westminster.

March 12. The like to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorpe, Robert de  
Westminster. Hulton, Gerard de Usflete and John de Aske, on complaint by the king's brother Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, lord of Wake, that whereas he is lord of Kirkebymoresyde and should have, as all other lords thereof have had from time out of mind, a weekly market there, Thomas de Faifax, William de Thorneton, John de Thorneton, William Stodelay of Danneby, Henry del Bowes, Thomas Shepherd the younger, Robert de Holteby, John Elys of Danneby, John Symson, John of the Dale, Thomas de Doncastre, Thomas Loweson, John servant of William Prodehowe, Adam Hachet, Robert Blauer, William Postegate, William Chamberlayn, William Jonyson, John Dautri, William de Langleye, John Mustardmaker, Robert Cartewright, John Coleson, William de Hertilpole, William Tropes of Malton, John Daley, John Myryng of Hilderskelf, Stephen Forester, John Cuke, John Serjeaunt of Shirifhoton, John Carter of Galterys; Hans Fauconer, Henry Lytster, Robert Percy and John Plumber, all of Helmesley, John Spencer and John Chamberlayn of Scaleton, Thomas de Shupton, William de Lyllyng, William Starre, William de Munketon of Threske, William de Craven of Appulton, John Sadelere of Synnyngton, William de Thornehull and William Robynson with others besieged Kirkebymoresyde, co. York, assaulted men and merchants about their business in the market there, and created such a disturbance that those of that country dared not come to the place, so threatened his tenants and servants that they dared not come to their lands or do their services, broke his park and close, entered his chace and warren, hunted therein without leave, felled trees, fished in his several fishery and took away fish, trees and other goods and chattels, hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges besides deer.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

March 16. The like to John Beaumont, knight, John Holt, William de Burgh,  
Westminster. Thomas Walsh, knight, and Roger Perwich, knight, on complaint by Master Richard Birmyncham, clerk, John Leyre, clerk, and John Parker of Olney that Thomas Erdyngton, knight, and Thomas his son, Thomas Wyse, John Prest and Henry Matyne with others broke their close and houses at Barowe, co. Leicester, felled trees, dug in their several soil, took away earth and trees besides goods and chattels, and assaulted their servants.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

May 26. Appointment of William de Rilleston and Alan de Katarall to enquire  
Westminster. who killed Adam del Brodes of Farnley at Quarfedale, co. York, and burned his houses.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

March 20. Appointment of Aymar de Atthell, Alan de Heton, and Robert de Westminster. Horselee, knights, Gilbert Elvet and William de Halywell to enquire and certify touching any alienations in mortmain, without licence, of lands, tenements and rents in the county of Northumberland.

March 25. Appointment of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Westminster. Nevyl of Raby, Roger de Clifford, Ralph, baron of Graystoke, Richard Lescrope and John Marmyon, keepers of the peace in the county of York, to compel John Hastynges, Alan Scot and William Sadeler and their aiders and abettors to appear before them and find security in good sums to keep the peace, and, if they refuse, to imprison them until they do; upon information that they have caused insurrections and threatened to maim people in that county and burn their houses.

By C

April 3. Appointment of the mayors, sheriffs and aldermen of London, Oxford, Westminster. Southampton and Winchester, John Salveyn, John Tank, Roger Chidesle, Robert Boterwyk, William Foliot, Roger Clifton, Adam Ailward and Thomas atte Brugge to arrest all persons who have brought into the realm or shall hereafter bring papal bulls, letters, processses, writings or instruments prejudicial to the Crown or to Master John Bloxham, upon whom the king bestowed the archdeaconry of Winchester and who was duly admitted, instituted and inducted, but on the petition of William Forester alleging his title thereto by virtue of a papal provision, both parties were summoned to appear before the king in Chancery, where they were heard, and it was decreed that the said John should have the archdeaconry, whereupon the said William betook himself to foreign parts to obtain in Court Christian the annulment of that decree. They are to imprison the persons so found until further order, and send the bulls and other instruments to the king and council.

By C.

April 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, earl of North- Westminster. umberland, John de Nevill of Raby, Henry son of Henry de Percy, Roger de Clifford, John de Roos, Richard Lescrope, Ralph, baron of Greystoke, William Skipwyth, Roger Fulthorp, William Burgh, John de Aske, John Lokton, William de Kisceby and John Dent, on complaint by Alexander, archbishop of York, who is of the king's council, busy with the affairs of the realm at the king's side under his special protection, that William Honyngham, John de Ripon, William Howeson, John Toppe and other evildoers leagued together came armed to his palace at York and his manors of Bysshophthorpe and Cawode, broke his closes and houses there, gates, doors and windows, took away goods and chattels, value 1,000*l.* assaulted and so threatened his men and servants that they dared not serve him. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

March 16. Appointment of Geoffrey Martyn, clerk of the Crown, and James Westminster. Bilyngford, and the king's serjeants-at-arms, John Orewell, Thomas Sayvill, John Morewell, Andrew Newport and John Botkisham to arrest all persons who have brought into the realm papal provisions and bulls and other instruments, and to commit them to prison, and also all persons in whose custody the same are found and to send the same to the king.

By signet letter.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 22d.

- Feb. 13.** Appointment of Hugh Burnell, Thomas Newport, Edward de Acton  
**Westminster.** and John de Knyghtleye to enquire touching the murder of William Hammenassh and John Daywell at Mose and Tasseleye, co. Salop.
- Feb. 20.** Power for William, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Exeter,  
**Westminster.** and W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Robert, marquess of Dublin, Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas, earl of Nottingham, Hugh de Segrave, Simon de Burley, under-chamberlain, Nicholas Brembre, mayor of London, John Clanvowe and Robert Plesyngton, knights, John Waltham, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, John Appelby, dean of St. Paul's, Richard Rounhale and Thomas Bacton, clerks, lately appointed to hear and determine the appeal in the cause between John de Monte Acuto, knight, and William, earl of Salisbury, without express power to compel witnesses to give testimony, to compel them accordingly, some who were produced on the part of the earl having refused and caused the postponement of the case. By K. by bill sealed by chamberlain.
- Feb. 26.** Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and  
**Westminster.** warden of the Cinque Ports, Hugh Fastolf, supplying his place, and William Tydecombe, upon information that certain evildoers have entered and without licence hunted in the king's free warren at divers places between Dover and Sandwich within the liberty of the castle, and taken away hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges, to enquire by jury of the liberty touching the same and certify the king in Chancery.
- Feb. 26.** Appointment of Thomas Seymore and Thomas Fitz Nicole, knights,  
**Westminster.** Thomas Halle and Richard Juyn to enquire by jury of the town and county of Bristoll and the suburbs thereof touching all escheats therein whether to the king or queen, and touching all alienations in mortmain without licence, forfeitures and commodities belonging to either, which have been withdrawn and concealed.
- Feb. 28.** Appointment of John Haddede, citizen of London, Thomas Haxay,  
**Westminster.** clerk, and John Elyngham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to receive (and keep until further orders) the goods and merchandise captured by men of Dertmuth from a 'tarita' of Genoa belonging to Genoese merchants at Blewet on the coast of Brittany, which the king has commanded John Cary, Richard Whitle, sheriff of Devon, John Hauley, mayor of Dertmuth, Thomas Credy, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Thomas Asshenden, John Corp, Richard Juyll, Richard Henry, Hugh de Weston and Michael Croude to arrest and deliver to them before 20 March next. By C.
- April 6.** Appointment of William Lescrope, keeper of Cherbourg castle in  
**Westminster.** Normandy, and Thomas Sayvyll, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council John Stykenay. By C.

## MEMBRANE 21d.

- Feb. 13.** Appointment of Roger de Scales, Thomas de Morlee, Miles de Stapilton,  
**Westminster.** Roger Boys, Nicholas de Massyngham, Nicholas de Wichyngham and Simon Baret to enquire who killed John de Cantelee at Bromholm, co. Norfolk, and who afterwards harboured the evildoers.
- Feb. 28.** Appointment of John Cary, Richard Whitle, sheriff of Devon, John  
**Westminster.** Hauley, mayor of Dertmuth, Thomas Credy, the king's serjeant-at-arms,

1386.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

Thomas Asshenden, John Corp, Richard Juyll, Richard Henry, Hugh de Weston and Michael Croude, to enquire, because a former commission has not been effectually executed, touching the men of Dertemuth who took part in the capture of a 'tarita' laden with goods of Genoese merchants driven into Bluet on the coast of Brittany, and what goods they took, and to arrest the goods and deliver them by 20 March to John Hadle, citizen of London, or his attorney, Thomas Haxay, king's clerk, and John Elyngeham, his serjeant-at-arms; also to arrest and bring before the king and council in the quinzaine of Easter the owners and victuallers of the ships and vessels guilty of the said capture, with power, if they resist, to seize any of their goods and keep them until further order.  
By C

Feb. 28. Appointment of Robert Bealknap, Peter de Courtenay, William Briene, Easthamp- John Beauchamp of Lillesdon, Peter de Veel, Thomas Marchal and stead. Walter Clopton, to induct Nicholas Hornyk, to whom the king granted the custody of the priory of Montacute 4 July last, into possession thereof, and to maintain him therein, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants, certifying their names to the king and council.

By signet letter.

March 3. Appointment of John Morwell, supplying the place of the king's Westminister. admiral in the West, and John Elyngeham, the king's serjeants-at-arms, and Richard Coly, on complaint by John Trenchard of Southampton that when he had in Brittany bought divers goods and merchandise and laden a vessel therewith to bring to England, they were captured at sea by the king's lieges as enemies' goods, and brought to Dertemuth and taken to Topesham when they were known to be his,—to enquire by jury of Somerset and Devon and make restitution thereof to the said John Trenchard.

March 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry son of Henry de Percy, Westminister. earl of Northumberland, knight, Thomas de Percy the younger, knight, Matthew Redemane, knight, Aymar Dathetels, knight, Roger de Fulthorpe, John de Preston and John Dent, on complaint by Ralph, baron of Graystoke, knight, that Robert de Ogle, knight, Thomas de Ogle and other evildoers broke his closes and houses at Ulgham, Stanyngton, Dudden West and Clifton, co. Northumberland, took away 200 oxen and 200 cows, value 300 marks, so threatened his tenants that they left their tenures, and assaulted his men and servants there.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

April 14. Appointment of John Kentwod, knight, steward of Cornwall, John Westminister. Bevyll, sheriff of Cornwall, John Aston, escheator there, Henry Kirkestede, constable of Tremyngton castle, John Assherugge, bailiff of fees in the county of Devon and Richard Trewynt, bailiff of fees in Cornwall, on account of imminent peril of invasion to which the castle is subject, to compel all who are bound to find men-at-arms, hobelers, archers and victuals or do other services in its defence to do the said services after reasonable notice,  
By C,

1386.

## MEMBRANE 19d.

April 10. Licence for John Chamberleyn, keeper of the archbishop of York's  
Westminster. prison for clerks convicted of felony, to recapture Edmund Folifat, Nicholas Milford, John Croukhorne, John Braunches, William Barbour, John Fetherston, John Lichefeld, John Waytesson, William Mous, chaplain, Robert Webster, Alexander Pede and Copyn Ducheman, lately committed to his custody in the said prison according to privilege, who have escaped therefrom.  
By C.

April 16. Power for sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other the king's  
Westminster. lieges to arrest and bring before the Council all impugnors of the title of the king's clerk, Thomas Boteler, to the archdeaconry of Northampton bestowed upon him by the king, and now possessed by him.

April 12. Appointment of the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge and the coroner  
Westminster. within the liberty of Cambridge to arrest and bring to the gaol thereof all persons whom William Benyn of Saunderdon, co. Buckingham, an approver in that gaol, has appealed before the coroner for counterfeiting and making false money.  
By C.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

April 24. Appointment of Richard atte Lese, knight, master of the hospital  
Westminster. of Osprenge, John Topclyf, William Makenhade, Nicholas Potyn and Seman Tonge, to examine and certify touching waste and defects in the alien priory of Thruley, co. Kent, and its possessions.

## MEMBRANE 17d.

March 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Fulthorpe, Edmund  
Westminster. Perpount, knight, John de la Pole of Hartyngdon, knight, Robert de Morton, William de Estfeld and John Stafford, on complaint by Thomasia de Furnyvall that John Wasteney and other evildoers broke her park at Wirsopp, co. Nottingham, entered her free warren there and her free chase at Sheffield, co. York, hunted without licence and took away deer, hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges, depastured her grass and assaulted her servants at Wirsopp.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

April 31. Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and  
(sic.) warden of the Cinque Ports, or the person supplying his place, and  
Westminster. Baldwin de Radyngton, controller of the household, in view of imminent invasion of the coasts of England by the king's enemies of France, Spain, Flanders and Brittany and their adherents, to cause proclamation to be made in Sandwich, Dover, Rye and all places within the islands of Tanet and Oxeye and within six miles of Dover castle, that all inhabitants therein with their families and goods, under pain of imprisonment, betake themselves to Dover castle or one of the said towns of Rye and Sandwich, there to remain safely, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants accordingly, excepting ecclesiastics.

Renewed because sealed at another time by C.

May 16. Appointment of the same to make proclamation in Sandwich and its  
Westminster. suburbs that all inhabitants thereof and all others who have lands or possessions there remain within the same for its defence or find people sufficiently armed and arrayed for the purpose of resisting invasion as above, with power to arrest contrariants,  
By C.

1386.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

**May 16.** Appointment of John de Kentwode, knight, William Doubrige, clerk, Westminster. John Bevill, sheriff of Cornwall, William de Brantyngham and John Reprengne, to enquire touching the withdrawal and concealment of divers wardships, marriages, reliefs, forfeitures, escheats, ships, vessels, etc. besides wreck of the sea rightly belonging to the king in that county.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

**May 7.** Appointment of Gerard Useflete, John de Bentele, clerk, and the Westminster. mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, on information that William de Wylton, supplying the place of William de Brantyngham, pesager of wools in that port, is guilty of divers forgeries, deceptions and infidelities in the execution of his office, to examine by oath of men of that place touching the premises.

**May 14.** Commission of array, in view of imminent invasion, to the abbot of Westminster. St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John de Cobeham, lord of Cobeham, Robert Bealknap, Thomas Trivet, Arnald Savage, Thomas Colepepir, Thomas de Cobeham, William Septvanz, John Frenyngham, James Pelham, William Topclyve, Thomas Garwynton of Welle, Nicholas atte Crouche and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Robert de Veer, marquess of Dublin, Walter Fitz Wauter, Aubrey de Veer, John Bourghcher, Robert Swynburn, William Coggeshale, John de Sutton, Robert Marny, John Gildesburgh, Richard de Sutton, William de Wauton, William Berland, John Plays, John Sewall and the sheriff, in the county of Essex.

**May 24.** Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle, John de Cobeham, Westminster. John Devereux, Thomas Colpepir, Thomas Fog, William Burcestre, Thomas de Cobham, Arnald Seintleger, Ralph Seintleger, Robert Passelewe, William Septvanz, John Newenton, John Frenyngham, James de Pekham, John Colpepir, Roger Wigmore, Richard de Berham, William Guldeford, Richard Cheyne, Thomas Seintleger, Thomas Chicche, Roger Northwode, William Barry, Gilbert Tottesham, Richard Pope and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

**June 1.** Reginald de Everyngham of Laxton, William de Chaworth, John Nottingham. de Leke, Thomas de Staunton, Thomas Hercy, William de Nevill of Rolleston, Robert de Morton, Hugh de Anneley and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.

**June 18.** Richard Waldegrave, William Elmham, William Wyngefeld, Robert Westminster. Carbonell, John de Wyngefeld, William Burgate, Robert Poiten, John Ascherton, John Waylond, John de Roukwode, John de Rithyngge and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

**May 18.** William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and the sheriff of Westminster. Southampton, in the Isle of Wight; with the addition that those who have lands and tenements and are not resident therein are to find arms (*armaturas*),

1386.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

April 12. Mandate directed to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others to arrest  
Westminster. and bring to London before the Council Peter de Gracien, a Lombard.  
By C.

May 4. Appointment of Thomas, lord of Morley, Miles de Stapelton, Ralph  
Westminster. Bygot, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, John de Clifton, Edmund de  
Thorpe and Stephen de Halys, knights, and the bailiffs of Great Yar-  
mouth, in view of imminent invasion this summer by the king's enemies  
of France, Spain, Flanders, Brittany and their adherents, to survey the  
condition of that town and take order for its safety and defence. By C.

June 12. The like of the king's brother Thomas, earl of Kent, keeper of the  
Westminster. castle and town of Southampton or John Sondes, knight, supplying  
his place, in respect of that town. By C.

May 10. The like of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and warden  
Westminster. of the Cinque Ports and the person supplying his place, John Warbelton  
and the mayor and bailiffs of Rye, in respect of Rye and the parts  
adjacent. By C.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

May 16. Appointment of David Kynwardele and William de Wilton to arrest  
Westminster. and bring before the king and council John Wycheford, clerk, guilty  
of divers disobediences and things prejudicial to the Crown. By C.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

April 17. Appointment of Thomas de Hungreford, knight, Nicholas Bonham,  
Westminster. John Legh, Nicholas Samborne, escheator in Wilts, and the sheriff of  
that county, upon information that lands and tenements in Heightrede-  
bury, of the inheritance of John son and heir of Thomas Bryt of Upwym-  
borne, which of right have escheated to the king on account of his  
idiotcy, have been alienated by persons who have no right to them, to  
enquire and return their inquisition into Chancery.

April 16. Appointment of John Kentwode, steward of Cornwall, John Morwell  
Westminster. and Thomas Credy, the king's serjeants-at-arms, and the sheriff of Corn-  
wall to arrest and bring before the king and council the heir of William  
Fitz Wauter, knight, it being found by inquisition returned by the said  
John Kentwode and the sheriff that the said William held on the day  
of his death from Ralph son of John de Welyngton, a minor in the  
king's custody, two parcels of land in Broun Welyn and Stymkodda  
by knight service as of the manor of Fouwyton, held in chief by the  
eighth part of a knight's fee as of the honor of Launceston castle, and  
thereby the marriage of the said heir belongs to the king.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

May 26. Appointment of Thomas Jordan, mayor of Bedford, Alan Kirton,  
Westminster. escheator in the county of Bedford, and Thomas Bedford to enquire  
whether Agnes Prat daughter and heir of Adam Prat, who after exam-  
ination before the king in Chancery has been found an idiot, was so  
from birth or otherwise, what lands descended to her on her father's  
death, who is her next heir and whether she has alienated any lands of  
her inheritance.

1386.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

**May 30.** Appointment of Simon de Bureley, constable of Dover castle, and  
*Westminster.* Roger Wyggemore, supplying his place, to enquire by oath of men of the liberty of the Cinque Ports of all wreck of the sea and other profits within the same concealed and withheld from the king since 2 Richard II.

**June 4.** Appointment of John Kentwode, John Aston, escheator in Cornwall,  
*Westminster.* John Repryn and the sheriff of Cornwall, to enquire touching waste, dilapidations, etc. in the alien priory of Mount St. Michael, co. Cornwall, whilst it has been in the late king's hands or in the king's on account of the war with France, and what goods and chattels remain therein and their value.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

**May 30.** Appointment, at the request of the chapter of the Cistercian order,  
*Westminster.* of the sheriffs of Salop and Chester and all mayors, bailiffs and ministers of the king in those counties, to arrest and bring to the castle of Shrewsbury or of Chester Robert Olyver and William de Bynnyngton, vagabond apostate monks of the abbeys of Cumbermere and Hulton, who have been excommunicated and publicly denounced, and have persevered in their obdurate mind for more than half a year, as appears by letters of the congregation of the abbots of that order in general chapter assembled.  
 By p.s. [4000.]

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

**May 20.** Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle,  
*Westminster.* Roger Wyggemore supplying his place, and William Tydecombe, on information that evildoers have entered the king's free warren at divers towns and places between Dover and Sandwich within the castle lordship and liberty, and without licence hunted therein and taken hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges, to enquire and certify touching the same.

**May 23.** Appointment of Robert Bealknap, David Hannemere and William  
*Westminster.* Burgh to examine at St. Martin's le Grand, London, and correct any error in the record, process and judgment rendered, and do justice to the parties in a suit before the mayor and aldermen of London in the court of the Guildhall chamber between Simon Wynchecombe, late one of the sheriffs of that city, and Thomas Boton, baker, that the said Thomas should keep him the said Simon indemnified on account of the escape through the said Thomas's default of Simon Stacy, taken and kept in the said sheriff's prison of the Counter at the suit of John de Brenchele, esquire, in which record, process and judgment the said Thomas complains there is manifest error.

**May 29.** Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh Burnell and Fulk Fitz  
*Westminster.* Waryn, knights, David Hannemere, Nicholas de Stafford, knight, John Marchall and Thomas Geth, upon information that the bondmen and bond tenants of James de Audeley, knight, at his manor of Fordesham, co. Salop, have rebelliously withdrawn their services and customs and refused to do them, conspiring by oath to resist him and his ministers,

1386.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

June 2. Appointment of John Lovell, knight, William Marchal, John Skillyng, Edmund Spircok and the sheriff of Southampton, on information that evildoers, contrary to the statute of Northampton, have come armed to Husseborn and Burbach, entered the closes and houses of John Welborn, prebendary there, assaulted his men and servants, and taken all his rents, fruits and produce, to make proclamation at those places and others near that no one go armed nor lead any armed power under pain of losing his arms and suffering imprisonment therefor, with power to arrest and imprison offenders accordingly.

June 5. Appointment of Robert Bekerton and John Lopham, the king's serjeants-at-arms, and Richard Dryngg to arrest and bring before the king and council on the morrow of St. John the Baptist Peter le Man, constable of Maldon, Thomas de Maldon, John Joce, John Welles, John Dyere of Fulbreggestret, Robert Fleyere, Thomas Spenser, John Clerc, tailor, and Martin Sharman, who with other evildoers rebelliously rose and barred in a house at Maldon certain servants of Walter Fitz Wauter, who is on his passage to Spain on the king's service with the duke of Lancaster, until they made a fine with them.

June 8. Appointment of the sheriff of Kent, Edmund Mittilton, James Hersyng, William Connynglye, John Wrythe and John Curson to arrest and bring before the king and council or into Chancery all persons found forging the seals of the Pope, archbishops and others, making counterfeit bulls, indulgences and pardons, or sending abroad money, gold, silver and jewels.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

June 6. Appointment of Richard Waldegrave, Thomas Hemgrave, Robert Hotot and Abel Beman to arrest in the county of Suffolk and bring before the king and council William Northwold, clerk.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

June 5. Appointment of Ralph de Hastynges, Thomas Elys, John Houden, mayor of York, Adam de Bekwyth and the sheriff of York to take and deliver to the constable of the Tower of London John Bygot, John Depeden and Thomas Fitz Henry, knights, Robert Maufeld, clerk, Antony Seint Quyntyn, Edmund Fitz William, John Monk of Wylton, Thomas Wryght, William de Kent, John Cariere of Alne, John de Shirbourn, John Bene, John Kyng[es] and John Fitz William of Preston.

By K. on the information of Richard Metford, seeretary, and John Beauchamp, knight, keeper of the jewels of the king.

May 30. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Richard Lescrope, Robert Bealknap, William de Skipwyth, William de Burgh, William de Belesby and Anketin Mallory, touching treasons, felonies etc. in the county of Lincoln.

June 1. The like to the same in the said county.

By C.

June 5. Appointment of John de Clynton, knight, and Thomas Seyvill, serjeant-at-arms, to seize and safely keep until further order Joan and Margaret, daughters and heirs of John Pecche, knight, it being found

1386.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*

by inquisition before Thomas Blyth, escheator in the county of Warwick, that the said John held by knight service of the heir of John Talbot of Richard's Castle, a minor in the king's custody, the manor of Dunchurch in that county.

By C.

**June 16.** Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Welle, Ralph de Crumwell, William de Skipwyth the elder, Roger de Fulthorpe, Robert de Hilton, William de Burgh and William de Skipwyth the younger, on complaint by Henry, earl of Northumberland, that Syrik de Byker with other evildoers broke his closes and houses at Bykir, Sutton, Burwell and Croft, co. Lincoln, entered his free warrens there, hunted therein without licence, took away hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges and prevented his bailiffs and officers from levying and collecting his fines, profits of court, rents and farms, depastured his corn and grass, assaulted his men, servants and tenants, broke his tenants' houses and took away their goods and chattels besides cattle, which they impounded.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

**June 8.** Appointment of John Kentwode, steward of Cornwall, John Beyvyll, sheriff of Cornwall, and John de Aston, escheator in Cornwall, to enquire what lands and tenements John de Seint Aubyn, knight, of Devon, deceased, who held both in chief and of the heir of William Cogan, knight, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, held in his demesne as of fee in that county, who is his heir, and who has received the mesne profits.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

**June 6.** Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of York to deliver Thomas Sauton, in prison in their custody, to Nicholas Skelton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, with an indenture stating the cause of his detention, to be brought before the Council without delay.

By C.

**June 16.** Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Welle, Ralph de Crumwell, William de Skypwyth the elder, Roger de Fulthorpe, Robert de Hilton, William de Burgh and William de Skipwyth the younger, on complaint by John Bay of Byker that John Sirik, William Nicholson and John Wauterson, all of Byker, co. Lincoln, with others broke his close there, assaulted him, took away his goods and chattels, depastured his corn and grass and assaulted his men and servants.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

**June 22.** Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of York as in the last entry but one, with the addition of a penalty of 500l.

By C.

*Vacated because at another time on the Patent Roll, 10 Richard II.*

**June 18.** Appointment, until All Saints, of Simon de Burley and Baldwin de Radynghon, controller of the household, to cause proclamation to be made as above [*Membrane 17d*], with the addition that the inhabitants are to take victuals with them.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

**May 14.** Appointment, during pleasure, of William Okeangre, Geoffrey atte Doune and Thomas Crompe to take masons, carpenters and other workmen wherever they can be found except in the fee of the church, for repairing queen Anne's castle of Ledes, with power to imprison contrarians.

1386.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

- May 17. Commission of array, in view of imminent invasion by the French  
Westminster. and others, to John Brunham, mayor of Lenn, John Waryn, Richard de Houton, Roger Paxman, Henry de Betele and Thomas Curson, of men in that town and any part of Southlenn lying within the enclosure of Lenn.  
By C.
- June 3. Writ of aid for John Moubray, clerk, appointed to arrest and deliver  
Westminster. to the nearest gaols John Exham of Wynterton, Adam Bocher of Boston, John Exham of York, John Huddleston and John Mawer of Shirbourn, John Goldsmyth of Pontefract, Henry Marchant of Retford, Robert atte Vikers and Richard Thresshere of Appelby, John Grym of Burnby, Richard Haliday of Rasen and John Cran of Ely, notorious counterfeitors and utterers of the king's gold and silver money.  
By C.
- May 26. Appointment of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Robert de  
Westminster. Wilughby, John de Beaumont, Ralph de Cromwell, Philip le Despenser, Roger de Fulthorpe, William de Burgh and John Haghe, upon information that certain persons have presumed and still continue to infringe the rights, liberties and privileges of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and the dean and chapter thereof, to enquire by jury of the county of Lincoln touching the same, and certify the king and council of all the circumstances.  
By C.
- June 2. Appointment of Walter Halle, Walter Biere, John Halle, David ap  
Westminster. Madok, Kyffyn Jeavo Vyghan ap Jevan Gethyn and David ap Gron' ap Jor' to arrest and bring before the king and council David Vaghan ap David *alias* David Seudo, who has made several persons rebels and caused divers things to be done prejudicial to the king and his crown.  
By C.
- June 3. Commission of array to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in  
Westminster. respect of all capable men of his household between the ages of sixty and sixteen years, for the defence of his neighbourhood; with power to arrest and imprison contrariants.
-

## 10 RICHARD II.—PART I.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 47.

- June 22. Pardon, for 20s. paid in the hanaper by Henry de Percy, earl of  
Westminster. Northumberland, who married Matilda daughter and heir of Thomas  
de Lucy, knight, of the trespass of William de Disseford, now deceased,  
in acquiring for life from the said Thomas and entering upon without  
licence, the office of 'kyngesserjaunt,' parcel of a third part of the  
manor of Egirmound, held by the said Thomas of the late king in chief,  
on which account it has been taken into the king's hands, and grant  
thereof to the said earl and Matilda and her heirs.
- June 24. Pardon to Robert Swanlond of Lincoln for the death of Robert  
Easthamp- Hautenpris, killed at Lincoln on Thursday after the Purification, 2  
stead. Richard II. By signet letter.
- June 23. Grant, for life, to Thomas Tyle, king's esquire, for his long service  
Easthamp- to the king's father and the king, of two pipes of red Gascon wine in  
stead the port of London. By signet letter.  
Manor.
- June 27. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for John Leche,  
Reading. king's esquire, going to divers parts of England. By signet letter.
- June 29. Pardon to Edmund Randolf, esquire, indicted for having by night  
Westminster. broken the close and houses of the prior of Chekesand at Chekesand  
on Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Richard II, and  
abducted Beatrice Sheldon, then in the prior's custody, and of any con-  
sequent outlawry. By p.a.
- June 29. Pardons of outlawry to the following:—  
Westminster. Richard atte Stoure of Bokstede, for not appearing before the  
justices of the [Common] Bench to render a chest with charters,  
writings, etc. therein to William Fratyng[es] of Colchester, for  
which he was outlawed at the Husting [court] in London, he  
having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by  
Robert de Bealknap, chief justice of the Common Bench.  
London.
- Richard Broun, baker, for not appearing to render his account to  
Edmund de Wyghtham for the time when he was his bailiff in  
Watford and receiver of his moneys. Herts.
- Thomas Surman of Shaftesbury, for not appearing to answer  
William Godmanstone, citizen and merchant of Salisbury, touching  
a debt of 11*l.* 8*s.* Wilts.
- Philip Yonge, grocer, for not appearing to answer Roger de Mey-  
sham, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.
- July 6. John Brid, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Evesham,  
Westminster. touching a trespass. co. Gloucester.
- July 5. John Pedyngton, parson of Torpelegh, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. the prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, touching a debt of 40  
marks. co. Bedford.

1386.

*Membrane 47—cont.*

- July 5.  
Westminster. Amfelota, late the wife of William Maunser of Haddele, for not appearing to answer Laurence de Bleseworth, citizen of London, touching a trespass. Suffolk.  
John son of William Maunser of Haddele, for the same. Suffolk.  
Robert Parker of Eye, for not appearing to answer Gunnora de Eye, touching a debt of 8*l*. Middlesex.
- July 6.  
Westminster. Richard West of Derby, merchant, for not appearing to answer John de Romondeby, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of 8*l*. 19*d*. co. York.
- July 5.  
Westminster. William Elys of Wyggemor, for not appearing to answer William Venour, touching a debt of 8*l*. London.
- July 6.  
Westminster. John de Ekyngton of Derby, merchant, for not appearing to answer John de Romendeby, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of 8*l*. 19*d*. co. York.
- July 5.  
Westminster. Walter atte Boure of Hereford, for not appearing to answer William Venour touching a debt of 6*l*. London.
- July 9.  
Westminster. William de Glynton, sub-deacon of the church of Salisbury, for not appearing to answer John de Populton, parson of Motesfonte, touching a debt of 50 marks. London.
- July 8.  
Westminster. William Oelee of Wygeston, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer John Dobbes of Horton, touching a trespass. co. Northampton.
- July 7.  
Westminster. Robert Heryng, for not appearing to render to Walter, now abbot of Middelton, his account for the time when he was bailiff in La Lee of Robert Burbach, late abbot of Middelton, and receiver of his moneya. Dorset.
- July —.  
Bristol. Thomas Snawe of Milverton, for not appearing when sued with Walter Bachelor of Kilworth, Richard atte Wille of Tavistoke, Richard Page of Southeton, John Forde of Tavystoke, David Arnel, chaplain, and Roger Melyton, 'marchant,' to render chattels to the value of 40*l*. to Robert Averay of Westmynstre, cordwainer. Middlesex.
- Oct. 11.  
Westminster. John Herberd of Quadryng, for not appearing to answer Alexander Hunyng for having left his service at Swynesheved before the time agreed upon. co. Lincoln.
- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. John Wyt of Watlyngton, for not appearing to answer Walter de Somerton, parson of Ilford, touching a debt of 40*s*. co. Bucks.
- Oct. 11.  
Westminster. Thomas Balge, for not appearing to answer Richard Tetlowe the elder touching a debt of 20*l*. co. Derby.
- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. Ralph Peret of Lostwithiel, for not appearing to answer Stephen Derneford touching a debt of 60*l*. Devon.  
John de Wolaston of the county of Northampton, for not appearing to answer Robert Aleyn, citizen of London, knight, touching a debt of 16*l*. London.  
John Erdeston, clerk, for not appearing when sued with Richard Shobenhale, clerk, to render 20*l*. to John de Cristelton. co. Warwick.
- Oct. 14.  
Westminster. William Peytevyn of Haselbere, for not appearing to answer John Armesthorpe, clerk, touching a debt of 34*l*. London.

1386.

*Membrane 47—cont.*

- Oct. 15. John Hauberk of Scaldeford, for not appearing to answer Thomas  
Westminster. Giene, knight, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.
- Oct. 6. Robert le Barbour of Huntyngdon *alias* Robert Gysbourne  
Westminster. *alias* Gysburgh of Huntyngdon, 'barbour,' and Christiana his  
wife, for not appearing to answer Master John de Branketre,  
treasurer of York, who sued him in the late reign for leaving  
his service at Westminster before the term agreed upon, or John  
Woroth, Walter Frost of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Nicholas Haywod  
of Boston or John de Stodeye, citizen and vintner of London,  
touching debts of 12*l*., 10*l*., 12*l*. and 11*l*s. 1*d*. respectively, or  
to render to Henry, bishop of Norwich, an account for the time  
when he was his receiver, or to answer Edmund Belleyetter and John  
Waryn touching a debt of 38*l*., or John de Gysburn, merchant of  
York and Robert de Selby, merchant of Kyngeston-upon-Hull,  
touching debts of 100*s*. and 48*l*. respectively, or, when sued with  
Christiana his wife, to answer William de Cressyngham, citizen  
and vintner of London, and the said Robert de Selby touching  
debts of 35*l*. and 48*l*. respectively.  
cos. Middlesex, Cambridge, Norfolk, Lincoln, York and London.

## MEMBRANE 46.

- Oct. 8. Thomas Hastynges and Emma his wife, late the wife of Thomas  
Westminster. Darell and lady of Thornton-on-the-Hill, for not appearing to  
answer Richard de Ravenser, late archdeacon of Lincoln, touching  
a debt of 16 marks. co. York.
- Oct. 15. Peter Stapelton, parson of Whiteberne in the diocese of Durham,  
Westminster. for not appearing to answer John de Henle, parson of Seggefild  
in the same diocese, touching a debt of 200*l*. London.
- Oct. 21. John Thryak, clerk, for not appearing to render to Walter Deye  
Westminster. and Margaret his wife a box with charters, writings, etc. Essex.
- Oct. 17. Walter de Thorpe the younger, for not appearing to render his  
Westminster. account to Isabella late the wife of Walter Faucomberge, for  
the time when he was her bailiff in Skelton. co. York.
- Oct. 25. Walter Cok of Bedeford, for not appearing to answer Edmund  
Westminster. Fraunceys, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of  
8*l*. 8*s*. London.
- Oct 26. John Burcy *alias* Bursy of Langesutton *alias* Longsutton, for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Northwych, citizen and merchant of  
London, and John Fulbrok, burgess of Bristol, touching debts of  
32*l*. and 60*l*. respectively. London and Bristol.
- Oct. 24. John Knobelok of Kyrkeby in Kendale, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Robert del Parke of Preston Pateryg, 'walker,' touching a debt  
of 6*l*. Westmorland.
- Oct. 27. Richard de Hornyngton, late parson of Morston, now parson of  
Westminster. Waltham on the Wold, for not appearing to answer John de  
Burton and Robert de Garton, clerks, and the said Robert,  
touching debts of 10*l*. and 10 marks respectively. London.
- Oct. 30. William Sharesnull, for not appearing to answer Ralph de Ferera,  
Westminster. knight, touching a debt of 8*l*. London.

1386.

*Membrane 46—cont.*

- Oct. 29. Simon Gurwhan of Beston, chaplain, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Robert Teye, touching a debt of 40*l*.  
Essex.
- Nov. 7. Richard Kyngeston, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Chit-  
Westminster. terne, touching a debt of 12 marks. London.
- Nov. 10. John Couele of Couele, for not appearing to answer Thomas Wile-  
Westminster. shire, touching a debt of 4*l*. 12*s*. Bristol.
- Nov. 13. John de Humbelton of Hull, merchant, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. John Curteys of Wymyngton, 'marchant,' touching a debt of 48*l*.  
London.
- Nov. 12. Stephen Wresyll of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. John Busshey, citizen and mercer of London, and John Reynald,  
citizen of London, hatter, touching debts of 56*l*. and 17*l*. respec-  
tively. London.
- Nov. 12. Margery late the wife of Walter Kyng[es], for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Andrew Drewe, chaplain, touching a debt of 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.  
Devon.
- Nov. 15. Benedict Boucher of Exeter, for not appearing when sued with  
Westminster. John Veysy as executors of John Bealchere, to render 100*s*. to  
Luke Webber and Christina his wife. London.
- July 18. Grant, until further order, to John Cornu, one of the archers  
Westminster. of the Crown, of 6*d*. daily wages at the hands of the sheriff of Essex  
and Hertford for the time being, in like manner as other archers of the  
Crown. By p.a.  
*Vacated because below for term of his life.*
- Aug. 13. Ratification of the estate of Robert Bays as canon of the church of  
Shipton. Wells and prebendary of Combe therein. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 45.*

- June 28. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Hanekyn Maire, appointed buyer for  
Westminster. the household in accordance with the statute of purveyance, 36  
Edward III, which is recited. *French.*  
The like for the following buyers for the household:—
- July 28. Thomas Chesthunt, until Christmas.  
Westminster.
- July 12. Henry Mancestre, until Easter.  
Westminster. By bill of treasurer of the household.
- Sept. 13. William Bolde, Nicholas Bekenysfeld, William Hunt, William  
Westminster. Stondon, Thomas Dunmowe and John de Boghton.
- Sept. 23. John Adam.  
Westminster.
- Sept. 25. William Lyncolne.  
Westminster.
- Sept. 26. John Bouer.  
Westminster. Richard atte Felde.

1386.

*Membrane 45—cont.*

- Sept. 23. William Power.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 8. Geoffrey Hukfeld, 'vadlet.'  
Westminster. John Yonge, 'vadlet.'
- Oct. 9. Robert Makeney, serjeant, Peter Whitle and Walter Rocher, 'vadlet,'  
Westminster. until Ascension.
- Oct. 10. Robert Happeford and Thomas Colman, until Ascension.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 8. John Fairfield, until Trinity.  
Westminster.
- 1387.
- Feb. 15 Thomas Chesthunte.  
Westminster.
- May 1. John de Boghton, William Stondon and Robert Broun, until  
Westminster. Michaelmas.
- May 12. Richard atte Felde, John Adam, John Bouer and William Power,  
Westminster. until Michaelmas.
- May 24. William Lyncolne, until Martinmas.  
Westminster.
- June 8. William Bolde, John Yonge, John Fairfield and Nicholas Bekeniasfeld,  
Westminster. until Christmas.
- June 12. Peter Whitle and Walter Bocher, until Christmas.  
Westminster.
- Thomas Colman, Robert Happeford and Robert Makeneye, until  
Christmas.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 44.*

- June 27. Grant, for life as from Michaelmas last, to queen Anne of 60*l.* a  
Westminster. year from the great custom in the port of Boston in addition to the  
sum previously granted to her therefrom, in compensation for that  
amount from the yearly farm of Gloucester, which was formerly granted  
to her *inter alia* as dower, and which the king on raising his uncle  
Thomas to the dukedom of Gloucester granted to the latter, in tail  
male. By K.
- June 28. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of that custom.  
Westminster.
- Memorandum* that in accordance with the foregoing grant the pay-  
ment of 60*l.* from the farm of Gloucester to queen Anne ceases as from  
Michaelmas last.
- June 29. Revocation, as prejudicial to the king, of letters patent lately granted  
Marlborough. to the archbishop of Canterbury, for life, to the effect that no purveyor,  
buyer of the king or other ministers of the household should take  
wheat, oats, hay or other victuals or carriage of the archbishop or any  
of his tenants. By signet letter.
- July 2. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of  
Westminster. Monk Bretton, for them to appropriate the church of Hikilton by the  
Sea, for finding two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily [therein]

1386.

*Membrane 44—cont.*

for the souls of the late king, his consort and children, and William Scot and Alice his wife, in confirmation of letters patent dated 2 March, 25 Edward III, granting to the said William licence to grant the advowson thereof, which was held of John of Gaunt (*de Gandavo*) the said king's son, then earl of Richmond, as of the honor of Richmond, to the said prior and convent in mortmain for that purpose, but although they acquired the advowson in the late reign from the said William, yet the licence, so far as it relates to the appropriation, is not yet executed.

July 2. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the abbot and convent  
Westminster. of Keynesham of lands and tenements, to the yearly value of 10 marks, in compensation for their loss to that amount of tithes of corn and hay by the enclosure in the time of the late king of several arable lands, meadows and pastures within Eltham parish, adjoining the king's park of Eltham for its enlargement, the parish church of Eltham being their appropriation. By p.s.

July 3. Presentation of John de Middelton, parson of St. Bride's in the  
Westminster. diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Wotton by Norhampton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastings, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, on an exchange with John Prat.

June 26. Remission to John, bishop of Bangor, and his successors—upon his  
Reading. petition alleging that as the see of Bangor, of the foundation of the king's progenitors, has been for twenty-six years and more without a church to the great disgrace of the see, and as in its relief he has newly begun a church whereof one half is constructed, which he is unable to complete, both on account of the slenderness (*exilitate*) of his benefice and because he is indebted to the king in divers subsidies and issues current for non-payment thereof—of all such subsidies and issues aforesaid, so that they may be spent upon the construction of the church.

By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him a remission of all subsidies and tenths due before the grant of the foregoing, 6 November, 11 Richard II.*

July 3. Grant, for life, to William Joce, the king's avenor, of 73s. 9d. a  
Westminster. year, from the issues of the hundreds of Blith[ing] and Waynford, co. Suffolk, whereof he is farmer, in addition to the 10l. a year granted to him 13 February, 7 Richard II; until he be provided with lands, tenements or rents of the yearly value of 13l. 13s. 9d. By p.s.

July 6. Pardon to John Broun of Notyngnam for all felonies whereof he is  
Westminster. indicted, except treasons, murders, rapes and false coinings, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 6. Pardon to Robert Gunnold of Estclaydon for the death of John  
Westminster. Thresher as it appears by the record of John Holt and the other justices assigned for the delivery of Aylesbury gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 26. Pardon to Nicholas Goushull, knight, the elder, for all felonies, tres-  
Reading. passes and misprisions except treasons, murders and rapes and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

1386.

*Membrane 44—cont.*

July 8. Presentation of William de Admondeston, parson of Gounfreston in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Langoyt Maur, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Crippyn.

July 9. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 6 July last to John Trumpet of Essex *alias* John Trumpe of Dunsted as going on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynburn, knight, captain of the castle of Rokesburgh, as he is not preparing to go.

July 9. Presentation of John Coke, parson of Goushill in the diocese of York to the vicarage of Scardeburgh, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Scardeburgh being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Goushill.

July 7. Grant, during pleasure or until further order, to the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Peter's, Westminster, of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in aid of the new work of the body of the monastery; out of devotion to the shrine of St. Edward the Confessor. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, both because the said abbot and convent took the said burden upon themselves for nothing, and because the king committed to them the custody of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare, 8 November, 15 Richard II.*

July 24. Presentation of Robert Longham to the church of St. John Baptist, Westminister. Madermarket, Norwich.

## MEMBRANE 43.

June 28. Pardon to William de Burwode and Alice his wife, for all felonies and misprisions by them perpetrated before Midsummer last, and of any consequent outlawry and waiver. By p.s.

June 29. Appointment of Nicholas Hoppewell to take glaziers and glass in the counties of Norfolk, Northampton, Leicester and Lincoln, except in the fee of the church, for repairing the windows and other parts of a chapel founded at Staunford for the soul of the king's mother Joan, late princess of Wales, which is to be done immediately before her anniversary at her expense; with power to arrest and imprison contrariants.

By C.

July 1. Writ *de intendendo* for Joan de Mohun, to whom the king lately granted the manor, lordship and hundred of Macclesfeld, co. Chester, with the custody of Macclesfeld forest, directed to all sheriffs, foresters, parkers, etc. within the same, and for all her stewards, auditors, receivers and ministers.

June 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted 3 May last to John Melan, Lombard, *alias* John Melan, goldsmith of London, as going over sea on the king's service in the company of Thomas Trevet, knight, king's admiral in the South and West, on testimony that he is not preparing to go.

July 2. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for the abbot of St. Mary's, Vale Royal, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company

1386.

*Membrane 43—cont.*

of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place in Ireland of Robert, marquess of Dublin, earl of Oxford, chamberlain of England.

By bill of p.s.

The like for the following, going on the same service:—

- |                            |  |                   |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| July 5.<br>Westminster.    | Henry de Bradesshagh of Mosseley.  |                   |
| July 17.<br>Westminster.   | John Lytherlond son of Henry Lytherlond.<br>John Botiller of Merton, the elder.<br>William de Rixton son of Matthew de Rixton.<br>Richard de Walscroft of Halsale.<br>Richard Mosok.<br>William de Aghton son of Richard de Aghton.<br>William de Chorlegh, clerk.<br>Henry de Scarisbert, the elder.<br>William de Chorlegh, the younger.<br>Richard de Tounlay.<br>William de Chorlegh, the elder.<br>Simon son of Henry de Halsale.   | By bill of p.s.   |
| July 17.<br>Westminster.   | John Smyth of Bakschelff.<br>Richard Talbot.<br>Thomas de Wadyngton.<br>John Cook of Bakschelff.   | By bill, &c.      |
| Aug. 1.<br>Westminster.    | Roger Holt.<br>Robert son of Geoffrey Holt.<br>William son of John de Grenehalgh.<br>James son of William Raddecliff.  | By bill, &c.      |
| Aug. 24.<br>[Westminster.] | Richard Pecok of Shrewesbury, co. Salop.   | By bill, &c.      |
| Sept. 5.<br>Westminster.   | John Brikill.  | By bill, &c.      |
| Oct. 9.<br>Westminster.    | John Catelyn.  | By bill, &c.      |
| June 24.<br>Henley.        | Exemption, for life, of William Vynter of Baldok, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, surveyor, taxer, controller or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, justice of the peace or of labourers or other justice, commissioner, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will.            | By signet letter. |
| July 3.<br>Westminster.    | Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by Robert atte Northous, for him to enfeoffe Denise, late the wife of William Clere of Ormesby, of two parts of the manor of Runham, held in chief, for her life, with successive remainders in tail to Thomas her son, John, William, Robert and Edmund, brothers of the said Thomas, and final remainder to Thomas de Hemenhale, parson of Wynterton, Nicholas de Wychyng-ham, Geoffrey de Somerton and Thomas Empole, in fee simple. |                   |
| June 26.<br>Reading.       | Licence, upon the petition of John, bishop of Bangor, for the said bishop and the dean and chapter of Bangor to appropriate in mortmain the churches of Llanynys and Llanvair in Diffrencloyt, which are of the bishop's patronage and do not exceed the value of 50 <i>l.</i> a year, for   |                   |

1386.

*Membrane 43—cont.*

the maintenance of four chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of Bangor, in augmentation of the number there, for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and the souls of his progenitors and others and also for the repair of the said church.  
By K.

July 4. Grant, for three years, to Alexander del Brigg, William Colynson  
Westminster. and John Adyngham of murage from things passing for sale over the bridge of Burgham upon the river Amote and through metes and bounds where there is a common thoroughfare by the river, in aid of making afresh a stone wall over the same.

July 7. Presentation of John Neweman, parson of Clowesworth in the diocese  
Westminster. of Bath and Wells to the vicarage of Uphavene in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Uphavene being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Shawe.

July 6. Mandate to Thomas Frith of Yeldham, escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Essex, to restore the temporalities to John Gosfeld, canon of Bykenacre, elected prior of that house.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John.

*MEMBRANE 42.*

June 22. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
Westminster. to Simon Holbrok, 'chesemonger,' as going to sea on the king's service in the company of Thomas Tryvet, the king's admiral in the South and West, because he tarries in London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs of London.

June 24. Appointment of Philip Wallewayn, constable of Corfe castle, co.  
Reading. Dorset, and the person supplying his place, to provide in that county except in the fee of the church, corn, malt and other victuals needful for victualling the castle, paying therefor with the king's moneys, and to provide sufficient carriage for the same, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants.

June 29. Presentation of John Overal, parson of Pottleley in the diocese of  
Westminster. Hereford, to the vicarage of Bruddestowe in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lire being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Roger Wyke.

June 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry, bishop of Norwich  
Westminster. and his successors, of letters patent dated 16 May, 24 Edward III, being a restitution to William, then bishop of Norwich, of view of frankpledge of men and tenants in Bishop's Lenne, weekly husting [court] and cognisances of pleas and other liberties therein, as acquired by John de Ely, formerly bishop of Norwich, from the mayor and commonalty of Lenne.  
For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Presentation of Thomas Whithed, chaplain, to the church of Gysel-  
Westminster. ham in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Wayte.

July 1. Licence for Robert Parys, citizen of London, to ship and transport  
Westminster. to the staple of Midelburgh forty sarplars of wool now at Chichester, for which he has paid custom, subsidy and other dues.

1386.

*Membrane 42—cont.*

June 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 7 May last to John Leveryngton as going to Spain with the king's  
uncle John, duke of Lancaster, in the company of Thomas de Percy,  
knight, because he continues in his own country.

June 26. Pardon to Richard Forester of the county of Oxford for all trespasses  
Reading. of vert and venison by him perpetrated in the king's park of Beckeley.  
By K.

July 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Geydon, vicar of  
Westminster. Merton, and William Sewet, parson of Southam, of four messuages, five  
shops and 12*d.* of rent in Coventre, not held in chief, extended at 20*s.*  
a year, as found by inquisition of Thomas Blithe of Blythe, escheator  
in the county of Warwick, to the master, brethren and sisters of the  
hospital of St. John, Coventre, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to  
them by the late king to acquire 100*s.* a year of land and rent.  
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 2. Pardon to Hugh de Norton of the county of Leicester for all felonies  
Westminster. by him perpetrated before Midsummer, 9 Richard II, and of any con-  
sequent outlawries.  
By signet letter.

July 4. Appointment of John Capron of Colchester to levy and collect the  
Westminster. subsidy on cloth in the counties of Essex and Hertford, retaining a  
moiety of forfeited cloth.  
By bill of treasurer.  
The like of the following:—

1387[?].

May 20. John Boys of Hereford, in the county of Hereford.  
Westminster. By bill of treasurer.

1386.

July 30. William Houghton of London, draper, in the city and suburbs of  
Westminster. London and county of Middlesex.  
By bill of treasurer.

July 5. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Woburn, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Redyng, citizen of  
London, of two messuages in the parish of St. Benet in the ward of  
Baynard's Castle, London, held in chief in free burgage, extended at  
12 marks a year, as found by inquisition of Nicholas Brembre, mayor  
of London and escheator therein, to the said abbot and convent for  
finding a light to burn daily at high mass in the abbey church.

July 6. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 22 March last to Her Hosk' of Waltesdenn Beaumer as going to Calais  
on the king's service, because he is not preparing to go, as appears  
by certificate of the sheriffs of London.

July 9. Presentation of John Bisshopestre to the church of Grafton by Cran-  
Westminster. ford in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 10. Ratification of the estate of John Kilthale as parson of Whatcote in  
Westminster. the diocese of Worcester.

*MEMBRANE 41.*

June 28. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to John de Scorton,  
Westminster. wright, for the death of Robert de Slyngesby of Morton, co. Leicester,  
killed before Midsummer, 9 Richard II.  
By p.a.

1386.

*Membrane 41—cont.*

July 1. Protection for one year for Margaret Verney, who has undertaken at Westminister. her own cost to sue for the recovery of the goods and chattels late of Henry de Burton, deceased, who gave them to her and who was outlawed for debt; the king having granted to her a moiety of all she may recover of the same, certain persons are scheming to harass her by divers pleas touching the detention by her of bonds made with the said Henry before the sheriffs of London and in the court of the Marshalsea of the household and other courts. By C.

July 1. Presentation of Thomas Caux, chaplain, to the church of Essebritel Westminister. in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Henry de Horsley and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Elizabeth Seintcler, tenant in chief.

July 3. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminister. 12 May last to Nigel Haukynnton, as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of William de Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he is not preparing to go.

June 29. Revocation of the presentation of Walter Gibbes to the church of Marlborough. Aldyngton in the diocese of Canterbury, granted in the belief that it was in the king's gift by death of William Mennesse, parson thereof, whereas he is alive and well. By signet letter.

July 5. Pardon to Thomas de Stanhowe, late servant of John de Walsyngham Westminister. of Bishop's Lenn, in Norwich gaol for the death of Robert atte Stok' of Southlenn, as it appears by the record of John Holt and William Thirnyng, justices of gaol delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 2. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas Spert as chancellor of Marlborough. Wells. By signet letter.

June 26. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire of the body John Rose, keeper Reading. of the robes, of 7½d. a day from Christmas, 6 Richard II, when he was made one of the king's esquires, which he is to receive, whether he be absent or not from the household, from the keeper of the Great Wardrobe for the time being, but he is to receive no daily wages from the king elsewhere. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he has a grant of that sum dated 7 July, 14 Richard II.*

July 7. Presentation of Robert Shawe, vicar of Uphavene in the diocese of Westminister. Salisbury, to the church of Clowesworth in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Montacute being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Neweman.

July 7. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted 12 May last Westminister. to Thomas Ludlowe as going to Spain on the king's service with his uncle John, duke of Lancaster, because he is not preparing to go, as is certified by the sheriff of Middlesex.

July 3. Presentation of John Rowley, prebendary of Cadyngton Major in St. Marlborough. Paul's, London, to the prebend of Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastynges in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange with William Norton. By signet letter.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

1386.

*Membrane 41—cont.*

- July 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Nichol of Wircestre, dyer, who is of a great age, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or other recognisances, and from being made mayor, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, taxes, tallages, subsidies or other burdens, assessor, taxer or controller thereof, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or leader of them, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
- July 7. Devizes. Pardon to John 'Robertson Thomson of the Ivegyll,' indicted before the justices of the peace in Cumberland for aiding and abetting John Richemoundmane of Sourby, who killed Robert de Westmerland at Sourby on Thursday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 7 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By signet letter.
- July 9. Westminster. Writ of aid for the abbot of Osen[ey], appointed by the bishop of Lincoln to collect in the archdeaconry of Oxford the tenth last granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, and who has collected one moiety thereof to the king's use but is met with resistance and rebellion on the part of certain ecclesiastics therein in respect of the other moiety.
- July 12. Bath. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Robert Maufeld, of the same estate and grade in Chancery as had Richard de Ravenser, deceased, late one of the greater clerks of Chancery. By K.
- July 16. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to sheriffs, mayors, etc. of North Wales, for queen Anne, in respect of the commote and lordship of Meryenn' in North Wales, granted to her on the death of the king's mother, the princess of Wales.
- July 17. Bristol Castle. Exemption, for life, of Richard Busseby, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, controller or taxer of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or tallage, leader or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By signet letter.
- August 8. Oseney. Licence, for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Roucestre, of the Augustinian order, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to elect an abbot in the room of John de Chesworthyn, resigned. By p.s.
- August 8. Oxford. Geoffrey, abbot of Eynesham, who is blind and broken with age, has letters nominating Thomas Braundeston, clerk, and Henry Savage his attorneys for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 40.*

- June 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Somenour of Coventry, indicted for having on Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 8 Richard II, at Coventry, clipped the king's money, viz. nobles and 'grosses,' and for his long practice of clipping, small pieces of gold and silver having been found in his house, which were shown to the justices and appraised at 13s. 4d. By p.s.
- June 30. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to Master Robert de Eldealey, clerk, as going to Spain on the king's service in the company of John, duke of Lancaster, because he is not preparing to go.

1386.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

- June 25. Pardon to John Huberd for the death of Adam Gurnard, late servant  
Reading. of John Daneys, knight, killed on Wednesday All Souls 8 Richard II,  
and of any consequent outlawry. By K.  
The like to Geoffrey Huberd for the same.
- June 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 14 November last to Lewis Andrew, merchant of Florence, as going to  
Portugal on the king's service in the company of Fernandes, master of  
the order of St. James of Portugal, because he tarries in London, as is  
certified by John Organ and John Chirchman, sheriffs of London.
- July 2. Presentation of Thomas Jurdan, vicar of Lanestly in the diocese of  
Westminster. Exeter, to the vicarage of Trewardrayth in the same diocese, in the  
king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tre-  
wardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on  
an exchange with John Forne.
- June 22. Pardon, at the instance of the king's knight James Bernera, to William  
Eastham- Pylton *alias* Pyketon, for all felonies, trespasses, etc. By signet letter.  
stead  
Manor.
- June 29. Appointment of Simon de Burley, under-chamberlain, to arrest and  
Marlborough. detain for the king's use a ship called *Seint Fume* of Bermeo (*Vermeu*),  
now in the port or Sandwich lately captured as part of what belongs to  
the king both of that ship and other ships and goods lately taken at  
sea by certain subjects of the king. By signet letter.
- June 29. Pardon to John Lost of Leygh for the death of John Sirich the  
Westminster. elder, of Leigh, killed there 21 June, 9 Richard II, and of any consequent  
outlawry. By p.s.  
The like to the following for the same:—  
John Wepere, the elder, of Leigh.  
Robert Wepere, the elder, of Leigh.
- July 1. Pardon, in compensation for the oblations and other profits which  
Westminster. John de Lunde, parson of the church of All Saints upon the Pavement,  
York, and his predecessors were wont to receive yearly by reason of  
the dish or relic wherein the head of St. John the Baptist lay after it  
was cut off, lately in that church, but which he voluntarily gave to  
the king to be kept in the king's chapel, of the trespass of his pre-  
decessor, Thomas Gower, late parson of that church, in acquiring in  
mortmain from William son and heir of Roger Plays of York, a plot  
of land in the parish of St. Saviour's in the street of Ketmangergate,  
York, 132 feet long by 130 feet broad, and in entering thereon without  
licence, and of the forfeiture thereby incurred; and the king grants the  
premises to him and his successors as acquired. By K.
- July 9. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to John Cooke of Fynelay  
Westminster. for the death of Thomas Holme of Fynelay, killed before Palm Sunday,  
8 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- March 8. Grant, for life, to William Stourton of the custody of the castle and  
Westminster. park of Meere with the office of bailiff of the hundred there, granted  
by the king's father's letters patent, confirmed by the king to and now  
surrendered by Reginald Rede, the king's servant, for the purpose of  
this grant.  
*Vacated because on the Patent Roll, 9 Richard II, Part II.*

1386.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

- July 10. **Coreham Manor.** Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Peter de Stapelton, clerk, who has quite lately come from the Roman court for expounding certain matters to the king on behalf of Nicholas Dagworth, knight, his ambassador in that court, but who has been outlawed in a plea of debt and dares not for that reason approach the king; to extend to his men and possessions. By signet letter.
- July 11. **Devizes Castle.** Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Medeford, of the prebend of Hengstryngg in Wells cathedral church, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells being in his hands through voidance. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric and to the dean and chapter.
- July 15. **Westminster.** Appointment of the king's kinsman Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, to the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manor of Dunchirche, co. Warwick, late of John Petcher, knight, who held it by knight service of the heir of John Talbot of Richard's Castle, a minor in the king's custody, which manor by the death of the said John Petcher and by reason of the minority of his daughters and heirs, is in the king's hands; together with the marriage of the said heirs, and successive heirs, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s. [4044.]
- July 20. **Bristol.** Ratification of the estate of Roger Page as prebendary of Combe Septima in the cathedral church of Wells. By K.  
Pardon to Henry Scot of Shipton, forester, *alias* of Hogenorton, for all felonies except treasons, murders and rapes, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.
- July 18. **Bristol Castle.** Grant to the king's clerk, John de Notynggham, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Tetenhale in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of the king's clerk Nicholas Slake. By signet letter.  
Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the said chapel.
- July 18. **Bristol.** Protection for one month for Andrew Michel of Pistoja, citizen of London, who by the king's command is coming to the king and council to give them certain information. By K.
- July 11. **Devizes Castle.** Grant, for life, to John Wyly, forester of Savernake forest, who has served the late king and the king 34 years, of 58s. 4d. a year, the amount of rent which he pays yearly at the Exchequer for certain lands and tenements which he holds in right of his wife in Caleston and Camelford, co. Wilts. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 39.*

- July 10. **Coreham Manor.** Exemption, for life, of William atte Lee from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made knight, justice of oyer and terminer, of the peace or of labourers, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, arrayer of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, collector, taxer, trier or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or tax, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By signet letter.
- July 13. **Bristol.** Appointment of the king's servant William Ferour to provide horses of all kinds for the king's use and bring them wherever he shall be required by the king and council.

1386.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

July 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Tredyngton, chaplain, to  
Westminster. stay and serve the king in his new tower of Southampton, both to celebrate divine service for his good estate and to keep the armour, artillery, victuals and guns therein for its garrisoning and defence, to do aught else for its safe custody that may be necessary, and to control all the king's works within the castle of Southampton, receiving 10*l.* a year for his salary and maintenance from the collector of the custom of wools and wool-fells in the port of Southampton, but as he is retained for this service expressly because he is an expert in guns and the management of artillery, this appointment is not to be drawn into a precedent to burden the king with finding a chaplain therein, who is not so skilful in these matters.

By K. &amp; C.

July 26. Appointment of William Husshe to take ten carpenters anywhere in  
Westminster. England, except in the fee of the church and those elsewhere engaged on the king's service, for repairing a barge of Thomas de Percy, and to put them to work upon the same at the said Thomas's charges, to serve with him and the king at sea when done.

July 16. Pardon to Nicholas Goushill, knight, the elder, for all felonies, tres-  
Bristol passes and misprisions, except treasons and rapes, and of any consequent  
Castle. outlawries.

By K.

July 13. Grant to Master Henry Bowet of the archdeaconry of Lincoln, in  
Bath. the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the late king's hands through the voidance of the see. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln and to the dean and chapter.

July 30. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 4  
Westminster. May, 2 Edward [II], being an exemplification, on account of the breaking of the seal, of a charter dated at Westminster, 10 October, 11 Henry III, being a grant to the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard, Newport, co. Essex, of a yearly fair at the hospital for three days at the feast of St. Leonard. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

July 10. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Peter de Stapel-  
Corsham ton, clerk. [As before, *Membrane 40.*]  
Manor. By signet letter.

Aug. 6. Presentation to the dean and chapter of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, of  
Oxford. John Eorl, perpetual vicar in that cathedral church, for presentation to a vicars' prebend of the abbot of Lire in their immediate jurisdiction, to nominate to which pertains to the king by reason of the temporalities in England of that abbot being in the king's hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert de Preston.

Aug. 2. Grant to Thomas Lynton, dean of the king's chapel, of the prebend of  
Gloucester. Wormestre in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

July 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Lescrope, knight,  
Westminster. and Thomas de Shepesheved, late parson of Adloxton, of the manor of Blaston, two acres of land and 2*s.* of rent in Haloughton and Haliok, not held in chief, and extended at 42*s.* a year, as found by inquisition

1386.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

of Thomas Blythe of Blythe, escheator in co. Leicester, to the prior and canons of St. Mary's, Bradeleye, in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks, of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

- July 24. Grant, in survivorship, to William Corby and Agnes his wife, the king's  
Westminster. nurse (*cunabularia nostra*), of his town of Little Weldon, co. Northampton, and a tenement in Great Weldon, formerly John Jacob's, at the yearly rent of 7 marks, instead of 22 marks at which the said William now holds the premises. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender because otherwise below.*

- Aug. 7. Grant, for life, from the completion of Robert Power's term, to William  
Oseney. Hasthorpe, knight, of the castle of Marlebergh for his abode, rendering  
Abbey. yearly at the Exchequer as much as the said Robert. By signet letter.

- Aug. 9. Exemption, for life, of James Roos, knight, of the county of Lincoln,  
Oseney. from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances,  
by Oxford. and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or quota, assessor thereof, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, leader or trier thereof, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

- July 20. Ratification of the estate of Walter Phelipp[es] as parson of Abbottes-  
Bristol. anne in the diocese of Winchester. By signet letter.  
Castle.

*MEMBRANE 38.*

- July 18. Grant to John de Welles, vicar of Wells cathedral church, of the same  
Bristol. chamber within the new vicars' close there as Thomas Curteys, late one  
Castle. of the vicars, had, it being in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands through the voidance of the see. By signet letter.

- July 16. Pardon to Nicholas Mattok of Northwyk, the younger, for the death  
Bristol. of John Draper of Ledcombe, killed at Horton on Monday after the  
Castle. Assumption, 8 Richard II. By signet letter.

- June 26. Grant, in fee, to Simon de Bureley, knight, under-chamberlain, of the  
Westminster. manor of Chastelfrome, co. Hereford, the inheritance of Elizabeth Clodeshale late the wife of William Deverose, knight, of the yearly value of 40 marks, which is seized into the king's hands because she, among others, covined to murder Thomas Zeduyne, the king's esquire, and absconded. By p.s.

- July 18. Presentation of Clement de Dolvoryn, chaplain, to the church of  
Bristol. Maghinlleygh in the diocese of St. Asaph.

- July 20. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Thomas Dodyngton, for  
Bristol. him to enfeof Walter Gregory, chaplain, Silvester Cotele and John Bakelere of the manor of Dodyngton and of the reversion, in fee, of a third of the manor of Bykenhull, both held in chief, the latter being held by John Wylescombe for life of the inheritance of the said Thomas, and for the feoffees, after seisin and attornment had, to enfeof the said Thomas and Beatrice of the premises in fee tail, with successive remainders, in fee tail, to Cicely Dodyngton, Roger Dodyngton and Roger Sylveyn and ultimate remainder in fee simple to John Verneye.

1386.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

- July 10. Exemption, for life, of Robert Frevyll from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made knight, justice of oyer and terminer or other justice of the peace or of labourers, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, arrayer of men-at-arms, aschers or hobelers, collector, taxer, trier or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or tax, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By signet letter.  
Cereham Manor.
- July 10. Ratification of the estate of John Edward[es] as vicar of Sturmynstre Mareschal in the diocese of Salisbury. By signet letter.  
Devizes Castle.
- July 2. Pardon to William Northorpe of the county of Lincoln for the death of Robert de Briggesley of that county, whom he killed in Bowieresgrowe in the parish of St. Martin and ward of Farndon, London, on Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, 8 Richard II. By signet letter.  
Marlborough.
- July 26. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Strete to build a bridge in his own ground over the Avene in Charteford, it appearing by an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Nicholas Sambourne, escheator in the county of Southampton, that it would not be prejudicial to the king or others.  
Westminster.
- July 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 12 March last to William Boule, clerk, as going to Spain on the king's service in the company of John, duke of Lancaster, because he is not preparing to go.  
Westminster.
- July 28. The like revocation *mutatis mutandis* of a protection to Arnald Savage, knight, of the county of Kent.  
Westminster.
- July 29. Writ of aid for John de Thorpe, appointed clerk of the king's works at Southampton castle, to pay for the said works by control of Thomas Tredyngton, chaplain. By C.  
Westminster.
- July 26. Licence, for 25 marks paid to the king by Ralph de Walsham, for him to grant in mortmain four messuages, six cottages, sixty-four acres of land, twenty-four acres of meadow and 5s. of rent in Mildenhale, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in some decent (*honesto*) place within the parish of Mildenhale for the good estate of the said Ralph, and for his soul after death, and the souls of his ancestors and others.  
Westminster.
- July 18. Pardon to Richard Furnyvale of Alswyk, chapman, for all felonies and trespasses except treasons, murders and rapes, and of any consequent outlawries. By signet letter.  
Bristol Castle.
- July 11. Indemnity to John de Nevill of Raby for having in accordance with his appointment by the king to treat with the Scots, contracted a truce with them to last until 31 May next. [*Fadera.*] By C.  
Westminster.
- Aug. 5. Presentation of John Giffard, chaplain, to the church of Lalleford in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wolrycheston being in his hands on account of the war with France.  
Oxford.
- Aug. 6. Presentation of Hugh Sturmy, chaplain, to the vicarage of Monkelan in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Monkelan being in his hands for the same cause.  
Oxford.

1386.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

- Aug. 7. Ratification of the estate of Henry Curson as parson of Folsham in  
Oseney the diocese of Norwich. By signet letter.  
Abbey.
- Aug. 1. Grant to John Somerton of the prebend of Walton in the king's  
Gloucester. free chapel of Brugenorth, void by the resignation of Thomas Broun-  
flete. By signet letter.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of that chapel.
- Aug. 8. Pardon to William Baret, chaplain, for the death of Richard Baron,  
Oseney. and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

*MEMBRANE 37.*

- July 16. Licence for the dean and chapter of Wells and the prior and convent  
Bristol of Bath to elect a bishop in the room of John, late bishop of Bath  
Castle. and Wells, deceased, upon the petition of John Wareyne and Master  
Edmund de Sancto Laudo, canons of Wells, and John Brok and Nicholas  
Vynour, precentor of the church of Bath.
- July 18. Presentation of John Prendregeste, parson of Staunton Priour in the  
Bristol. diocese of Bath and Wells to the church of Sodyngton in the diocese  
of Worcester, on an exchange with Master Thomas Chesterton.
- July 18. Presentation of Adam Codeleston, chaplain, to the vicarage of Merssh-  
Bristol wodevale in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of  
Castle. the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, which is void, being  
in his hands. By signet letter.
- July 18. Grant, for life, to John Courour, one of the king's grooms, of 3*d*.  
Bristol. a day from the issues of the county of Northampton. By K.
- July 12. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Bath. 2 July last to the abbot of St. Mary's, Vale Royal, as going to Ireland  
on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supply-  
ing the place there of Robert, marquess of Dublin, earl of Oxford and  
chamberlain of England, because the said abbot tarries in England on  
his own affairs. By signet letter.
- Aug. 7. Grant to William Langbrok of the treasurership of Wells, in the  
Oseney king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and  
Abbey. Wells. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Wells and to the  
keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric.
- Aug. 7. Ratification of the estate of John Bussh as parson of St. Cross, South-  
Oxford. ampton.
- Aug. 7. Presentation of Reginald Jordan of Henton, parson of Northbemflete  
Oxford. in the diocese of London, to the church of Fenny Drayton in the diocese  
of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien  
abbey of Lire being in his hands on account of the war with France;  
on an exchange of benefices with John Dedmore.
- Aug. 8. Grant, for their lives, to Bernard Brocas, knight, and Tydeman the  
Oseney Monk of the priory of Hamele de Rys, co. Southampton, from the death  
Abbey. of William Foyle the last prior, viz. 31 May last, during the war with  
France, without rendering aught therefor. By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

- Aug. 7. Presentation of John Sempyngnam, chaplain, to the church of Walsh  
Oxford. Bykenore in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the  
alien priory of Monemuth being in his hands on account of the war with  
France.
- Aug. 9. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Marton of the prebend of Tymber-  
Oxford. combe in the cathedral church of Wells, in the king's gift through the  
voidance of the see of Bath and Wells. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality and to the  
dean and chapter.
- July 8. Exemption, for life, of John Pryshton of Bristol from being put on  
Devizes assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being  
Castle. made mayor, sheriff, escheator, seneschal, constable, justice of the peace  
or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor, supervisor or controller of  
tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-  
arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff, officer or minister of the  
king, against his will. By signet letter.
- Aug. 1. Grant to the king's clerk John Menhir of the prebend of Hanbury in  
Gloucester. the collegiate church of Westbury. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to H. bishop of Worcester and to the dean  
and chapter of the church.
- Aug. 8. Nomination of the king's clerk, John de Lincoln, to W. archbishop  
Osney of Canterbury for presentation to the first vacant canonry, prebend or  
Abbey. other dignity in the collegiate church of St. Theth, co. Cornwall, in the  
diocese of Exeter. By signet letter.  
The like of the king's clerk John de Walesby to the second.
- July 19. Pardon to friar John Wy for the death of friar John Harald, killed  
Bristol. twelve years ago in the conventual house of the Carmelite friars in the  
city of York, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.
- Aug. 10. Grant to the king's clerk John Stacy of the prebend of Masham in  
Witney. the cathedral church of York. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York and the dean and  
chapter.
- Aug. 11. Power, as heretofore granted to the archbishop of Canterbury, for R.  
Westminster. bishop of London and his ministers throughout the city and diocese  
thereof to arrest and imprison all preachers therein of unsound doctrine.  
(As before, *p.* 145.)

1387.

- Jan. 16. The like power for W. bishop of Bath and Wells.  
Westminster.
- March 2. The like power for R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.  
Westminster.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 36.*

- July 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, granted to Cuthbert  
Westminster. Capon as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of  
the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, for the  
defence of the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because he tarries in  
England.

1386.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

- July 19. Pardon to John Wy for the death of friar John Harald, killed twelve years ago, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.  
Bristol.
- July 12. Pardon to Edmund de Morlay of York for all felonies and trespasses, except treasons, murders and rapes, and of any consequent outlawries. By signet letter.  
Bath.
- July 15. Ratification of the estate of William Langbrok as treasurer of Wells cathedral church. By signet letter.  
Bristol Castle.
- July 22. Notification reciting (1) the ordinance of Parliament of 1 Richard II expelling from the realm aliens of places at war with the king, except priors and other beneficed ecclesiastics, who had a title for life in their priories and benefices, (2) the subsequent appointment of John Drieu to be prior of the alien priory of Tykford for the yearly farm of 40 marks, so long as the war with France should last, and (3) letters patent dated 11 March, 8 Richard II, appointing Thomas de Frodesham, chaplain, and William Frodesham, esquire, to the custody thereof for their lives, at the said farm of 40 marks and 100s. a year in addition,—and declaring that the king, in compassion of the said John's expulsion by the said Thomas and William, although he was appointed after the above recited ordinance, has, in consideration of his having lodged the king on his journey to Scotland, confirmed him in the custody and revoked the subsequent letters patent. By signet letter.  
Bristol.
- July 28. Presentation of John Mason, chaplain, to the vicarage of Rede in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.  
Westminster.
- July 23. Grant to Master Andrew Baret of the archdeaconry of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By signet letter.  
Bristol Castle. Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Bath and Wells and the dean and chapter of Wells.
- July 23. Grant to Master Roger Harewell of the archdeaconry of Bath, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By signet letter.  
Bristol Castle. Mandates in pursuance as above, *mutatis mutandis*.
- July 22. Grant to the king's kinsman John son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, in aid of his maintenance, of whatever of right belongs to the king in respect of all waste, destruction, etc. in the castle and county of Pembroke, in the castle and lordship of Kilgarren, in the commote of Oystrelowe and in the lordship of Seynt-clere and Traherne in Wales, whether in the late king's time or in the king's. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 30. Presentation of Thomas Myton to the vicarage of Cherde in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.  
Westminster.
- July 16. Grant, for life, to Martin Medritz, servant of the marquess of Dublin, of the farm of the town of Ielchestre, co. Somerset, extended at 8*l*. a year, at the yearly rent of 6*l*. at the Exchequer. By signet letter.  
Bristol Castle.
- Aug. 7. Protection with clause *volumus* for one month, for Andrew Michel of Pistoja, citizen of London, coming to the king and council by command to inform them touching certain things affecting the king and his crown; to include his men, lands and possessions. By K.  
Osney Abbey.

1386.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

- July 25. Presentation of John Bentele to the church of Neuton by Folkyngham  
Bristol in the diocese of Lincoln. By signet letter.  
Castle.
- Aug. 7. Presentation of David ap Adam, chaplain, to the church of Lanwennard  
Oseney. in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the tem-  
poralities of the alien priory of Bergevene being in his hands on account  
of the war with France.
- Aug. 8. Presentation of Thomas Mildenhale, chaplain, to the church of Gisel-  
Oxford. ham in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Wayte.
- July 23. Grant to John Chynnok, abbot of Glastonbury, that he be excused  
Bristol. for life from coming to the king's Parliaments or other councils unless  
by special command under the signet. By signet letter.
- July 22. Grant, for life, to Radegund Bechet, lady of Mortymer, to whom the  
Westminster. king, 28 September last, granted the manor of Frodesham, co. Chester,  
on condition that she accounted for any surplus value thereof above  
100 marks a year, that she have it, for life, without any condition, as  
held by the king's mother, now deceased, it not exceeding, it is said,  
the yearly value of 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.
- Aug. 11. Grant to William Langbrok, treasurer of the church of Wells, of the  
Witney. prebend of Aysshulle therein, in the king's gift by reason of  
the voidance of the see of Bath and Wells. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality and the  
dean and chapter of Wells.
- Aug. 4. Grant, for life, to John Chaundos, yeoman of the chamber, of the  
Shipton. office of parker of Chilterne Langele park, as held by Roger Cokerel,  
deceased. By signet letter.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the said John's  
consent the king granted it to William Wyncelowe, for life, 9 April,  
10 Richard II.*

## MEMBRANE 35.

- July 18. Grant to Master Thomas Spert, doctor of laws, of the chancellorship  
Bristol of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric  
Castle. of Bath and Wells. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric  
and the dean and chapter of Wells.
- July 10. Pardon to Simon de Lyncoln, bailiff of Leycestre grange, for the  
Coraham death of John de Stafford, servant of the grange, killed on Wednes-  
Manor. day after St. Ambrose, 8 Richard II. By signet letter.
- July 18. Grant to the king's servant John Maundeleyne of 50 marks of the  
Bristol. goods and chattels late of Richard Kyngeston, clerk, forfeited on account  
of his outlawry. By K.
- July 18. Grant, for life, to Thomas Appelby of the office of controller of the  
Bristol. custom, both of wools, hides and woolfells, and of the 2*d.* a tun of  
wine and 3*d.* a pound [of merchandise] and of other petty customs due  
in the port of Southampton, with the custody of the coket seal. By K.

1386.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

- July 20. Grant, for life, to James de Billyngford, clerk of the Crown in Chancery, of the office of 'walscot' of Elvet and Wydygada in Wales, as held by William ap Cradok, deceased, with power to appoint a deputy.  
Bristol. By signet letter.
- July 20. Exemption, for life, of John Hornyngthisherth of Baketon from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths or fifteenths, subsidies, tallages or other burdens, controller, taxer or assessor thereof, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or leader of them, or other commissioner or bailiff of the king, against his will.  
Westminster. By p.s. [4043.]
- July 22. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Chitterne, canon of Salisbury, of a writing indented, dated at the chapter-house, Shirborne, 14 April, 9 Richard II, whereby Robert, abbot of Shirborne, and the convent of that place demise to him as long as he shall be canon thereof all their inn within the close of the canons of Salisbury, and after the abbot and convent have repaired a kitchen with the stables and chambers adjoining it, the said John will be bound to repair the hall, chamber, chapel, and chamber over the covered gate, together with the kitchen, stables and chambers aforesaid, so long as he shall hold the inn; and if the temporalities of the abbey should by death, cession or otherwise come into the king's hands, the king grants that the said John shall hold the inn as above.  
Westminster. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- July 2. Remission, in consideration of their great losses and destruction by the king's enemies the Scots, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, and their successors for ever, of the corrody or maintenance which the king's progenitors have been accustomed to give therein, and which the king in his time has given to John Hoberone, deceased. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to John Farnham of London, as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of Simon de Burgh, treasurer of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as certified by the sheriffs of London.  
Westminster.
- July 20. Exemption, for life, of the king's esquire, John Rose, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or quota, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
Bristol. By K.
- Aug. 9. Appointment, in consideration of his great losses in the service of the late king and the king, of Roger Mascal of Southampton as one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, and grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer as wages therefor.  
Oseney. By p.s.
- Aug. 13. Ratification of the estate of Walter Harden as parson of the church of St. Laurence, Southampton.  
Westminster.
- Aug. 10. Grant to John Beverley of the prebend lately held by William Baddeby in the collegiate church of Westbury. By signet letter.  
Witney. Mandates in pursuance to H. bishop of Worcester and to the dean and chapter of the said church.

1386.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

Aug. 6. Presentation of Richard de Clifford to the church of Hoghton in the  
Oseney. diocese of Durham. By K.

Aug. 13. Licence, for one mark paid to the king by the master and scholars  
Westminster. of Balliol hall without the north gate of Oxford, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Hamond Haskham and Thomas Kinlowe of three tofts and a garden in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene without that gate, adjoining the said master and scholars' house, for the enlargement of the same.

Sept. 8. Presentation of Walter May, chaplain, to the vicarage of Hēveryng-  
Westminster. lond in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Faith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 24. Grant that as John Chircheman, citizen of London, has at great ex-  
Sheen pence newly erected a house upon the quay called 'Wollewharf,' in  
Manor. Tower ward in the parish of All Hallows, Berkyngcherche, London, between Paul Salesbury's quay on the east and the lane called 'Watergate' on the west, for the service of the king's petty custom in the port of London and all his ministers and officers, the said custom shall be collected and kept there during the said John's life, as much being yearly paid to him for the said easement as for other houses similarly used heretofore. By signet letter.

Aug. 15. Whereas Walter Fitz Wauter, being captured in the war in France  
Woodstock when on the late king's service, in order to pay his ransom mortgaged  
Manor. part of his inheritance, viz. the castle and lordship of Egremont with lands, tenements, knights' fees and advowsons thereto belonging to Edmund Laurence and Thomas Thelwall, clerk, now dead, and John Brethy, clerk, still living, for repayment to them at the end of ten years of 1,000*l.* and was at the end of that term prepared to repay that sum; and whereas John de Wyndesore, as tenant of the premises, and the said John Brethy, the said Edmund and Thomas being dead, severally sued for payment thereof, but the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, on the suit of Alice, late the wife of William de Wyndesore, knight, also claiming that sum and asserting that the premises were mortgaged as aforesaid to her use whilst she was single, adjudged it forfeited to the king by reason of the judgment against her in the Parliament of 1 Richard II, and called upon the said parties to account for the *mesne* profits, and although the said Walter long before the end of the aforesaid term was distrained by summons of the Exchequer to account for that sum, and still is so distrained (although ready to pay it to the persons to whom it is due), yet, as it seems to the king and council that he is bound to pay it to the king and ought to have livery of the premises thereupon, and in consideration of his losses, the king grants that if it be decided that it rightly belongs to the king on account of forfeiture and not to others, the said Walter shall have livery and restitution of the premises, in fee simple, pay at the Exchequer or elsewhere as appointed 1,000 marks only of the said 1,000*l.*, viz. 150 marks a year for three years to come, and 550 marks in the fourth year from the present, and be pardoned the remainder, viz. 500 marks, and that John de Wyndesore and John Brethy account to the king for the *mesne* profits, the said Walter having the premises as aforesaid, notwithstanding not having kept the provision aforesaid for repayment. By K.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 34.

- Aug. 10. Exemption, for life, of Richard Salyng of Essex, from being put on  
Witney. assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, assessor, taxer or controller of tenths, fifteenths, taxes or other subsidies, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By signet letter.
- Aug. 8. Grant to John Fitz Nichol, esquire—who joined 4 July, 47 Edward III,  
Osney Abbey. with John, duke of Brittany, earl of Montford and Richmond, Robert de Nevill, Thomas Bradewelle, Thomas de Morewelle, John Cornewaille, knight, and Richard Roter, parson of Quikham, in a recognisance before William de Walworth, late mayor of the staple at Westminster, acknowledging their indebtedness to the said king in the sum of 9,000*l.* on account of a loan pure and simple, to be repaid to the king at Easter following, and to whom with the rest 9,000*l.* were delivered 13 July following, by way of advance at the receipt of the Exchequer for restitution the following Easter—that, as the above sums are one and the same sum, and as the recognisance was made to secure repayment of the 9,000*l.* delivered as above and for no other reason, and most of all as the king knows that it was for the benefit of the said duke alone, he (the said Fitz Nichol) is to have stay of execution in the proceedings current at the Exchequer against him in respect both of the recognisance and the advance, until the said duke has paid that sum to the king or shown cause at the Exchequer why he should not pay it. By signet letter.
- Aug. 15. Grant, with the same recitals as above (last entry but two), in favour  
Westminster. of Walter Fitz Wauter, that if it be hereafter decided that the 1,000*l.* rightly belongs to the king as forfeited on account of the judgment against Alice Perreres, he is to have livery and restitution of the castle and lordship of Egremont, and pay 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere until the 1,000*l.* be repaid. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise above.*
- Aug. 15. Licence, for 4*l.* paid to the king by Thomas de Howom, citizen and  
Westminster. merchant of York, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage in York, held of the king in burgage as parcel of that city, to Robert del Hill and Henry de Barneby, chaplains of a chantry, founded by him, of two chaplains at the altar in the lady chapel in the church of St. Mary, Castelgate, York, in augmentation of their maintenance.
- Aug. 8. Grant, during good behaviour, to William Bret of the county of Lin-  
Witney. coln, of the office, granted to him by the late king, of bailiff of Yordeburgh in that county, at the same yearly rent, viz. 12 marks. By signet letter.
- July 25. Ratification of the late king's grant to Richard Hembrigg, one of  
Bristol Castle. the king's serjeants-at-arms, of 12*d.* a day and one robe a year for life. By signet letter.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because in deduction of the said wages the king granted to him, for life, the 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly payable to the king by John de Newenton, knight, keeper of the castle of Roucestre, for the castle and town of Roucestre, 7 October, 16 Richard II.*
- Aug. 12. Presentation of John Maïson, chaplain, to the vicarage of Pereton in  
Westminster. the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Goldclif being in his hands on account of the war with France,

1386.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

- June 13. Pardon to Robert Palfrayman of Cumberland for all felonies before  
 Henley the Purification, except treasons, murders, robberies and rapes, and of  
 Manor. any consequent outlawries. By signet letter.  
*Vacated because otherwise in 9 Richard II.*
- Aug. 22. Appointment of John Starlyng and John Brembre, master of a balinger  
 Westminster. of Grenewych, to take in the city of London and counties of Kent and  
 Essex sufficient mariners for the equipment of the said barge (*sic*) to  
 serve the king at reasonable wages, with power to imprison contrarians.  
 By C.
- Aug. 25. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Marton, of the chancellorship in  
 Woodstock. the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the  
 bishopric of Bath and Wells. By signet letter.  
 Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the see  
 and the dean and chapter of Wells.
- Aug. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Lamer and Chris-  
 Westminster. tina his wife, of letters patent indented of Robert, abbot of the  
 monastery of Shirborn and the convent of that place, dated at the  
 chapter house there, 20 June, 9 Richard II, being a grant by them  
 to the said Thomas, for life, of a chamber in their abbey, which they  
 are to keep in repair, with free ingress and egress, two cartloads of wood  
 yearly, seven monks' loaves and seven white loaves called 'wytchopyns,'  
 and seven justes (*obbas*) of ale every week, as the monks receive, a  
 mess of flesh and fish from the kitchen as served to two esquires in  
 the hall at dinner or 3*d.* a day in lieu thereof, at his pleasure signified  
 to the abbot or his steward every Saturday for the week following;  
 also three yards of cloth of colour and three of ray (*panni stragulati*)  
 with fur for his robe of the suit of their esquires at St. Andrew's yearly;  
 and grant to the said Thomas and Christina his wife, for her life, of  
 three yards of broad cloth of colour of the suit of the esquires or  
 clerks of the abbot and convent yearly at the said feast, and to the  
 said Christina, if she survive her said husband, of seven monks' loaves  
 and seven justes of convent ale weekly, as the monks receive, and 6*d.*  
 weekly after his death. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Aug. 16. Ratification of the estate of John Combe as parson of Swynnerton.  
 Westminster.
- Aug. 22. Presentation of Robert Brandon to the church of Dunmowe in the  
 Woodstock diocese of London. By signet letter.  
 Manor.

## MEMBRANE 33.

- May 20. Presentation of John de Notyngnam to the church of Thurkaston in  
 Henley the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
 Manor. of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands. By signet letter.  
*Vacated because otherwise in the year 9 Richard II.*
- July 29. Ratification of the estate of John Creton as parson of St. Peter's,  
 Westminster. Berkhamptede.
- Aug. 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal which  
 Oxford. the king uses in Wales, dated at Kermerdyn, 30 September, 7 Richard II,  
 being a demise to Margaret late the wife of Rhys ap Gruffuth, knight,  
 the younger, of the fishery of the water of Tewy, from its source to

1386.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

the end of the king's fishery belonging to the castle of Dynebour, during the minority of the heir of the said Rhys, at the yearly rent of 20s. at the exchequer of Kermerdyn by the hands of the king's bedel of Manordeilo. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Presentation of Matthew de Whitton, parson of Llanpadarn Varn in Melenyth, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Wyntforton in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Mody.

- Aug. 8. Licence, for 25 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of  
Oxford. Coverham, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Fairfax, parson of Prescotes, and Thomas de Ulneby, parson of Fysshelak, of a messuage and bovate of land in Ketelwell and [a moiety of] the advowson of the church there, in aid of their maintenance.
- Aug. 15. Signification to Pope Urban of the royal assent to the election of  
Palace of Richard Medeforde, canon and prebendary of Wells, to be bishop of  
Westminster. Bath and Wells in the room of John, late bishop thereof, deceased.  
By K.
- Aug. 11. Pardon to Robert Haynard of Darfeld for aiding and abetting the  
Witney. death of Edward Bosevill, killed at Middelwode at the feast of Corpus Christi, 5 Richard II.  
By signet letter.
- Aug. 8. Grant to Walter Hakebourne of the first portion of the parish church  
Oseney of Byseleye, void by the resignation of the king's clerk Richard Medeforde, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir  
Abbey. of the earl of March.  
By signet letter.
- July 26. Grant, for life, to Elizabeth, prioress of St. Magdalene's by Bristol, of  
Bristol a tun of red wine of Gascony yearly at Christmas in the said town from  
Castle. the chief butler.  
By signet letter.
- Aug. 12. Presentation of John de Hereford to the church of Llanbeblak in the  
Westminster. diocese of Bangor.
- June 9. Grant, for life, to Henry Sewall, late esquire of the king's kinsman  
Henley Ralph de Stafford, deceased, of 15 marks yearly from the issues of the  
Manor. counties of Bedford and Buckingham.  
By signet letter.  
*Vacated because otherwise in 9 Richard II.*
- Aug. 17. Presentation of Thomas de Wygetoft, chaplain, to the church of  
Woodstock Llanwaure in the diocese of St. Asaph.  
Manor. By signet letter.
- Aug. 15. Grant to Master Roger Harewell of the prebend of Compton Dundene  
Shipton. in Wells cathedral church, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.  
By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the see and the dean and chapter of Wells.  
Grant to John Walrond of the prebend of Shaldeford in Wells cathedral church, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells.  
By signet letter.  
The like mandates in pursuance.  
Presentation of John Walrond to the church of Ivelton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.  
By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

- Aug. 12. Presentation of Nicholas Sherman, chaplain, to the vicarage of Amers-  
Westminster. don in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Aug. 24. Presentation of Nicholas Colle, chaplain, to the vicarage of Rus-  
Westminster. crothur, co. Pembroke, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift  
by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges,  
late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.
- Aug. 14. Ratification of the estate of Master John Trevaux as precentor of  
Shipton. Wells. By signet letter.
- Aug. 24. Grant, in frank almain, to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers,  
Westminster. Hereford, of all the mansions, lands and tenements which they have and  
inhabit in the suburb thereof. By p.s.
- Sept. 10. Appointment of William de Asthorpe, knight, to take in the counties  
Westminster. of Wilts, Berks, Somerset and Dorset, masons, carpenters and other  
artificers, workmen and labourers for the works and repair of the castle  
of Marleburgh, except in the fee of the church, and to put them to  
work at wages to be paid by him or the person supplying his place,  
and to provide stone, lime, timber and carriage therefor, with power to  
imprison contrariants.
- Sept. 12. Licence for the prior and convent of the abbey of Leanes in the  
Westminster. diocese of Rochester, which is in the king's hands by reason of the  
minority of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to  
elect an abbot in the room of John Haunsard, deceased.
- Aug. 22. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's  
Westminster. esquire, Richard Hampton, of a place called 'la Hehalle,' co. Salop,  
the inheritance of Henry son and heir of Henry de Mortymer, knight,  
who is not of sound mind, of the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 32.

- Aug. 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund Stapulgate, Thomas Bur-  
Westminster. bage and John Gower to receive and distribute as directed by the  
Council for the defence of Dover castle all victuals therein, in whose-  
soever custody.
- July 28. Ratification of the estate of John Walrond as parson of Ivelton in  
Thornbury. the diocese of Bath and Wells, and prebendary of Shaldeford in the  
church of Wells. By signet letter.
- The like of Master Roger Harewelle as archdeacon of Bath and pre-  
bendary of Compton Dundene therein.
- Aug. 12. The like of Master Robert Rygge as prebendary of Duldecote therein.  
Shipton.
- Aug. 20. Appointment of Roger Longe, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to provide  
Westminster. and pay for with the king's moneys, sufficient horses for an expedition  
which he is about to make in person. By C.
- Aug. 20. Grant of pavage for three years to Thomas Cammell and John Cory,  
Westminster. good men of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, for paving its high street.
- June 30. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Wakefeld, bishop of  
Westminster. Worcester, to the prior and convent of the cathedral church of St.

1386.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Mary there of the advowson of a chantry chapel called 'la Charnell' in the cemetery between the church and the bishop's hall, parcel of the temporalities of the see, and for the said prior and convent to appropriate the same subject to certain charges as agreed upon between the bishop and them. By p.s. [4033.] and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 21. **Woodstock** Mandate to William Barwell, escheator in the counties of Gloucester  
**Manor.** and Hereford and the Welsh March adjacent to those counties, for restitution of the temporalities to William, [bishop] of Bethlehem, bishop elect of Llandaff in the room of Thomas, translated to Chichester. [Fadera.] By signet letter.

The like to John Brode of Smethe, escheator in Middlesex.

The like to the dean and chapter of Llandaff.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the tenants. [Fadera.]

*Memorandum* that a commission directed to certain persons for taking workmen and labourers for repair of the king's castle of Odyham is enrolled on the dorse of this roll.

Aug. 24. **Westminster.** Grant to Thomas, duke of Gloucester, constable of England, and his heirs male, that the sums charged by the king's letters patent dated 12 November, 9 Richard II, upon the ancient customs of wools and wool-fells in divers ports therein named, whereof he has been unable to obtain full payment, shall be charged equally upon the subsidy of wools and wool-fells in those ports at Michaelmas and Easter, and that whenever any deficiency arises in the said ports he and his heirs may receive the amount elsewhere. By C.

Sept. 5. **Westminster.** Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to Thomas Grene, clerk, as going to Spain on the king's service with John, duke of Lancaster, because he tarries at the Roman court on his own affairs.

Sept. 3. **Westminster.** Licence for the owners and masters of ships called 'doggers' and other vessels of Blakeney and other towns along the sea-coast thence as far as Lenn unable to start in time for the next vintage (*contra proxima vendagia*) to proceed with their vessels over sea in defence of the realm and of the said coast at their own charges, and to make their profit therewith without let or hindrance from the king's ministers.

Sept. 5. **Westminster.** Presentation of John Janne the younger to the church of Lesyngham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 10. **Westminster.** Ratification of the estate of John Hayn as parson of Mapudre in the diocese of Salisbury.

July 3. **Marlborough.** Presentation of John Rowley, prebendary of Cadyngton Major in St. Paul's, London, to the prebend of Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastings, on an exchange with William Norton. By signet letter.

Sept. 14. **Westminster.** Grant, during good behaviour, to William Pevere of London, goldsmith, of the office of engraver of the king's dies in the Tower of London, in the room of William Gayton, deceased. By p.s.  
10. N

1386.

MEMBRANE 31.

- Sept. 21. Westminster. Signification to Th. bishop of Rochester, of the royal assent to the election of Henry Eliere, prior of Leones, to be abbot, the patronage being in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.
- Sept. 12. Westminster. Grant of murage for ten years to the mayor, aldermen and citizens of London for repair of its walls and dykes. By p.s.
- Sept. 12. Westminster. Provisions with clause *voluntas* for one year for the following, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of Robert, marquis of Dublin:—  
Walter ap Gruffith.  
John Porter, clerk, of the county of Pembroke.  
John Dull of Hereford. By bill of p.s.
- Sept. 19. Shrewsbury. Grant, for life, to Thomas Gower, messenger of the queen, of the office of purveyor of the king's works at the Tower of London. By signet letter.
- Sept. 26. Shrewsbury. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire of the chamber, Roger Cromptill, to whom was recently granted the constableness of the castle of Flint in Wales, that in accordance with long usage he be also sheriff of the county and account at the exchequer of Chester for all farms and debts due to the king. By signet letter.
- Sept. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Henry, parson of Wynterbourne Wasse in the diocese of Salisbury to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, on an exchange with John Wynterbourne.
- Aug. 20. Wynterbourne. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire John Gray, one of the sewers of the hall, who has petitioned for a grant of his wages of 7*½*d. a day and his robes, or 4*½*l. in lieu thereof, which the king has been obliged to refuse by reason of the evil precedent thereby created, that in consideration of his great age and imbecility he is to have 1*½*l. 8s. 1*½*d. and 4*½*l. for his robes yearly at the Exchequer, but not within the household as heretofore. By signet letter.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, 12*½*l. 1*½*s. 5*½*d. a year from the farm of Chesterton by Cambridge, 18 August, 13 Richard II.*
- Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Exton, avenor of the king's father, of 10*½*l. a year to be paid by the sheriffs of London, in lieu of that amount payable by the prince's bailiff of Walyngford, on his surrender of the said prince's grant and the king's confirmation thereof when prince and subsequently, viz. 22 March, 1 Richard II. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the said Richard's assent the king granted that sum to his brother, Nicholas de Exton, 12 Richard II.*
- Sept. 24. Shrewsbury. Exemption, for life, of Walter Godard of Tiryngton from being put on assises, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, taxes, subsidies or other charges, controller, taxer or assessor thereof, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or trier of them, or other bailiff, officer, minister or commissioner of the king, against his will. By signet letter.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 30.

- Sept. 3. Windsor Castle. Presentation of Robert Brandon to the church of Great Dunmowe in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Altecar to the church of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- Aug. 30. Nutley Abbey. Grant to Robert Brandon of the goods and chattels of Hugh de Byseley, forfeited on account of his outlawry at the suit of Robert Tresilian in a plea of debt.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William Mauncell to the vicarage of Pereton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Goldelif being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- Sept. 3. Windsor Castle. Presentation of Robert Brandon to the church of Dunmowe in the diocese of London.  
By signet letter.
- Aug. 20. Westminster. John Stanley, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Nicholas de Orell and Thomas del More of Lyverpull his attorneys for one year.  
Robert de Faryngdon, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Sept. 12. Westminster. Writ of aid until Easter for John Wengham, the king's fishmonger, appointed purveyor for the household. *French.*
- Sept. 12. Westminster. Revocation of protection for one year, granted 24 August last to Richard Pecok of Shrewesbury, co. Salop, as going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place in Ireland of Robert, marquess of Dublin, on testimony by the latter through Richard Fitz Nichol, his esquire, that it was obtained by fraud.  
By bill of p.a.
- Sept. 1. Westminster. Licence for John Bukyngham and John de Campeden, clerks, and Robert Cherlton who with William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, jointly hold in fee, after licence had, the manor of Herdewyk called 'Russels manoir' and the advowson thereof, co. Buckingham, held in chief, to release their interest therein to the said bishop, and for the latter thereupon to grant the premises in frank almain to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre,' Oxford. By K.
- Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Culham of the office of keeping the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, with the usual fees. By signet letter.
- Aug. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Cornu, one of the archers of the Crown, of wages of 6d. a day, payable by the sheriff of Essex and Herts. By p.a.
- Sept. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Thomas Lee, of the custody of the woods belonging to the king's castle and town of Berkhamstede, together with the survey of vert and venison of the same and of the park of Berkhamstede.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 13. Westminster. Grant to Richard Breton, yeoman of the chamber, of the custody, during the minority of the heir or heirs, of the lands, not exceeding the yearly value of 10l., late of Peter de Cornewaille, held of the earl of March, a minor in the king's custody, together with the marriage of Edmund son of the said Peter, the heir, or successive heirs until he

1386.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

obtain the marriage, without rendering aught therefor, but suitably maintaining the heir, keeping up the houses, gardens, etc., supporting all real services and accounting for any surplus value of the lands above 10*l.* a year. By p.a.

Sept. 13. Walter Aillewyn, citizen of London, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Thomas Sweteinam (*sic*) and John Chenere his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Sept. 16. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 5 September, to John Kent of Bateyle, co. Sussex, as going on the king's service in the company of William de Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he has not gone and obtained the same by fraud.

Sept. 17. Grant to the king's clerk, John Menhir, of the prebend of Comtone-  
Sheen bisshop in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the void-  
Manor. ance of the see. By signet letter.

Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Bath and Wells and to the dean and chapter of Wells.

Sept. 18. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to Thomas Mew,  
Sheen groom of the chamber, of a cross, built round with a little shop,  
Manor. called 'Haliwell Croice,' co. Middlesex; and further grant to him of whatever pertains to the king for the escape of one Robert Goryng of the county of Cambridge, appellor of treason, who escaped from the Marshalsea prison of the Bench. By signet letter.

Sept. 28. Appointment of John de Neuton, knight, constable of the king's  
Westminster. castle of Rouchestre, to arrest and put upon the works of the castle masons, carpenters and other artificers necessary for its repair and fortification, wherever found, within liberties and without, except in the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and to provide stone, lime and timber for the same, also corn, barley, malt, oats, beans, salt, flesh, fish and other victuals for provisioning the castle, together with carriage therefor, except in the fee of the church, with power to imprison contrariants.

By C.

Sept. 28. Grant to Richard Hampton, esquire of the chamber, of the custody of  
Westminster. the lands and tenements held in dower by the wife of Henry Mortymer while she lived, together with 'la Lyhalle,' Aston upon Cawea, Empton and Sutton, of the inheritance of Henry son and heir of the said Henry Mortymer, and of the yearly value of 20 marks, now in the king's hands because the said heir is an idiot, which lands the king grants to him for life and to his executors for a year after his decease from the time of the death of the said wife, so long as they remain in the king's hands for that cause, without rendering aught therefor, but he is to find a reasonable maintenance for the heir and account for any surplus value of the estate above 20 marks.

By p.a.

Oct. 2. Presentation of Walter Kynardesle, chaplain, to the church of Catto-  
Westminster. stoke in the diocese of Salisbury.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

Sept. 2. Exemption, for life, of Robert Clifford from being put on assizes,  
Windor juries, attainments, recognisances or other inquisitions, and from being made  
Castle. knight, justice of oyer and terminer or other justice of the peace or of

1386.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

- labourers, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, arrayer of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, collector, taxer, trier or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or tax, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 8. Ratification of the estate of Master Roger de Faryngton as parson of  
Westminster. Bebynton in Wirhale, co. Chester.
- Aug. 22. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Andrew Michel  
Woodstock of Bristol, citizen of London, coming by command to the king and  
Manor. council to inform them touching causes affecting the Crown.  
By signet letter.
- Aug. 11. Pardon to John, abbot of Hyde by Winchester, of all claims, demands  
Witney. and issues belonging to the king by reason of his omission of manors and tenements of his abbey when the temporalities thereof were in the king's hands during voidance, certain escheators having omitted them in their accounts at the Exchequer, and the barons of the Exchequer intending to molest him therefor, whereas the same were wont to be assigned at the time of voidance for the maintenance of the monks because they had no spiritualities.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 13. Grant to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers of Chilterne  
Westminster. Langeley of the farm yearly paid to the king by the prior of Ware, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, in recompence for certain lands and tenements called Preston Overlond and Elmeston, co. Kent, granted to them in aid of their maintenance by John, duke of Lancaster, and others who were enfeoffed thereof by the late king, and which the king lately granted to Simon de Burley, his under-chamberlain, who recovered the same and now holds them.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 17. Grant, for life, to John Cornu, one of the archers of the Crown, of  
Westminster. wages of 6*d.* a day, payable by the sheriff of Essex and Hertford.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 13. Grant to the king's liege, William Marynell, of 40*s.* in money recently  
Westminster. found by his wife in the high road between St. George's Bar and Kenyngton, co. Surrey.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 16. Appointment of John Morwell and Nicholas Prage, the king's serjeants-  
Westminster. at-arms, to arrest, man and bring to London with all speed for the king's service all ships, crayers, barges and balingers now in Sandwich, with power to imprison contrariants.
- Sept. 24. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 5 April last to Warin de Waldegrave, esquire, as going to Spain on the king's service with the king's brother John de Holand in the company of John, duke of Lancaster, because he tarries in England on the affairs of the said John de Holand as his attorney.  
By C.
- Aug. 13. Grant to the king's servant Lambert Fermer of certain goods and  
Shipton. chattels to the value of 24*l.* late of John Spicer of Barton, in the king's hands because he was convicted of treason and counterfeit coining for which he was hanged at the last Lincoln sessions.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 17. Grant, for life, to Walter Markewyk, groom porter of the household,  
Sheen of the office of bailiff of Mabudrwde and Mabillis in Wales.  
Manor. By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Sept. 26. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to Richard Waldegrave, John de Sutton,  
Westminster. Robert de Swynbourne, the sheriff of Suffolk and others of that county, for William de Nevill and John Clanevowe, knights of the chamber, whom the king, on learning that Charles [IV] of France and his allies are intending with a great fleet to land at Orewell or the parts adjacent, has appointed to survey that port and the neighbouring ports where a landing might be effected. They are to communicate with the said William and John, and follow their oral instructions for the safety of those parts.  
By K. & C.

— Appointment of Richard Waldegrave, John de Sutton, Robert Swynbourne, William Wynkfeld and Hugh Fastolf, the sheriff of Suffolk and others to take the necessary workmen, artificers and labourers for the works in defence of those ports, provide carriage for the same and with all possible haste construct the fortifications thereof, with power to imprison contrariants.  
By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the sheriff of Southampton and others of that county, for Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, Nicholas Sharnesfeld, knight of the chamber and Robert Cholmelegh, the king's esquire, appointed as above to survey Portsmouth and take order for its defence against the said invasion.  
By K. & C.

## MEMBRANE 28.

Aug. 27. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Clyfton,  
Westminster. knight, of the county of Lancaster, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John Stanley, knight, supplying the place of the marquess of Dublin.  
By bill of p.s.  
The like for Nicholas de Orell.

Sept. 10. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Cursoun of a toft, a dove-  
Westminster. cote, forty acres of land and half an acre of pasture at Bradebrugg in Boscum, co. Sussex, of the yearly value of 40s. come into the king's hands by the death without heirs of Richard Weheghelton, tenant in chief; without rendering aught therefor unless of more value than 40s. and then the surplus.  
By p.s. [4067.]

Aug. 24. Grant, in fee simple, in enlargement of one for life, to Thomas atte  
Westminster. Lee, the king's esquire, of lands and tenements in Redyng forfeited to the king, formerly held by John Spenser, deceased, and extended at 8 marks a year; without rendering aught therefor.  
By p.s.

Sept. 18. Presentation of John Segere, chaplain, to the chantry of Hydehalle  
Westminster. in Clyvedon in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of John Grym, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Clyvedon, knight, tenant in chief.

Aug. 13. Pardon to Thomas de Sauton, citizen and draper of York, for all  
Westminster. treasons, felonies, etc. involving loss of life or limb, on payment of a fine.  
By signet letter.

Sept. 20. Grant, in perpetuity, to the abbot and convent of Oseneye, of a moiety  
Westminster. of two water-mills under Oxford castle, the meadow by Oseneye called 'Kyngesmede' and a moiety of the fishery of the water called 'Themise' from the bridge called 'Hidebrugge' as far as to the said mills in the county of Oxford, which Richard Forster holds for life at the yearly rent of 20l., which rent after his death they are to pay to the king and his heirs.  
By p.s.

1386.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Sept. 19. Presentation of David ap Adam, chaplain, to the vicarage of Llan  
Westminster. Elen in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Bergeveny being in his hands on  
account of the war with France.

Aug. 29. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William Tameworth of the rent  
Westminster. of Camelford, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 16 marks, held by  
the king's mother as parcel of her dower, without rendering aught  
therefor, provided that if the rent exceeds that amount he account for  
the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him  
for life the town and borough of Lostwithiell, co. Cornwall, in exchange  
for the said rent, 1 May, 10 Richard II.*

Aug. 31. Presentation of Richard Medford, prebendary of Thurrok in the  
Windsor king's free chapel of Hastings, to a prebend in the king's free chapel  
Castle. of Westminster, on an exchange with Richard Clifford.

By signet letter.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the latter chapel.

Sept. 25. Pardon to John Bradmore, 'leche,' *alias* John Gemestre, for false  
( Westminster. coining and all else pertaining thereto, whereof he was accused, John  
Walynghford and William Cayme of the county of Oxford having told the  
bailiffs of the abbot of Redyng and the mayor and bailiffs of  
Redyng that they had been charged to arrest him therefor  
on the accusation of two traitors captured near Walynghford with a  
quantity of false metal upon them that he had knowledge of the art;  
and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Appointment of the prior of Rochester, John de Neuton, knight,  
Westminster. Richard Pope and Thomas Dodemore to take order for the fortification  
of Rochester and to compel all men of that city according to their  
estate and means to repair the walls, turrets, gates and dykes, with  
power to imprison contrariants. By C.

Oct. 2. Presentation of Robert Tyndale, chaplain, to the vicarage of Cherde  
Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the  
voidance of the see.

Oct. 3. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of an indenture dated at the hospital  
Westminster. of St. James by Charryng, 2 December, 8 Richard II, between Hugh  
de Segrave, late treasurer of the king, and Thomas Orgrave, warden  
or master of the said hospital of the one part, and Elizabeth late the  
wife of Edward, lord le Despenser, of the other part, witnessing that the  
said Thomas, with the consent of the said Hugh, has granted and demised  
to the said Elizabeth, for life, at the rent of 10 marks, all the houses and  
buildings in the said hospital within the gate of the long entrance before  
the door of the principal hall of the hospital, as well the said hall  
and upper and lower chambers at each end of the hall and the stone  
tower as the chamber over the said entrance, the kitchen and bakery  
and all other houses and buildings within the gate assigned for the  
master's abode, with all the gardens, areas and stews within the said  
gate, with free ingress and egress, excepting only a cellar newly con-  
structed by the said Thomas for storing his wine.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 27.

- Aug. 31. Windsor Castle. Presentation of Richard Clifford, prebendary of the king's free chapel of Westminster, to the prebend of Thurrok in the king's free chapel of Hastings, on an exchange with Richard Medford. By signet letter.
- Aug. 31. Nutley. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to Thomas Sy, yeoman of the chamber, of the offices of raglor and bedel of the commote of Mall[a]en, co. Carmarthen. By signet letter.
- Sept. 26. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Bawkewell, canon of Roucestre, to be abbot of that house.
- Sept. 22. Westminster. Appointment of the mayor and bailiffs of Winchester—whom the king has already by writ of privy seal commanded, in view of imminent invasion of the realm by Charles, king of France, to send to London a certain number of men-at-arms and archers sufficiently armed and paid for a month after Michaelmas, or else to lend him a certain sum of money for the purpose—to assess and tax all the citizens of the city and suburbs, and levy the sum which they are to send as aforesaid, or else the men-at-arms and archers, before Michaelmas, with power to imprison contrariants, and the king promises repayment from the next subsidy granted in Parliament by the commonalty of Winchester. By K. & C.
- The like appointment of the following:—  
 The mayor and sheriff of Bristol.  
 The mayor and bailiffs of Exeter.  
 The mayor and bailiffs of Nottingham.  
 The mayor and bailiffs of Oxford.  
 The mayor and bailiffs of Salisbury (with this alteration, that repayment is to be made from the next subsidy granted in Parliament by the commonalty of Salisbury and of the county of Wilts).  
 The mayor and bailiffs of Chichester.
- Sept. 28. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Heggam to elect a prioress in the room of Cicely, the late prioress, deceased.
- Sept. 29. Westminster. Appointment of John Newenton, knight, constable of the castle of Rouchestre, and of [Thomas Brumlegh] master [of the house] of Strode, clerk of the king's works there, to take and put upon the works of the castle sufficient masons, carpenters and other workmen for its repair to resist imminent invasion and to provide stone, lime and timber with carriage for the same, with power to imprison contrariants.  
 By bill of p.s.
- Sept. 8. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Tryvet, the king's admiral in the South and West, of the king's part of any one of the ships captured at sea by him and Philip Darcy, the king's admiral in the North, with others in their company, excepting only one ship which the king has granted to the said Philip and another arrested for the king's use by Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports.  
 By signet letter.
- Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John Lincoln of Grymesby, of the prebend of Wilton in the cathedral church of York. By signet letter.  
 Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York and the dean and chapter.

1386.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- Aug. 14. Pardon, at the instance of the lady Anne Gomenys, to Robert del Hay  
 Shipton. the younger, of the county of Derby, for the death of John Leucok,  
 killed at Estderby in a place called 'le Parkefeld,' on Friday after  
 Ascension, 8 Richard II. By signet letter.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

- Sept. 12. Appointment of the arrayers of men-at-arms, armed men, hobelers  
 Westminster. and archers in the county of York and the sheriff of York to choose  
 and try and equip with arms 400 archers of the better sort in that  
 county, array and lead or cause them to be led to the king in London  
 at Michaelmas, to join his army raised to resist the invasion of the  
 French king and his allies and adherents, with power to imprison con-  
 trariants. By K. & C.

The like of the arrayers and sheriffs in the following counties:—

Surrey, Middlesex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, 100  
 archers each county.

Lincoln, 400 archers.

Warwick and Leicester, 150 archers each county.

Stafford, 200 archers.

Derby, 150 archers.

Oxford and Berks, 200 archers each county.

Wilts, 160 archers (at the cost of the said county).

Somerset, 200 archers.

Dorset and Devon, 100 archers each county.

Nottingham, 150 archers.

Salop, 100 archers.

Northampton, 200 archers.

Bedford and Buckingham, 60 archers each county.

Hereford, 100 archers.

Gloucester, 200 archers.

The like appointment of Edmund, duke of York, justice of Chester,  
 and John Wodehous, chamberlain of Chester, to array 1,000 archers  
 in that county.

The like of the justice and chamberlain of North Wales to array 200  
 archers in North Wales.

The like of Adam Fraunceys and John Pekbrugg, knights, Thomas  
 Charleton, John Shordich and the sheriff of Middlesex to array 100  
 archers in that county.

The like of Robert de Haryngton, knight, John Witlesbury, William  
 Flore of Okeham and the sheriff of Rutland to array 40 archers in  
 that county.

The like of John, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy to  
 array 400 archers in that duchy.

- Sept. 28. Grant to the king's esquire William Corby, marshal of the hall and  
 Westminster. constable of the king's castle of Launceton, co. Cornwall, charged to  
 attend the king for executing the marshal's office, that he may on that  
 account be excused from continuing upon guard of the said castle and  
 may discharge that duty by a deputy whilst he is marshal. By p.a.

- Sept. 24. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Henry Ferrou of the lands and  
 Westminster. tenements, to the value of 30s. a year, in Great Creton, forfeited by  
 Juliana Mordak; without rendering aught therefor.

*Vacated because enrolled in the ninth year.*

1386.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

- Aug. 12. Presentation of Nicholas Sherman, chaplain, to the vicarage of Amers-  
Westminster. don in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Aug. 24. Presentation of Nicholas Colle, chaplain, to the vicarage of Rus-  
Westminster. crothur, co. Pembroke, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift  
by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges,  
late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.
- Aug. 14. Ratification of the estate of Master John Trevaux as precentor of  
Shipton. Wells.  
By signet letter.
- Aug. 24. Grant, in frank almon, to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers,  
Westminster. Hereford, of all the mansions, lands and tenements which they have and  
inhabit in the suburb thereof.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 10. Appointment of William de Asthorpe, knight, to take in the counties  
Westminster. of Wilts, Berks, Somerset and Dorset, masons, carpenters and other  
artificers, workmen and labourers for the works and repair of the castle  
of Marleburgh, except in the fee of the church, and to put them to  
work at wages to be paid by him or the person supplying his place,  
and to provide stone, lime, timber and carriage therefor, with power to  
imprison contrariants.
- Sept. 12. Licence for the prior and convent of the abbey of Lesnes in the  
Westminster. diocese of Rochester, which is in the king's hands by reason of the  
minority of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to  
elect an abbot in the room of John Haunsard, deceased.
- Aug. 22. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's  
Westminster. esquire, Richard Hampton, of a place called 'la Hehalle,' co. Salop,  
the inheritance of Henry son and heir of Henry de Mortymer, knight,  
who is not of sound mind, of the yearly value of 10 marks.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 32.*

- Aug. 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund Stapulgate, Thomas Bur-  
Westminster. bage and John Gower to receive and distribute as directed by the  
Council for the defence of Dover castle all victuals therein, in whose-  
soever custody.
- July 28. Ratification of the estate of John Walrond as parson of Ivelton in  
Thornbury. the diocese of Bath and Wells, and prebendary of Shaldeford in the  
church of Wells.  
By signet letter.
- The like of Master Roger Harewelle as archdeacon of Bath and pre-  
bendary of Compton Dundene therein.
- Aug. 12. The like of Master Robert Rygge as prebendary of Duldecote therein.  
Shipton.
- Aug. 20. Appointment of Roger Longe, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to provide  
Westminster. and pay for with the king's moneys, sufficient horses for an expedition  
which he is about to make in person.  
By C.
- Aug. 20. Grant of pavage for three years to Thomas Cammell and John Cory,  
Westminster. good men of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, for paving its high street.
- June 30. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Wakefeld, bishop of  
Westminster. Worcester, to the prior and convent of the cathedral church of St.

1386.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Mary there of the advowson of a chantry chapel called 'la Charnell' in the cemetery between the church and the bishop's hall, parcel of the temporalities of the see, and for the said prior and convent to appropriate the same subject to certain charges as agreed upon between the bishop and them. By p.s. [4033,] and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 21. **Woodstock Manor.** Mandate to William Barwell, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the Welsh March adjacent to those counties, for restitution of the temporalities to William, [bishop] of Bethlehem, bishop elect of Llandaff in the room of Thomas, translated to Chichester. [*Fadera.*]

By signet letter.

The like to John Brode of Smethe, escheator in Middlesex.

The like to the dean and chapter of Llandaff.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the tenants. [*Fadera.*]

*Memorandum* that a commission directed to certain persons for taking workmen and labourers for repair of the king's castle of Odyham is enrolled on the dorse of this roll.

Aug. 24. **Westminster.** Grant to Thomas, duke of Gloucester, constable of England, and his heirs male, that the sums charged by the king's letters patent dated 12 November, 9 Richard II, upon the ancient customs of wools and wool-fells in divers ports therein named, whereof he has been unable to obtain full payment, shall be charged equally upon the subsidy of wools and wool-fells in those ports at Michaelmas and Easter, and that whenever any deficiency arises in the said ports he and his heirs may receive the amount elsewhere. By C.

Sept. 5. **Westminster.** Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to Thomas Grene, clerk, as going to Spain on the king's service with John, duke of Lancaster, because he tarries at the Roman court on his own affairs.

Sept. 3. **Westminster.** Licence for the owners and masters of ships called 'doggers' and other vessels of Blakeney and other towns along the sea-coast thence as far as Lenn unable to start in time for the next vintage (*contra proxima vendagia*) to proceed with their vessels over sea in defence of the realm and of the said coast at their own charges, and to make their profit therewith without let or hindrance from the king's ministers.

Sept. 5. **Westminster.** Presentation of John Janne the younger to the church of Lesyngham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 10. **Westminster.** Ratification of the estate of John Hayn as parson of Mapudre in the diocese of Salisbury.

July 3. **Mariborough.** Presentation of John Rowley, prebendary of Cadyngton Major in St. Paul's, London, to the prebend of Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastings, on an exchange with William Norton. By signet letter.

Sept. 14. **Westminster.** Grant, during good behaviour, to William Pevere of London, goldsmith, of the office of engraver of the king's dies in the Tower of London, in the room of William Gayton, deceased. By p.s.  
N

1386.

## MEMBRANE 31.

- Sept. 21. Westminster. Signification to Th. bishop of Rochester, of the royal assent to the election of Henry Heliers, prior of Lesnes, to be abbot, the patronage being in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.
- Sept. 18. Westminster. Grant of murage for ten years to the mayor, aldermen and citizens of London for repair of its walls and dykes. By p.a.
- Sept. 18. Westminster. Protections with clause *voluntas* for one year for the following, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of Robert, marquess of Dublin:—  
Walter ap Griffith.  
John Porter, clerk, of the county of Pembroke.  
John Dall of Harford. By bill of p.a.
- Sept. 19. Sheen Manor. Grant, for life, to Thomas Gower, messenger of the queen, of the office of purveyor of the king's works at the Tower of London. By signet letter.
- Sept. 26. Sheen. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire of the chamber, Roger Coughill, to whom was recently granted the constableness of the castle of Flynt in Wales, that in accordance with long usage he be also sheriff of the county and account at the exchequer of Chester for all farms and debts due to the king. By signet letter.
- Sept. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Herrya, parson of Wynterbourne Waste in the diocese of Salisbury to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, on an exchange with John Wynterbourn.
- Aug. 20. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire John Gray, one of the sewers of the hall, who has petitioned for a grant of his wages of 7½d. a day and his robes, or 40s. in lieu thereof, which the king has been obliged to refuse by reason of the evil precedent thereby created, that in consideration of his great age and imbecility he is to have 11l. 8s. 1½d. and 40s. for his robes yearly at the Exchequer, but not within the household as heretofore. By signet letter.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, 12l. 14s. 9½d. a year from the farm of Chesterton by Cambridge, 18 August, 13 Richard II.*
- Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Exton, avenor of the king's father, of 10l. a year to be paid by the sheriffs of London, in lieu of that amount payable by the prince's bailiff of Walyngford, on his surrender of the said prince's grant and the king's confirmation thereof when prince and subsequently, viz. 22 March, 1 Richard II. By p.a.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the said Richard's consent the king granted that sum to his brother, Nicholas de Exton, 12 Richard II.*
- Sept. 24. Sheen Manor. Exemption, for life, of Walter Godard of Tiryngton from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, taxes, subsidies or other charges, controller, taxer or assessor thereof, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or trier of them, or other bailiff, officer, minister or commissioner of the king, against his will. By signet letter.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 30.

- Sept. 3. Presentation of Robert Brandon to the church of Great Dunmowe  
Windsor in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody  
Castle. of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 11. Presentation of Master John de Altecar to the church of St. Mary  
Westminster. on the Hill, Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- Aug. 30. Grant to Robert Brandon of the goods and chattels of Hugh de  
Nutley Byseley, forfeited on account of his outlawry at the suit of Robert  
Abbey. Tresilian in a plea of debt.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 3. Presentation of William Mauncell to the vicarage of Pereton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the alien  
priory of Goldclif being in his hands on account of the war with  
France.
- Sept. 3. Presentation of Robert Brandon to the church of Dunmowe in the  
Windsor diocese of London.  
Castle. By signet letter.
- Aug. 20. John Stanley, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service, has  
Westminster. letters nominating Nicholas de Orell and Thomas del More of Lyverpull  
his attorneys for one year.  
Robert de Faryngdon, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Sept. 12. Writ of aid until Easter for John Wengham, the king's fishmonger,  
Westminster. appointed purveyor for the household. *French.*
- Sept. 12. Revocation of protection for one year, granted 24 August last to  
Westminster. Richard Pecok of Shrewesbury, co. Salop, as going to Ireland on the  
king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying  
the place in Ireland of Robert, marquess of Dublin, on testimony by  
the latter through Richard Fitz Nichol, his esquire, that it was obtained  
by fraud.  
By bill of p.s.
- Sept. 1. Licence for John Bukyngham and John de Campeden, clerks, and  
Westminster. Robert Cherlton who with William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester,  
jointly hold in fee, after licence had, the manor of Herdewyk called  
'Russels manoir' and the advowson thereof, co. Buckingham, held in  
chief, to release their interest therein to the said bishop, and for the  
latter thereupon to grant the premises in frank almoin to the warden  
and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre,' Oxford. By K.
- Sept. 15. Grant, for life, to William Culham of the office of keeping the writs  
Westminster. and rolls of the Common Bench, with the usual fees. By signet letter.
- Aug. 17. Grant, for life, to John Cornu, one of the archers of the Crown, of  
Westminster. wages of 6d. a day, payable by the sheriff of Essex and Herts. By p.s.
- Sept. 13. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Thomas Lee, of the custody of  
Westminster. the woods belonging to the king's castle and town of Berkhamptede,  
together with the survey of vert and venison of the same and of the  
park of Berkhamptede.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 13. Grant to Richard Breton, yeoman of the chamber, of the custody,  
Westminster. during the minority of the heir or heirs, of the lands, not exceeding  
the yearly value of 10*l.*, late of Peter de Cornewaille, held of the earl  
of March, a minor in the king's custody, together with the marriage of  
Edmund son of the said Peter, the heir, or successive heirs until he

1386.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

obtain the marriage, without rendering aught therefor, but suitably maintaining the heir, keeping up the houses, gardens, etc., supporting all real services and accounting for any surplus value of the lands above 10*l.* a year. By p.a.

Sept. 13. Walter Aillewyn, citizen of London, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Thomas Sweteinam (*sic*) and John Chenere his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Sept. 16. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 5 September, to John Kent of Bateyle, co. Sussex, as going on the king's service in the company of William de Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he has not gone and obtained the same by fraud.

Sept. 17. Grant to the king's clerk, John Menhir, of the prebend of Comtone-  
Sheen bisshop in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the void-  
Manor. ance of the see. By signet letter.

Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Bath and Wells and to the dean and chapter of Wells.

Sept. 18. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to Thomas Mew,  
Sheen groom of the chamber, of a cross, built round with a little shop,  
Manor. called 'Haliwell Croice,' co. Middlesex; and further grant to him of whatever pertains to the king for the escape of one Robert Goryng of the county of Cambridge, appellor of treason, who escaped from the Marshalsea prison of the Bench. By signet letter.

Sept. 28. Appointment of John de Neuton, knight, constable of the king's  
Westminster. castle of Rouchestre, to arrest and put upon the works of the castle masons, carpenters and other artificers necessary for its repair and fortification, wherever found, within liberties and without, except in the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and to provide stone, lime and timber for the same, also corn, barley, malt, oats, beans, salt, flesh, fish and other victuals for provisioning the castle, together with carriage therefor, except in the fee of the church, with power to imprison contrariants.

By C.

Sept. 28. Grant to Richard Hampton, esquire of the chamber, of the custody of  
Westminster. the lands and tenements held in dower by the wife of Henry Mortymer while she lived, together with 'la Lyhalle,' Aston upon Cawea, Empton and Sutton, of the inheritance of Henry son and heir of the said Henry Mortymer, and of the yearly value of 20 marks, now in the king's hands because the said heir is an idiot, which lands the king grants to him for life and to his executors for a year after his decease from the time of the death of the said wife, so long as they remain in the king's hands for that cause, without rendering aught therefor, but he is to find a reasonable maintenance for the heir and account for any surplus value of the estate above 20 marks. By p.a.

Oct. 2. Presentation of Walter Kynardeale, chaplain, to the church of Catto-  
Westminster. stoke in the diocese of Salisbury.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

Sept. 2. Exemption, for life, of Robert Clifford from being put on assizes,  
Windor juries, attaints, recognisances or other inquisitions, and from being made  
Castle. knight, justice of oyer and terminer or other justice of the peace or of

1386.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

labourers, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, arrayer of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, collector, taxer, trier or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or tax, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
By signet letter.

Sept. 8. Ratification of the estate of Master Roger de Faryngton as parson of  
Westminster. Bebynton in Wirhale, co. Chester.

Aug. 22. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Andrew Michel  
Woodstock of Bristol, citizen of London, coming by command to the king and  
Manor. council to inform them touching causes affecting the Crown.  
By signet letter.

Aug. 11. Pardon to John, abbot of Hyde by Winchester, of all claims, demands  
Witney. and issues belonging to the king by reason of his omission of manors and tenements of his abbey when the temporalities thereof were in the king's hands during voidance, certain escheators having omitted them in their accounts at the Exchequer, and the barons of the Exchequer intending to molest him therefor, whereas the same were wont to be assigned at the time of voidance for the maintenance of the monks because they had no spiritualities.  
By signet letter.

Sept. 13. Grant to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers of Chilterne  
Westminster. Langeley of the farm yearly paid to the king by the prior of Ware, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, in recompence for certain lands and tenements called Preston Overlond and Elmeston, co. Kent, granted to them in aid of their maintenance by John, duke of Lancaster, and others who were enfeoffed thereof by the late king, and which the king lately granted to Simon de Burley, his under-chamberlain, who recovered the same and now holds them.  
By p.s.

Aug. 17. Grant, for life, to John Cornu, one of the archers of the Crown, of  
Westminster. wages of 6*d.* a day, payable by the sheriff of Essex and Hertford.  
By p.s.

Sept. 13. Grant to the king's liege, William Marynell, of 40*s.* in money recently  
Westminster. found by his wife in the high road between St. George's Bar and Kenyngton, co. Surrey.  
By signet letter.

Sept. 16. Appointment of John Morwell and Nicholas Prage, the king's serjeants-  
Westminster. at-arms, to arrest, man and bring to London with all speed for the king's service all ships, crayers, barges and balingers now in Sandwich, with power to imprison contrariants.

Sept. 24. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 5 April last to Warin de Waldegrave, esquire, as going to Spain on the king's service with the king's brother John de Holand in the company of John, duke of Lancaster, because he tarries in England on the affairs of the said John de Holand as his attorney.  
By C.

Aug. 13. Grant to the king's servant Lambert Ferner of certain goods and  
Shipton. chattels to the value of 24*l.* late of John Spicer of Barton, in the king's hands because he was convicted of treason and counterfeit coining for which he was hanged at the last Lincoln sessions.  
By signet letter.

Sept. 17. Grant, for life, to Walter Markewyk, groom porter of the household,  
Sheen of the office of bailiff of Mabudrwde and Mabillis in Wales.  
Manor. By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Oct. 10. *Westminster.* Licence, for 20s. paid to the king by William Marchaunt, for John Estbury the elder to enfeoff John Langar and Simon Lilbourne, chaplains, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 100 acres of pasture, 6s. 8d. of rent and the rent of a pound of cumin in Bokhampton and Estbury, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeoff the said John Estbury thereof for life, with remainder to the said William Marchaunt and John, his son, in fee tail, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said William.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 12. *Westminster.* Pardon to Robert Turnure for the death of Thomas Fils Geffray, on information that he killed him in self-defence, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [4089.]

Oct. 15. *Westminster.* William Palmere of Coventre, 'marchant,' staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Palmere and John Boyle his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Henry de Cod[ynghon] received the attorney.

Oct. 10. *Westminster.* Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Elias Spelly, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Elias, Walter Derby and Thomas Beaupyne of Bristol of a messuage, a dovecote and a carucate of land in Welle, Hantrych, Monketon and Northechory, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 4l., as found by inquisition returned into Chancery, to the prior and convent of Worspyng for finding a light to burn before the high altar in their priory church continually.

Oct. 18. *Westminster.* Protection for four months for ministers and officers of the king specially charged to provide corn, barley, malt, beans, pease, oats, hay, flesh, fish, coal, straw and other victuals within 10 leagues of Dover castle for its provisioning against imminent invasion, all other purveyors being forbidden under heavy forfeiture to take the same. By C.

Oct. 16. *Westminster.* Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John Excestre as parson of Great Stokton, which has been unjustly appropriated by the Charterhouse, London, on the suggestion that the king should have acquired the advowson of the church and two acres of land to which the advowson was appendant, whereas in right of the Crown it descended to the king after the late king's death as appears by inquisitions taken before escheators and by records and judgments in the Bench of the late king.

By signet letter.

Oct. 16. *Westminster.* Exemption, for life, of John Wakehurst of Eltyngleghe from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will.

By signet letter.

Oct. 22. *Westminster.* Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to Peter Rypon, 'bokelermakere,' as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of William de Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he has not gone.

#### MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 10. *Westminster.* Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Arnald Savage, knight, for him to alienate to John Laurence, Stephen Norton of Chart, Robert

1386.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- Donyngbery and William Donyngbery 'of Stapilherst, in perpetuity, six acres of land, one acre and one rood of wood, 6l<sup>s</sup>. 7½<sup>d</sup>. of rent and a rent of six cocks and 75 eggs in Goutherst, Merden and Bokton Moncheusy, held in chief.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 10. Pardon to John Knody of Hakebourne for the death of John Irys and  
Westminster. of any consequent outlawries.  
By signet letter.
- Oct. 10. Pardon to Giles Malory, knight, John Clyfton and John Olneye for  
Westminster. acquiring from Ralph Basset of Drayton, knight, in fee simple, the manor of Shawe by Neubury and entering thereon without licence, and restitution to them of the premises as acquired, with licence to re-enfeoff the said Ralph of the same in fee simple.  
By K.
- Aug. 1. Grant to Master Thomas Stowe of the prebend of Heighworth in St.  
Woodstock Mary's, Salisbury.  
Manor. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter.
- Oct. 15. Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and  
Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, or the person supplying his place, to buy and provide for the defence and victualling of that castle the necessary corn, barley, malt, hay, wine, iron, lead, coal, etc. in all places where he can find them except in the fee of the church, with carriage for the same; with power to imprison contrariants.
- Oct. 16. Grant, in consideration of the ruinous condition of Dover castle and  
Westminster. in aid of its repair, that it have this liberty that all pleas of trespass and all actions real and personal in the king's court there may be terminated before Simon de Burley, constable of the castle, or his deputy, without making any return thereof, and for the same reason the king further grants that the said constable and his deputies may use the writ of attaint in the said court.  
By signet letter.  
*Memorandum that the king delivered these letters patent to Th. bishop of Ely, his chancellor, 12 November in this year, to be surrendered into Chancery and cancelled, because they issued out of Chancery irregularly, and they are therefore cancelled.*
- Oct. 14. Presentation of Simon de Stoke, chaplain, to the vicarage of Up-  
Westminster. chirche in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of L'Isledieu being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- Oct. 12. Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper by Reginald de Everyng-  
Westminster. ham, for him and Agnes his wife to enfeoff Adam de Everyngham, knight, Ralph de Cromwell, knight, Nicholas de Everyngham and Gregory de Donham of a third part of the manor of Tuxford in the Clay, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Reginald and Agnes, in fee tail, with remainder to the heirs male of Reginald, and final remainder to the right heirs of Agnes.
- Oct. 18. Exemption, for life, of Hugh Browe, knight, throughout the county  
Westminster. of Chester as well as the rest of the realm, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, justice of the peace or of labourers, trier or elector of inquisitions, coroner, collector or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
By signet letter.

1386.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- Oct. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 4 June last to Walter Aumeneye, parson of Lemyng, as going beyond  
seas on the king's service, on testimony that he is not preparing to go.
- Oct. 25. Presentation of Walter Bacoun to the vicarage of Qwaddon in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Nicholas Bacoun, and in  
the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Long[u]leville being in his  
hands on account of the war with France.
- Oct. 16. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Barton as parson of Bowenys,  
Westminster. co. Cumberland. By signet letter.
- Oct. 27. Revocation, by advice of the king's justices and others of his Council,  
Westminster. of protection for one year inadvertently issued to John de Clisby and  
Eleanor his wife, their men, tenants and servants, and their possessions  
at their manor of Pightesley and elsewhere.
- Oct. 29. Grant to the king's clerk Robert de Gloucestre of the prebend in  
Westminster. the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster, held  
by Thomas de Orgrave, deceased. By p.a.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

## MEMBRANE 20.

- Sept. 22. Appointment of Philip Tyney, John de Rocheford, Philip Garnon,  
Westminster. John de Holmeton and Robert de Clayton of Boston to assess and levy  
the loan of 200 marks from that town. [*Fadera.*] By K. & C.
- Oct. 18. Pardon to Thomas Norwych for counterfeiting the great seal, and of  
Westminster. any consequent outlawry. By K.
- Sept. 26. Grant to John Somerton of the prebend of Flinton in the cathedral  
Sheen. church of Lichfield. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and  
the dean and chapter of Lichfield.
- Sept. 26. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk John Stacy of the hospital of  
Sheen. Portesmouth in the diocese of Winchester. By signet letter.  
*Vacated by surrender for reasons that appear in a memorandum  
enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of the year 11 [Richard II].*
- Sept. 24. Revocation of the recent grant, for life, to William Culham of the office  
Sheen. of keeping the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, because the king  
had previously granted it to his clerk, Richard de Treton, during good  
behaviour, and finds no cause why he should not enjoy the same.  
By signet letter.
- Sept. 16. Acknowledgment that the king is indebted to William, archbishop  
Westminster. of Canterbury, in 500 marks, and grant of this sum from tenths and  
fifteenth, subsidies or quotas granted to the king by the clergy or  
commons, whereof he is to have assignment in places which he chooses.  
[*Fadera.*] By K.
- The like to the following persons of the sums named :—  
Thomas, bishop of Ely, 100*l.*
- Oct. 2. William, bishop of Winchester, 200*l.*  
Westminster. Robert, bishop of London, 200 marka.  
Robert, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, 100 marka.  
Richard, abbot of Redyng, 40*l.* By K.

1386.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Oct. 5. Westminster.	John, bishop of Lincoln, 100 <i>l</i> . John, bishop of Hereford, 100 <i>l</i> .	By K.
Sept. 15. Westminster.	Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 100 <i>l</i> .	
Oct. 2. Westminster.	The abbes of Berkyng, 40 <i>l</i> .	
Oct. 9. Westminster.	William Dyghton, clerk, 100 marks. The abbot of St. Albans, 40 <i>l</i> . The good men of Cambridge, 60 <i>l</i> .	By K.
Oct. 9. Westminster.	The prior of Dunmowe, 13 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	By K.
Oct. 11. Westminster.	Henry, bishop of Worcester, 100 marks. The good men of Circestre, 20 <i>l</i> .	
Oct. 12. Westminster.	The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 80 <i>l</i> . The abbot of Hyde, 50 <i>l</i> . The abbot of Glastonbury, 100 <i>l</i> .	
Oct. 15. Westminster.	The good men of Salisbury, 200 <i>l</i> .	
Oct. 16. Westminster.	The good men of Coventry, 200 marks. The abbot of Beaulieu, 40 <i>l</i> .	
Oct. 18. Westminster.	The good men of Bristol, 200 <i>l</i> .	
Oct. 18. Westminster.	The chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 100 marks. <i>Vacated because nothing was done.</i>	
Oct. 19. Westminster.	The good men of Boston, 200 marks. <i>Vacated because nothing was done.</i>	
Oct. 23. Westminster.	The citizens of Chichester, 40 <i>l</i> .	
Oct. 22. Westminster.	The good men of Lenn, 100 <i>l</i> . The citizens of Worcester, 20 <i>l</i> . The good men of Leycestre, 66 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . The good men of Gloucester, 54 <i>l</i> .	By K.
Oct. 24. Westminster.	The abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 100 <i>l</i> .	By K.
Oct. 27. Westminster.	The citizens of Lincoln, 100 <i>l</i> . The citizens of York, 100 <i>l</i> .	By K.
Oct. 31. Westminster.	The good men of St. Edmund's, 66 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . The good men of Oxford, 40 <i>l</i> .	By K.
Oct. 18. Westminster.	The good men of Nottingham, 50 <i>l</i> . The citizens of Norwich, 100 <i>l</i> .	By K.
Nov. 4. Westminster.	The good men of Ipswich, 40 <i>l</i> . The citizens of York, 100 <i>l</i> . The citizens of Winchester, 50 <i>l</i> . The good men of Shrewsbury, 66 <i>l</i> . The good men of Derby, 20 <i>l</i> . The citizens of Canterbury, 50 <i>l</i> . The good men of Hereford, 50 <i>l</i> .	By K.

1386.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster.	The prior of Lanthony in Wales, 24 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> The good men of Coventry, 82 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> The good men of Coventry ( <i>sic</i> ), 100 <i>l.</i>	By K.
Nov. 5. Westminster.	The prior of Huntynghdon, 27 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i>	By K.
Nov. 10. Westminster.	The prior of St. Bartholomew's by Smythfeld, 20 <i>l.</i> By bill of treasurer.	
Dec. 5. Westminster.	The abbot of Oseney, 50 <i>l.</i>	
Nov. 8. Westminster.	The good men of Lichefeld, 13 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	By K.
Nov. 15. Westminster.	The citizens of Lincoln, 70 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i>	By K.
Nov. 16. Westminster.	The dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, 66 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> By K. and bill of the Receipt.	
Nov. 24. Westminster.	Thomas, bishop of Exeter, 61 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i>	By K.
Nov. 27. Westminster.	The abbot of Abyndon, 73 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> The prior of St. Frideswyde's, 20 <i>l.</i>	By K. By K.
Dec. 7. Westminster.	The abbot of Abyndon, 26 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> The abbot of Cerne, 15 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	By K. and bill of the Receipt.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- Sept. 26.  
Sheen. Grant to Robert Gerlthorpe of the prebend of Flyxton in the church of Lichefeld. By K.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric and the dean and chapter.
- Oct. 17.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to Joan, late the wife of Walter Partrich, to whom the king lately granted 9½ marks a year for life from the farm of the honors of Peverell, Boleyne and Haghnette, the whole farm of which honors does not exceed 12 marks a year, of that sum payable by the farmer of the same; on her surrender of the said grant. By p.s.  
Grant to the king's clerk, John Feltewell, of the chancellorship of Lichefeld. By signet letter.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.
- Oct. 18.  
Westminster. Presentation of William Butte, chaplain, to the church of Grondale in the diocese of Canterbury.
- Sept. 12.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to John Leche, the king's surgeon, in exchange for 7½*d.* a day recently granted to him by letters patent, now surrendered, of the moor called 'Overmersahe' in the hundred of Broxon, co. Chester, not exceeding 60*s.* more in yearly value and lying amongst the towns of Farndon, Chirton, Aldeford, Codyngton, Barton, Stretton, Caldecote and Eure; and further grant to him, for life, of his robes or 40*s.* a year in lieu thereof. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, the manor of Moston, co. Flynt, without rent, and his robes as above, 3 July, 15 Richard II,*

1386.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- Oct. 18. *Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prioress and nuns*  
 Westminster of Markeyate, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Rodeland, clerk, and William de Fencote of a toft, 100 acres of land, 14 acres of wood and 40s. of rent in Stodham, co. Bedford, and of a toft and 45 acres of land in Cadyngton, co. Hertford, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 25s. 8½*d.*, besides the rent aforesaid, in full satisfaction of lands to the value of 10*l.* a year which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire in mortmain.
- Oct. 20. *Pardon to Laurence de Frodleye alias Forster of Frodleye for the*  
 Westminster death of Roger Colmon alias Colman, and of any consequent outlawries.  
 By K.
- Oct. 10. *Whereas William Randolf, by the late king's licence granted to the*  
 Westminster late provost of the house of St. Edmund, Salisbury, and his successors, in perpetuity, a messuage, four acres of land and 12s. of rent in Compton Chamberlein with the advowson of the church there, by virtue of which licence the then provost appropriated the church, and whereas it was lately found by inquisition *ad quod damnum* that the premises were not held of the late king in chief, the present provost being in doubt and petitioning for ratification of his possession, the king pardons the trespasses committed therein and grants to him the premises as above.  
 By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 24. *Revocation, by advice of the Council, of divers letters patent appoint-*  
 Westminster ing John Moubray, clerk, to arrest Thomas Ayr, William Exham of York, and others accused of coining and uttering false money.  
 By C.
- Oct. 24. *Presentation of John Menhir to the church of St. Ladock (Lodowica)*  
 Westminster in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph Carmenou, knight, tenant in chief.
- Oct. 24. *Inspecimus and confirmation of a writing of Alice, abbess of St.*  
 Westminster Mary's, Winchester, dated at Winchester, Sunday after St. Barnabas, 44 Edward III, whereby she enfranchises Richard Thurstayn, bondman of her manor of Lekford, with all his offspring.  
 For 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 27. *Presentation of William Elyngton, king's clerk, to the vicarage of*  
 Westminster Cogsale in the diocese of London.
- Oct. 26. *Exemplification, at the request of John Hyndebury, one of the king's*  
 Westminster messengers, of letters patent dated 22 May, 3 Richard II, being a grant to him of 4½*d.* daily at the Exchequer, so long as he shall not be serving in that office on the king's affairs at his charges.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to Adam atte Wode, for life, 4 February, 19 Richard II.*
- Oct. 22. *Grant, for life or until further order, to Adam Purcas, chafewax of*  
 Sheen. Chancery, of 1*d.* a day from the issues of the hanaper in addition to the 2*d.* a day granted to him by the late king and the 1*d.* a day which the king has previously granted to him.  
 By K.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 6*d.* a day from the said issues, 30 April, 14 Richard II.*
- Oct. 29. *Grant to Thomas Brandon, prebendary of Bole in the church of York, of*  
 Westminster the prebend of Stotfold in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield

1386.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

being in his hands; on an exchange with John Danby, prebendary of Stotfold and of Fauconeris in Godynestre in the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the said bishopric and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

Oct. 24. Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's clerk, John de Westminister. Burton, as keeper of the rolls of Chancery.

By K.

Mandate to John de Waltham, late keeper, to deliver to him the rolls and records, memoranda, evidences and all else touching the office by indenture made between them, the latter to be discharged thereof as regards the king.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Oct. 18. Ratification of the estate of John Whatcombe as vicar of Cherde in Westminister. the diocese of Bath and Wells.

By signet letter.

June 24. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, in consideration of the great destruction wrought upon them by the king's Westminister. enemies of France and Scotland, to acquire in mortmain from men compassionating their losses, lands and tenements, not held in chief, in the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, to the yearly value of 20 marks.

By p.s.

Oct. 16. Notification that the king has revoked his collation of David Vaghan Westminister. ap David to the deanery of St. Asaph, Master Howel Kiffyn being confirmed in possession thereof, notwithstanding that the said David obtained a later collation thereto by fraud from certain commissaries of William, archbishop of Canterbury.

Oct. 26. Appointment of Thomas Sayvill, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to put Westminister. Master Thomas de Kirketon, who has been elected provost of Oriell College, Oxford, and therein confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, visitor of the college, into possession of the same and of its rents, profits and revenues, notwithstanding other letters of the king directed to Master John Landerayn and others for governing the college for a certain time, now revoked; with power to arrest and bring contrariants before the king and council.

Oct. 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of a writing indented of Robert, the Westminister. abbot, and the convent of Shirborne dated at the Chapter House, Shirborne, Sunday after St. Matthew, 10 Richard II, being a grant by them to John Bouchier of Litolham and Beatrice, his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of a loaf of monks' bread of the better sort, a juste (*obbam*) of the better ale from the convent cellar daily and a loaf called 'whetchopet' also daily.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

[1385.]  
[April 28.] Fragment of a licence in mortmain upon the petition of Guy de Westminister. Bryene, knight, Philip Wayte, master of a chantry of St. Mary near St. Davids cathedral church and the college thereof. [See the preceding volume of this Calendar, p. 573.]

*Vacated because in the eighth year.*

1386.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Nov. 1. Grant, as from All Saints', by mainprise of James de Billyngford of  
Westminster. Norfolk and Walter Lambard of the county of Gloucester, to David Pouman, of the custody of the lands and tenements in the county of Pembroke, late of John Elyot, deceased, tenant of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's custody, during the minority of John his son and heir, together with the marriage, rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer therefor, and if the son die a minor he is to have the custody, with the marriage, of Isabella, his sister and heir. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 6. Revocation, for greater precaution, of the presentation of John Clyfford  
Westminster. to the church of Whatcote, he having failed to appear to show cause against the revocation, Richard, prior of Little Malverne, patron of that church, and John Kilthale, parson of the same, having by petition informed the king that the said Clyfford obtained the presentation by falsely suggesting that the church was void and in the king's gift, and the statute passed in the late reign requiring that whenever the king presented to any benefice in right of another his title should be examined and if found not true revocation should issue, not having been complied with. The sheriff of Warwick having summoned the said John to appear, the court revoked the presentation.

Nov. 1. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Shipman, to the said John  
Westminster. and Matilda his wife, for acquiring, in fee tail, from William de Calkewell, late parson of Neuton, and entering on, without licence, a mesuage, a toft, 16*s.* of rent and half a bovate of land in Aslakby, Authorpe, Milnethorpe and Greyby, held in chief, and grant to them of the premises as acquired. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Oct. 6. Pardon to Robert Jaunne for the death of William Gamull of Alport,  
Westminster. co. Nottingham, killed at Hertill on Thursday the eve of the nativity of St. Mary, 9 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 17. Presentation of John Dirly, chaplain, to the church of Walmesgare  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Burwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 18. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas Asshenden, deputy in all ports of  
Westminster. Devon of John Slegh, chief butler. By bill of the said chief butler.

Oct. 18. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 22 June last to John Clopton, citizen and vintner of London, as going on the king's service to Aquitaine in the company of John de Stratton, lord of Landiraus, constable of the castle of Bordeaux, because he has not gone, but tarries in London on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

Oct. 7. Grant to Robert Gisebourne *alias* Barbour of Huntingdon and  
Westminster. Christiana his wife, who when in the service of the king's father and afterwards when in the service of the earl of Northumberland and Henry his son, was outlawed, his wife being waived, at the suit of divers persons on pleas of debt, etc., of their forfeited goods and chattels and the issues of their lands. By p.s.

1386.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Oct. 20. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Ely, to John Peper of  
Westminster. Lynton, co. Cambridge, for all felonies, treasons, insurrections and tres-  
passes perpetrated before 21 November, 7 Richard II, and of any  
consequent outlawries, notwithstanding that he was excepted in Parlia-  
ment as one of the principal insurgents.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date of 25 November,  
7 Richard I.

Oct. 19. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for the following persons,  
Westminster. going to Ireland in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying  
the place of Robert, duke of Ireland, earl of Oxford.  
John Scopham.

By bill of p.s.

1387.

Feb. 15. Gilbert de Halsale, knight.  
Westminster. Thomas de Rydyng, chaplain.  
Nicholas de Aghton.  
John Shepherd of Aghton.

By bill of p.s.

May 23. Anthony de Romanis of Naples, physician.  
Westminster.

By bill of p.s.

June 1. William Coby, clerk.  
Westminster.

By bill, &amp;c.

1386.

Oct. 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of John, bishop of Hereford, to the  
Westminster. office of treasurer of the Exchequer. By K.

Oct. 17. Licence for the prioress and convent of nuns of Esborne to acquire  
Westminster. in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly  
value of 10 marks. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Presentation of Thomas de Colyngborn to the church of St. Peter  
Westminster. the Great, Chichester.

Oct. 27. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's clerk John Lincoln of  
Westminster. Grymesby, of the office of chamberlain of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 31. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Cholman of  
Westminster. Kyngeston-upon-Hull, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the  
company of John Stanley, supplying the place of Robert, duke of Ireland.  
By bill of p.s.

Nov. 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Holdyche of Dude-  
Westminster. lyngton, John Koc, parson of Westoftes and James de Shirford, clerk,  
of the manor of Shropham called 'Bradekerhall' in Shropham, Hokham,  
Snyterton and Lyrlyng, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of  
4 marks, as found by inquisition of John Methewold, escheator in Nor-  
folk, to the master and chaplains of a chantry founded by licence of  
the late king by Thomas Shardelowe and John his brother, in the  
church of Tommeston, co. Norfolk, in part satisfaction, viz. 9*l.*, of licence  
of the late king to them to acquire a messuage in Berton and lands and  
rents of the yearly value of 10*l.* wherever they chose in England.

Nov. 14. Protection for Richard Gregory of Romeney, buyer of fish for the  
Westminster. household of the bishop of Ely, chancellor, and for his men and servants,  
to continue so long as the bishop holds that office.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 16.

- Aug. 25. Grant, for life, at the instance of the king's uncles, the dukes of  
Woodstock York and Gloucester, to Agnes Marche, of 10*l.* a year from the issues  
Manor. of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, on her surrender of letters  
patent of the late king granting to her that sum at the Exchequer.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Urswyk, knight, to Amice  
Westminster. Banes of Preston, co. Lancaster, of the execution of a judgment against  
her for divers felonies whereof she is convicted in that county before  
the justices of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, and of any  
consequent waivers.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 6. Grant, in frank almain, out of devotion to St. Cuthbert, to the prior  
Oxford. and convent of Durham and their newly erected college in the University  
of Oxford of a bovate of land in Rodyngton, co. Nottingham, and the  
advowson of Frampton, co. Lincoln, with licence to appropriate the  
church of Frampton in aid of the maintenance of eight monks and eight  
secular scholars studying and celebrating divine service in the said  
college for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death,  
and the souls of the king's father, grandfather, progenitors and heirs,  
Philippa, late queen of England and others.  
By K.
- Oct. 31. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the earl of North-  
Westminster. Hamerlond, to Thomas Tailleur of Tunstalle for the death of Robert  
Hamerr of Tunstalle, killed before the Assumption, 9 Richard II. By p.s.
- Nov. 2. Presentation of Roger Crips, parson of Hamden in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the vicarage of Whaddon in the same diocese, in the king's  
gift by reason of the alien priory of Naunton Longevyle being in his  
hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices  
with Nicholas Bacoun.
- Oct. 24. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council, in favour of the king's  
Westminster. uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, reciting letters patent, dated\* 17  
July, 1 Richard II, being a grant to him for life of 1,000*l.* a year at  
the Exchequer, for supporting his rank, with proviso that if Eleanor  
his wife die without issue by him begotten, the said sum is to be paid  
to him and the heirs of his body until he and they be provided with  
lands of that value in England; reciting also letters patent dated 5  
July, 3 Richard II, granting that he may receive the said sum from  
farms of certain alien priories, and reciting also letters patent,  
dated 6 August, 9 Richard II, granting to him in tail male  
the title of duke of Gloucester and 1,000*l.* a year at the  
Exchequer. The king hereby grants the said sum to him and  
his heirs tail from the alien priories aforesaid whilst they are  
in the king's hands on account of the war with France and  
at the Exchequer whenever they are out of the king's hands, until he  
and they be provided with lands of that value in England, notwith-  
standing the grant by letters patent dated 5 July, 3 Richard II, and  
although issue be begotten by him of Eleanor his wife as aforesaid.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Elyngton, clerk,  
Westminster. John Quenhild and John Lufwyk of a toft, 160 acres of land and 8*s.* of  
rent in Therfeld, which are of the fee of the abbot and convent  
of Rameseye and of the yearly value of 66*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition

\* *Rectoria*, 16 July, 1 Richard II. (See Vol. I. p. 60.)

1386.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

of Thomas Fryth, escheator in the county of Hertford, to the said abbot and convent in part satisfaction, viz. 20*l.*, of lands of the yearly value of 60*l.*, which at the instance of queen Isabella they had licence from Edward II to acquire in mortmain.

Nov. 5. Presentation of John Mundford of Burghbrig, chaplain, to the church  
Westminster. of St. Leonard, Guines (*Gynes*) in the diocese of Têrouane (*Morenen'*), directed to the archbishop of Canterbury.

Nov. 8. Presentation of Walter Bacoun to the vicarage of Quaddon in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Nicholas Bacoun, and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Longeville being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 4. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Brightwell, canon of St. Paul's,  
Westminster. London, as prebendary of Holburne therein. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Presentation of Robert Fille, chaplain of a chantry in St. Mary  
Westminster. Magdalene's, Milkestrete, London, to the vicarage of Twykenham in the same diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Takkeley priory being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Michael Shyres.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 30. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Gloucester of pavage for five  
Westminster. years.

Oct. 27. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Richard Clifford, of the houses  
Westminster. underneath the painted chamber together with the other houses adjacent and the garden between the said painted chamber and the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, occupied by Thomas Orgrave when living. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Presentation of Richard Bradan, chaplain, to the vicarage of Out-  
Westminster. horne in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Bristall being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 29. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 17 October last to John Somerton, taverner, as going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of Robert, duke of Ireland, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he is not preparing to go.

Oct. 20. Grant, for life, with the assent of Philip la Vache, knight, to whom  
Westminster. the king granted the same for life by letters patent dated 1 October, 7 Richard II, now surrendered, to Thomas atte Lee, the king's esquire, of the custody of the king's park of Langeley *alias* Chilternelangeley as held by the said Philip and previously by William Strete, deceased, receiving 4*d.* a day from the issues of the manor of Chilternelangeley. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Notyngnam, of the prebend which  
Westminster. Thomas de Orgrave, deceased, held in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the see and to the dean and chapter of Wells.

1386.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- Nov. 5.      Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Bath and Wells.  
Westminster.      Because it was sealed at another time by the same writ.
- Nov. 2.      Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York of murage for five  
Westminster. years.
- Oct. 24.      Grant, during pleasure, to John and Richard Breton, yeomen of the  
Westminster. chamber, of the houses within the Tower of London which William  
Gaiton, deceased, lately occupied by the king's grant.      By p.s.
- Oct. 25.      Grant to Peter de Stapelton, clerk, of his goods and chattels, forfeited  
Westminster. to the king by reason of his outlawry, when he was at the Roman court,  
at the suit of John Henlay, clerk, in the Husting court, London.      By p.s.
- Oct. 24.      Pardon to William Aumbray son of John Aumbray of Crofton for  
Westminster. the death of John de Bretherton *alias* John Robynson Betokson, killed  
before Michaelmas, 7 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 7.      Pardon to Robert Knapton of Lenne Episcopi of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. county of Middlesex for not appearing before William de Skipwyth and  
his fellow justices of oyer and terminer to answer Simon de Asshelee  
touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the king's prison in that  
county, where he now is, as appears by certificate of the said William.
- Memorandum* that on 24 October in this year the king appointed  
Th. bishop of Ely his chancellor, and delivered his great seal to him on  
the same day, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the  
Close [Roll].
- Oct. 31.      Licence for John de Thornbury, knight, to crenellate his two houses  
Westminster. within his manor of Bygrave, co. Herts.      By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- Oct. 20.      Revocation, for greater precaution, of the collation of Master Henry  
Westminster. Bowet to the archdeaconry of St. Mary's cathedral church, Lincoln, he  
having obtained it by the false suggestion that it was vacant, when it was  
held by Master Nicholas Chaddesden, and he having failed to appear to  
show cause against the revocation, although summoned by the sheriff  
of Lincoln, whereupon the court revoked the collation.
- Oct. 28.      Exemption, for life, of Robert Coyne from being put on assizes, juries  
Westminster. or recognisances and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner,  
justice of the peace, collector, taxer or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or  
other subsidies or burdens, trier, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or  
archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.      By p.s.
- Oct. 22.      Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol of quayage and  
Westminster. murage for ten years.
- Nov. 5.      Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 17 October last to John Somerton, taverner, as going to Ireland on the  
king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the  
place there of Robert, duke of Ireland, because he tarries in London  
on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

1386.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- Nov. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the lord of Roos, to John Prentys for  
Westminster. the death of John Roper of Derby, killed there before Michaelmas, 9  
Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.a.
- Nov. 5. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's clerk, John Lincoln of  
Westminster. Grymesby, of the office of chamberlain of the Exchequer, lately held  
by Thomas de Orgrave. By p.a.
- Nov. 6. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Roughton, friar of the order  
Westminster. of Friars Minors, to John Gant *alias* John Masoun of Martlesham, for  
the death of Roger de Stowe, killed on Wednesday before St. Margaret,  
9 Richard II. By p.a.
- Nov. 8. Revocation of letters patent dated 3 October last, directing the arrest  
Westminster. of any persons impugning the title or disturbing the possession of  
Thomas Godelak as parson of Swafham.
- Oct. 1. Writ of aid for John Moubray, clerk, appointed to arrest and imprison  
Westminster. William Exham of York, John Houden of Bedford, Peter Cobbe of Bed-  
ford, William Bolthorpe of Whithethe and Gilbert de Byngham,  
notorious coiners and utterers of counterfeit money. By C.
- Oct. 3. The like for John Osberne, appointed to take and set to work  
Westminster. workmen and labourers for the works ordered at Haddele castle and in  
the parks of Haddele, Thunderlee and Raylee and to obtain carriage  
therefor.
- Nov. 12. Appointment of Baldwin de Radyngton, controller of the household,  
Westminster. to sell at the best price he can two ships called 'hulkes' of Flanders  
lately taken at sea and now at Sandwich, belonging to the king as his  
share, and to account at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom.  
✓ By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 13.

- Nov. 13. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Clifford, of the prebend of Heng-  
Westminster. strigg in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the tem-  
poralities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells being in his hands  
through voidance of the see. By p.a.  
Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality and the  
dean and chapter of Wells.
- Dec. 6. Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Bath and Wells.  
Westminster. Because sealed at another time by the same writ.
- Nov. 16. Writ of aid for Richard Barwell, Robert Skillyngton, David Brounfeld  
Westminster. and William Bedeford, appointed to hire plasterers, carpenters and other  
workmen to the number of 24 for repairing a church at Leycestre, begun  
by Henry, late duke of Lancaster, in honour of the Annunciation of the  
Blessed Virgin, and certain buildings for the habitation of infirm canons  
and chaplains and others living there, which work his executors propose  
to complete.
- Nov. 20. Appointment of John Polymond and William Bacon, burgesses of  
Westminster. Southampton, and William Hughlot, one of the tellers of the Receipt,  
to take the muster of men-at-arms and archers staying at the king's

1386.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

wages in the castle and town of Southampton, reckon with them for the time they have been there, and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to John Sholman of Hull, as going beyond seas on the king's service, because he is not preparing to go.

Nov. 21. Pardon, for 13s. 4d. paid to the king by William de Stirkeland, to  
Westminster. him for acquiring in fee from John, duke of Brittany, earl of Montfort and Richmond, a messuage and 32 acres of waste in Penreth, Sourby and Scotby, and a fishery in the waters of Eden and Amot, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence.

Nov. 24. Pardon to Thomas Dyker of Hapelethorpe, 'thecker,' of his outlawry  
Westminster. for not appearing before Robert de Morton and his fellow justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, to answer touching certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the king's prison at Nottingham, as is certified by Robert Martell, one of the said justices.

Nov. 3. Pardon, at the instance of Matil[da] Wastenys, to Robert, servant of  
Westminster. Thomas Erdeswyk *alias* Robert Cok of Merevale dwelling in Sondon, for the death of William Whight of Strougushill *alias* William Whit of Strougushull, killed before Whitsunday, 8 Richard II. By p.s. [4115.]

The like to Roger son of Thomas Spenser of Tixale.

Oct. 10. Grant, upon the petition of the abbot and convent of Coneweye,  
Westminster. alleging that from time out of mind they have held the appropriation of the church of Coneweye on condition that they caused divine service to be celebrated therein by a perpetual vicar and two other chaplains, and that owing to pestilences and other misfortunes the church is not worth, beyond the vicar's portion and reprises, more than 10 marks a year, that they may retain the church exempt from the said condition as to finding two chaplains; upon certificates of the bishop of Bangor made in the office of the king's privy seal, one that the church is worth only 9 marks a year after the said deduction, the other under seals of the bishop, the abbot of Bardeseye, Gervase, archdeacon of Bangor and other ecclesiastics to the number of twelve, that they have never heard, seen or known that chaplains were found by the abbot and convent for celebrating divine service in the parish church of Coneweye, but only a vicar. By p.s. and by fine of 100s.

Nov. 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 12 May last to John Norman of London, skinner, as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of William de Hoo, captain of the castle of Oye, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as certified by the sheriffs.

Nov. 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Malmesbury of 7s. of rent in Malmesbury, not held in chief, by Robert de Charleton, William Camme, Henry Blount, Richard de Charleton, John Pynnok, John atte Mulle, late vicar of St. Mary's, Westport, and John Corston *alias* Rodbourn, chaplain, and of the reversion of two messuages, 180 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow and five of pasture in Kemele, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 40s. as found by inquisition of Nicholas Sambourne, escheator in Wilts, which William Worston and Isabella his wife and James de Lacy hold for their lives, by the said William Camme, John atte Mulle, John Corston and John

1386.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Osborn, chaplain, to whom the premises revert in fee simple, in part satisfaction, viz. 100*s.* of land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.* which the said abbot and convent had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Oct. 26. Exemption, for life, of Walter Ardern of Farnham from being put on  
Westminster. assizes, juries, attaints or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, bailiff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, assessor, taxer, supervisor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Appointment of Roger, lord Clifford, William, lord Dacre, John  
Westminster. Thelwall, sheriff of Cumberland, Richard Beaulieu and John Craken-  
thorp to arrest George, son and heir of John de Warthewyk, knight, tenant in chief, who is a minor, and deliver him to John de Scardeburgh to whom the king has granted his custody and marriage.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Nov. 14. Revocation of pardon to Laurence de Frodleye *alias* Laurence Forster  
Westminster. of Frodley for the death of Roger Colmon, which the king granted without recollecting his promise to his uncle John, duke of Lancaster, before his departure for Spain, that he would not grant any pardon to him. By K.

Nov. 14. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Beushef, yeoman of the  
Westminster. king, of letters patent lost by accident, dated 22 March, 1 Richard II, confirming letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated 27 February, 51 Edward III, confirming a grant to him by Edward, prince of Wales, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of Berkhamstead castle.

Nov. 15. Grant to the king's clerk John de Bouland of the prebend of Flyxton  
Westminster. in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield being in his hands through the late voidance of the see. By K.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

Nov. 16. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of  
Westminster. Royston by William Koo of Royston, of six messuages there, viz. three in the county of Cambridge and three in the county of Hertford, not held in chief, and of the reversion of two messuages in the same place in the latter county, one held by John Lore and Agnes his wife, for their lives, the other by William Smyth and Alice his wife, for her life, after the deaths of the respective tenants for life, in part satisfaction, viz. 100*s.* of lands and tenements to the yearly value of 10*l.* which the abbot and convent have licence from the king to acquire in mortmain.

Nov. 14. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Ineston as parson of Offord  
Westminster. Cluny.

Nov. 13. Ratification of the estate of William Chaumbre as prebendary of  
Westminster. Aischulle in Wells cathedral church, By p.s. [4128.]

1386.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Nov. 10. Grant to the king's clerk John Feltewell of the chancellorship of  
Westminster. Lichfield cathedral church, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield being in his hands.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the bishop and the dean and chapter.

Nov. 12. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by Nicholas de Audeley, for  
Westminster. him to enfeoff Richard Roberd and William Peek, chaplains, of the manors of Netherstowey, Dounende and Piriton, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to him and Elizabeth his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

Nov. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to John Trenchard of Southampton as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of William Lescrope, knight, keeper of the castle and town of Cherbourg, because he is not preparing to go.

Nov. 22. Appointment of John Wadham to seize to the king's use the body  
Westminster. of Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of John Mautravers, knight, tenant in chief, who is a minor, and not to marry her to John Lovell until the latter have further commands from the king.

Nov. 9. Pardon, for 100s. paid to the king by John de la Vale, to him for  
Westminster. acquiring from Robert de la Vale, knight, and entering on, the manor of Neusom and a vacant place called 'le Blithsnoke,' parcel of that manor, held in chief, which he acquired to himself and his wife Margaret, daughter of John de Mitford and their heirs male, without licence, and which were accordingly seized into the king's hands, and restitution of the premises as acquired.

Oct. 26. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by Edmund Marshall, for him and  
Westminster. Joan his wife to enfeoff John Reyner of two messuages, sixty-four acres of lapd, five of meadow and five of pasture in Westbylyngdon, co. Bedford, held in chief.

Nov. 28. Presentation of Robert Claydon to the church of Methe in the diocese  
Westminster. of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Couwyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Nov. 9. Grant, for life, to John Hereford of the custody of the hospital in  
Westminster. Donewich lately held by John Elynton. By p.s.  
Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Nov. 20. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Somersete as prebendary of  
Westminster. Compton Bissshop in the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Pardon, at the instance of the king's kinsman, the lord of Clifford,  
Westminster. to Walter Lylyman for stealing a horse, value 20s., from John de Tyndall in Burgham on Monday after the octaves of Michaelmas, 9 Richard II, and another, value 10s. from Adam del Wardrop' at the same place and time, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1386.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Nov. 20. Appointment of W. bishop of Bath and Wells and R. bishop of Salisbury, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Guy de Briene and Matthew de Gourney, knights, John Tomere, Morgan Gogh, William Carent, John Weston and the sheriff of Somerset to the custody of the priory of Montacute and its possessions without interference from Nicholas Hornyk or anybody in his name, until it be determined in the king's court whether the custody belongs to him or to Francis, late farmer thereof.

Nov. 18. Ratification of the estate of John Querneby in the chantry and Westminister. prebend of Lambister in the collegiate church of Aberguyle in the diocese of St. Davids, in the prebend of Wodeburgh in the collegiate church of Suthwell and in the prebend of Stretton in the king's free chapel of Pencrich.  
By p.s.

Nov. 22. Ratification of the estate of Hugh Stonard as vicar of Whitchurche Westminister. in Marshwodevale in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 25. Acknowledgment that the king is indebted to the mayor and Palace of commonalty of London in the sum of 4,000*l.* lent to him, whereof 316*l.* Westminister. has been heretofore delivered to John, bishop of Durham, late treasurer, and the remainder this day to John, bishop of Hereford, treasurer; and promise to repay the same by Michaelmas as follows:—If any grant be made to the king by the Commons in the present Parliament before Easter, fifteenth, tenth or other grant whatsoever, whatever shall be paid and levied from the city of London and county of Middlesex by virtue thereof shall be first abated and allowed therefrom, in part payment of the said sum of 4,000*l.*, and of the remainder one moiety is to be taken at the second term of payment of the grant from such other counties as the mayor and commonalty shall name, the other moiety from the whole subsidy of wools, woolfells and hides exported from the port of London from Easter; and if no fifteenth, tenth or other grant be made to the king as aforesaid, they are to have the whole subsidy in the said port of wools and all other things until repaid. The king further promises that nothing of the said subsidy shall be taken to his use, and no assignment thereof made by privy seal, great seal, signet or other warrant in disturbance of the covenant aforesaid, and with the consent of the whole Council he grants that the crown royal which he has delivered in pledge to the said mayor and commonalty shall remain enclosed in a coffer under seal in their keeping where they please until they are repaid, and if not repaid in the manner aforesaid or in some other way before Easter they may have crown and coffer to do as they please with. *French.* By K. & C.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Nov. 25. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs and subsidies in Westminister. the port of London.  
By K. & C.

Nov. 27. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Eure, Westminister. esquire, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of the king's kinsman R. duke of Ireland,  
By bill of p.s.

1386.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Dec. 2. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Westminster. Bath by John Dodmerton and William Plonte, chaplains, John Cheot and William Ricardes, of five messuages, two tofts, a virgate and a half and  $87\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood and 3s. 8d. of rent in Olveston, of the fee of the said abbot and convent and of the yearly value of 23s. 9d. as found by inquisition of William Barewell, escheator in the county of Gloucester, in part satisfaction, viz. 60s. of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10 marks which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Dec. 4. Presentation of Philip Wen, parson of Stowe Nichurche in the diocese Westminster. of Lincoln, to the church of Saham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Hermodsworth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Henry [Wakerle].

By p.s. [4152.]

Nov. 29. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, to John Westminster. Skayf the elder for the death of Robert Dandson of Whethope, killed in the year 5 Richard II.

Renewed because sealed 4 October, 7 Richard II, by p.s.

The like to the following for the same:—

John Skayf the younger.

John Prestson of Lorton.

Renewed as above.

Nov. 3. Mandate to Richard Virgo, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, for Westminster. restitution of temporalities to Walter, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, translated to the see of Bath and Wells, void by the death of John, the late bishop.

By p.s.

The like to the following under the same date:—

John Brode of Smethe, escheator in Middlesex.

William Barwell, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Nicholas Sambourn, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Mandate to the king's clerk John de Waltham, John Cary, knight, and Philip Walwayn, keepers of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, to deliver to the said bishop the temporalities in their custody.

By the same writ.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the same.

Sept. 3. Safe conduct, until Easter, for John Gunter, burgess of Haverford Windsor. in Wales, in going to and fro in England to prosecute certain inhabitants of this kingdom, to include his men and servants, goods, furniture and possessions.

By p.s.

Dec. 6. Presentation of Peter Alfrith to the church of Lexeden in the diocese Westminster. of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Walter Fitz Wauter, tenant in chief.

Dec. 4. Grant, during pleasure, to Adam Yerdele of the office of controller of Westminster. custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and discharge the duties in person and not by a substitute.

By fill of treasurer.

Dec. 1. Grant to Ralph Repyndon of the chapel of St. Thomas, Thweng, Westminster. co. York.

By p.s.

Dec. 2. Grant, for life, to Thomas Mew, groom of the chamber, of a cross Westminster. (with a little shop built round it) called 'Haliwelle Croice' in the

1386.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

county of Middlesex, without rendering aught therefor; grant also to him of whatever pertains to the king for the escape of one William Gore of the county of Cambridge, appellant of treason, from the king's prison of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench. By p.s. [4151.]

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Nov. 15. *Westminster.* Mandate to Aymar de Lichefeld, escheator in the counties of Stafford and Salop, for restitution of temporalities, with the issues from 12 October last, to Master Richard Lescrope, late dean of Chichester, now appointed bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in the room of Walter, translated to Bath and Wells. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John Brode of Smethe, escheator in Middlesex.

Thomas Blyth of Blyth, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicesters.

John Briggefurd, escheator in the county of Derby.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the see.

Nov. 16. *Westminster.* Mandate to Aymar de Lichefeld, escheator in the counties of Stafford and Salop, for restitution of temporalities to Robert de Baukewell, canon of St. Mary's, Roucestre, elected abbot of that house.

The like to John Briggefurd, escheator in the county of Derby.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Nov. 17. *Westminster.* Revocation of a late mandate patent requiring bailiffs and other ministers of the king, in accordance with custom, to exempt the men of Pentelea in the hundred of Fedebrugge, co. Norfolk, from prest of toll throughout the realm on certificate of the treasurer and chamberlains that the said town was ancient demesne of the Crown, inasmuch as the said mandate issued from the Chancery inadvertently (*improviso*) and by another certificate of the said treasurer and chamberlains it appears that the said town is entered in Domesday Book under the title *Terra Rogeri Bigot* and not under the title *Dominice Terre*.

Nov. 12. *Westminster.* Ratification of the estate of Alexander Riston as parson of Pidel-trenthith [co. Dorset]. By p.s. [4127.]

Nov. 21. *Westminster.* Pardon, for one mark paid to the king by Thomas West son and heir of Thomas West, knight, of the trespasses committed by his said father in enclosing a road between his park of Roghcombe and Nipprede in Fontel and Tissebury, leading from Marlebergh to Shafte[s]bury, without licence had of the king, on condition that he make another on the north and west side of the park.

Sept. 26. *Westminster.* Mandate to the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy, to choose, try and array with arms 1,000 archers there to join the king at London by the octave of Michaelmas, prepared to set out with the army against Charles, king of France, and his allies; in lieu of a previous mandate for 400 archers. By K. & C.

Nov. 10. *Westminster.* Grant to the king's clerk John Pevense of the chapel within the king's castle of Rodlan. By p.s.

Nov. 23. *Westminster.* Presentation of John Grys, chaplain, to the vicarage of Frethorpe in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1386.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 18. Appointment of John Tydi to take a shout in the Thames for carrying  
Westminster. fuel to London for queen Anne, and to arrest mariners and other servants  
needful for the same, paying them with the queen's moneys.

Oct. 10. Grant, in frank almoin, out of reverence for the glorious confessor  
Westminster. St. Cuthbert, to the prior and convent of Durham and their newly  
erected college in the University of Oxford, of three bovates of land  
in Rodyngton and Claxton and the advowsons of Rodyngton, Bussehall  
and Fisshelake, in aid of the support of eight monks and eight secular  
scholars studying and celebrating divine service therein for the good  
estate of the king and for his soul after death and the souls of his  
father, grandfather and progenitors and heirs, and the late queen  
Philippa and others.

Nov. 16. Licence, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper by Ralph, baron of Grey-  
Westminster. stok, for him to alienate in mortmain the advowson of Horsley, co.  
Northumberland, not exceeding the yearly value of 10 marks, and  
held of the king in chief, to the prior and convent of Brenkburn in  
that county, who have licence hereby to appropriate the same. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the earl of North-  
Westminster. umberland, to John Spark, servant of John de Ask, for the death of John  
de Arkesay juxta Doncastre, killed at Houeden on Saturday before St.  
Peter in Cathedra, 8 Richard II. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise in the eleventh year by the name of Roger  
Spark.*

Nov. 23. Pardon, at the instance of Walter Lambard, clerk, to Henry Solers  
Westminster. for the death of Roger Turbulvile, whom he killed in self-defence at  
Stonhouse in the hundred of Whitston, co. Gloucester, on Thursday  
the feast of St. Bartholomew, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Protection for one year for the priory of Montacute and for William  
Westminster. Crich, monk thereof, and all others its monks, who are not to be  
arrested, taken or imprisoned by Nicholas Hornyk or any other in  
his name, until it be determined in court whether the custody belongs  
to him or to Francis, late farmer of the same. By C.

Dec. 6. Presentation of William Asshehurst to the church of Brokley, co.  
Westminster. Somerset, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Nov. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Cerne, of (1) a charter dated at Westminster 28 February, 11 Edward II  
(*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward II, No. 34), and (2) a charter dated at  
Woodstock 22 July, 4 Edward III, inspecting and confirming charters  
of Henry II, John, Edward I and Edward II (*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III,  
No. 60). For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 29. Writ of aid, for one year, for the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-  
Westminster. upon-Tyne, appointed to take and set to work in repair of its walls and  
bridge and re-erecting turrets thereon, as many workmen and labourers  
as may be necessary, excepting the fee of the church and those on the  
king's service, and to provide stone, timber, etc. and carriage therefor,  
with power to imprison contrariants.

1386.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Dec. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds-  
Westminster. bury, and in consideration of the submission of twenty persons of Bury in lieu of the whole town and their fine of 2,000 marks made with the Council, to Thomas Hallesworth, one of the persons excepted in Parliament from pardon, as a principal insurgent in Suffolk, for all offences committed before 22 December, 6 Richard II, of any consequent outlawry and of all sums of money due on recognisance or bond, provided that he contribute his share of the aforesaid 2,000 marks.

1387.

April 20. The like to Thomas Halsworth of St. Edmunds *alias* Thomas Hales-  
Westminster. worth, 'squier.'

1386.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Nov. 19. Commission, by assent of Parliament, appointing William, archbishop  
Westminster. of Canterbury, Alexander, archbishop of York, Edmund, duke of York, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, William, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, Nicholas, abbot of Waltham, Richard, earl of Arundel, John, lord Cobeham, Richard Lescrope and John Devereux to be of the king's great and continual council for one year for surveying along with his great officers, viz. the chancellor, treasurer and keeper of the privy seal the condition and governance of his household and realm, including all his officers, and for enquiring of all his revenues and expenditure, and of all defaults and offences whereby the king is injured and the realm disturbed, with power to enter the household and all courts and to amend all defaults and misprisions whatever and to compel the production of all rolls, records and other evidences, correct abuses, hear complaints which cannot be redressed and terminated by course of law, and if opinions are divided to decide by that of the majority. *French.*

[See *Statutes at Large*: Vol. II, pp. 93, 94.]

Nov. 29. Appointment of the mayor of Bristol, Walter Derby, William Canynges  
Westminster. and Elias Spelly of Bristol—upon the petition of John Cobyndon of Bristol, merchant, complaining that whereas he and John Fulbrok of Bristol, merchant, for themselves and the merchants of Bristol long sued at great cost before the Council one Payn Dore of Genoa for their goods and merchandise by him captured at sea, and after treaty between both sides with the agreement of the justices and others of the said Council the said Payn paid the said Fulbrok 100 marks for the said merchants, yet he cannot obtain his share from the latter, who refuses to pay him for his damages—to call all parties together and compel Fulbrok to pay a reasonable part of the said sum to petitioner.

Nov. 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry Lodelowe, of letters  
Westminster. patent (in French) of Robert, bishop of London, dated at London 1 January, 5 Richard II, being a grant to him, for life, of the office of parker of the bishop's park of Croundon, co. Essex, with 2*d.* a day wages, and pasture therein for one horse and two cows, together with the ancient fees belonging to the office by view of the steward, and a robe of the suit of the bishop's officers.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 12 October to Cuthbert Capon of Uplithome *alias* of Bagby *alias* of

1386.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Carlton as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland to stay upon the defence of the castle of Berwick upon Tweed, because he tarries in the county of York on his own affairs.

Nov. 26. Grant to Master Andrew Baret of the archdeaconry of Welles, in the  
Westminster. king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric and the dean and chapter of Wells.

Dec. 5. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas de Swynflet, appointed by William  
Westminster. de Brantyngham his deputy in the office of the tronage of wools in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to which the late king appointed him, for life, 20 April, 45 Edward III; during the pleasure of the said William.

By bill of the said William.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Dec. 4. Presentation of Adam de Tye, chaplain, to the church of Weston in  
Westminster. the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Edmond.

Dec. 12. Presentation of Laurence Haukyn to the church of Laverton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Bath and Wells.

Dec. 12. Appointment of Hugh de Lerversege to levy and receive all debts of  
Westminster. the king's mother due to her executors in North and South Wales, with power to distrain therefor and to give discharges for the same. By C.

Dec. 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Tyntajol,  
Westminster. of letters patent (undated) of Richard, earl of Poitou and Cornwall, being a grant that the said borough, its burgesses and men belonging to its liberty, be free, and that they be quit throughout Cornwall of pontage and stallage, enjoy the liberties possessed by the burgesses of Douneheved and have a weekly market every Wednesday and a yearly fair for three days at Michaelmas. Witnesses: Sir Andrew de Cancell', Sir Guy de Sancto Amando, Peter Britone, Sir Ivo (*sic*), John son of Thomas, Richard de Punchardun, William de Moium, Robert de Estball, clerk.

By p.s. [4154] and fine of 40s.

Nov. 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Cary as chief baron of the  
Westminster. Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, to elect  
Westminster. an abbot in the room of Nicholas Litlyngtone, deceased. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Grant, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Edmundsbury, reciting  
Westminster. divers proceedings affecting their franchise that no secular person or minister of the king shall intermeddle with the borough of St. Edmund or its inhabitants but only the said abbot and convent, who are to have fines of men and tenants within the eight and a half hundreds of their liberty, viz. the appointment by the king's letters patent of Edmund, earl of March and others to arrest Edmund Brounfeld, provisor of the abbey, and his aiders and abettors, and the like appointment of John Cavendish, chief justice of the King's Bench, of the bailiffs and alderman of the town, of John Leycestre, John Allerton and John Morwell, serjeants-at-arms of the king, the sitting of the said chief justice for

1386.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

some time with the rest of the Bench in the said town, the appointment of William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk and others to keep the peace therein and punish insurgents, the mandate to Roger Rose of Bury and others to assess a fine of 2,000 marks upon the inhabitants, the appointment of Robert de Kedyngton and others to levy it, the appropriation by the king of 1,500 marks thereof and his gift of the residue to the abbot and convent, and declaring that neither the taking of that portion of the fine by the king nor his gift aforesaid or the appointments, mandates or sessions aforesaid, nor any of the proceedings shall prejudice the said franchise or be drawn into a precedent against the said abbot and convent.

By K. and pet. in Parl.

Dec. 1. Grant to John de Rypon of the archdeaconry of Wells, in the king's  
Westminster. gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells being lately in his hands.

By p.a.

Mandates in pursuance to W. bishop of Bath and Wells and the dean and chapter of Wells.

Sept. 5. Grant, for life, to John Perant, serjeant-at-arms, of 12*d.* a day at  
Westminster. the Exchequer and his robe yearly in enlargement of a grant dated 16 February, 8 Richard II, now surrendered.

By p.a.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 29. Acknowledgment that the king is indebted to the mayor and com-  
Westminster. monalty of London in the sum of 4,000*l.* (as before, *Membrane 11*), and promise, with the advice of his whole Council, viz. William, archbishop of Canterbury, and Alexander, archbishop of York, Thomas, bishop of Ely, chancellor, John, bishop of Hereford, treasurer, William, bishop of Exeter, Edmund, duke of York, and Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Richard, earl of Arundel, Nicholas, abbot of Waltham, John Waltham keeper of the privy seal, John, lord Cobham, Sir Richard Scrope and Sir John Devereux and others, to repay the same by Michaelmas in the following manner:—2,000*l.* at Candlemas from what will be paid by the city of London and the counties of Middlesex, Kent and Essex of the moiety of the tenth and fifteenth then payable by grant of the Commons in the last Parliament held at Westminster in the year 10 Richard II, and the remainder from the subsidy of wools, wool-fells and hides exported from London, beginning at Easter next, one part of the coket seal to be in the custody of the mayor and commonalty until they are repaid. The crown royal which he has delivered in pledge to them shall remain in a coffer under seal in their keeping where they please until they are repaid, and if they are not repaid before Michaelmas, they are to have both crown and coffer to do as they please with.

French.

By K. &amp; C.

Nov. 29. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs and subsidies in  
Westminster. the port of London.

By K. &amp; C.

Dec 12. Mandate to the collectors of the moiety of the tenth and fifteenth  
Westminster. granted in the last Parliament, in the city of London to deliver to the mayor and commonalty thereof 366*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the moiety aforesaid, in part satisfaction of the said loan.

1386.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

The like to the like collectors in the following places for payment of the sums following:—

Middlesex, 168*l.* 10*s.*

Essex, 551*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

Kent, 913*l.*

The like to the collectors of the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London to pay 2,000*l.* as above.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Dec. 3. *Westminster.* Licence for John Lynot of Ivecherche and Simon Clerk of Romene to alienate in mortmain 85 acres of land and 25 acres of pasture in Lyde and Seinte Mariecherche in the marsh of Romene, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 18*s.* 4*d.*, as found by inquisition of John Brode of Smethe, escheator in Kent, to the prior and convent of Bilsyngton, in part satisfaction, viz. 4 marks, of land and rent to the yearly value of 10 marks, which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Dec. 6. *Westminster.* Appointment of the bailiffs of Plymmouth, John Hauley of Dertemouth, Thomas Asshenden and the sheriff of Devon, upon information that John Girlyng, William Roper, James Hore, John Webber and Reginald atte Hill of Plymmouth have unlawfully carried off from the *Cristaven* of Middelburgh a tun of wine, value 4 marks, of Peter Wolf of Camfer, liege of the king's kinsman Sir Henry de Camfer, and Hugh de Weston of Dertemouth two tuns of wine, value 8 marks, and Michael Kikard, John William and John Ram of Kyngeswere one tun of wine, value 4 marks, contrary to the friendship existing between the king and the said Henry, to compel the said parties to pay the values aforesaid to the said Peter, with power to bring contrariants before the king and council in the quinzaine of Hilary, each under a penalty of 40*l.* to answer touching the premises.

Dec. 6. *Westminster.* Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to Nicholas Harre as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of Simon de Burgh, treasurer of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.

Dec. 8. *Westminster.* Appointment of John Bottesham as controller of Thomas Drewe and Geoffrey Fransham, collectors in Lenn and all ports between Blakeneye on one side and Wysebech on the other, of the subsidy of 3*s.* on each tun of wine and 12*d.* on every pound of other merchandise, granted to the king in the last Parliament.

The like of the following in the places named:—

Robert atte Crosse, of Walter Frost and Thomas Thorpe, collectors in Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports between Grymesby inclusive, on one side and Scardeburgh on the other.

Alexander Fastolf, of John Elys and Ralph Ramesey, collectors in Great Yarmouth and all ports between Ipswich and Blakeneye, inclusive.

Master John Stranshale, of Robert Sutton and Gilbert Maghfild, collectors in Boston and all ports between Grymesby and Wysebech, inclusive.

John Strete of Dover, of John Ropere and Thomas Elys, collectors in Sandwich and all ports between Gravesend and Dover.

1386.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

William de Bisshopdale, of John Bulkham and Sampson Hardyng, collectors in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports between Berwick-upon-Tweed and Scardeburgh, inclusive.

Geoffrey Sterlyng, of Robert Waleys and John Sewale, collectors in Ipswich and all ports thence as far as Tilbury.

Thomas Appelby, of Robert Parys and William Bacon collectors in Southampton and all ports thence as far as Portesmouth, inclusive, and in the Isle of Wight and all ports thence as far as Melcombe.

Master John Charleton, of Walter Derby and William Combe, collectors in Bristol and all ports between Briggewatre and Chepstowe, both inclusive.

Richard Bozon of Exeter, of Benedict de Botessana and Thomas Asshenden of Dertemuth, collectors in Melcombe and all ports westward through Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewatre.

Walter atte More, of Richard atte Halle and Stephen Holt, collectors in Chichester and all ports between Wynchelse and Portesmouth.

Dec. 24.  
Westminster.

Richard Northwode of Boston, merchant, of Robert Sutton and Gilbert Maghfeld, collectors in Boston and all ports between Grymesby and Wysebech, inclusive. By bill of treasurer.

1387.

Jan. 10.  
Westminster.

Roger Wigmore, of Thomas Elys and Godard Riche, collectors in Sandwich and all ports between Gravesend and Dover.

1386.

Dec. 12. Pardon to Geoffrey Purchas, chaplain, parson of Toftes Monachorum, Westminster. for the rape of Isabella, wife of John de Cabelowe, before Midsummer, 9 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Gisors of the office of controller of Westminster. the petty custom in the port of London. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 13. Grant, during pleasure, with the assent of the Council, to William Westminster. Wyncelowe, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the office of controller of the king's stannary in Cornwall, in the room of Walter Raynold. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Exemplification, at the instance of the Commons of England, of a Westminster. schedule (in French) being the form under which the lords, magnates and commons have granted certain subsidies to the king in the present Parliament. [*Rolls of Parliament*: III, 220, 221.]  
The like letters patent are sent to all the counties of England.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Dec. 8. Writ of aid, until Candlemas, for John de Routhe, knight, appointed Westminster. to provide horses for Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, in his expedition to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

Dec. 11. Presentation of William Colne, chaplain, to the vicarage of Cogsal Westminster. the diocese of London.

Dec. 11. Presentation of William de Elyngton to the church of Gyffyn in the Westminster. diocese of Bangor.

1386.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Dec. 10. Presentation of John Malory, parson of Estwode in the diocese of Westminster. London, to the church of Crondale in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange with William Fesaunt.

Nov. 6. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs and others of Thetford, on petition Westminster. of the prior and convent of Friars Preachers of that place, complaining that attempts are being made to infringe the privilege granted to them by the Holy See that no house of the mendicant orders shall be founded or built round the houses of their order within 300 canes thereof, to maintain the said privilege and allow no one to attempt anything in derogation of the same; and revocation of any letters patent contrary thereto. By p.s. [4122.]

Dec. 14. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, Westminster. to Perin Duhan, of 4*d.* a day from the issues of the customs on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Southampton. By p.s. [4162.]

Dec. 15. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. 16 May last to Robert Nevill, as going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place there of Robert de Veer, marquess of Dublin, the king's chamberlain, because he tarries in Devon on his own affairs.

Dec. 15. Pardon, for 40 marks paid to the king by Alice, late the wife of Thomas Westminster. West, knight, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition, in fee, from the said Thomas, by Roger Griffith and Andrew Kirkeby, without licence, of the manor of Okhangre, held in chief, and in their grant thereof, without licence, to the said Thomas and Alice, in fee tail, with successive remainders to the heirs tail of Thomas, and of John Dautesey, knight, in fee tail, and final remainder to the right heirs of Thomas; and restitution of the premises to the said Alice as acquired.

Dec. 23. Presentation of William de Mirfeld to the church of Lantegveth in Westminster. the diocese of Llandaff.

1387.

Jan. 2. Presentation of John ap Henry, chaplain, to the church of Llanvy- Westminster. hangel Pen Bedo in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke.

1386.

Dec. 28. Grant to the king's clerk, William Norton, almoner of queen Anne, Windsor. of the prebend of Dorsete in Lichfield cathedral church, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

Dec. 28. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Peter Hermodesworth, of the Windsor. custody of the hospital of St. Edmund, Wyndeham, co. Sussex. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Stapenyll, of the office Windsor. in the forest of Ingelwod. lately held by John de Copelond. By p.s.  
Castle. *Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the said John's consent, granted the said office to William son of Robert Pereth, 27 April, 10 Richard II.*

1387.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Jan. 9. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to Hervey Rokhawe of London, goldsmith, as going to Spain on the  
king's service with his uncle John, duke of Lancaster, because he tarries  
in London on his own affairs, as certified by the sheriffs.

1386.

Nov. 23. Whereas by inquisition before Robert de Ursewyk, escheator in the  
Westminster. duchy of Lancaster, it was found that one Alan le Breton, parson of  
Prestecote, co. Lancaster, acquired without licence, in mortmain, certain  
lands, tenements and wood called 'Chirchelegh,' now called 'Prestecote,'  
from Richard de Chirchelegh, of the yearly value of 20 marks, for which  
cause the same were seized by the said escheator, and John Fairfax,  
parson of the said church, was removed therefrom, yet in consideration  
of the said John and his predecessors having long held the premises  
with the church, the king pardons the trespass aforesaid and all forfeiture  
of the premises incurred thereby and restores them to the said John  
and his successors in perpetuity.

By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

1387.

Jan. 10. Presentation of Roger Baret, parson of Kynbell in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the vicarage of Stratfeld Mortymer in the diocese of Salis-  
bury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Clatford being  
in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with  
Reginald Sperner.

Jan. 8. Ratification of the estate of John de Wotton as rector of Deverellang-  
Westminster. brigg. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Presentation of John Sloleye, chaplain, to the church of Aber in the  
Westminster. diocese of Bangor.

1386.

Dec. 24. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Walter, bishop of Bath  
Westminster. and Wells, of the revenues of the bishopric from 26 September, the  
date of his promotion thereto, and of the hay made and stored in  
the episcopal manors during the voidance of the see, without payment  
therefor. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 15. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Horbury, clerk of Chancery,  
Westminster. to Thomas Horde, esquire, of Northwode, for ravishing Juliana Rous  
daughter of Thomas Rous, robbing her of a primer, a horse and other  
goods and chattels of Robert Kendale, knight, and for escaping from  
prison, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s. [4165.]

Dec. 23. Pardon, for 20s. paid in the hanaper by John Weston of Chiltelee, to  
Hastfeld. the said John and Elizabeth his wife, for acquiring, to themselves and  
his heirs, from Walter Marchal of Braunden, and entering on, without  
licence, the manor of Follee, held in chief, and grant to them of the  
premises as acquired.

Dec. 26. Pardon to Wynok Druyt for the death of Lambekyn Claisone, killed  
Windsor before Christmas, 9 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry.  
Castle. By p.s. [4173.]

1386.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 17. Grant, for life, to John Benefeld, servant of Michael de la Pole, earl  
 Windsor of Suffolk, of the custody of the park and warren of Benhale, co. Suffolk.  
 Castle. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Clyfford, knight of the chamber, of  
 Westminster. the office of chief forester of the forest of Ingelwode, in the room of  
 Geoffrey Therlkeld, appointed thereto by letters patent dated 30 Sep-  
 tember, 6 Richard II, now surrendered; with power to appoint a  
 deputy as Roger Coghul had. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the assent of the  
 said Thomas the king granted the office to William Thrilkeld, knight,  
 8 June, 10 Richard II.*

1387.

Jan. 8. Order, with the assent of the Council, that all the profits, rents and  
 Westminster. revenues arising from the lands late of Hugh, earl of Stafford, tenant  
 in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of his son and  
 heir, be paid to the keeper of the wardrobe of the king's household,  
 during the said minority, in aid of the expenses of the said household,  
 without other assignment. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Appointment of William Maister of Ipswich as controller of the  
 Westminster. moneys received by Geoffrey Starlyng of Ipswich and John Sewale of  
 Coggeshale, collectors in Ipswich and all ports thence as far as Tilbury,  
 of the subsidy of 3s. a tun of wine and 12d. a pound of other mer-  
 chandise, granted to the king in the last Parliament. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 14. The like of Roger Wygmore as controller in Sandwich and all ports  
 Westminster. between Gravesend and Dover.

Jan. 12. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Maydenheth of pontage for  
 Westminster. five years, to be taken by John Blakemore, John Strygote, John Spicer,  
 John Mulward and John Wymore.

Jan. 17. Presentation of William Gerald, chaplain, to the vicarage of Monke-  
 Westminster. lon in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Thomas  
 Bernard, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the  
 alien abbot of Shoms [Conches?] in Normandy being in the king's  
 hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John Allerton, chaplain, to the church of Swynnoppe  
 in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Robert de Wyn-  
 tryngham, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land  
 and heir of Nicholas Monbouchier, knight, tenant in chief.

Jan. 18. Presentation of William Tyken to the church of Lanwitherin in the  
 Westminster. diocese of Llandaff, void by the resignation of John atte Lee, and in  
 the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John  
 de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

Jan. 13. Presentation of the king's clerk, John Prophete, prebendary of Suth-  
 Westminster. mallyng in the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, to the church of  
 Worthin in the diocese of Hereford, and in the king's gift by reason  
 of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, tenant  
 in chief; on an exchange with Master Edmund de Stafford. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Wygmore to the office of  
 Westminster. controller of customs and subsidy in the port of Sandwich, on condition  
 that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in  
 person. By bill of treasurer.

1387.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Feb. 14. The like of John Godard to the same. By bill of treasurer.  
Westminster.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 19. Presentation of John de Wilford, chaplain, to the church of St.  
Ely. Nicholas, Nottingham, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory  
of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 26. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, William de Dyghton, as  
Windsor. parson of the parish church of Stayndrop in the diocese of Durham,  
which he holds by presentation of the late king, and as prebendary of  
Teynton in St. Mary's, Salisbury, and of Totenhale in St. Paul's, London,  
which he holds by provision of the Holy See. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Grant, for life, to William Doreigne of 40 francs a year at the  
Windsor Exchequer. By p.s.  
Castle.

1387.

Jan. 10. Grant, for 200 marks paid to the king at the Receipt of the Exchequer,  
to John Sliegh of a ship called *la Gracedieu* of Seint Andere and all  
its tackle (*apparatum*), in whosoever hands it may be found.

By bill of treasurer.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
31 October last to John Cholman of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, as going to  
Ireland on the king's service in the company of John Stanley, supplying  
the place of Robert, duke of Ireland, because he has not gone, but  
obtained the protection by fraud.

Jan. 12. Ratification of the estate of Robert Marchall as vicar of Ilmynstre  
Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 15. Appointment of William Bagote, knight, Matthew de Haydok and  
Westminster. Roger Hay to seize into the king's hands the goods and chattels of the  
prior of Chapstawe in Wales, that alien priory being in the king's hands  
on account of the war with France, until he has made a fine for the  
custody thereof from the beginning of the war. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 4. Revocation directed to John Partryk, bachelor in theology, John  
Westminster. Huntman, Thomas Lentwardyn, students in theology (*in sacra pagina*),  
John Maldon, Nicholas Blisseworth and Ralph Birkynsyde, the masters  
in arts, fellows and scholars of Oriell college, Oxford, of letters patent  
commanding obedience to Thomas de Kirketon, elected and confirmed  
provost and inducted into corporal possession of the college, he having  
renounced before Thomas, bishop of Ely, the chancellor of the king,  
all right therein.

1386.

Nov. 1. Pardon, for 20s. paid to the king by John Shipman, to him and  
Westminster. Matilda his wife, for acquiring, in fee tail, with remainder to the right  
heirs of Matilda, from William de Calkewell, late parson of Neuton, a  
toft, 16a. of rent and half a bovate of land in Aslakby, Authorpe, Milne-  
thorpe and Greyby, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

1387.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Jan. 15. Appointment of Thomas atte Mille, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to  
Westminster. take the oaths of John atte More and his partners and the seamen whom the king has ordered with certain vessels of war to convoy certain ships laden with wools from the port of Orwell to the staple of Middelburgh with all convenient speed.

Jan. 6. Grant, for life, to William Walsham of the keepership of the hospital  
Windsor Castle. of St. John without the north gate of Chester.

1386.

Nov. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and monks of  
Westminster. Clive, of a charter dated at Westminster, 27 October, 14 Edward III, inspecting a charter dated at Hereford, 20 August, 12 Henry III (*Charter Roll*, 12 *Henry III*, No. 1), being a grant to them of their abbey and all its lands in frank almon, with divers liberties.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 47d.*

June 22. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of York to deliver, under a penalty  
Westminster. of 500*l.*, Thomas de Sauton, in their custody, to Nicholas Skelton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, appointed to bring him before the king and council.  
By C.

June 24. Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and  
Reading. warden of the Cinque Ports, Baldwin de Radyngton, controller of the household, Roger Walden and William Hanney, to survey five ships of Spain recently captured by the king's admirals at sea and brought to Sandwich, and any others so captured, and to receive a third part as the king's share until further orders, and to enquire and certify if any part of the goods and merchandise therein has been removed and touching all the circumstances, with power to seize the same if found and keep it until further orders.  
By C.

June 26. Appointment of Philip Walweyn, Roger Long and Richard Virgo,  
Westminster. escheator in Somerset and Dorset, to seize and bring before the king and council at Westminster Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of John Mautravers, knight, tenant in chief, whose marriage belongs to the king.

June 28. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to Simon de  
Westminster. Burle, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John de Cobeham, Robert Tresilian, Robert Bealknap, David Hanemere, John de Clynton, John Devereux, Thomas Culpepur, Thomas Fogg, Walter Clopton, William Rikhill, John Frenyngham, James de Pekham, William Topclyf, Thomas Brokhill, William Brenchesley and Geoffrey Chaucer in the county of Kent, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster.

July 2. The like to the following in the counties named:—  
Westminster. John Holt, William Moigne, Nicholas Styuecle, William Pappeworth, William Thirnyng, John Hemyngford, John Herlyngton and Robert Lovetot, in the county of Huntingdon.  
Roger de Clyfford, Ralph, baron of Greystoke, William de Skipwith, William de Burgh, Thomas de Roos of Kendale, Walter de

1386.

*Membrane 47d—cont.*

- Stirkeland, William de Lancastre, Robert de Ormesheved, William de Holton, Henry de Threlkeld and Hugh de Salke[l]d, in the county of Westmorland.
- July 8.  
Westminster. Thomas, earl of Nottingham and marshal of England, John Beaumont, Henry Fereres, Roger de Fulthorpe, William Burgh, Robert de Swylyngton, Thomas Walshe, James Belers, William Flamvill, Roger Perewyche, John de Lokton, William de Loughtesburgh, Thomas de Sutton and Thomas Friseby, in the county of Leicester.
- Aug. 15.  
Westminster. Hugh, earl of Stafford, Nicholas de Audele, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Robert Bealknap, Nicholas de Stafford, Richard de Peshale, Walter Blount, Robert Charleton, Thomas de Aston, Robert Burgulon, Thomas Neuport, John Knyghtele the younger, Simon de Lychefeld and John Knyghtele of Wirlegh, in the county of Stafford.
- July 24.  
Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Roger de Clyfford, Philip Darcy, William Skipwyth, Roger Fulthorpe, William Burgh, Robert Plesyngton, Alexander de Nevill, Robert Swylyngton, Robert Nevill, William de Rilleston, John Depeden, Richard Basy, William Moubray, William Gascoigne, John Drousfeld, William Seynt Poule, Thomas Elys, Alan Katerall, John Malghom and Hugh Wombwell, in the West Riding.
- Oct. 18.  
Westminster. Roger de Fulthorpe, William Lambard, Thomas Blande and Richard de Norton, in the bishop of Durham's liberty of Northalverton and Alvertonshire.  
Roger de Fulthorpe, John de Ask, John de Kirkeby and Stephen de Falle, in the said bishop's liberty of Houden and Houdenshire.
- 1387.
- Feb. 14.  
Westminster. Roger de Fulthorpe, John de Lokton, John Knyght, Henry de Kele, William Palmere, John Haghe and Thomas Purfrey, in Coventry and its suburbs.
- April 28.  
Westminster. Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, John Holt, Robert de Ufford, Richard de Waldegrave, John de Sutton, William de Wyngfeld, John de Shardelowe, John de Tudenham, Hemming Leget, William Thirnyng, Ralph Walsam, Edmund de Lakynghithe, Roger de Wolfreston, Robert Hotoft and Robert de Kedyngton, in the county of Suffolk.

*MEMBRANE 46d.*

- Jan. 10.  
Westminster. William de Skipwyth, John Houden, William de Selby, Thomas Graa, Thomas de Howeme, Thomas Thurkill, John de Berden, Robert Sauvage, John de Rypon, Thomas Smyth, Thomas de Stavilay and William de Tykhill, in the city of York and its suburbs.  
By C.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 45d.*

- July 4.  
Westminster. Appointment of Stephen de Halys, knight, Thomas de Pynchebek, John Leveryngton, Nicholas de Massyngnam and Edmund Kerevill, upon

1386.

*Membrane 45d—cont.*

the petition of the men of South Lenn, alleging that although no part of their town is or ever has been within the boundary (*clausuram*) of Lenn, nor within the hundred of Fethebrugge in Marshelond, yet by virtue of letters patent to John de Brunham, mayor of Lenn, John Waryn, Richard de Houton, Roger Paxman, Henry de Betele and Thomas Curson for the fortification and defence of Lenn, they have been compelled to contribute thereto, to enquire whether any part of South Lenn is or ever has been situated as aforesaid, and whether the men thereof are liable to contribute thereto.

July 8. Appointment of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, Edward de Courtenay, earl of Devon, Robert Bealknap, William Botreaux, William Beuevill, James de Chuddesley, Richard Chambernoun and John de Kentwode, knights, Thomas Peverell and Martin Ferers, on information from men of Devon and Cornwall that dissensions have arisen between them touching lands on the borders of those countries, because the metes and bounds between the two counties are in places not ascertained, to make perambulation between the same, viz. from Clauton in the north of Devon down to Loughyncote in the south of that county, and from Tamerton in Cornwall, opposite to Clauton, down to Hornecote in the same county, opposite to Loughyncote, and to assign and set up certain metes and bounds.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 43d.*

July 8. Appointment of John atte Pole of Neuburgh, William Walshale, Westminster. Richard Hampton and Henry Chaundeler to enquire what evildoers entered and without licence hunted in the king's free chaces and hays of Allerwas, Benteley, Chesteleyn, Tedesley and Ganley, co. Stafford, and felled and carried away trees.

July 10. Appointment of Philip de Dercy and Thomas Tryvet, the king's Westminster. admirals, Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and Baldwin de Radyngton, controller of the household, upon complaint of certain merchants of Genoa that goods and merchandise have been removed from four 'taritas' of Genoa, lately captured at sea by the king's admirals and brought to Sandwich to take the said goods into their custody until further orders from the Council, and enquire touching their ownership, with power to arrest persons guilty of having removed them until they find security to answer for the same before the king and council.

By C.

Appointment of the said Simon and Baldwin to the like effect in respect of two 'taritas' of Genoa, captured by the said Baldwin and others of the household, and brought to the said port.

July 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Brian and Robert Beal- Westminster. knap, knights, Walter de Clopton and Roger Manyngford, on complaint by Elizabeth late the wife of Roger de Cloune that John Brounyng and Alice his wife and John their son, Thomas Wodham, Robert Grey, Peter de Coryngdon, parson of Melbury Osmund, Thomas Lacy, William Bigge, John Cook, John Kelvey, John Boy, John Phelippes of Stokebrugge, Robert Hulle of Melbury Osmund, Thomas Pynnere, John Odam, Peter Fitell, John Slyke, John Gilmyn, Robert Bawe of Evershit, John Ropere of Evershit, Nicholas Hobell, Peter Nappere of Evershit, Richard Hayward of Evershit, and Thomas 'Johanesservant Brounyng,' with others entered her moiety of the manors of Melbury Osmund and Melbury

1386.

*Membrane 43d—cont.*

Samford, co. Dorset, armed, broke her closes and houses there, ejected her therefrom, took four horses, thirty oxen, twelve cows and twenty bullocks, value 60*l.*, felled and carried away trees, depastured corn and grass and assaulted her servants.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper, because it was sealed at another time by fine of 20*s.*

July 6. Appointment of John Lopham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest  
Westminster. and bring before the king and council John Elys and Robert Cardemaker, chaplains, on information that they have assembled a number of evildoers in arms and at Fynbergh and elsewhere in Suffolk entered the closes and houses of the king's lieges, expelled them and taken their rents and profits, contrary to the statute of Northampton.

July 15. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Tresilian, William Castel-  
Westminster. acre, Robert Corbet the younger and Hugh de Berwyk touching treasons, felonies and other offences in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By C.

*MEMBRANE 42d.*

June 28. Mandate to Richard Waldegrave, Thomas Hemgrave, Robert Hotot  
Westminster. and Abel Beman to supersede execution of the letters patent lately directed to them to arrest William Northwold, clerk.

July 8. Appointment of Thomas, bishop of Ely, Hugh la Zouche, John de  
Westminster. Burgh, John Holt and William Chene, knights, Thomas Pynchebek, Thomas Skelton, Roger Harleston and Robert Parys to enquire who are bound to repair the great bridge of Cambridge, which is so dilapidated as to endanger man and beast passing over it, and to compel them to repair the same with all speed.

*MEMBRANE 41d.*

June 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Holt, John Plays, John  
Westminster. Sutton, Walter atte Lee, Clement Spice and Robert Rikedon, upon information that bondmen of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, at Thorpe, Kirkeby and Walton, co. Essex, have withdrawn their customs and services due to the said dean and chapter, and have in divers assemblies colleagued to resist them.

June 29. Appointment of the sheriff of Hertford, John de Lopham, the king's  
Westminster. serjeant-at-arms, and William de Lokton to arrest and bring before the king and council Thomas Maltman of Thele, John Draper, Peter Milner, John Bulle the elder, Hugh Taillour, Robert Mawer and John Priour of Thele.

July 21. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, earl of North-  
Westminster. umberland, John de Nevyl of Raby, William de Skipwyth the elder, Robert Hilton, John Lokton and Hugh Ardern, on complaint by Anthony de Sancto Quintino, parson of Seteryngton, that John Bygot, knight, Peter Nuthill, Thomas Bramlay and others broke his close at Seteryngton, co. York, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants,  
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1386.

## MEMBRANE 39d.

July 30. Appointment of Clement Spyce, Thomas Girdelere, John Cherteseeye,  
Westminster. Roger Wakerley and William Barrok to arrest and bring before the king  
and council or into his Chancery all forgers of the seals of the king,  
pope, archbishops and bishops of England, counterfeiting bulls, indul-  
gences, pardons, etc. and all those who send money, gold, silver and  
jewels abroad.

## MEMBRANE 38d.

Aug. 8. Appointment of the mayor of Hereford, John Skydmore of Kencherge,  
Oxford. Richard Skydmore and William Jouet to arrest and imprison until further  
order John Byker the younger, John Penke, clerk, Griffith Strynger,  
Lewlin Bundy, Julian Lavender, Richard Baker of Rosse, Richard Pyper,  
David Pyper, William Hendebody, John Cradenhill and William Glasbery,  
who when retained by David Russell to accompany him with Robert de  
Vier, marquess of Dublin, on the king's service to Ireland after being  
paid certain sums of money therefor, are not preparing to go to Ireland.

## MEMBRANE 37d.

July 18. Appointment of Robert Beverley, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest  
Bristol. and bring before the king and council Elizabeth daughter and one of  
the heirs of John Mautravers, knight, tenant in chief, a minor.

July 27. Commission *de wallis, fossatis etc.* to Robert de Wylughby, Philip  
[West- le Despenser, William de Skipwith, John Rocheford, James de Roos,  
minster.] Philip de Tylney, Robert de Leke, knights, and Thomas Pynchebek,  
Richard de la Launde, John de Rocheford of Boston and John de Meres,  
in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Aug. 6. The like to Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and warden  
Oxford. of the Cinque Ports, Robert Bealknap, Thomas Garwynton and John  
Culpepir, between Faversham and Sandwich, co. Kent.

## MEMBRANE 36d.

July 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Lescrope, William Skip-  
Westminster. wyth, Roger Fulthorpe, Robert Plesyngton, William de Rilleston, John  
Darell, John Dent and William Waweyn touching trespasses within  
queen Anne's lordship of Richemond at Richemond, co. York.

July 30. Appointment of Hugh Yonge, chamberlain of South Wales, Matthew  
Westminster. Ogan, Lewis ap Oweyn, John Eynoun, John Andrew, William Gwyn,  
Peter Jurdan, Peter Mortymer and Richard Hembrygg, the king's  
serjeant-at-arms, to enquire touching waste in the possessions of John  
son and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, by William de  
Bello Campo, knight, to whom the king committed the custody of  
the castle and county of Pembroke, the castle and lordship of Kilgarren,  
the commote of Oystrelowe and lordship of Seintcler and Traham during  
the minority of the heir.  
By C.  
10. Q

1386.

*Membrane 36d—cont.*

Sept. 8. The like of the said Hugh, Edmund Seymour, Robert Carbonell,  
Westminster. Richard Nayshe, Richard Wiryot, Lewis ap Oweyn, John Eynoun, John  
Andrewe, William Guyn, John Allerton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and  
William Barwell, escheator in the county of Hereford and the Welsh  
March adjacent to the county. By C.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

Aug. 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Wylughby, Ralph de  
Oxford. Cromwell, Philip le Despenser, William de Skipwyth, William de Burgh,  
Robert de Plesyngton, John del Hagh and John de Meers, on com-  
plaint by Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, that William White  
of Holbeche, Robert Haghham, Robert White of Holbeche, Alexander  
Wyvelsey of Whaplode, Alan Redemane of Whaplode, Robert Crowe-  
forth of Holbeche, William Calowe of Holbeche, William Dicson of  
Holbeche, William Togode of Whaplode, John Smyth of Holbeche, John  
Dicson of Holbeche, Thomas Jonson of Whaplode, John Martynson  
of Whaplode, Thomas Fower of Whaplode, Godfrey Jonson of Holbeche,  
John Holbeche, bastard, Thomas Craton, Gilbert Hoberd, John Dicson,  
Geoffrey Averay and Richard Seman, all of Whaplode, with others  
entered his free warrens at Multon and Whaplode, co. Lincoln, and  
hunted therein without licence, fished in his several fishery and carried  
away fish, hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges, and took 400 sheep,  
value 40*l.*, at Holbeche and Whaplode, depastured his corn and grass  
and assaulted his servants. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 16. Appointment of John Orewell, the king's serjeant-at-arms,  
Westminster. upon the petition of friendly merchants of Piacenza (*Plesancia*)  
in Lombardy, alleging that divers goods and merchandise  
brought to Sandwich in their vessels the *Seinte Nicholas*,  
whereof John Copelande of Piacenza is owner, and the  
*Seinte Marie* whereof Daniel de Calversago of Piacenza is owner,  
and goods and put the same into safe custody until the Council deter-  
mine to whom they belong, certifying his proceedings herein without  
delay. By C.

*MEMBRANE 34d.*

Aug. 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Fulthorpe, John de  
Westminster. Preston, John de Kirkeby, Robert de Sandeford, Thomas de Louth-  
er and John de Metteford, on complaint by William de Dacre, knight, that  
William de Threlkeld, esquire, Thomas de Stirkeland, bastard, and  
other evildoers came armed and broke his park and houses at Kirk-  
oswald, hunted in his park without licence, took deer, so threatened  
his tenants that they left their holdings and assaulted and made  
prisoners of his men and servants, taking them to Stirkeland, co. West-  
morland, where they detained them. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 26. Appointment of John Sondea, knight, and John Polymond, Burgess  
Westminster. of Southampton, to examine the condition of that place and put it  
in a state of defence against the threatened invasion of the French,  
by repairing and fortifying walls and dykes, and arming and arraying its  
men. By C.

The like appointment of Hugh Fastolf, John Elys, Ralph Ramesey  
and Alexander Fastolf to fortify Great Yarmouth.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*

- July 27. Association of Richard Peshale in the commission of the peace and of  
Westminster. oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford, lately directed to Hugh,  
earl of Stafford, and others.
- Aug. 15. Association of the same in the commission of the peace in the county  
Westminster. of Salop, lately directed to Hugh Burnell and others.
- Aug. 8. Appointment of John de Brunham, James de Billyngford and William  
Oxford. de Snetesham to enquire who took the goods and chattels of the king's  
clerk, Roger de Elmham, and 10*l.* of his money at South Lenn, co.  
Norfolk, and assaulted his servants.
- Aug. 8. Appointment of Edward de Courtenay, earl of Devon, William Talbot,  
Oxford. William Honyngton and the sheriff of Devon to enquire and certify  
touching contempts and trespasses against the king and the guardian  
and friars of the order of Friars Minors of Plymouth, perpetrated at  
Plymouth and the neighbourhood. By C.
- Aug. 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Bureley, constable of  
Oxford. Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Robert Bealknap, William  
Rykhill, Thomas Garwynton and John Colpepir, in respect of conceal-  
ments of wreck of the sea within the liberty of those ports since the  
year 2 Richard II.
- Aug. 17. Appointment of Thomas de Swynbourn, keeper of Rokesburgh castle,  
Westminster. Andrew Neuport, the king's serjeant-at-arms, John Chirche and Sampson  
Hardyng to take and bring before the council at Westminster John  
Whyte, mercer. By C.
- Aug. 18. Appointment of John More and Robert de Thorpe to enquire in the  
Westminster. county of York and certify what persons there have sent abroad divers  
sums of money, gold and silver in bullion and money, and jewels con-  
trary to the statute.
- Sept. 12. Commission of array to William Lancastre, Bartholomew Selenger,  
Westminster. William Cheyne, Richard Shirstok and John Hunt, for the isle of Shepeye  
and defence of the castle of Quenesburgh in that island against Charles,  
king of France, who is reported to be about to invade England. By C.
- Sept. 14. The like to Richard Fodryngay, constable of the castle of Rysyng, for  
Westminster. its defence. By C.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*

- Sept. 5. Commission to Thomas de Morley, John de Clifton, Miles de Stapilton,  
Westminster. Robert Ufford, Edmund de Thorpe, Stephen de Hales and Ralph de  
Bygot, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, knights, and Ralph Rameseye  
and Nicholas Drayton, bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, to survey the con-  
dition of that place and take order for its defence against invasion  
threatened this summer by the king's enemies of France, Spain, Flanders  
and Brittany. The burgesses and able-bodied people of the place are  
to be armed; all holding land there to live upon it with their families;  
masons, carpenters and labourers and carters from the neighbourhood  
to be compelled to come in and cleanse the dykes and fortify the place;  
all houses and walls outside the north gate to be levelled at the dis-  
cretion of the commissioners, and all ecclesiastics to contribute in pro-  
portion to the possessions they have therein. By C.

1386.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*

Sept. 11. Appointment of William Sturmy and the mayor of Marleburgh to  
Westminster. examine the condition of Marleburgh castle, granted to William de  
Asthorpe to hold for life under a certain form, and to enquire of all  
defects therein and in its equipment, and of the value of all the armour,  
victuals and other goods therein delivered to the said William. By C.

Sept. 13. Appointment of Bernard Brocas, knight, constable of Odyham castle,  
Westminster. Roger Porter and John Knaptoft to take in the county of Southampton,  
except in the fee of the church, masons, carpenters, workmen and  
labourers needful for repairing and fortifying the said castle, with power  
to arrest contrariants. By C.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

Sept. 2. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms, Robert de Bekerton, to  
Westminster. arrest and bring before the king and council Robert Eltesle and John  
Elys, clerks, Walter Mabily and John Asshebur[n]ham.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Aug. 30. Appointment of Nicholas de Wychyngham, Robert de Martham, Henry  
Westminster. Lomynour, Nicholas de Blakeneye and Thomas Spynk to enquire who  
assaulted John Snape, servant of William Apulyerd, at Norwich, co.  
Norfolk.

Sept. 12. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others to arrest and imprison  
Westminster. until further orders John Hyndale *alias* Mont, lately escaped from the  
king's prison of the staple of Westminster where he was detained at  
the suit of William Somerwell of Bristol and William Dane of London,  
as appears by relation of Robert Batheleye, supplying the place of  
Nicholas Brembre, mayor of the said staple, who fears no small loss  
of his goods by reason of the said escape.

The like to John Elyot, John Baker, William Batheleye and Peter  
Kyme.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Sept. 10. Commission of array in the bishopric of Durham at the bishop's manor  
Westminster. of Alverton, co. York, to resist the French invasion; directed to J.  
bishop of Durham, Thomas Blande and Richard de Norton. By C.

The like to the said bishop, John de Ask, John Kirkeby, Stephen  
Falle and John Wilberfosse, at the bishop's manor of Houeden, co. York.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Sept. 18. The like to William Coggeshale, knight, Walter Godmanston and the  
Westminster. bailiffs of Colchester, for defence of that place.

1386.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

Sept. 25. Commission to Ralph Rochford, Robert de Leek and Philip de Tylney,  
Westminster. knights, to make proclamation in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, that no armourers or vendors of arms, armour or horses sell the same at a dearer rate than their reasonable value heretofore under pain of forfeiture; on information that because men-at-arms, archers and others are coming to London on the king's summons to join his army to resist the French invasion, the dealers are raising prices. By C.

The like to the following in the places named:—

John Bussy and John de Rochford, knights, and William Bolle, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

William de Belesby, knight, Robert de Haldenby and Thomas de Eland, in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

John Colvyle, John Shardelowe and William Cheyne, knights, and John Leveryngton, in the county of Cambridge.

Robert de Hilton, John Conestable of Halsham, John de Scalby the elder, John Frankys of Hedon and John de Barnetby the younger, in the East Riding.

Oct. 10. Thomas de Rokeby, Thomas de Blande and Robert de Blande, in  
Westminster. the North Riding.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Oct. 12. Appointment of the constable of Dover castle or the person supplying  
Westminster. his place, and the mayor of Sandwich to enquire touching a ship laden with wines that touched at Sandwich in the late reign without charter or aught else to show whether she belonged to friends or foes, with the seals on the tuns of wine torn off, and concerning which the late king gave orders 12 June, 51 Edward III, to the mayor and bailiffs to keep the said ship and wines safely until the question was determined before the council, and on 19 June following commanded the said persons to deliver to the king, then prince, or his attorney, 46 tuns of wine arrested in a cog in Sandwich. They are to certify whether this is one and the same vessel, whether her crew were friends or foes, and to whom the wines belonged and what has become of them.

Oct. 8. Appointment of Thomas Grene, Robert Bracy, Henry Hertwell, Roger  
Westminster. Chaumbre of Sprotton, Henry de Bukyngham, John Fox, John Mulso and John de Preston to enquire touching extortions and oppressions by the king's ministers and others in the castle, county and town of Northampton and in the forest of Saucy. By C.

Oct. 14. Appointment of John Glovere, William Parles and Thomas Hamp-  
Westminster. stede, all of Colleshull, to arrest and bring before the king and council John Cole of Colleshull, the younger, and John his brother, the elder, appealed by Isabella, late the wife of John Maleray, for the death of her husband, and outlawed in the county of Warwick for not appearing to answer.

Oct. 1. Commission of array in Cambridge to Robert de Brygham, mayor  
Westminster. of Cambridge, Roger Harleston and John de Cotton, to resist the French invasion.

Dec. 12. The like in Norwich to H. bishop of Norwich, the bailiffs for the  
Westminster. time being of Norwich, Henry Lomynour, Nicholas Blakene, Walter Bixton, Robert Papingeay, William Bliklyng and Thomas Spynk.

1386.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Sept. 28. Appointment of Peter Courtenay, John Beauchamp of Lillesdon,  
Westminster. Walter Clopton and the sheriff of Somerset, and Richard Virgo, escheator  
of Somerset, to enquire touching waste, dilapidations and defects in  
the alien priory of Mountagu, in the king's hands on account of the  
war with France, and touching sales and alienations of its possessions.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Oct. 25. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Everyngham of Laxton,  
Westminster. William de Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorpe, John Holt, Gervase de  
Clifton, and John Bozoun, on complaint by Hugh Neumarche, knight,  
that Robert de Whatton, Thomas de Byngham, parson of Byngham,  
John Burton of Neuton, Roger Maudesson of Skeryngton, Richard Ber-  
tram of Byngham, Henry Chapman of Byngham and Thomas Olyer  
of Byngham, with other evildoers assaulted him at Whatton, co. Not-  
tingham, killed twelve swans of his, value 100s., entered and hunted  
in his warren without licence, fished in his several fishery, dug in his  
soil and carried away earth, fish and other his goods, depastured his  
corn and grass and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Nov. 2. Appointment of William Brian and Ivo Fitz Waryn, knights, John  
Westminster. Wykyng, Simon Barnabe and John Gowyn to enquire touching the  
withdrawal and concealment, by default of the king's farmers, bailiffs  
and other his ministers, of divers knights' fees, advowsons, wardships,  
marriages, reliefs, escheats and customs belonging to the manor of  
Gillyngham and borough of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, ancient demesne  
of the Crown.

Nov. 5. Appointment of Thomas Blith, escheator in the county of Warwick,  
Westminster. John Warbleton and the sheriff of the same county to enquire touching  
the removal of its goods and chattels from the priory of Wawens Wotton,  
the custody whereof with the manor of Monkenelane was by letters  
patent committed to Robert Selby, chaplain, and John de Bureley the  
younger, at a certain yearly farm.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Nov. 8. Appointment of Robert de Hilton, John Conestable of Halsham and  
Westminster. Robert Twyere, knights, William de Holm, Robert Sturmy, John  
Frankys, William de Merflete, Richard de Beverley, William Walde and  
Thomas Dole, upon information that 500 marks in money have been  
found hidden under the ground at Hedon, co. York, and fraudulently  
concealed from the king's ministers, to enquire touching the same, also  
upon information of divers oppressions of the king's lieges there to  
enquire and certify touching the said oppressions. By C.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Nov. 10. Appointment of William Bonevill, John Beauchamp of Lyllesdon,  
Westminster. William Rycheman, Roger Sylveyne, Thomas Nyter, John Jewe, John

1386.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

Tuttebury, Richard Brys and Henry Molyns to arrest and bring before the king and council any persons found impugning the king's title in presenting Master Thomas Spert, late parson of Uffecolm, to the chancellorship of the cathedral church of Wells or the possession thereof by him upon an exchange of benefices with Thomas Marton.

- Nov. 12. Appointment of Richard Lescrope, John Devereux, Peter de Courtenay,  
Westminster. William de Nevill and John Hermthorpe, king's clerk, to enquire and certify what goods of merchants of Genoa, Piacenza and Aragon, brought to Sandwich in their 'taritas' and vessels, have been removed therefrom, and to place the remainder in safe custody until further orders. By C. in Parl.  
*Vacated by surrender and nothing was done herein.*

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

- Nov. 28. Commission of array to John de Sancto Quintino, knight, keeper of  
Westminster. Scardeburgh castle, Robert de Twyer, knight, and William Sage, John de Acclom and William Scot, all of Scardeburgh, for the defence of the said castle and town against the threatened invasion of the French.
- Nov. 28. Appointment of William Zouche, Thomas Grene, Thomas de Preston,  
Westminster. Roger Chaumbre, John Mulso, John de Preston and Henry Hertewell to enquire and certify touching extortions, oppressions and other offences committed by the king's ministers and others within the castle and town of Northampton and forest of Saucy. By C.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

- Nov. 16. Appointment of the sheriff of Devon, Alexander Merle, Nicholas Kirk-  
Westminster. ham, Edmund Bosoun, John Aston, John Carswyll and William Fortescue to enquire whether John Brygheton *alias* Bygheton and Thomasia his wife, John Comyng, Stephen Pellek *alias* Colton, Adam Forlang of Hempston, William Rogge of Hempston, Philip Halysangre, John Hamelyn, Michael Beaghe, John Dyer, Walter Sygeton, Robert Dolbeare and others have entered upon the lands of William Berkedon in the county of Devon, an outlaw in a plea of debt at the suit of Walter Langeford, and upon the lands of John Beville the elder in Berkedon and Sparkewille in the same county which were lately the said William's, the king having for a sum of money committed the custody of the premises to the said John Beville from Michaelmas 9 Richard II, at the yearly rent of 6s. 8d.
- Nov. 26. Appointment of Robert de Willughby, Philip le Despenser, Ralph  
Westminster. Cromwell, William Skipwith the elder, John Holt, William Burgh, John Rocheford, John de Hagh and Richard de la Launde, upon the petition exhibited by the Commons in the Parliament at Northampton in 4 Richard II, that owing to the bounds between Holand and Kesteven, co. Lincoln, in the marsh between the Weland and the Wythum being frequently flooded, the men of those parts have no certain knowledge of the right bounds, which occasions various lawsuits and dissensions, besides requiring separate commissions of the peace, separate coroners and the non-execution or undue execution of presentments and indictments, to enquire and certify touching the premises.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

- Dec. 4. Appointment of Robert Beaknap, Brian de Cornewaille, Hammond  
 — Westminster. Vaghan, Roger Partriche and William de Burton to enquire and certify  
 touching extortions, oppressions and other offences committed by the  
 king's ministers and others within the hundred of Stottesdon, co. Salop.  
 By C.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

- Dec. 9. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Morley, William de  
 Westminster. Skipwith, John Holt, William de Burgh, Richard de Waldegrave, William  
 de Wyngfeld and Robert Carbonell, knights, and William Thirnyng,  
 on complaint by the king's kinsman Thomas, earl of Nottingham, earl  
 marshal, that Nicholas de Wichyngham and Peter de Tunford with  
 other evildoers armed assaulted his men at Wichyngham, co. Norfolk.  
 For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

- Nov. 28. Appointment of William Thirnyng, Warin Lucyan and John de  
 Westminster. Catesby to enquire and certify who killed William Kendale at Wedon  
 Beek, co. Northampton.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

- Dec. 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Holt, William Thernyng,  
 Westminster. Warin Lucyan and John Catesby, in respect of the withdrawal of their  
 services by bondmen of the prior of Okebourne at Wedon, co. North-  
 ampton.
- Dec. 16. Commission to Robert Tresilian, Roger de Fulthorpe and William  
 Westminster. de Burgh, on complaint by Geoffrey Leisyncroft to examine at St.  
 Martin's le Grand, London, the record and process in a suit of trespass  
 before the mayor and sheriffs, by writ before Nicholas de Exton in  
 the Husting court, between Hugh Fastolf and Peter Ga[scoigne], and  
 correct any error therein or in the judgment rendered.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

- Dec. 12. Appointment of Robert de Grafton and Ll. Vaghan ap Ll. Gogh to  
 Westminster. audit the accounts of William Balshawe, some time the king's mother's  
 receiver in North and South Wales, as he has not yet accounted for  
 moneys received by him. By C.
- Dec. 13. Appointment of Robert de Hilton, sheriff of York, William de Holm  
 Westminster. and John Frankysch of Holderness to make restitution to John Petreson  
 of Wismar (*Wysmer*), master of the *Marie Knyght* of that place, of  
 the goods and merchandise of his said vessel, arrested by the said  
 Frankysch, as he alleges, when, bound for Seland or Holand with herr-  
 ings from Scone it was driven ashore at the mouth of the Humber and  
 when he was intending to bring it to Kyngeston-upon-Hull there to pay  
 custom and dues for the same. By bill of C.

1387.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

JAN. 2. Appointment of Thomas Miton, Richard de la Ryver, Adam de la  
Westminster. Ryver and John Bilburgh to arrest Irish rebels who have come into  
England as spies and to bring them before the king.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Dec. 12. Appointment of William Berland and John Fitz Symond, knights,  
Westminster. John Raven and John Osborn, John Seyvill and John Elyngham, the  
king's serjeants-at-arms—upon complaint by Peter Mark, merchant of  
Florence and Gerard Lomelyn, merchant of Genoa, that when the one  
had placed sixteen bales of pepper and the other six bales of pepper  
and one of cinnabar in the *Seint Christopher* of London, whereof John  
Lincoln is master, at Sandwich, to bring to London, the vessel was  
stranded on the eve of All Saints last in the Thames upon the sand at  
Shobury in the lordship of the prior of Pritelwell, co. Essex, and her cargo  
cast ashore there, and although all the crew and ship's company escaped  
to shore some men of those parts took the said bales as wreck and  
carried them away—to enquire touching the circumstances, with power  
to arrest the men found with the goods until they find security to  
appear before the council.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

JAN. 10. Appointment of Thomas Rede and John Andrewe to enquire whether  
Westminster. John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief, had  
more knights' fees and advowsons in the county of Pembroke and lord-  
ship of Kilgarren than have been returned in the inquisition *post*  
*mortem* sent into Chancery, and what wardships and marriages are  
being concealed which belong to the king by reason of his custody of  
the heir.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

JAN. 16. Appointment of William Wyngfeld, knight, and Thomas Seyvyll and  
Westminster. Thomas atte Melle, the king's serjeants-at-arms, Walter Godneston,  
Robert Frankisshe and John Gy, to enquire and make restitution to  
Robert Parys of London, merchant, for wines and other merchandise  
of his ship *la Marie* of London, which when bound from Bordeaux for  
London was by tempest driven upon the sand at le Blakedepe, her  
cargo and tackle being cast ashore in the counties of Essex, Suffolk  
and Norfolk, and seized by men of those parts, notwithstanding it was  
not wreck, as several of her crew escaped to land.

## 10 RICHARD II.—PART II.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 30.

Jan. 14. Presentation of John Boer, chaplain of the king's chapel, to the  
Windsor. church of Fordyngbrigg in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s. [4188.]  
Park.

1386.

Nov. 20. Edmund de Clay, chief justice of Ireland, staying there in the execu-  
Westminster. tion of his office, has letters nominating John de Gaytford and John  
Bekyngham his attorneys in England for one year.

Thomas de Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys by  
licence of John de Waltham, clerk, until the said Edmund's  
return.

Oct. 8. Licence, for two marks paid to the king by Simon Romayn, parson  
Westminster. of Fenditton, for John Quenburgh the younger, John Aleyn of Tevere-  
sham and William Burton of Cambridge to grant in mortmain to the  
said Simon and his successors, for the enlargement of the rectory house,  
the reversion of a messuage and garden at Fenditton which they hold  
of Thomas, bishop of Ely, in right of his church of St. Etheldreda, by  
the service of 6*d.* a year, and by rendering to the pittancer of the cath-  
edral church of Ely a peck of wheat a year, Richard Foulter, chaplain, being  
tenant for life of the premises, but the said Simon and his successors are  
to pay 1*d.* to the bishop of Ely in addition to the said 6*d.* a year; and  
further licence for the said Richard to surrender the premises to the  
said Simon.

Dec. 2. Pardon, at the supplication of Ralph Ramesey, esquire, to Robert  
Westminster. Wage, son of Geoffrey Wage, for the death of John Godefrey, killed on  
Monday after Trinity, 6 Richard II. By p.s.

1387.

Jan. 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Gower, Thomas Burbache, and  
Westminster. Simon Tanner to receive the victuals in Dover castle and keep and  
distribute them as advised by the king and council.

Jan. 20. Writ of aid for John Scardeburgh and Peter Derwyn, servants of  
Westminster. John Slegh, chief butler, appointed to provide the needful tuns and other  
vessels of wine for the household and sufficient carriage therefor without  
the liberty of the church. By bill of the said chief butler.

Jan. 28. Presentation of William de Cristendome to the vicarage of Heston,  
Westminster. co. Middlesex, in the diocese of London.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Jan. 29. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Mary's, Chetwod, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to elect a prior in the room of John de Westbury,  
deceased.

Jan. 28. Grant, by mainprise of William Spaldyng and John Creek, drapers, and  
Westminster. for 100*l.* to be paid by him at the Exchequer, to Richard Crys, esquire,  
of Devon, of a Spanish ship called '*la Seint Marieship*' of Santander  
(*Seint Anders*) with its tackle, lately captured at sea by Philip Darcy  
and Thomas Tryvet, the king's admirals. By bill of treasurer.

1386.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

Oct. 10. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Thomas Marchaunt, for John  
Westminster. Estbury the elder to enfeof John Langar and Simon Lilbourne, chap-  
lains, of a messuage and carucate of land, 100 acres of pasture, 6*s.* 8*d.*  
of rent and the rent of a pound of cumin in Bokhampton and Estbury,  
held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to enfeof the said  
John Estbury thereof for life, with remainder in fee simple to the  
said Thomas.

1387.

Jan. 29. Presentation of William Cristendom to the vicarage of Heston, co.  
Westminster. Middlesex, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of  
the alien priory of Tackele being in his hands on account of the war  
with France.

Jan. 30. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 8 October last to Robert de Staynford, esquire, of the county of York,  
as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Richard  
Tempest, knight, one of the keepers of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because  
he is too feeble and aged to go.

Feb. 1. Revocation of the like protection, granted 19 October last to John  
Westminster. Bourne of Sarum *alias* Broun of Salesbury, as going on the king's  
service in the company of Hugh de Calvyley, keeper of the island of  
Gernesey, because he is not going, as appears by certificate of the said  
Hugh.

Jan. 9. Grant, for life, to William de Nevill, knight, of the manors of Calis-  
Westminster. toke, Trematon and Asshburgh, co. Cornwall, with the passage and  
mill of the last named manor and the manor of Wynkele, co. Devon,  
in the king's hands by the death of Nigel Loryng, knight, and lately  
granted to Thomas de Clifford, knight of the chamber, in lieu of 200  
marks at the Exchequer, and now surrendered, in exchange for the  
office of keeper of the forest beyond Trent, lately granted to the said  
William for life by letters patent now surrendered. By p.s.

1386.

Dec. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of Edmund Noon, knight, to Robert  
Westminster. Whelewryght of Slipton, co. Northampton, for the death of Nicholas  
Campion of Twywell, killed on Sunday before SS. Philip and James,  
8 Richard II. By p.s.

1387.

Jan. 26. Appointment of Robert Hertele as controller of the moneys received  
Westminster. and expended by Thomas Tyle on the works of renewing the fence of  
the parks of Wyndesore, Folyjohan, Henle, Guldeford, Bifete and Cold-  
kenyngton. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 27. Presentation of William Loveneye to the vicarage of Stratton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the alien priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the  
war with France.

Feb. 14. Presentation of Richard Caus, chaplain, to the church of Alvescote  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by the resignation of  
Nicholas de Bubewyth.

1387.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

Feb. 5. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
 Westminister. 13 January last to Walter atte Water, 'boteller' and 'botelmaker,' as  
 going to Picardy on the king's service in the company of John Justice,  
 keeper of the king's castle of Sangatte, because he is sued by John  
 Northyevele for having maimed him.

Feb. 7. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund Mareschall of  
 Westminister. two messuages, by Richard Albion of one messuage and by William  
 Haddon of one messuage, all in Dunstaple, and together of the yearly  
 value of 40s. 8d. as found by inquisition of Alan de Kirketon, escheator  
 in the county of Bedford, to the prior and convent of Dunstaple, in  
 full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire  
 lands and rents of the yearly value of 10l. By fine of 40s.

Jan. 19. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Fekkenham of a  
 Westminister. tenement of the yearly value of 10 marks at the corner of Pentecostlane  
 in the parish of St. Nicholas Flesshameles, London, late of Adam Lan-  
 gele, 'bocher,' escheated to the king because he bequeathed it in mort-  
 main, without licence. By p.a.

## MEMBRANE 29.

Jan. 19. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas Beaupeny of Bristol, appointed by  
 Westminister. John Sleghe, chief butler, his deputy in that port.  
 By bill of the said chief butler.

Jan. 20. Presentation of Thomas Jordan, vicar of Osemyngton in the diocese  
 Westminister. of Salisbury to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, in the same diocese,  
 on an exchange with Thomas Herryys.

Jan. 8. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Durham, to John de  
 Westminister. Frithynden of Merden, the younger, for the death of Jordan Bratil in  
 the year 2 Richard II. By p.a. [4182.]

Jan. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren  
 Westminister. of St. Leonard's hospital, York, by Walter, parson of St. Margaret's in  
 Walmegate, York, John de Branby the elder, and William de Irland,  
 chaplains, and Roger de Allerthorpe, 'barker,' of two messuages in York,  
 and by the said John, the said William, Thomas Thurkill of York and  
 John Yole, citizen of York, of 30s. of rent issuing from two messuages  
 in Hertergate, York, of Thomas de Howom, citizen and merchant of  
 York, together of the yearly value of 17s. 6d. as found by inquisition of  
 John Bygod, escheator in that county, in part satisfaction, viz. 40s.  
 of lands and tenements of the yearly value of 20l. which the master,  
 brethren and sisters had licence to acquire in mortmain by letters patent  
 dated 18 February, 44 Edward III.

Jan. 26. Grant to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Sandwich of murage  
 Westminister. and pavage for two years.

Jan. 20. Presentation of Thomas Baret, parson of Willesford in the diocese  
 Westminister. of Lincoln to the church of Liddeford in the diocese of Exeter, on an  
 exchange with William Wenselowe.  
 The like of William Wenselowe *mutatis mutandis*. By p.a.

Jan. 25. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
 Westminister. to Giles Weston, esquire, as going beyond seas on the king's service,  
 because he tarries in London, as certified by the sheriffs.

1387.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Jan. 27. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Robert de Somerton,  
Westminster. as parson of Lachyndon, co. Essex.

Feb. 7. Presentation of the king's clerk, Nicholas de Bubewyth, to the church  
Westminster. of Southill in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of  
his custody of the land and heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, tenant in  
chief.

1386.

Nov. 14. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Matthew Swetenham of the  
Westminster. office of bailiff of Brikstok, Getyngton and Bulay within the forest of  
Rokyngham, co. Northampton, in the room of John Wyght, deceased.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the said Matthew's  
assent the king granted the office to William de Thorpe, knight, for  
life, 15 April, 11 Richard II.*

1387.

Jan. 26. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Werburgh's, Chester, to  
Westminster. elect an abbot in the room of William de Merston, deceased. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Writ *de intendendo* for John Broun, citizen of London, appointed  
Westminster. by Richard Filongley, to whom the king has granted the office of the  
tronage and pesage of wools in the city of London, his deputy in that  
office. By bill of the said Richard.

Jan. 28. Presentation of Robert Grape of Sutton, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Brunstede in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Alan de  
Lexham and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land  
and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke.

Jan. 31. Pardon to John Pynchon of Rysyng of his outlawry for not appearing  
Westminster. before William de Skipwyth and the other justices of oyer and terminer  
to answer Simon de Asshelee touching a trespass, as he has surrendered  
to prison as appears by certificate of the said William. Middlesex.

Jan. 9. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Clyfford, one of the knights of the  
Westminster. chamber, of the keepership of the forest beyond Trent in exchange  
for the manors of Calistoke, Trematon and Asshburgh, co. Cornwall,  
the passage and mill of Asshburgh, and the manor of Wynkele, co.  
Devon, lately granted to him; on an exchange with William de Nevill  
to whom the king lately granted the said keepership. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because, with the assent of the  
said Thomas, the king granted the keepership to Ralph, lord Nevill,  
for life, 24 May, 12 Richard II.*

Feb. 4. Ratification of the estate of Simon Tony as vicar of Tavestok in the  
Westminster. diocese of Exeter.

Feb. 5. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Robert Ammory of  
Westminster. Swalefeld for the death of William atte Grene of Swalefeld, killed on  
Sunday after Michaelmas, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Appointment, by advice of the Council, of John son of John de  
Westminster. Paunton, knight, who is insane, to the custody of the body and estate  
of his said father so long as his infirmity lasts, he having found Thomas  
de Berkele and John Lovell, knights, as his mainpernors. By C.

1387.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Feb. 5. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Shaldeburne, servant of the  
Westminster. spicery, to John Wallere of Little Munden for the death of Thomas  
Richore of Watton, killed there on Sunday before St. George, 6  
Richard II. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 28.

Jan. 14. Grant, for life or until further order, to Gregory Bodsankoethe, in  
Westminster. consideration of his service to the king's mother and of his poverty, of  
5 marks a year from the manor of Helliston in Kaeriar, co. Cornwall,  
the grant thereof by her to him ceasing at her death. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Presentation of Thomas Parleben, vicar of Sceford in the diocese of  
Westminster. Chichester, to the vicarage of Houne in the diocese of Winchester, on  
an exchange with Roger Ridere.

Jan. 21. Notification to Pope Urban of the royal assent to the election of  
Windsor. William Colchestre, monk of Westminster, bachelor in theology, to be  
abbot of that house. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Presentation of Thomas de Barton, parson of the parish church of  
Westminster. Bowenes in the diocese of Carlisle, to the parish church of Caldebek  
in the same diocese, on an exchange with William de Bowenes.  
The like of the said William *mutatis mutandis*. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, bishop of Durham,  
Westminster. of 15 acres of land in Bisshopeswermuth, of the endowment of the  
see, to Roger Holme, parson of the parish church there, of the bishop's  
patronage, and to his successors, parsons thereof, in exchange for 15  
acres of the glebe of his said church to be granted by him to the  
said bishop and his successors. By p.s. and by fine of 6s. 8d.

Jan. 18. Grant, for life, by advice of the Council and in consideration of his  
Westminster. thirty years' service of the late king and the king without reward, to  
John Trolle, groom courier (*cursor*) of the chamber, of six ells of  
cloth, for clothing him according to his estate, at the great wardrobe  
yearly, as other couriers have long been wont to receive thereat for  
their livery. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Presentation of John David, parson of Exceter in the diocese of  
Westminster. Chichester to the vicarage of Estdene in the same diocese, in the king's  
gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wilmyngton  
being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange  
with Geoffrey Whate.

Jan. 28. Pardon to John de Gretham, chaplain, of his outlawry for not appear-  
Westminster. ing in the king's Bench to answer Thomas de Sutton, patron, and Roger  
de Pikeryng, incumbent, by the said Thomas' presentation, of the church  
of Leek, for obtaining a provision thereto in the Roman court, he  
having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as certified by Robert  
Tresilian, chief justice, and restoration to the king's protection.  
co. Nottingham.

The like to William de Gretham, chaplain, who maintained and abetted  
the said John.

Jan. 26. Presentation of John de Westhorpe, king's clerk, to the church of  
Westminster. Estyngton in the diocese of Worcester.

1387.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Jan. 24. Pardon to John Slaye of Wyndesore for the death of Roger Chaunterell, as it appears by the record of John Holt and William Thirnyng, justices appointed to deliver Cambridge gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.  
Westminster.

Jan. 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 29 October last to Roger son of Nicholas de Medcroft, co. Lancaster, as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Richard Tempest, knight, one of the keepers of Berwick-on-Tweed, because he tarries in that county on his own affairs.

Jan. 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of  
Westminster. Malton, by Thomas Grafton and John Yedyngham, chaplains, of a messuage, fourteen tofts, thirteen bovates and forty-six acres of land in Howe and Wycome by Malton, and by William de Ruston and Thomas de Wharrum of a messuage, two tofts, three acres of land and one of meadow in Old Malton, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 43s. 4d. as found by inquisition of John Bygod, escheator in the county of York, in full satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10l. which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Jan. 26. Appointment of Thomas Tyle to take and set to work in repairing  
Westminster. the fence of the king's parks of Wyndesore, Folyjohan, Henle, Guldeford, Byflete and Coldkenyngton the necessary carpenters and labourers, to provide the timber and carriage therefor and to make the payments for the same by view and testimony of Robert Hertele, controller of the king's said works.  
By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 30. Ratification of the estate of John Evot, chaplain, as prebendary of  
Westminster. Leghton Busard in Lincoln cathedral church.  
By p.s.

Feb. 1. Appointment of William Lundeney, Richard Cook and James Gilet  
Westminster. of Canterbury, to take and set to work on the city enclosure of Canterbury the necessary masons and other labourers, at the wages of the commonalty of that city, and to provide stone, lime and other necessities therefor, with carriage; for one year.

Feb. 5. Presentation of Richard de Clifford to the church of Fordyngbrygg  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester.  
By K.

1386.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Nov. 21. Pardon to William Collyng of his outlawry for not appearing in the  
Westminster. [Common] Bench to answer the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the [Common] Bench.  
co. Buckingham.

Nov. 24. The like to the following:—  
Westminster. John Hayward of Taunton, merchant, for not appearing to answer Richard Harry of Dertemuth, touching a debt of 50l. Devon.  
John Kent of Battle *alias* merchant of Lewes, for not appearing to answer John Wodeward, bailiff of the rape of Hastynges or William Crouge, merchant of Bordeaux, touching debts of 40 marks and 27l. 13s. 4d. respectively. Sussex and London.  
John Lyrcek, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Kyrseye touching a trespass. Dorset.

1386.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- John Botoun of Legfeld, for not appearing to answer Henry Betenham, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 71*l.* 8*d.*  
London.
- Nov. 21. Westminster. William de Bugthorpe, for not appearing when sued with Robert Abbot, John de Graystok and John de Briscowe the elder to answer John Bost and John Watson, touching a debt of 40*l.*  
Cumberland.
- Nov. 27. Westminster. John Maynard, 'wexchaundeler' and citizen of London, for not appearing to answer Thomas Neuton, Robert Uppgate and William Swafham, executors of the will of John Philipot, knight, touching a debt of 52*l.*  
London.
- Nov. 25. Westminster. Ellen late the wife of Henry de Arderne, knight, and executrix of his will, for not appearing to answer Roger Elys, citizen of London, 'wexchaundeler,' touching a debt of 20*l.*, or to render to Geoffrey Newenton 8 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*  
London.  
William Spemore, for not appearing to answer the said Roger Elys touching a debt of 20*l.*  
London.
- Nov. 28. Westminster. John Sele of Thresk, for not appearing to render to John Marchall of Thresk his account for the time when he was his receiver.  
co. York.  
John Togod, parson of Fifhide, for not appearing to answer the abbess of [St. Mary *de*] *Pratis* by Northampton, touching a debt of 20*l.*  
co. Northampton.
- Nov. 29. Westminster. William Elveley of Lincoln, for not appearing to answer John Busshey, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 8*l.*  
London.  
Roger Child of Dernte, for not appearing to answer Thomas Chalers of London, goldsmith, touching a debt of 10 marks.  
London.
- Dec. 1. Westminster. Peter Nuthill, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Blenkansop, touching a debt of 24*l.*  
Northumberland.
- Nov. 29. Westminster. Robert Ferthyng, merchant of London, for not appearing to answer Katharine late the wife of John Stanbergh of Lincoln, touching a debt of 88 marks.  
co. Lincoln.
- Dec. 1. Westminster. John de Stoke, 'tylere,' for not appearing to render to John Smythyere chattels to the value of 40*s.*  
co. Warwick.  
John Wykkes, for not appearing to answer Katharine de Wylasham, Robert Kenton and Roger Cristian, chaplain, executors of the will of Roger de Wylasham, knight, touching a debt of 100*s.*  
Norfolk.
- Dec. 4. Westminster. Hugh de Brigge *alias* Brugge of Shrewsbury, for not appearing to answer William Damyot, 'esquier,' and William Whithefd of Bremmeagrove, touching debts of 44*l.* and 20*l.* respectively.  
London and co. Worcester.
- Dec. 3. Westminster. Thomas Tannere of Faireford, for not appearing to answer Thomas Paynel, knight, touching a trespass.  
co. Oxford.
- 1387.
- Jan. 24. Westminster. John Wyndout, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Litlyngton, clerk, touching a debt of 40*s.*  
Essex.

1387.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- Jan. 27.  
Westminster. William Brampton of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, for not appearing to answer Thomas Austyn, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 30*l*. London.
- Jan. 19.  
Westminster. John Pyncheon of Rysyng, for not appearing to answer Richard de Hemmyngburgh, clerk, touching a debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.
- Jan. 30.  
Westminster. Nicholas Wrythe of Great Wylburgham, for not appearing to answer Robert Lile, knight, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.
- Jan. 31.  
Westminster. John Bourdon, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Peter de Duffeld, parson of Tyveresholt, touching a trespass. co. Nottingham.
- Jan. 31.  
Westminster. Robert atte Wode late of Estgrenewych, co. Kent, for not appearing to answer William Neuport, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 23*l*. London.
- Feb. 4.  
Westminster. Walter Pollard of Dartemouth, for not appearing to answer John Hostiler of Salisbury, touching a debt of 100*s*. Wilts.  
John Alneth of Gaynesburgh, for not appearing to answer John Mundson, touching a debt of 10*l*. co. York.  
William Brakne of Lincoln, for not appearing to answer Edmund Alderford, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.  
Adam Watson of Blyth, for not appearing to answer Richard Herman of Doncaster, touching a debt of 5 marks. co. York.  
Robert Couper of Hermethorpe, for not appearing to render 20*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. to John son of John de Thorpe of Repynghale, Nicholas and Robert brothers of John de Thorpe, Robert de Navenby and Richard de Barton, chaplains, and William atte Loft, executors of the will of John de Thorpe of Repynghale. co. Lincoln.
- John Breche, parson of Alvechurche, for not appearing to answer John Caterington, touching a debt of 60*s*. London.
- Feb. 5.  
Westminster. John Belsount of Hellynglegh, for not appearing to answer Thomas Stonlynke of Gestlyng and Robert Oxenbrigg, touching a debt of 14*l*. Sussex.
- Feb. 8.  
Westminster. Richard Joce, for not appearing to answer Richard Spicer and John Halle of London, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.
- Feb. 11.  
Westminster. Robert Beverle, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Kilpyn of London, 'cosour,' touching a debt of 100*s*. London.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. John, parson of Edborton, for not appearing to render to William Lynchelade and Alice his wife, executrix of the will of William Cony of New Schorham his account for the time when he was receiver of the moneys of the said William. Middlesex.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. William Dounton, for not appearing to answer John Bolynden, touching a trespass. Wilts.
- Feb. 13.  
Westminster. John Seggefild, clerk, for not appearing to answer John de Bukyng- ham, bishop of Lincoln, touching a debt of 40*l*. co. Lincoln.  
10. R

1387.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- Feb. 15. William de Wythryngton, chaplain, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. John de Herdeby of Nottingham, touching a debt of 10*l*.  
co. Leicester.
- Feb. 16. William Asshewelle of Winchester, fuller, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer William Venour touching a debt of 20*l*. London.
- April 26. Hugh Samford, for not appearing when sued with John Samford  
Westminster. of Devon to answer Richard Gye touching a debt of 6*l*. 5*s*. 4*d*.  
London.
- John Cailly of Cantebrygge, for not appearing to answer Thomas  
Trouale of Boston, touching a debt of 36*l*. co. Lincoln.
- April 24. Margery late the wife of William de Nessefeld, for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer Richard Hereford touching a trespass. London.
- April 26. Simon Ekpole, clerk, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Shir-  
Westminster. bourne, clerk, touching a debt of 6 marks. London.
- April 27. John de Holand of Evedon, for not appearing to answer John Mot,  
Westminster. clerk, for leaving his service at Evedon before the term agreed  
upon. co. Lincoln.

## MEMBRANE 26.

- Feb. 5. Appointment of Nicholas Wawe and Thomas Awy to sell 200 or 140  
Westminster. oaks at least, granted to the king by the bishop of Worcester from  
his wood in the king's forest of Feckenham for repairing the fence of  
the king's park there, and apply the proceeds thereon by survey and  
testimony of Reginald de Hambury and Richard de Lenche, verderers  
of that forest.
- Feb. 9. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Robert Compnore, the king's  
Westminster. ferreter, appointed purveyor of coneyes and fish for the household.  
French.
- Feb. 5. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John Pieshale, clerk, for  
Westminster. the alienation in mortmain by the abbess and convent of Broseyerd to  
the prioress and convent of Campisse, of the manor of Benges, not held  
in chief, in exchange for the manor of Broseyerd with seven messuages,  
one mill, 160 acres of land, ten acres of meadow and ten of pasture,  
twenty of wood and 35*s*. of rent in Broseyerd, Swyftlyng, Pesenhale,  
Badyngham, Cranesford and Perham and the advowson of the church  
of Broseyerd, not held in chief, excepting four messuages, four tofts,  
one mill, 131 acres of land, 15*s*. of rent and a rent of 2 bushels of  
oats, three hens, 19 eggs, 21 day works in autumn in the said manor  
of Broseyerd, and licence for the abbess and convent of Broseyerd to  
appropriate the church of Broseyerd.
- Feb. 8. Licence, for 20*s*. paid to the king by John Haresfeld, for him to  
Westminster. enfeoff Thomas Sutgrove and Thomas Pyper of a messuage and carucate  
of land in Blakeneye, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and for the feoffees,  
after seisin had, to re-enfeoff the said John and Joan his wife of the  
premises, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John.
- Feb. 8. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to William de Lynhalles of Ribbechestre as going on the king's service

1387.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

to Ireland in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of the marquess of Dublin, because he tarries in the county of Lancaster on his own affairs.

Feb. 5. Licence for Richard Dunstan, William Frere, Thomas Reede and Westminster. John Walker to go with a ship of John Hogun of York called *le Clement*, now in the port of London, to the city of York, free from arrest for the king's present expedition over sea.

Feb. 12. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Routhe, knight, appointed to Westminster. buy and provide horses for Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service, at prices to be agreed upon with the sellers and at the duke's charges.

Feb. 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Westlif of Sandwich, Robert Westminster. Gode and Robert Sandherst of Ealdyng, to receive and distribute as ordered by the king and council all the victuals in Dover castle for the defence thereof.

Feb. 14. Presentation of John Pole, vicar of Estcoker in the diocese of Bath Westminster. and Wells to the church of Clowesworth in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Montacute being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Nyweman.

Feb. 17. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. to William Bredford as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of John Justice, keeper of the castle of Sangatte, because he is not preparing to go.

Feb. 14. Pardon, for 20s. paid to the king by John Hamond, to him and Westminster. Alice his wife, for acquiring to themselves and his heirs from Matilda Enefeld of Great Waltham, and entering upon, without licence, a moiety of one toft, fifty acres of land, four acres of meadow, four of wood and 25d. of rent in Felstede, co. Essex, held in chief.

Feb. 16. Appointment of John Prince and John Lynde to take and set to Westminster. work the workmen and labourers necessary for pruning and repairing the vines of queen Anne at Wyndesore at the said queen's charges, and to provide timber and carriage therefor.

Grant, for life, to Thomas Wygtoft, parson of Wippyngham, of the custody of the king's free chapel called 'la Priorye' of Burton, in the Isle of Wight. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Golafre, knight, Westminster. of the office of constable of Walyngford castle with the stewardship of the honors of Walyngford and Seint Walry. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he had other letters patent granting to him the said offices, 20 April, 10 Richard II.*

Feb. 11. Grant to John de Boynton of the prebend of the altar of St. Westminster. Katharine in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York and the chapter of the said church.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 7. Pardon to Richard Balde of Maunesfeld of his outlawry for not  
Westminster. appearing before Robert Martell and the other justices of oyer and  
terminer to answer for trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having  
now surrendered to the county prison, as certified by the said Robert.  
co. Nottingham.

Feb. 7. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to John Barker of Uffington, co. Lincoln, as going to Spain on the  
king's service in the company of the king's uncle John, duke of Lan-  
caster, because he tarries in that county on his own affairs, as certified  
by the sheriff.

Feb. 6. Pardon, at the supplication of the lord of Wylughby, to Alan son of  
Westminster. Walter Mareschall of Kirketon, for the death of John Bykere of  
Kirketon, skinner, killed there on Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary,  
9 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Philip Darcy, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Robert Crull, clerk, and John Darcy his attorneys in Ireland for one  
year. Thomas Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.  
The said Philip has other letters nominating John Shriggeley and  
Robert Morecote, clerk. The said Thomas received the attorneys.

Feb. 6. Grant, by mainprise of Stephen Derby, knight, of Dorset, Hildebrand  
Westminster. Barre of Wilts, John Testewode of Dorset and William Hankeford of  
Devon, to John Lovel of the marriages of Phillipa and Elizabeth,  
daughters of Guy Bryan 'le Fitz,' knight, cousins and heirs of Philip le  
Bryen, knight, tenant in chief, and minors in the king's custody, for  
which marriages he is to pay 500 marks at the Exchequer, viz. 200  
on the morrow of Ash Wednesday, viz. 21 February next, and 300 in  
the month in which Easter falls in 1388. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 5. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to Nicholas de  
Westminster. Exton, citizen of London, of the constableness of the castle of North-  
ampton and custody of the gaol there, with the rents of 'chastelward'  
belonging to the castle, during good behaviour, upon surrender of the  
premises by William de Murrers, knight, to whom the king granted  
them, 7 April, 3 Richard II. By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the assent  
of the said Nicholas, granted the premises to Matthew Swetenham,  
for life, 23 March, 11 Richard II.*

Feb. 8. Revocation of a writ, issued upon certificate by the treasurer and  
Westminster. chamberlains of the Exchequer that Rosla in Shropshire was ancient  
demesne of the Crown, exempting the men thereof from toll according  
to custom, as it appears after diligent examination of the said certifi-  
cate before the king's justices and others, skilled persons in his council  
in Chancery, that it is not ancient demesne.

Feb. 12. Licence for Henry Lane of Bristol to buy anywhere in England 300  
Westminster. quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of beans, and ship them in Bristol,  
Briggewatre or Chipstowe and take them to Waterford in Ireland for  
its relief, upon mainprise of William Lynchelade that he will not take  
them elsewhere.

Feb. 8. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Walton, the king's servant, of the  
Westminster. office of parker of Bifete park with 2d. a day for wages, in the room

1387.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

of Thomas Tyle, the king's butler, who has surrendered the king's father's grant thereof to him and the king's confirmation, dated 22 March, 1 Richard II. By K.

Feb. 14. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to William Chorlegh, clerk, the elder, as going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of Robert, then marquess of Dublin, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.

Feb. 15. Revocation of the like, granted 17 July last to Richard Talbot, John  
Westminster. Smyth of Bakschelf, Thomas de Wadyngton, and John Coke of Bakschelf.

Feb. 13. Appointment for two years of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, Peter  
Westminster. de Barton, king's clerk, John Polymond, burgess of Southampton and Hugh Craan, citizen of Winchester, to the custody of the priory of St. Denys by Southampton, taken into the king's protection on account of the destruction by fire at the hands of the French of the greater part of its possessions and on account of its being burdened with debt incurred for repairing and fortifying the town. By K. & C.

Feb. 16. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 15 June last to John Swan, grocer, *alias* John Swan son of Henry Swan of Mertouk, co. Somerset, as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynburn, knight, captain of the castle of Rokesburgh, because he tarries in Dorset on his own affairs, as certified by the sheriff.

Feb. 16. Revocation of presentation of John Boer, chaplain of the king's  
Westminster. chapel, to the church of Fordyngbrigg in the diocese of Winchester, as the king had previously presented Richard de Clifford thereto. By K

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Feb. 3. Grant, by advice of the Council and in consideration of the unfulfilled  
Westminster. promise of Hugh, late earl of Stafford, to give her a sufficient reward as his kinswoman and for good service to him, to Matilda Wasteneys of 10 marks a year from the manor of Quatcote, co. Warwick, so long as, on account of the minority of the earl's son and heir, it remains in the king's custody. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of Richard Langton, canon of St. Mary's, Chetwod, to be prior of that house.

1386.

Dec. 19. Ratification of the estate of Richard Aldryngton as parson of Ches-  
Westminster. terton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

1387.

Jan. 20. Pardon, at the instance of Walter Upton, esquire, to John Scot,  
Westminster. servant of Hugh Newemarche, knight, for the death of John de Selby, killed at Skeryngton on Wednesday before Michaelmas, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

1387.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Feb. 7. Ratification of the estate of Roger Gennowe as parson of Cowedon  
Westminster. in the diocese of Rochester.

Feb. 8. The like of the following :—  
Westminster. Richard Sulby, as parson of Wentenore, co. Salop.

Feb. 4. Robert de Stratton, as archdeacon of Coventry and prebendary of  
Westminster. Ulfton in Lichfield cathedral church. By p.a.

Feb. 12. Thomas de Hernby, as vicar of Kirkham.  
Westminster. John ap Rya, as parson of Landefnan in the diocese of Bangor in  
Wales.

Feb. 13. Peter de Aldrynton, as parson of Langelee Burell.  
Westminster.

Feb. 16. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, Simon de Bureley,  
Westminster. to Thomas de Brugge son of Baldwin de Brugge of the county of  
Hereford, for all felonies committed by him before Candlemas  
9 Richard II, treasons, murders and rapes excepted, and of any con-  
sequent outlawries. By p.a.

Feb. 16. Ratification of the estate of Robert Hallum as portioner in the church  
Westminster. of Clennokvaure in the diocese of Bangor.

Feb. 15. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Gilbert del Briche  
Westminster. alias Breeche, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company  
of Robert, duke of Ireland. By p.a.

April 18. The like for the following going with him :—  
Westminster. William de Sutton, spicer. By bill of p.a.

April 20. John Neuton, esquire. By bill of p.a.  
Westminster.

March 14. Robert Crull, clerk.  
Westminster. Robert Herford, knight. By bill, etc.

June 10. John Swon of Daventre, drover. By bill, etc.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Feb. 13. Grant of pavage for two years to Martin Pennard and Robert Baker  
Westminster. for repair of the road between Charwell bridge outside the east gate  
of Oxford and Hedyndonhull, no one being bound to repair the same,  
it is said, except out of charity.

Feb. 10. Grant to the king's kinsman, Master Eudo la Zouche, of the prebend  
Westminster. of Langetoft in York cathedral church, lately held by John Mareschall  
and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric  
being lately in his hands. By p.a.  
Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York, and the dean and  
chapter.

Feb. 13. Grant, by mainprise of William Horscroft and Roger Parys of London,  
Westminster. to Robert Parys of London, 'irenmonger,' of the ship *la Gracedieuz* of  
Santander (*Seint Anders*), he paying 50 marks at the Exchequer at  
Michaelmas next. By bill of treasurer.

1387.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Jan. 24. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Nicholas Sarnesfeld, of the  
*Westminster.* manor of Heilleston together with the borough thereof without rendering  
 aught therefor, on condition that he keep up the buildings thereon,  
 support all charges and pay the annuities granted therefrom by the  
 king's father and the king; on his surrender of letters patent dated 14  
 September, 9 Richard II.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the  
 said manor to the said Nicholas and Margaret his wife, in  
 survivorship, 20 October, 13 Richard II.*

Feb. 9. Licence for Francis, cardinal-priest of St. Susanna's, who has been  
*Westminster.* provided by the Pope to the archdeaconry of York and prebend of  
 Strynsall in York cathedral church, to obtain by his proctors possession  
 and to receive the fruits thereof. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

Feb. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of episcopal letters patent of Thomas,  
*Westminster.* late bishop of St. Davids, dated at his chapter-house Tuesday before  
 St. Peter in Cathedra, 1358, reciting that H. one of his predecessors,  
 having made a fair close for the canons serving the church of St.  
 Davids to dwell in, free from disturbance by any minister of the tem-  
 poralities of the bishopric, although some such ministers have at one  
 time or another executed certain attachments therein, yet that he, the  
 said Thomas, with the assent of the chapter assembled at this date,  
 ordains that no such minister shall in future enter the said close for  
 the purpose of executing any attachment, distress or execution in the  
 bishop's name, saving to the bishop and his successors 2s. from the  
 manse of the canon for the time being between the archdeacon of  
 Kermerdyn's manse and the said close, and 6d. from the manse of the  
 chancellor for the time being. Further, although tithes of corn in  
 times past within the parish of the said church were wont to be divided  
 for the bishop and his canons *pro indivisis debitis* in four *kylghs*, viz.  
 Kylg[h]maur for five canons, Kylgh White church for five canons, Kylgh  
 St. Davids for six canons and Kylgh between St. Davids and the sea  
 for six canons, equally every year, and collected by the parishioners  
 and stored in barns or the open field but badly guarded, so that they  
 were stolen or destroyed, the said bishop ordains, with the like assent,  
 that the said Kylghmaur shall in future be equally divided, by trust-  
 worthy men, sworn therefor, into five parts by fixed divisions and  
 bounds and that those five who have that part every year in their  
 course shall, at the feast of St. James or the morrow thereof, cast lots  
 amongst themselves for the parts so divided, and every canon at his  
 own expense collect the tithes and guard the same for that year, and  
 in like manor the bishop ordains in respect of the other three *kylghs*.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 13. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Knyght as prebendary of the  
*Westminster.* prebend in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, lately held by  
 William de Sancto Claro.

By p.s.

Feb. 17. Ratification of the estate of William Osmond, chaplain, as parson of  
*Westminster.* Maghan in the diocese of Llandaff.

Feb. 2. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king by William Venour the younger, to  
*Westminster.* Richard Abburbery and Nicholas Sarnisfeld, knights, Richard Brounz,  
 the said William Venour, John Stapulford, John Felice, John Donett,  
 clerk, and Roger Hunte, clerk, for acquiring, in fee simple, from Hugh

1378.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

de Segrave, David Hannemer and William Drayton, knights, William Rykhull, Stephen, vicar of Sunning, and John Forster, and entering upon, without licence, the manor of Overhall in Liston, held in chief.

Jan. 19. Ratification of the estate of Francis, cardinal [bishop] of Palestrina  
Windsor. (*Penestrini*), vice-chancellor of the Pope, as treasurer of Salisbury cathedral church. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Presentation of Alan de Thorpe, chaplain, to the church of Llannar-  
Westminster. mon in the diocese of St. Asaph.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Feb. 20. Grant to William de Lye and John Chuseman of Canterbury, to whom  
Westminster. the king lately granted pardons of outlawry in London on a plea of debt, that notwithstanding outlawry they may maintain any action and obtain execution against any persons by reason of any cause arising before they were outlawed, provided that they account at the Exchequer for a moiety of whatever they so recover.

By p.s.

*Memorandum* that on 24 February in this year Thomas Sebsay and Thomas Bridlyngton of London became mainpernors for the said William and John.

Feb. 26. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Roger son of Thomas  
Westminster. Fasacreley *alias* Roger de Fasacrelegh, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John Stanley, knight, supplying the place of Robert, duke of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
Westminster. 30 January last to Richard son of William del Crook of Whithull, as going to sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of England.

Feb. 27. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's servant  
Westminster. Roger Ploufeld, of a garden by Hereford castle, called 'Kyngesorcharde,' and the profit of the herbage and pasture within the castle. By K. & C.

Feb. 17. Pardon to Peter de Cotes of Hareberugh for the death of Thomas  
Westminster. Dare of Thorplangton, killed on Tuesday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas de Exton, mayor of London,  
Westminster. to Walter atte Kaye of Wodestret, London, brewer, for all treasons, felonies, insurrections, etc. from 1 May, 4 Richard II, until All Saints following, and of any consequent outlawries, notwithstanding his exception by the Parliament held at Westminster next after the said insurrections as one of the principal insurgents. By K. & C.

March 20. The like to the following:—  
Westminster. William Gibwyn, 'sporyer.'

Richard Bone  
William Harowe  
Henry Nasse  
William Pykas  
John Nook  
William Pypar  
Thomas Wolf

} of London, 'webbe.'

1387.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Hammond Cobeler of the parish of St. Leonard, London.  
 Richard Waterbere of London,  
 Robert Enefeld of London, 'cobelere.'  
 Stephen Conyntre of London, 'cordewaner.'
- April 26. Thomas, servant of Paul Salesbury.  
 Westminster. John Meller and Thomas Graunt, 'wyndrawers.'
- May 18. John Spryngald of Sutton by Derteford, carpenter.  
 Westminster. John Horsham of the parish of Crichirche.  
 John Thorn.
- Feb. 28. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal  
 Westminster. assent to the election of Henry de Sutton, prior of the Benedictine  
 house of St. Werburgh, Chester, to be abbot thereof. By p.s.
- Feb. 25. Presentation of John Stacy to the church of Blounham in the diocese  
 Westminster. of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and  
 heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke. By p.s.
- March 4. Presentation of David app' David Fraid, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
 Westminster. Lanrothol in Wales, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by  
 reason of the alien priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account  
 of the war with France.
- March 6. Revocation of licence granted to Thomas Laurence and Laurence  
 Westminster. Boziet of Marsfeld to buy 200 quarters of wheat and ship them in  
 Bristol for Bordeaux, Bayonne or Portugal, because under colour thereof  
 they have forestalled wheat and corn of the king's poor lieges who live  
 by carrying and selling the same, and meant to bring it to Bristol  
 market.
- March 7. Ratification of the estate of Joram Efeiriat, chaplain, as portioner in  
 Westminster. the collegiate church of Kaerkeby in North Wales, in the diocese of  
 Bangor, lately held by David Lleic.
- March 16. Presentation of John Wykere, parson of Kembrighton in the diocese  
 Westminster. of Coventry and Lichfield to the church of Kynardynton in the diocese  
 of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land  
 and heir of John Basynges, knight; on an exchange with Ivo de Stoke.
- March 16. Ratification of the estate of William Gower as parson of Cheriton in  
 Westminster. the diocese of St. Davids.
- March 18. Presentation of Robert Swyft, parson of Albourne in the diocese of  
 Westminster. Chichester to the church of Perham in the same diocese, in the king's  
 gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Westminster being  
 in his hands; on an exchange with Robert Hallesworth.
- March 12. Writ of aid for the prior of St. Botolph's, Colchester, on his com-  
 Westminster. plaint that although appointed by letters patent of Robert, bishop of  
 London, to collect a moiety of the tenth granted to the king by the  
 clergy of the province of Canterbury, payable at the quinzaine of Easter  
 in the archdeacons of Essex and Colchester, he has been unable to  
 levy the same on certain ecclesiastics who refuse payment.  
 The like for the prior of Chaucombe, on the like complaint of the  
 refusal of ecclesiastics in the archdeaconry of Northampton.

1387.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

The like for the following:—

- March 20. The abbot of Bitlesden in the diocese of Lincoln, in the archdeaconry  
Westminster. of Buckingham.
- March 29. The abbot of Croyland, in the archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stowe.  
Westminster.
- April 1. The abbot of Ramesey, in the archdeaconry of Huntingdon.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 21.

- Feb. 16. Presentation of Richard Sulby, parson of Wentenore in the diocese  
Westminster. of Hereford, to the church of Couden in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Roger Genowe.

*Vacated by surrender and nothing was done.*The like of Roger Genowe *mutatis mutandis*.*Vacated as above.*

- Feb. 17. Pardon, at the instance of Nicholas de Exton, mayor of London, to  
Westminster. vintners, taverners and others of the city and suburbs of all offences committed by them in the sale of wine, retail and wholesale, and at higher prices than in accordance with statute, contrary to proclamations and ordinances of Parliament at Westminster, 5 Richard II, and subsequently, viz. in the year 7 Richard II, annulled, and of any forfeitures thereby incurred. By K. & C.

- Feb. 20. Assignment of the towns and parishes of Hakeney and Leyton to  
Westminster. Thomas, bishop of Ely, chancellor, who has no lordships or towns belonging to his bishopric near the city of London, for the maintenance of his household whilst he is executing his office of chancellor. [*Fadera.*]

- Feb. 21. Presentation of the king's clerk, William de Roudon, to a mediety  
Westminster. of the churches of Middelton and Colyntre in the diocese of Lincoln, which the king has recovered by judgment of the Common Bench against Roger Perwiche, knight.

- Feb. 21. John Keton, prebendary of Taghmon in the cathedral church of Ferns,  
Westminster. staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Marchal, canon of Ferns and prebendary of Killaugy, and John Lyle his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William, bishop of Winchester, received the attorneys by writ.

- Feb. 21. Grant to William Louk and John Pastour, burgesses of Neuport, of  
Westminster. pavage for three years. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

- Feb. 23. Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper by the prior of St. Mary's,  
Westminster. Suthwerk, for the alienation in mortmain by William, bishop of Winchester, of a toft, 100 acres of land, 2 of wood and 2s. 6d. of rent in Stoke Pogey, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent for finding a wax taper to burn daily at high mass in their church.

1386.

- Dec. 8. Presentation of John Dautre to the church of Wotton Undyrheg in  
Westminster. the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the advowson being in the king's hands by the death of Thomas de Berkele, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1387.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Feb. 27. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to John de Derby, chancellor and chamberlain of Berwick upon Tweed  
[and] Chester, as going to Scotland on the king's service, because he is  
not in those offices nor engaged there on the king's service.

March 6. Licence, for 13s. 4d. paid to the king by John de Lilleburn, master  
Westminster. of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Walknoll, and Laurence de Acton, for  
the aliepaton in mortmain by them of 14d. of rent issuing from their  
two messuages in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, one lying upon the 'keysyde,'  
between the tenement of Robert de Raynton on the one side and the  
tenement formerly John de Stanhope's on the other, and the other  
messuage lying near the 'Calecrosse,' between the tenement of Nicholas  
Sabraham on the one side and the tenement formerly Hugh Makson's  
on the other, to Henry de Hedlam, vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-  
upon-Tyne, and his successors.

March 4. Presentation of Robert Smyth, chaplain of a chantry in All Hallows,  
Westminster. Berkynghchurch by the Tower of London, to the vicarage of Southbem-  
flete in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the abbey of Westminster being in his hands; on an  
exchange with Robert Hykeday.

March 13. Grant to the king's clerk, John Cresset, of the prebend which Thomas  
Westminster. Alblastier, deceased, lately held in the church of Gnowesale in the  
diocese of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield being lately in his hands.

By p.s.

March 6. Grant, during pleasure, with the assent of the Council, to the king's  
Westminster. servant, Thomas Thorne, of the custody of the smaller piece of the  
seal for recognisances of debts in the city of Canterbury, lately held  
by Edmund de Tettesworth, deceased, provided that either he himself  
or a sufficient deputy discharge the duties of the office.

By p.s.

March 1. Presentation of John de Chitterne to the church of St. Thomas the  
Westminster. Martyr, Salisbury.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Feb. 19. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to  
Westminster. elect an abbot in the room of Michael, deceased.

By p.s.

Feb. 22. Revocation of the revocation of the presentation by letters patent  
Westminster. dated 10 May last, of Master Walter Gibbes to the church of Aldyngton  
in the diocese of Canterbury, revoked 29 June following, at the suit of  
William Mennesse, falsely suggesting that he obtained it by his death  
and not by the king's presentation, the said William having been duly  
summoned, by the direction of William Topclyve, steward of the liberty  
of the archbishop, by William Sonyngleghe, Hammond Godyn and  
Walter and John de Wylmondesherst, to appear before the king in  
Chancery, which he has failed to do.

Feb. 25. Presentation of Robert Cotom to the church of Crundale in the  
Westminster. diocese of Canterbury.

Feb. 27. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by John de Falwesle,  
Westminster. knight, for him to grant the manor of Falwesle, co. Northants, held  
in chief, to the king's clerk, John de Waltham, Robert Warbulton,  
citizen of London, and Robert de Pubelowe, in fee simple.

1387.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Feb. 28. Appointment of Thomas atte Mille, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to Westminster. deliver with all speed to Nicholas de Prementorio of Genoa, proctor of Genoese merchants, the goods in a 'tarita' driven ashore at Bluet in Brittany, and captured by men of Dertemuth, and afterwards committed to the keeping of John Hauley, mayor of Dertemuth, the mayor of Lostwythyell and the bailiffs of Plymouth by the king's clerk, Thomas Haxay, John Elyngeham and John Beaugrant, and to certify the king in Chancery of his proceedings herein.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 27. Ratification of the estate of David Effeiriat as vicar of Llan Mowethoy Westminster. in Powys.

Feb. 27. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. to Richard son of William del Croke of Whytyll-en-le-Wodes, as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Richard Tempest, knight, one of the wardens of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Feb. 28. Pardon to Thomas de Bredekyrke for the death of Geoffrey de Brok- Westminster. holes son of Nicholas de Brokholes, killed at Preston in Aumundernesie on Tuesday the feast of the Assumption, 9 Richard II. By p.a.

Feb. 26. Appointment of Thomas atte Mille. [As above, last entry but three, Westminster. inserting 'Benedict Boteshale' after 'John Hauley, late mayor of Dertemuth,' and adding, 'with power to arrest contrariants and bring them before the king and council.']

March 1. Grant, by the advice of the Council, for life or until further order, to Westminster. Adam del Spense, late one of the king's messengers of Scotland, who has submitted and become the king's liege, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer, during good behaviour. By p.a.

Feb. 13. Presentation of William de Dalton to the church of St. Gregory, York, Westminster. in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of William de Cowesby, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in the king's hands.

March 17. Presentation of Nicholas Benet, chaplain, to the church of Lanwrust Westminster. in the diocese of St. Asaph.

March 20. Mandate to Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the county of Buckingham, Westminster. to restore the temporalities of St. Mary's, Chetewode, to Richard Langton, canon, elected prior.

The like to William Brinly, escheator in the county of Oxford.  
Writ *de intendendo* for the same.

March 19. Pardon to John Mayn of Netherburton for the death of William Westminster. Hog of Overburton, killed on Sunday, 4 March, 9 Richard II. By p.a.

March 21. Grant to William West, Richard Messenger, John Sandewyoh, William Westminster. Stowe, Roger Broune and John Philippe of pavage for one year, for paving Seint Jonestrete from Westsmethefeld bar, London, to the place of Hugh Mynter of Isildon.

March 26. Grant to William, bishop of Llandaff, of all the profits from the Westminster. temporalities of the bishopric between 26 March, 9 Richard II, and the day when he had restitution of the temporalities. By p.a.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- Jan. 27. Grant to Master Nicholas Mockyng of the deanery of the collegiate church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, void by the resignation of Ralph Daventre, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield being in his hands. By p.s. Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the chapter of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury.
- Feb. 17. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Chaturley as parson of Michelston in the diocese of Llandaff.
- Feb. 16. Grant to Henry de Cotyngnam of a moiety of all that may be recovered of the debts and goods of Richard Cotyngnam, 'Wateresservant Whitehors,' outlawed in Surrey, 4 March, 1 Richard II, for not appearing to answer Agnes, late the wife of Robert Vannere of London, vintner, who had appealed him for the murder of her husband; upon the said Henry's information that divers debts and goods belonging of right to the king are concealed, and upon his agreement with the council to inform them of particulars and to sue with all diligence for recovery of the same.
- Feb. 18. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 1 June last to Thomas del Eues of Wysewall as going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of the marquess of Dublin, because obtained in fraud of divers lieges suing him in various courts.
- Feb. 23. Presentation of Hugh Setour, parson of Orgareswyk in the diocese of Canterbury to the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange with Ralph de Reresby.
- Feb. 22. Revocation of letters patent granting to Thomas Stoute, groom of the butlery, a market and fair at Buntynghford, which, as alleged in the petition of John Rok and other lords and tenants of Buntynghford, the late king granted to them by charter, confirmed by the king, and in peaceable possession of which they were until unjustly disturbed by the said Thomas, who has been summoned, by direction of the sheriff of Herts, by John Child and Nicholas Hotoft, to show cause on a certain day against the revocation, when, all parties being present and all claims heard, it was decided that this revocation should be granted and the market and fair restored to petitioners.
- Feb. 28. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Barscote as parson of Bridham in the diocese of Chichester.
- March 1. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, granted to Nicholas Tryce of London, skinner, as going over sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of England, because obtained fraudulently.
- March 4. Grant of pontage for a year to Thomas de Aston, knight, Ralph de Wolseley and Thomas de Colwiche for the repair of Wolsleye bridge, co. Stafford.
- March 7. Presentation of Walter Hervy, parson of Swafeld in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Edyweston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Edyweston being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Haghham.

1387.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

March 1. Presentation of John Chytterne to the church of St. Thomas the Westminister. Martyr, Salisbury.

Feb. 26. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by William Gower, chaplain, for Westminister. the alienation in mortmain by him of the advowson of a mediety of the church of Halughton, co. Leicester, to William Rowell, the warden, and the chaplains of the chapel of St. Mary, Nousesley, and licence also for the latter to unite the said mediety to the other, which they acquired from the prior of Ledes by licence in mortmain, dated 12 May, 42 Edward III. By p.s.

March 18. Grant, by mainprise of Thomas de Oturburn and John Pygot and Westminister. for 10*l.* to be paid by John Scardeburgh, clerk of Chancery, to the king, to him of the custody during the minority of George son and heir of John de Warthewyk, knight, tenant in chief, of his lands, together with his marriage and that of successive heirs. By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 18.

March 22. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminister. 18 March to William Guldeford, citizen of London, as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of William de Beauchamp, captain of Calais, because he is not retained to go with the said William, who has so testified in Chancery.

April 1. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Bolton as parson of Bukbroke Westminister. in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 25. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Buteller, of the prebend of Royston. Corepridy in Lincoln cathedral church. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln and to the dean and chapter of Lincoln.

Feb. 26. Ratification, at the supplication of certain magnates with the king, Nottingham. and because John Parker has had possession for five years and more, of his estate as prebendary of a prebend which William Blumhull lately had in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester. By p.s.

April 4. Ratification of the estate of William Chisilden as prebendary of Nottingham. Tachebrok in Lichfield cathedral church. By p.s.

April 20. Presentation of John Hib, parson of Little Paunton in the diocese of Westminister. Lincoln to the church of Angre at the Castle in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph, late earl of Stafford, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Hamound.

April 26. Presentation of John Navesby, parson of Puttenham in the diocese Westminister. of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Wedon Beke in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Bugge of Retford.

April 9. Grant, for life, to John Chaundos, one of the yeomen of the chamber, Westminister. of the office of bailiff-itinerant in the county of Wilts, as held by Edmund Tettesworth. By p.s.

1387.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

April 26. Pardon, at the supplication of the lord of Beaumont, to William de  
*Westminster.* Wyllyle for the death of John de Berewyk, killed at Aston under  
 le Wrekene before St. Mark, 9 Richard II. By p.s. [4275.]

April 27. Grant to Philippa late the wife of Walter FitzWauter, knight, who  
*Westminster.* died in Spain on Wednesday before Michaelmas last, of the issues and  
 profits from that date of the manors of Wynbyssh Sheryngge and the  
 manor called 'Fitzwauteres' in Shenefeld, co. Essex, and the manor of  
 Shymplyng, co. Suffolk, which were not assigned to her in dower until  
 28 February following, although she sued duly for the same. By p.s.

April 27. Presentation of John de Lethynghburgh, vicar of Chepyng Farendon  
*Westminster.* in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Harnhill in the diocese of  
 Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and  
 heir of Edmund de Stonore, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices  
 with Walter Trelewylth.

1386.

Dec. 14. Grant, for life, to John son of John de Creswell—who was retained  
*Westminster.* for life to stay with the king's father, the prince of Aquitaine, and  
 to receive therefor 40*l.* Guienne money (*libras guineas*) yearly at  
 Bordeaux castle, whereof when he died during the said prince's lifetime  
 320*l.* were in arrear, which he bequeathed to his said son John, having  
 delivered to him the letters patent thereof—of the following lands and  
 tenements, at the yearly rent of a white greyhound in lieu of all  
 services, in recompense thereof, viz. twelve acres of land in Coupeland  
 late of Amice de Coupeland, a toft and five acres of land in Thornton  
 late of William Helay, a plot in Bamburgh late of Elias Kyde, a cottage  
 in Wolloure late of William Serjaunt, a messuage in Newton by Routh-  
 bury late of Geoffrey son of John de Newton, four acres of land in  
 Mitteford late of John de Fauden, two tofts in Wolloure late of William  
 Midelton, a toft in Routhbury late of Geoffrey Jolibert, a toft and five  
 acres of land in Thokeryngton late of Gilbert de Midelton, a toft and  
 twelve acres of land in Hogh by Stamfordham late of John son of Peter  
 de Hogh, four tofts called 'burghrodes' in Mitteford late of Richard  
 Vigerous, a shop in Bamburgh held for life by William son of Laurence  
 de Bamburgh of the inheritance of Thomas son of Adam son of Maurice  
 de Bamburgh, a messuage in Bamburgh late of John Broune, ten acres  
 of land in Marchenley and parcels of a toft and fifteen acres of land  
 late of the abbot of Kelshowe in Scotland, a yearly rent of 2*s.* issuing  
 from an acre of land in Bamburgh late of the prioress and nuns of  
 Caldestrem in Scotland, an acre of land in Purdhowe late of William  
 Bouer, half a burgage in Wolloure late of Patrick de Hagerston, half a  
 burgage in the same place late of Robert Malson, a messuage and  
 twenty-four acres of land in Akild which the lady of Akild once gave for  
 a chaplain to celebrate divine service three days a week in the chapel there,  
 certain tenements in Newebyggynge late of John Bernard and certain  
 others late of John Mawe, a moiety of a burgage there late of John  
 le Yhonghusband, certain tenements in the same place late of Walter  
 Puddynge, two roods of land in Morpath called 'burghrodes' late of  
 William de Allerton, three other 'burghrodes' there late of William  
 del Pantre, a toft and two acres and a half of land in Hayden late of  
 Adam de Hayden, a toft and twenty-four acres of land in Neuham late  
 of Elias de Denton, lands and tenements in Newcastle-upon-Tyne late  
 of Adam de Ullesby, others in Newesome late of Robert son of Walter

1386.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

de la Vale, a toft and fifteen acres of land and three roods of meadow in Cramelyngton late of John de Trewyk, a toft and twenty-four acres of land in Whitelowe late of Nicholas Skynner, chaplain, lands and tenements in Cramelyngton late of John de Eston and tenements in Stanyngton late of Thomas de Jonby. By p.s. and C.

1387.

April 27. Presentation of Robert de Brayton to the church of Barnolby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

By p.s.

April 29. Pardon to Richard Elisson of Great Lymbergh for the death of John Wasche son of Joan Wasche of Grisseby, killed on Friday in the feast of St. Mark, 5 Richard II.

By p.s.

April 27. Pardon, at the supplication of Alice de Stapulton, of Somerset, to William de Stapulton, her son, for robbing one Simon, parson of Chilton, before the feast of St. George, 9 Richard II.

By p.s.

April 4. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Agnes wife of Nicholas de Blakwalle, for stealing at Wyrkesworth two cloths of russet, value 10s., the goods of Geoffrey Walker, at Trinity, 8 Richard II, six bushels of malt, value 9s., the goods of John Couper, on Monday before Palm Sunday, 7 Richard II, and malt, wheat and barley to the value of 40s., the goods of Thomas, vicar of Wyrkesworth, on Wednesday before Midsummer, 7 Richard II.

By p.s.

April 24. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas, earl of Stafford, to William Halsham for the death of William Newton, killed before Easter, 9 Richard II.

By p.s.

May 5. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Skill as vicar of Aston by Bermyngam.

April 9. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Wyncelowe, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the office of parker of the king's park of Chilternelangele, at the supplication of John Jaundos, yeoman of the chamber, to whom it was lately granted and who has surrendered his letters patent thereof.

By p.s. [4258.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said William the office of under-parker thereof, 13 October, 13 Richard II.*

*MEMBRANE 17.*

March 20. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas Illeston, whom the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, justice of Chester, has, with the assent of the Council, constituted his deputy in that office during his pleasure.

By C.

March 21. Presentation of Stephen de Redmare to the church of Lan Enys in the diocese of Bangor.

March 20. Licence for Richard Croft, Roger Assheborne *alias* Croftman, John Hyghgate and Walter Robynessone, deputed by Roger Walden, treasurer of Calais, to buy in the counties of York, Lancaster and Westmorland

1387.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

and bring to Calais for its victualling oxen and other animals, without paying toll or custom therefor; to continue, so long as the said Roger remains in that office, during his pleasure.

April 6. Presentation of Robert Chaumberlayn, parson of Mildeston in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury to the vicarage of Cherleton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Upavene being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Geoffrey Lovering.

Presentation of William de Gaynesburgh to the church of Wyntreslewe in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, knight, tenant in chief.

April 12. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Robert Croucheston, as  
Westminster. prebendary of Stratford St. Laurence in the cathedral church of Salisbury.  
By p.a.

April 19. Presentation of Griffin Castell to the vicarage of St. Michael, Kery,  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Davida.  
By p.a.

March 28. Signification to Pope Urban of the royal assent to the election of  
Westminster. William Weld, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, doctor of decrees, to be abbot of that house.  
By p.a.

Feb. 5. Grant to John Sloleye, chaplain, of the archdeaconry of Merionneth  
Westminster. in the church of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric.  
By p.a.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor and the dean and chapter.

April 6. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the duke of Ireland.  
Nottingham Castle. to Walter atte Hall of Knypton, co. Leicester, for all felonies and trespasses, treasons, murders and rapes excepted, committed before Easter, 9 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawries.  
By p.a.

April 22. Revocation of protection granted 7 October last to Thomas Toweton,  
Westminster. citizen and brewer of London, as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of William Hoo, captain of the castle of Oye.

April 23. Ratification of the estate of Simon de Standissh as chaplain of the  
Westminster. chantry founded in St. Michael's Bassyngheshawe, London, by John de London and Thomas West, late citizens of London.

April 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
Westminster. 2 March last to Thomas Nuttýng of Kirketon as going to sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of England, because he is not preparing to go.

April 6. Presentation of Henry Maupas to the church of Allecanyngees in  
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury.

April 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of Walter  
Westminster. late lord Fitz Wauter, dated at his manor of Henham, 1 June, 8 Richard II, granting to his servant John Rekyng hale a yearly rent of 4*l.* from his said manor until he be advanced to a benefice from which he can decently live, with liberty to distrain thereon if the rent be a month in arrear.  
By fine of 20*s.*  
10. 8

1387.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

April 26. Presentation of Robert Grafton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Longedon  
Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Henry Hoppekys  
and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of  
Westminster being in his hands.

April 29. Presentation of John Tauntest, chaplain, to the church of Sutton in  
Westminster. the diocese of Worcester.

April 13. Ratification of the estate of Master Henry Bowet as archdeacon of  
Westminster. Lincoln. By p.s.

April 4. Pardon to John Teb of Rysum for the death of Walter de Whitewell  
Nottingham of Rysum, killed on Tuesday the feast of St. Dunstan, 6 Richard II.  
Castle. By p.s.

April 29. Pardon, at the supplication of John Baukewell, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the Crown, to John son of Elias del Dome of Calvor for stealing seven  
sheep, value 7s. at Midelton, of Thomas Amot on Thursday after  
Michaelmas, 7 Richard II. By p.s.

May 2. Grant, for life, to John de Middelton of the custody of the park of  
Westminster. Radeleg. By p.s.

April 30. Licence for William son of John Scoche of the hundred of Estwevel-  
Westminster. shire in the parish of Calstok, Cornwall, clerk, that notwithstanding  
he is the king's bondman he may be promoted to all holy orders.  
By p.s. [4290.]

April 30. Presentation of Nicholas de Hethe to the portion of Overhalle in  
Westminster. the church of Leddebury in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

April 17. Grant, for life, to William Branspathe, courier (*cursor*) of the cham-  
Westminster. ber, whom the king has now made messenger, of 4½d. a day wages at  
the Exchequer, in the room of John But, deceased. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because, with the assent of  
Council, the king granted to him, for life, 10l. a year from the issues  
of the county of Lincoln, 24 October, 14 Richard II.*

## MEMBRANE 16.

March 8. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of  
Westminster. the Carthusian monastery at Coventry of advowsons and other spiritual  
possessions in England of religious aliens to the clear yearly value of  
50l. in addition to the 100l. yearly for which they had licences dated  
18 November, 6 Richard II, 5 November and 9 November, 9 Richard  
II, which are recited (*See p. 91 and p. 174*), that sum being insufficient  
to support them with their servants and household; with power, if any  
so acquired be recovered from them, to acquire others, so that that  
house of a prior and twelve monks of that order may be supported for  
ever to pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death  
and the souls of his father and others. By p.s.

March 21. Pardon to John Arnald of Kyrkelyngton for the death of Richard  
Cat of Kyrkelyngton, killed there on Monday before St. Valentine, 9  
Richard II. By p.s.

1387.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- Feb. 5. Acquittance of John de Beauchamp, knight, steward of the household  
Westminster. and late keeper of certain of the king's jewels and vessels of gold and silver, which by the king's command he has delivered by indenture to John Golofre, knight, of the custody thereof, and release both in respect of the same and of any moneys received by him in the king's name.  
By p.s.
- April 5. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Malweden of Walden,  
Nottingham servant of the king's kinsman, the duke of Ireland, for killing by mis-  
Castle. adventure Richard Heende who, in a quarrel with John Bocher of Walden, ran, when he was for pacifying them, upon the knife, called a 'trenchecour,' value 2*d.* with which he cut his bread. By p.s.
- April 27. Pardon to John atte Wode of his outlawry for not appearing before  
Westminster. the justices of the Common Bench to answer Simon atte Nax, citizen and cutler of London, for retaining in his service the said Simon's servant Richard, son of John Joye of Upcherche, co. Kent, who had left before the term agreed upon, the said John having surrendered to the Fleete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice. London.
- May 4. Pardon to Geoffrey Huberd for the death of Adam Gurnard, late  
Westminster. servant of John Daney, knight, killed on Wednesday the feast of All Souls, 8 Richard II. Renewed because on 25 June last sealed by K. The like to John Huberd for the same.
- Feb. 25. Grant to the king's esquire, John Meisy, of the maintenance which  
Westminster. John Treverdian lately had in the priory of St. Michael's Mount by grant of the late prior, which is in the king's gift by reason of forfeiture incurred by the said Treverdian; to continue during the life of the latter. By p.s.  
Mandate in pusuance directed to the said prior and convent, who are to report to the king by the bearer under their common seal what the said John will receive and what they do herein.
- May 5. Grant to the king's kinsman, John de Hastyngges, earl of Pembroke,  
Westminster. during his minority, of the office of steward of St. Edmund of Bury as held by Thomas Murrieux, knight, deceased. By p.s.
- April 26. Presentation of John de Benteley to the church of Radecluf in the  
Westminster. diocese of York. By p.s.
- [May] 6. Presentation of Robert de Ragenhill to the church of Brede in the  
Westminster. diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien abbey of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- May 1. Pardon to John Dodford, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, of all  
Westminster. trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Stowode and Bernewode. By p.s.
- May 5. Ratification of the estate of David ap Adam as vicar of Llaneden in  
Westminster. the diocese of Llandaff.
- May 6. Presentation of John ap Meuric Vaughan, chaplain, to the church  
Westminster. of Lantegueth in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 11.

May 8. *Insuperamus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Westminster. St. Dunst., of the following:—

1. A charter dated 26 November, 37 Edward III (*Charter Roll*, 37 Edward III, No. 4), inspecting another dated 7 February 11 Edward III (*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward II, No. 31), inspecting another dated 26 April, 14 Edward I (*Charter Roll*, 14 Edward I, No. 14), inspecting a charter dated at York, 11 September, 32 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry III, dated at Waltham, being a grant to that religious house of the manor of Chick, whereto their monastery is built, and divers liberties. [*Monasticon*: vol. vi, p. 349.]

2. Letters patent dated 16 November 7 Richard II, being an exemplification of letters patent, accidentally lost, dated 6 May, 14 Edward III, being a grant to the then abbot that their grant to John de Turyng of such sentence for life from the abbey as Peter le Breconer had shall not be drawn into a precedent.

By fine of 10 marks paid in the hundred.

May 15. Grant to the burghesses and good men of Beverley of passage for four years.

May 16. Grant, for life, to Hugh Burrell of the custody of the castle of Briggeworth, co. Salop, as heretofore held by John de Beauchamp of Holt.

By p.a.

## MEMBRANE 12.

March 23. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the king's uncle, Edmund, duke of York, and his heirs male, of the manor of Hicchen, held for life by Hugh Segrave, knight, deceased, to the value of 100*l.* a year, which sum is to be deducted from the 500*l.* a year granted to him from the custom and subsidy in the port of London, in accordance with letters patent dated 15 November, 9 Richard II, which are recited. By p.a.

April 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Yarde, Thomas Derby of Hamwolve and Robert Sandherst of Ealdyng to receive and distribute as advised by the king and council all the victuals in Dover castle, in whosoever keeping the same now are, for the defence thereof.

April 21. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 1 April to Thomas Marchall, of Salisbury, grocer, as going to Brittany on the king's service with John Roches, keeper of Brest castle, because he is not preparing to go.

April 7. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the duke of Ireland, to Ralph of the Hul, who on Thursday before St. Luke, 8 Richard II, acknowledged before Richard Nevill, then coroner in the county of Rutland, that he broke prison at Okeham castle gaol and abjured the realm, of his said abjuration and for all felonies committed by him before Easter, 9 Richard II.

By p.a.

April 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted 6 March last to William atte Heyerst of Okestede as going to sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of England, because it is credibly testified in Chancery that he is not preparing to go.

1387.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

April 28. Presentation of William de Outeby to the church of Avenbury in  
Westminster. the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of  
the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant  
in chief.

April 27. Pardon to John Dellyng 'barbour,' of his outlawry for not appearing  
Westminster. before the justices of the Common Bench to render chattels to the value  
of 10 marks and 16 marks to William Dalton, executor of the will of  
John Howedon of Croxton, he having surrendered to the Flete prison  
as certified by Robert Bealnap, chief justice. Middlesex.

The like to the following:—

April 30. Thomas Hauk of London, 'hostyler,' and John atte Merssh of  
Westminster. Leyton atte Stone, for not appearing to render their account to  
Robert Marchall of Northwelde for the time when they were  
his receivers in Northwelde. Essex.

April 29. William Carter of Abbotesbromleye, co. Stafford, for not appearing  
Westminster. to render to John Hethe, 'glasiere,' chattels to the value of 60s.  
co. Hereford.

May 1. Philip Penelugan of Trenegon, for not appearing to render 40l.  
Westminster. to John Fayreste, parson of Alwyngton, Master John Lugans,  
parson of Petrokistowe, John Bugweye and Thomas Fillegh,  
executors of the will of John Dynham. Devon.

May 4. Michael Enys, for not appearing to answer Andrew Borlas touching  
Westminster. a debt of 16 marks. Middlesex.

April 30. Adam, vicar of Wesport in Malmesbury, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Stephen Reymond of Pennesford, touching a trespass. Somerset.

May 1. John Burdeus of Fylgyngge, for not appearing to render his account  
Westminster. to Simon Wodeward of Betlesden for the time when he was  
receiver of his moneys. Bucks.

April 30. Geoffrey Stynelegge, for not appearing to answer Master Richard  
Westminster. Benet touching a debt of 40s. Wilts.

May 1. Thomas de Grymston, late bailiff of Beverley, for not appearing  
Westminster. to render his account to Robert de Manfeld, provost of Beverley,  
for the time when he was his bailiff in Beverley and receiver  
of his moneys, or to acquit John Gouth of Beverley and William  
Vynour of Beverley of 16l. whereof he put them in pledge  
against Alexander, archbishop of York. co. York.

May 6. Richard Wayte, for not appearing to answer Thomas Walbron  
Westminster. and John Iwayn touching a debt of 40l. Dorset.

May 3. John Frost of the county of Lincoln, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. John Hedon of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, touching a debt of 40s.  
co. York.

May 6. Thomas Melbourne *alias* Meldebourne, clerk, for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer John Moyne, Robert Osprynge, spicer, Peter de  
Elsyngham, citizen and mercer of London, and John Mattes-  
ford touching debts of 70l., 4l., 40s., and 10 marks, 4s. re-  
spectively. London and Devon.

May 7. John Kendal of Wakefeld, for not appearing to answer Hugh  
Westminster. de Garwell of Lincoln, touching a debt of 28l. co. Lincoln.

1387.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- May 14.  
Westminster. Henry Brokere of Stokecurcy, for not appearing to answer John Blake, touching a trespass. Somerset.
- John Beke, for not appearing to answer William Coker of Rolleston, touching a debt of 20 marks. Somerset.
- John Tylere of Welles, for not appearing to answer William Munden of Bemynstre, touching a debt of 15*l.* 10*s.* Dorset.
- May 11.  
Westminster. William Redmare of Bristewyk in Holdernessee, for not appearing to render his account to Stephen Redmare, clerk, for the time when he was receiver of his moneya. Middlesex.
- May 14.  
Westminster. John Coltman of Lund, for not appearing to render his account to Ralph de Lumley, knight, in like manner. co. York.
- May 15.  
Westminster. Henry Waner, clerk, for not appearing to render to the prior of Bridelyngton a box of charters, etc. co. York.
- John Driffeld of Braynford, co. Middlesex, for not appearing when sued with Margaret Wastenesse of the county of Bedford to answer Thomas Bridlyngton, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 4*l.* 12*s.* London.
- May 7.  
Westminster. William Takel of Cotyngham, co. York, for not appearing to render 4*l.* 4*s.* to Adam Bamme, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Ellen his wife, executrix of the will of John Bruges, citizen and goldsmith of London. London.
- May 18.  
Westminster. Bartholomew Pygot, knight, executor of the will of Lionel, duke of Clarence, for not appearing to render 40*l.* to Henry Bamme, citizen and goldsmith of London. London.
- May 12.  
Westminster. Gilbert Cancel of Melton, for not appearing to render his account to John Colsweyn of Herleston for the time when he was receiver of his moneya. Suffolk.
- May 21.  
Westminster. Edmund de Kyrketon, vicar of Saleby, for not appearing to render 12 marks to William Petre, citizen and carpenter of London. London.
- William de Berton, clerk, for not appearing to render his account to Stephen de Hopton of Northelmham, for the time when he was receiver of his moneya. Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

- Gilbert son and heir of Robert Tetlyngbery of Kent, for not appearing to answer Master William de Tetlyngbery, clerk, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.
- May 21.  
Westminster. John son of Robert de Hertillyngburgh, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer Agnes daughter of Richard Howet of Pynchebek, touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.
- May 23.  
Westminster. Richard Welles, parson of Great Greneford in the diocese of London, for not appearing to answer Adam de Bryklesworth, chaplain, and Stephen atte Belle of Braynforde, touching a debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.

1387.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- May 24.  
Westminster. Roger Baryngton of Rayle, co. Essex, for not appearing, when sued with Richard Ram, to answer Thomas Bromlegh, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode, Elias Reyner and John Cogger, touching a debt of 22 marks. Kent.
- May 23.  
Westminster. Robert Mattesale, 'wolmongere,' for not appearing to answer John Regge, goldsmith, touching a debt of 50 marks. London.
- John Duk, chaplain, for not appearing to render his account to Thomas Houghwell, chaplain, for the time when he was receiver of his money. Essex.
- June 13.  
Westminster. Agnes Philipp, for not appearing to answer Walter de Melton, burgess of Great Yarmouth, touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- June 14.  
Westminster. Robert Bulwere of Warham, for not appearing to answer John de Elmham of Hyrdryngham, touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- June 14.  
Westminster. Stephen Vaggescombe, clerk, of Devon, for not appearing to answer John Shelyngford, clerk, of Devon, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.
- June 13.  
Westminster. Simon Lymbrenner of St. Albans, for not appearing to answer Henry Robusey, touching a debt of 40s. co. Buckingham.
- June 14.  
Westminster. John Samford of Devon, for not appearing, when sued with Hugh Samford, to answer Richard Gye touching a debt of 6*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* London.
- June 17.  
Westminster. William atte Watre of Chilcombe, for not appearing to answer John Drewe of London, skinner, touching a debt of 100*s.* London.
- June 13.  
Westminster. William Chanxey, knight, for not appearing to answer John Hende, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 21*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* London.
- June 19.  
Westminster. Thomas Saltere, late parson of St. Stephen's, Bristol, for not appearing to answer the prior of the Friars Preachers, London, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.
- June 20.  
Westminster. Richard de Kyrkeby of Thyrnетоft *alias* Richard Thirnetoft, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John de Frythbank, touching a debt of 14 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to render a horse, value 20 marks, to Robert Calle. co. York.
- May 18.  
Westminster. Pardon, for 4 marks paid to the king by John Comerwell and Margaret his wife, of divers trespasses as follows. By inquisition of Nicholas de Somerton, escheator in the late reign in the counties of Wilts and Berks, it was found that by the death of Edward Stokke and the minority of John his son and heir, a messuage and carucate of land in Stokke with a toft and forty acres of land in Westbedewynde, co. Wilts, and a messuage and carucate of land with 5*s.* of rent in Langebrugge and Bekeagate, co. Berks, came into the late king's hands, and that the said John son of Edward died during his minority, and that Margaret wife of John de Weston, one of the sisters of the said Edward, and Nicholas Danvers son of Isabella Danvers, another of the said Edward's sisters, were the heirs of the said John, and of full age, whereupon the late king received the homage of the said John de Weston and Nicholas for their proportions of the lands, and after partition made and livery given Nicholas died seised of his share without heir tail.

1387.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Thereupon the said John de Weston and Margaret without due process but in right of Margaret, aunt and heir of Nicholas, entered thereon, and granted the messuage and carucates of land in Stokke, described as a messuage, two carucates of land, eighty of pasture, eight of wood, 6s. 6d. of rent and the rent of a pound of pepper and a pound of annin in Stokke, to Ralph Waleys, John Badyngton, and John Chese, who granted the same, without licence, to the said Margaret, for life, with remainder to John Comerwell of Bertham and Margaret his wife, in fee tail, the same Margaret in fee tail, and final remainder to the heirs of Margaret, wife of John de Weston, which last named grant the king hereby confirms.

May 20. Licence, for 20d. paid to the king by John de la Pomeray son and  
Westminster. heir of Henry de la Pomeray, for him to enfeoff William de Horbury, parson of Ipplepen, Richard Holbrigge, vicar of Brimham, John Papilwyk, parson of Lockeshore, Reginald, vicar of Biry Pomeray, John Hill, John Wadhams, Thomas de la Pomeray, William Camton and Richard Ayush, of the manor of Biry Pomeray, co. Devon, held in chief, and for the fees, after assize had, to grant the same to the said John and Joan his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

May 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry ap Phelipp ap David as  
Westminster. coroner of the county of Kermadyn, South Wales. By C.

April 30. Presentation of William Glym to the church of Croston in the diocese  
Westminster. of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of William de Huntlowe, and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Leicester being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.a.

May 25. Presentation of William Graunte, chaplain, to the church of Marghoell  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hands.

May 30. Presentation of John Coke, parson of Gousill in the diocese of York,  
Westminster. to the church of St. Peter at Pleas, Lincoln, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Sema.

May 27. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Stanford, servant of the  
Westminster. chandlery, of the office of porter of Caernervan, North Wales, which he is to execute in person. By p.a.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

May 2. Protection and safe conduct for Richard Gregory of Romeney in the  
Westminster. execution of his office, to which he has been appointed by Thomas, bishop of Ely, chancellor of the king, of purveyor and buyer of victuals for the household of Chancery, to include his men, servants, horses and possessions and to last so long as the said bishop is chancellor during his pleasure.

May 2. Appointment, for three years, of the chancellor and treasurer of  
Westminster. England, the keepers of the privy seal and the rolls of Chancery, the chief justice of the [Common] Bench, and the chamberlain and treasurer of the queen, to the custody of the college called 'Queen's Hall,' Oxford, which, on account of the malicious withdrawal of divers portions of old

1387.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

belonging to the college and its impoverishment and consequent insufficiency to maintain divine service or other works of charity, the king has taken into his protection with clause *nolumus*.

By C. because sealed at another time in the same form.

May 5. Pardon, at the supplication of the lady of Wilughby, to William son  
Westminster. of Richard de Dalby for the death of Gilbert in the Hynes of Dalby,  
killed before Easter, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

April 3. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday and at the supplication of  
Nottingham. John de Worth, knight, to Roger son of William Grislee of Leicester,  
Castle. 'barker,' for the death of Roger Hykelynge, killed on Sunday the feast  
of St. Swithun, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

May 8. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant, Thomas  
Westminster. Trewyn, of 8 marks yearly from the issues of the ulnage of cloth for  
sale in the city of London. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that annuity, for life, from the issues of the subsidy of cloth for sale in the said city, 4 November, 14 Richard II.*

May 8. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, John Cray, of the office of usher  
Reading. of the king's chapel within Windsor castle for carrying a rod before  
the king and the college of the said chapel in processions on festival days  
when the king is there, with 12*d.* a day wages, as Walter Whithors had  
therefor, and the house which the said Walter by reason of his office  
had within the castle. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said office to him for life, with the said wages at the Exchequer from the date aforesaid, 21 May, 14 Richard II.*

May 14. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
Westminster. to Richard de Byngham, knight, as going on the king's service to sea  
in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of England, because  
he tarries in the county of Chester on his own affairs.

April 13. Grant, during good behaviour, to William de Brantyngham of the  
Westminster. office of receiver of Cornwall and Devon, in enlargement of the grant  
thereof, during pleasure, lately made to him at the supplication of the  
king's mother, which grant he now surrenders. By p.s.

May 16. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for five  
Westminster. years.

May 14. Grant to John Parker of the prebend lately held by William Blumhull  
Westminster. in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, in the king's gift by  
reason of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield being lately in the  
king's hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and  
the dean and chapter of St. John's, Chester.

May 17. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Butiller of the prebend lately held  
Westminster. by John Lorenges in the king's free chapel of St. George, Windsor  
castle. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the warden and college of the chapel.

1387.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

May 15. Grant to John Can, keeper of the armour (*armaturarum*) in the Westminster. Tower of London, of the goods and chattels, value 16 marks, forfeited to the king by John Erdeston, vicar of Prees, co. Salop, outlawed in that county for debt, provided that he account at the Exchequer for any surplus above that value. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

April 20. Pardon, for 10 marks paid to the king, to Peter Courtenay, knight, Westminster. for acquiring in fee from Richard Clyvedon and Agnes his wife the manor of Westhrop by Higheworth, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence, and grant to him of the premises as acquired, with further licence to grant the same to John Merland, Ralph Persevale, William Combe of Bristol, John Yonge of Bristol, the elder, Henry Bokerell, Thomas Grede, Richard Iohyngton and Walter Sander, in fee simple.

May 3. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Dreng, 'baxstere,' Westminster. of fifteen messuages, one toft, twenty-one acres, one rood and a half of land, nine acres and one rood of meadow and 2s. 2d. of rent in Chaterice, Dudyngton and Wilmyngton, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 10s. as found by inquisition of Thomas More of Balsham, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to the abbess and convent of Chaterice, in part satisfaction, viz. 50s. of lands and rents of the yearly value of 10l. which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

April 27. Grant, for life, at the supplication of John Stapenyll, one of the Westminster. groomes of the kitchen, to whom the king lately granted the office held by John Coupeland in Ingelwode forest, and who has surrendered that grant for the purpose, to William son of Robert de Pereth of the said office with power to execute it by deputy. By p.s. [4281.]

April 7. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Geoffrey Peyntour of Nottingham Castle. Nottingham for having there robbed John de Schelford, chaplain, dwelling 'en le North,' of 30l. of gold and silver and jewels to the value of 200l. on Sunday the feast of the Epiphany, 10 Richard II. By p.s. [4256.]

March 4. Pardon, for 10l. paid to the king by the abbot of Hertland, to the Westminster. said abbot and the convent of Hertland, of the trespasses, if any, of one John his predecessor, in appropriating, in the time of Edward I, eighty years ago, the churches of Moldlond and Knouston, the said John and his predecessors having from time out of mind been in receipt of yearly pensions of 5 marks from each of those churches. By p.s.

April 5. Grant, for life, during the war with France, to the king's servant Nottingham. William Kylmyngton of the office of porter of Lenton priory; with power to execute the office by a deputy. By p.s.

April 4. Pardon, at the supplication of queen Anne, to John son of John Cook Nottingham Castle. of Dukmanton, for the death of John Grobber of Dukmanton, killed on Sunday before St. Chad, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

March 10. Grant to Richard de Conyngston, doctor of laws, of the prebend of Westminster. Barnby in the cathedral church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hands.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York, and to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

1387.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

- May 13. Pardon, at the supplication of the lord of Zouche, to William de  
Westminster. Calys, 'cooke,' for the death of John le Frensch, late servant of William  
de Atherton, knight, killed at Lostok on Thursday before the Nativity  
of St. Mary, 8 Richard II. By p.s.
- April 4. Pardon to John son of Walter Berre of Skendelby for the death of  
Nottingham. Roger son of John Ouderun of Skendelby, killed there on Sunday after  
SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 8 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 2. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to John de Louthe, chaplain,  
Westminster. *alias* John de Risshton, chaplain, for all felonies and prison-breakings,  
and of any consequent outlawries and also of all abjurations of the  
realm. By p.s.
- May 5. Pardon, at the supplication of the duke of Ireland, to Ralph Corbyn  
Westminster. of Chester for the death of William Honason of Blakene, killed at  
Chester in the month of March, 6 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 16. Ratification of the estate of John de Relee as parson of two parts of  
Westminster. the church of Lanamies in Defrenclot in the diocese of Bangor.
- April 27. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Notyngnam, of the chancellorship  
Westminster. of the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford and the dean and  
chapter.
- May 17. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Thomas Butiller of the houses  
Westminster. which John Lorenges, late prebendary in the king's free chapel of St.  
George within Windsor castle, had. By p.s.
- May 20. Presentation of John de Wendelyngburgh the elder to the church  
Westminster. of West Rasyn in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of  
Walter Stacy, and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of  
Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with  
France. By p.s.
- May 15. Presentation of John Burny of Westrudham, parson of Sandryngnam  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Pyriton in the diocese of  
Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the alien priory of Goldeclif being in his hands on account of the war  
with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Berton of Jakealey.
- May 8. Pardon to Thomas son of Richard Derlyng of Derfeld for the death  
Westminster. of Edward Bossevell of Middelwode, killed on Wednesday after Trinity,  
5 Richard II. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

- April 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 16 October to John de Wyndesore, esquire, as going to Scotland on  
the king's service in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of North-  
umberland, warden of the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because he  
tarries in the king's household on his own affairs, as appears by certi-  
ficate of the sheriff of Sussex.

1387.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

May 1. Licence, for 100s. paid by him in the hanaper, for Walter de Romesey, knight, to enfeof John Chilton, chaplain, and Thomas Bealage of a moiety of the manor of Combe Byset, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to him and Alice his wife, in tail male, with remainder to his heirs in tail male, and final remainder to his heirs general.

May 1. Ratification of the estate of Hubert de Thorliegh as parson of the parish church of Ashedon in the diocese of London. By p.s.

April 1. Licence for John de Burton of Hedon in Holderness to ship there and bring by sea to London fifty dickers of tanned hides without paying custom or subsidy, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary, by mainprise of Henry Maupas and Simon Gaunstede, clerks, of the county of York.

May 6. Licence, for 30s. paid in the hanaper by William Weston of London, grocer, and Alice his wife, for Nicholas Spencer of London, grocer, and Margaret his wife, to enfeof the said William and Alice of a moiety of a messuage, bovat of land and pasture for two horses, ten oxen, fifteen hogs, one hundred and forty sheep, and of a moiety of a moiety of a bovat of land in Menestoke, held in chief.

May 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Beket to the abbot and convent of Keynesham of an acre and a half of land in Button and 10s. of rent issuing from their manor of West Hannam, and by Robert Peytevyne of three acres of land and 3s. 4d. of rent in Upton, with 12d. of rent issuing from a messuage of Robert Sigrym in Littelton, not held in chief, and of the following reversions in Upton, viz. a messuage, 21½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, held for life by Richard Pericot, a messuage and 21 acres of meadow held for life by Henry Freman, a messuage, 3½ acres of land and an acre of meadow held for life by Robert Rede, a messuage, ten acres of land and a rood of meadow held for life by Denise Snaylham, a messuage, 12 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow held for life by John Shepherd, two acres of land held for life by William Freman, one acre of land held for life by Richard Man, three acres of land held for life by Henry Forthey, and in Marsfeld one messuage, two acres of land and half an acre of meadow held for life by Agnes atte Herbere by demise of the said Robert Peytevyne, of the yearly value of 16s. 2d., as found by inquisitions of Thomas Walwayn and Richard Virgo, escheators in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, respectively, in part satisfaction, viz. 6 marks of lands and rents to the value of 10 marks yearly which they have licence of the king to acquire in mortmain.

May 12. Presentation of Adam Cotheleston, chaplain, to the vicarage of Frompton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 25. Grant to the king's servants, Alexander Langueth and William de Powele, of a certain work of tin (*certum opus stannarie*) which fell on a man working in the moor of Lamorna in Cornwall, whereof he died, and the same became forfeited to the king. By p.s. [4272.]

May 10. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, granted to Richard Boor of London, coppersmith *alias* 'naylere,' as going beyond seas

1387.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

on the king's service in the company of Richard Holm, keeper of Hammes castle, because he has not gone but tarries in London on his own affairs.

- March 26.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman William Sergeant, one of the king's old servants, of the office of porter of the king's manor of Eltham, as held by Ralph Bataille, porter, deceased. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said office under a certain form, 2 November, 12 Richard II.*
- May 9.  
Reading. Grant, for life, to the king's brother Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, of the custody of the Tower of London. By K.
- May 10.  
Reading. Grant, for life, to Hugh Burnell of the custody of the castle of Bruggenorth, co. Salop. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- May 9.  
Reading. Ratification of the estate of king's clerk, John de Burton, as parson of Overe and prebendary of Taunton in the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s.  
Ratification of the estate of Peter de Whyten as parson of All Saints, Fornham, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.
- May 13.  
Reading. Presentation of John FitzMartyn to the parish church of Abboy in the diocese of Meath in Ireland. By p.s. [4325.]
- May 12.  
Reading. Grant, during the minority of the heir, to Thomas Hatfeld, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the custody of the park of Reuenal, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the son and heir of the lord of Scales, tenant in chief. By p.s.
- May 10.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Lucas, chaplain, as keeper of the hospital of St. Edmund, Wyndeham, co. Sussex. By p.s.
- May 17.  
Westminster. Presentation of John de Roderham to the church of All Saints, Berne- well, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Neot's being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- May 16.  
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas the Best, chaplain, to the church of Cure- wyard in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Levershokle being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- May 15.  
Westminster. Presentation of Walter Mey, chaplain, to the vicarage of Heveryngland in the diocese of Norwich, in the nomination of the bishop of Norwich and presentation of the king by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith's, Horsham, being in the king's hands on account of the war.
- May 14.  
Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire John Croft, to John Stowe for consenting to the death of William Savage, killed before St. Mark, 9 Richard II. By p.s. [4328.]
- March 3.  
Westminster. Grant to John Cheyne of the prebend of Huntendon in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford and the dean and chapter,

1387.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

May 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted Westminster. 28 February last to Thomas de Heryngton as going to sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of England, because he tarries in Newcastle-upon-Tyne on his own affairs.

## MEMBRANE 9.

April 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of an indenture (in French) dated at Westminster. London, SS. Simon and Jude, 10 Richard II, being a demise by the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, lord of Tyndale, to Alexander, prior of Hexham and the convent there, of the peel of Staworth for one hundred years from the preceding Michaelmas, at the yearly rent of a red rose during the said Alexander's life, and after his death the prior and convent are to pay 50 marks at Werk in Tyndale to the said duke, his heirs or assigns, with powers of distress if unpaid.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper. By p.s. [4276.]

March 31. Grant to John Maureward of the prebend of Wolfney in the cathedral Westminster. church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

April 22. Pardon to John Chesewardyn, late abbot of Roucestre, whom the Westminster. king lately pardoned for all felonies, trespasses and extortions by him done, for all such offences whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries, some of the king's justices having made great difficulties in allowing the said charter [or pardon] without inquiry touching certain things contained therein. By p.s.

May 5. Grant, for 100*l.* paid by him at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to Westminster. the king's clerk Roger Walden of a ship called '*Seint Johan*', of St. Sebastian with all its tackle captured at sea by Richard earl of Arundel, admiral of England, and *inter alia* falling to the king as his share.

By bill of treasurer.

May 4. Grant to Robert de Scampston of the prebend of Warthill in the Westminster. cathedral church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York and the dean and chapter.

May 8. Presentation of Richard Clifford the younger to the church of Warton, Westminster. void by the resignation of Richard Clifford the elder; directed to John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richmond. By p.s.

May 17. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. 10 May to Robert Jonsson, burgess of Monemuth, as going to Brittany on the king's service in the company of John Roche, knight, keeper of Brest castle, because obtained in fraud of his creditors the king's lieges, from whom he had bought victuals.

May 16. Exemplification, at the instance of the abbot of Hyde, of a writ patent Westminster. dated 26 September, 36 Edward III, being a mandate to John de Estbury, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to restore the temporalities of that abbey to Thomas Peythy, abbot-elect.

1387.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- May 15. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
Westminster. 13 February to John Henley the younger as going to sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of England, because he tarries in the county of Warwick on his own affairs.
- May 18. Confirmation of the election, by the brethren of the hospital of St.  
Westminster. John without the east gate, Oxford, of John Yddebury, their confrater, to be warden thereof in the room of Adam de Merston, deceased.  
Writs *de intendendo* in pursuance to the brethren and tenants of the hospital.
- May 13. Grant to John Dokesworth, monk of St. Andrew's priory, Northamp-  
Westminster. ton, of the said priory, void by the death of the late prior and in the king's gift by reason of the war with France; saving to the king the farm thereof during the continuance of the war. By p.s.
- May 20. Pardon, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper by John de Hulton, of the  
Westminster. trespasses committed by him and Elizabeth his wife, in acquiring, to themselves and the heirs of John, from John Norton of Dadyngton, and entering upon, without licence, two parts of the following, viz. a messuage, three tofts, four virgates of land, 10s. 10½d. of rent in Netherorton and Whelcombegrove, held in chief, and for acquiring from the said John Norton the reversion of the remaining third part of the premises after the death of Thomasia, late the wife of Richard Page, and grant to them of the premises as acquired, and of the said reversion.
- May 17. Presentation of Robert Dyones, parson of Dange, in the diocese of  
Westminster. London, to the church of Barnolby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Brayton. By p.s.
- May 10. Exemption, for life, of John Bole of Wederden from being put on  
Westminster. assizes, juries or inquisitions and from being made an officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.
- April 8. Grant, for life, to Michael Keyard of Flanders, of 100s. yearly at  
Nottingham. the Exchequer, until further order. By p.s.
- May 23. Pardon to John Withecall, 'coupere,' son of William Withecall of Little  
Westminster. Carleton by Louthe, co. Lincoln, for all felonies by him perpetrated before the Ascension, 9 Richard II, except treasons, murders and rapes, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.
- May 23. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Hope of the order of Friars Preachers,  
Westminster. to whom the late king, by letters patent dated 2 May, 36 Edward III, granted, in aid of his maintenance, 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer, as received by John de Norhampton, of that order, deceased, of 100s. a year from the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, the king having caused the enrolment of the said letters patent to be cancelled.  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.
- June 2. Ratification of the estate of Richard Medefford as prebendary of  
Westminster. Chirmynstre and Beere in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.
- June 2. Ratification of the estate of John Roter as vicar of Penreth in the  
Westminster. diocese of Carlisle. By p.s.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 8.

April 20. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Golofre, knight  
Westminster. of the chamber, of the stewardship of the 4½ Chilterne hundreds, in the room of Hugh Segrave, in addition to the office of constable of Walyngford castle with the stewardship of the honors of Walyngford and St. Wallery lately granted to him by letters patent now surrendered, and 40*l.* a year, with 10*l.* in addition for the person supplying his place in his absence; in consideration of his being with the king to execute his special orders and to care for his jewels. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of Walyngford.

May 22. Revocation of letters patent, issued inadvertently, granting to  
Westminster. Laurence Hunte, one of the yeomen of the chamber, a messuage and twenty acres of land in Redcombe and at Temple by Clynton, a messuage and twenty acres in Knoll, co. Somerset, and three crofts, containing four acres of land, in the suburb of Bristol, the custody of which was committed at a certain yearly rent to Nicholas de Cadbury by letters patent, dated 24 January, 2 Richard II, under the description of 'a messuage and six acres of land at la Temple by Clinton and three crofts of land and pasture in Knolle containing four acres of land and two acres of pasture,' whereof Robert Gyen, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee, and which came into the king's hands on account of the said Robert's indebtedness to the late king; and the said Nicholas having been moved by virtue of the said letters and the sheriff of Somerset, by John Sutton and Richard Broke, having summoned the said Laurence to show cause against the revocation and he not appearing, it was decreed that the said letters should be revoked and the premises resumed into the king's hands.

May 12. Grant, for life, to Alexander Langueth, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. chamber, of all the lands and tenements late of James Tregamynyon, deceased, come to the king's hands because Isabella his daughter and heir has espoused John Robyn, the king's bondman; during the lives of the said John and Isabella, but without paying rent, unless the premises exceed the yearly value of 40*s.* By p.s. [4321.]

April 11. Pardon to the king's serjeant-at-arms Roger Gate, late constable of  
Westminster. Cambridge castle, of a fine of 100*s.* imposed on him by the king's justices because, when he was constable, by the negligence of Richard Bradenham, undergaoler there, a prisoner escaped, whereupon the said Richard, having taken to flight, and Roger failing to appear before them, the justices caused the office of constable and the keepership of the gaol to be taken into the king's hands, to which the king now restores the said Roger for life. By p.s.

May 14. Pardon to William de Wilton, supplying the place of William de  
Westminster. Brantyngham in the office of pesager of wools in Kyngeston-upon-Hull, of all felonies, except treasons, murders and rapes, perpetrated by him before the Invention of the Cross, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

May 18. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Richard  
Westminster. Souter son of Henry Chapman of Cuttheworth, for the death of Thomas de Edlyngton, killed there on Monday after Trinity, 8 Richard II.

By p.s.

June 3. Ratification of the estate of Walter Ameney as parson of Lymynge.  
Westminster.

By p.s.

June 3. Grant, during the minority of the heir, to John Wakefeld, one of  
Westminster. the yeomen of the chamber, of the office of parker of Dodesham at the

1387.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

manor of Goryng, co. Sussex, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Robert Tresgois, knight, tenant in chief.  
By p.s. [4361.]

June 2. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Britwell, yeoman of the king's  
Westminster. chapel, of the office of purveyor of the Tower of London, as lately held by Thomas Messenger, deceased.  
By p.s.

June 5. Protection for one year for Thomas de Motherby, esquire, his men,  
Westminster. tenants and servants, and his possessions.

June 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
Westminster. 6 February last to Hugh Martyn of Walden Regis, co. Hertford, yeoman of the chamber, as going to sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of England, because he carries in the king's household and elsewhere in England on his own affairs.

May 12. Presentation of William Sturmynstre, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Stamburn in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 4. Pardon to Beatrice atte Hole for all felonies, except treasons, murders  
Westminster. and common larcenies, by her perpetrated in the county of Oxford or elsewhere in England before Trinity, 9 Richard II, and of any consequent waivers.  
By p.s.

June 8. Grant, for life, to William Thirkeld, knight, of the office of chief  
Westminster. forester of Ingelwode forest, lately granted to Thomas Clyfford, knight of the chamber, who has surrendered his letters patent for the purpose.  
By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because, with the consent of the said William, the king granted it to the said Thomas, 27 December, 13 Richard II.*

June 11. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 3 June to John Elys, chaplain, as going on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynbourn, captain of the king's castle of Rokesburgh, because he is not preparing to go.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

May 1. Grant, for life, to John Bro[n], who in the war in Spain took Marshal  
Westminster. Doudenham prisoner, and had him taken from him by the king's father under promise of some reward and maintenance for life which he has never yet had, of 100s. yearly from the farm of the alien priory of Lancaster, so long as the same remains in the king's hands and then at the Exchequer, until further order, in consideration of his great losses in the wars, which have reduced him to poverty. By p.s. [4291.]

Mandate in pursuance to the said prior or farmer of the priory.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him 100s. yearly, for life, from the said priory, 11 May, 1 Henry IV.*

May 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
Westminster. 20 February last to Roger Stroyt as going to sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of England, because he carries in England on his own affairs.

1387.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

May 23. Revocation of letters patent dated 15 May last, committing to Richard  
Westminster. Carpenter of Devon the custody of a messuage and carucate of land in  
Allerforde in the tything of Raddon and of the rents and services of  
Roger Aleyn, William Kemel, John Dupeforde, John Choldewille, John  
Hirward and John Twelfacre, taken into the king's hands  
by John Berie, escheator in Devon, which were issued by inadvertence  
in forgetfulness of others dated 30 April committing the custody of  
the premises to John Pafford and William Coryton of Devon at a certain  
yearly rent.

June 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of  
Westminster. St. Augustine's, Canterbury, of letters patent dated at Lincoln, 1 Sep-  
tember, 9 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 9 Edward II, p. 358.]  
By fine of 10 marks.

May 2. The like of letters patent of Alexander, archbishop of York, dated  
Westminster. at his manor of Rest by Cawod, 16 May, 1384, being a manumission  
of William son of Ralph Canon of Elughton, chaplain.  
By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 5. Presentation of Henry Cokham, chaplain, to the church of Snaves in  
Westminster. the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the tem-  
poralities of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury, being in his hands  
through voidance.

June 8. Presentation of Ralph Gentill, parson of West Kirkeby in Wirhale  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lichfield, to the church of Hesham, co. Lancaster, in  
the jurisdiction of John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richemond, and  
gift of the king by reason of Lancaster priory being in his hands on  
account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with  
John Coly.

June 7. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Thomas Stowe,  
Westminster. as prebendary of Heyworthe in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

June 8. Pardon, at the supplication of John Beauchamp, steward of the house-  
Westminster. hold, to Robert Brande of Bowland for the death of Stephen de Knoll  
of the county of York, killed before Easter, 8 Richard II. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

May 3. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's knight Baldwin de Rad-  
Westminster. yngton of the office of controller of customs in Bristol, as held by John  
de Ippe, knight, deceased, and also the custody of the smaller piece  
of the seal for recognisances of debts in that place, with power to dis-  
charge his duties by one or two sufficient deputies. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted  
him 100 marks yearly, for life, from the issues of the petty customs  
of London, 9 June, 16 Richard II.*

May 24. Appointment of John Warbulton, John Hunte and John Crochele to  
Westminster. bring to Rye or elsewhere near the sea the timber cut in the queen's  
parks and woods within the rape of Hastynge, take carters and carts  
therefor and ship the same to Boston for her works there at her charges.

May 23. Grant, for life or until further order, by advice of the Council, to  
Westminster. John Worship, yeoman of the king's cuphouse, who has had no reward

1387.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

from the king, whom he has served since the coronation, of 10 marks a year from the issues of a meadow called 'Kirghganham mede,' co. Flint, lying between Rothelan and Seint Assaph, to be paid by the chamberlain of Chester.

By p.s. [4342.]

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of Chester.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, the manor of Wolplesdon, co. Surrey, without rent, 23 January, 22 Richard II.*

May 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Stury to the office of justice of the county of Cardigan in South Wales, which he may execute in person or by deputy, with the usual fees and with power to remove the king's officers and ministers in that county and to appoint others.

By C.

May 24. Westminster. Mandate to Nicholas de Audele, justice of South Wales, to permit the said Richard and his deputy to execute the office and not to intermeddle with anything belonging thereto until further order from the king and council, but deliver to him, by indenture, all indictments, records and other things concerning the office.

By C.

May 28. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of an indenture (in French) under seal of Walter Fitz Wauter, knight, deceased, of Wodeham, dated Thursday before Midsummer, 9 Richard II, whereby he grants to Alexander de Walden, knight, a yearly rent of 10*l.* for life, from the issues of his manor of Asshedon, co. Essex, the said Alexander undertaking that whenever the said Walter has to go to the wars for the king he will go with him at the same rate of pay as other knights of his retinue.

For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

April 4. Nottingham Castle. Licence for the king's kinsman James, earl of Ormonde, to found a house of Friars Minors in Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, and to alienate to them in mortmain ten acres of land there.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of William atte Water, chaplain, to the vicarage of Merston St. Laurence in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Wynriche, warden of the free chapel of St. Katharine, Campeden, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Todenham in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster being in his hands; on an exchange with Thomas ———.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William la Zouche, to John Goldbeter of Nottingham, indicted for robbing John de Shelford, chaplain, dwelling in the North, of 30*l.* of gold and silver, and jewels to the value of 200*l.* at Nottingham on Sunday the feast of the Epiphany, 10 Richard II.

By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas Walkyngton as parson of Hoghton in the diocese of Durham.

By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Richard de Clifford, to Robert Tame of Gildeford, 'fisser,' for all felonies, except treason, murder and rape, by him perpetrated before Trinity, 9 Richard II.

By p.s.

T?

1387.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

June 9. Presentation of William Temple, parson of Catstoke in the diocese  
Westminster. of Salisbury, to the church of Wynterbourn Stepilton in the same  
diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir  
of Edmund, earl of March; on an exchange with John Roland.

June 12. Declaration that the king has sold to Walter Frost of Kyngeston-  
Westminster. upon-Hull for 100*l.* a ship called *Seint Marie* of Seint Sebastian with  
its tackle, the king's share of the profits arising from goods and mer-  
chandise captured at sea from enemies by Richard, earl of Arundel,  
admiral, and others in his company. By bill of treasurer.

June 2. Presentation of Alexander Doyly to the church of Neweton by Folk-  
Westminster. yngham in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 17. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Bekyngham as prebendary of  
Westminster. Stratton in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

June 8. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Thomas Trewyn of the offices  
Westminster. of woodward of Baglewode and Comnorewode, co. Berks. By p.s.

June 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Maundeville  
Westminster. son and heir of Richard de Maundeville son and heir of Henry de  
Maundeville, of letters patent of Lionel of Antwerp, earl of Ulster and  
lord of Connaught, dated at Cragferg[us], 2 September, 30 Edward III,  
*teste* John de Gatisden, his chief steward of Ulster, inspecting and con-  
firming in favour of the said Richard de Maundeville, a charter of  
Richard de Burgo, sometime earl of Ulster and lord of Connaught,  
dated at Tipperary, 26 January, 16 Edward II, being a grant to the  
said Henry and his heirs of attendance of all satellites of the said earl's  
'Bonhaght' in Ulster, who are to be respondent and attendant to him  
as they were sometime to William McHulyn.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Yarde and Robert Sand-  
Westminster. herst of Ealdyng to receive, keep and distribute for the defence of  
Dover castle, all victuals therein as directed by the king and council.

June 15. Presentation of John de Walesby to the church of Bencombe in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the alien priory of Frompton *alias* Came being in his hands on  
account of the war with France.

June 15. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid by Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Simon de  
Westminster. Bureley and Edmund de la Pole, knights, Robert de Bolton, clerk, and  
John de Feriby, of the trespass committed by Ellen late the wife of John  
Pert, knight, in granting to them, without licence, for the term of her  
life, at the rent of 100 marks a year, the manor of Castelcarleton, held  
in chief.

June 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of the following:—  
Westminster.

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 July, 11 Henry III, by the  
hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, being a grant  
by that king that the house of St. Leonard, Torksey, and the  
canons therein, with all its possessions, men and rents in Torke-  
sey, be in the king's custody and protection, and that they be  
not sued except in the King's Bench or before the chief justiciary  
of the king.

1387.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

2. A charter dated at Abingdon, 2 December, [2] John, to the same effect as the preceding. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 81.]
3. A charter dated at Tewkesbury, 5 June, 18 Henry III, to the same effect. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.
- May 23. Power for the king's clerk, Richard Medford, prebendary of Thurrok  
Westminster. in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, so long as he shall be prebendary thereof, to signify to the chancellor the names of persons excommunicated by his authority in virtue of his jurisdiction appertaining to the prebend who have remained forty days without absolution, and who may accordingly be taken and imprisoned by the king's writ. By p.s.
- June 18. Presentation of John de Suthwell to the church of St. Wilfrid, York.  
Westminster.
- June 17. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to William Tailleour of  
Westminster. Eyton for the death of Warin de Coton, servant of John Brabason, killed on Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas, 6 Richard II.  
By p.s. [4382.]
- June 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas de Dovorr, master  
Westminster. of the order of Burton St. Lazarus in England and his brethren, of letters patent dated 4 April, 27 Edward I, being a grant to them of the custody of the hospital of St. Giles without London, in perpetuity.  
By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper. ✓
- April 22. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to John Avenell as going to Spain on the king's service with the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, because he tarries in England.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

- April 11. Pardon to Hugh de Norton of Norton by Twicros, co. Leicester, and  
Westminster. Joan his wife for the death of Hugh Parker of Norton, killed on Sunday before All Saints, 8 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 19. Presentation of Benedict Canterbury, prebendary or portioner of the  
Westminster. prebend or portion lately held by Thomas Durley in the church of St. Probus, Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Cambron in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Basset, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Kirkeby.
- June 15. Presentation of John Bateman, chaplain, to the church of Berkynge  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.
- June 12. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 23 May last to Thomas Toweton, citizen and brewer of London, as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of William de Beauchamp, captain of Calais, because he is not preparing to go.
- June 15. Pardon to Robert Catelot for the death of Roger Catelot, as it appears  
Westminster. by the record of William Thirnyng and his fellow justices appointed to deliver St. Albans' gaol that he killed him in self-defence.
- June 15. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Malmesbury,  
Westminster. for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Cherleton, John atte Mulle and William Camme, of the reversion of a messuage and garden

1387.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborne, in the suburb of London, held of the king in burgage, which Gaillard Pete, citizen of London, holds for life, with remainder to Roger his son if he survive him, and by the said Robert, Richard Maunciple, John Sutton, John Aldurley and John Parkere of Thornebury, of the reversion of a messuage, shop and garden in the same parish, similarly held, which Walter de Barton, citizen and tanner of London, and Joan his wife hold for their lives and one year after, to the said abbot and convent, for finding a light to burn daily for ever before the high altar in their abbey church.

June 13. Grant, for life, to William, duke of Gueldres, whom the king has retained to serve him in war with men and arms, of 1,000*l.* a year at the Exchequer, on condition that he perform the contracts and conventions agreed upon between the king's proctors and his in the presence of the council. [*Fadera.*] By K. & C.

June 17. Licence, for 50*s.* paid in the hanaper, for John Barnet, William Petterworth and Roger Beauchamp, clerks, and John Gouncey to alienate in mortmain a toft, 92½ acres of land, 13 acres and 3 roods of meadow, 4 acres and half a rood of marsh, 6½ acres of wood and 2*s.* of rent in Somersham and Pydele, not held in chief, to Thomas Fysah, Henry Thirnyng, John Fysah and Robert Dyntone, chaplains of the chantry of la Grene in the city of Ely, in aid of their maintenance.

June 18. Presentation of Hugh Deen, chaplain, to the church of Holy Trinity, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Shirburn being lately in the hands of the late king.

June 11. Presentation of John Bore to the church of Walsokene in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Ramesey being lately in his hands. By p.a.

June 18. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Lewis de Clifford, knight, who with Eleanor his wife, now deceased, acquired, for their lives, by licence of the king, from John la Warre, knight, the castle, manor and lordship of Ewyas Harald in the March of Wales, together with knights' fees in the counties of Wilts, Hereford and Somerset, held in chief (except the manor of Alyngton, co. Wilts, and the services of the prior of Newerk, co. Surrey), for the said John to release all his right in the premises, except as excepted, to the said Lewis and his heirs in perpetuity.

June 13. Ratification of the estate of John de la Pole son of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, as prebendary of Wytowe in the cathedral church of York and of St. Andrew in the collegiate church of Beverley. By p.a.

March 12. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by Hugh de Calvyley, knight, for him to found a chantry and college of one master and six chaplains in the church of Bunbury, co. Chester, to pray for the good estate of the king and the said Hugh, and for their souls after death and others, according to the ordinance and rule established by the said Hugh and the ordinary of the place, and amongst other things to be so ordained they are to have a common seal in the said chantry; and further licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said Hugh, after he has founded the chantry, of two acres of land in Bunbury and the advowson of the church aforesaid appendant to the said acres, not held in chief, to the master and chaplains in frank almon.

By K.

1387.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

*Memorandum that by letters patent dated 8 May, 11 Richard II, the king pardoned the said Hugh the said fine of 40l.*

*MEMBRANE 3.*

- June 6. Presentation of John Ely, parson of Stretton in the diocese of Worcester to the church of Wynferton in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Mody.
- May 7. Grant to Thomas Barton of the archdeaconry of Uryell in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the archbishopric of Armagh being lately void and in the late king's hands. By p.s.
- June 10. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Suffolk, to John Staunton of Geelden Sutton, co. Chester, for his abjuration of the realm after acknowledging on Friday after St. Lucy, 8 Richard II, before Richard de Taucestre, one of the coroners of the county of Northampton, that he was a thief and that he and Robert Sutton, his master, on Monday after St. Denys in that year at Wedon Beek, co. Northants, stole two horses, value 20s. and for the said felony. By p.s.
- June 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of an indenture dated at Burgham, 13 January, 10 Richard II, witnessing that Roger de Clifford, lord of Westmorland, has granted to Roger son of William de Horneby, for life, after the term of the said William, a messuage, 70 acres of land, 6 of meadow and 4 of waste in Whinffell and the bailiwick of Whinffell forest at the yearly rent of 37s. and that the said Roger the son will serve the said lord of Westmorland in war and peace, receiving as much as others of his estate. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
- June 16. Grant to John Dany, Walter Barton, cordwainer, John Trap, William Horscroft and Hugh Wynkeburn, citizens of London, of pavage for three years for paving and repairing Holburn from Holburncrosse as far as Horspole, and Fletstret from the bar of the New Temple as far as Saveye.
- June 17. Appointment of Robert Chalmeley, constable of Winchester castle, to be controller of John Thorpe, clerk, appointed to pay the wages of workmen upon the repair of that castle and to make purchases and obtain carriage for the same. By bill of treasurer.
- June 12. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Florence wife of Simon Lucas, for the death of Richard Excetre, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.
- June 18. Grant to the church of St. Hilda, Billesdale, of 11l. 18s. found in the earth under an altar of the said church, which by letters patent dated 4 May, 9 Richard II, the king granted for repair of the said church of St. Hilda, in the county of York, in error called the 'chapel,' by reason of which error the escheator there could not obtain allowance of the said sum at the Exchequer. By p.s. [4384.]
- June 20. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Thomas de la Warre, clerk, Thomas Cleymond, William Gerveys, Thomas Stathele, Richard Wolmere, John Fengreyn and John Overton for John de la Warre, knight,

1387.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

to grant to them a yearly rent of 20*l.* payable to him by John atte Wode, for life, for the manor of Albryghton, co. Salop, for that term, with remainder to the same persons for their lives.

April 7. Grant, for life, to William Welles of 20*l.* a year from the petty  
Westminster. customs of London as granted to him by letters patent dated 12  
November, 9 Richard II, now surrendered. By p.s.

June 12. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs to pay  
Westminster. him the same with arrears from April 7.

June 12. Grant to the king's clerk Robert Manfeld of the prebend at the altar  
Westminster. of St. Michael in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in the  
king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York  
being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York and the chapter of  
St. John's, Beverley.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

May 10. Grant to Mary, late the wife of William de Stapulton, and her heirs  
Reading. and the tenants of the manor of Edenhale and their successors, of  
common of pasture in the forest of Ingelwode like the men of Penreth,  
Raghton and Gaytscales, paying to the king and his foresters there  
yearly 34*s.* and ten sheeps of oats, it being found by inquisition of  
William de Nevyll, keeper of the forests beyond Trent, that it is not to  
the prejudice of the king or others; in consideration of the heavy  
charge they have, as the said manor is worth no more than the said  
sum, and cannot support it on account of the war with the Scots.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because by inquisition returned  
into Chancery it is found that the said sum of 34*s.* and 10 sheeps of  
oats have been paid to the foresters for their maintenance and not  
to the king nor his progenitors, whereupon the king has granted to  
the said Mary the common aforesaid under another form, 5 February,  
13 Richard II.*

June 8. Presentation of Thomas de Dunham to the church of Little Toriton  
Westminster. in the diocese of Exeter.

March 26. Licence, at the supplication of John de Bukyngham, bishop of Lin-  
Westminster. coln, who has surrendered a similar licence which has not taken effect,  
for the alienation in mortmain, by John Holt, knight, Richard de  
Tretton, clerk, William de Thirnyng and John Park, of half an acre of  
land in Lilleford and the advowson of the church there, to the dean  
and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, for finding two chaplains to celebrate  
divine service therein daily for ever, for the souls of Edward III and  
queen Philippa, for the good estate of the king and queen and for their  
souls after death, for the good estate of the said bishop and for his  
soul after death and the souls of his parents, brothers and sisters and  
others.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because nothing was done herein,  
and the bishop had other letters dated 22 June, 11 Richard II.*

June 16. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Philip Maghery,  
Westminster. going to Ireland on the king's service with Robert, duke of Ireland,  
in the company of William Godman, esquire. By bill of p.s.

1387.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

June 12. Pardon, at the supplication of Roger Ploufeld, esquire, to Roger  
Westminster. de Weston for the death of John Abbot, killed before Corpus Christi,  
9 Richard II. By p.s.

June 15. Presentation of the king's clerk, William de Gaynesburgh, to the  
Westminster. church of Wyntreslewe, in the diocese of Salisbury, which the king has  
recovered by judgment of the court of [Common] Bench against Gerard  
de Palacio.

June 11. Grant to Alexander Herell of the archdeaconry of Clyveland in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of York. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York and the dean and  
chapter.

June 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Thorpe, clerk, to take masons,  
Westminster. carpenters and other workmen needful for the repair of Winchester  
castle, and set them to work at the king's charges, and to provide  
timber and other necessaries, with carriage therefor, making payments  
for the same by survey and control of Robert Chalmeley, constable of  
the castle. By bill of treasurer.

1386.

Nov. 18. Mandate to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to admit Thomas  
Westminster. de Middleton to the prebend of Colwich in the cathedral church of  
Lichfield, which the king has recently granted to him. By p.s.  
The like to the dean and chapter.

1387.

May 4. Pardon, at the supplication of John Beauchamp, steward of the  
Westminster. household, to Beatrice daughter of Robert Heghom of Derfeld for the  
death of Edward Bosevyle of Derfeld, killed on Wednesday after Holy  
Trinity, 5 Richard II. By p.s.

June 21. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Ralph Grubber of  
Westminster. Staley *alias* of Brymyngton for the death of John Thomasson of Staley,  
killed on Saturday after All Saints, 8 Richard II. By p.s.

May 19. Presentation of Master Martin Lercedekne to the church of St. Maugan  
Westminster. in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody  
of the land and heir of John Walesbrowe, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

June 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of  
Westminster. St. Mary's, Huntynghdon, of two messuages and two tofts in Huntynghdon  
by John Rokesdon of Halywell and John Brerele; of one messuage and  
a moiety of a garden in the same place by John Rokesdon and Richard  
Doboun, chaplain; of a messuage and 6½ acres of land in Lullyngton  
by the said John Rokesdon and John Brerele and John Wodeford; of  
two messuages, 107½ acres of land, 13 acres, 1 rood of meadow and  
13½d. of rent in Great Styuecle by John Rokesdon, John Brerele, John  
Holt, William Thirnyng, John Styuecle and John Lord of Collesden;  
of a messuage, three tofts, 59 acres, 1 rood of land and 32s. 8½d. of  
rent in Alkemundebury, Wode Weston, Copmanford and Wassyngle by  
William Thirnyng, John Rokesdon, John Lord, John Brerele, John de  
Hemyngford and John Lincolne, clerk; and of the reversion of a mes-

1387.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

suage in Alkemundebury and Wode Weston, which John Horner and Anice his wife and John their son hold for their lives, by the said William, John de Hemyngford, John Lincolne, John Rokesdon, John Lord and John Brerele; and further licence for the said prior and convent to enter upon a messuage and three tofts in Huntynghdon, bequeathed by William de Hemyngford of Huntynghdon, the elder, in his will, according to the custom of that town to Beatrice his daughter, and her heirs tail, with remainder to William her brother, and his heirs tail, with final remainder to the said prior and convent and their successors, both the said Beatrice and William having died without heir tail, and the premises being of the yearly value of 61s. 2d., as appears by divers inquisitions of Thomas More of Balsham, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, in full satisfaction of 10l. of land and rent which they had licence of the late king to acquire in mortmain.

June 18. Grant, for life, with the assent of Richard de Treton, the present  
Westminster. holder, to Thomas Haxey of the office of keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench. By p.s.

*Vacated and cancelled, with the assent of the said Thomas, because hitherto he could obtain no benefit of the said letters, which he had not then to hand to surrender.*

May 30. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Bilney, canon of  
Westminster. Torre, to whom the king lately granted, by letters patent now surrendered, the custody, without rent, of the priory of Cameryngham, from which by order of council he has been expelled, of 10 marks a year from the issues of the county of Devon, until further order.

By p.s.

June 10. Ratification of the estate of Simon Callyng, chaplain, as master or  
Westminster. prior of the hospital of St. John, Abyndon.

July 4. Pardon to Henry Orm for all felonies, except treasons, murders and  
Westminster. rapes, committed before the beginning of the year 50 Edward III.

Renewed because at another time sealed by the late king in Parliament under date 26 April, 50 Edward III.

*Vacated because otherwise in the roll of 11 Richard II.*

May 26. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Clifford the elder, of the prebend  
Westminster. of Blebury in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter.

April 23. Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by Master William Loreng, clerk,  
Westminster. for him to alienate in mortmain a fourth part of the manor of Luton, co. Bedford, late of Nigel Loryng, knight, deceased, held in chief, to the prior and convent of Dunstaple, to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the king's father, the said Nigel and others. By p.s.

June 3. Grant, during good behaviour, to William Rokyngham, one of the  
Westminster. grooms of the scullery, of the office of gardener of the king's garden of Shene, as held by Robert Gardyner, deceased. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that office for life, 19 July, 15 Richard II.*

May 1. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, William Tamworth, of the town  
Westminster. and borough of Lostwithiell with all its rights, rents, waters and mills,

1387.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

in the county of Cornwall, in exchange for the rent of Camleforth in that county, lately granted to him by letters patent, now surrendered; to the value of 16 marks. By p.s.

June 3. Grant to William Storteford of the treasurership of St. Paul's cathedral church, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of London and the dean and chapter.

June 10. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Thoren as prebendary of Warthull in the cathedral church of York. By p.s.

June 13. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Robert Manfeld as provost of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, and prebendary of Skelton in the collegiate church of Houden in the diocese of York.

By p.s.

May 31. Grant, for life, for his service to the late king and the king of Westminister. more than fifty years, to John Waltham, one of the king's carters, of a messuage and two acres of land lying waste (*desolata*) below Gildesford castle, not exceeding the yearly value of 12*d.* By p.s. [4352.]

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Jan. 26. Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and Westminister. warden of the Cinque Ports, or the person supplying his place, upon the petition of John Petreson of Dordrecht (*Durdraht*) alleging that goods in a vessel of his, arrested whilst at sea by the king's command for his service, were taken away and are detained, to enquire touching the circumstances and make restitution of the goods or their value to the said John.

Jan. 28. Appointment of the said Simon, Thomas Elys and William Eues of Westminister. Sandwich, on information that the tackle (*apparatus*) falling to the king's share of a ship of Spain called *le Sainte Marieship* of Santander, captured at sea by Philip Daroy and Thomas Tryvet, knights, late the king's admirals, has been removed by lieges within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, after it had been sold together with the vessel to Richard Crye, esquire, of Devon, who has petitioned for restitution, to enquire touching the premises and cause restitution to be made.

Jan. 20. Appointment of John Kentwode, Martin Ferrers, Thomas Peverell, Westminister. John Sergeaux, William Talbot and John Tremayn to enquire touching contempts, trespasses, injuries, maintenances, champerties, embraceries, forestallings, regratings, oppressions, extortions, etc. by any of the king's ministers in the hundred of Estwevelshire, co. Cornwall, under colour of their office, and return their inquisitions into Chancery.

Jan. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer in the county of Wilts to John Westminister. Lovell, Ralph Cheyne, Thomas Hungerford, Walter Clopton, Robert Charleton and John Auncell, lately appointed with others to choose, try, arm and bring to London for the king's army against Charles, king of France, a certain number of archers of the better sort in that county, under colour whereof bailiffs, constables and others, although the said archers have not come to the king, levied on divers townships (*villatis*) sums of money for their costs and expenses and converted the same to their own use.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Jan. 16. Appointment of Richard Waldegrave and Edmund Noon, knights, to  
Westminster. enquire and certify what goods and chattels Roger Adames had in  
Norfolk on 14 April, 8 Richard II, and to whom they belong by reason  
of his forfeiture and to whose hands they have come.

Jan. 28. Appointment of Laurence Drewe, Nicholas Sambourne, Edmund Flory,  
Westminster. John Panes of Purygge, Stephen Bodenham, Richard Hurneman and  
the sheriff of Wilts to arrest and bring before the king and council  
Thomas Coffyn, a monk who has brought into England divers bulls  
annulling the election of the present abbot of Glastonbury.

The like of William Bonevill, Thomas Beaupyne, John Pokeswell,  
John Coker, William Reynet, Richard Blancohe, Peter Parkere, John  
Fulbrok, John Haddon and the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset and Bristol.

Feb. 6. Appointment of Thomas de Pynchebek and John Welle of Boston,  
Westminster. on information by the queen that notwithstanding her right to royal  
fish called 'whalles,' cast ashore at Holbech, co. Lincoln, where she and  
all others who have had the lordship thereof have enjoyed the right,  
certain evildoers have taken one there when so cast ashore, and another  
after it had been taken by her ministers and divided the same amongst  
themselves, to enquire and certify touching all the circumstances.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Jan. 17. Appointment of John de Grey of Codenore, knight, John Lek, sheriff  
Westminster. of Nottingham, and Richard, mayor of Nottingham, to arrest in the  
county of Nottingham and imprison until he has satisfied Holy Church,  
Master Nicholas Hereford, doctor in theology, whom W. archbishop  
of Canterbury has signified to the king as excommunicated for con-  
tumacy and refusing to appear before him when summoned touching  
certain heretical and erroneous articles publicly preached and taught  
by him in divers places of the province of Canterbury, and as not  
willing to submit to the judgment of the church.

The like of John Calveley, knight, and Richard Lodbrok, in the county  
of Leicester.

The like of Robert de Twiford, knight, and William Sallowe, in the  
county of Derby.

Jan. 17. Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and  
Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, or the person supplying his place, John  
Godard, mayor of Sandwich, William Glyme, clerk, and Hugh del Well  
to enquire into whose hands has come the tackle of *la Gracedieu* of  
Santander (a ship given by the king with all her tackle to John Slegh),  
which has been removed therefrom, and to compel restitution thereof  
to the said John or his attorney.

Jan. 17. Appointment of Geoffrey Michel, Edmund Lakyngthith, John Bur-  
Westminster. well, Thomas Skep, John Gladewyn, John Sampson, John Gorge and  
Hugh Fissh to arrest and bring before the king and council all impugn-  
ers of the king's right to present John Whitcherche to the vicarage of  
Ixnyng and all disturbers of the said John's possession thereof, certain  
persons having presumed to make inhibitions, citations, appeals, pro-  
cesses and notifications prejudicial to the rights of the Crown.

1387.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

- Jan. 28. Appointment of Robert Charleton, Thomas Tyle, Robert Hertle,  
Westminster. Richard Overton and William Blakemore, upon the petition of Margery late the wife of William de Molyns, knight, alleging that although she holds the manor of Datchette in dower, whereof the ferry over the Thames from Datchette to Wyndesore is parcel and appurtenant thereto from time out of mind, and although her said husband and his predecessors in title were seised thereof and received the profits as parcel of the manor, yet the ministers of the late king lately wrongfully removed him therefrom, refusing to permit him to receive them, to enquire by jury of the county of Buckingham and certify whether the said allegations are true.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

- Feb. 5. Appointment of Thomas Derby and John Elyngeham, serjeant-at-  
Westminster. arms, to survey the king's manors, lands and other possessions with the profits and revenues attaching to them in the counties of Lincoln, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Rutland, have them extended by oath of the tenants, and others of the neighbourhood, and enquire of waste and concealments by escheators, of profits therein and of the true value of lands in the king's custody by reason of the minority of heirs; and further appointment of them, jointly, to have all alien priories in the king's hands on account of the war with France extended, making public proclamation for any who will to offer the treasurer of England an increase of farm for the same, with power to seize and imprison contrariants. By C.

- Feb. 10. Appointment of John de Multon, Walter Tailboys, John Cotom and  
Westminster. the sheriff of Lincoln, on complaint by Philip Darcy that certain evil-doers have perpetrated divers grievances and extortions upon him and his tenants of Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, which place he holds in tail male, the reversion belonging to the king if he should die without heir tail, to enquire and certify touching the premises.

The like of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Robert Plomer, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and John de Mitford, to enquire and certify who killed Thomas de Musgrave at that place and who harboured the murderers.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

- Feb. 8. Commission of oyer and terminer, in accordance with the ordinance  
Westminster. of the late Parliament at Westminster, to Robert Burgeloun, Thomas de la Lee and Robert Russell, on information that divers bondmen and bond-tenants of the abbot of Halysoweyn at Rommesley, co. Salop, have refused their customs and services for their holdings and confederated by oath to resist the abbot and his ministers. By statute.

- Feb. 12. Appointment of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Guy de  
Westminster. Briene, Matthew de Gourney, Thomas Tryvet, knights, Thomas Gourney, Morgan Gogh, Thomas Sampson, John Wodehous, John Donne, John Janet, Richard Grene, John Blench and John Cook to arrest and deliver to the prior of Montacute for punishment Thomas Samme, an apostate vagabond monk of that priory.

1387.

*Membrane 25d —cont.*

- Feb. 12. Appointment of John, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, and John  
 — Westminster. Dautry, king's clerk, to survey the king's manors, lands and other  
 possessions in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham  
 and Northampton, have them extended by oath of the tenants and  
 others of the neighbourhood, and enquire of waste and concealments  
 of profits therein, and of the true value of lands in the king's custody,  
 etc. as above [*Membrane 26d*]. By C.
- Feb. 25. The like of Laurence de Allerthorpe, one of the barons of the Ex-  
 Westminster. chequer, and William Hundegate as to the king's possessions in the  
 counties of York and Northumberland, with the addition that they are  
 to enquire of concealments of customs of merchandises taken out of  
 the realm and to compel the sheriffs of those counties to deliver to  
 them a copy of estreats or a summons of the pipe of the Exchequer.  
 By C.
- March 2. The like of the following in the counties named:—  
 Westminster. Thomas Sireston, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and Richard  
 Fylongleye, esquire, in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.  
 By C.
- March 5. Thomas de Sekyngdon, controller of the Exchequer, and Roger  
 Westminster. Wygemore, esquire, in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex.  
 William Dounebrugge, one of the auditors of the king's Exchequer  
 accounts and William de Horbury, clerk of Chancery, in the  
 counties of Cornwall, Devon and Bristol.  
 Henry de Preston and Thomas de Sandes, in the counties of Lan-  
 caster, Cumberland and Westmorland.  
 Robert Say, clerk, and Edmund Loue, in the counties of Salop,  
 Stafford and Hereford.  
 William Berard and Richard de Fylongleye, in the counties of  
 Norfolk and Suffolk. By C.
- March 16. John Derhurst and Walter Lambard, clerk, in the counties of Wor-  
 Westminster. cester and Gloucester.
- March 5. John Gosburn, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, in Middlesex.  
 Westminster. John de Denton, clerk of the pleas of the Exchequer, in Essex  
 and Herts.  
 Simon de Charwelton, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, in  
 the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.  
 John Kirkeby, clerk, and Walter Chamberleyn and Richard Virgo,  
 or two of them, in Somerset and Dorset. By C.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

- Feb. 6. Appointment of the mayor of Bristol and the collectors of the 12d.  
 Westminster. in the pound and 3s. per tun of wine in that port to enquire by jury  
 of the counties of Bristol and Gloucester and the March of Wales  
 adjacent to those counties, and certify touching the merchants and  
 others who have laden ships and vessels in foreign parts with mer-  
 chandise for England, and unladen and exposed the same for sale in  
 divers places by the Severn and the sea coast without paying custom,  
 and cease not to export therein uncustomed merchandise, paying no  
 subsidy therefor; with power to arrest until further order those that  
 come into those parts, By C.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

1387.  
Feb. 12.  
Westminster. Appointment of John Rothyng, John Pikirke and John Aslak, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council John Elys of Stowemarket, chaplain, who, bent on hindering the progress of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster's expedition against the schismatic intruder John Henrici of Castile and Leon and his adherents, by preaching in divers parts of England opposes the said crusade, as suspicious and not true although Pope Urban has by his bulls granted pardons to all the faithful of certain countries who aid it.
- Feb. 13.  
Westminster. Appointment of Thomas atte Melle, king's serjeant-at-arms, to examine the herrings and other goods of the king's enemies laden in divers ships lately taken at sea by John More and William Scautillon and brought to Sandwich, seize a third thereof as the king's share and dispose thereof as hereafter directed, also to enquire and arrest those who have removed any part, and certify all their proceedings herein.  
By C.
- Feb. 14.  
Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer, in accordance with the late ordinance in Parliament, to Robert Charlton, John Wykyng, John Goweyn and Richard Juyn, upon information that bondmen and bond-tenants of Nicholas Benton at Fallerston, co. Wilts, have withdrawn their customs and services for their holdings and have confederated to resist him and his ministers.  
By statute.
- April 28.  
Westminster. The like to Bernard Brocas, Hugh Cheyne, John Wadham, John Wykyng and Laurence Dreu for the same.  
By statute.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

- Feb. 14.  
Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Nevyl of Raby, Ralph de Greystoke, Henry Lescrope, Brian de Stapelton, William Skipwith, Roger Fulthorpe, John Godard and William Holme to enquire touching the complaint of Stephen del Fall, one of the keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the East Riding of York, that Thomas Dayvyll of Birland, Thomas de Portyngton, John de Moreton, John Peresson, Robert Paulyng, William de Dalton, Richard de Balne, William Hauker, William Best, William Bryd, John Bataille and other evildoers by order of Thomas de Metham, knight, came armed to Houeden, co. York, to kill him, and assaulted him in the execution of his office, so that his life was despaired of, and certify touching the premises.  
By C.
- Feb. 23.  
Westminster. Appointment of the mayor of Bristol, Thomas Beaupyne, William Canyngges, John Candevere, Thomas Mille, serjeant-at-arms, John Sergeant and the sheriff of Bristol, upon information that English merchants have heretofore often entered with divers merchandise in ships, vessels and boats between the Floteholmes and the Severn and discharged their goods at several places and brought them to Chepstowe in Wales and elsewhere for sale, and taken them thence, having fraudulently concealed from the king the customs, subsidies and other dues, to enquire by jury of the counties of Bristol, Somerset and Gloucester, and certify touching the truth of the premises, and to make public proclamation forbidding such practices.  
By C.

1387.

*Membrane 23d.—cont.*

March 2. The like of Thomas Fitz Nichol, knight, John Joce, esquire, Thomas Westminster. Brugge of the county of Gloucester and Thomas atte Mille, serjeant-at-arms, adding Neuport and Karlion in Wales after Chepstowe, and substituting the counties of Hereford and Worcester for Bristol and Somerset.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

March 4. Appointment of John Rugwyn, sheriff of Hertford, Nicholas Fits Westminster. Richard, escheator in that county, John Westwycombe and Geoffrey Colvill, on information that since the late king granted to his servant John Pusy the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements late of John Haggefod of Weluen, tenant in chief, extended at 6 marks a year, as found by inquisition of Roger Keterich, late escheator, without the payment of any rent therefor, the said John Pusy and his executors after his death, and others have committed waste therein and diminished the buildings, woods and men thereon, to enquire and certify touching the premises.

March 12. Appointment of John Cary, chief baron of the Exchequer, John Westminster. Kentwode, steward of Cornwall and Martin Ferrers to enquire in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Southampton and Wilts, touching goods and merchandise of Genoese merchants in London, which were in a 'tarita' of Genoa when driven ashore at a port called Bluet in Brittany and were then seized by the king's lieges of Dertemuth and others and brought to Dertemuth, and which the king has already ordered to be arrested and delivered to John Hadle, citizen of London, Thomas de Haxay and John de Elyngeham, serjeant-at-arms, and to be by them restored to the said merchants, who are in amity with the king, to enquire particularly respecting the goods and merchandise specified in a schedule sent herewith and to deliver them to the said merchants or Nicholas de Prementazio, their attorney, and certify the king of their proceedings herein, with power to arrest contrariants and bring them before the king and council forthwith.  
By C.

*Memorandum* that two schedules, sewn together, of particulars of the goods and merchandise aforesaid, are placed on the Chancery files among the writs of this year.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Feb. 18. Appointment of William Croyser, knight, John Bukyngham, clerk, Westminster. and Richard Filongeley to survey the king's manors of Wendover and Hicchen and inquire touching waste therein, and return their inquisition to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.  
By C.

Feb. 21. Appointment of William de Holme, escheator in the county of York, Westminster. Robert Sturmy, Henry de Preston and Amandus Veile to enquire touching the concealment of wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats and forfeitures of lands, etc. in that county belonging to the king and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

March 18. Appointment of John Lovell, Bernard Brocas, Thomas Hungerford, Westminster. Laurence Dru, Edmund Spircok, John Goweyn and John Wykyng to enquire touching the evildoers who have confederated at Salisbury

1387.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

and threatened the king's clerk, John Chytterne, whom he has presented to the church of St. Thomas there, and his men and servants to prevent them from prosecuting his suit for recovering the presentation thereto, pending a plea in the Common Bench between the king and Walter Mabely, clerk, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

**March 20.** Appointment of Robert Russell and Henry Corbyn to enquire touching waste committed by the farmer of lands in Asteley and Northley, co. Salop, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John Fylilode of Asteley, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

**Feb. 23.** Appointment of Thomas Cottesfold, Edmund Waldeef, John Herdewik, **Westminster.** Thomas Corpoydye, William Roysyn and Matthew Balyf to arrest and bring before the king and council all persons who, under pretext of certain provisions by the apostolic see, impugn the title of Simon Bate to the prebend of Cropperie in the church of Lincoln, bestowed upon him by the late king, in whose gift it was through voidance of the see, the said Simon having been duly admitted and inducted and being in possession.

**Feb. 28.** Appointment of Peter Tyliol, escheator in Northumberland—upon the **Westminster.** petition of Alan de Heton, knight, alleging that Henry de Heton, knight, and William de Lilleburn with others lately entered his castle of Chevelyngham in the Scotch March and by craft took him and shut him up in a tower there, and praying for the deliverance of himself, his castle and goods—to go in person to the castle, enter it in the king's name and deliver the said Alan from the hands of the said Henry and William and serve all three with writs to appear before the king and council at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter and enjoin them to keep the peace in the meantime; he is also to enquire touching the goods in the castle at the time of their entry and into whose hands they have come, and keep the same together with the castle until further order. Moreover he is to discharge the expenses of the said Alan to London out of his said goods and to execute the premises by survey of Thomas Sayvyll, serjeant-at-arms, the bearer of these presents, and to certify all his proceedings herein. By C.

**March 5.** Appointment of Richard Holdich, Robert Asshefeld, John Bodeneve, **Westminster.** William Cat, John Bacheler, Thomas Ewell and Thomas Lakford to arrest William Holt, an apostate vagabond canon of Derham abbey, signified as such to the king by John, abbot of Barlynges, and George, abbot of Welbek, visitors of the Premonstratensian houses in England, and deliver him to his abbot or to one of the aforesaid visitors of the order, or their attorney.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

**Feb. 15.** Appointment of John Orewell, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and **Westminster.** bring before the king and council Thomas de Portyngton, Thomas Dayvill, John de Moreton, Robert Paulyng, Richard de Balne, William Hauker, William Best, William Bryd and John Bataille to answer for their contempts. By C.

1387.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

Feb. 22.  
Westminster. Appointment of John Morwell, king's serjeant-at-arms, and Thomas Cornewail of London, draper—on complaint of Ursus Soucryn, soldier of Calais, that on 24 September, 9 Richard II, he received at London from Simon de Burgh, treasurer of Calais, a certain sum of gold of the king's money for paying the balisters of Calais and by misadventure lost 149 francs thereof, which John North of 'Les Lymehostes' near London found and took to his house there and pledged for less than they were worth, and that Peter atte Hegge, constable of the town of 'Les Lymehostes,' thinking that the said John had not rightly acquired them, arrested him, and without taking with him any neighbour of the said John searched his house, and afterwards when he had found the francs there, by fraud and covin between them, without warrant, released him from arrest, and that although repeatedly required by the said Ursus to restore the same, the said John has refused to restore more than twelve francs—to enquire and cause restitution to be made and to arrest and bring recusants before the king and council.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster. Appointment of John Lovell and Richard de Abberbury, knights, and Thomas Barentyn, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, reciting that on information that divers Irish rebels had entered the realm as spies the king on 2 January last appointed Thomas Miton, Richard de la Ryver, Adam de la Ryver and John Bilburgh to arrest and bring them before him and the council, but being informed that by virtue of this commission they have for gain arrested divers trusty Irish students in the University of Oxford, the king's lieges, he directs the persons hereby appointed to enquire and certify who have been so arrested and of what extortions the said Thomas Miton, Richard, Adam and John have been guilty, and to execute the provisions of the commission aforesaid. By C.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster. Appointment of Almaric de Sancto Amando, Robert Grey of Rotherfeld, Walter Walshe, Thomas Peyver, John Frome, William Pursell, Alan Dyot, John Rede, Edmund Brudenell and William Barton, reciting that the king lately appointed certain persons to choose in the county of Buckingham, try and bring to London at the expense of the county a certain number of archers to join the king's army in defence of the realm against Charles, king of France, and although afterwards, by advice of the council, it was ordered that all archers from counties within fifty miles of London should return to their homes without receiving wages or anything for their expenses, yet divers sums of money have been levied therefor from the king's lieges, to enquire and certify touching the premises, with power to compel restitution of sums so levied. By C.

March 6.  
Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Hungerford, Thomas Fitz Nichol, John Peyto, Thomas de Brugg, Henry Bruyn and William Hervy to enquire in the county of Gloucester touching larcenies, mahems, murders and other felonies and trespasses.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

March 20.  
Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwyth, Roger de Fulthorpe, Robert de Hilton, John de Lokton, William de Risseby and William Holme, on complaint by John, bishop of Durham, that William Strode and Richard his brother, John Sledmere, chaplain, and other evildoers broke his park at Ellerker, within his liberty of Houden, and took therefrom certain cattle impounded by his servants Henry

1387.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Pyndere and John Topclyf, entered his free warren there and at Welton and Brantyngham, co. York, hunted therein without licence, took away hares, coneyes, pheasants and partridges, and assaulted his said servants and so oppressed his tenants at Welton and Ellerker that they left his service.  
For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

- March 26. Appointment of William de Brampton, citizen of London, governor  
Westminster. of the merchants at Middelburgh, to enquire by jury of merchants and others, examine witnesses and certify as to the following question of ownership: William Stulf of Zieriksee (*Cirice*) having been arrested with his ship and fifty lasts of herrings therein by John Lestraunge, who asserted that he was an enemy of the king from Flanders, and being brought before the council by the said John by command of the king, it was by the council determined that the ship should be delivered to the said John on account of the said capture, but as to the herrings John Gisors, merchant of Genoa, alleging that he was a friend of the king and had recently bought the same at Schonen (*Lescone*), sued before the council for their restitution, whereupon, after hearing the said John Lestraunge (who sued alike for himself and for the king) and John Gisors in reply, the Council, being too busy to discuss it, referred the matter to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. After the bill relating thereto had been heard by them and full deliberation had in the presence of Thomas, bishop of Ely, chancellor, and John, bishop of Hereford, treasurer, John de Waltham, keeper of the privy seal, Richard Lescrope, one of the council, Robert Tresilian, chief justice of the King's Bench, Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Common Bench, John Holt, one of the justices thereof, and William Rykhill, one of the king's serjeants-at-law, because the weight of evidence was on the king's side it was by their assent and that of John Lestraunge agreed that the king should stand possessed, by the hands of the treasurer, of the said herrings or their value at the time of capture, so that [if] the said John Gisors should come within a year from 4 December last, and prove that the herrings were his own goods, he should have restitution of the sum representing their value. By C.
- April 13. Appointment of Robert de Parys, sheriff of Cambridge, the mayor  
Westminster. of Cambridge, Thomas Sayvill, serjeant-at-arms, and Richard Maisterman to arrest and commit to the prison of Cambridge castle John Morys the younger and Thomas son of Thomas Botelmaker of Cambridge, who with others assaulted in a road near Cambridge John Elyngton, esquire, when returning with the king's reply and orders to Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of England, after bringing news from the said earl, drove him into Cambridge, lay in wait for him at his house and so threatened him that he could not attend to that business.
- April 20. Writ of aid for John Elyngeham, serjeant-at-arms, appointed to arrest  
Westminster. and bring before the council John Candevere. By C.
- June 18. Appointment of Bernard Brocas, John Sandes, William Sturmy and  
Westminster. Robert Dynelay, upon popular clamour reaching the king that evildoers in great numbers and unlawful assemblies day and night wander about in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Surrey and Berks, watching and lying in wait for travellers, beating them, killing some and robbing them of their goods and chattels, to arrest all suspected thereof, and those caught in the act, and commit them to prison to await justice.

1387.

MEMBRANE 14d.

May 15. Appointment of the sheriff of Salop, the bailiffs of Shrewsbury, Robert Westminster. Grafton and William Briseley of Shrewsbury, to arrest and bring before the council John Moubray, chaplain.

MEMBRANE 13d.

May 30. Appointment of Richard Waldegrave, knight, Thomas Sayvyll and Westminster. John Orwell, serjeants-at-arms, to enquire and certify touching the export, without paying custom, by divers merchants of England and others, of wines and merchandise from the Thames or northern ports to Middelburgh and elsewhere abroad in aid of the king's enemies of Flanders and the neighbourhood. By C.

May 28. Appointment of Peter Tylioll, escheator in Cumberland, and Clement Westminster. de Skelton to enquire and certify touching the export, without licence, to Scotland, by lieges of that county, of wheat, malt, oats and other victuals for the maintenance of the king's enemies there.

MEMBRANE 12d.

May 6. Appointment of the mayor of Southampton, John Polymond and Westminster. Thomas Hozé, serjeant-at-arms, on complaint by certain English merchants that goods laden by them in the *Katharine* of Chepstowe were seized at Groen in Spain by George Lomelyn, owner of a 'tarita' called *Antoyn Marie* of Genoa, and other merchants of Genoa and Piacenza (*Plesantinos*) in her, and carried away to Southampton, where they now lie in bales under the seals of the said English merchants, to enquire and certify touching the premises, and arrest and bring before the king and council all persons who have so taken the said goods. By C.

June 12. Appointment of John Pymme, Thomas Herdewyk, Thomas Symond, Westminster. John James, John Draper and Thomas Pymme to arrest and bring to the county gaol of Buckingham John atte Brugge, chaplain, and Walter atte Brugge, indicted before Henry de Grey and the other justices of oyer and terminer in that county of divers felonies, who have fled from justice.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 24. Writ to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others the king's Westminster. subjects to arrest and bring before the king and council brother Peter de Barulo *alias* Master Peter de Salernia, physician, Paul de Lyonessa and Conrad (*Corradum*) de Pedemonte, clerk, notwithstanding any letters of protection granted to them by the king. By C.

May 28. Appointment of Brian de Stapulton, knight, and the mayor and Westminster. bailiffs of York to arrest Robert Stokusle, a vagabond apostate friar of the order of Friars Hermits of St. Augustine, London, and deliver him to friar Baukynus, his prior, for punishment.

June 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Lescrope, William de Westminster. Skipwyth, John Holt, William de Burgh, Walter atte Lee and Thomas Tunwell, on complaint by William Fulthorpe, knight, that Walter Sibyl and John Sibyl with other evildoers assaulted him and also his men and servants at Waltham Holy Cross, co. Hertford.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper,

1387.

## MEMBRANE 6d.

May 20. Appointment of John Prescote and the sheriff of Devon to enquire  
Westminster. whether a road which leads from Chikeston to Exeter, and which the king is informed is recently obstructed by men of those parts, is a public road (*via popularis*) or common street or not, and to certify touching the premises.

May 22. Association of Robert de Wythornwyk in the commission of oyer  
Westminster. and terminer in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, with Robert de Wylughby, John Pouger and others.

May 23. Appointment of Richard de Waldegrave, knight, and Thomas Sayvyll,  
Westminster. serjeant-at-arms, on information that divers merchants of England and others have exported from Orwell and the parts adjacent divers wines to Middelburgh and other foreign parts in aid of the king's enemies of Flanders without paying custom or subsidy therefor, to enquire in the counties of Essex and Suffolk and certify touching the premises. ✓

By C.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 25. Appointment of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de  
Westminster. Nevill of Raby and Peter Tiliol, escheator in Northumberland—reciting the letters patent of 28 February (*Membrane 20d.*) and that the said Peter has certified by Thomas Sayvill, serjeant-at-arms, that both he and the said Thomas approached the castle of Chevelyngham and found it held by divers evildoers of the party of Henry de Heton and William de Lilleburn so that they could not enter it or deliver Alan de Heton or get any of his goods, and upon the latter again petitioning the king—to go in person to the said castle, enter it in the king's name, deliver it to the escheator to keep until it shall be adjudged to one of the parties, and deliver to the said Alan all his goods and chattels, charters, etc.; moreover they are to arrest and bring before the king and council the said Henry and William and also Robert Maners, Nicholas de Bewyk, Thomas de Shelbotell, John Scrywan the elder, John Cokburn, John Scrywan the younger, Thomas Herbotell, John de Bewyk and John Patonson, who held the castle and prevented the escheator executing the king's writs, as he has testified before the council, and all other contrarians.

By C.

June 6. Appointment of Master John Wardeyn, William Rule, Richard Thorne-  
Westminster. combe, chaplain, William Dollyng of Wyncestre, John Wayfere of Glaston and Bartholomew Dyne, chaplain, on the petition of the master of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, alleging that divers beggars (*questores*) feigning to be proctors of that house are fraudulently collecting alms in its name in divers parts of England and converting the same to their own use, to arrest and bring before the king and council all such persons.

## MEMBRANE 3d.

June 10. Appointment of John Conestable and John de Sancto Quintino, knights,  
Westminster. John Frankissh, Robert Sturmy and John Redenesse, upon information that a dyke has been newly constructed at Roese and Burton Pydese within the queen's lordship of Holdernesce, co. York, whereby divers rivers obstructed in their ancient course and rainwater flowing into the dyke overflow the queen's land and meadow at Burton and elsewhere, to enquire and certify touching the premises.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

June 12. Appointment of John Dautry and Richard Filongley to survey the  
 Westminster. manors, hamlets, honors, lordships, lands and other possessions late of  
 Walter Fitz Wautier, of Wodham, knight, in the counties of Essex, Hert-  
 ford, Lincoln, Norfolk and Suffolk, cause the same to be extended by  
 oath of the tenants and enquire touching waste therein since his death,  
 compelling those who have rentals and other evidences touching the  
 same to show them to them, with power to imprison contrariants.

By C.

May 16. Appointment of William Rikhill, Geoffrey Chaucer, Robert atte Naker  
 Westminster. and Richard Stoke to enquire who ravished and abducted Isabella  
 daughter and heir of William atte Halle, a minor in the custody of  
 Thomas Kershill at Chesilhurst, co. Kent, and did other evils there,  
 and to certify in Chancery touching all the circumstances.

May 24. Commission *de wallis, fossatis etc.* to John de Sancto Quintino,  
 Westminster. knight, John de Lokton, William de Holm, Robert Sturmy, Hugh de  
 Ardern and William Hundegate, along the banks of the Hull and the  
 parts adjacent in the county of York from Kyllingwyk, Scoreburgh,  
 Watton, Besewyk, Lokyngton and Rotsee as far as Ake, Eske, Erughom  
 and the manor of Bergh.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

May 20. Appointment of John de Clifton, Edmund de Thorpe, Stephen de  
 Westminster. Hales, Oliver de Calthorpe, William Wynter, John Gournay, John  
 Marchale and Richard Creyk to enquire touching the death of John  
 Wyche, knight, killed at Smalbergh, co. Norfolk.

---

## 11 RICHARD II.—PART I.

1387.

MEMBRANE 36.

June 24. Licence, for 50s. paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Ramesey, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lincoln, parson of Craunfeld, William de Overton, parson of Wystowe, and John de Welle, chaplain, of eight messuages, one toft and eighteen acres of land in Ramesey, Byry and Hetumgrove, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 10s. as found by inquisition of Thomas More of Balsham, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, to the said abbot and convent for finding certain tapers to burn at the tomb of St. Ivo in that abbey church according to the ordinance of the said grantors.

June 24. Pardon, for 20 marks paid to the king by Richard Talbot of Goderiche-  
Westminster. castell, knight, to Geoffrey, vicar of Longehope, Thomas de Brugge, William de Aston Yngeyn, John de la Forde, John Perton, Fulk Spryng-hose, Thomas Gamage and John Borley of their trespass in acquiring in fee from Gilbert Talbot of Goderichecastell, knight, deceased, and entering upon, without licence, the manor of Wormelowe and hundred of Irchenfeld in the county of Hereford or March of Wales, held in chief, and licence for them to enfeof the said Richard of the premises.

June 25. *Insuperimus* and confirmation, in favour of the prioress and sisters  
Westminster. of the order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Bocland, of a charter, dated at Westminster, 28 September, 13 Henry III, by the hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, being a grant to them that they may take every week in the king's park of Perton, three cartloads of underwood *de spinis, alno et arabi* for their hearth, and as they can more conveniently take the same in summer than in winter, they may from Easter to St. Peter ad Vincula take as many cartloads as for the the whole year. By fine of 13s. 4d.

June 25. Pardon, at the supplication of the lord of Beaumont, to Thomas de  
Westminster. Corley of Coventry, girdler, for the death of Roger Fairfield, killed on Sunday in the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 9 Richard II. By p.a.

June 26. Ratification of the estate of John Welle as parson of Estyngton.  
Westminster.

June 29. Presentation of Thomas Pype, chaplain, to the church of Todenham  
Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester void by his resignation (*sic*), and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster, now void, being in his hands.

June 25. Pardon, for 20l. paid to the king by Robert Knolles, of the trespass of  
Westminster. John de Nevill of Raby in releasing, without licence, to the said Robert and Constance his wife, their heirs and assigns (to whom by licence of the late king he had granted the manor of Houton, co. Norfolk, for life in survivorship and to their assigns for half a year after their death), his whole interest in the said manor, and grant that the said Robert may

1387.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

hold it in fee simple; and further licence for him to enfeof Robert Braybroke, bishop of London, John de Cobham, knight, John Dru, clerk, and John Seymour, of London, of the said manor, and of the manors of Dunton and Ketelton with the advowsons of the church of Doketon and vicarage of Dunton, held in chief.

June 30. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Beauchamp, knight, steward  
Westminster. of the household, to Thomas Neubolt, monk of the abbey of Evesham, for that on Friday before St. George last he robbed William le Mercer of Longton at Penwortham of 6s. By p.a. [4399.]

July 4. Grant to John Croucher of Knyghtebrigg and Laurence Newport of  
Westminster. pavage for three years towards repairing the king's highways from the city of London to Braynford.

July 5. Pardon, for 6 marks paid to the king by John Haddelee, citizen of  
Westminster. London, of the trespass of the said John and Margery his wife, Robert Ellerkar, clerk, and John Romesey, clerk, in acquiring in fee from Godfrey de Stratton, knight, Clement Spice, Roger de Wolfreston and Roger Cavendissh, the manor of Hyntelisham, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and of the trespass of the said Godfrey, Clement, Roger and Roger with Thomas Visdelieu, now deceased, in acquiring the same in like manner from Robert de Boxford, citizen and draper of London, Robert Plays, chaplain, and John Payn, chaplain, who in like manner acquired it from Edmund Talbot of Hyntelisham, all the parties successively entering thereon without licence; and grant thereof to the said John, Margery, Robert Ellerkar, and John Romesey to hold to them and the heirs of the said John Haddelee.

July 4. Pardon to Henry Orm for all felonies before the beginning of the  
Westminster. year 50 Edward III, except treasons, murders and rapes.  
Renewed because at another time sealed by the late king in Parliament, under date 26 April, 50 Edward III.

July 8. Exemption, for life, of John Beele from being put on assizes, juries,  
Westminster. attaints or recognisances and from being made trier of the same or sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable or keeper, collector of the tenth, fifteenth, reasonable aid of wools or other quota or subsidy, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or other minister of the king, against his will.

By K.

The like of Walter Ebrighton of the county of Gloucester.

July 8. Revocation of letters patent dated 18 March, 6 Richard II, and others  
Westminster. dated 20 March, 6 Richard II, granting to William Basynges and others special pontage for seven years for building the larger bridge over the Medeweys between Rouchestre and Strode.

## MEMBRANE 35.

June 26. Pardon, at the supplication of the lady of Mohun, to John son of  
Westminster. John Dewy for the death of Thomas Clercson, killed at Santon on Friday before St. Mark, 7 Richard II. By p.a. [4394.]

June 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 24 May last to Thomas Taweton, citizen and brewer of London, as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, because he is not preparing to go.

1387.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

June 26. Grant to John de Babyngle of the prebend of Colwych in the cathedral church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry being in his hands, through voidance.

By p.a.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

Revocation of letters patent dated 31 March, 8 Richard II, granting that prebend to Thomas de Middelton.

By p.a.

July 1. Revocation of the presentation of William Smoggere, chaplain, to the vicarage of Lowystoft, on the false suggestion that it was void and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being in his hands; upon the petition of Master Robert Aylesham, vicar thereof, and in conformity with the statute passed in the late reign [25 Edward III, Stat. 6, cap. 3], notice having been given by the sheriff of Suffolk to the said William through Geoffrey Richeres, John Boof, Thomas Wade and Robert Plomer, and he having failed to appear.

July 3. Grant, by advice of the Council, to John de Harmesthorp, controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, that as he is one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, he may execute the office of controller aforesaid by deputy and remain chamberlain, notwithstanding statutes to the contrary, provided that he be present at the former as often as he can attend.

By C.

June 28. Presentation of Maurice atte Haghe of Northbirlyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Frethorpe in the diocese of Norwich, which presentation belongs to the king by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith's, Horsham, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 24. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Foray, clerk, of a messuage, eight shops, three tofts, four shambles, twenty-seven acres and three roods of land, and an acre and a half of meadow in Midhirst, and of the following reversions, viz. a messuage, five acres of land and 17s. 6d. of rent there held by John Dyghere and Sarah his wife for life, and a messuage and 4s. 6d. of rent there held by John Jonnyng for life, all which are of the yearly value of 18s., as found by inquisition of Robert Loxle, escheator in Sussex, to the prioress and convent of Esebourn, in part satisfaction, viz. 60s. of a licence from the late king to acquire lands and rents of the yearly value of 10 marks.

July 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Edward de Metteleye and Margaret his wife, of an indenture dated at St. Neots, 1 May, 9 Richard II, between William de Sancto Vedasto, prior of Okebourne, proctor general of the abbot and convent of the Benedictine monastery of Bec Herlouin in the diocese of Rouen, and the said Edward and Margaret, witnessing that the said William by virtue of the powers granted to him by the said monastery has demised to the said Edward and Margaret and their assigns for their lives and to their executors for a year thereafter, the manor of Lesyngham, co. Norfolk, at the yearly rent of 20l. with powers of distress therein if the rent be three months, and of re-entry, if six months, in arrear.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1387.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

July 8. Revocation of letters patent appointing William de Briene, knight,  
Westminster. and Alice late the wife of Guy de Briene, knight, the son, to the custody of the lands in the manors, towns or lordships of Frome and Valeys in Selewode, co. Somerset, late of Philip de Briene, knight, tenant in chief, during the minority of Philippa and Elizabeth, daughters of Guy and cousins and heirs of the said Philip, rendering yearly the value thereof according to the extent made.

July 13. Grant, during continuance in office, to John Cary, chief baron of the  
Westminster. Exchequer, of the fees and rewards heretofore received yearly by chief barons in virtue of their office. By p.s.

July 13. Presentation of John Wryght, vicar of Stencheworth, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Ely, to the vicarage of Southbenflete, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster being in his hands; on an exchange with Robert Smyth.

## MEMBRANE 34.

July 2. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorpe,  
Westminster. of the office of controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, receiving therefor as much as other controllers, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person, the cocket seal being in his custody.

By C.

July 3. Pardon to Simon de Burwell for the death of John Castilford, killed  
Westminster. on Tuesday before St. Margaret, 2<sup>o</sup> Richard II.

Renewed because sealed by p.s. under date 1 May, 4 Richard II.

July 3. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the request of Robert de Haryng-  
Westminster. ton, knight, now tenant of the manor, of a charter dated at Carlisle, 11 September, 8 Edward I, being a grant to Roger de Lancastre and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursdays and a yearly fair of three days at the Nativity of St. Mary, at their manor of Ulvreston in Furneyse, co. Lancaster. [*Charter Roll, 8 Edward I, No. 8.*]

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 25. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Lambert Fermer,  
Westminster. to Stephen Bayard of Hodisdon for the death of John Neel of Hodisdon, killed 20 February, 8 Richard II.

By p.s.

July 4. Grant, for life, to the king's old servant, Conus Piper 'le pierre,' of  
Westminster. the wages heretofore granted to him during service of 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d. daily from the issues of the city of London, payable by the sheriffs, the payment by the keeper of the wardrobe to cease; in consideration of his age and inability to serve any longer.

By p.s.

July 5. Pardon to Geoffrey Franckelen of Compton Magna for the death of  
Westminster. John Polter of Belnebrocton. Renewed because sealed by p.s. under date 30 January, 50 Edward III.

July 5. Grant to John Beaufitz and Thomas Dungesell, grooms of the cham-  
Westminster. ber, of a tenement, with the profits therefrom since 11 November, 9 Richard II, in the parish of St. Owin, London, held for a term of years by John Sherman, which was formerly John de Norhampton's in right of Parnell, his wife, but forfeited by virtue of a judgment against him, extended at 40s. a year, which they are to hold during his life, and if it exceed that value to pay the surplus at the Exchequer; upon sur-

1387.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

render of letters patent dated 11 November, 9 Richard II, granting to them the same tenement under the description of a mansion-house (*mansio*).  
By p.s.

July 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam, vicar of Ocle, of  
Westminster. a messuage in Ocle, by John Tanner of a messuage in Middleton Erneys, by Robert Malerbe of a toft in Bromham, by Thomas Reynes, knight, Richard, parson of Clyfton, Nicholas, parson of Stathern, John Rysele and the said Robert of ten acres of wood in Ocle, Bromham and Wotton, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 3s. 6d. as found by inquisition of Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the county of Bedford, to the prior and convent of Caldwel in part satisfaction, viz., 13s. 4d. of lands and tenements to the value of 10 marks a year, which they have licence to acquire in mortmain.

July 7. Ratification of the estate of Guy Mone as prebendary of Cadyngton  
Westminster. Magna in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

June 22. Whereas John de Hadlee, citizen of London, acquired the manor of  
Westminster. Huntlesham, co. Suffolk, to which the advowson formerly belonged but was by the late king granted to the warden and scholars of King's College, Cambridge, with licence to appropriate the church which they have done but have now agreed with the said John to release all their estate therein to him, the king, considering that the church formerly belonged to the manor as aforesaid, hereby grants to the said warden and scholars licence to grant the said advowson to the said John and his heirs.  
By p.s. and by fine of 40s.

July 7. Pardon, at the supplication of John Wilteshire, to Isabella atte  
Westminster. Lynches, servant of Reginald Skryvein, for having on Thursday before St. Luke, 9 Richard II, within the liberty of Shrewsbury, broken the said Reginald's chest and taken away two sums of 100l. and 20 marks, whereof she is indicted, and of any consequent waivers. By p.s.

July 12. Revocation of letters patent granting to Nicholas Hornyk the alien  
Westminster. priory of Montacute, whereof Francis was prior by the late king's appointment, as appears by divers letters and other instruments exhibited in Parliament, but from which he was removed by virtue of the letters patent hereby revoked, after notice by the sheriff of Somerset to the said Nicholas and his failure to appear to show cause; and restitution of the priory to the said Francis.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

June 24. Presentation of John de Maclesfeld to the church of Deneham in  
Coventry. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter's, Westminster, being in the king's hands.  
By K.

July 3. Revocation of the revocation dated 28 June last of protection with  
Westminster. clause *volumus* granted 24 May last to Thomas Taweton, citizen and brewer of London, as retained to go to Calais on the king's service in the company of William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, because he is so retained.

June 25. Grant, to Edmund Altoun of the sacristanship of the collegiate church  
Westminster. of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being lately in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop and the chapter of York.

1387.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

July 5. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mort-  
Westminster. main by William Batecombe and John Watercombe of two messuages, fifty-six acres of land and twenty-four of meadow in Mynterne and Wirdesforde, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 59s. 8d., as found by inquisition of Richard Virgo, late escheator in the county of Dorset, to the abbot and convent of Cerne, in full satisfaction of a licence of Edward II for them to acquire lands and rents of that value.

June 10. Grant, for their lives, to Mary late the wife of William de Stapilton  
Westminster. and William their son, of the closes of Itonfeld and Barrokfeld, together with Brumgille within the forest of Ingelwode, at the yearly farm of 100s. as held by the said William, though now of less value by reason of the frequent incursions of the Scots. By p.s.

*Vacated because on the Fine Roll of 10 Richard II.*

July 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of a writing of Thomas Hedersetz,  
Westminster. warden or master of the King's Hall, Cambridge, and the scholars thereof, dated under their common seal at Cambridge, Wednesday, 10 July, 11 Richard II, being a release by the said warden and scholars of the advowson of Hyntlisham, co. Suffolk, in the diocese of Norwich, appropriated to them by the king, but previously appurtenant to the manor of Hyntlisham, to John Hadle, citizen and alderman of London, to whom the manor belongs. By p.s. and fine of 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Revocation of letters patent, so far as they relate to a messuage and  
Westminster. land by the name of the manor of Staunton, co. Somerset, granting the same *inter alia* to Robert de Veer, marquess of Dublin, earl of Oxford, and restitution thereof with the *mesne* profits from the time of seizure, to William Gambon, to whom on 12 May, 48 Edward III, James de Audeley, knight, tenant for life, granted it for life and subsequently, viz. the 15 December following, the late king confirmed it to him in fee simple, it being held by knight service of Joan de Mohun, as of her manor of Menheved, and in the said William's possession until disposed by Richard Virgo, the late escheator, by virtue of the letters patent hereby in part revoked, the sheriff having summoned the said earl to show cause in Chancery against the same and he having failed to appear.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Mucheldevere, escheator in that county.

July 10. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to Henry Rosyngton of York, saddler, as going to Scotland on the king's service with Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, warden of the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because he tarries in the county of York on his own affairs.

June 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Robert de Swanes-  
Westminster. londe, who is indicted for having with others aided and abetted William Manne of Lincoln in ravishing and abducting Alice daughter of Richard atte Dyke, of Lincoln, at Burton by Lincoln on Tuesday before Pentecost 44 Edward III. By p.s.

July 7. Pardon, upon the petition of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of  
Westminster. Coventry, alleging that, whereas it is contained in the charter lately granted to them by the king that whenever hereafter any one is elected mayor he shall in person take the oath of office before the coroner of Coventry in the presence of the commonalty, without being obliged to come before the barons of the Exchequer or elsewhere for the purpose,

1387.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

James de Benyngton, elected mayor in the late reign before the said charter was granted, held office without having taken the oath before the barons aforesaid, and is now, by process had, compelled to appear before them, of the said trespass, and of the like trespass on the part of any who have previously held the office of mayor.

For 20*l.* paid in the hanaper. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 32.*

- June 27. Pardons of outlawry to the following:—  
Westminster. Edmund Pynchebek of Boterwyk, chaplain, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Morant, of London, touching a debt of 40 marks, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice. co. Lincoln.
- June 26. John Birche of Bristol, for not appearing to answer William More  
Westminster. of Bristol, touching a debt of 4*7s.* London.
- July 1. Edmund de Clifton, parson of Croft, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. John Clone, Robert Calle and John Pek, executors of the will of Humphrey de Cherleton, archdeacon of Richmond, touching a debt of 19*l.* co. York.
- Thomas de Bodeneye, chaplain, administrator of the goods and chattels of William de Bodeneye, who died intestate, for not appearing when sued with John his brother to render 4*l.* to Geoffrey Purohaa, clerk. Norfolk.
- June 29. Hugh Kirnyngton of Hegham Ferers, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Walter Dautry, citizen of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.
- June 26. Walter Pese, clerk, for not appearing to render 10 marks to  
Westminster. Francois Vyncheguerre, merchant of Lucca (*Lukes*). London.
- William Lambard of Surrey, for not appearing to answer John Somervyll and Agnes his wife, executrix of the will of John Walshe, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 100*s.* London.
- July 2. Reginald Lucy, knight, for not appearing to answer John Hende,  
Westminster. citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 15*l.* 10*s.* London.
- John Boys, parson of Sculthorpe, co. Norfolk, for not appearing to answer the prior of Lewes, touching a debt of 20*l.* Sussex.
- Richard Pychard, for not appearing to answer Guy Briene, knight, touching a debt of 54*l.* co. Gloucester.
- July 3. John Coupere of Honedon, for not appearing to answer Joan, late  
Westminster. the wife of Thomas del Forge of Honedon, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.
- July 4. John Teveresham, executor of the will of William Branche, clerk,  
Westminster. for not appearing to answer John Bilneye, clerk, touching a debt of 10*l.* 4*s.* London.

1387.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

- July 3.  
Westminster. Stephen Abson of Holme in Spaldyngmore, for not appearing to answer Alexander Somerfeld of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, touching a debt of 40s. co. York.
- June 26.  
Westminster. John Parker, clerk, for not appearing to render 10 marks to Francis Vyncheguerre, merchant of Lucca (*Lukes*). London.
- July 3.  
Westminster. William de la Vale, knight, of Northumberland, for not appearing to answer the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, touching a debt of 40*l*. London.
- July 1.  
Westminster. Thomas Padynore *alias* Padenore, for not appearing to answer Thomas Brocas and William Seward, touching a debt of 16*l*. or Ralph Bonelich, of Godalmyng, touching one of 40s. Surrey.
- July 4.  
Westminster. John Calverle of Stapulford, co. Leicester, esquire, for not appearing to answer John Hende, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 15*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*. London.
- July 5.  
Westminster. William Boneger of Romesy for not appearing to answer John Boneger of Midelton Abbots, touching a debt of 40*l*. Dorset.
- Katharine Bereford of Norwich for not appearing, when sued with Richard her husband, to answer John Herbury of London, tailor, touching a debt of 100s. London.
- July 6.  
Westminster. John Hamsterle of Skelton, for not appearing to answer Alice, late the wife of John Percy of Kildall, John his son, and William Gilet, executors of the will of the said John Percy of Kildall, touching a debt of 40s. co. York.
- July 5.  
Westminster. John Stephan of Melton, for not appearing to answer William Pycwell, touching a debt of 4*l*. 13*s*. co. Leicester.
- July 10.  
Westminster. Michael de Wyburne, bailiff of the rector of Kyrketon in Holand, for not appearing to answer John Holmeton of New Lafford, touching a debt of 100s. co. Lincoln.
- July 9.  
Westminster. John Muryet of Somerset, knight, for not appearing to answer Robert Staverton, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 13*l*. 15*s*. 10*d*. London.
- Thomas Swanton, for not appearing to answer Walter Pynchoun, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 100s. London.
- July 10.  
Westminster. Thomas Compton, of Gloucester, for not appearing to answer Richard Scotard, citizen of London, touching a debt of 13*l*. London.
- July 11.  
Westminster. Oliver Mauleverer the younger, knight, for not appearing to answer John Hende, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 32*l*. 9*s*. 11*d*. London.
- July 12.  
Westminster. William Spykke, vicar of Mannsefeld, for not appearing to render twenty-eight quarters of barley, value 8 marks 5*s*. 4*d*. to Robert Frercosyn of Selby. co. York.
- July 11.  
Westminster. John Joce, for not appearing to answer Richard Spicer and John Halle of London, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.
- July 13.  
Westminster. John Fynch, parson of Redeslyngwold, for not appearing to answer William Dreye, clerk, touching a debt of 30*l*. Kent.

1387.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

- July 11.  
Westminster. John Treverthian the younger, for not appearing to answer John Sely, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 6*l*.  
London.
- July 14.  
Westminster. Robert Taillour of Rye, for not appearing to answer John Akedenne touching a debt of 13 marks.  
Sussex.
- July 18.  
Westminster. Robert de Anne of Basyngstoke, for not appearing to answer William Rothewell, citizen of London, touching a debt of 114*s*.  
London.
- Oct. 8.  
Westminster. Walter Wysbeche, tailor, for not appearing to answer William Kediton or Thomas Palmere, touching a trespass done to each of them.  
London.
- Oct. 18.  
Westminster. William Welden of Berkhamstede, maltmonger, for not appearing to answer John Dany of Holbourne in the suburb of London, touching a debt of 10*l*.  
London.
- Oct. 17.  
Westminster. John de Bodeneye, chaplain, administrator of the goods of William de Bodeneye, who died intestate, for not appearing when sued with Thomas his brother, to render 4*l*. to Geoffrey Purchas, clerk.  
Norfolk.
- Oct. 12.  
Westminster. William Touker of Bristol, for not appearing to render his account to William Newton for the time when he was his receiver.  
London.
- Oct. 19.  
Westminster. John Tyrell, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Wyket, touching a trespass.  
Cornwall.
- John Snoryng, for not appearing to answer Richard Tolle, 'mar-chaut,' touching a debt of 4*l*.  
co. Warwick.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

- Simon atte Strete, for not appearing to answer the said Richard, touching a debt of 4*l*.  
co. Warwick.
- Henry de Betele, 'peddere,' for not appearing to answer the said Richard, touching a debt of 4*l*.  
co. Warwick.
- Oct. 19.  
Westminster. John Purdeaux, of Bradewell, and John Lake, of Langford, for not appearing to answer the prior of Hertford, touching a debt of 8*l*.  
Herts.
- Oct. 21.  
Westminster. John Webbe, of Bukenhull, for not appearing to answer Robert de Somerton, clerk, touching a debt of 22*l*.  
co. Oxford.
- Oct. 25.  
Westminster. John Dande, of Whytyngton, for not appearing to answer John de Barley, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
co. Derby.
- Hugh Camoys, knight, for not appearing to render 7 marks to John Newyngton and William Nedlere, executors of the will of John Northwode, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury.  
Wilts.
- Nicholas Mymmes the younger, for not appearing when sued with Nicholas Mymmes the elder, and William, his son, to answer Walter atte More, citizen of London, touching a trespass.  
Herts.
- Constance, late the wife of John de Asshenden, for not appearing to answer John Derneford, citizen of London, touching a debt of 32*l*.  
London.

1387.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

- Oct. 26.  
Westminster. Geoffrey Creek of Bristol, physician, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Collyng[es] of Strangull, touching a debt of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* co. Gloucester.
- Oct. 23.  
Westminster. Robert Mulward of Bruggewater, co. Somerset, for not appearing to render his account to William Hyndon, executor of the will of William Chestre and John Harewell and Parnell, his wife, co-executrix of the said William, for the time when he was receiver of the said William Hyndon's moneys. London.
- Oct. 30.  
Westminster. Robert atte Loft of Raylee, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Westminster, touching a trespass. Essex.
- Oct. 25.  
Westminster. William Mymmes son of Nicholas Mymmes, for not appearing when sued with his father and Nicholas, his brother, to answer Walter atte More, citizen of London, touching a trespass and John Empyngham, touching a debt of 40*s.* Herts and London.
- Nov. 7.  
Westminster. Henry Mancestre, for not appearing to answer Tilmannus Burnham, dwelling in the parish of St. Sepulchre's-without-Neugate, London, touching a debt of 6*l.* London.
- Nov. 8.  
Westminster. John Middelton, clerk, for not appearing to answer John de Bukyngham, bishop of Lincoln, touching a debt of 40*l.* co. Lincoln.
- Nov. 9.  
Westminster. Geoffrey Weldon, parson of Eperston, co. Nottingham, for not appearing to answer William Wychurdeley, parson of Resby, touching a debt of 5 marks. co. Buckingham.
- Nov. 12.  
Westminster. Alan Werkeworth of York, 'setter,' for not appearing to answer Walter atte More, citizen of London, touching a debt of 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* London.
- Nov. 18.  
Westminster. Thomas Poutrell, for not appearing to answer Henry de Geytyngton, chaplain within Lincoln close, touching a debt of 14*l.* co. Lincoln.
- Nov. 16.  
Westminster. Walter, vicar of Cryche, for not appearing to answer John Wadham, touching a trespass. Devon.
- Nov. 15.  
Westminster. William Herry for not appearing to render his account to Henry Vyne of Suthwerk, 'marshall,' for the time when he was receiver of his moneys. Kent.
- Nov. 21.  
Westminster. William Bole of Walsyngham, for not appearing to answer Richard Cleye and John Blakeneye, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching debts of 60*s.* and 12 marks, respectively. Norfolk.
- Nov. 22.  
Westminster. William Warner, for not appearing to answer William Hannay, clerk, touching a debt of 16 marks. Middlesex.
- Nov. 20.  
Westminster. Ralph Erpyngham 'that was Richardservaunt de Ingham, corde-waner,' for not appearing to render his account to Richard Ingham for the time when he was his receiver. co. Cambridge.
- Nov. 23.  
Westminster. Thomas Wodhall, late parson of Dersford, for not appearing to answer William [Herbert], prior of Ware, touching a debt of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* co. Leicester.

1387.

*Membrane 31—cont.*Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Richard Dawe *alias* Dawes of Tyd St. Mary's *alias* of Frapston, for not appearing to answer Thomas Hunte, John Hunte, Thomas son of John son of Peter, and Richard Hunte, all of Tyd St. Mary's, touching a debt of 16*l*.

cos. Northampton and Lincoln.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

John Elys, chaplain, for not appearing to restore a horse, value 40*s*., to Reginald Cobler of Bernewell. Suffolk.

Thomas de Carleton, for not appearing to answer William, vicar of a mediety of Derfeld church, touching a debt of 40*s*. co. York.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

John le Heyr, clerk, for not appearing to answer Hugh Fastolf, citizen of London, touching a debt of 80*l*. London.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

William Hyne, for not appearing when sued with Roger Menewode, Richard Danyel, Robert de Hylde, John Costard, John Gervays the younger, and John Walregge, to answer William Batesford, touching a trespass. Sussex.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Roger Gossewold of Ipswich for not appearing to render 44*l*. 10*s*. to Robert de Draycot, prior of the hospital of St. Mary, Elsyng-spitill, London, and John Forster, citizen and goldsmith of London, executors of the will of William Croug[es] of London. London.

William atte Fen, of Ipswich, for the same.

1388.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

William Parys of Wyghton, for not appearing to answer Simon de Waterden, touching a debt of 40*s*. Norfolk.

John Golyas of Welles, for the same.

John Blythe of Welles, for the same.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 30.*July 11.  
Westminster.

Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to John Dodelegh of Little Halghton, for the death of John Falage, killed at Great Halghton on Wednesday after Christmas, 9 Richard II. By p.a.

July 13.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 16 June last to Philip Maghery as going to Ireland on the king's service with Robert, duke of Ireland, in the company of William Godman, esquire, because he is not preparing to go, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs of London.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent, directed to Thomas, bishop of Chichester, presenting Thomas Overton to the church of Midlovente as in the king's gift, because by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the [Common] Bench, it is found that in the suit touching the said church before the said Robert and his fellow justices, between the king and the prior of Shulbred, the prior is dismissed *sine die*.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Thomas Godlake of the custody of Istelworth park and warren, with power to execute the office by deputy. By p.s.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John de Thorpe, clerk, to make all payments for wages and other expenses for fencing and repairing the king's park of Lyndhurst in the New Forest, with the heads of the great pool therein

1387.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

and the gates of the king's manor of Lyndhurst, by control of William Frebody, and also to take masons, carpenters and other workmen therefor, as well as carriage of materials, with power to imprison contrariants.  
By bill of treasurer.

Mandate to John Depeden and Simon Chapman of Ryngwode to deliver all moneys received by them from the sale of wood and underwood to the said John Thorpe.

July 15. Appointment of the said William Frebody as controller of the afore-  
Westminster. said payments. By the same bill.

July 16. Grant to John Bosham, John Cornewayle, tailor, William Mathewe,  
Westminster. chaundler, and Robert Wenlyng, 'barbour,' of pavage for three years in aid of paving the street from the Bar of the New Temple, London, to the Savoye, and the lane called 'Chaunceller lane.'

July 16. Grant, by mainprise of Edmund Bernak of the county of Rutland and  
Westminster. John Geffrays of the county of Gloucester, to James Clifford of the latter county of a ship called the '*Holygost*' with all its tackle and boats, if any, being the king's share of goods and merchandise captured at sea from the enemy by Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral, and others in his company, in return for 100*l.* to be paid by the said James at the Receipt of the Exchequer next Assumption, his mainpernors as well as himself being bound by recognisance in the sum of 200*l.*

By bill of treasurer.

July 19. Licence, for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain  
Westminster. by William Heyberare and John Heed of a shop in Gloucester, not held in chief, to the prior of St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester, in exchange for a messuage and ten acres of land in Herdewyk, similarly not held in chief, to be granted to them in fee simple.

July 16. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servants  
Westminster. John Elkyn and Philippa, his wife, who have lost all their inheritance in Aquitaine and to whom the king lately granted by letters patent, now surrendered, a third of the issues and profits of his manor of Calstok, co. Cornwall, the whole of which the king had previously granted to Thomas Clifford, knight, for life, of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the manor of Wendovere, until further order.

By p.s.

June 26. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire John Croft, to James  
Westminster. Borleye for the death of John son of William killed at Walton on Sunday before Trinity, 5 Richard II. By p.s. [4393.]

July 18. Grant, for life, to queen Anne of the manor of Istelworth with its  
Westminster. issues from Easter last, in lieu of the 100*l.* a year from the great custom of Southampton, lately granted to her *inter alia* as her dower and now surrendered.

By K. & C.

July 20. Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the manor.  
Westminster.

July 18. Grant to the said queen reciting the grants by letters patent dated  
Westminster. 22 November, 6 Richard II, and 22 December, 8 Richard II, and her surrender of portions of the same and confirming to her the residue viz. 50*l.* a year payable by the sheriffs of London and 167*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.* of the 250*l.* a year from the great custom of Boston, upon her surrender as in the last entry.

By K. & C.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 29.

- July 7. Grant, upon the petition of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Westminster. Coventry, that neither they nor any tenant or resident therein for a year or more shall henceforth be burdened with the collection of tenths, fifteenths, quotas, taxes or other tallages, or aids, outside Coventry.  
For 10 marks paid in the hanaper. By K. & C.
- July 13. Licence, for one year, for Walter de Wele of Grymesby, Peter Steller, Westminster. William Terry, Thomas Founteneye and John Tottibery of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, at their own charges to find a large ship, a barge and a balinger of war arrayed and equipped for the safe passage and return of fishmongers, merchants, and other the king's lieges at sea in the northern parts and elsewhere, and for the destruction of the king's enemies of France and Scotland on the sea-coast, with power to take, without rendering account, what they can from the enemy in war or otherwise, and without hindrance from the king's admiral or ministers, notwithstanding any arrest by the admiral or others hereafter to be made.  
By C.
- July 14. Presentation of John de Burton, parson of a mediety of the church Westminster. of Weldon in the diocese of Lincoln to the church of St. Mary Somerset, London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradeston, knight, a minor; on an exchange of benefices with Simon Tukke.
- July 14. Appointment of John Arcour and John Brouge to take sufficient Westminster. carpenters, sawyers and other labourers for cutting down certain trees for the works for fortifying Calais and carriage therefor, except in the fee of the church, with power to imprison contrariants.
- July 11. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Golafre, knight Westminster. of the chamber, of the manor of Tybest, co. Cornwall, which, as the said Council in London reports to the king, does not exceed the value of 46*l.* a year, but saving to the Crown knights' fees and advowsons appurtenant thereto; in enlargement of a grant of the same to him by letters patent now surrendered, when he took knighthood, to the yearly value of 40*l.* only.  
By p.s.
- July 16. Presentation of Thomas Croke of Embulby, chaplain of a chantry in Westminster. the chapel of St. Nicholas within Newerk church, to the church of Bughton in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William de Ossyngton.  
Presentation of Thomas son of Richer Miller of Marsham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Heverynglond in the nomination of H. bishop of Norwich and gift of the king by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith, Horsham, being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- July 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and monks of Westminster. the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Bath, of a charter dated at the Tower of London, 30 January, 5 John, being a grant to them in frank almoin of the king's barton outside that city with the foreign hundred appurtenant thereto, at the yearly rent of 20*l.* [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 119.] For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.
- July 18. Whereas John de Bukyngham, bishop of Lincoln, Thomas de Brantyngh- Westminster. ham, bishop of Exeter, William de Beauchamp, John Devereux, David Hanemere, deceased, John de Drayton and William de Drayton, knights,  
v2

1387.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

William Rikhill, Henry Engliash, Stephen, vicar of Sonnyng and John Forster acquired in fee a third part of the manor of Kempston, co. Bedford, from Hugh Segrave, knight, Andrew de Burnham, William de Pountfreyt, clerk, and Walter de Chippenham, tenants in chief, and entered thereon, and subsequently the said John Forster released all his interest in the said third to the others without licence had, and thereby the same came into the king's hands, the king, for 40*l.* paid to him by the said John de Drayton, pardons the trespasses herein and grants to the persons aforesaid, except Forster, the premises again in fee, and grants them licence to enfeof Nicholas Drayton 'le piere,' Richard de Metford, clerk, Master Andrew Baret, William Brightwell and Master David Bradwell, clerks, thereof to hold to them and the heirs of the said Nicholas.

July 18. Pardon, at the supplication of lord la Zouche, to Simon de Leyghton,  
Westminster. 'spyker,' for the death of William Bispe, 'fyssher,' killed at Coventry on Friday before the Translation of St. Thomas, 10 Richard II. By p.a.

July 23. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 13 June last to Thomas Flemmyng as going on the king's service to Scotland in the company of Thomas Swynburn, captain of Rokesburgh castle, because he tarries in Wales on his own affairs.

The like of the like protection granted at the same date to John Dumbildale.

July 29. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Fitton to be yeoman under  
Westminster. John Savage, esquire, in the office of keeping the king's pavilions, at the same wages as the said Savage had when he was yeoman therein.

By p.a.

July 27. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to William Upton as going to Picardy on the king's service in the company of John de Drayton, knight, keeper of the castle of Guynes.

## MEMBRANE 28.

June 25. Appointment of Hugh Cook of Worcester as collector of the subsidy  
Westminster. on cloth in the county of Worcester as granted to the late king in the great council in return for his remission of forfeitures in respect of the ulnage of cloth; to retain a third of forfeited cloth.

By bill of treasurer.

July 15. The like of John Crane of Cranebrok, co. Kent, as collector in that  
Westminster. county.

By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 23. The like of Richard Walton of Lenne, as collector in the counties of  
Westminster. Norfolk and Suffolk, but he is to retain no part of the forfeited cloth.

By bill of treasurer.

July 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Sabyn, chaplain,  
Westminster. and Thomas Snodhull, of a messuage and toft, one carucate and thirty-six acres of land, twenty-eight of meadow, thirty-eight of wood and 22*s.* of rent in Leye, Boseleye and Rodeleye, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Flaxle, and for the same to grant to them the reversion of the following in Rodeleye, viz. six acres of land which Walter Bonham holds for life, three acres which Walter 'in the Feld' holds for life, six acres which Richard Lassyndon and Isabella, his wife, and Joan their daughter hold for life, four acres which John Pynel and Walter, his son, hold for life, an acre and a half which Henry Wynnman holds for life,

1387.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

an acre which Henry Constaunce holds for life, and a third part of one messuage, eighteen acres of land, two of meadow and 18s. of rent which Thomas Gamage holds for life; and in Rodeleye and Leye a toft, twenty acres of land, three of meadow and three of wood, which Thomas Billyng, vicar of Westbury, holds for life, and a toft, twelve acres of land and two of meadow which William Watkyns and Elizabeth, his wife, hold for life by demise of the said John Sabyn and Thomas Snodhull, all similarly not held in chief and of the yearly value of 40s., as found by inquisition of Thomas Malwayn, escheator in the county of Hereford, in part satisfaction, viz. 10l. of lands and tenements to the yearly value of 20l. which the said abbot and convent had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

July 17. Revocation of letters patent dated 24 April last, appointing William  
Westminster. de Hampton to the custody of the lands in the county of Hereford of the heir of Richard de la Forde, and restitution of the king's esquire, John Croft, thereto, in accordance with letters patent dated 2 March, 8 Richard II, and after notice by the sheriff to the said William, who has failed to appear to show cause.

July 22. Presentation of John Stowell, vicar of Bokeland in the diocese of  
Westminster. Salisbury, to the church of Querley in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Pikeburn.

July 20. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Hereford,  
Westminster. knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland.  
By bill of p.s.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

July 10. Revocation of letters patent dated 9 July, 10 Richard II, granting to  
Westminster. Agnes, late the wife of John son of William Deyncourt, the custody of two thirds of all the said John's lands in the counties of Nottingham, Derby and Lincoln. By inquisition before John Cotom, escheator in the county of Lincoln, it was found that John Deyncourt died seised in his demesne as of fee of 6 marks of rent from a manor of the abbot of Vaudey in Byrton by Corby, and of 12s. of rent from divers messuages, crofts, lands, etc. in Byrton, and of a court with view of frankpledge in the same place, the last-named rent and the court being parcel of the manor of Blaunkeneye, held of the king in chief by barony, and that William, son of the said John Deyncourt, a minor, was his next heir. Moreover Robert son of Robert Deyncourt complaining that although William Deyncourt of Graneby by his writing gave the premises to Nicholas Deyncourt, his son, for life, with remainder to John, brother of Nicholas, for life, and then, with the exception of knights' fees and other services appurtenant to the manor, to Robert brother of Nicholas, in tail male, and final remainder to the heirs of William Deyncourt of Graneby, by the name of 6 marks of yearly rent receivable from the abbot of vaudey for a tenement which the abbot held of the said William Deyncourt in Byrton by Corby, together with all other lands, tenements and services which he had therein, and although the rent and court aforesaid after the death of the said John Deyncourt, who survived the said Robert his brother, should descend to the said Robert son of Robert as son and heir of the said Robert

1387.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

by virtue of the aforesaid grant, yet he has been prevented from having them, by reason of both the inquisition and the letters patent aforesaid, which last upon his petition and after summons of the said Agnes by the sheriff, through William Petyt of Byrton and John Coke of the same place, to show cause and her non-appearance, are hereby revoked.

July 18. Licence for one year for John de Bulkham, William de Bisshopdale  
Westminster. and Robert Olyver of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, at their own charges to find a large ship, a barge and a balinge of war, arrayed and equipped for the safe passage and return of fishmongers, merchants and other the king's lieges at sea in the northern parts and elsewhere [and] for destroying the king's enemies of France and Scotland, with power to take without rendering account what they can from the enemy and without hindrance from the king's admiral or ministers, notwithstanding any arrest by him or others hereafter made. By C.

July 20. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by John Bretteville, for the aliena-  
Westminster. tion in mortmain by him of two messuages and six bovates of land in Scurueton, co. York, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 20s., as found by inquisition of John Bigod, late escheator in that county, to Hugh de Langeton, chaplain of a chantry of St. Mary in the church of Scurueton for the souls of William de Scurueton, and Matilda his wife and their ancestors, in exchange for two messuages and six bovates of land in Great Langeton-upon-Swale, co. York, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 16s., as found by the like inquisition.

June 26. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Curson of the custody  
Westminster. of the forest of Grymeshull in Arden near Colleshull, as held by Richard Crodeworth, deceased. By p.a.

July 24. Writ of aid, directed to the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-  
Westminster. Hull and others, for the king's serjeant-at-arms, John de Elyngeham, appointed to restore to Bernard de Reco, merchant of Genoa, his vessel captured at sea by the king's lieges and taken north by John Kilyngham, which by the advice of the Council the king has decreed should be entirely restored to him with its tackle, and if any part thereof be withdrawn he is to compel the said John and the rest to make restitution, with power to arrest contrariants. By C.

July 26. Presentation of Thomas ap Gwylm, parson of Kilgarren in the diocese  
Westminster. of St. Davids to the church of Maynerdevvy in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Hyggedon of Kedewely.

The like of the said John Hyggedon to the church of Kilgarren, *mutatis mutandis*.

July 23. Grant to John Carp, treasurer of Lichfield cathedral church and pre-  
Westminster. bendary of Salowe therein, of the deanery of Wymbourne Minstre, on an exchange with Richard de Beverlay. By p.a.

Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to put him in corporal possession thereof.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

July 26. Licence, for 13s. 4d. paid to the king by Thomas de Amcotes,  
Westminster. chaplain, Richard de Bardenay of Helmeswell and Roger Bolyng of

1387.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Norton, feoffees with the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser, of a messuage, a croft and four acres of land in Glenthams, Norton and Helmeswell, from which the said Richard de Ravenser had licence to alienate in mortmain a rent of 4 marks to the chaplain of a chantry in the chapel of St. Edmund the king and martyr, Spitel in the Strete in the parish of Helmeswell, to celebrate divine service for his good estate, while living, and for his soul after death, and the souls of William de Penesthorpe and Eleanor, his daughter, William de Feriby and Agnes, his wife, and others, during the life of John Smyth and Ellen, his wife, and after their death the reversion of the premises in fee simple, for the alienation in mortmain by the said feoffees of the premises as aforesaid with the addition of their own names among the objects of the chantry, the said licence to Richard de Ravenser, to whom they had released all their estate therein, not having taken effect.

July 22. Grant to the king's clerk Roger Walden of the archdeaconry of Winchester. chester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to W. bishop of Winchester and the prior and convent of the cathedral church of St. Swithun.

July 30. Presentation of Thomas Ocle to the vicarage of Bruton in the diocese of Bath and Wells. Westminster.

Aug. 1. Acquittance of John Haddele and Nicholas Exton, citizen of London, Westminster. in respect of their account of receipts and payments of moneys arising from the tenth and fifteenth and moiety of the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king by the laity in parliament at Westminster on Friday before St. Luke, 9 Richard II, specially allocated for the wars and the safeguard of the sea, the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer having certified that having seen the memoranda of receipts and payments it was found that the said John and Nicholas had received 31,305*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* and had paid the same by sufficient warrants of privy seal to divers persons and had nothing in hand, that the treasurer and chamberlains had similarly received of the said fifteenth and moiety 23,561*l.* 10*s.* 1½*d.* and had nothing in hand, and that there remained with the collectors in Northumberland 485*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*, with the collectors in Westmorland 276*l.* 3*s.* 4½*d.*, with the collectors in Cumberland 360*l.* 10*s.*, and with the collectors in Newcastle-upon-Tyne 200*l.*

By C.

July 3. Presentation of John Batecombe, who holds the office of sub-deacon Westminster. in the conventual church of St. Edith, Wilton, to the church of St. Peter in the Northstrete, Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas [Bowe].

Aug. 2. Pardon to Augustine son of Augustine de Kenebrook of Oreford for Westminster. all felonies and trespasses committed by him before Midsummer, 10 Richard II, except treasons and rapes. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Presentation of John Sylveron, vicar of All Saints, Lyde, in the diocese Westminster. of Canterbury, to the church of St. Andrew, Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, which is void, being in his hands, on an exchange with William Gylot.

Aug. 2. Ratification of the estate of Master John Coly as parson of West Westminster. Kirkeby in Wirhale, co. Chester.

1387.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- Aug. 4. The like of Roger Glaston as parson of St. Lawrence, Winchester.  
Westminster.
- July 30. The like of the king's clerk, John Roland, as parson of Cattestoke.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 25.

- Aug. 4. Appointment of William Gomes, William Scantlon and John Couper,  
Westminster. masters respectively of the ships *Marie* and *Maryknight* and the barge  
*Margarete*, all of London, to arrest six sufficient carpenters and set  
them to work to repair the said ships and barge arrested for the king's  
service, Robert Parys the owner paying their wages, with power to  
imprison contrariants.
- Aug. 18. Pardon to Henry de Lacheford of Weryngton for the death of Richard  
Westminster. son of Nicholas Gresse of Kenerdeleghe, killed at Weryngton Tuesday  
after St. George the Martyr, 9 Richard II. By p.s.
- Aug. 16. Ratification of the estate of John Wyke as parson of Burghclere in the  
Westminster. diocese of Winchester. By p.s.
- ✓ Aug. 11. Grant to the king's clerk John Macclesfeld of 7½d., a day from the  
Worcester. issues of the subsidy of cloth for sale in the city of London until he  
be promoted to an ecclesiastical benefice according to the statute of the  
household. By p.s. [4442.]
- Aug. 10. Grant to John de Harleston of the prebend of Sellesleye in Chichester  
Worcester. cathedral church, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the  
bishopric being lately in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to Th. bishop of Chichester and the dean and  
chapter.
- Aug. 12. Pardon to William Meygnell for the death of Richard 'of Belle' (*sic*)  
Worcester. killed before St. Peter ad Vincula, 10 Richard II. By p.s. [4441.]
- Aug. 12. Grant, for life, to John Fekenham, esquire, of the hall with chambers,  
Worcester. kitchen, cellar, stables, shops and sollar in London, formerly belonging  
to Adam Langeley, 'bocher,' granted to him by letters patent dated  
19 January last, which he has offered to surrender because, as he  
says, the same were not duly conceived; and if the premises exceed the  
yearly value of 10 marks beyond reprises, he is to account for the sur-  
plus at the Exchequer. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted  
the premises to him in fee simple, 29 January, 17 Richard II.*
- Aug. 6. Grant, at the supplication of John Plays, Robert Howard and Roger  
Westminster. de Boys, knights, and John de Wolterton, reciting the late king's licence  
to this same effect and the king's licence dated 5 July, 6  
Richard II (vol. II, p. 151), and in consideration of the great  
fine received heretofore and of both the said licences not  
having taken effect, that the chantry founded by John de Norwich at  
Ravenyngham, where it now is, be transferred to the church which is  
newly being built in the rectory of Norton Soupecors, and that the  
warden or master and 12 chaplains and their successors at Norton  
Soupecors have all the lands and possessions granted to the chantry  
of Ravenyngham, with the castle of Metyngham and all lands and  
possessions granted to the chantry of Metyngham.  
By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1387.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Aug. 8. Grant for life, without rendering aught therefor, to Thomas de Wyn-  
Westminster. nesleye of the manor of Cleoton, co. Salop, taken into the king's hands  
because acquired by the abbot and convent of Wyggemore without  
licence, but if it exceed the yearly value of 100s. he is to account for  
the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Special protection, during pleasure, throughout England for Joan,  
Westminster. lady of Grovebury, late the wife of Walter Walsah, and for her men,  
servants and possessions. By p.s. [4429.]

Aug. 27. Presentation of Richard Appulton to the church of Bradewell, co.  
Westminster. Essex, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody  
of the land and heir of William de Bardolf of Wirmegey, tenant in  
chief. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Presentation of Master Thomas Gloucestre to the church of St. Martin  
Westminster. in Ludgate, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the abbey of Westminster being in his hands.  
*Vacated because nothing was done herein.*

Sept. 8. Presentation of Nicholas Stone to the church of Ricardescastel in the  
Clipstone diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the  
Manor in land and heir of John Talbot, knight. By p.s.  
Sherwood.

Sept. 8. Presentation of John Macclesfeld to the parish church of Makworth  
Clipstone in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.  
Manor.

Sept. 9. Presentation of Robert Cumberton, chaplain, to the church of St.  
Westminster. Martin by Ludgate, London, in the king's gift by reason of the tem-  
poralities of the abbey of Westminster being in his hands.

Sept. 29. Presentation of Robert de Langeton, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Ware in the diocese of London.

Oct. 1. Exemplification, in favour of Nicholas de Slyndon, one of the late  
Westminster. king's huntsmen, of letters patent, accidentally lost as he has sworn,  
dated 17 March, 1 Richard II, being an *inspezimus* and confirmation  
to him of letters patent dated 16 March, 42 Edward III, granting to  
him for life 2d. daily at the Exchequer in addition to 4d. daily from the  
issues of Surrey and Sussex.

## MEMBRANE 24.

July 23. Appointment, during good behaviour, for seven years from 22 June  
Westminster. last, of Thomas Quarreour, parson of Charfeld, as controller of the  
minerals of gold and silver found in the counties of Gloucester and  
Somerset, according to indenture made between the king and John Las-  
celles of Bristol, from whom he is to receive 10l. yearly for his expenses.  
By bill of treasurer.

July 20. *Inspezimus* and confirmation to the men of Acleye of letters patent  
Westminster. (styled a charter) dated at Westminster, 6 June, 38 Edward III, in-  
specting and confirming a charter, dated at Winchester, 5 April, 34  
Edward I [*Charter Roll*, 34 Edward I, No. 32], inspecting and confirm-  
ing charters of Henry II, dated at Bury St. Edmunds and Norwich,  
and of Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk, granting to them divers liberties.  
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1387.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

July 15. Pardon, at the supplication of Ralph de Vernon, knight, to Thomas  
Westminster. de Chaturton of the county of Lancaster, of all trespasses and felonies  
before Midsummer, 10 Richard II, except treason, murder, rape and  
larceny. By p.s.

July 22. Presentation of William de Cotyngham, king's clerk, to the church  
Westminster. of Disse in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his  
custody of the land and heir of Walter Filz Wauter, tenant in chief.  
By p.s.

July 24. Presentation of Roger de Sokburn, chaplain, to the church of Else-  
Westminster. den in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of his custody  
of the lands and tenements late of Thomas de Umfravill, tenant in  
chief. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Grant to Janicus de Artasso, esquire, who has freely lent the king  
Westminster. 120*l.* in aid of the expense of his armada (*armate*) at sea about to set  
out for defence of the realm, that he have that sum repaid to him from  
the subsidy last granted in Parliament of 12*d.* in the pound and 3*s.* on  
every tun of wine coming into or exported out of the city of London.  
By C.

July 30. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to Roger Browne of Staley  
Westminster. Wodthorpe, for the death of Robert Stelle of that place, killed on  
Sunday after St. Chad, 8 Richard II. By p.s. [4425.]

July 31. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire John Croft, to James  
Westminster. Borleye for the death of John son of William Brou[n], killed at Walton  
on Sunday before Trinity 5 Richard II. By p.s. [4426.]

Aug. 25. Presentation of John Mamchestre, parson of Horsyngton, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Northchurche, Berkham-  
stede, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Master  
Walter Cras. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 26 June last to Alexander Appelford of Essheriford, as going to Calais  
on the king's service in the company of William de Bello Campo,  
captain of Calais, because he is not preparing to go, as appears by testi-  
mony of the said William.

Sept. 29. Pardon to Peter Portugaler for stealing at Bishop's Lenn 120*l.* of  
Woodstock John de Brandon of that place. By p.s. [4495.]  
Manor.

1388.

April 7. Grant for life to William Welles of 20*l.* from the petty custom of  
Westminster. the city of London in equal portions at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter,  
and Midsummer, on his surrender of the like grant by letters patent  
[without express mention of the terms]. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise in the year 10 Richard II.*

1387.

Oct. 2. Grant, for life, to Matthew Swetenham, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. chamber, of the office of parker of the park of Molton, co. Northamp-  
ton, receiving therefor such wages as Richard Ballart, late parker, had.  
By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted  
that office to Nicholas Lillyng, knight, 20 November, 14 Richard II.*

1387.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- Sept. 29. Appointment of John Wymbissh, one of the yeomen of the chamber, to the custody, during the minority of the son and heir of Richard, lord of Ponynges, of the parks of Ponynges and Twynam, co. Sussex.  
Woodstock. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 23.

- Sept. 10. Mandate to Richard Skyp, escheator in Middlesex, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster to William Colchestre, monk thereof, abbot elect and confirmed.  
Westminster. By p.s.  
The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—  
Robert Loxle, in Surrey.  
William Bruyly, in the county of Oxford.  
Geoffrey Clerk of Leycestre, in the county of Warwick.  
The escheators in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester.
- Sept. 8. Presentation of John de Thorpe to the parish church of Fallegh in the diocese of Winchester.  
Clipstone Manor. By p.s.
- Sept. 26. Presentation of Philip de Neuton to the church of St. Mildred, Woodstock. Canterbury.
- Sept. 26. Grant to the king's clerk, Nicholas Slake, of the deanery of the king's Woodstock. free chapel of Bruggenorth. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to John Beauchamp, steward of the household, and John atte Wode to admit him.
- Aug. 13. Grant, for life, to Henry Bloxham, yeoman of the scullery, of the Worcester. office of 'warnerwyk' of Wendore, as held by Henry Logker, deceased.  
By K.
- Aug. 29. Presentation of Thomas Talbot to the church of Sevenok[es], in the jurisdiction of Canterbury, and in the king's gift by reason of the late Nottingham Castle. avoidance of the see.  
By p.s. [4472.]
- Sept. 12. Grant to Robert de Dalton, chaplain, of the prebend or portion in the church of St. Cuthbert, Derlyngton, in the bishopric of Durham, lately held by William de Lynton.  
Westminster. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Durham.
- Aug. 20. Grant, for their lives, to Thomas Mewe and John Waryn, yeomen of the chamber, of a basement shop under a tower in the castle of Bordeaux, which used to serve as an exchange and which does not exceed the yearly value of 9½ marks.  
Westminster. By p.s. [4463.]
- Sept. 26. Presentation of Griffin Waterden, chaplain, to a chantry in the church of Cleobury Mortemer in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of William Thorelwynde, chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortemer, late earl of March.  
Westminster.
- July 20. Pardon, at the supplication of the duke of Ireland, to Thomas Wod- yngfeld, esquire, for the death of Thomas de Amondeaham, killed on Friday after Corpus Christi, 8 Richard II.  
Westminster. By p.s. [4417.]
- Oct. 3. Presentation of John Cory, parson of St. Mary's in the Castle, Canterbury, to the vicarage of Thrulegh in the diocese of Canterbury in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Thrulegh being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Charryng.  
Westminster.

1387.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

The like of the said Thomas, *mutatis mutandis*, to the said church in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, being in his hands through voidance.

Aug. 24. Ratification of the estate of Robert Langeley, chaplain, as warden of  
Westminster. the chantry founded in the church of St. Nicholas in la Bocherie, London.  
By p.s.

Sept. 30. Pardon to William, monk of Louth Park, for the death of Robert  
Westminster. Parcur of Kelby, killed in the road by Twygmor on Sunday before St. Matthew, 9 Richard II.  
By p.s.

Sept. 29. Acquittance of John Golafre, knight of the chamber, keeper of the  
Westminster. king's jewels, in respect of his liveries and expenses of jewels and moneys coming to the chamber, as according to mandates of the king to him directed.  
By p.s.

Oct. 5. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to John Beauchamp of Holte,  
Westminster. steward of the household, of the manors, lands, fees, advowsons and all other possessions in England annexed to the priory of Durhurst, to hold to him and his heirs for the time that on account of the war or schism between the king and France the same remain in the king's hands; in aid, relief and maintenance of his style of lord and baron, to which estate the king has advanced him, without rendering aught therefor to the king, saving to the prior of Durhurst for the time being all churches appropriated to the priory or its chief abbey and all other spiritualities annexed thereto.  
By p.s.

Sept. 30. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John de Waltham, as  
Westminster. archdeacon of Richmond.  
By p.s.

The like of the same as prebendary of South Neuton in the church or monastery of the nuns of Wylton in the diocese of Salisbury, prebendary of South Cave in the cathedral church of York, of Gillyngham in the church or monastery of the nuns of Shaftesbury in the diocese of Salisbury, and sacrist of the chapel of St. Mary and All Angels, York.  
By the same writ.

Aug. 15. Grant, reciting the grants to Nicholas de Sharnesfeld *alias* Sarnesfeld  
Westminster. of 20*l.* and 40*l.* a year by letters patent dated 10 October, 7 Richard II, and 24 November, 7 Richard II, respectively, and his petition showing that the payment of the said sum of 20*l.* a year from the fee farm of Great Yarmouth is prevented because in the letters patent thereof the grant is limited by the clause 'until further order,' which order had been made when the later letters were issued, as the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer adjudge, and granting to him both the said sums for life, from the fee farms of Great Yarmouth and London, from the aforesaid dates without restrictions or conditions as above, notwithstanding that he is the king's standard-bearer and receives a yearly fee therefor; upon his surrender of both the said grants, and if he has received aught under them, deduction is to be made in the payments hereunder.  
By p.s.

Oct. 7. Grant to John de Aclyf, chaplain, of the chantry of St. Thomas in  
Westminster. the chapel of All Saints in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Oct. 4. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's servant  
Westminster. Michael Sadeler of a 'place' with buildings thereon (*placeam edificatam*) in Maydenstone, of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, late of John Webbe and forfeited for his felony, but if it exceed that value he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 22.

- Sept. 20. Appointment until Easter of the king's yeoman Robert Compnore as  
Westminster. his ferreter for providing coneyes for the household. *French.*  
The like of John Wengham as his fishmonger. *French.*
- Sept. 20. Ratification of the estate of John Ronhand of Thoern as prebendary  
Woodstock. of Warthill in the cathedral church of York. By K.
- Sept. 18. Presentation of Laurence Boscesellek, vicar of St. Mary's, Rattre, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Lanlyvery in the same diocese,  
in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tywardrayt being in his  
hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices  
with John Hykedon.
- Sept. 22. Presentation of John Bees of Pynchebek, chaplain, to the vicarage  
Westminster. of Heverynglond in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason  
of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith, Horsham, being  
in his hands on account of the war with France.
- Sept. 23. Ratification of the estate of Richard Wyche, as prebendary of Romes-  
Westminster. bury in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.
- Sept. 29. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Master Walter atte  
Westminster. Mille, to John Colyns for the death of Thomas de Amondesham killed  
on Friday after Corpus Christi, 8 Richard II. By p.s.
- Oct. 2. Presentation of Thomas Maundevill, vicar of Frampton, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Salisbury, to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, in the same  
diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Jordan.

1388.

- June 3. Grant, during good behaviour, to William Rokyngham, one of the  
Westminster. grooms of the scullery, of the office of gardener of the garden of Shene,  
in the room of Robert Gardynere, deceased. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise in the year 10 Richard II.*

1387.

- Oct. 5. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas Exton, mayor of London,  
Westminster. to William Polyfot *alias* Prestwold, late servant of Richard Brendewode,  
citizen and 'draper' of London, for all treasons and felonies in the  
insurrections between 1 May, 4 Richard II, and All Saints follow-  
ing, notwithstanding that he was excepted in the Parliament held there-  
after at Westminster as one of the principal insurgents. By K. & C.

## MEMBRANE 21.

- Aug. 18. Grant, for life, to John atte Wode of 37*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the  
Westminster. issues of Salop in lieu of that amount granted to him by letters patent  
of the late king (which the king confirmed) out of the issues of the  
manor and forest of Fekenham, ancient demesne of the Crown; at the  
supplication of certain magnates with the king and on the said John's  
surrender of the aforesaid letters patent. By p.s. [4458.]  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.
- Aug. 11. Ratification of the estate of Master John Maundour as archdeacon of  
Worcester. Durham. By p.s.
- Aug. 10. Ratification of the estate of Richard Thurban as prebendary of  
Worcester. Puttesden in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

1387.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Aug. 12. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Talbot of the office of one  
Worcester. of the four 'packers' of the petty customs in the port of London with  
the usual fees. By p.a. [4445.]

Grant, for three years during good behaviour, to John de Gedeneye,  
constable of Bordeaux castle, of the said office of constable which he  
now holds. By p.a.

*Vacated because otherwise in the Gascon Roll of this year.*

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of Thomas  
de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, dated at his castle of Warwick, 9 May,  
10 Richard II, appointing for life John Russell porter of Chastell  
Maulde called 'Paynescastell' and forester of Colwent and Neuwyth  
forest. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 13. Pardon to William Tannere of Worcester who when impeached of the  
Worcester. death of Henry Oteler of Kydermestre, barker, fled to the  
parish church of Kederemestre and there before John Hambury, coroner  
of the county of Worcester, abjured the realm, of his said abjuration and  
restitution of him to the king's peace, with pardon for the said death  
and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Aug. 15. Grant to the queen, on information that in the charter granting to  
Westminster. her the manor of Istelworth there is no mention that she is to hold it  
with such liberties as she holds the town of Nottingham and other  
manors granted to her, that she may hold the same as fully as queen  
Philippa held it and with the same liberties as she has at Nottingham  
and elsewhere; grant also that she may hold the manors of Langle  
Marreys and Wedon Pynkeny quit of hidage, beaupleader (*beauple*),  
wardesilver, shervesgeld and all other charges issuing thereout, as queen  
Philippa and the king's aunt, the countess of Bedford, held the said  
manor of Wedon. By p.a.

Sept. 1. Presentation of William Westby of Calceby, chaplain, to the church  
Westminster. of Bradeley in the diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 14. Ratification of the estate of Robert Esbache as prebendary of Dorsete  
Worcester. Chepyng in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By K.

Sept. 29. Presentation of William de Glastyngbury, chaplain, to the vicarage  
Westminster. of Twykenham in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of  
Robert Fille and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the alien priory of Takkele being in his hands on account of the war  
with France.

Sept. 28. Presentation of John Asshewell, chaplain, to the church of Thuroaston  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of the king's clerk  
John de Notyngham and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of  
Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.a.

Oct. 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of an indenture (in French) dated at  
Westminster. Framlingham, 22 February, 10 Richard II, between the king's kins-  
woman Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, guardian of the body  
of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, and the said John, of the one  
part, and William de Beauchamp, guardian of his lands in the county  
of Pembroke, the lordship of Kilgarren and elsewhere, of the other part,  
whereby, after reciting letters patent dated 9 March, 1 Richard II,  
constituting him guardian as aforesaid at the yearly rent of 400l.  
payable at the Exchequer, the said William grants to the said John his

1387.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

whole estate therein under the said letters patent, and the said countess and John agree to pay out of the said 400*l.* yearly due to the king 100 marks yearly to the said William, provided they have due allowance thereof, and in case the said earl of Pembroke have the premises out of the hands of the king before he is of full age the said payment of 100 marks shall cease; moreover the countess and the said John will from Easter next save harmless the said William in respect of the said farm and of all waste during nonage of the said John on the following condition, viz.: the said William will appoint two of his council with two or three of the council of the said countess and earl, when he or his deputies shall be reasonably garnished for eight days before going to view the waste, etc. in the lands aforesaid, and thereupon the moneys shall be levied, to the profit of the earl by the aid of the said William and at the cost of the earl, upon those who have committed waste, and that Pembroke priory shall be held for the profit of the earl and Sir John Prat, clerk, by the earl's ministers and the said Sir John's, from Easter next, for the term that the said William's patent runs, and that between now and Midsummer Robert Mile, clerk, will by charter grant to the said earl and Sir John all the estate he has therein by [letters] patent of the king jointly with the said William and deliver the charter to the earl or his ministers, the said earl paying to the king the farm of the priory and to the said William 100 marks a year during the term if so much profit can be yearly raised from the priory, moneys due to the said William at the date hereof and accruing until Easter are to be levied to his profit as quickly as possible by advice of both councils.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

- July 31. Grant to John Asplion of the prebend of Brampton in the cathedral  
Westminster. church of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the late king's hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln and the dean and chapter.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

- Aug. 11. Ratification of the estate of Henry Buton as prebendary of Hunderton  
Worcester. in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.
- Aug. 21. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard atte Water of  
Westminster. Bedford and William Kyng of Bedford of two messuages, three tofts, six acres of land and two of pasture in Ronhale, one toft, nine acres of land and one of meadow in Goldyngton, ten acres of land in Bedford and one acre of land in Ravenesden, of the yearly value of 10*s.* 6*d.* as found by inquisition of Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the county of Bedford, to the prior and convent of Newenham by Bedford, in part satisfaction viz. 40*s.* of land and rent of the yearly value of 20*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.
- Aug. 12. Exemption, for life, of William Prissley of Shrewsbury from being  
Worcester. put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers collector, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other quotas or subsidies, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s. [4448.]
- Grant, during the minority of the son and heir of Robert Tragoya, knight, to Thomas Mewe and John Beaufitz, yeomen of the chamber,

1387.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

of the herbage and pannage of the park of Dudesham, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Presentation of Walter Perea, chaplain, to the church of St. Laurence, Westminister. Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 11. Pardon to John de Bredkirk *alias* John son of William de Bredkirk Worcester. for the death of Richard de Norton, chaplain, killed before Midsummer, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Grant to the king's clerk Ralph Repyndon of a portion in the church Worcester. of Lanvaure, North Wales. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Presentation of Walter Walford, chaplain, to the church of Wolston Worcester. in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 8. Presentation of Gervase Syewe, chaplain, to the church of Pereham Worcester. in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster being in his hands.

✓ Aug. 12. Presentation of John Macclesfeld, chaplain, to the parish church of Worcester. Denham in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, John Macclesfeld. By p.s. [4449.]

Aug. 8. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk William de Horbury of the custody Worcester. of the hospital or chapel of St. Leonard, Toucestre, void by the resignation of John Forster. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Pardon to Ralph le Glover for the death of John Grikke, killed at Worcester. Seint Edmundesbury on Monday after St. Mark, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Richard de la Ryvere, Westminister. taverner and citizen of London, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Robert, duke of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

Oct. 20. The like for William Crispyn, clerk, going as above. Westminister.

Sept. 22. Pardon to Walter Tasker of Fiskyrton *alias* Walter atte Kirkegarthe Woodstock. of Fiskyrton for the death of John Gildowes of Fiskyrton, killed on Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry; also of his abjuration of the realm at the church of St. Clement, Fiskyrton, before William de Hales of Kirketon, one of the coroners in the West Riding in the county of Lincoln (*sic*) on Monday before St. Laurence in the same year. By K.

July 14. Ratification of the estate of John Salwerp as parson of Hambury by Chester Castle. Wyche, co. Worcester. By p.s. [4412.]

Oct. 5. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to Westminister. John Paveley, knight, for his good service and because at the king's command he lately married, when the king promised to give order for his estate that he might honourably support himself and wife, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer during the life of his father and 40l. after his father's death. By p.s.

1387.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Oct. 5. Grant to the prior of Durhurst and his successors in perpetuity of the  
Westminster. churches appropriated to their priory and all other spiritualities annexed  
thereto, without rendering aught therefor to the king, in aid of the  
greater security of the estate of John Beauchamp of Holt, steward of  
the household, to whom the king has granted all the temporalities of the  
said priory (*Membrane 23*). By p.s.

Sept. 29. Grant, for life or until further order, to David Vaghan, king's esquire,  
Woodstock. of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer of Chester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of Chester.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because otherwise under date of  
1 May, 14 Richard II.*

## MEMBRANE 19.

July 26. Ratification of the estate of John Roter as vicar of Penreth in the  
Westminster. diocese of Carlisle.

Ratification of the estate of John Sivard as parson of Byketon.

June 23. Pardon, for 20 marks paid to the king by Geoffrey Roucle and  
Westminster. Isabella, his wife, of divers trespasses in respect of the manor of Wy-  
meryng, co. Southampton. Whereas by fine levied they granted the  
reversion thereof after the death of Margery, wife of Richard Cheke,  
to Nicholas Stille and Thomas Walbroun and the heirs of Nicholas,  
and the said Nicholas and Thomas similarly regranted the reversion  
to the said Geoffrey and Isabella for their lives with remainder to  
Richard son of Isabella and his heirs tail, and final remainder to the  
right heirs of Isabella, without licence had of the king, and although  
by inquisition before John Gawayn, escheator in that county, it is  
found that the said Margery by the name of Margery, late the wife  
of John le Boteler, knight, held the manor in chief by the service of 1*l.*  
as joint feoffee with the said John le Boteler by grant of Robert Wol-  
verton and Robert le Warner, chaplains, with successive remainders in  
tail to John son of John le Boteler and the heirs of the said John and  
Margery, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said John le  
Boteler, by licence of the king, and that the said Isabella is daughter  
and heir of the said John le Boteler and of full age because both John son  
of John le Boteler and John le Boteler and Margery his wife died with-  
out heir tail, yet the said Geoffrey and Isabella, without due process or  
livery had, entered upon the said manor immediately after the death of  
the said Margery when it was seized into the king's hands. The king  
accordingly pardons those trespasses and restores the premises to them  
for their lives with remainder to Richard their son and his heirs tail,  
and final remainder to the heirs of Isabella.

Mandate to John Gawayn to take the fealty of the said Geoffrey and  
security for payment of a reasonable relief at the Exchequer, and to  
permit the said Geoffrey and Isabella to have the manor with the mesne  
issues.

July 30. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to Hugh Hamenasch as going to Calais on the king's service in the  
company of William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais.

July 25. Presentation of William Seman, prebendary of a prebend in the cathed-  
Westminster. ral church of Bangor, to the church of Neuton in the diocese of Lincoln,  
on an exchange of benefices with John Benteley, king's clerk. By p.s.  
W

1387.

*Membrane 19 —cont.*

- July 12. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, to Roger  
Westminster. Spark 'that was Joneservant of Ask' for the death of John son of  
William Knyght of Arkesay by Doncastre, killed at Houeden on Satur-  
day before St. Peter in Cathedra, 8 Richard II. By p.a.
- Aug. 3. Presentation of David Vaghan, chaplain, to the church of Wernesuy  
Westminster. in the diocese of Llandaff.
- Sept. 22. Ratification of the estate of John Park as parson of Wythyndon in  
Woodstock the diocese of Worcester. By p.a.  
Manor.
- July 9. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by John Grafton, master of  
Westminster. the hospital of St. John, Northampton, or any of his successors, of lands  
and tenements of the yearly value of 10*l.* in aid of the maintenance of  
poor people living upon its alms.  
By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 5. Appointment of the king's clerks Alan Sleddale and Nicholas Bubwyth  
Westminster. and Thomas Sireston, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, to audit  
the account of John Cornewaille 'taillour' (who is to be  
brought in person before them to render the same), after  
information had of his more discreet neighbours and others,  
in respect of the moneys received under letters patent dated  
16 July, 8 Richard II, being a pavage grant for repair of  
Fletestrete from the bar of the New Temple, London, to the Savoye,  
which grant was renewed for three years by letters patent dated 16  
July last, to include 'Chauncellerlane,' and they are to take security from  
the said John for payment of arrears of moneys received, if any, under  
the said grant.
- Sept. 29. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire William  
Woodstock. Molyns of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer of Chester. By p.a.  
Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of Chester.
- Aug. 12. Revocation of presentation of Walter Lokyngton to the church of  
Worcester. Stamford Ryvers in the diocese of London. By p.a.  
Presentation of John Pevensey to the said church.  
By the same writ.
- Oct. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of Laurence Hunt, one of the grooms of  
Westminster. the chamber, to Robert de Houden for the death of Hugh Charnela,  
killed on Sunday after Hilary, 9 Richard II. By p.a.
- Oct. 12. Grant to Master Edmund de Stafford, prebendary of Southmallyng, of  
Westminster. the prebend of Wykynton in the collegiate church of Tameworth, on  
an exchange with Thomas de Holdyngton. By p.a.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the king's free chapel  
of Tameworth.
- Aug. 29. Grant to John Rougheved the younger of the custody of the park  
Nottingham of Wynferthing, co. Norfolk, during the minority of the earl of Pem-  
Castle. broke. By p.a.  
The like to William atte Lee of the parks of Cropley and Badmonees-  
feld, co. Suffolk. By p.a.
- Oct. 12. Mandate to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to admit Master  
Westminster. Edmund de Stafford to the prebend of Wykynton in the collegiate church  
of Tameworth. By p.a.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 15. Writ of aid until Whitsunday for William Stondon appointed  
Westminster. buyer for the household in accordance with the statute of purveyance,  
36 Edward III, which is recited. *French.*

The like for the following:—

1388.	Robert Broun,	}	until Michaelmas.
March 10.	Peter Whitle,		
Westminster.	Robert Happeford,		
	Walter Bocher,		
March 15.	Nicholas Bekenesfeld,	}	until Michaelmas.
Westminster.	John Fairfield.		
	William Bold,		
May 16.	William Stondon, until Christmas.		
Westminster.			
May 12.	Robert Brown, until Martinmas. <i>French.</i>		
Westminster.			

1387.

Oct. 6. Pardon to Roger Sanne of Hakeneye for stealing a horse, value 2s.  
Westminster. at Aumbresbury on Monday after St. Dunstan, 7 Richard II.

By p.a. [4517.]

Aug. 14. Ratification of the estate of Robert Esebache as prebendary of the  
Worcester. prebend of Derset in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By K.

Oct. 15. Grant to John de Godemoston of a third portion in the church of  
Westminster. Bromyert in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of  
the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hands. By p.a.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.

Oct. 11. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Lambert Fermer,  
Westminster. to John de Brokton of the county of Salop for the death of Hugh Tour-  
nour of Malynlye, killed at Welyngton on Thursday before Whitsunday,  
8 Richard II. By p.a.

Oct. 16. Presentation of Thomas Tredyngton, chaplain, to the chantry of St.  
Westminster. Edmund, Wodyton, in the Isle of Wyght, in the king's gift by reason  
of the minority of the heir of John de Lysle, knight, tenant in chief;  
directed to W. bishop of Winchester.

Oct. 18. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John ap Howell  
Westminster. *alias* Yvan ap Howell of Tempilton, going to Ireland on the king's  
service there to abide in the company of John Stanley, knight, supply-  
ing the place of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland. By bill of p.a.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 24. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight John Beauchamp,  
Westminster. steward of the household, to John Filz William Eyberhale of Balsale  
for the death of Roger Colet, killed on Sunday before Michaelmas, 9  
Richard II. By p.a. [4485.]

Oct. 8. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to John Wynesbury as staying on the king's service with John Justice,  
keeper of the castle of Sangatte, because he is staying in London on his  
own affairs as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

1387.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- Oct. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Golafre, knight, to John Westminster. Grigge for the death of John Reynald, bailiff of the borough of Dorcestre, killed before Midsummer, 3 Richard II. By p.a.
- Oct. 16. Grant to John Nooke of the first portion in the church of Holgot, Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hands. By p.a.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.
- Oct. 19. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Norwich, to Benedict Westminster. Soppe, spicer, for the death of Walter Soppe, killed on the night of Tuesday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 9 Richard II. By p.a.
- Oct. 13. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of Council, to Westminster. Thomas de Roos, knight, in consideration of his great poverty, of 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Lincoln, to maintain his estate. By p.a.
- July 25. Grant, for life, to Richard Cokes—to whom the late king by letters Westminster. patent (confirmed by the king) granted the 5 marks which the prior of Monkeskirkeby, co. Warwick, was bound to pay yearly at the Exchequer for view of frankpledge of his tenants there, and which Margaret de Coventre lately held by the said king's grant, great part whereof is in arrear to the said Richard, because Canon Robertsart, knight, who has long held the custody of the priory is unwilling to pay the sum, as the letters patent make no mention of the keepers or farmers of the priory but only of the prior—that he receive the said sum from the prior, keeper or farmer of the priory for the time being, he having surrendered the aforesaid letters patent and confirmation. By p.a.  
Mandate in pursuance to the said Canon Robertsart.
- Oct. 20. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Lincoln of pavage for Westminster. three years.
- Oct. 21. Grant, for good service to the king and queen, to the king's esquire, Westminster. James Schelye, of 20 marks a year from the issues or farm of the manor of Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, late of Roger de Scales, tenant in chief, so long as by reason of the minority of his heir it is in the king's hands. By p.a.
- Oct. 12. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for James Pykerynge, Westminster. knight, executor of the will of William Wyndesore, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.a.
- Oct. 15. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Suffolk, to John Mounfort Westminster. of Bristol for the death of William Julere, killed Trinity, 4 Richard II. By p.a.
- Sept. 28. Grant, for life, to John Waryng and Thomas Mewe, yeoman of the Westminster. chamber, of a messuage in Fridaystrete in the parish of St. Margaret's, London, formerly William Hiklyngham's, forfeited to the king because he bequeathed it, without licence, to the said church for the support of a chaplain therein; if it exceed the yearly value of 60*s.* they are to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.a.
- Oct. 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Baldwin de Radyngton, Westminster. knight, John Moriz the elder of Cantebrugg, Thomas Moriz of Cantebrugg, Richard Botiller, the king's pantler, John Pentre of Enefeld and John Poly of Waltham Holy Cross, of the manor of Collynga, co.

1387.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Hertford, which does not exceed the yearly value of 8*l.*, and is held of the manor of Chesthunt, parcel of the earldom of Richemond, in the queen's hands for her life by grant of the king, to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross.

By p.s.

Sept. 3. Grant to William atte Wod, clerk, of the goods and chattels late of  
Westminster. Henry Mancestre, king's esquire, outlawed for debt.

By p.s.

Oct. 30. Presentation of John Culspon, chaplain, to the church of Hevenyng-  
Westminster. ham in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Edmund Byngham, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourne being in his hands on account of the war with France.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Oct. 10. Grant, for life, to Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, of the office of  
Woodstock justice of North Wales in the room of John de Beauchamp, steward of  
Manor. the household, who for this purpose has surrendered it as granted to him by the king's grant and the queen's grant.

By p.s.

Aug. 27. Grant to Ralph Canon of the prebend of Fytelworth in the cathedral  
Westminster. church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that bishopric being lately in his hands.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to Th. bishop of Chichester and the dean and chapter.

Oct. 10. Presentation of William Janne, parson of Stoke Giffard in the  
Westminster. diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Thorne Coffyn in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Clyvedon, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Sprynghout of Baryngton.

Oct. 11. Grant, for life, to William Gold, yeoman of the chamber, of the office  
Woodstock. of ranger of the forest of Pambeer, as held by Thomas Rangeour, deceased.

By p.s.

Presentation of Alexander Dothley, chaplain, to the church of Newton by Folkyngham in the diocese of Lincoln.

By K.

Ratification of the estate of Richard Wynchecombe as parson of Slymbrigg and portioner of Overhall in the church of Bromyard.

By K.

Ratification of the estate of Philip Henry of Pyghteale as vicar of the prebend (*vicarii vicarie prebende*) of Corpry, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By K.

Oct. 12. Presentation of Robert Silvestre, chaplain, to the chantry at the  
Westminster. altar of St. Mary in the church of Thornebury in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, tenant in chief.

Sept. 28. Grant to the king's servants Richard Slegh and John Grofherst of  
Woodstock. 100*s.* belonging to the king for the escape of John Boseworth, a felon, from the king's prison of Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, at the time when he was in the hands of the bailiffs of that place.

By p.s. [4492.]

Sept. 8. Presentation of John Castelacre, chaplain, to the church of All Saints,  
Chipstone Oxford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishop-  
in Sherwood. ric of Lincoln being in the late king's hands.

By p.s.

1387.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Oct. 12. Ratification of the estate of Robert Esabache as prebendary of Der-  
Woodstock. set in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By K.

Oct. 10. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant William  
Woodstock. Cousin, of 100s. a year from the fines [for breach of the assize] of  
bread and ale at Oxford. By p.a.

Oct. 11. Grant, for life, during the minority of Thomas, son and heir of  
Woodstock. Robert Tregoe, knight, to the king's esquire, Thomas Brounflete, of 10  
marks a year from the issues of the manor of Preston, co. Sussex, in  
the king's hands by reason of the said minority. By p.a.  
The like to William Wynalawe, yeoman of the chamber.

Pardon to John Gowyk of Papcastre for the death of Alan Mankaman  
*alias* Scott, killed at Cokirmouth, Whitmonday, 7 Richard II. By p.a.

Oct. 15. Presentation of John Carp to the parish church of Ipstok in the  
Woodstock. diocese of Lincoln. By p.a.

Oct. 14. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Peter de Barton as  
Woodstock. treasurer of the collegiate church of Aberguyly in the diocese of St.  
Davids and prebendary of Llangammarch in the same. By K.

Oct. 9. Pardon to Thomas Berkeley of Berkeley, Ralph Waleys, Henry Wary-  
Woodstock. ner, Henry Moyn, Richard Baret, Ralph Cok, and William 'the baylly  
Manor. of Blydealowe,' for having entered the forest of Dene and hunted  
therein without licence, and of any forfeiture thereby incurred. By p.a.

The like to the following:—

John de Berkeley, knight.

John Ekton.

John Clerk *alias* John Wyntur.

Richard Ekton.

Oct. 29. Presentation of John Fox, of Bylneye, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Brynkhill in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard  
London of Beverley and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of  
the land and heir of William Bardolf, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Oct. 12. Licence, by mainprise of Robert de Garton and Henry Maupas, clerks,  
Westminster. for John de Burton, king's clerk, to bring from the hundred of Roche-  
ford along the Thames to London and there unload six sacks of wool,  
to be forfeited if taken over sea, and if lost in the Thames he is to  
pay customs and subsidies therefor.

Oct. 15. Ratification of the estate of Griffin *alias* Griffith ap Ithel Duy  
Westminster. as parson of Marghoel in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Oct. 6. The like of Robert Busch as parson of Larkstoke in the diocese of  
Woodstock. Winchester. By p.a.

Oct. 19. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted 10 December  
Westminster. last to Edmund son and heir of Edmund de Lenham as going on the  
king's service to Brittany to stay with John de Roches, captain of Brest  
castle, because he tarries in Middlesex on his own affairs as certified by  
the sheriff.

Oct. 12. Grant, upon information that Henry de Percy le Fitz has fortified a  
Westminster. bastide, begun by the enemy near the town and castle of Brest  
and abandoned by them on his approach with the king's forces, and that

1387.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

he has delivered it to John de Roches, knight, captain of Brest, for safe custody to the king's use until further order, that the said Henry be discharged thereof and the said John be charged therewith. By p.s.

- Aug. 1. Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper by Richard Alderton, for  
Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, to grant his manor of Yngge Margrete, co. Essex, held in chief, excepting [knights'] fees, wardships, marriages and reliefs, to the said Richard Alderton for life.
- Oct. 3. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Picton as prebendary of Huntyn-  
Westminster. ton in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.
- Sept. 4. Grant, for life, during the war in Aquitaine, to William son of  
Westminster. James Lyons, deceased, in consideration of his great losses in the said war both of lands there in right of his wife and of goods and chattels captured and lost at sea, reducing him to poverty so that he cannot support wife and children, of all the lands, tenements, rents and services late of the lady of Mairamond, lady of Jonzac, between the two seas and Bordeaux, forfeited to the king for her adherence to the king's enemies, and not exceeding the yearly value of 20*l.* sterling, and if they exceed that sum, he is to account for the surplus at the castle of Bordeaux. By p.s.
- Aug. 20. Pardon to Roger Grenfeldeman of the county of Lincoln for having  
Westminster. broken the chamber of William Tailleur of Swayn in Clyveland on Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 9 Richard II, and stolen linen and woollen cloth, salt beef to the value of 30*s.* and 10*s.* in money, whereof he is indicted. By p.s.
- Aug. 30. Pardon, at the supplication of John Golofre, knight of the chamber,  
Westminster. to Isabella, wife of John Payntour of Notyngnam for robbing John de Shelford, chaplain, living in the North, of 30*l.* of gold and silver money and jewels to the value of 200*l.* at Notyngnam on Sunday the feast of the Epiphany, 10 Richard II, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.
- Aug. 20. Pardon to Thomas Wryght servant of John Tournay of the county of  
Westminster. Lincoln [as in the last entry but one]. By p.s.
- Sept. 28. Grant, for life, to John Waryng and Thomas Mewe, yeomen of the  
Westminster. chamber, of a messuage in Frydaystrete in the parish of St. Margaret's, London, formerly William Hiklyngnam's and forfeited because he bequeathed it without licence to that church for the support of a chaplain, and if it exceed the yearly value of 60*s.* they are to account to the king for the surplus. By p.s.
- Oct. 22. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's yeoman, Thomas Wode-  
Westminster. crofte to William Brewes for the death of Richard Deraunt, killed on Thursday before Michaelmas, 10 Richard II. By p.s.
- Oct. 24. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Alice Foster, of Dovor  
Westminster. in the county of Kent, who on Wednesday, the Exaltation of the Cross, 8 Richard II, before Robert atte Forde and William Reyne, coroners within the liberty of Colchester, abjured the realm for divers felonies, for which felonies she was condemned to death by John Holt, Henry English and John Frith, justices of gaol delivery there, on Friday, St. Margaret, 10 Richard II. By p.s.
- Oct. 24. Pardon, upon consideration of the statute of Northampton, 4 Richard  
Westminster. II, to William Crook, late one of the bailiffs of Gloucester, for all escapes of felons, whether convicted clerks from the prisons of their ordinaries

1387.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

or other prisoners and felons, before the date of the said statute, except escapes adjudged before that date, provided they were not by covin or fraudulent assent of the keepers of the prisons.

- Oct. 16. Grant to John Noke of the first portion in the church of Holgot in the  
Westminster. diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in the hands of the late king. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- Oct. 21. Pardon to John Corbyn of the county of Stafford for the death of  
Westminster. John de Pulton, vicar of Brewode, killed at Brewode, on Sunday, All Saints Day, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

- Aug. 24. Confirmation to Robert Hykedy, chaplain of a chantry in the church  
Worcester. of All Hallows by the Tower of London founded by the will of Thomas Pylk, late citizen of London, for his soul and the souls of others therein named, of his estate in the lands and rents in that parish, which the said Thomas left to Ellen his mother, and Alice his wife, for their lives successively, and for finding a chaplain to be presented by the bishop of London for the time being, for the purpose aforesaid, he having been presented by Robert, bishop of London, and having duly obtained possession of the same; in consideration of the pious purpose of the said Thomas and of the long usage and custom of the city of London. By K.

- Oct. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of an indenture (in French), dated at  
Westminster. Totteneyse SS. Peter and Paul, 10 Richard II, between Thomas Swenford, the prior, and the convent of Totteneyse, of the one part, and John Hawlegh of Dertemuth and Richard Puryman, chaplain, of the other part, whereby the said prior and convent demise from the date hereof to Michaelmas next and for eleven years thereafter, at the yearly rent of 30*l.* to the said John and Richard, their heirs, executors and assigns, the manor of Uppetton with all its appurtenances, viz. wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, perquisites of courts, fines, amercements, heriots, rents and services of free tenants and villeins, with power to take the said villeins wherever found with all their issue, goods and chattels and judge them high and low according to the law and custom of England as belongs to the said manor, also the rectory of Brixham church and all pertaining to it except the sum of 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly payable by the vicar to the said prior and convent; both parties binding themselves hereby in the sum of 100*l.* the one not to disturb the possession of the other during the term, and the other to perform the covenants of this lease.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

- Aug. 11. Order that as by divers donations and grants from the profits of  
Westminster. Walyngford castle heretofore made its revenues are so diminished that the castle cannot be supported without provision for its succour, all its profits, granted for certain terms or for term of life, shall revert to it at the decease of the possessors. By p.s.

- Oct. 28. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in  
Westminster. mortmain by the king's clerks Richard de Treton and John de Lincoln of nine messuages, fourteen cottages, two tofts, 143 acres of land, 17 acres 1 rood of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 15*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Peterborough, Dodisthorpe, Carton, Paston, Newerk and Lullyngton, of the

1387.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

yearly value of 116*s.* 5*d.* as found by inquisition of John de Mulsho, escheator in the county of Northampton, to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, in full satisfaction of lands and rents of the yearly value of 40*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Sept. 28. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Thomas Butiller as prebendary of the prebend lately held by John Bryane in the collegiate church of Wesebury. By p.s.

The like of Richard Wyche as prebendary of the prebend lately held by Thomas Maddyngley in the same church.

The like of John Barell as prebendary of the prebend called 'Weston St. Laurence' lately held by Roger Otery, deceased, in the same church.

The like of the king's clerk Richard Feld as prebendary of the prebend called 'Aust' in the same church.

Oct. 26. Pardon for 6 marks paid by John Goweyn, of Northyngton, to him and John Chitterne, clerk, Thomas Bonham, parson of Babestoke, Thomas atte Nende, parson of Obeton, John Wylmyndon, Walter Foil, clerk, and William Fouente, clerk, for acquiring in fee from Henry Haversham and entering upon, without licence, the manor of Hurdecote, held in chief, and grant that they may hold the same as acquired.

Oct. 30. Pardon to John Beneyt of Ware, imprisoned in Hertford gaol, for the death of William atte Helle, as it appears by the record of David Hanne-mere and the other justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 26. Grant to the king's servitors Thomas Northfolc and Peter Shefford of the 100*s.* belonging to the king for the escape of William Loveney, a felon, from the custody of the bailiffs of Braynford. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Grant, during pleasure, to Laurence Allerthorpe, fourth baron of the Exchequer, of the office of second baron thereof, William de Gunthorpe, who holds that office by grant which he now surrenders, assenting, and the said Laurence being willing to demise his said office of fourth baron to William de Dounebrugge, one of the auditors of the Exchequer.

By p.s.  
The like grant to the said William Dounebrugge of the office of fourth baron.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Aug. 12. Ratification of the estate of John de Godmeston as parson of the parish church of Rosse in the diocese of Hereford and prebendary of Wythynton Parva in the cathedral church of Hereford, lately held by Master Richard de la Barre. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Ratification of the estate of Richard Edenenet as parson of Lanne-menagh in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Oct. 20. Presentation of Thomas Chesterton, vicar of Stonehouse in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Much Marcley, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lire being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Norreys.

1387.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Oct. 23. Presentation of William Paneter, chaplain, to the church of Wentnore, Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford.

Oct. 25. Pardon of outlawry to William son of Gilbert Bumbill of Soterton Westminster. for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Welby of Pynchebek for leaving his service at Kirketon in Holand before the term agreed upon, he having surrendered to the Flete prison as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice. co. Lincoln.

Oct. 24. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Tredyngton, chaplain, of the custody Westminster. of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in Southampton according to the statute for merchants, provided that he execute the office in person.

Oct. 26. Exemption, at the request of John Lovell, lord of the manor of Westminster. Sutmere in the hundred of Dochinge, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of the king, being an extract from Domesday Book touching the said manor, beginning "*H. de Dochinge*" and ending "*et jacet in Phacham.*" (*Dom. Bk. Norfolk*, pp. ii and iii.)

Sept. 17. Grant to the king's clerk John de Notyngnam of the prebend of Gaya Leicester. Major in the cathedral church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s. Mandates in pursuance to R. the bishop, and the dean and chapter.

Nov. 3. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by Thomas Wyke of Stauntonsweye, Westminster. for Thomas Latymer of Braybrok, knight, to enfeof John de Middleton, parson of Wardon, and Thomas Cleydon, chaplain, of the manor of Westchelleworth, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to enfeof the said Thomas Wyke thereof.

Oct. 26. Grant to Thomas Gregory, Alexander Tresor, Thomas Palmere and Westminster. William Taverner of Stanes of pontage for five years in aid of the repair of the bridge there, by view of Geoffrey Martyn, Clement atte Merke and John Dodde.

Oct. 23. Exemption, for life, of Martin de Ferires, esquire, from being put on Westminster. assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions and from being made justice, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths or other subsidy, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

June 12. Exemption, for life, of John Warde of Sussex from being put on Westminster. assizes, juries, attaints, recognitions or inquisitions and from being made justice of the peace, mayor, bailiff, sheriff, escheator, coroner, trier of archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other quota, or other officer or bailiff of the king, against his will. By p.s. [4377.]

Oct. 21. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's serjeant-at-arms John Aslak, Westminster. to Henry Man of Weston for the death of William Vasour of Redelesworth, killed on Wednesday after Epiphany, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

July 25. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Harpecote, one of the Westminster. archers of the Crown, of the custody of the park of Radeleye by Abyndon. By p.s.

1387.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Oct. 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of the yeoman of the king's chapel,  
Westminster. John Prytewell, to the office of purveyor of necessaries for the king's  
works within the palace of Westminster and Tower of London, receiving  
4*d.* a day therefor from the clerk of the works. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert Aylesham as vicar of  
Westminster. Lowystoft.

Oct. 22. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Coventry of letters patent  
Westminster. dated 27 March, 19 Edward II, 20 January, 7 Edward III, and 25  
November, 30 Edward III, which are recited, in respect of seven mes-  
suages and a water-mill in Coventry acquired without licence, and es-  
pecially of one messuage, whereof by virtue of an inquisition before  
Robert Tresilian, chief justice of the [King's] Bench, lately taken at  
Coventry they are impleaded by the king, and which they assert is one  
of the said seven, and grant thereof to them in mortmain.

By p.s. and for 100 marks paid in the hanaper.

*Memorandum* that Thomas Sayvill, of London, and Thomas West,  
of the county of Northampton, bound themselves in 100 marks to the  
king by a recognisance enrolled on the Close Roll for payment of the  
said fine in the hanaper, 40 marks at Easter, and the rest at Michaelmas,  
21 October, 11 Richard II, and therefore this fine is not to be sent to  
the Exchequer in the Estreata.

Sept. 24. Ratification of the estate of William Lytlington as prebendary of  
Westminster. Yatmynstre in the cathedral church of Salisbury.

Oct. 26. The like of Roger Payn as prebendary of the prebend of Bursell,  
Westminster. lately held by Master Walter Baunton in the collegiate church of St.  
Cross, Crydton, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s. [4559.]

Oct. 29. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 24 October last to Edmund Hemyngton, as going to Scotland on the  
king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynburne, knight, keeper  
of Rokesburgh castle, because he is too feeble and aged to go.

Oct. 24. Grant to the king's esquire John Arblaster of the marriage of Alice,  
Westminster. one of the daughters and heirs of John de Haryngton, knight, tenant in  
chief, a minor in the king's custody, without rendering aught therefor,  
provided that at his own costs he sue in the king's name for the recovery  
and custody of her lands with the issues since her father's death.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise in the seventeenth year.*

Oct. 10. Grant, in tail male, to the king's knight John de Beauchamp of  
Woodstock. Holt, steward of the household, in consideration of his good and gratui-  
tous services, the place he held at the coronation and since, and which he  
will hold in the king's councils and parliaments in future, the noble and  
trusty family from which he is descended, and his great sense and circum-  
spection, of the dignity of peer and baron of the realm of England,  
under the style of lord of Beauchamp and baron of Kydermyster.

By p.s.

Oct. 30. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 12 October to Robert Aleyn, knight, as going on the king's service to  
Scotland in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, keeper of Rokes-  
burgh castle, because he tarries in London and the suburbs thereof on  
his own affairs, as certified by the sheriffs.

1387.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Nov. 3. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk Nicholas Slake, to  
Westminster. William Frere of Watlyngton, for the death of William Dyn of Sedeliscombe, killed at Derhamford on Thursday after Michaelmas, 7 Richard II.  
By p.a.

Nov. 1. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, William de Horbury,  
Westminster. as parson of Ipplepenne in the diocese of Exeter.

Nov. 2. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to John Quenhild *alias* Quenyld, sometime of Edenbrigge, co. Kent, as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, because he is not preparing to go.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John de Beauchamp of Holt of a  
Woodstock writing of even date, of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, granting,  
Manor. with the king's consent and licence, to the said John, for life, a yearly rent of 100*l.* from the manors of Bovytracy and Holdesworthy, co. Devon, and Blakedon and Ludeford, co. Somerset, and all other his lands in the last named county. Witnessed by Alexander, archbishop of York, Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Nicholas Slake, Richard Clifford, and Richard Felde. And further grant that in case the said Robert die in the lifetime of the said John, the latter shall receive the said yearly rent for the term of his life, and if the said manors and lands are recovered out of the king's hand, he shall receive it at the Exchequer.

By p.a.

Oct. 21. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Baldwin Radyngton, controller  
Westminster. of the household, of 50 marks a year at the exchequer of Chester, in consideration of his service to the king's father as well as to the king and of the position to which he has advanced him, for which hitherto he has obtained but moderate remuneration.

By p.a.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, 100 marks a year from the issues of the petty customs of London, 9 June, 16 Richard II.*

Oct. 20. Grant to Robert de Parys—who in coming in the Thames to London  
Westminster. through tempest lost his vessel (one of the best in the realm), and the greater part of his goods and merchandise therein, all the crew being drowned to his great loss, and to whom for his defence of the kingdom in the past and that he might better serve the king at sea, the king granted the *Gracedieux* of Santander (*de Sancto Andrea*), lately taken in war by the king's admiral, which grant could not take effect because she had been sold by the treasurer—of the *Seinte Marie Cogge* of Ardyngburgh in Flanders, one of the vessels belonging to the king of those taken at sea from the enemy by Richard, earl of Arundel, and others in the king's service.

By p.a.

Nov. 8. Grant, for 100*l.* paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer and for 100*l.*  
Westminster. more which will be paid there by them at Easter, to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Thomas earl of Stafford son and heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, John, lord of Nevill and William de Bello Campo, knight, brother of the said earl of Warwick, of the issues and profits, from the date of the death of the said Hugh until the morrow of Michaelmas, 10 Richard II, of all the lordships, demesnes, castles, towns, manors, lands, and tenements, honors, hundreds etc., late of the said Hugh in

1387.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

England and Wales, tenant in chief, which are the inheritance of the said Thomas, his son, a minor, except such as are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by knight service, and the manors, lands and tenements, whereof certain persons were enfeoffed at the time of the said Hugh's death in the following places, viz. the manor of Rokeby with its advowson, the manors of Great Wulford, Little Wulford and Ufford, certain lands in Fulrody, co. Warwick, the manor of Naseby with its advowson, certain lands in Rothewell called 'Lyounsplace,' co. Northants, an inn (*hospicio*) in Oxford, the manor of Stratton Audeley, co. Oxford, the manor of Estynton with its advowson, the manor of Alkrynton, certain lands and tenements in Thornebury, co. Gloucester, the manor of Marcle, co. Hereford, the manors of Effyngham, Chepstede and Tyllyngdon, certain lands and tenements in Blechynplegh, the manors of Waldyngham, Cat[er]ham and Porcle, and certain lands and tenements in Stangrave, co. Surrey, the manor of Southo, co. Huntingdon, the manor of Bernyngham with its advowson, co. Norfolk, certain lands and tenements called 'Talmachea, Cresseneres, and Passelewes' in the lordship of Desenyng, co. Suffolk, the manor of Stanford Ryvers with its advowson, the manor of Traces, certain lands and tenements called 'Suttones,' co. Essex, an inn with a certain rent in the city of London, the manors of Berleston, Hertewell, Tytnesore, Mere, Bertherton, and Geryngeshalgh, and certain lands and tenements in Holdych, Audele, Noteburgh and Chesterton, co. Stafford.

By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Anne dated at the palace of Westminster. 8 March, 9 Richard II, manumitting her servitor, John Frankish of Hedon, bondman of her manor of Brustwyk in Holderness, the king further granting that he and his children born and to be born and their issue (*exitus*) and all their *sequela* are to be free and of free condition and for ever discharged of all bondage and villenage towards the king and his heirs.

By p.s. and fine of 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 3. Grant to John Drake, prebendary of a prebend in the collegiate church of St. Carentoc in the diocese of Exeter, of the prebend in the king's free chapel within Wyndesore castle held by Edmund Clovyle, on an exchange of benefices.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden and college of the said chapel.

1388.

Jan. 6. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, William Walsham, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John without the North gate of Chester.

Windoor  
Castle.*Vacated because otherwise in the tenth year.*

1387.

Nov. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, to the cordwainers of Shrewsbury and others exercising the trade of tannery there, of letters patent dated 3 February, 35 Edward III, inspecting and confirming others dated 28 May, 17 Edward II, permitting them to tan all kinds of skins except horseskins in the said town as heretofore from time immemorial.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 18. Presentation of John Lynleye to the church of Camelerton in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Westminster.

1387.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Nov. 18. *Westminster.* Presentation of Gervase ap Jevan, chaplain, to the church of Cam-mays in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March.

Nov. 29. *Westminster.* Presentation of Robert Claydon to the church of Methe in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Couwyk being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 16. *Westminster.* Grant to the king's clerk John Stacy of the prebend of Leighton Busard in the cathedral church of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that bishopric being in the late king's hands.

By p.a. [4588.]

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln and the dean and chapter.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 1. *Westminster.* Grant for one whole year to Robert, duke of Ireland, of the king's castle of Berkhamstede for his own and his family's abode, and of as much fuel within the wood and park next the castle as is necessary for his household expenses. By p.a.

Oct. 30. *Windsor Castle.* Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John Stacy, as prebendary of Leghton Busard. By p.a. [4562.]

Oct. 27. *Westminster.* Grant to the king's servants John Halton and John Stokley, who have hitherto had no reward for their service, of 10*l.* a year each from the lands and tenements late of Richard Byngham, knight, tenant in chief, deceased, the custody whereof by reason of the minority of his heir belongs to the king but is unjustly withheld; on condition that each of them duly sue for the recovery to the king of the custody together with the marriage, and finds competent maintenance for the heir in proportion to the said sum. By p.a.

Nov. 10. *Westminster.* Grant to William, bishop of Llandaff, of all the profits of the temporalities of his bishopric from 18 July, 10 Richard II, until the day when he received restitution of the temporalities. By p.a.  
*Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll, 10 Richard II.*

Oct. 18. *Westminster.* Grant to the king's esquire William Wylton, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements late of John Molyens of Somerset, tenant in chief, to the value of 6 marks a year, together with the marriage of the heir, but if they exceed that value he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.a.

Nov. 10. *Westminster.* Ratification of the estate of Master Stephen Wotton as parson of Cheselden in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.a.

Nov. 13. *Westminster.* Pardon to John de Ipstones, knight, for the death of Richard Thornbury and of any consequent outlawry. By p.a.

Nov. 18. *Westminster.* Presentation of John ap Philipp[es], vicar of Usk in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of Tregruke in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March; on an exchange of benefices with John Shirfeld.

1387.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Nov. 19. Grant to the king's clerk, John Notyngham, of the prebend lately  
Westminster. held by Thomas de Lynton in the king's free chapel of St. George within Wyndesore castle.  
By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John, bishop of Hereford, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer.  
By K.

Oct. 12. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's esquire William  
Westminster. Corby and Agnes, his wife, of the park of Bradenynch, co. Devon, with two water mills and fishings appurtenant, 148 acres of land and 16 of meadow in Langemedde, and 11 of meadow in Chalkwilmede and 40 of pasture within the park, without rendering aught therefor, on his surrender of letters patent of the king confirming others of the king's father (which are lost), granting to him 10*l.* a year, and letters patent dated [26 February,] 1 Richard II, demising the premises to them at the yearly rent of 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, all which are recited.  
By p.s.

*Memorandum* that because the said letters are lost the said William agreed that he would not at any future time sue for nor claim the said 10*l.* a year so granted.

Nov. 24. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
Westminster. of pontage for three years from 24 December next to be received by Henry de Carlele, John de Thorneton, John de Aukeland, and William de Brounfeld, burgesses.

Nov. 21. Grant to queen Anne—to whom the king lately granted the manor of  
Westminster. Istelworth without mention made in the charter thereof that she was to hold it with such liberties as she held other manors and lordships granted to her by the king—that she hold the same as fully as did queen Philippa and as she herself holds Notyngham, or other 'place' granted to her by the king, and further that she hold the manors of Langle Marreys and Wedon Pynkeny and other lands assigned to her in dower as fully quit, from the time of assignment, of hidage, beaupleder, wardeselver, castilward, sherevesgeld and other burdens as the said queen Philippa held the manor of Langle Marreys and the king's aunt the countess of Bedeford, the manor of Wedon Pynkeny; if any tenant of these manors was bound to pay aught of the said charges the king wills that it be paid to the queen's use for life as from the date of the said assignment.  
By p.s.

[Nov.] 24. Appointment of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and John  
Westminster. de Nevill of Raby, to survey certain works done within the castle of Kardoile and Rokesburgh by John Lewyn, mason, and inform themselves and certify how much they exceed the agreement lately made between the king and him and how much will be still necessary to complete the same in excess of the agreement, and what damage or loss he has sustained by works in excess thereof.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Nov. 11. Ratification of the estate of Master Adam Fenrother as prebendary  
Westminster. of the prebend of the altar of St. James in the collegiate church of Beverley, in the diocese of York.  
By p.s.

Sept. 30. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Robert, archbishop of  
Woodstock. Dublin, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Michael, Penorich, dated 16 July, 1380, reciting the custom of the chapel obliging the prebendaries of the prebends of St. Mary and the king to reside there in

1387.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

person continuously and to support the burdens of hospitality therein, and that on inquiring at the visitation thereof at this date he found that they each received but 10½*d.* weekly from the common rents thereof, and that the rest of the prebendaries' rents were insufficient to support the burdens as heretofore, and, as the ox that treadeth out the corn must not be muzzled, augmenting the portion of each prebendary by 3½*d.* a week, so as in future to be 14*d.* from the said common goods.

By p.a. [4500.]

Nov. 11. Pardon, at the supplication of queen Anne, to John Talhour of Barneby  
*Westminster.* for the death of William Cauntelion, knight, killed before Easter, 9 Richard II.  
By p.a. [4580.]

Nov. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of Baldwin Bereford, knight, to John  
*Westminster.* Gloucestre, 'wirdrawer,' of Coventry, for the death of William Eyres, carter, of Harnhale, killed there on Sunday before the Exaltation of the Cross, 8 Richard II.  
By p.a.

Nov. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman the earl of Derby,  
*Westminster.* to John de Stapilton, of Carleton, for the death of Robert de Frisaby of Carleton Curly, killed on Monday after the Annunciation, 9 Richard II.  
By p.a.

Nov. 13. Grant to John Drake, one of the canons of the king's free chapel  
*Westminster.* within Wyndesore castle, that he have for his abode there so long as he is canon thereof the mansion within the castle which Edmund Clovyll had whilst canon.  
By p.a.

Nov. 18. Grant to the king's clerk Richard Feld of the deanery of the king's  
*Westminster.* free chapel within Walyngford castle.  
By K.

Nov. 21. Ordinance, by the advice of the Council, that the number of chaplains  
*Westminster.* to celebrate divine service at Langley, where the body of Ralph, eldest son of Hugh, late earl of Stafford, lies buried, shall be three and not two, notwithstanding the previous ordinance that there should be two there and one at the spot where he was by misadventure killed by the king's brother, John de Holand, knight.  
By K.

Nov. 21. Grant to the king's clerk, John Boulond, canon of the king's free  
*Sheen.* chapel within Wyndesore castle, of the houses within the same which the king's clerk, Nicholas Slake, canon, held, so long as he shall be canon thereof.  
By p.a.

Nov. 20. The like to Nicholas Slake of the houses held by Thomas Lynton,  
*Westminster.* late canon and prebendary there, deceased.  
By p.a.

Nov. 22. Licence, at the supplication of William de Wykeham, bishop of  
*Westminster.* Winchester, for the alienation by Elizabeth, late the wife of Edward le Despenser, knight, lord of Glammorgan and Morgannogh, and daughter and heir of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, knight, of the reversion in fee simple, of the manors of Sterte and Colerne and advowson of Colerne, co. Wilts, held in chief, to the said bishop, Masters John de Wykeham and John Campeden, clerks, Robert Cherlton and Thomas le Warrenner of Winchester, after the death of Margaret, wife of William Buroestre, knight, the tenants for life, and for the said bishop and the other reversioners to grant their interest in the premises to the warden and

1387.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

scholars of 'Seinte Marie college of Wynchestre' in Oxford, in frank almoin, and for the said warden and scholars to appropriate the said church in mortmain. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Pardon of the outlawry of John Wamborgh, parson of Cortenhale,  
Westminster. for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy a judgment against him at the suit of Walter Derlyng of Dunstaple, who recovered 88 quarters of malt, value 20 marks, and 5 marks damages, the said John having surrendered to the Flete prison and been, by due process had before the justices, quit of the premises, as appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice. co. Bedford.

Nov. 22. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bredon and John  
Westminster. Wright, of Merevale, of six messuages, four acres of land and 8s. 8d. of rent in Atherston, Whittington and Barterley, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 28s. 6d. as found by inquisition of Geoffrey Clerc of Leycestre, escheator in the county of Warwick, to the abbot and convent of Merevale, in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks, of lands and rents of the yearly value of 10l. which they had licence from Edward II to acquire in mortmain.

Nov. 25. Presentation of William Stoke, chaplain, to the church of Manyngton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

Nov. 26. Presentation of Robert de Cotum, king's clerk, to the church of Bul-  
Westminster. well in the diocese of York.

Presentation of William de Egremund, chaplain, to the church of Wyrkyngton in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of St. Mary's abbey, York, being lately in the king's hands; directed to John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richemund. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Grant to Thomas Sy, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the goods  
Westminster. and chattels, to the value of 10l., of William Peitevyn of Somerset, forfeited to the king by reason of his outlawry at the suit of Philip de Courtenay; if they exceed that value, he is to account for the surplus. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Grant to Robert Rys, one of the yeomen of the butlery, of 20l. [fine]  
Westminster. incurred by the keeper of the prison of Bocardo, Oxford, for the escape of four felon scholars from his custody. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Grant to the king's poor servant, Walter Fesecok, master of the king's  
Westminster. barge, of a small boat which was lately his but which is forfeited because his infant lately fell out of it into the Thames, near London, and was drowned. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Grant to John Wynbussah, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the  
Westminster. custody, during the minority of the heir, of the park of Shilleye, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of the lord of Ponynges, tenant in chief. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Nov. 4. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry Wakefeld, bishop of Worcester,  
Westminster. to the said bishop for all felonies and trespasses by him perpetrated  
10. x

1387.

*Membrane 8—con.*

before All Saints last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 8. John Bret of Bristol, 'marchant,' staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating William Symcok of Droughda and John Norton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Henry de Cod[ynghon], clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 6. Pardon to John, bishop of Bangor, of all subsidies and tenths with  
Westminster. their issues due to the king before 26 June last, when the king granted to him by letters patent, now surrendered, pardon of all subsidies and their issues without express mention of tenths. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 10. Presentation of John Halley, chaplain, to the vicarage of Oldeclyve,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Bek Harlewyn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 6. Ratification of the estate of Walter Douel as parson of Falle in the  
Westminster. diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Order, in consideration of its urgent need of repair, that the constable  
Westminster. of Notyngnam castle shall have all the issues and profits of the town of Mannesfeld in Shirewode for three years from Easter next and expend the proceeds thereon by testimony and control of Robert de Morton and John Croweshawe, notwithstanding any grant, hitherto unexecuted, by the king of the said town to any other person or any demise thereof at farm. By p.s.

Appointment of the said Robert de Morton and John Croweshawe as controllers accordingly.

Nov. 18. Exemption, for life, of John de Overton, esquire, from being put  
Westminster. on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attainments or other recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, keeper or constable of the peace, justice of labourers or other justice, collector of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, tallages or other charge, controller, taxer, or assessor thereof, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers, or archers, or other bailiff, minister, officer or commissioner of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Grant, for life, to Matthew Swetenham, one of the yeomen of the  
Worcester. chamber, of the office of avowries of the county of Chester, of the yearly value of 10*l.* granted 28 December, 7 Richard II, to Gilbert Dautry, esquire, who has now surrendered his grant for this purpose; provided that he pay all charges yearly due to others therefrom. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted it to the said Matthew under another form, 29 August, 16 Richard II.*

Nov. 6. Ratification of the estate of William Salesbury as prebendary of  
Westminster. Middleton in the conventual church of Wherwell in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 22 October last to Alexander Appelford of Esshetisforde, as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Ralph de Lomley, knight, captain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.

1387.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Nov. 14. Confirmation to William Hochepount, chaplain of a chantry in the  
Westminster. church of St. Clement, for founding which John Charteney, late citizen of London, by his will, proved and enrolled in the Guildhall according to the custom of the city, bequeathed his tenements in the parish of St. Clement's and 6 marks of yearly rent issuing from tenements in the parish of St. Edmund the Martyr, in Lombardstrete's, lately John Hablount's, but the words of the will were not effectual because no chaplain nor parson was then there held to be capable of the interest, of the chantry, tenements and rent aforesaid, and to his successors.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Mauselee,  
Westminster. Richard Baihous and John de Waltham, of a toft, 24 acres 1 rood of land, 26½ acres 1 rood of meadow, 33 acres of pasture and 7s. 1d. of rent in Germethorpe, Southsomercoates and Conyngholme, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 40s. as found by inquisition of John Cotom, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to the master, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary in the church of St. Clement, Germethorpe, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in that church for their good estate and for their souls after death, in part satisfaction, viz. 4 marks, of lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 6 marks, which they had licence of the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Nov. 25. Grant, for life or until further order, to Nicholas Barbour, clerk, of  
Westminster. Ghent, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s. [4608.]

Nov. 19. Mandate to the dean or warden of the college of the king's free chapel  
Westminster. of St. George within Wyndesore castle to admit the king's clerk, John Notyngham, and put him into corporal possession of the prebend which Thomas de Lynton lately held therein.

By K.

Nov. 28. Presentation of John de Relee, chaplain, to a portion of two parts  
Westminster. in the church of Lanannes, in the diocese of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in the hands of the king's father.

Nov. 30. Ratification of the estate of Master John Barnet as prebendary of  
Westminster. Newynton in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London.

By p.s.

Nov. 28. Presentation of Richard Cotesgrave, chaplain, to the church of Elton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Walter Child and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Blyth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Nov. 6. Grant, by mainprise of William de Pakyngton, archdeacon of Canter-  
Westminster. bury, and Thomas Blast of Sussex, to James Berners, knight, of the marriage of Robert, son and heir of Richard, lord of Ponynges, tenant in chief, and of successive heirs, if any, rendering therefor 500 marks, to be paid at certain terms, on condition that he ask no pardon of the said sum or any portion of it; if he has obtained any such pardon he is to derive no advantage therefrom, nor mitigation of the sum.

By bill of treasurer.

X 2

1387.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Nov. 8. Ratification of the estate of John Grym as parson of Nusshelyng in Westminister. the diocese of Winchester.

Nov. 6. The like of Richard Montayne as vicar of Ambrysdon in the diocese Westminister. of Lincoln.

Nov. 7. Pardon to Lucy, sister of the house of St. Leonard, Northampton, for Westminister. the death of John Oxyndon, chaplain, killed on Thursday before the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Richard II, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

Pardon to Thomas Peny of Wolaton for the death of Thomas Brumpton, killed on Sunday after Easter, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Exemption, for life, of Humphrey de Halughton from being put on Westminister. inquisitions, assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made collector of any subsidy, tenth, fifteenth, quota or other grant, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Mandate to admirals, captains, castellans, keepers of the ports, Westminister. sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others, not further to molest John Hauley, Peter Laner, Hugh Weston, Richard Juyll, Richard Henry, Stephen Forde, Richard Kyngeston, Stephen Hull, William Damyot, William Bachelor, Michael Kycard, John Ram, John William and John Cornysash of Dertemuth, and John Waleys, John Maisterton and John Hempston of Kyngeswere, who lately captured a ship at sea laden with the goods and merchandise of Ido Foulesang of Zieriksee (*Cirice*) in Zealand and Bartholomew Joneson of Leyden in Holland, subjects of duke Albert, upon whose complaint to the king and council, after full deliberation, the ship and goods, or their value, were ordered to be restored to them with damages; the said John Hauley, for himself and the rest, having in accordance with the decree of the Council satisfied the said Ido and Bartholomew in respect of 21 tuns of wine and their damages therefor.

Nov. 22. Presentation of Thomas Bernard, chaplain, to the vicarage of Monke- Westminister. lane in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Monkellane being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 23. Ratification of the estate of John Dautre, clerk of the Exchequer, Westminister. as parson of Wotton undir Egge in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Appointment of John Taunton, 'skynner,' to take as many pelterers Westminister. and artificers as may be necessary for the peltry of queen Anne, wherever found, except in the city of London, and set them to the work of the queen's peltry at her charges, with power to imprison contrarians.

The like of the mayor and sheriffs of London to take them within the city and suburbs of London and deliver them to the said John Taunton for the same purpose.

Nov. 25. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's knight, John Russell, Westminister. of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer from 16 August last, in consideration of his having been taken and retained to stay with the king for life, whereby he lost fees which he was wont to receive from his lord, with whom he stayed. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's kins- Westminister. woman Joan, lady de Mohun, of the manor, hundred and lordship of Macclesfeld, formerly granted to her [at a yearly rent]. By p.s.

1387.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Nov. 25. Licence, for 30*l.* paid in the hanaper by Thomas Taverner, Aymar Taverner, Simon de Lichefeld, Richard Mortymer, David Brid, Henry Broun and Robert Teyntrell of Lichefeld, for them to form a fraternity and gild in Lichefeld of themselves and others who wish to be members, in honour of St. Mary the Virgin and St. John the Baptist, to meet yearly and choose a warden or master, to have a chaplain to celebrate divine service in St. Mary's chapel, Lichefeld, for the good estate of the king and queen and for their souls after death and the souls of their progenitors, also for the good estate of the brethren and sisters and benefactors of the said fraternity and gild and others, provided always that under colour hereof they do not hold any meetings or assemblies against the king's peace or do anything out of which dissension might arise. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Appointment, by mainprise of Philip atte More of the county of Hereford and Thomas Derby of the county of Leicester, of Llewelyn ap Morgan to the custody of the lands and tenements late of John ap Adam, deceased, who held of the earl of March, a minor in the king's custody, and which by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of Cicely his daughter and heir, and the death of the said earl, are in the king's hands, to hold from Martinmas last, during her minority, together with her marriage, paying for the same 4*l.* at the Exchequer, his said mainpernors being bound with him in the sum of 8*l.* therefor.

By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 4. Power, during pleasure, for John de Lokton, one of the justices of the King's Bench, to receive acknowledgments from any persons touching lands and tenements, according to the form of the king's writs directed to him, whereof fines are to be levied before justices of the [Common] Bench, to whom he is to certify them when received, and these certificates are to be received by the said justices and the fines duly levied, notwithstanding that the said John is not a justice of the [Common] Bench.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Nov. 9. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior of Bruton, who now holds the churches, land and tithes hereby confirmed, of a charter of Henry II, as follows:—

*Henricus, dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vice-comitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, tocius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et confirmasse Deo et Sancto Martino Troarni et monachis ibidem servantibus vel servituris, pro anima mea et pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum et amicorum meorum, elemosinas quas habuerunt in toto regno Anglie tempore Henrici regis, avi mei, scilicet Rogentonam et Haringeiam et Horsleiam, que omnia Rogerius comes Seroberiensis predicto Sancto dedit. Concedo etiam tres kidas terre quas Herluinus dedit apud Waltan, et decimas de Grafan et de Estretementona et duas masuras in Cicestra et decimam de Mersetona quam Ormelinus dedit, et ecclesiam de Mundrehan quam Torstinus de Fontanis dedit, et decimam de Notburna quam Radulfus Bastardus dedit, et decimam de Olfam quam Ascio dedit. Concedo etiam hoc quod Robertus de Romeliolo dedit, scilicet ecclesiam Sancti Andree*

1387.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

*de Witeneher cum terra sacerdotum et decimis que ad ipsam villam pertinent et ecclesiam de Mapeldra cum terra presbiteri et terra unius caruce cum pratis adjacentibus ipsi terre et decimis ipsius ville et ecclesiam de Mollanda cum sacerdote et decimis ipsius mansionis et terra ad unam carucam cum pratis et tres hospites cum terra sua et in Espiceuic unum hospitem et ecclesiam de Warocle cum decimis que ipse Robertus predicto Sancto dedit. Et preter hec volo et precipio quod x hide de Horsleya se acquietent pro septem hidis de omnibus geldis et omnibus rebus, sicut Rex Henricus confirmavit per cartam suam, et preter hec precipio quod ecclesia Sancti Martini de Troarno teneat bene et in pace terram et domos quas Johannes filius Gilli' predictae ecclesie dedit que sunt apud Wintoniam de Focudo Sancti Petri de Hida. Testibus: Willelmo cancellario (sic), Regis (sic) comite Cornubie, Willelmo, comite Glocestrie, Roberto, comite Leercestrie, Rogero, comite Herfordie, Patricio, comite Wiltescire, Humfrido de Buhun, dapifero, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, Elie Giffard.*

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

[Of. Bruton Cartulary in *Somerset Record Society's Publications*, vol. 8, pp. 79-81, and Round's *Calendar of Documents in France*, pp. 167-170.]

- Nov. 14. Ratification of the estate of John Alvyngton as vicar of Southbrente.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 14. Presentation of Nicholas Blundell, parson of Ridelyngweld in the  
Westminster. diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Stansfeld in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund, earl of March, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Cokill.
- Nov. 16. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Haston, chaplain, as portioner  
Westminster. of the portion which Roger Otery lately held in the church of Bromyord in the diocese of Hereford.
- Nov. 21. Appointment of John, lord de Nevill, to the custody, during the  
Westminster. minority of Thomas ap Griffitz, her heir, of the lands late of Margaret, wife of William de Carneby, tenant in chief, and during the minority of successive heirs, paying 200 marks at once therefor. By bill of treasurer.
- Nov. 20. Ratification of the estate of William Spark as portioner of the first  
Westminster. portion in the church of Holgot, in the diocese of Hereford.
- Nov. 16. Pardon to John Basset for that he on the feast of St. Cuthbert, 8  
Westminster. Richard II, broke a ship at Blithsnok in the field of Neusome and carried off goods and chattels from it to the value of 100s., whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [4589.]
- Oct. 25. Pardon to Richard Souter of Altoftes, for the death of Robert Wild-  
Westminster. guse, killed on Thursday after St. Mark, 7 Richard II. By p.s.
- Nov. 24. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by Bartholomew Kere and John  
Westminster. Grygge, chaplains, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a yearly rent of three quarters of wheat, receivable from two plots of land in Storteford called 'Redyng' and 'Boomongercroft,' not held in chief, to Robert, bishop of London and his successors, in aid of the maintenance of the prisoners in his prison of Storteford, with covenant that if the rent be in arrear the bishop may distrain upon the premises.

1387.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

- Nov. 26. Power for the king's uncle, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, to execute,  
Westminster. notwithstanding the appeal of John Montagu, knight, in the suit between William, earl of Salisbury, and the said John, what pertains to the said duke's office of constable of England, the king having condemned the said appellant in expenses to be paid to the appellee, reserving the taxation of those expenses. By p.s. [4613.]
- Nov. 29. Ratification of the estate of Master Walter Gibbes as prebendary of  
Westminster. Llansanfret in the collegiate church of Abergwyly, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.
- Dec. 2. Presentation of Thomas Preston to the chapel of Wileye, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Master Thomas de Hertford, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- Nov. 26. Pardon to Richard Fychet for the death of William Bewmaner, killed  
Westminster. at Nether Haddon on Sunday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 5 Richard II. By p.s.
- Nov. 6. Confirmation to John, bishop of Bangor, of letters patent dated 26  
Westminster. June last (now surrendered) remitting to him all subsidies and issues for which he was liable to the king without expressly mentioning tenths and their issues, now hereby included. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

- Nov. 29. Ratification of the estate of John Tamworth as chaplain of the chantry  
Westminster. of St. James, in the church of St. Pancras, London.
- Nov. 29. Pardon, for 10s. paid to the king by John Hunte, to him for acquiring  
Westminster. in fee simple from Stephen Broun, and entering on, without licence, a toft and half a carucate of land in la Okes in Avenbury, co. Hereford, held in chief, and grant to him of the premises as acquired.
- June 22. Licence, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper by John de Bukyngham,  
Westminster. bishop of Lincoln, who has surrendered letters patent (superseding others for 'Burghersshe chanterie,' which are recited), granting licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Holt, knight, Richard de Treton, clerk, William de Thirnyng and John Park, of a moiety of an acre of land in Lilleford and the advowson of Lilleford to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, which like the former have not taken effect, for the said bishop to found a chantry of two chaplains with two clerks to celebrate divine service daily in the cathedral church of Lincoln for the good estate of Pope Urban VI, the king and the said bishop, for their souls after death, and the souls of the late king, queen Philippa, the bishop's father, mother, brothers, sisters, benefactors and others, and inasmuch as the said bishop has bought and acquired, with the goods bestowed upon him by God, the said land and advowson, and enfeoffed the said John Holt and the rest thereof, the king further grants licence for the said John Holt and the rest to alienate the same to the said chaplains and clerks to hold as above.
- Dec. 1. Presentation of John de Walesby to the vicarage of Lappeleye, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lappeleye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1387.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Nov. 30. Revocation, after full deliberation in Chancery with the justices of  
Westminster. the Bench and others learned in the law, of the presentation fraudulently  
obtained by Nicholas Benet, chaplain, to the church of Lanwrust *alias*  
Llanroust, in the diocese of St. Asaph, granted in forgetfulness of the  
ratification by the king of the possession of John de Daventre  
dated 26 March, 9 Richard II, both parties having appeared personally  
in Chancery.

Dec. 8. Signification to L. bishop of St. Asaph, of the aforesaid revocation,  
Westminster. with power to do what pertains to his office, notwithstanding his  
admission, institution or induction of the said Nicholas.

Dec. 4. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Shaldeburne, servant of the  
Westminster. king's spicery (*specieria*), to John Wallere of Little Mundon, for the  
death of Thomas Richore of Watton, killed at Wotton (*sic*) on Sunday  
before St. George, 6 Richard II. By p.a. [4628.]

Dec. 9. Ratification of the estate of Edmund Ruyhal as prebendary of Preston  
Westminster. Uplogge in Hereford cathedral church. By p.a. [4633.]

Dec. 10. The like of William Batesfeld as master of the *Domus Dei* of St.  
Westminster. Bartholomew by Frome bridge in Bristol. By p.a.

Nov 26. The like of the king's clerk, Richard Clifford, as master of the hospital  
Westminster. of St. James by Westminster, in the diocese of London. By p.a.

Dec. 5. Presentation of Thomas Wybbe to the church of Hambury, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the see being in the late king's hands through voidance. By p.a.

Dec. 13. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Tryvet and Thomas Blount,  
Westminster. to Richard Amen *alias* de Meene, of Canterbury, for the death of  
Geoffrey Trendele, killed on Sunday the feast of the Annunciation, 9  
Richard II. By p.a.

Dec. 17. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John de Ravenser, as  
Windsor prebendary of the prebend of Castre in the cathedral church of Lincoln.  
Castle. By K.

Dec. 10. Presentation of Henry Ponstorf to the prebend lately held in the  
Westminster. king's free chapel of Hastynges by William, parson of Wydihamme,  
deceased. By p.a. [4635.]

Dec. 18. Pardon to William de la Chambre for the death of Thomas Hewet,  
Westminster. killed on Saturday before Michaelmas, 10 Richard II. By p.a.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 20. Licence, for one mark paid to the king by Henry, vicar of Ledebury,  
Westminster. John Ewenet and John Birchore, for the alienation in mortmain by  
them of a messuage in Ledebury Denzein, not held in chief, to William  
Calewe, chaplain of a chantry at the altar of St. Anne in the parish  
church of Ledebury for the souls of William Bowyer of Ledebury, his  
parents and ancestors, for the habitation of the chaplains of the said  
chantry.

Nov. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the earl of North-  
Westminster. umberland, to Edmund Barbour, indicted for being a common highway-  
man, and for that on Wednesday after St. James, 8 Richard II, armed

1387.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

with a habergeon and other weapons he surrounded (*vallasse*) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to ill-use and kill the king's lieges, whereupon some keepers of the peace, good men of Newcastle, went out to attach him and get security of the peace according to the statute and he would not permit them, but with a knife called a 'baselard' killed one John de Paxton who was there to keep the peace. By p.s. [4618.]

Nov. 27. Grant, for three years, to John de Neweton, knight, and to the Westminister. master of the new work in Strode, Robert Rowe and Thomas Godet, keepers of the work of Roucestre bridge, that they may take from the king's limekiln (*torali*) at Roucestre and also from his lime there, as much as they reasonably require for making cement. By p.s. [4617.]

Dec. 6. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Walter Robynson of Westminister. Lancaster, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, supplying the place of Robert, duke of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following also going as above:—

Roger de Assheburn, servant of John de Croft of Dalton, co. Lancaster.

William de Caton.

1388.

Jan. 2. Presentation of John Goldesmyth, chaplain, to the church of Thorne Westminister. Coffyn, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of William Janne and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Clyvedon, tenant in chief.

Jan. 8. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 23 Westminister. October to William Lyle, knight, as going on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynburn, knight, keeper of Rokesburgh castle, because he tarries in London, as is certified by the sheriffs.

Jan. 10. Ratification of the estate of Adam Stakepoll as parson of the church Westminister. of St. John-on-the-Hill by Winchester.

Jan. 12. Licence for Joan, prioress of the house of the order of [Friars] Westminister. Preachers, Derteford, of the foundation of the late king, as she is a recluse, to make her own general attorneys, and for friar Walter Durant and William Makenade, whom she has appointed her attorneys, to make attorneys for her for three years.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 16. Pardon, for half a mark paid in the hanaper, to John Braunche, for Westminister. acquiring for life, without licence, from Philip Briene, knight, now deceased, a yearly rent of 10 marks with two coats and hoods of the same suit, and furs of the suit of yeomen, receivable yearly from the manors of Faleys and Frome Braunche, held in chief.

Jan. 20. Grant to John Bosham, William Petchy and William Asshilby of Westminister. pavage for two years and a half, in aid of paving the street from the bar of the New Temple, London, to the Savoye and the lane called 'Chauncellerlane.'

Jan. 19. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Peter Cook, deputed by Roger Elm- Westminister. ham, clerk of the king's works, as purveyor thereof at the manor of Eltham and to take masons, carpenters and other workmen, as well as

1388.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

materials and carriage therefor, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants until they find security to serve the king in the same.

By bill of the said Roger.

Jan. 24. *Westminster.* Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastinges in pursuance of the presentation of Henry Ponstorf, chaplain, to the prebend there lately held by William, parson of Wydyhamme, Thomas, bishop of Chichester, having duly admitted and instituted him.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 12 November to Stephen Seylzard, chaplain, as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of William Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he is not preparing to go, as the said William has testified.

Jan. 25. *Westminster.* Pardon to William Lombe of his outlawry for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer Edmund Trymneye, of Shipden, for retaining in his service Robert Pedham, servant of the said Edmund, who had left before the end of his term, the said William having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by John Lokton, one of the justices of the King's Bench. Norfolk.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Dec. 17. *Windsor.* Ratification of the estate of Samuel de Wyk as archdeacon of Merionyth, in the cathedral church of Bangor, and prebendary of the prebend lately held by John Abraham in the cathedral church of St. Davida. By K.

Dec. 16. *Westminster.* Presentation of Thomas de Wortham, parson of St. Michael's, Coslayne, Norwich, to the church of Sparham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange with James Whitewell. By p.a.

Dec. 13. *Westminster.* Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Chaumberleyn and James Gervays to audit the king's ministers' accounts in Devon and Cornwall. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 10. *Westminster.* Grant, on account of the great affection of the king for his kinsman, the bishop of London, and considering how dear William de Sancto Vadasto, proctor of the priory of Okebourne, was to the late king, to the said bishop, the said proctor and William de Esterpeny, monk of the abbey of Bec, to whom by letters patent dated 7 October, 10 Richard II, the king granted the revenues of that priory and of the priory of St. Neots, at a certain yearly rent, that though others should offer more rent, they shall continue to hold the same for the sum named in the said grant. By p.a.

*Memorandum that 20 December in this year, the said bishop personally appeared in Chancery, and for himself and the said William de Esterpeny undertook that if they or either of them survived the said proctor, the king might then demise the revenues of the priory to whoever would give more for the same, notwithstanding the foregoing letters.*

Dec. 26. *Westminster.* Presentation of Philip Stanton, chaplain, to the church of Puddying Norton, in the diocese of Norwich.

Presentation of Thomas Grene, chaplain, to the church of Arreton in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.a. [4648.]

1387.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Dec. 13. Pardon to Robert de Langton, late bailiff of lord de Nevyll of Braun-  
Westminster. ceton, and late servant at Wyntrynham, of John Marmyon, knight,  
for ravishing Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Welby, at Roppelay,  
stealing there three horses, value 20*l.*, late of William Mountayn, and  
killing William Fowelar of Berghton, at Humberbank. By p.s.

1388.

Jan. 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Elmham as clerk of the  
Westminster. king's works at the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London, the  
castles of Wyndesore, Berkhamstede and Haddele, the manor and  
lodge within the park of Wyndesore, the manors of Kenyngton, Eltham,  
Claryndon, Shene, Byflete, Yeshampstede, Henle, Childernelangeley and  
Feckenham, the lodge of Hathebergh in the New Forest, and the lodges  
within the parks of Claryndon, Gyldeford, Foly Johan, Coldekenyngton,  
Eltham, Childernelangeley and Feckenham, and the mews for falcons  
by Charryngcrouch. By K.

Jan. 6. Presentation of John Couleye, parson of Solershope in the diocese  
Westminster. of Hereford, to the vicarage of Much Markle in the same diocese, in  
the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire  
being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange  
with Thomas Chesterton.

1387.

Dec. 4. Grant to Edward, son of the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York,  
Westminster. of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of  
Thomas de Bekeryng, tenant in chief, unjustly detained from the king,  
and also of the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

1388.

Jan. 9. Licence, directed to the mayor and bailiffs of Haverford and Bristol,  
Westminster. the keepers of Melford Haven and the receivers of prises and customs of  
wines in those ports, for John Clanevou, knight, to whom the king has  
granted the lordship of Haverford with its liberties, for life, to receive  
the prises and customs of wine in that port notwithstanding the ordinance  
of 20 December, 7 Richard II, which did not extend to Wales,  
prohibiting the taking of prises or customs of wines laden in ships of  
friendly merchants in any ports except those in which the said ships  
should be discharged. By C.

Jan. 10. Writ of aid for Hugh Swayne, whom Roger de Elmham, clerk of the  
Westminster. king's works, has appointed his deputy, as purveyor of the said works at  
the palace of Westminster, castle of Berkhamstede and manors of  
Shene, Eltham, Byflete and Childernelangeley.

By bill of the said Roger.

April 1. The like for Robert Hertle, his deputy at Windsor castle, the manors  
Westminster. within the park there, the manors of Folyjohn and Yesamstede and the  
lodges with the enclosures of the parks in Windsor Forest.

By bill of the said Roger.

Jan. 12. Ratification of the estate of John de Acome as prebendary of Laghton  
Westminster. in Morthyng in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Presentation of John Hadham to the vicarage of Charleton, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of  
L' Isle Dieu being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1388.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Jan. 18. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Capon, as chaplain of the chantry Westminster. of St. Anne, founded in the church of St. Pancras, London, by William Causton, late citizen of London.

Jan. 23. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Wermegye, founded by the Westminster. ancestors of William Bardolf, knight, tenant in chief, and in the king's hands by his death and the minority of Thomas, his son and heir, to elect a prior in the room of Robert de Fordham, deceased.

Jan. 1. Grant to the king's servants, Thomas Norfolk and Peter Shefford, of Westminster. the 100s. pertaining to the king for the escape of William Loveney, a felon, from the chapel of Brainford. By p.s. [4650.]

Jan. 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. to John Treverbyn of Cornwall, as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of John de Roches, captain of Brest castle, because he is not preparing to go.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 28. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by Thomas Hungerford, knight, Westminster. of his trespasses in having acquired [without licence] the manor of Estcourt Heightredebury, from Margery, late the wife of Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, for the life of himself and Eleanor, his then wife, and afterwards the fee simple from Thomas de Roos, son and heir of the said Margery. Subsequently he acknowledged before the justices of the Bench at Westminster that all his interest therein was the right of Robert de Cherlton and John de Wykyng, who afterwards granted the manor to Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, John de la Mare, knight, Peter de Barton, clerk, John Leye, John Panes and to him the said Thomas and Joan, his present wife, and their heirs male, with remainder to his heirs male, and final remainder to his heirs general; and licence for the grantees last named to retain the premises as granted.

Nov. 25. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by Thomas Taverner, Aymer Westminster. Taverner, Simon de Lichefeld, Richard Mortymer, David Brid, Henry Broun and Robert Teyntrell of Lichefeld, and the brethren and sisters of the gild or fraternity which the said persons have the king's licence (which is recited) to found in Lichefeld in honour of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* in maintenance of the gild and support of the chaplain thereof.

By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper because there was given for another licence 30*l.*

Dec. 2. Grant, during the minority of the heir of Robert Treygoce, knight, Westminster. to John Wakfeld, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the office of warrenor of Goryng, co. Sussex, in the king's hands by reason of that minority. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Grant to John Boor, one of the clerks of the king's chapel within Westminster. his household, of the prebend of Wodeford and Wyvelesford in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter.

1387.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 12. Exemption, for life, of Richard Wayfere, citizen and brewer of London, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector or taxer of tenths, fifteenths or other quotas or tallages, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s. [4527.]  
 Woodstock Manor.

1388.

Jan. 2. Presentation of John Haliwell, chaplain, to the church of Snaves, void Westminister. by the resignation of Henry Cokham and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, being in his hands; directed to W. archbishop of Canterbury.

1387.

Dec. 29. Licence for the king's kinsman, Henry, bishop of Norwich, to crenel Westminister. late his manors of North Elmam and Gaywode, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Mandate to all inhabiting the castle of Quenesburgh, co. Kent, and Westminister. holding the same, to deliver it with all its victuals and artillery to the king's knight, Diggory Seys, appointed to keep the same to the king's use, an indenture being made between him and the principal occupier of the castle, for which due allowance shall be made. By K.

1388.

Jan. 3. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Devereux, knight, to be constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, receiving therefor for the maintenance of himself and the chaplains, servants, watchmen and one carpenter abiding therein, 300*l.* a year, viz. from wards belonging to the castle 146*l.*, from the issues of the customs in the port of Sandwich 100 marks and the residue at the Exchequer, without rendering account, as Simon de Bureley, knight, late constable and warden, saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements, etc. from the said ports belonging to the king, for which he is to render account at the Exchequer; provided that he stay in person upon the custody as is reasonably needful and as necessity demands. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Simon to deliver the castle to him.

Mandate *de intendendo* in pursuance to the barons, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of the liberty of the Cinque Ports.

Jan. 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Hornby as justice of Chester. Westminister. By C.

Jan. 4. Presentation of John Coydour, chaplain, to the church of Lyswen, Westminister. in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Eynon, son of Thomas Eynon, who held by knight service of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, minors in the king's custody.

Jan. 3. Pardon to John Pichare of Mumby, 'walkare,' for the death of Gilbert Westminister. Wallere of Mumby, killed in the fields of Bilsby by Alforth on Tuesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Presentation of Thomas de Colyngborn to the church of Hokewold, Westminister. in the diocese of Norwich.

1388.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 6. Grant, during good behaviour, to Arnald Brocas of the office of cham-  
Westminster. berlain of the Exchequer, lately held by John Lincoln of Grymesby.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1387.

Oct. 20. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by John Cockyng, for the king's  
Westminster. kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, to grant to him and  
his assigns, for life, the manor of Wolfhameston, co. Essex, held in chief.

1388.

Jan. 7. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Punde as sacristan of the collegi-  
Westminster. ate church of Beverley.

By p.s.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 1. Pardon to Henry de Boueton of Felbrok for all felonies by him  
Westminster. committed before 50 Edward III, except treasons, murders and rapes,  
provided that he is not a common thief.

Renewed because sealed at another time, 9 June,  
51 Edward III, of the king's grace in Parliament.

Dec. 6. Grant to Robert Dydynsale, chaplain, of the chantry of St. Thomas  
Westminster. in the chapel of All Saints in the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Nov. 21. Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to the king's servant, Thomas  
Westminster. Trewyn, of the office of controller of the stannary in Cornwall. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Revocation of the ratification of the estate of Walter Donnell as  
Westminster. parson of Falleye, in the diocese of Winchester, the king having pre-  
viously presented John de Thorpe thereto, who in court by writ of  
*quare impedit* has sued the said Walter. By p.s.

1388.

Jan. 9. Presentation of John Culspoon, parson of Hevenyngham, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Norwich, to the church of Saxeby, in the diocese of Lincoln in the  
king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Fre-  
mont being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an  
exchange with John Hederset.

The like *mutatis mutandis* of John Hederset.

1387.

Nov. 22. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of (1) an indenture (in French) between  
Westminster. queen Anne and John Parker, tenant of certain tenements called 'Up-  
haveryng' belonging to her manor of Haveryng atte Boure, dated at  
the palace of Westminster, 19 November, 10 Richard II, discharging him  
of all rent and other services therefor except suit of court once a  
year at the great court after Michaelmas, and the rent of a red rose at  
Midsummer, and (2) letters patent (also in French), of the said queen,  
dated at Westminster, 2 May, 10 Richard II, granting to the said John  
for life, an annuity of 100s. from the issues of her said manor of Haver-  
yng from 20 February last past, on his surrender of her letters patent  
granting to him the office and custody of her fishery called 'Lambwath,'  
in Holderness, co. York, in the room of Peter de Routh, late keeper

1387.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

thereof; on information that it was never an office but a gift to the said Peter for his maintenance in old age, and so far as it was an office the queen granted to John Waghen for life such estate therein, by advice of her council, before any grant to the said John Parker.

By p.s. and fine of 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1388.

Jan. 24. Pardon, at the supplication of the abbot and convent of Bury St. Westminster. Edmunds, to Geoffrey Denham, of Bury, 'squier,' servant of the prior thereof, one of the persons excepted by Parliament, 5 Richard II, as a principal insurgent in Suffolk, for all his offences before 22 December, 6 Richard II, notwithstanding the exception aforesaid, to include the remission of all recognisances or other bonds, but he is to contribute with the rest of the townsmen to the fine which twenty of them agreed to pay to the king.

Feb. 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman, Peter Courteney, Westminster. knight, as his chief chamberlain. By K.

The like of the same as master of the falcons and keeper of the mews at Charryng by Westminster. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer of the household to pay him the usual fees.

1387.

July 9. Licence for the prioress and convent of nuns of the priory of Grendale, Westminster. co. York, to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements not held in chief to the yearly value of 10 marks, in aid of their maintenance.

By p.s. [4407.]

*MEMBRANE 36d.*

July 5. Appointment of John Sewale of Cogeshale, Robert Rikdon, Nicholas Westminster. Fitz Richard, Thomas Colvyle, Thomas Wylynghale, John Colchestre, Robert Boloigne, Robert Kere and Thomas Aleyn to arrest and bring before the king and council or into Chancery all forgers of seals of the pope, the archbishops and bishops, deceiving the people with bulls of indulgences, pardons, etc. and obtaining divers sums of money and gold and silver in bullion, which they export abroad.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

July 10. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms, John Tame, to arrest and Westminster. bring Thomas Cone, clerk, before the king and council in Chancery.

July 14. Commission to John Wadham, John Hille and Robert son of Robert Westminster. Hille, to deliver the gaol of Exeter castle of William Kyngman and Alice Panter, wife of Robert Panter.

*MEMBRANE 34d.*

July 4. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Tresilian, John Holte, Westminster. Richard Aderbury and Thomas Poure, knights, Robert Charleton, Thomas Couelegh, John James and John Tame, on complaint by the king's esquire, John Rose, that Thomas Cotesford, knight, John Wakeleyn, Nicholas Wakeleyn, Thomas Heryot, John Swalcleve, Nicholas Offham,

1387.

*Membrane 34d—cont.*

John Kyng, William Harpour, John Aleyn, John Tames, John Smyth, John Dreystere, John Porter, William Porter, Henry Strongere, William Heynes, William Densye, John Barkelee, Thomas Milward, Nicholas Scherfeld, Richard Bredeby, William Roder, John Bocher, William Bedford the elder, William Bedeford the younger, Adam Paynes, Richard Milward, William Leye, John Austyn, Henry Yory, Thomas Browyn, John Cok, John Dongnam, William Joye, Richard Cleydon, William Yewle the elder, William Yewle the younger, John Smyth, Thomas Gibbes and others broke his close at Tusmere, co. Oxford, felled his trees, fished his stews, whereof they broke the banks, inundating 60 acres of land, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Appointment of William Flaumvyle, knight, George del Castell, Westminster. William Purefey and John Rome, clerk, to enquire touching waste in the alien priory of Monkeskirby, co. Warwick, to the custody of which the king lately appointed Canon Robussart, knight.

July 12. Appointment of Aymer Dathelles, Matthew Redeman, Ralph de Euer, Westminster. Thomas de Umfravile, Peter Tilliol, escheator in Northumberland, and John de Mitford to enquire touching the rival claims of Joan, late the wife of Donald de Hesilrigg, knight, on the one side, and William son of William de la Vale, knight, and Christiana, his wife, on the other, to a third of the manor of Ealyngton, and a third of the moieties of the towns of Whityngham, Throunton and Barton, co. Northumberland. By inquisition of John de Mitford, late escheator there, it was found that Elizabeth late the wife of John Heron and now deceased held the premises as dower of Robert de Eslyngton, her former husband, the reversion being in the said William and Christiana, his wife, daughter and heir of the said Robert and Isabella his former wife by virtue of a feoffment thereof made by John de Sywardeby to the said Robert and Isabella in fee tail; but the said Elizabeth petitions, alleging that the said inquisition does not contain the truth, and that the reversion of the premises should belong to her as appears by inquisition of the said Donald her husband, returned into Chancery, and by fines thereof made, and there shown.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*

June 28. Prohibition against all impugnors of the title or disturbers of the Westminster. possession of the king's clerk, Thomas More, to and in the prebend of Morton Parva in the cathedral church of Hereford, which the king has recovered in his court before the justices of the Bench against John, bishop of Hereford, and John Godmanston, clerk.

Commission *de wallis, fossatis, etc.* to the abbot of Glastonbury, Nicholas de Audeley, Guy de Briene, Peter Courteneye, Ivo Fitz Waryn, Thomas de Hungerford, William Bonevill, Walter Clopton, John Barre, James Fitz James and John Tomere, in Somerset.

1388.

Jan. 24. The like to John Fallesley, knight, Roger Asseburnham, William Westminster. Staundon, citizen of London, Thomas de Skelton, William Bryncheale and John Olyver, in the district on the bank of the Thames between London Bridge and Grenewych.

March 12. The like to Edmund de Thorpe, John de Colvyle, Philip de Tilneye Westminster. and Edmund Noon, knights, and John Marchal, in the parts of Merakland between Cattesbak and le Fenende in Tilneye, co. Norfolk.

1388.

*Membrane 33d—cont.*

May 5. The like to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Bello  
Westminster. Monte, Nicholas de Hebden, knight, Thomas Claymond, John de Hawe-  
burgh, clerk, William Pilet and John Slory, in the parts of Kesteven  
between Lincoln and Brigdyk.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*

July 8. Commission of the peace in the county of Middlesex to Robert Beal-  
Westminster. knapp, Adam Fraunceys, Baldwin de Radyngton, Thomas Charleton and  
John Shordych.

July 16. The like to the following in the places named :—  
Westminster.

Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, Robert Tresilian, Robert Beal-  
knap, John Cary, Richard Sergeaux, John Kentwode, William  
Rikhill, John Beville, William Talbot, William Bevyale, John  
Reskere and John Tremayn, in Cornwall.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, John Holt, Richard Waldegrave,  
William de Wyngefeld, John de Ulneston, William Thirnyng,  
William atte Lee, Roger de Wolfreston, John de Staverton,  
Robert Hotot, Edmund Lakynghithe and John Glemham, in  
Suffolk.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Robert, duke of Ireland, John Burgh-  
chiere, Aubrey de Veer, Robert Swynburn, John Gildesburgh,  
Walter Clopton, William Rikhill, Thomas Pynchebek, John Dore-  
ward, Robert Rikdon and Robert Newport, in Essex.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

John, duke of Lancaster, Robert de Wylughby, Ralph de Cromwell,  
William de Skipwyth the elder, Roger de Fulthorpe, John Lok-  
ton, John Poucher, John Hawe, John de Rocheford of Boston,  
Robert Cumberworth and Thomas Burnham, in the parts of Lyn-  
desey, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

John, duke of Lancaster, William la Zouche, Roger Fulthorpe, John  
Lokton, John de la Pole of Neuburgh, Walter Blount, Thomas  
Wenneale, John de la Pole of Hertynon, William Dethyk, Robert  
Fraunceys, Nicholas de Kneveton, William de Sallowe and John  
Cokeyn the elder, in the county of Derby.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

July 10. Association of John Cary, Roger Fulthorpe and John Holt in the  
Westminster. commission to Robert Bealknap, David Hannemere (now deceased), and  
William Burgh, at the suit of Thomas Boton, baker, alleging error in  
the record and process and in the judgment of the cause before the  
mayor and aldermen of London at the Guildhall chamber between Simon  
Wynchecombe, late sheriff, and the said Thomas, in respect of the escape  
of Simon Stacy, under arrest in the Compter at the suit of John de  
Brenchele, esquire, to examine the parties and do justice between them.

July 13. Appointment of Guy de Bryene, Peter Courtenay, Matthew Gourney,  
Westminster. Thomas Tryvet and Ivo Fitz Waryn, knights, Morgan Gogh, John Barry,  
John Beynyn, William Carent, Richard Hunteleigh and John Janet, to  
arrest and bring before the king and council the evildoers who with armed  
power entered the priory of Montacute to expel Francis, prior thereof, and  
10. Y

1387.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

his fellow-monks, whom the late king appointed to the custody thereof and whom the king in accordance with ordinances of Parliament of 1 Richard II, and 9 Richard II, has confirmed therein, notwithstanding letters patent obtained by Nicholas Hornyk, which were not rightly granted.

July 18. Appointment of Thomas Peverell, John Copulston and John Hauke to  
Westminster. arrest and deliver to Baukinus, prior of the Friars Hermits of St. Augustine, London, one Robert Stokusley *alias* York, an apostate vagabond friar of that order.

The like of Henry de Ferrers, knight, of Groby, and the mayor and bailiffs of Leicester to arrest and bring before the king and council, William Patishull, an apostate friar of the same order.

July 23. Appointment of Thomas Hungreford and Walter Clopton to enquire  
Westminster. touching waste, dilapidations and other defects in the manor of Stourprewea, co. Dorset, parcel of the abbesse (*sic*) of the monastery of Préaux (*Sancti Leodegarii de Pratellis*) in Normandy.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

July 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Lescrope, Roger de Ful-  
Westminster. thorpe, William de Burgh, John Coigners, John de Lokton, John de Dent and William Lambard, on complaint by John, bishop of Durham, that Alan de Ryklyngton and Thomas de Crosseby with other evildoers, arrayed in warlike guise, broke his close at Thornton in the Benes within his liberty of Northalverton, assaulted his men, servants and tenants there and at Crosseby, co. York, and so threatened them that they did not dare to go to the lands which they hold of him at farm or do other services.  
For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 22. Appointment of Richard Mawardyn, John Hereford, the king's serjeant-  
Westminster. at-arms, John Wych, Thomas Barentyn, Roger Sotewell, Henry Donham, Reginald Sheffield the younger, William Stokes, Henry Crispe, Richard Freytour, John York and William Seintcler to arrest and bring before the king and council all impugnors of the king's title to present to, and of the possession by Thomas More of, the prebend of Morton Parva in Hereford cathedral church, which the king recovered in the [Common] Bench against John, bishop of Hereford and John Godmanston, clerk.

July 28. The like of Thomas Sayvyll, Thomas Credy and Roger Mascall, the  
Westminster. king's serjeants-at-arms, and the sheriff of Southampton, to arrest and bring before the king and council all impugnors of the king's title to present to, and of the possession by Thomas Chaworth of, the church of Stonham Abbots, which the king recovered in the same court against Thomas, master of the hospital of Osprengg and Thomas Evesham, his confrater.

July 23. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Mortymer of Herewyche to be  
Westminster. searcher of the port of Orwell, co. Suffolk, in accordance with the ordinance of Parliament of the year 27 Edward III, prohibiting persons going beyond the realm without special licence, and exporting gold, silver, money or bullion, jewels, or letters of exchange, etc. or bringing into the realm bulls or other instruments from Rome, prejudicial to the king's rights, and that none should go abroad with the king's

1387.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

licence, until he had before the king in Chancery found security accordingly. He is to certify his proceedings hereunder from time to time.

1388.

Jan. 18. The like of Stephen Adam of Romene, Richard Plomer of Dover, Westminster. John Ricard of Sandwich, baker, and Richard atte Berne of Faversham, as searchers of all towns and ports of Kent. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 29. The like of William Lovecok of Romene, and the aforesaid Richard, Westminster. William and Richard in the said places.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

July 10. Commission of array to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Westminster. William Rengebourne, Nicholas Spencer, Robert Comerton, Thomas Brerdyng and the sheriff of Southampton, for the Isle of Wight, to resist the imminent invasion of the French.

1388.

June 13. The like to the prior of Muchilham, Edward Dalyngrig, William Westminster. Fenes and Thomas Sakevyl, knights, and the sheriff of Sussex, for the rape of Pevenese, co. Sussex.

June 15. The like to the abbot of Bataille, Edward Dalyngrig, knight, Robert de Westminster. Echyngham and the said sheriff, for the rape of Hastynges, co. Sussex.

1387.

July 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Richard Cer- Westminster. geaux, Thomas de Hungreford, John Beauchamp of Lillesdon, John Poulet, Walter de Clopton and William Rikhill, on complaint by Peter de Courtenay, knight, that Simon Laurence *alias* Chamberleyn, Walter Craas, clerk, William de Ekynton, clerk, and John Herle with other evildoers broke his closes at Nyweton Seyntloo, co. Somerset, took away 12 oxen, value 20*l.* goods and chattels, two chests with charters, writings, etc. therein, and contemptuously broke his seal graven with his arms. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Appointment of Robert Bealknap and William Rykhull to enquire Westminster. whether John Wyke has and ought to have common of pasture in the manor of Gyllyngham and Weston Maundevyll, as appurtenant to his manor of Wyke and to a messuage in Gyllyngham or by any other title and whether he and his ancestors have been seized of such common of pasture from time immemorial, and whether he has been prevented enjoying it and touching all the circumstances.

July 20. Association of Ralph de Eure in the commission of the peace and of Westminster. oyer and terminer with Roger de Fulthorpe, William Lambard, Thomas Blande and Richard de Norton in the bishop of Durham's liberty of Northallerton and Allertonshire, co. York.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

July 29. Appointment of Thomas Flemyng, knight, John Chichestre, Walter Westminster. Corne, Joyce Antony and the sheriff of Devon to enquire touching the complaint of Arnald William de la Garde, Peter de Lest, Salvatus de Saas and John Domaa, merchants of the king's city of Bayonne, that

1387.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

having there laden a barge called '*la Seint Marie*' of Bayonne, Bernard de Stusy, master, with merchandise of great value bound for Bristol, she was broken by storm at sea and her cargo cast ashore in the county aforesaid, and, although one of the mariners escaped to shore alive, several men of those parts took their goods as if she had been a wreck, and still detain them. If they find the allegation as to the escape true, they are to cause restitution to be made of the goods or their value to Peter de Aula, the attorney of the said merchants, and to certify all their proceedings.

By C.

Aug. 3.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John, lord Nevill, Richard Lescrope, knight, and the captains of Carlisle, Berwick and Rokesburgh, on information that certain merchants and other the king's lieges of the northern parts have sent and continue to send to Scotland, gold and silver money and bullion, contrary to statute, to search from time to time and discover whether this is done, and if so to seize the same wherever found as forfeited, one half to be retained for the king, the other half for the finder, and to certify all their proceedings herein.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Sept. 28.  
Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Berkele, Thomas Brugge, Robert Whytyngton and Griffin Reynald to arrest and bring before the council at Westminster, William Southorn of the lordship of Newent.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Sept. 26.  
Woodstock. Appointment of William Naffreton, Nicholas Adam, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Masters Walter atte Mulle and Richard del Pantrie to enquire touching damage done in the king's manor of Chitternelangele, co. Hertford, in the time of William del Strete and Philip de la Vache, farmers thereof.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Sept. 29.  
Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Lodelowe and Thomas Yonge to enquire whether the office called the 'wodewardwyke' of Wenlok alien priory, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, is in the king's gift, whether it is vacant, by whom it has been occupied, and what evil-doers lately at Shrewsbury assaulted John Blyke, who was suing for the said office in the king's name at his command.

Sept. 14.  
Westminster. Appointment of Robert Carbonel, Stephen de Hales, John Straunge, Robert de Asshefeld, Simon Baret, John Pgrave, John de Cranewys, mayor of Thetford, John Barbour, Robert Galyon, William Cat of Thetford and the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, on complaint by divers lieges of those counties that evildoers and disturbers of the peace assemble and form routs therein as well by night as by day, doing much mischief, entering their free warrens and hunting therein, fishing in their several fisheries and carrying away fish, hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges, to make public proclamation that no one commit any of these offences under pain of forfeiting all that they can forfeit, and to certify the names of those found guilty thereof.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 21d.

Aug. 20. Appointment of John Wydevill, sheriff of Northampton, Henry Westminster. Bukyngham and John Fox of Northampton, on information that divers persons in that town and neighbourhood forge seals of the Pope, the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans, and affix them to writings as papal bulls and episcopal mandates, to enquire and arrest and bring before the king and council at Westminster all such offenders.

Appointment of William de Burgh, Robert de Plesyngton, John Seint Johan, Thomas Colvill, John de Markham, Thomas Graa, late escheator in the county of York, Thomas de Burnham, and Adam de Bekwith, it being found by inquisition before the said escheator that Thomas Playce, knight, deceased, held no lands of the king in chief nor of others in the county at the date of his death because he died long before William Playce his father, viz. 18 years, leaving a son and heir, one William Playce, knight, who died 6 years before his said grandfather William, leaving a son and heir, William Playce, still living and 22 years old, that William Playce, father of the said Thomas, who died as aforesaid, held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died four messuages and thirteen bovates of land in Norton by Malton, of John de Moubray of Axiholm, of the fee of Moubray, as of the manor of Thresk, in that county, by knight service, which John held of the late king in chief and was in the said king's custody by reason of his minority, but the said inquisition not stating the yearly value of the said lands and tenements, to enquire thereof, and who has been in occupation of the same since the death of William Playce, the father of Thomas Playce, and by what title, whether William son of William son of Thomas Playce is married and to whom, and since when, etc. also to enquire what lands and tenements in that county by reason of the minority alike of John son and heir of the said John de Moubray and of Thomas, brother and heir of the same John, son of John, were in the late king's or in the king's custody, and which should belong to the late king or to the king and their yearly value, etc.

Aug. 7. Appointment of William Heyberer, John Compton, John Coueley and Worcester. the sheriff of Gloucester to arrest and bring before the king and council Ralph Greyndour, John Magot, John Hawardyn, John Clerk of Blakemores-hale, Richard Pyrye, John Wodeward, Richard Brutte, Walter Shephurde, John Rogers, Richard Shayte, William Wythur, Thomas Hore, John Leye, John Chaunterell, Edward Whyte, John Robert, Walter Sledde, Jevan Walsheman, Richard atte Mille of Great Dene, John Bryd of Great Dene, baker, Robert Derneford of Newelond, Walter Wygat, William Robert, Thomas Dull of Newelond and Hankin Jones servant Joce.

## MEMBRANE 20d.

July 16. Appointment of John Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to Westminster. arrest and bring before the king and council, John Holcote and Walter Aubrey of Wanburgh. By C.

Aug. 27. Appointment of Robert de Wylughby, William de Skipwyth the elder, Westminster. James de Roos, Thomas Pynchebek, John de Haghe, John de Meres and Thomas Claymond to enquire touching contempts, trespasses, rebellions and disobediences to the king and his ministers, in hindrance of the execution of his mandates at Holbeche, co. Lincoln.

Oct. 1. The like of Simon de Bureley, Robert Bealknap, Roger Wyggemore Westminster. and John Colepeper to enquire touching the withdrawal of their services by men and tenants within the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, granted to queen Anne in dower.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

July 28. Appointment of Richard Horn, Thomas Strete, Nicholas Spencer, Westminster. Thomas Brerdyng, John Bolt and the sheriff of Southampton to enquire touching waste, etc. in castles, manors, lands, parks and woods in the Isle of Wight before the grant thereof to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury.

July 29. Appointment of John Treweof, John Urban and Roger Trewethenek Westminster. to enquire for what cause a certain tin work called 'Coweswerk' in Lamorna, co. Cornwall, was lately seized into the king's hands, as forfeited, by John Bery, escheator in that county, and whether, by the procurance of certain persons scheming to defraud the king thereof, he concealed the true cause of the seizure and returned a sinister inquisition touching the same into Chancery.

Aug. 5. Association of William Hungate with Henry de Percy, earl of North- Westminster. umberland, and others in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the East Riding, co. York.

Sept. 11. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Ferrers of Groby, Westminster. Robert de Swylyngton, William de Skipwyth, William de Burgh, Thomas Walsah, William Flamvyle and Hugh de Annesley, on complaint by John de Bello Monte that Thomas de Erdyngton, knight, Thomas Wise of Barowe, Thomas Defford, chaplain, John Hunt, Thomas servant Erdyngton, Nicholas Godeyere of Querndon, chaplain, John Chernok, Richard Furnivale of Lughtburgh, John Haiteley of Lughtburgh and other evil-doers broke his parks at Lughtburgh and Barowe, co. Leicester, entered his free warren there, hunted in his parks and warren, felled his trees and underwood at Lousecarre, fished in his several fisheries and took away fish, trees, hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges and assaulted his servant George Parkerman at Lughtburgh.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 3. Appointment of Philip la Vache, William Naffreton, Nicholas Adam, Westminster. the king's serjeant-at-arms, Masters Walter atte Mulle and Richard del Panetrie, to enquire touching damage and defects in the granges and mills belonging to the manor of Chitternelangele, co. Hertford, in the time of William del Strete, late farmer thereof.

Appointment of Robert Corbet, Thomas atte Lee, William Naffreton, Walter atte Mulle, Nicholas Adam and Richard de la Panetrie to enquire who broke the king's park of Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, and his free warren there, and hunted therein without licence.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Oct. 28. Appointment of John Arblaster and John Farnham to seize and bring Westminster. before the king and council at Westminster, Alice, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Haryngdon, knight, tenant by knight service of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, tenant in chief of the late king, whose marriage belongs to the king, but who has been removed by her friends and allies, and is being concealed and detained to the king's prejudice.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Oct. 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwith, John Holt, Westminster. Hugh la Zouche, William Pappeworth, Thomas Pynchebek, John Bretton

1387.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

and John Payn of Swafham, on complaint by divers lieges that evildoers have assembled armed in great numbers at Fulbourn, and being leagued by oath have by night come to the manor of John de Shardelowe and barred him and his wife, children and servants, with ladders scaled the walls, entered and broken the closes and houses of the said John, assaulted him, his wife and children, and ravished from his custody Margaret, late the wife of his son Thomas de Shardelowe, knight, deceased, who had been committed to him for safe keeping.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Oct. 22. Association of Peter de Bukton, knight, and John de Thornholm with Westminster. John de Sancto Quintino, knight, John de Lokton, William de Holm, Robert Sturmy, Hugh de Ardern and William Hundegate, in the commission *de wallis, fossatis etc.* along the water of Hull, co. York, from Kyllingwyk, Scoreburgh, Watton, Besewyk, Lokyngton and Rotsee as far as Ake, Eske, Erughom, and the manor of Bergh.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

Oct. 20. Appointment of John de Kentwode, knight, William de Domebrigge, Westminster. clerk, William de Brantyngham, William Somerford, clerk, William Beville and Odo de Brasygonna to enquire touching the concealment of wrecks and forfeitures belonging to the king in Cornwall and in the water of Sutton, co. Devon. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 23. Appointment of John Bukham, Robert Olyver of Newcastle-upon-Westminster. Tyne, Peter Forster and John Botrell to arrest in that port two ships, each of 60 tons burden or under, for the victualling, building and repair of Baumburgh castle, whereof John de Nevill is keeper for life by grant of the king; and to provide the corn, malt, beans, peas, oats, wine, ale, flesh, fish, salt and fuel needful for the maintenance of the king's lieges therein, and also the timber, stone, etc. for the repairs, and deliver the same to the said keeper or his attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Nov. 8. Appointment of Thomas Wykham and William de la Lee to arrest and Westminster. commit to the nearest gaol John Moubray, chaplain, until further order.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Nov. 8. Appointment of Robert Markele, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest Westminster. and bring before the king and council in Chancery, Simon Crispe, Adam Gardyner, Simon Baltoft, Thomas Hogges and Thomas Whitlok to answer queen Anne touching trespasses done to her ministers in the hundred of Falwesle [co. Northampton]. By C.

Nov. 12. Appointment of John Prideux, knight, Thomas Chambernoun, William Westminster. Fortescu and the sheriff of Devon to enquire by whom the common road called 'Virthorlane,' in the tithing of Northlodebrok, leading from Uggeburgh to Northlodebrok, co. Devon, should be repaired; on information that it is so broken, deep and muddy, as to be perilous to travellers.

1387.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

Nov. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Skypwyth, John Holt,  
 Westminster. Hugh Souche, John Brerton and Thomas More, on complaint by Walter  
 Sibille that Thomas Skeppe, Robert Burwell, John Fabyan, Thomas  
 Burwell, Richard Gardyner, John Burton of Ixenyng, John Chokewold,  
 chaplain, John Burwell of Ixenyng, John Gybbe of Ixenyng, Richard  
 George, John Fysshe, Richard Landewade of Ixenyng, John Sotheman,  
 William Brokkeshed, John George, Richard Wolrych, Hugh Fisse, John  
 Burghard, Henry Edous, Robert Skot, Stephen Brasiere of Ixenyng,  
 Richard Rolf, John Canoun, John Barkere of Ixenyng, John Saunsom of  
 Ixenyng and other evildoers came armed to Landwade, co. Cambridge,  
 and broke his close and houses there, carried away his goods, assaulted  
 and so threatened his men, servants and tenants that they dare no longer  
 serve him. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper because it was sealed at  
 another time for fine of 2 marks.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Nov. 25. Prohibition, directed to archbishops, bishops, and other ecclesiastical  
 Westminster. persons, against any attempts to infringe the rights of the Crown as to  
 pleas (touching yearly rents) which specially belong to the king, and the  
 executions of the same which should be made by him and his ministers,  
 and by no others; on information that certain persons bent on maliciously  
 hindering cognitions which belong to the king's court intend to summon  
 divers lieges to answer touching such rents in Court Christian, and have  
 made inhibitions, citations, etc. prejudicial to the Crown and injurious to  
 the laws.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Nov. 2. Appointment of Baldwin Whitteley, John Grilles and Richard Peutrer  
 Westminster. of Exeter to enquire in the county of Devon touching cloth exposed for  
 sale there which has been sealed in deceit of the people and in breach  
 of the ordinance of Parliament of the year 3 Richard II, and to take  
 such cloth into the king's hands and certify all particulars thereof, going  
 from town to town for the purpose. By bill of treasurer.

1388.

Feb. 24. The like of John Grilles, Thomas Numan and Ralph Swan of Exeter  
 Westminster. for the same county. By bill of treasurer.

1387.

Nov. 6. Appointment of Simon de Bureley, constable of Dover castle and war-  
 Westminster. den of the Cinque Ports, Roger Wyggemore, supplying his place, William  
 Horne, Thomas Taillour of Rye, John atte Halle of Dover, William  
 Holyngbrok and John Lynet, upon the petition of Makarius Cughlyn,  
 Vrowinus Scepyng and Clays Maghenhaghen, merchants of the Hanse in  
 Almain, alleging that when a large vessel or cog called *la Cristofre* of  
 Stralesonde freighted in England with herrings, white and red, with  
 divers bales of woollen cloth and of 'worstede,' belonging both to the  
 said merchants and English merchants of London under the king's letters  
 of safe conduct for exporting the same, was sailing past Wynchelse it  
 was tempest tossed and broken, and its cargo cast ashore in Kent and  
 Sussex and by men of those parts salved, the merchants and mariners

1387.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

being for the most saved, but although immediately after she broke up they (the said merchants) retained one Richard Makeman as their attorney for discovering and collecting the merchandise and paying the salvors, yet at the feigned suit of one John Gunter untruly alleging that the same belonged to him although he could establish no claim thereto, the said goods were arrested, and by reason of the length of time they have been detained are at the point of destruction. The said Richard has been likewise arrested at the suit of the said John. They are to enquire and certify touching the premises and, taking security of the merchants that they will pay the said John Gunter and all others who can lawfully prove their claim, to cause restitution to be made and to release the said Richard Makeman, provided that the salvors are paid for their trouble.

Nov. 14. *Westminster.* Mandate to the justices and chamberlains of North Wales and those supplying their places, and to the sheriff of Anglesey in Wales to arrest and bring before the king and council all impugnors of the king's title to present Hugh ap Ath Groon, late parson of Nantmawe with the chapel of Llanoscowe, in the diocese of Bangor, to the church of St. Donwenne in the same diocese, on an exchange with Nicholas Slake, and any persons who by process in Court Christian seek to disturb the possession of the said Hugh in prejudice of the Crown.

Nov. 23. *Westminster.* The like to Matthew Gournay, William Bonevill, Peter Vele, John Rodenay, John Meryet, John Beauchamp of Lilleston, John Lortey, John Jewe, Roger Silveyn, John Benyn, William Calthorn, Thomas Nytere, William Rycheman, John Tutbery, John Comelond, William Escote, William Mawier, Thomas Horn, Walter Kyngesbury and the sheriffs of London, in respect of the presentation of Master Thomas Spert, late parson of Uffecolm, in the diocese of Exeter, to the chancellorship of Wells cathedral church, on an exchange with Thomas Marton, the bishopric of Bath and Wells being void.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Oct. 22. *Westminster.* Commission of oyer and terminer to William Skipwyth, John Holt, Hugh la Zouche, William Pappeworth, Thomas Pynchebek, John Bretton and John Payn of Swafham, on complaint by John Shardelowe, knight, that John de Pelham of Sussex, Thomas del Chambre of Combretton, Walter Trencheylle of Little Shelford, Nicholas Cook that was Joneservant Shardelowe, Walter Ferroure of Cantebrigg, John Castre of Cantebrigg, 'cordewaner,' John Prest 'Jameesservant Grancestre,' John Cantebrigg, 'taillour,' of the parish of St. Edward in Cantebrigg, John Blundell, brother of Isabella, wife of Thomas del Chambre, Robert de Watton of Cantebrigg, John Watton, brother of the said Robert, John Clyve of Toft, Geoffrey Aleyn of Toft, Andrew Stanenden of London, goldsmith, Richard Asshewell of Cantebrigg, Thomas Wyght of the parish of All Hallows the Great in the Ropery, London, grocer, Bartholomew Eselyng of the same parish, dyer, and other evildoers with an armed power leagued together by oath broke his close and houses at Fulborn, co. Cambridge, assaulted him, took his goods and chattels, placed ladders against his walls, barreled him and his men and servants, threatened him so that they durst not cultivate his land, abducted Margaret, daughter of Margaret, wife of the said John Shardelowe, late wife of Thomas his son, then in his care, together with her goods for which he was compelled to satisfy the executors of the will of the said Thomas and by them put to great labour and expense.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1387.

## MEMBRANE 6d.

Nov. 24. Appointment of John Kentewode, knight, steward of Cornwall, John Westminster. Reskemmer, knight, Vivian Penros, knight, and John Treweef to enquire and certify touching the complaint by the king's servants, Alexander Langwyth and William Powell, that when by virtue of the king's grant they were placed in possession of a certain tin work called 'Coweswerk' in Lamorna *alias* Nansmorna, co. Cornwall, certain evildoers came armed and dug therein and took tin, which they continue to do.

Dec. 14. The like of John Kentewode, knight, steward of Cornwall and of the Westminster. sheriff and escheator therein.

1385.

Dec. 18. Release in perpetuity by Thomas, son of Thomas de Baa of Bradden to Blakesley. John Asshby of Blacoveslee of all his right in a messuage, a carucate of land with crofts, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, etc. in Blacoveslee which were his said father's, and in a messuage (with two crofts) called 'Rodestones place,' together with two parts of two virgates of land called 'Cullofres' in Wodeblacoveslee, and in all lands and tenements and woods in Sewell in the parish of Blacoveslee, and in all lands and tenements, rents and woods which the said John has by his gift and feoffment in the said place and fields, as appears in a charter indented made by him to the said John and sealed. Witnessed by John Porter, William Spencer, William Wayte, John Frankeleyn, John Clerk and others.

*Vacated because on the Close Roll of 9 Richard II.*

1387.

Nov. 27. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Monte, John de Westminster. Lokton, Roger de Fulthorpe and John de Burgh, on complaint by John Maresshall and Isabella his wife, that Hugh Sadeler of Loghtburgh and Roger Parker broke the said Isabella's close at Loghtburgh, co. Leicester, took away her goods and assaulted her. By Chancellor for God.

Nov. 27. Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Dover castle and warden Westminster. of the Cinque Ports, Roger Wiggemore, supplying his place, Thomas Hore, the king's serjeant-at-arms, John Godard, Robert Essex, Hugh atte Welle and Thomas atte Welle to enquire touching the petition of Conrad Fynk of Lubeck in Almain, exhibited to the king and council, alleging that when he and other merchants of Almain had laden in those parts a vessel called *la Seinte Marie Knyght* of Lubeck, whereof John Crobenhagen is master, with white herrings bound for Suthampton, certain of the king's lieges perceiving her sailing off the coast of England, rushed upon her with war vessels and balingers, treating the said Conrad and his mariners as traitors although in the king's friendship, and although he showed them letters of coket and freight, which they tore up and threw into the sea, and plundered her of all her goods and tackle, except the herrings aforesaid, and removing the said Conrad and his crew, put English seamen in her, brought her to the said port, when by the carelessness of the crew she was broken by the tide and most of the cargo lost. They are to cause restitution to be made, and to certify touching the premises. By C.

Nov. 24. Appointment of John Devereux, Hugh de Calvyley, Robert de Knolles, Westminster. Diggory Seys, William Brian and Bernard Brocas, knights, and Master Ralph Berners, doctor of laws, to inspect the record, process and acts of the suit, in the court before the constable and marshal, of Thomas Sohoo and James Awyk against Thomas Rede for a prisoner called John

1387.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*

Sauce, taken in Flanders in the late expedition of the bishop of Norwich, to hear the complaint of the said Thomas and James, examine and correct the error, if any, and finally determine the matter. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Nov. 27. Appointment, at the supplication of Thomas Tryret, owner of *la Westminister. Kateryne* of Sandewych, a ship much battered in the king's service in the late expedition of Henry, earl of Northumberland, which the said Thomas has promised to the king for further service after she is repaired, of Simon Pauys, her master, and John Gosey, carpenter, to arrest carpenters, mariners and labourers for the purpose, and set them to work at the said Thomas' wages. By C.

Dec. 6. Prohibition against attempts by means of inhibitions, citations, appeals *Westminister.* etc., to impugn the king's title to, or to disturb his clerk, John Stacy's possession of, the prebend of Leghton Bosard in St. Mary's cathedral church, Lincoln, which the king has bestowed upon him.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Dec. 27. Appointment of Thomas Sayville and John Elyngeham, the king's *Westminister.* serjeants-at-arms, the mayor and bailiffs of Hull, and Walter Frost, to arrest and bring to the exchequer Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, who on information of the treasurer is accountable for divers sums of money due to the king and other debts, and has to answer divers other matters, and who for this reason is intending to withdraw himself. By K.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Dec. 1. Appointment of John Kentwode, knight, steward of Cornwall, Robert *Westminister.* Cornewe, knight, Richard Kirkestede, constable of Tremyngton, John Paunford, Walter Cornewe and Richard Prideux, to enquire and certify touching concealments of rights, profits and forfeitures belonging to the king's court of Sutton Pole, co. Devon.

Dec. 12. Appointment of the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth and Alexander Fastolf, *Westminister.* Ralph Rameseye, Robert Castell, John Galoun the younger, John Belle, John Patyslee and John Clopham to arrest and deliver to the warden of the Flete prison, Thomas Stace of Great Yarmouth, an outlaw in Norfolk for a debt of 10*l.* at the suit of John Galoun, citizen of Norwich.

Nov. 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, William Burgh, *Westminister.* John de la Pole of Neuburgh, John Lokton, Thomas de Wedenesly, William de Dethek and Nicholas de Knyveton, on complaint by the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, that although the king had taken him under his protection with his men and all his possessions, yet Thomas de Stathom, William Hewet and John his brother, Thomas de Bradshawe, Thomasservant de Stathom, Robert Greensmyth, John, son of Nicholas Founne, Hugh Helot and John his brother, John Dade, William Jankynson, William Taillour, Nicholas de Stephull, John de Stephull, Thomas Dayne, John Webster, John Snowe, John Coupere, Nicholas de Ibull, Henry Dade, John Smyth, John Nicholson, 'pottere,' Robert Waltrot, John Brewode, John Coupere the younger, Thomas Drawthiccull and Nicholas Warde with other evildoers broke his parks and closes at Duffeld, Wirksworth,

1387.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

Beaurepair, Haselwode, Allerwaalegh, Muggyngton, Holond, Turnedich, Celdebroke, Hegge, Idrichhay, Makenay, Holbroke, Wynley and Irtonwod, co. Derby, entered and hunted in his free chace and warren there, took deer, hares, coneyes, pheasants, and partridges, assaulted his men, servants and tenants, and so threatened them that they left their holdings.  
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1388.

Jan. 22. Appointment of William de Gunthorpe, Stephen Hales, knight, Ralph Westminster. de Shelton, knight, Thomas Cursum, Alexander Fastolf, William Wynter and John Morewell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, on information that a Scotch merchant's vessel laden between the water of Spei in Scotland and the mouth of the Thames (the limits prescribed in the truce) was when at sea driven ashore by tempest on the coast of Norfolk and her goods removed by the king's lieges, and, contrary to the terms of the truce, the men in her arrested, who now petition for restitution, to enquire whether the facts are as alleged and touching all the circumstances.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Dec. 5. Appointment of Thomas Barentyn, John Rede and the sheriff of Oxford Westminster. to enquire and certify whether four scholars, felons lately imprisoned in the king's prison of Bocardo, Oxford, broke prison and escaped.

Dec. 13. Appointment of John de Covedale (*sic*),\* sheriff of Southampton, Henry Westminster. Froille, William Purchas, Thomas Cantessangre and Henry de Popham to enquire touching waste and defects in the alien priory of Andewell, co. Southampton, before the custody thereof was committed at a certain yearly farm to Thomas de Thorpe.

---

\* John de Ovedale *alias* Uvedale. in the List of Sheriffs.

## 11 RICHARD II.—PART II.

1388.

## MEMBRANE 38.

Jan. 14. Exemplification, at the request of John de Burton, keeper of the *Domus Westminister. Conversorum*, London, of the record and process of the suit before the king in Chancery by the king's writ between the said John and John de Brampton, parson of the parish church of St. Dunstan in the West, in the suburb of London:—

Pleas *coram Rege* in the octave of St. John Baptist, 11 Richard II. London. By writ close dated at Westminster, 6 June, 10 Richard II, directed to the sheriffs of London—after reciting (1) that the said parish church and its revenues had been assigned by Henry [III], patron thereof, to (among other pious uses), the maintenance of converts in England from Judaism (*Judaica pravitate*) to the Catholic faith, for whom he ordained a certain place for their habitation, and caused a chapel in honour of the Virgin to be built, and for the maintenance of the chaplains and clerks serving therein he willed that a certain keeper should be by him and his heirs appointed, to whom should be delivered what might be assigned for that purpose, and (2) that R. sometime bishop of London, finding at his visitation that the cure of the said parish church did not remain as it should with the keeper of the *Domus Conversorum* or other person, in order to provide for the good estate of the church and the salvation of souls there, and to foster the sincere devotion of the said king, as well as of Edward [I], ordained with the assent of the king last named that henceforth the said king and his heirs should present a suitable person for the church to the bishop and his successors to be instituted as rector therein to receive all the fruits and revenues thereof, and discharge all the burdens, ordinary and extraordinary, and on this account to pay to the said converts while they lived, in aid of the maintenance of them or the chaplains and clerks serving the chapel, 4*l.* yearly, to be administered by the said keeper for the time being or the person supplying his place, the rector after institution, but before obtaining possession of the church to swear that he will duly pay the same, and payment to cease after the converts by death or otherwise came to an end, as appears by the said king's letters patent confirmed by Edward III; and (3) that on the part of the said John de Burton the king is informed that the said John de Brampton refuses to pay him arrears of the said 4*l.* amounting to 40*s.*,—the king directs the sheriffs to summon the said John de Brampton to appear before him in Chancery, to show cause why he should not pay the said arrears. Whereupon the sheriffs return that they summoned him accordingly, and he, as well as the said keeper appearing, alleged that his church being of the king's patronage he could not respond without the king, nor without the king and the bishop of London could he charge his said church, and prayed that the bishop might be summoned, which prayer was granted. Whereupon a day was given to the parties, the keeper told to sue for leave to proceed in the cause, and the

1388.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

sheriff of Middlesex ordered to give notice to the bishop to show cause why the church should not be charged with the said pension. Thereafter the two parties appearing, but not the bishop, the keeper produces the king's licence to proceed, when the rector pleads that he cannot be compelled to make the payment aforesaid, and relies upon the ordinance of the said R., sometime bishop of London, which he recites [as above (1) and (2)], and further alleges that long before and after the day of the granting the above writ no converts had been living or dwelling in the said *Domus Conversorum*, wherefore he prays judgment. The said keeper thereupon pleads that nothing alleged by the rector should exclude him from gaining his cause in accordance with the said ordinance, which he recites [as above (2)], and says that long before and after the day of the granting of the above writ, there were converts received into the said house to receive fees for their maintenance, who did receive such fees from the said house, viz., John de Sancta Maria, Assetus Briart and Perota, his wife, and further pleads that the said rector does not in his answer allege that the converts have come to an end by death or otherwise, only that the converts now there were not dwelling there on the day of the granting of the writ aforesaid, not denying that such converts survive, are received there and stay at their pleasure, and therefore he cannot in law excuse himself from the said payment. The court not being able to proceed to judgment without consulting the king, a day was given to the parties, viz., the morrow of All Souls', whereupon, after leave duly given, by the advice of the justices and other skilled persons of the council of the king summoned in Chancery for this purpose, it was held that the said rector should not be discharged of the said payment, and that the said keeper should have execution of the arrears alike before and after the granting of the writ.

*MEMBRANE 37.*

Jan. 28. Presentation of William Maunsell to the vicarage of Lankadok Lyn-  
Westminster. quad in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Abergevenni being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 28. Presentation of John Corynham, vicar of Dodyngton, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln, to the church of Rosyngton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert Maweles; on an exchange with Benedict Nicol.

Jan. 28. Pardon to Henry Sampson of Stacheden, imprisoned in Bedeford gaol,  
Westminster. for the death of Henry Irish, late servant of Richard Knotte, as it appears by the record of John Holt and William Thirnyng, justices of gaol delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 25. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by John Polymond of Suthampton,  
Westminster. for the king's brother, Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent and lord of Wake, Robert Dynele, William Ryvere, John de Kent, John Felice, John Oweyn, John Stapulford, John Donet and Roger Hunte, clerk, to grant the manor of Staunton Fitz Herberd by Hieworth, co. Wilts, and the advowson thereof, which are held in chief, to the said John Polymond, Robert Cherleton, John Lye, Thomas son of John Lye and John Goweyn, in fee,

1388.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

Feb. 5. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted Westminster. to William Malton of Coventry, 'skynner,' as going on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynburn, knight, keeper of Rokesburgh castle, because he tarries in Coventry on his own affairs.

Jan. 30. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by Robert son of Robert de Westminster. Teye, knight (*militis*), for Richard de Sutton, knight, to surrender the manor of Ardelegh, held in chief, which he holds for life, and which at his death reverts to the said Robert, son of Robert, to the said Robert, son of Robert, in fee simple, who is to pay to the said Richard a certain yearly farm; and licence for the said Robert, son of Robert, after seisin had of the premises, to enfeoff John Beste, parson of St. Ro[n]wald's, Colchester, John Neweman, vicar of St. Peter's, Colchester, and William Penne of the same, and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to enfeoff John de Sutton, knight, Agnes, late the wife of Robert de Teye, knight, the said Robert son of Robert, Thomas Hynton and John Codlyng, clerk, of the same.

Feb. 7. Presentation of John Odyskyn, chaplain, to the church of St. Owen Westminster. (*Audoeni*), in the diocese of Hereford, in the jurisdiction of John Harald, dean of Hereford.

Feb. 14. Presentation of John Drewe, chaplain, to the church of Pudynghorton, Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Philip de Stanton.

Feb. 13. Signification to Thomas, bishop of Rochester, of the royal assent to the Westminster. election of Joan de Halghesto, nun of St. Mary's, Hegham, as prioress of that house.

Feb. 16. Presentation, at the nomination of Ralph Bateman of Harleton, of Westminster. Robert de Cumberton, chaplain, to Thomas, bishop of Ely, for admission to the church of Harleton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Longueville being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 14. Grant to the king's clerk, John Stacy, of the prebend of Maasham in Westminster. the cathedral church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York, and the dean and chapter.

Feb. 13. Ratification of the estate of Griffith ap Gronwy Gwyddelyn as parson Westminster. of Llenvyhangel Llenmyvyr in Wales, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Feb. 13. Pardon to John Croucheman, chaplain, of his outlawry in Kent for Westminster. procuring a provision of the parish church of Boklond by Dovorr, long held by the prior and convent of St. Martin's of the New Work, Dovorr, as appropriated to their priory, and under colour thereof taking proceedings in Court Christian against them, and for not appearing to answer his contempt, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice of the Common Bench.

Feb. 14. Pardon to Thomas Bosevyll, of Nuneton, for the death of Thomas Westminster. Burnet, and of any consequent outlawry.  
Renewed because sealed at another time, viz. 18 June, 49 Edward III.  
By p.s.

Feb. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Joan, abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, Westminster. of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 21 Edward I, being a grant

1388.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

to that house of free warren in their demesne lands of Erchesfunte, co. Wilts. [*Charter Roll*, 21 *Edward I*, No. 18.]

For I mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 17. Ratification of the estate of William Penreth as vicar of Wandelees-  
Westminster. worth, in the diocese of Winchester.

Feb. 16. Licence for Edmund Bys, whose ship, *la Marie* of London, when ready  
Westminster. with mariners and victuals to sail over sea to le Bay, there to be laden with goods, was, like other vessels, prevented by mandates of the king, to take her to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and there load her with sea coal and bring her to London, notwithstanding any such mandates.

Feb. 18. Grant to Thomas de Feriby of the prebend of the altar of St. Martin  
Kennington in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by  
Manor. reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York, and the chapter of the said collegiate church.

*MEMBRANE 36.*

Jan. 27. Pardon, for 40s. paid by him to the king, to John de Wodeham, son  
Westminster. and heir of Edward de Wodeham, for having entered upon a messuage, sixty acres of land, one acre of meadow, thirty acres of wood, and 20s. of rent in Little Shobury, Northbemflete and Haddeliagh, co. Essex, without homage or livery duly made, upon the death of Agnes his mother, it being found by inquisition of Nicholas Fitz Richard, late escheator in Essex, that his said father, who held in chief, was on the day of his death, jointly with the said Agnes, enfeoffed of the premises by William Gene and John Bole, still living, and John Plumtre, now deceased, with remainder to the heirs of the said Edward, and that the premises were held by knight service as of the honor of Reilieg.

Feb. 1. Ratification of the estate of William Fallewell as parson of a mediety  
Westminster. of the church of Ermyngton, in the diocese of Exeter.

Jan. 30. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Cherlton, as chief justice  
Westminster. of the Common Bench. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert Bealknap, late chief justice, to deliver the rolls, etc.

Feb. 4. Revocation of the ratification, dated 20 February last, of the estate  
Westminster. of John Parkere in, and of the collation, dated 14 May last, of the said John to, the prebend lately held by William de Sancto Claro in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, both obtained in fraud of Thomas Knyght, who had from the king a ratification dated 13 February; the sheriff of Leicester having been required to summon the said John to show cause in Chancery why this revocation should not issue, and returning answer that although he had ordered William Hotoft, bailiff of the honor of Wyncon (*sic*), who has the return of all writs and execution of the same, to summon him, the latter gave him no answer, and that the said John had nothing in his bailiwick beyond this liberty, the sheriff was again required to summon him as above, which he did by William Freman, Robert Brown, William Longe and John de Shawe; whereupon the said John Parkere appeared but could show no cause against the revocation.

1388.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

- Feb. 5. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Wykeham as master of the Westminister. hospital of St. Nicholas, Portesmueth. By p.s.  
 The like of his estate in the following benefices:—  
 The prebend of Waleton in the collegiate church of Boseham.  
 The prebend of Bedewynde in St. Mary's, Salisbury.  
 The parish church of Wytteneye in the diocese of Lincoln.  
 The archdeaconry of Wilts in St. Mary's, Salisbury.  
 The prebend of Thorpe in the collegiate church of Howeden.  
 The prebend of Tymberbury in the conventual church of the nuns of Romeseye. By the same writ.
- Feb. 6. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of St. Mary's, Hegham, to Westminister. elect a prioress in the room of Olive, deceased.
- Feb. 5. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Eggesworth as parson of Won- Westminister. syngton, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s. [4664.]
- Feb. 8. Signification to H. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the elec- Westminister. tion of Hugh de Fyncham, canon of Wirmegeye, to be prior of that house.
- Feb. 7. Presentation of John Dodyngton, chaplain, to the church of Charyng Westminister. in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hands through voidance. By K.
- Feb. 6. Ratification of the estate of Richard Couche as parson of Odecombe, Westminister. in the diocese of Bath and Wells.  
 By K. on the information of the bishops of Winchester and Bath.
- Feb. 13. Grant to Robert Pobelewse of the prebend of Hylegh in the cathedral Westminister. church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being lately in his hands. By K.  
 Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter.
- Feb. 14. Presentation of Simon de Sibthorpe, chaplain, to the vicarage of Westminister. Chorleton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Upavene being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- Feb. 14. Grant to the king's clerk, Master Edmund de Stafford, of the prebend Westminister. of Bicohill with Knaresburgh in St. Peter's, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hand by judgment rendered in Parliament. By K.  
 Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York, and the dean and chapter.
- Feb. 15. Nomination to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of John de Westminister. Ebchestre, chaplain, for presentation to the church of Wynandremere, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of John de Neuthorpe *alias* John Stedeman of Pontefract, in the king's nomination by reason of the lands and tenements of Robert, duke of Ireland, being in the king's hands by judgment rendered in Parliament.
- Feb. 14. Grant to the king's clerk, Master Richard Ronhale, of the prebend of Westminister. Driffeld in St. Peter's, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hands by judgment in Parliament. By K.

1388.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

Mandates in pursuance to Alexander, archbishop of York, and the dean and chapter.

Feb. 18. Appointment of William de Nevyl as master and keeper of the parks, warrena, chacea, woods and fisheries beyond Trent belonging to the archbishopric of York, so long as they shall remain in the king's hands on account of the forfeiture of Alexander, archbishop of York. By K.

Feb. 14. Presentation of John Brome, parson of Mourtoun-upon-Lugge, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Yeddefen Loges in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Talbot, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Shireve.

Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Haxey, of the prebend of the altar of St. Andrew in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hands by judgment rendered in Parliament. By p.a.

Mandates in pursuance to Alexander, archbishop of York, and the chapter of the church of St. John, Beverley.

## MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 28. Pardons of outlawry to the following:—  
Westminster.

John, son of Joan Lecche of Hornton for not appearing before the justices of the King's Bench to answer Thomas Dychefford, executor of the will of Reginald Dychefford, touching a trespass done to the said Reginald, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by John Lokton, one of the justices of the King's Bench. co. Oxford.

John Fysshere, parson of Hemgrave, for not appearing to answer Thomas Hemgrave, knight, touching a trespass. Suffolk.

Jan. 29. John Warner of Oxewyk, for not appearing to answer William Assheman touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Jan. 31. Hugh Fremyngham, for not appearing to pay his ransom for not having John Rothewell, chaplain (whose mainpernor he was), in the King's Bench to answer William Brouderer touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Feb. 8. John Knellere atte Horsponde, for not appearing to answer William Eochyngham, knight, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice of the King's Bench. Sussex.

Feb. 18. Geoffrey Pedde of Grymesby, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Feriby touching a trespass. co. York.  
John de Skalby of Grymesby, for the same. co. York.

Feb. 24. William Perkynson of Grymesby, for the same. co. York.  
Westminster.

Feb. 24. John Heryng, late parson of Bryngton, for not appearing to answer Hamond Brook[es] of Bryngton touching a trespass. Norfolk.  
Westminster.

April 17. Gilbert Holme of Grymesby, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Feriby touching a trespass. co. York.  
Westminster.

1388.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

June 18. Simon Hemmyng, for not appearing to answer the abbot of St.  
Westminster. Benet, Hulme, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Jan. 29. Revocation of letters patent granting to the king's servant, Thomas  
Westminster. Trewyn, the offices of 'wodeward' of Cumnorewode and Baggeleghwode for life; upon the petition of the abbot of Abyndon alleging injustice, as the inquisition upon which the said grant was based was not taken in the county of Berks, but in the county of Oxford at Oxford castle before John, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, and John Dautry, clerk, who were appointed to survey and extend the king's possessions in the county of Berks, and who returned that the king had the gift of those offices; whereas he, the said abbot and his predecessors from time immemorial had appointed their own servants and officers thereto without interference of the king, until the said letters issued in favour of the said Thomas, who having been summoned at the sheriff's instance by Robert de Wyghtham and Robert Cartere to show cause against this revocation, failed to appear, whereupon after mature consideration of the premises, the king's justices, serjeants-at-law and others skilled [in the law] of the king's council decided that the above inquisition was insufficient and not consonant to the law, because taken in a county other than that in which the said offices were, and that this revocation should issue.

Jan. 29. Presentation of Thomas Fenyr, vicar of Adyngton, in the diocese of  
Westminster. Winchester, to the church of Brynkhill, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the land and heir of William Bardolf, knight, tenant in chief, being in his custody; on an exchange with John Fox of Bilneye.

Feb. 3. Pardon to Augustine, son of Augustine Kenebrok of Oreford, who on  
Westminster. being found guilty before John de Cavendissh and John de Lakynghithe, justices of gaol delivery at Melton, of having killed John Burrich of Kirketon at Kirketon on Monday after Palm Sunday, 47 Edward III, and robbed him of his goods to the value of 10*l.*, pleaded his clergy, but the justices doubting whether he was a clerk or no, remanded him; and pardon of any consequent outlawry provided he abide his trial if prosecuted.  
By p.a.

Feb. 6. Presentation of John Noude, parson of Highclere, in the diocese of  
Westminster. Winchester, to the vicarage of Wedonbek, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Bugg.

1387.

Oct. 1. Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's uncle, Edmund,  
Westminster. duke of York, and his heirs male, of the manor of Somerford Keynes with the wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowson and other profits belonging to the manor, in part satisfaction, viz. 40 marks, of the 1,000*l.* a year promised to him when made a duke, to be deducted from the 500*l.* a year assigned to him by letters patent dated 15 November, 9 Richard II, out of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London.  
By p.a.

1388.

Feb. 13. Presentation of Richard Ulkerthorpe, parson of St. Mary's, Tremelays,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Lanwytheryn, in the diocese  
22

1388.

*Membrement 33.—cont.*

of Utheluff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the said said heir of John de Hastings, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief: on an exchange with William Tokyn.

Feb. 13. *Westminster* Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Fyngton, of the prebend of Lughton in Northving in St. Peter's York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hands by judgment rendered in Parliament. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York, and the dean and chapter.

Grant to the king's clerk, John de Scharle, of the prebend of Utheluff in St. Peter's York, in the king's hands for the same reason. By K.  
Mandates in pursuance as above.

Feb. 28. *Westminster* The like grant to the same of the said prebend. By K.

*MEMBREMENT 34.*

Feb. 17. *Westminster* Revocation of passage granted to the burghesses and good men of Bever-  
ley for a term not yet expired, because by virtue thereof the said town has long been and now is sufficiently paved.

Feb. 14. *Westminster* Presentation of John de Staverton to the church of Benefeld, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Cirencester being in the late king's hands through forfeiture.

Feb. 20. *Westminster* Sale to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, for 20*l.* paid by him at the Receipt of the Exchequer, of a ship called 'la Philipp' of Hull, with all its tackle, lately Michael de la Pole's, knight, and by his forfeiture the king's. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 21. *Westminster* Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, by Thomas Boget, Thomas de Grysdale, Thomas del Overende and Robert de Musgrave, chaplains, of four messuages, and by Michael Dokwra of one messuage in Carlisle, held of the king in free burgage, and by John Bone, parson of Lowethere, William de Kyrkebryde, chaplain, and William de Bewemond, chaplain, of one messuage, thirty acres of land and ten of meadow, and by Alan de Blenerhaynet of one messuage, thirty acres of land and ten of meadow in Carleton by Carlisle, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 40*s.* 8*d.* as found by inquisition of Peter Tilioll, late escheator in Cumberland, in part satisfaction, viz. 100*s.* of lands and rents to the yearly value of 20 marks which the said prior and convent have the king's licence to acquire in mortmain.

Feb. 20. *Westminster* Presentation of Walter Lenevaunt, chaplain, to the church of Duloo in the diocese of Exeter. By K.

Feb. 18. *Westminster* Presentation of John de Burton to the church of Tredyngton, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.a.

Feb. 23. *Westminster* Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to William Doubunas as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynburn, knight, keeper of Rokesburgh castle,

1388.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

- Feb. 13. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Burton, of the prebend at the altar  
Westminster. of St. Katharine in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hands on account of the judgment in Parliament against Alexander, archbishop of York. By K.  
Mandates in pursuance to the said archbishop and the chapter of the said collegiate church.
- Feb. 24. Pardon, for one mark paid in the hanaper by John de Radeston, to  
Westminster. him for having acquired (first for life and afterwards in fee simple) and entered on, without licence, a messuage and forty acres of land in Meriet, co. Somerset, from John Meriet, knight, tenant in chief, and restitution of the same to him as acquired.
- Feb. 24. Grant to Walter Brugge of the prebend of Fenton in the cathedral  
Westminster. church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York or his vicar general, and the dean and chapter.
- Feb. 22. Grant to John Gavnill of the archdeaconry of Chester in Lichfield  
Kennington. cathedral church, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield being lately in his hands. By K.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.
- Feb. 27. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to John Geddyng, esquire, as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Thomas Swynbourn, keeper of Rokeburgh castle, because he tarries in London on his own affairs as certified by the sheriffs.
- Feb. 25. Grant, for life, with the assent of Council, to Thomas Wodecroft, one  
Westminster. of the king's archers, of 3d. a day from the issues of the county of Northampton. By p.s.
- Feb. 20. Grant for life, to John Neuton, 'heremite,' of the hermitage of St.  
Westminster. Anne, Colcestre, not exceeding the yearly value of 10s. which he lately had by grant of Robert de Veer, then earl of Oxford. By p.s.
- Feb. 26. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Roger Walden, as arch-  
Westminster. deacon of Winchester. By p.s.
- Feb. 14. Grant, for life, to Walter Chaumberwell, groom of the scullery, of the  
Westminster. office of gardener (*officium de gardinerwyk*) of Kenyngton manor as held by John Baillif, late gardener there (*gardinarius*). By p.s.
- March 1. Presentation of Thomas Cokyll, parson of Stansfeld, in the diocese of  
Westminster. Norwich, to the church of Redelyngwelde, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the possessions of Robert, duke of Ireland, being in his hands on account of the judgment rendered in Parliament against him; on an exchange with Nicholas Blundell.  
By K. on the information of the bishop of Winchester.
- Feb. 28. Licence, notwithstanding the late prohibition against any vessel, barge  
Westminster. or balingier passing out of any port in the kingdom, for Richard Nevill of London, 'grosser,' to pass out of Faveresham with his three crayers laden with fruit, one for Boston, one for Hull and the third for London; upon mainprise of Roger Austyn, Alexander Davy, Richard Loxle and William Eton, all of London, under penalty of double the value of the

1388.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

said prayers, that after discharging them at the said places, the said Nevill will with all haste bring them to the Downes by Sandwich, there to await the king's commands.

March 2. Ratification of the estate of Ralph de Selby, doctor of both laws  
*Westminster.* (*utriusque juris*), as sub-dean of St. Peter's, York. By p.a.

March 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of  
*Westminster.* Derby, to John de Loudham the younger, knight, for the death of Thomas de Wolaton, killed on Wednesday after the Purification, 8 Richard II. By K.

Feb. 25. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Garton as parson of Middleton,  
*Westminster.* in the diocese of York. By p.a.

## MEMBRANE 33.

Feb. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of the men and tenants of the  
*Westminster.* manors of Penreth, Salkeld and Soureby, ancient demesne of the Crown within Ingelwode forest, of letters patent dated 26 October, 37 Edward III, being a grant to them in perpetuity of common of pasture for all their animals in the said forest as have the prior of Carlisle and William English and other tenants therein. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by John de Cawode, for him  
*Westminster.* to enfeof William de Neuton, chaplain, and John de Thwayt, 'wever,' of two messuages, fourteen acres of land and two acres of meadow in Cawode, co. York, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the messuages and one acre of land and one of meadow, part of the premises, to him and Isabella his wife, for their lives, with remainder to his right heirs, and the residue of the premises, after their death, to Thomas Aunger and Alice his wife, in fee tail, with ultimate remainder as before.

Feb. 16. Licence, for 10s. paid in the hanaper by Ralph Tiele, for him and John  
*Westminster.* Bokenham of Haveryng and William Man of Reyneham to grant a water mill with the suit of the whole township (*villate*) of Haveryng, thirty-five acres, two virgates, a fourth part of one virgate and a sixth part of another virgate of land, and sixteen acres of meadow in Haveryng, and two fletes (*fletas*) of water, viz. 'le Markedich' from the Thames to the paling of Haveryng park and 'Haverynghethe' from the Thames as far as the metes of Haveryng, held in chief, to John Hadeley and John Fresshe, citizens of London, and Thomas Middleton, clerk, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John Fresshe.

Feb. 22. Nomination to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of Richard  
*Westminster.* Pittes for them to present him to John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richmond, for presentation to the church of Wynandremer, in the nomination of the king by reason of the possessions late of Robert, duke of Ireland, being in the king's hands on account of the judgment rendered in Parliament against him.

Feb. 19. Presentation of William Mortyngle, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
*Westminster.* Madersay, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being in his hands.

1388.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

Feb. 20. Revocation of letters patent dated 26 April, 8 Richard II, granting  
Westminster. the custody of Cheylemore manor and park to James Butter of Coventre, previously granted to Richard Clerk, 'veautrer,' by letters patent dated 3 October, 6 Richard II, and hereby restored to him, notwithstanding the grant to the said James, who though summoned by Nicholas Dudeley, Adam Deyster, John Feriby and John Stalworth, at the instance of the sheriff of Warwick, to show cause against this revocation, has failed to appear.

Feb. 19. Presentation of Nicholas Hulle, chaplain, to the vicarage of Temde-  
Westminster. bury, in the diocese of Hereford, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 18. Ratification of the estate of Francis, cardinal of St. Susanna's, as  
Westminster. archdeacon of York and prebendary of Stransall in St. Peter's, York.

By p.s.

Feb. 24. Ratification of the estate of Robert Foulmere, chaplain, as archdeacon  
Westminster. of Suffolk.

By K.

Feb. 18. Licence, by mainprise of John Peper and John Ivory of London, for  
Westminster. John Scutte of London to take his vessel called '*Seint Marie Knyght*' of London, of 110 tons burden, now in the port of Orewelle, to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, there to be laden with coals, his said mainpernors undertaking, under a penalty of double the value of the ship, that he will after discharging her of the coals in some port of the realm, bring her to the Downs by Sandwich, there to await the king's orders; notwithstanding the late prohibition against any ships leaving port.

The like to the following persons:—

Feb. 24. John Wyght of Grenewych, for a crayer in the port of London, called  
Westminster. '*la Christofre*' of Grenewych; by mainprise of William Thenford, spicer, William Lynchelade, mercer, and John Payn, armourer, all of London.

Reginald Pay of London, for a crayer in the port of London called '*la Julyan*' of London; by mainprise of Richard Royle, of London, grocer.

Stephen Waleys for a crayer in the port of London called '*la Julyan*' of London; by mainprise of William Lynchelade, mercer, John Lincoln, goldsmith, and Thomas Mynton, all of London.

John Lincoln, master of a crayer called '*la Marie*' of London, for the same, now in the port of London; by mainprise of the last-named persons.

John Yonge, for a crayer in the port of London called '*la Edward*' of Grynewych; by mainprise of William Thenford, spicer, William Lynchelade, mercer, and John Payn, armourer, all of London.

*MEMBRANE 32.*

Jan. 4. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by John de Falwesle, knight,  
Westminster. for the said John and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeof Thomas, bishop of Ely, and John de Burton, clerk, of the manors of Berlyng, Codham, Burgham and West Grenewych, co. Kent, and Sabrichesworthe, co. Hertford, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said John and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the said Elizabeth.

1388.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Feb. 20. Presentation of William Norton to the church of Wygoston, in the  
*Westminster.* diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
 the alien priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war  
 with France. By K.

Feb. 19. Grant, during good behaviour, to Richard Rayle, one of the grooms  
*Westminster.* of the kitchen, of the office of porter of the castle and keeper of the  
 gaol within the castle of Okeham, on condition that he abide therein in  
 person. By p.a.

Feb. 20. Ratification of the estate of William Taillour as vicar of Ilmynstre.  
*Westminster.*

Feb. 12. Writ of aid, during the pleasure of William Hervy, ulnager of cloth,  
*Westminster.* for John Luwell and Roger Breghnok, whom he has appointed his deputies  
 in Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon. By bill of William Hervy.

March 1. The like for Henry Phelip, Benedict Southway and John Horald, his  
*Westminster.* deputies in the county of Gloucester. By bill etc.

Feb. 26. Mandate to Thomas Kempe of Wy, escheator in Kent, after taking  
*Westminster.* her fealty to restore the temporalities of St. Mary's priory, Hegham, to  
 Joan de Halgsto, nun of that house, elected prioress, whose election  
 Thomas, bishop of Rochester, has confirmed.  
 The like to John Rokel, escheator in Essex.  
 Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

March 3. Restoration to the king's protection of Walter Eksworth, put out of  
*Westminster.* it for not appearing to answer either the king for contempt of an ordin-  
 ance of Parliament in the late reign, or John Wrottyng, clerk, for  
 damage done to him, as he has surrendered to the Marshalsea prison;  
 on condition that he stand to right in the king's court should the king  
 or the said John proceed against him therefor.

Feb. 23. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, to Richard  
*Westminster.* Henrison of Charleton South, for the death of Thomas Pyper killed at  
 Chareilton at Michaelmas, 9 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry.  
 By p.a. [4680.]

Feb. 25. The like to Thomas de Laton for the death of John Hogesson, killed  
*Westminster.* at Aldeby, 28 April, 9 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry.  
 By p.a.

March 2. Presentation of John de Langwath, parson of Belle, in the diocese of  
*Westminster.* Salisbury, to the church of St. Gregory, York, in the king's gift by  
 reason of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on  
 account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with  
 William de Dalton.

Feb. 19. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper by Hugh Durbergh, knight,  
*Westminster.* for him to grant his manor of Magor on the Welsh March adjacent to  
 the county of Gloucester, except one acre of land, the manor being held  
 in chief, to James Durbergh and Alice his wife, and the heirs of their  
 bodies, with remainder to himself in fee.

1387.

Dec. 9. Grant to the king's yeoman, John Thame, clerk herbergeour  
*Westminster.* (*hospitator*) of the household, for his good service and great expense in  
 suing for the recovery of a messuage in Coventre, long unjustly held by  
 the prior and convent of Coventre, and given to him by the king, of

1387.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

the money due to the king for a fine made by them under pretext of the king's grant of the premises to them, to the amount of 100 marks, which they are to pay to him as they would to the king. By p.s.

1388.

March 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of  
Westminster. Derby, to Robert White of Colyngnam, for the death of John Fisser of Ragenell, late the servant of William, parson of Northcolyngnam, killed at Colyngnam on Friday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Richard II.  
By K.

March 2. Grant to Richard, prior of Lichelade, of pontage for two years for  
Westminster. repairing the bridge there, for certain reasons ordered by the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, to be destroyed.

March 5. Mandate to the keepers, farmers, receivers and tenants of the manors  
Westminster. and lands in Kendale, co. Lancaster, granted for the maintenance of the king's aunt Isabella, deceased, to allow Robert de Plesyngton, whom the king by letters patent dated 9 October, 6 Richard II, appointed steward of the same for life, to execute his office, and mandate *de intendendo* in pursuance; upon his petition that he is hindered therefrom by Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland.

March 8. Presentation of John Bildeston, chaplain, to the church of All Saints,  
Westminster. Bernewell, in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 5. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Chaddesdene as prebendary  
Westminster. of Keten in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

March 5. Whereas John Burstede, son and heir of Margery, one of the daughters  
Westminster. and heirs of John Holford, tenant in chief, entered upon a moiety of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 of meadow, 2 of wood and 26s. 8d. of rent at Nokes in the hundred of Brokesassh, Rous Mann and Bredyngbury, co. Hereford, without licence, and in like manner granted the premises to Walter Rous, John de la Mere, chaplain, and John Greve of Bromyard, who entered thereon without licence, the king, for 20s. paid to him by the said Walter, pardons the trespasses therein committed, and grants the premises in fee to the three persons last-named.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

Feb. 23. Ratification of the estate of Rhys ap Gruffuth Moel as vicar of Lane-  
Westminster. gwat, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Feb. 20. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by David de Holgrave and Ellen,  
Westminster. his wife, daughter and heir of Robert de Bertram, knight, for them by fine levied in court to acknowledge that the castle and manor of Bothale, co. Northumberland, held in chief, which John Worth, knight, and Blanche, his wife, hold for the life of Blanche, at whose death they pass to the said Ellen, are the right of the said Blanche, and for the latter and her said husband, John Worth, to surrender the same to the said David and Ellen, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Ellen.

1388.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Feb. 20. *Westminster.* Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry Lescrope, knight, Stephen Lescrope, knight, William de Pert and Joan, his wife, for Ellen, late the wife of John de Pert, knight, to grant to them the manor of Castelcarleton, co. Lincoln, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Joan, with remainder, if they die without such heirs, after the deaths of the said bishop, Henry and Stephen, to the heirs of the said Henry in fee; rendering 80 marks yearly to the said Ellen for life (who has power to distrain for arrears), and paying in London to Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Buckelonde, knight, 20*l.* yearly for her life; whenever the said rents are half a year in arrear, it shall be lawful for the said Ellen to resume possession of the manor.

Feb. 23. *Westminster.* Presentation of Thomas Capel, parson of Filton, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Bridstowe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lire being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Overall.

Feb. 24. *Westminster.* Licence, by mainprise of Richard Royle, grocer, and John Scut, merchant, both of London, for Richard de Preston to take his crayer called '*la Magdeleyn*' of London, now in the port of London, to Newcastle-upon-Tyne for coals, his mainpernors undertaking under a penalty of double her value, that he will, after discharging the coals elsewhere, bring her to the Downs by Sandwich there to await the king's orders; notwithstanding the late proclamation against any ships leaving port.

The like, by mainprise of John Ivory and John Scut, both of London, for John Pepir to take his cog called '*la Christofre*' of London.

Feb. 24. *Westminster.* Whereas William Andrewe, chaplain, lately acquired in fee 12 acres of land in Wotton, co. Bedford, held in chief, from Thomas de Stodeleye, who similarly acquired them from Roger Mareschall and Matilda, late the wife of John Buttetourt, and both parties successively entered thereon without licence, whereupon the same were seized into the late king's hands, the king, for half a mark paid to him by Richard Launcelyn and Elizabeth, his wife, kinswoman and heir of the said William, pardons the trespasses aforesaid and grants the premises to the said Elizabeth in fee.

Feb. 26. *Westminster.* Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to James Pykerynge, knight, executor of the will of William Wyndesore, knight, as going to Ireland on the king's service, because he is not preparing to go.

Feb. 23. *Westminster.* Revocation of the like, granted 26 October last to Meredith ap Jevan Gogh, as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynbourn, captain of Rokesburgh castle, upon certificate of Thomas le Rede, supplying the place of the lord of Audeley, justice of South Wales, transmitted to the office of the king's privy seal, that the said Meredith has tarried in Kermerdynshire ever since. By p.a.

Feb. 26. *Westminster.* Grant, with the assent of the Council, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by Geoffrey Pedde of Grymesby, co. Lincoln, '*maryner*,' outlawed at the suit of Thomas de Feriby in a plea of trespass, to the said Geoffrey of all the goods and chattels which he forfeited by the said outlawry, without further payment. By p.a.

1388.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

March 2. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 4  
Westminster. October last to Richard Howell, as staying on the king's service in Scotland with Thomas Swynbourn, knight, keeper of Rokesburgh castle, on testimony that he was not so engaged then nor since, but is in Wales attending to his own affairs.

Revocation of the like protections granted to the following:—

Richard Wyriot.

John Andrewe.

March 2. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Aylesbury the younger to the  
Westminster. office of steward of the castle and honor of Berkhamptede, with the usual fees, provided the same do not exceed 100s. a year. By bill of treasurer.

March 3. Pardon, for half a mark paid to the king by William Frebody, to him  
Westminster. and Clemence, late the wife of John Molyns, who held of the heir of Giles Daubeneye, knight, tenant-in-chief, a minor in the king's custody, for intermarrying without licence.

March 4. Grant to the king's clerk, John Carp, of the prebend of Osebaldwik in  
Westminster. St. Peter's, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York, and the dean and chapter.

March 7. Commission to the king's clerk, John de Harmesthorpe, and Richard  
Westminster. Filangley to survey and ascertain the value of the temporalities of the archbishopric, in the king's hands by reason of the judgment in Parliament against Alexander, archbishop of York, and to certify all their proceedings. By C.

*Vacated by surrender, because nothing was done herein.*

March 6. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to  
Westminster. Robert Cambok, as going on the king's service to Scotland in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, captain of Rokesburgh castle, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.

March 5. Revocation of the like, granted 1 June last to David ap Ponteyn of the  
Westminster. county of Kermerdyn, as going on the king's service beyond seas with William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, because he tarries in the county of Pembroke on his own affairs.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

March 1. Exemplification, at the request of William de Wykeham, bishop of  
Westminster. Winchester, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 22 February, 3 Edward III, being a grant to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, in fee, of the reversion of the manor of Hextredebury, with the parcels of Colerne and Stoerte, co. Wilts, held by Margaret de Badelesmere for life.
2. Letters patent dated at Wallingford, 15 April, 3 Edward III, being a like grant to the said Henry de Burgherssh, bishop of Lincoln.
3. Letters patent dated at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18 June, 8 Edward III, being a ratification of the said Henry's entry upon the said manor and lands upon the death of the said Margaret.

1388.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

4. Letters patent dated at Roxburgh, 20 December, 8 Edward III, being a licence for the said Henry to enfeoff Robert de Stanford and Ralph de Brok of the premises and for the feoffees to re-grant them to him for life, with remainder to Bartholomew de Burgherash in fee.
- March 4. Grant, for 20*l.* paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to William Punde Westminister. and William Page, merchants of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, of a ship called '*la Christofre*' of Lubeck and Stettin (*Satyn*), alias '*la Godeberade*' of Lubeck, with all its tackle, forfeited for felony at Sluys by Henry Normay, its owner and master. By bill of treasurer.
- March 9. Appointment of Peter Tillioll, sheriff of Cumberland, and Thomas de Westminister. Askome, upon petition by Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, alleging that he is unable to obtain payment of certain sums which he lately paid when he was conservator of the truce concluded with the Scots at Lullyngham for breaches thereof, viz. 7*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, paid to Simon Bouer of Scotland for John de Levyngton, John Udard, William Udard, Thomas Wilson, John Jakson, Richard Dikson, Richard Joneson and William Bulman le fitz, and 28*l.* 17*s.* to William Halidey of Scotland for Thomas de Swynburne, knight, William de Kirkeby, James de Cotyngnam, William Brandlyng, William Dikson, James del Marche, Andrew, servant of Thomas del Hall, William de Irby, Richard Feliceson and others their fellows, to summon (if satisfied of the truth of the premises) the said persons before them and compel them to pay the sums aforesaid to the earl or his attorney.
- Feb. 25. Grant to the king's clerk, Nicholas Boyle, of the prebend of Curborowe Westminister. in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield being lately in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.
- March 13. Ratification of the estate of John Wynter as parson of Radwynter in the Westminister. diocese of London.
- March 13. Revocation of letters patent granting to Edward, son of the king's Westminister. uncle Edmund, duke of York, the custody of the lands and tenements late of Thomas Bekering, tenant in chief, who by divers inquisitions returned into Chancery was reported to be dead; because he is alive and has appeared this day before the king in Chancery.
- March 10. Grant, for life, to the king's uncle, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of the Westminister. winter venison and chace (*ferinam fermesonam et chaceam*)\* of the forest of Hatfeld Brodook, lately held by Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture. By p.s. [4708.]
- March 19. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Thomas de Walleworth, as Westminister. prebendary of Bugthorpe in the church of York. By p.s.
- March 22. Presentation of John Frank to the church of Norton by Stoke under Westminister. Hamedon, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Michael de le Pole, knight, being in his hands on account of the judgment in Parliament against the said Michael.

\* In p.s. *sauvagine fermeson et chace.*

1388.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- March 16. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant, Gilbert  
Westminster. Stakford, 'trumpour,' for service to the king's father and to the king, of  
6*d.* a day to be received yearly at the Exchequer. By K.  
The like to Thomas Balsham, 'trumpour.'
- March 18. Grant to the king's kinsman, Philip de Courtenay, of the custody of  
Westminster. the parks of Bovytracy, Dertyngton, Commartyn and Fremynton, co.  
Devon, forfeited for certain reasons and in the king's hands, so long as  
they so remain for those reasons; with power to execute the offices by  
deputies. By p.s.
- March 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Frost as steward of the lord-  
Westminster. ships, manors, lands, tenements and rents of Beverley, Patryngton, Bur-  
ton, Wetewang and Wilton, parcel of the temporalities of Alexander, arch-  
bishop of York, in the king's hands by reason of the judgment rendered in  
Parliament against the said archbishop; with power to appoint receivers,  
farmers, bailiffs, reeves and other ministers, whose names he is to certify  
in the Exchequer in the quinzaine of Easter. By bill of treasurer.
- March 20. The like of John de Mitteford as steward of the lordship of Exteldesham  
Westminster. and the lordships, manors, lands, etc. there, also parcel of the aforesaid  
temporalities.
- March 20. The like of Robert Haldanby, as steward of the lordships of Suthwell,  
Westminster. Laun', Askham, Scroby and one manor in the county of Lincoln, also  
parcel of the same.
- March 26. The like of Thomas Thurkill as steward of the lordships, manors, lands,  
Westminster. etc. of Shirburn, Cawode, Thorpe, Otteby and Rypon, also parcel of the  
same.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

- March 12. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Stretton as dean of the  
Westminster. collegiate church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury. By K.
- Feb. 26. Grant to William de Botheby, chaplain, of the prebend of Stranshall in  
Westminster. St. Peter's, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the  
archbishopric being in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to the archbishop or his vicar general and the  
dean and chapter.
- March 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Griffith, for life, notwithstanding  
Westminster. that the manor is held of the king-in-chief, of letters patent (in French)  
of Ingelram, late earl of Bedeford, dated at London, 30 June, 41 Edward  
III, being a grant for life to the said John, his esquire, of a yearly rent of  
10*l.* from the profits of the manor of Wyresdale in the county of Lancaster,  
with power, if the rent is in arrear, to distrain thereon.  
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- March 14. Ratification, at the supplication of John Ros, bishop of Doune in Ireland,  
Westminster. of his estate in the temporalities of his see in Ulvestre, Robert, late duke  
of Ireland, having taken his fealty and given him restitution of the same,  
and John de Stanley, lately supplying the place of the said duke, having  
given him livery thereof in March, 10 Richard II. By K.
- March 8. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry de Percy, knight, to William  
Westminster. Wartre of Pokelyngton for the death of John Moubray of Melburne,  
killed at Barnby on Saturday before St. Barnabas, 8 Richard II. By p.s.

1388.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

March 16. Appointment of John Langeford and John Fynemark to sell sufficient  
Westminster. wood and underwood in the New Forest for the fencing and repair of Lyndhurst park therein, together with the pond heads in the park, the gates of the manor of Lyndhurst, and a hall within the new lodge in the forest, and deliver the moneys obtained to John de Thorpe, clerk, appointed to make all payments therefor. By bill of treasurer.

March 18. Ratification of the estate of John Chaundeier as prebendary of Nether-  
Westminster. bury in St. Mary's, Salisbury. By K.

March 20. Ratification of the estate of John Lyndale as parson of Grafton.  
Westminster.

March 16. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, bishop of Dur-  
Westminster. ham, dated at his lodging by Charring, 8 March, 11 Richard II, appointing John de Ask, for his services to the bishop and his church of Durham, steward for life of his manor and lordship of Howden and Howdenshire: notwithstanding judgement of forfeiture rendered in the present Parliament against Roger de Fulthorpe, knight, who before the said forfeiture held the office for life by grant of the bishop's predecessor.

By p.a. and for 100s. paid in the hanaper.

March 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of the king's  
Westminster. knowman, Margaret Marechall, countess of Norfolk, dated at her castle of Framlyngham the feast of the Annunciation, 10 Richard II, reciting the grant to her by the late king of the manors, lands and tenements in divers counties seized into his hands after the death of John Hastings, earl of Pembroke, and dame Mary Seint Poule, countess of Pembroke, until the majority of John, son and heir of the said earl, and granting to the said John all the said manors and lands so granted to her until his majority.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

March 23. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council and by consent of Matthew  
Westminster. Swetenham, to Nicholas de Exton, citizen of London, of 6d. a day from the issues of the city of London, as granted to the said Matthew by letters patent dated 20 August, 9 Richard II, surrendered. By p.a.

The like, by consent of the said Nicholas, to the said Matthew, of the offices of constable of Northampton castle and keeper of the gaol there, with the rents of 'chastelward' belonging to the same, as granted to the said Nicholas by letters patent dated 5 February last, surrendered.

By the same writ.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because in lieu of those offices and rents the king granted to the said Matthew 20l. [a year] under a certain form, 12 June, 14 Richard II.*

March 6. Grant to Guy Moone of the prebend of Colleworthe in the church of  
Westminster. Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hands. By p.a.

Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Chichester and the dean and chapter.

March 20. Grant to Nicholas de Catton of the prebend of Barneby in the church of  
Westminster. York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands. By p.a.

Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York or his vicar general and the dean and chapter of St. Peter's.

1388.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Feb. 20. Grant, by advice of the Council, during pleasure, to Richard de Westminster. Braundeston, on his own offer to serve at the wages of 12*d.* a day, of the office of controller of the king's works, held heretofore by William Hennay, at 18*d.* a day. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 28.

March 3. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert de Sutton, citizen and merchant Westminster. of Lincoln, his heirs and assigns, of a writing indented dated in the full common moot (*congregacione*) held in the Gildhall, Lincoln, Saturday before St. Petronilla, 6 Richard II., whereby the mayor and commonalty of Lincoln grant and confirm to the said Robert, his heirs and assigns, a vacant plot of their common ground (*soli nostri communis*) lying in the parish of St. Benedict in the suburb of Lincoln, east of the great bridge thereof, 60 feet in length from a tenement of William de Blyton southwards, and in breadth between two highways east and west 10 feet, at the yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, and licence to build thereon and enclose the same, with covenant for distress, if the rent is a month in arrear.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

March 3. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king, to Edmund de Thorpe, knight, the Westminster. younger, and Joan, late the wife of Roger de Scales, knight, tenant-in-chief, for intermarrying without licence.

March 13. Grant to Master John de Thorne, doctor of both laws, of the prebend of Westminster. Warthyll in St. Peter's, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands. By K.  
Mandates in pursuance to A. archbishop of York or his vicar general and the dean and chapter of St. Peter's.

Grant to Thomas Wygetoft, chaplain, of the free chapel of Llan Viangel Roscornewe in the forest of Clynkochi in Cantremawer in the county of Kermerdyne.  
By p.s. [4713.]

March 12. Grant, for life, to John Devereux, one of the king's bannerets, of the Westminster. offices of constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, as held by Simon de Burleye.  
By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

March 20. Presentation of Richard Rysyngdon, chaplain, to the chantry founded in Westminster. the church of All Saints, Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, by John Stodley, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of Robert Tresulian, knight, being in the king's hands by judgment in Parliament.

March 17. Pardon, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Edward Dalyngrugge, Westminster. knight, to him for acquiring for life from Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, the manor of High Rothering, co. Essex, with the appurtenances, except the knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs and escheats, and entering thereon without licence, and licence for him to hold the premises as acquired.

March 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman, John, lord of Westminster. Cherleton and Powys, as justice of North Wales, with power to execute the office personally or by deputies.  
By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to all the king's subjects there,

1388.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

March 12. Grant to the king's clerk, Alan Leverton, of the prebend of Marthrut in Westminster the cathedral church of St. Davids in Wales. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to A. bishop of St. Davids and the dean and chapter.

1387.

Dec. 18. Pardon to Richard Grayneson of Penkenston, *alias* Richard, son of John, Westminster son of Robert de Penkeston, and Ralph, his brother, for the death of William Cut of Normanton, *alias* William, son of John Cut of Normanton, killed on Friday before Ascension, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

1388.

March 18. Whereas Nicholas Walker was on Thursday after St. Peter in Cathedral, Westminster 4 Richard II, arraigned (*rettatus*) before William de Skipwyth and the other justices at Warwick, delivered to the deputy of the bishop of Worcester, the ordinary, and afterwards brought in custody within sanctuary of the church of St. Mary, Warwick, whither came John Somnour and Edmund Hawe, both of Coventre, with others, on the Monday following, and took the said Nicholas away, cut his head off upon a trestle and so killed him; the king pardons the said John therefor, and of any subsequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 17. Appointment of Robert atte Mille, Robert Loxle and the king's Westminster escheator in Surrey, or any two of them, to demise, by survey of Arnald Brocas, chamberlain of the Exchequer, the manor of Werplesdon in that county to tenants of that lordship or other sufficient persons of the neighbourhood in divers parcels for a certain yearly rent payable at the Exchequer for ten years from 7 April next ensuing, and to appoint fit ministers for levying and collecting the rents, revenues, fines and other profits of the manor for the king. By bill of treasurer.

March 22. Discharge of Elizabeth, lady Despenser, the king's kinswoman, from the Westminster custody of the person of Thomas, son and heir of lord Despenser, who has licence to go on the king's service in the war over sea in the company of the earl of Arundel, admiral of the king, and remain with him during his admiralship, to which custody, during his minority, the king appointed her; so long as he continues therein. By p.s.

March 18. Appointment of Thomas Dudmer, John Estwell and Nicholas Hobber to Westminster take within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, by advice and appointment of Robert Rowe and his fellows, deputies of John, lord of Cobeham and Robert de Knolles, knight, stone, lime, sand, iron, lead, cane, elm and other timber needful for the masonry and carpentry of the new bridge of Rouchestre, and pay therefor with the moneys of the said John de Cobeham and Robert de Knolles; also to select masons, carpenters and other workmen and put them on the said work, with power to imprison the disobedient.

March 19. Pardon to John de Drayton, knight, late captain of the king's castle of Westminster Guynes, for all treasons, felonies, trespasses, misprisions, contempts, etc. whether in the marches of Calais and Guynes or in England, whereof he is or may be indicted, and of any consequent outlawries; and remission of all debts, accounts and moneys demandable from him as due to the king, and discharge of him, his heirs and executors therefor. By p.s.

1388.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

March 20. *Licence* for Perin, cardinal deacon of St. George's in Velabro, *alias* Westminister. cardinal of Naples, to take possession, by proctors, of the prebend of Gilyngham in the church or monastery of nuns of Shaftesbury and of the prebend of South Neuton in the church or monastery of nuns of Wilton in the diocese of Salisbury, and to receive the profits of the same. [*Fadera.*]  
By K.

March 24. Revocation of letters patent dated 14 December last, committing Westminister. the custody of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum to Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, John Hermesthorpe, clerk, and Aymer de Lichefeld, because Theodore de Robertosarto called Canon, knight, to whom the prior and convent demised it for twenty-five years, and the king, 18 July, 3 Richard II, confirmed the demise, is not dead, as suggested, but alive and well.  
By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

- Jan. 28. John Smyth of Cantebrigg. 'barkere,' for not appearing before the Westminister. justices of the [Common] Bench when sued with John 'that was Joneservant Whithobbe' to answer Robert Muskham, late parson of Overe, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice.  
co. Cambridge.
- Jan. 30. John Russell of Tottenes, draper, for not appearing to render his Westminister. account to John Dobyn the younger for the time when he was his receiver.  
Middlesex.
- Jan. 31. Walter Thvngel, parson of Brampton, for not appearing to answer Westminister. Henry Edward touching a debt of 20 marks.  
London.
- Jan. 32. Robert de Stepyng of Keldesay in Lyndesay, for not appearing to Westminister. (sic). answer Thomas Graa of York touching a debt of 40s.  
co. York.
- Jan. 29. Reginald Bernwell and John Holond, administrators of the goods and Westminister. chattels of Walter atte Mulle of Wythvndon, chaplain, who died intestate, for not appearing to answer Richard de Wynhecombe, chaplain, touching a debt of 100 marks, the said Reginald having surrendered to the Flete prison.  
co. Worcester.
- Jan. 31. Richard de Pelham of Sussex, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Westminister. Wilcombe touching a debt of 40s.  
Sussex.
- Jan. 25. John, parson of Swynessete, administrator of the goods and chattels Westminister. of Henry de Brandon, clerk, of Norfolk, who died intestate, for not appearing to render 20l. to John de Felbrigge, clerk, of Norfolk.  
London.
- Feb. 4. Richard Rygesborn, for not appearing to answer Master William Westminister. Byde touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert de Charleton, chief justice [of the Common Bench].  
Wilts.
- Feb. 5. Robert de Rotse of Scardeburgh, for not appearing to answer John Westminister. Rotse of Scardeburgh touching a debt of 4 marks.  
co. York.  
A A

1388.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- Feb. 6.  
Westminster. Walter Huesson of Orewell, co. Cambridge, for not appearing to answer John Curteys of Wymyngton touching a debt of 20*l*.  
London.
- Feb. 5.  
Westminster. John Pole of Boston, for not appearing to render 40*s*. to John de Rocheford and Alice, his wife, executrix of the will of Richard de Neuton of Boston.  
co. Lincoln.
- Feb. 7.  
Westminster. John Rymston, chaplain, for not appearing to answer William de Preston, prior of Farlegh Monachorum, touching a debt of 30*l*.  
Wilt.
- Feb. 11.  
Westminster. John Perbron of Hadesco, for not appearing to answer Walter de Melton, burgess of Great Yarmouth, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
Norfolk.
- Feb. 16.  
Westminster. John de Stone of the county of Warwick, for not appearing to answer Thomas Says, citizen and saddler of London, touching a debt of 8 marks.  
London.
- Feb. 15.  
Westminster. William Gay, for not appearing to answer John Berde touching a debt of 11*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.  
Dorset.
- Feb. 17.  
Westminster. Adam Walshale, for not appearing to render 8*l*. to Ralph Kyngton, executor of the will of Adam de Edyngton, lately the executor of the will of William Cursouse.  
co. Worcester.
- Feb. 18.  
Westminster. Thomas Ingeasson of Grymesby, mariner, for not appearing to answer John de Gisburn, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of 10*l*.  
co. York.  
John Skylfull, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Croyland touching a debt of 60*s*.  
co. Lincoln.  
John Were of Kyngton, for not appearing when sued with John Brut, carpenter, to answer Richard Seymour, knight, touching a trespass.  
Somerset.
- Feb. 17.  
Westminster. Thomas Otheby, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Balchild touching a trespass.  
Surrey.
- Feb. 19.  
Westminster. John Flegg, for not appearing to answer John Shepherd of Rokelonde touching a trespass.  
Norfolk.
- Feb. 20.  
Westminster. Walter, parson of Sheldeswell, for not appearing to render his account to Richard Aston of Somerton for the time when he was his receiver.  
co. Oxford.
- Feb. 25.  
Westminster. William Shelford of Lowystoft, for not appearing to answer William Elewyn and Agnes, his wife, touching a trespass.  
Suffolk.
- April 17.  
Westminster. Thomas Ive of Tadyngton, for not appearing to answer William Wryght of Brundyssh and Robert Alred of Tadyngton touching debts of 6*l*. and 20 marks, respectively.  
Suffolk.  
Walter Dawesson of Burle, co. Rutland, for not appearing to answer John Pound of Grantham, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
London.
- April 19.  
Westminster. John Londe of Wittleseye, for not appearing to answer Emma Galiard of Wittleseye touching a trespass.  
co. Cambridge.
- April 18.  
Westminster. John Geffrey, chaplain, of Westowe, co. Northampton, for not appearing to render his account to John Hatfeld of Hemlamstede for the time when he was his receiver.  
Middlesex.

1388.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- April 21.  
Westminster. Henry Caytewayte, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Charyour of Kenilleworth, touching a trespass. co. Warwick.  
Robert Bladerwyke of Coventry, mercer, for not appearing to answer Thomas Kirketon of London, 'vyntier,' touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- Richard Gascoyne of Worcester *alias* burgess of Wyncestre, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Collyng[es] of Chapestowe touching a debt of 20*l.* or Henry Eston and John Harsyk, merchants, touching a debt of 90*l.* 6*s.* cos. Gloucester and Warwick.
- April 25.  
Westminster. John Bremesgrove, chaplain, for not appearing to render his account to Robert de Somerton, clerk, for the time when he was his receiver. Middlesex.
- John Wilson of Crosseby Gerard, for not appearing to render 17 quarters of oats to Thomas Sadeler of Penereth. Cumberland.
- April 22.  
Westminster. John Bautre, late treasurer of Alexander, archbishop of York, for not appearing to answer Constantine del Dam of York, spicer, touching a debt of 6*l.* 18*s.* 1*½d.* co. York.
- April 25.  
Westminster. Thomas Smyth of Lowystoft, for not appearing to answer Henry de Pakenham touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Thomas Mygners, for not appearing to answer Edmund de Appulby, knight, touching a debt of 40*l.* co. Leicester.
- April 27.  
Westminster. John Snart, for not appearing to answer John de Cawod of York, 'bocher,' touching a debt of 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* co. York.
- April 29.  
Westminster. William Smyth of Mymmes, for not appearing to answer John Horewode, prior of Bradewell, touching a debt of 60*s.* co. Buckingham.
- May 1.  
Westminster. John Stamer, for not appearing to answer William de Hanyngfeld touching a debt of 48*l.* Essex.
- May 5.  
Westminster. John Broune, parson of the parish church of Castell Rysyng, for not appearing to answer Henry, bishop of Norwich, touching a debt of 14*l.* London.
- Walter Aumeney, clerk, for not appearing to render his account to Simon Staynton, parson of Brompton by Yevele, for the time when he was his receiver. London.
- May 8.  
Westminster. William Taillour, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Skynnere, clerk, touching a debt of 10 marks. Somerset.
- May 9.  
Westminster. Katharine de Nowelthorpe, for not appearing to render 60*s.* to Thomas Gra, citizen of York, John, son of Walter de Askham of York, and John de Butercrambe, chaplain, executors of the will of William Gra, citizen of York. co. York.
- Ralph de Howome of York, mercer, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Thorpe, late servant of Thomas de Howom, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of 36*l.* co. York.
- May 12.  
Westminster. John Prodhomme of Lounesburgh, for not appearing to answer Thomas Holme of Barton touching a debt of 60*s.* co. Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

- May 12.  
Westminster. John Croft and Simon de Lydon, for not appearing to answer Thomas Gra of York for admitting into their service and keeping John de

1388.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- Bridsall, his servant at York, who left him before the end of his term without leave. co. York.
- May 13. Henry Frowyk, citizen and merchant of London, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer John Bitterlegh, citizen and merchant of Salisbury, touch-  
ing a debt of 50*l*. Wilts.
- May 15. John Frere of Norwich, for not appearing when sued with Nicholas  
Westminster. Betele to answer Alan de Stokes, clerk, touching a debt of 52*l*.  
London.
- Richard Olyver, knight, of the county of Hertford, for not appearing  
to answer Robert Lyton, knight, of the county of Buckingham and  
Robert Burgh, esquire, touching a debt of 20 marks.  
co. Buckingham.
- May 14. Edmund Bendissh of Stepilburnstede, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. William Robtot touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- June 8. John Clerk of Hanfeld, for not appearing to answer John Stampet,  
Westminster. parson of two parts of the parish church of Attilborough, touch-  
ing a debt of 44 marks. London.
- June 9. William Appulton of Coventre, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Bradefeld, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 8*l*.  
London.
- John Appulton of Coventre, for not appearing to answer the said  
John Bradefeld touching a debt of 60*s*. London.
- June 6. John North of Foterby, chaplain in the diocese of Lincoln, for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Thomas, son of John Knesale, chaplain in the  
diocese of York, touching a debt of 20*l*. Norfolk.
- June 9. John Vavesor, late parson of Chepyng Hangre, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer John Harpenden, chaplain, touching a debt of 5 marks.  
London.
- Michael atte Lake, for not appearing to render his account to John  
Plot for the time when he was his receiver. London.
- William Leek the elder and William Leek the younger, for not  
appearing to answer Thomas Bette, 'webbe,' touching a trespass.  
co. Hertford.
- June 10. Walter Clopton, knight, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bray,  
Westminster. late vicar of Stoke by Wyndesore, touching a debt of 10 marks.  
co. Buckingham.
- June 13. Richard, vicar of Newenham, co. Kent, for not appearing to render  
Westminster. chattels to the value of 10*l*. to Richard Frenashe and Matilda, his  
wife. Middlesex.
- Geoffrey Shathewell, for not appearing to answer William Mulso,  
parson of Berughby, for leaving his service before the term agreed  
upon. co. Leicester.
- John Walsche, knight, late the king's receiver at Cherbourg, *alias*  
John Walsch of the county of Lincoln, for not appearing to render  
200 franks of gold, value 50 marks, to Richard Henry, Burgess of  
Dertemouthe, or to answer John Haule of Dertemuth touching  
a debt of 106*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. London and Devon.
- John Tylneye, merchant, for not appearing to answer Ralph Camel of  
Yakealee, touching a debt of 29*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. co. Huntingdon.

1388.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- June 16. John Spyng of Aylesbury, goldsmith, for not appearing to render 20  
Westminster. quarters of barley, value 60s., to Agnes Chapman of Aylesbury.  
co. Buckingham.
- June 19. John Warde of Asshelee, for not appearing to answer John Sharde-  
Westminster. lowe, knight, touching a debt of 12l. Suffolk.
- May 21. Licence, for 20l. which Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas de Percy,  
Westminster. knight, the younger, and John de Halsham and Philippa, his wife, have  
paid to the king, for them to enfeoff John de Lincoln, clerk, and Walter  
Topclyf of the castle and manor of Mitford with the ward of the castle  
of Framlyngton and of Estaldeworth and Northmilborn with Ponteland  
and the hamlet of Littell Eland and the towns of Calverton Valence,  
Merdesfen, members of the said manor, and of the manor, town and forest  
of Felton and 6d. of rent in Mollesdon, co. Northumberland, the manor  
and soke of Dunham, co. Nottingham, the manors of Braburn, co.  
Kent, Colynburn Valence, co. Wilts, Westlexham, Stivekey, Kerbroke,  
Filby and Possewyk, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after  
seisin had, to re-enfeoff the said Elizabeth of the premises first named  
above as far as the manor of Dunham co. Nottingham, inclusive, to hold  
to her and the heirs of her body, with remainder to her heirs general, and  
similarly to re-enfeoff the said John de Halsham and Philippa his wife, of  
the residue of the premises, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of  
Philippa, with remainder to her heirs general.
- June 6. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Skynner, of the custody of  
Westminster. the park of Benale, co. Suffolk. By p.s.
- June 3. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 16  
Westminster. March last to William Welles of Canterbury, esquire, as going to Picardy  
on the king's service in the company of John Justice, keeper of the castle  
of Sangatte, because he tarries in Kent on his own affairs, as certified by  
the sheriff.
- June 5. Grant, for life, at the special request of many prelates and magnates of  
Westminster. the realm, and for long service to the late king and to the king, to John  
de Wendelyngburgh the elder, of the office of chirographer in the Common  
Bench. By K.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled.*
- Ratifications of the estates of the following persons:—
- May 24. Master Peter de Gildesburgh as parson of Stamford in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln. By p.s.
- May 27. John Cheyne as prebendary of Sandiacre in the cathedral church of  
Westminster. Lichfield. By p.s.
- June 9. John de Bungeye as parson of Hokewold in the diocese of Norwich.  
Westminster. Alexander Herle as archdeacon of Cliveland. By p.s.
- June 3. Nicholas Sherman as parson of Norton by Stoke under Hamedon.  
Westminster.
- June 8. Thomas Cosyn as parson of Westkyngton in the diocese of Salisbury.  
Westminster.
- June 13. Grant to William Scaldewelle of the prebend of Braklesham in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of Chichester, void by the resignation of William  
Noioun, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the

1388.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

bishopric being in his hand by judgment rendered in the last Parliament. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Chichester and the dean and chapter.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

March 8. Presentation of Master John de Thorn, doctor of laws, to the parish church of Bolton Percy in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being in his hands. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Beaupree and Edmund Pieres of Wygenhale of a messuage and thirty-four acres of land in Thorplond, Wygenhale and Tilneye, not held in chief, as found by inquisition of Simon Baret, late escheator in Norfolk, to the prioress and nuns of Crabbehaus, in part satisfaction, viz.. 40s. of lands and rents to the yearly value of 100s. which they had licence of the late king to acquire in mortmain.

March 12. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 20 Westminister. July last to John Clopton, citizen and vintner of London, as staying in Aquitaine on the king's service with John Gedeneye, constable of Bordeaux; on testimony that he was not there then nor since but has tarried in London on his own affairs.

March 15. Presentation of John Goolde, chaplain, to the vicarage of Lynmynstre in Westminister. the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lynmynstre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 10. Restitution to Thomas Boseville, knight, who when out of the realm Westminister. during the late reign was outlawed for harbouring John de Portyngton, a felon (of which outlawry he obtained the late king's charter of pardon), and whose possessions were therefore forfeited and have come into the king's hands, of the said possessions as he had them before outlawry.

By p.s.

March 15. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 2 Westminister. December last to Thomas Mule of Estderham, co. Norfolk, *alias* Thomas Derham of Norfolk, as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of John de Roches, knight, captain of the castle and town of Brest, because he is not preparing to go.

March 16. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Copleston of the custody of the Westminister. king's stannary in Devon and the office of steward of his manors and lordships there, receiving therefor as much as John Cary lately received.

By bill of treasurer.

March 20. Appointment of John Kentwode and William de Horbury, clerk, on Westminister. information that a ship, whereof Clays Foughler is master, of 60 tons' burden, laden with salt, has been arrested by the king's kinsman, Edward, earl of Devon, at Topesham in Devon, and another similarly laden at Fowy in Cornwall, and are both detained because by divers inquisitions on the oaths of Hugh Matthison, Everard Fryse of Campe, Clays Williamson and other merchants of Campe and elsewhere, it was found that the salt in those ships was the property of John Engliash, merchant of Parys, a rebel, to appraise the said salt and the said vessels, if they rightly belong to the king, and certify the value thereof and all proceedings herein.

By C.

1388.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

March 8. Presentation of Robert de Cotum to the church of Montgomery in the Westminister-diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

March 23. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Hermesthorpe and Richard Westminister.Braundeston, clerks, and John Fitz Geoffrey of Burgh, as the king's bailiffs and receivers of the lands and tenements late of William de Burgh, knight, in the counties of Leicester, Lincoln and Rutland, in the king's hands by forfeiture; on condition that they account at the Exchequer for the issues, stock and other goods found therein. By bill of treasurer.

*Vacated by surrender, and nothing was done herein.*

March 12. Grant, for life, at the supplication of the king's esquire, William Harpele, Westminister.whom the grantee long served, to Robert Grene of a house in Berkhamstede and an acre of land lying near Greneweylane, lately John Haspele's, which used to render 13s. 4d. and 8d. a year, respectively, and for which he is to render nothing; as from 10 March, 7 Richard II, when letters patent, which he now surrenders, insufficiently describing the premises as a shop and croft of John Aspele, were granted, but have been of no use to him.

By p.s.

March 24. Writ of aid, directed to deans, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others, for Westminister.the abbot of St. John's, Colchester, appointed by Robert, bishop of London, to collect in the archdeaconry of Colchester a moiety of a tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury and payable 1 May next, which he cannot levy by reason of the resistance and rebellion of certain ecclesiastics.

April 16. The like for the abbot of Leicester, appointed by John, bishop of Westminister.Lincoln, to collect the same in the archdeaconry of Leicester.

Grant, for life, to Thomas, bishop of Ely, of a messuage and two shops with quay (*kaiu*) situated in the parish of St. Benet atte Wodewharf in the ward of Baynardescastell, London, between the tenement of the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smythefeld, on the west, and that lately held by Master William Herland, carpenter, on the east, and extending from the king's highway of Tamestrete on the north to the Thames on the south, which were John de Beauchamp's of Holt, knight, and which the king lately held by grant of Thomas de Newenham, parson of Newebury, and Henry de Newenham, citizen of London; also a parcel of once vacant ground, 104 feet long and 4 feet 2 inches broad, adjoining the premises on the west, which was also the said John's and which the king lately held by grant of the said prior and convent, all which premises the said John held in fee simple by letters patent of the king and which the king subsequently had in fee by feoffment of the said John. By p.s.

March 25. Grant—reciting letters patent [dated 25 October, 6 Richard II], Westminister.granting to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Philippa, his wife, daughter of Ingelram and Isabella de Coucy, the king's aunt, the lands of Joan, late the wife of John de Coupeland, for the support of the said Philippa, and upon her petition in the present Parliament for provision, as all the lands of the said Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, are seised into the king's hand by judgment of Parliament—with the assent of the prelates and nobles of Parliament and in consideration of her being of the royal stock, to William, archbishop of Canterbury, Robert, bishop of London, Thomas, bishop of Ely, chancellor, the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester and John de Waltham, keeper of the privy seal, of all the lands aforesaid from the date of the said duke's forfeiture to the use of the said Philippa, for life, to whom or to her attorneys all the profits are to be from time to time

1388.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

delivered and paid, to be expended upon her maintenance without account to the king, and further at her nomination the grantees are to present proper persons to benefices falling vacant to be instituted as vicars, rectors or wardens therein. By K. in Parl.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the assent of the said bishop of London, the king granted the said manors and possessions to her and the heirs of her body, 18 May, 22 Richard II.*

April 4. Grant to Robert son of Richard, chaplain (*capellano*), of the chapel Westminister. of St. Thomas within the king's castle of Dublin. By p.s.

April 15. Grant, for life, to William de Thorpe, knight, at the instance of Matthew Westminister. Swetenham, to whom it was granted by letters patent dated 14 November, 10 Richard II, now surrendered, of the office of bailiff of Brikestok, Getyngton and Bulay in the forest of Rokyngham, co. Northampton. By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 24 and 23.

March 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Bordesley of Westminister. the following:—

I. A charter dated at Lichfield, 1 January, 1 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 1 Edward III, No. 5*], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Kenilworth, 10 December, 51 Henry III [*Charter Roll, 51 Henry III, No. 11*], inspecting and confirming divers charters and grants, viz., (1) of the empress Maud, dated at Rouen, A.D. 1156, (2) a charter of Henry II, dated at Rouen, (3) a charter, dated at Westminister, 15 November, 1 Richard I [*Monasticon: vol. v. p. 409*], (4) letters patent of Richard I, dated at Geddington, 13 September [Richard I], taking the abbot and monks into the king's protection and prohibiting their being impleaded for any tenement except before the king or his chief justice, and (5) letters patent of Henry II, dated at Northampton, to the like effect [*Nash's Worcestershire, vol. ii., p. 415*].

II. A charter dated at Woodstock Manor, 5 August, 47 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 47 Edward III, No. 25*]; and

III. Letters patent dated 16 February, 3 Richard II.

By fine of 40s.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

March 23. Appointment, for life or until further order, of the king's knight, Westminister. Walter de la Lee, for good service to the late king as well as to the king, as constable and keeper of the castle of Colchester, co. Essex. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said constableness and the hundred of Tendryng appurtenant thereto, for life, 10 February, 16 Richard II.*

March 22. Ratification of the estate of William de Touthorpe, chaplain, in a chantry Westminister. at the altar of St. Margaret in the church of St. Peter the Little (*de Littel*), in York, founded by Robert Swetemouth, chaplain, and William Swetemouth of York.

March 23. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, Robert Grenacres, to Westminister. John Payte, 'flecchere,' lately dwelling in Halifaxpariss, for being present

1388.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

at, procuring and aiding the death of Thomas del Peke of the parish of Penystone, killed at le Morehous, Penystone, on the feast of St. Laurence the Martyr, 7 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to Robert Walleheved, lately dwelling in Doncastre, for the same.

March 29. Ratification of the estate of Master John Gorwell as parson of Wyke St. Westminister. Mary, co. Cornwall.

March 25. Obligation for the repayment to the mayor and commonalty of London Westminister. of 5000*l.* lent by them to the king and assignment therefor, with the assent of the Council and other magnates, viz. William, archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas, bishop of Ely, chancellor, John, bishop of Hereford, treasurer, William, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, Edmund, duke of York, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Henry, earl of Derby, Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas, earl of Warwick, Thomas, earl of Nottingham, Henry, earl of Northumberland, and John Waltham, keeper of the privy seal, of the following sums from a moiety of the tenth and fifteenth granted by the Commons of England to the king in the Parliament held at Westminister the morrow of Candlemas last, viz., from the city of London 366*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; from the county of Middlesex 150*l.*; from the county of Wilts 700*l.*; from Lyndeseye in the county of Lincoln 700*l.*; from the county of Suffolk 700*l.*; from the county of Essex 500*l.*; from the county of Kent 800*l.*; from the county of Oxford 583*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and from the county of Southampton 500*l.* French. By K. and C.

April 3. Mandates in pursuance to the collectors of the said moiety in the afore- Westminister. said counties and places.

March 23. Appointment of the king's clerk, Robert de Faryngton, to receive seisin Westminister. in the king's name of the messuage and two shops with quay and other appurtenances in the parish of St. Benet atte Wodewharf, London, as described above (*Membrane 25*).

March 20. Appointment of John Bryd as controller of Gilbert Maufeld and Hugh Westminister. Sprot, collectors of the subsidy of 3*s.* in the tun of wine and 12*d.* in the pound of all merchandise except wools, hides and wool-fells, granted in the present Parliament to the king, in the port of London and all ports and places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Graveshead, inclusive, and on the Essex side as far as Tylbury, inclusive.

The like of the following as controllers of the collectors named :—

Master John Stranshale, of Robert Sutton and John Clerk, in Boston and all ports thence as far as Grymesby on the one side and Wysebeche, inclusive, on the other.

Thomas Swan, of Walter Frost and John Colthorp, in Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports thence as far as Grymesby, inclusive, on the one side, and Scardeburgh on the other.

John Botesham, of Thomas Drewe and John Kepe, in Lenn and all ports thence as far as Blakeneye, on the one side, and Wysebech on the other.

William Bisshopdale, of Sampson Hardyng and Robert Oliver, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports thence as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and Scardeburgh, inclusive, on the other.

Master John Cherleton, of John Candevere and William Combe, in Bristol and all ports thence as far as Briggewatre, inclusive, on the one side, and Chepstowe, inclusive, on the other.

1388.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Thomas Appelby, of Robert Parys and John Thorpe, clerk, in Southampton and all ports thence as far as Portesmouth, inclusive, and in the Isle of Wight and thence as far as Melcombe.

Walter atte More, of Richard atte Hall and Stephen Holt, in Chichester and all ports thence as far as Wynchelse on the one side, and Portesmouth on the other.

Richard Bozoun of Exeter, of Benedict de Botessana and Thomas de Asshendon of Dertmuth, in Melcombe and all ports thence westward in Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewatre.

Alexander Fastolf, of John Elys and Ralph Rameseye, in Great Yarmouth and all ports thence as far as Ipswich on the one side, and Blakeney, inclusive, on the other.

William Mayster, of Geoffrey Starlyng of Ipswich and John Sewale of Coggeshale, in Ipswich and all ports thence as far as Tilbury.

John Godard, of Roger Wygmore and Thomas Elys of Sandwich, in Sandwich and all ports thence as far as Graveshende on the one side, and Wynchelse, inclusive, on the other.

May 31. Grant, for life, for good service to the late king and to the king during 50 Westminister. years and more, to John Waltham, one of the king's carters, of a messuage and two acres of land lying desolate under Gildeforde castle, and not exceeding the yearly value of 12*d.* By writ, &c.

*Vacated because in the tenth year.*

*MEMBRANE 22.*

March 27. Ratification of the estate of John de York, chaplain, as prebendary of Eltham the prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, which Manor. John Gyffon, chaplain, deceased, lately held. By p.s.

April 2. Presentation of Ralph Dalby, chaplain, to the church of Westbiere in Westminister. the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, being in his hands.

April 4. Presentation of Richard de Acres, chaplain, to the vicarage of Styvyng- Westminister. ton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Styvyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Perenoll of Sadyng- Eltham. ton, for the death of John Barton, killed there on Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 10 Richard II. By p.s. [4740.]

April 6. Presentation of William Bryd, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stone in the Westminister. diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, being in his hands.

April 6. Ratification of the estate of John de York as parson of Seyzay. Westminister.

April 8. The like of Thomas, son of Robert Walkyngton, chaplain, as sub-dean of Westminister. Chichester.

April 11. Grant, for life or until by corrody or otherwise provision is made for Westminister. him, to Peter Gilles, one of the king's minstrels, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer, on his release to the king of 4½*d.* a day and a yearly robe, which he was wont to receive in the household. By p.s.

1388.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- April 14. Appointment of the king's clerk, Robert de Garton, and Richard Fylong-  
Westminster. ley to demise to farm, at the best advantage for the king, by supervision of John de Midelton, canon of the collegiate church of Rypon, the lordships, manors, fees, lands and possessions late of Alexander, archbishop of York, in the county of York, in the king's hands by the judgment of Parliament, to the tenants thereof or other sufficient persons of the adjacent country at a certain yearly rent for such time as they remain in the king's hands, and in like manner to appoint a steward and other ministers to manage the market or fair at Rypon on the day of the Invention of the Cross, control the lieges frequenting the same and preserve the peace amongst them. By C.
- April 14. Special protection until Midsummer for John de Drayton, captain of the  
Westminster. king's castle of Guynes, his men and household, who is coming to the Council on urgent business and fears arrest and loss of goods at the hands of certain of his enemies. By K. & C.
- April 16. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Robert Fouent of Shaftesbury  
Westminster. and Margaret his wife, to enfeof Thomas Fouent and John Dene, chaplain, of a third part of the manor of Plumbergh by Hokkele, co. Essex, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the said third part to the said Robert and Margaret and the heirs of the said Robert, in fee.
- April 16. Appointment of John Godard and John Hothom, knights, William de  
Westminster. Risseby and the sheriff of York, upon credible information that Master Nicholas Hereford and the late Master John Wyclif caused certain books, booklets, schedules and quires (*quaternos*) to be written and published containing divers heresies and errors injurious to the Catholic faith and held and taught therefrom wicked opinions and conclusions, weakening the orthodox faith and to the evident subversion of many persons, to investigate, arrest, take and with all speed bring before the Council all such books, in whosoever possession found, to be dealt with as to the Council may seem good, and to make proclamation prohibiting, under pain of imprisonment and forfeiture, any persons henceforth buying or claiming such books, or maintaining and teaching any such heretical opinions, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants after proclamation. By C.
- April 16. Ratification of the estate of William Walsham as prebendary of Ampel-  
Westminster. ford in St. Peter's, York. By K.
- April 16. Pardon, for half a mark paid in the hanaper and in consideration of his  
Westminster. gratuitous service, to Adam Ramesey, king's esquire, for marrying Isabella, late the wife of Edmund Malyns, knight, tenant-in-chief, without licence, and to the said Isabella.
- March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John de Cresby, butcher, for-  
Westminster. merly dwelling in Wermynghon, for the death of John Breres of Carleton by Blith, co. Nottingham, killed there in the late reign. By p.s.
- April 20. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and other citizens of York, who intend with  
Westminster. stone and lime to strengthen and make a new quay between the house of the Friars Minors of that city and Use bridge, of the following customs as quayage for six years, viz.—
- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| For every quarter of corn brought by strangers to the city  | $\frac{1}{2}d.$ |
| For every quarter of salt so brought  | $\frac{1}{2}d.$ |
| For every thousand of turves or peats so brought  | $\frac{1}{2}d.$ |
| For every foreign vessel of the burden of 20 tuns of wine and more, with whatever merchandise laden | 6d.             |
| For every foreign vessel of less burden   | 3d.             |

1388.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

April 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Pynchebek as chief baron of Westminster. the Exchequer. By K.

April 10. Pardon, at the instance of the king's kinswoman, the lady of Pynnges, Westminster. to Nicholas Chelewardeswode *alias* Pegge for the death of William Brodebare, killed at Depeforde on Sunday after Easter, 10 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [4767.]

## MEMBRANE 21.

March 23. Grant, during pleasure, to Alan Sefowell, yeoman of the chamber, Westminster. of the bailiwick of Esyngwald called 'Northbaillie' within the forest of Galtres, lately held by John Carter and John Haukeswell, on condition that he abide therein in person to keep the vert and venison. By p.s. [4731.]

March 26. Grant, for life, to Henry Norton, usher of the chamber, of the office of Eltham waterbailiff of Dertemuth, granted by the king's father to Nicholas Pego, Manor. deceased. By p.s.

March 16. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Thomas de Middleton, as Westminster. precentor of the cathedral church of Holy Trinity, Chichester. By p.s.

March 12. Licence—for 20 marks paid to the king by Joan, late the wife of John Westminster. Pyel and executrix of his will, and upon her petition alleging that she has procured from Pope Urban authority for the archdeacon of London to execute the letters apostolic obtained by her late husband from Pope Gregory XI, directed to the bishop of Lincoln (who then was), as if they had been directed to the said archdeacon, and that her husband died before a licence\* obtained from the late king, similar hereto, took effect, whereupon the said bishop postponed execution of the aforesaid letters apostolic—for the said archdeacon to proceed to the erection of the parish church of St. Peter, Irtlyngburgh, into a collegiate church consisting of six canons secular, one of them to be dean, and of four beneficed clerks, the right of presenting to the said canonries and benefices to be alternately in the abbot and convent of Peterborough (who had the right of presenting to the church) and the heirs of the said John, as appears by the late king's said licence and in accordance with the letters apostolic; notwithstanding the statute of mortmain or that this erection was not perfected in the lifetime of the said John. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1384.] By K.

April 4. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Lambert Fermer, of the office of Westminster. bailiff of Blakemore in Cornwall and Devonshire, as held by Nicholas Pego, deceased, by the king's father's grant. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the Council, to Richard de Westminster. Braundeston, king's clerk, of the office of controller of the king's works, and 12*d.* a day, notwithstanding that William Hannay, the late controller, had 18*d.* a day. By p.s.

April 8. Appointment of John Hauley of Dertemuth to take carpenters and Westminster. labourers in Cornwall and Devon for making a barge, at his own cost, and set them to work, with power to imprison contrarians.

April 10. Appointment of the bishop of Meath to the office of chancellor of Ireland Westminster. during pleasure. By C.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

---

\* Patent Roll 49 Edward III., Part I. Membrane 33.

1388.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Richard Sampson, 'Irish-  
Westminster. man,' for the death of Guy Robard of St Albans, killed before Easter, 10  
Richard II. By p.s. [4743.]

March 18. Appointment of Walter Frost as steward of the manors, lands, rents.  
Westminster. etc. of Beverle and its hamlets, Patryngton, Burton, Skytteby, Eleghton.  
with the hamlets of Burgh, Wetewang and Wilton, parcel of the temporalities  
of Alexander, archbishop of York, in the king's hands by reason of the  
judgment in Parliament against him; with power to appoint receivers  
and other ministers, for whom he will answer, and to certify their names  
at the Exchequer at the quinzaine of Easter. By bill of treasurer.

April 14. Ratification of the estate of John Wysebech as parson of Kyngesnoth  
Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury.

April 11. Appointment of William Thirnyng as one of the justices of the Common  
Westminster. Bench during pleasure. By K. and C.  
Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

March 28. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Dorset the younger,  
Westminster. 'bochier,' for the death of John Walden of London, taverner, killed on  
Sunday after St. Andrew, 4 Richard II, in his tavern of 'le Sarsvnesheved'  
in the parish of St. Nicholas Shambles (*ad Macellas*) in the ward of Farn-  
don, London. By p.s. [4752.]

April 14. Ratification of the estate of John Bridale of Causton as prebendary of  
Westminster. the prebend lately held by Master Roger Pykeryng in the chapel of St.  
Mary and the Holy Angels, York. By p.s.

April 18. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by William, son of Maurice Maykyn of  
Westminster. Lincoln, 'bower,' for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage  
in the parish of St. Benedict in the suburb of Lincoln, held of the king in  
burgage, to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, for the use of  
the community of vicars of the said church to celebrate divine service  
daily therein for his good estate and for his soul and the souls of his father,  
mother and ancestors.

April 20. Ratification of the estate of Robert Beaumystre as parson of Bruton in  
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury.

April 16. Presentation of Gregory Bolour, parson of Congham St. Andrew, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Norwich, to the church of Northrungeton, with the chapels of  
Herdewyk and Secchehithe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by  
reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Bardolf, knight,  
tenant-in-chief; on an exchange with Ralph Gosfeld.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

March 22. Presentation of Thomas Hoochon, chaplain, to the church of Saxlyngham-  
Westminster. thorpe in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the  
judgment in Parliament against Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffo'k.

March 29. Presentation of Walter Bredon to the church of Pappeworth Anneys in  
Westminster. the diocese of Ely.

April 1. Presentation of Robert Claydon to the church of Northlieu in the diocese  
Westminster. of Exeter.

Presentation of John Gressenale, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter at  
Pleas, Lincoln.

1388.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

March 29. Grant of pavage for one year to John Sandewych, William Stowe, John Westminster. Frome, William Bedell, William West, Richard Messenger, John Dany, John Pycard and John Philipp, in aid of repairing 'Seint Jonestrete' from the bar of Westmethefeld, London, to the 'place' of Hugh Mynter of Isildon.

March 28. Ratification of the estate of Master John Middleton as prebendary of Westminster. Cobleton in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

March 30. Appointment of Ralph de Crombwell and John Lekee, knights, the Westminster. mayor and bailiffs of Nottingham and the sheriff, upon information that Master Nicholas Hereford and the late Master John Wyclif wrote, compiled and published books, booklets, schedules and quires containing heresies and manifest errors injurious to the Catholic faith, to search for, take and bring before the Council, in whosesoever hands found, all such books, and to make proclamation prohibiting all persons, under pain of imprisonment and forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, from buying or selling the same or presuming to maintain or teach those doctrines: with power to arrest and imprison offenders after proclamation. By C.

April 6. William de Beverle, prebendary of Houthe in the cathedral church of Westminster. Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Sutton, clerk, and Nicholas de Houthe his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Middleton, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 8. Robert de Crull, prebendary of Swerdes, staying in England, has Westminster. letters nominating John, vicar of Swerdes, and Thomas de Barton, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, Diggori Seya, to Westminster. Eign[on] ap s[ef] Hoell for all felonies and trespasses, treasons, murders, rapes and common larceny excepted. By p.s. [4755.]

March 27. The like, out of regard for Good Friday, to Gilbert Tvler of Hunton, Westminster. for assaulting and robbing Giles Laurence of a red tabard, value 6s. 8d., a blue furred coat, value 4s., a silver ring, value 20d., a silk purse with 15d. in it, three veils, value 3s., and a blue hood, value 20d. By p.s.

April 11. Special protection until Midsummer for John de Midelton, canon of the Westminster. collegiate church of St. Wilfrid, Rypon, in going to and fro in the realm in prosecution of the king's business.

April 14. The like for John Carlele. By C. Westminster.

April 11. Grant, for life or until further order for his estate by corrody or Westminster. otherwise, to John Killesby the elder, late palfreyman of the king, of 2d. a day from the issues of the manor of Wendovre, provided that he do not henceforth abide in the household nor receive wages or robe therein. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 2d. a day for life from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, 28 May, 12 Richard II.*

April 10. Pardon to Master William Menesse for misprision in prosecuting a Westminster. cause beyond seas contrary to the laws and customs of the realm, for which a writ of *præmunire facias* issued against him, and he was by due judgment placed out of the king's protection; and restitution of him thereto, vet so that he abide his trial should any party sue him for that misprision. By p.s.

1388.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- April 13. Grant, for life, to Master Richard Pittes, clerk, of the custody of the Westminister. hospital of St. John in Rypon, in the king's gift as part of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
- April 16. Grant, for life, with the assent of the king's clerk, William de Cotyng- Westminister. ham, keeper of the hospital, to Nicholas de Lodall, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Carlisle. By p.s.
- April 19. Presentation of Thomas Qwitterig, chaplain, to the church of Gosforth Westminister. in Coupeland, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Walter Fitz Wauter, knight, tenant-in-chief; directed to John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richemond.
- April 17. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas de Stanlev, of the prebend of Berlay- Westminister. hall in the collegiate church of Gnoushale, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield being lately in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
- April 18. Grant to Hugh Herle of the archdeaconry of Durham, in the king's Westminister. gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Durham.
- April 19. Appointment of Richard Clerc, 'veutrer,' keeper of the king's manor Westminister. and park of Chevlesmore, to cut down and sell 3,000 faggots of the under-wood in the said park, and with the proceeds, by survey of Baldwin de Berford, to repair the park paling. By p.s.
- April 22. Grant to William de Nevyll, knight, of the yearly fee of 40*l.* granted to Westminister. him by Alexander, archbishop of York, his brother (*germanus*), and to be paid to him by the archbishop's receiver in the county of Gloucester, which, with the other temporalities of the see, was forfeited to the king, as from 1 October, 10 Richard II, by judgment of Parliament; and he is to receive the same as from that date so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hands for that cause. By K.
- April 26. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Wittelbury as steward of the Westminister. court, castle, manor and lordship of Okeham. By bill of treasurer.
- April 27. Ratification of the estate of Edmund de Alton as parson of Carleton in Westminister. Lyndrvk in the diocese of York.
- April 26. Ratification of the estate of John de Keton as canon of the cathedral Westminister. church of Ferns in Ireland and prebendary of Taghmon therein. By K.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

- March 20. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, to Richard Westminister. Perers for the death of Thomas Taillour of Suffolk, killed at Stanbrigg on Sunday before St. Gregory, 10 Richard II. By p.s.
- April 6. Grant to the king's servants, John Clement and John Godeby, of a Westminister. moiety of what pertains to the king for the escape of two felons from the prison of Merlawe: on condition that they sue in the king's name for the recovery of the other moiety until the king finally recovers it. By p.s.
- April 10. Presentation of Thomas Wyllardby, chaplain, to the vicarage of Westminister. Naffreton in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the judgment in Parliament against the archbishop.

1349.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

March 12. *Westminster.* Grant, for life, to John Devereux, one of the king's bannerets, of the constablenesship of Dover castle and the wardenship of the Cinque Ports, receiving therefor 300*l.* a year for the maintenance of himself, chaplains, servants, watchmen and one carpenter, viz. from the wards pertaining to the castle, 146*l.* from the issues of the customs in Sandwich 100 marks, and the remaining 87*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer, without rendering any account therefor, as Robert de Assheton, deceased, late constable, had, saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements and other profits from the said ports for which he is to render account. He is to execute the office in person, and if the customs do not suffice to pay the said 100 marks yearly he is to have the deficiency from the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells coming to Sandwich, and if that fail, at the Exchequer. By p.a.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the mayors, bailiffs, barons and commonalty of the Cinque Ports.

March 15. Ratification of the estate of Matthew de Assheton as prebendary of *Westminster-Langetoſte* in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York. By K.

April 5. *Westminster.* Grant, for life, at the yearly rent of 32*s.* to Richard Hert, one of the porters in the household, of a dwelling-house and two virgates of land in Watelyngton, lately John Peck's, escheated because he died without heir, and not exceeding the yearly value of 32*s.* By p.a.

April 11. *Westminster.* Grant, for life or until further order for his estate by corrody or otherwise, to Richard Ottemor, late palfreyman of the king, of 2*d.* a day from the issues of the manor of Wendovre, provided that he do not henceforth abide in the household nor receive wages or robe therein. By p.a.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 2d. a day for life from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, 28 May, 12 Richard II.*

April 16. Ratification of the estate of John Wyke as parson of St. Stephen's, *Westminster.* Bristol.

April 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Hard of Cheltenham as steward of the lands and lordships in the county of Gloucester, late of Alexander, archbishop of York, in the king's hands by reason of the judgment in Parliament against him; with power to appoint bailiffs and receivers. By bill of treasurer.

April 18. *Westminster.* *Insuperimus* and confirmation to William Chaumbre, archdeacon of Dublin, of letters patent under the king's Irish seal dated at Dublin, 14 April, 9 Richard II, *teste* Philip de Courtenay, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, being a demise for 60 years to the said William, his heirs and assigns, by advice of the said Philip and others of the king's council there, of all the king's lands and tenements in Corbaly, Nardane and Fyngoure, co. Dublin, situated on the march of the said county facing (*in frontura*) the Irish rebels living on that march, and by reason of their incursions, burning and devastations as well as by default of tenants lying for the most part dark and waste, at the yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Irish Exchequer, on condition that within the said term he cause the premises to be rebuilt, inhabited and defended against those enemies of the king. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

April 20. Ratification of the estate of Hugh Bokkenhull as parson of Lamhith. *Westminster.* By K.

1388.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- April 15. The like of the king's clerk, Thomas Haxey, as prebendary of Rampton  
Westminster. in the collegiate church of Suthwell. By p.s.
- April 20. The like of John de Shillyngford as prebendary of Derneford in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of Salisbury. By K.
- The like of the same as prebendary of Wanstre in the cathedral church  
of Wells. By K.
- March 23. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to William Bakhous *alias*  
Westminster. Coupere for the death of Thomas Pyke, clerk, killed at Dunham on the  
Sunday night before the Purification, 10 Richard II. By p.s.
- April 20. Grant to Peter Hermodesworth, king's clerk, of the custody of the hos-  
Westminster. pital of St. James, Thrillowe, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [4781.]
- April 18. Licence, for 4 marks paid to the king by John Benham, for him to  
Westminster. enfeof John Moryn, chaplain, and Robert atte Heth, vicar of Alder-  
manston, of a messuage, a hundred acres of land, two acres and a half of  
meadow and 40s. of rent in Estgeunge, co. Berks, held in chief, and for the  
feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to him for life, with  
remainder to Philip Benham and Alice, daughter of William Merchaunt,  
and the heirs tail of Philip, with successive remainders, in fee  
tail, to Thomas Lynet, brother of the said John Benham, Robert Oxenbregg  
and Thomas and Nicholas, brothers of the said Robert, and final remainder  
to the heirs general of the said Philip.
- April 25. Presentation of Philip Roggers to the church of Lamhith in the diocese  
Westminster. of Winchester. By K.
- March 16. Licence, with the assent of the Council, for Richard, earl of Arundel, to  
Westminster. demise his manors of Trofford and Dunham, co. Chester, with the appur-  
tenances (except knights' fees and advowsons), held in chief, to Hugh  
Browe, knight, for life. By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.
- March 14. Ratification and confirmation to the king's esquire, John Bernalby, of  
Westminster. the keepership of Dublin castle with the offices of gaoler and porter there-  
of and all fees and profits pertaining thereto, notwithstanding the grant  
by the king to Robert, marquess of Dublin, of the lordship of Ireland with  
all offices therein; full payment is to be made to him of arrears of fees from  
the farm of the city of Dublin, and such fees are to be paid to him for life  
or to his deputies, and he has power, notwithstanding the statute requiring  
residence, to appoint a deputy in his absence who shall receive the fees and  
profits aforesaid. By p.s.
- May 5. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin to pay to him the arrears  
Westminster. from 22 June and the fees in future from their farm accordingly.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

- April 25. Grant, for life or until further order, to Robert Hykelyng, of 4*d.* a day  
Westminster. at the Exchequer for his maintenance, on condition that he play no more  
at dice or practice art or deed of hazard, under penalty of losing this sum;  
upon his surrender of letters patent dated 30 February, 5 Richard II (*sic*),  
granting to him as an armed foot-soldier at Calais 8*d.* a day wages for  
remaining there on its safe custody. By p.s. [4784.]  
10. BB

1387.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Dec. 23. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to Peter Ruk, one of  
Westminster. the grooms of the bakery, of a house in ruins with a garden in Eltham, as  
from 1 April, 6 Richard II, when the premises, not worth more than  
6s. 8d. a year, were granted to him by letters patent, now surrendered.  
By p.s.

1388.

April 27. The prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. appointing his fellow canon, Adam Elmeley and Hugh Ewias his attorneys  
in Ireland for two years.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Halesoweyn.  
Westminster. of a charter dated at York, 6 August, 2 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 2  
*Edward III*, No. 40], inspecting and confirming charters dated at  
London, 28 October, 16 John [*Rotuli Chartarum*: pp. 201, 202], and  
Clarendon, 8 August, 17 John [*Charter Roll*, 17 John, No. 5], also charters  
dated at Westminster, 5 April, 11 Henry III [*Charter Roll*, 11 Henry III,  
*Part I*, No. 9], at Woodstock, 15 July, 29 Henry III [*Charter Roll*, 29  
*Henry III*, No. 2], and at Merwell, 1 June, 35 Henry III, being a grant  
of free warren in the demesne lands of their manor of Hales, co. Salop.  
and letters patent dated at Kemesey, 5 May, 29 Edward I, being a  
grant to them in frank almon of the advowson of the chapel of Wodnes-  
bury.  
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

May 4. Grant, for life, to the king's uncle Edward, duke of York, of the  
Westminster. keepership of the bailiwick of the forest of Roteland and la Leyfeld,  
lately William de Burgh's, one of the king's justices, and come into the  
king's hands on account of his forfeiture.  
By p.s.

May 2. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to Walter Adves, of  
Westminster. Oldebery, for the death of Philip Heyward of Marsfeld, killed on Thurs-  
day after St. Peter ad Vincula, 7 Richard II.  
By p.s.

May 5. Pardon, for 10 marks paid to the king by Richard Shropshire, to  
Westminster. him and Hawise his wife for acquiring to them and the heirs male of his  
body, a messuage and fifteen acres of land in Uffington, held in chief,  
and to him for acquiring for life from John de Roos of Hamelak, fifteen  
messuages, one mill, twenty-five bovates and a half of land, rent of the  
yearly value of 4*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* in Redmeld and Depyng and the office of  
constable of the castle of Beavoire, all held in chief, and entering thereon,  
without licence; and grant to them of the premises as acquired.

May 4. Pardon to John othe Bailie of Middle Rasen, for the death of John  
Westminster. Lange of that place, as it appears by the record of Roger de Fulthorpe  
and John de Lokton, late justices assigned to deliver the gaol of  
Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 6. Grant that John Beverle of Great Yarmouth, Robert Sewale and  
Westminster. William Ancroft of London, merchants—who complain that although no  
customs are due from them for divers wools, hides and woolfells and  
ten tuns of wine in two ships captured at sea, and brought to Orewell,  
by the king's admiral Richard, earl of Arundel, from whom they bought  
them and brought them to Seland and Holand for sale, yet they are  
oppressed by the king's collectors—be no further molested. By C.

1388.

## MEMBRANE 17.

April 27. Presentation of William Tart to the vicarage of Burton Anneys in  
Westminster. the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the archbishopric being in his hands. By K.

March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to William de Pakyngton for —  
Westminster. the death of Richard in le Lone, killed on Sunday before St. Valentine,  
8 Richard II. By p.s.

April 26. Licence for John de Keton, canon of the cathedral church of Ferns in  
Westminster. Ireland, and prebendary of Taghmon therein, to receive in his absence  
the fruits of his prebend and bring the proceeds into England, notwithstanding the ordinance against non-residence of the Parliament of the  
year 3 Richard II. By K.

1387.

Dec. 23. Grant, for life, without rent, to Simon Thomesson, one of the grooms  
Westminster. of the kitchen, of the cottage and garden, heretofore granted to him  
by letters patent dated 1 April, 6 Richard II, surrendered, now described  
as a messuage with garden, parcel of the 45s. 4d. rent of assize of divers  
tenements of the king in Maundebylle by the ascent of the church of  
Eltham, as from the said date. By p.s. [4647.]

1388.

May 2. Presentation of Richard Myssunden to the church of Great Horwod in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the alien priory of Newenton Longevile being in his hands on account  
of the war with France.

April 10. Presentation of John Roderham to the church of Hengham in the  
Westminster. diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

March 17. Pardon, at the supplication of William Bagot, knight, to Thomas de  
Westminster. Aston, knight, of the county of Stafford, and Elizabeth Cloddeshale, his  
wife, for the murder of Thomas Jeddefen of the county of Hereford, at  
Jeddefen on Wednesday after Michaelmas 9 Richard II. By p.s.

The like to John de Aston of Salt and John de Aston of Longedon  
*mutatis mutandis*.

May 4. Presentation of Matthew de Witton, parson of Lanbadarne Vaure in  
Westminster. the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Wynfurton in the diocese of  
Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and  
heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March; on an exchange with  
John Ely.

May 4. Presentation of Peter Weston, vicar of Chesham in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Horspath in the same diocese, on an exchange  
with John Duffeld.

May 5. Pardon to William Chapman, outlawed in Suffolk for not appearing  
Westminster. in the King's Bench to answer for a contempt and breach of an ordinance  
of the Parliament of the late king at Westminster, he having surrendered to  
the Marshalsea prison, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice; and  
restitution to the king's protection.

May 4. Ratification of a contract of marriage between the king's liege, Robert  
Westminster. Savage of Ulvester, in Ireland, and a daughter of John de Yle, lord of  
the Isles (*domini de Isles*). By p.s. [4802.]

BB 2

1388.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

May 6. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Richard de Chiriton, his fellow-monk, and John Beeston his  
attorneys in Ireland for three years.

The abbot of Gloucester received the attorneys by writ.

April 30. Grant, by the advice of the Council, to John Scithron of the  
Westminster. marriage of Margaret, one of the daughters and heirs of Simon de  
Cusak, knight, tenant-in-chief, and also the custody of his lands, in  
the king's hands by reason of her minority, at the yearly rent of the  
extent thereof; on the surrender by Richard Comyn of the king's grant  
thereof to him under the Irish seal. By p.s. [4790.]

April 26. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Tyrell as chief justice of the  
Westminster. King's Bench of Catherlagh, for pleas therein, with the usual fee.

By K. & C.

April 26. Mandate to A. bishop of Meath, the king's justiciary, Robert de  
Westminster. Preston, knight, keeper of the great seal, and Richard White, prior of  
the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, treasurer of the  
Exchequer in Ireland, to cause to be seized into the king's hands and  
committed to suitable persons, by commissions under the great seal, all  
offices there granted to any by Robert de Veer, late marquess of Dublin,  
who has, by reason of the judgment of the present Parliament, forfeited  
all his lordships, manors, lands, goods and chattels; without fees  
payable to any officers except to keepers of castles and fortalices, and  
other necessary persons. By K. & C.

April 26. Mandate to the said bishop and Robert de Preston to give directions  
Westminster. by writs under the great seal, to the prelates, lords, magnates, nobles,  
sheriffs of Ireland, and the mayors, bailiffs and reeves of the cities and  
towns thereof, and other the king's subjects, to regard the said Robert  
de Veer, late marquess of Dublin, as convicted of treasons in the  
present Parliament; to obey the king's ministers in those parts, and  
further to notify the premises by proclamations throughout the  
counties, cities and towns thereof. By K. & C.

Jan. 25. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by John Polymond of Southampton,  
Westminster. for John Donet, parson of St. James's, Garlikhithe, London, John  
Oweyn and John Stapulford to grant the manor of Staunton Fitz Her-  
berd by Hicworth, co. Wilts, and the advowson of the same, held in  
chief, to the said John Polymond, Robert Cherleton, John Lye, Thomas  
son of John Lye, and John Goweyn and the heirs of John Lye, and  
after they have obtained possession of the manor, for the king's  
brother Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent and lord of Wake, Robert  
Dyngle, William Ryner, John Kent, John Felice and Roger Hunte,  
clerk, to release to them all their interest in the premises.

May 10. Grant to John Spaldyng of the prebend of Staynwegges in the colle-  
Westminster. giate church of Rypon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of  
the see of York.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the arch-  
bishopric and to the chapter of that collegiate church. By K.

## MEMBRANE 16.

April 26. Pardon to the constables and township (*villate*) of Bernak, co.  
Westminster. Northampton, for all escapes of thieves and other felons, as well as  
clerks convict, from their power previous to 4 November, 4 Richard  
II, except such as have been adjudicated upon, but not to include any  
fraudulently made. By K. & C. in Parl.

1388.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

April 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. 6 November last to Edmund Randolph, esquire, as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of William Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he obtained the same craftily to delay suits against him.

Licence for Denu Dardagusene, a Lombard, personally or by foreign merchants in amity with the king, to exchange at one time or at different times, merchandise and money to the value of 2,000*l.*, notwithstanding statutes or ordinances to the contrary, provided that he does not transport beyond the realm gold or silver in bullion or money.

1387.

Dec. 23. Grant, for life, as from 28 July, 8 Richard II, when he had a similar Westminster. grant hereof, now surrendered, to William Rokyngham, one of the grooms of the scullery, of a house and garden in Eltham, of the yearly value of 4*s.*, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

1388.

April 30. Presentation of Walter Staward, parson of a moiety of the church of Westminster. Spryngfeld, in the diocese of London, to the church of Colne St. Denis, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Wetyng.

May 4. Grant of pontage for two years to John Cul, Thomas Cuttyng and Westminster. William Chitterne, all of Wilton, in aid of the repair of the bridges of that place.

May 2. Pardon, at the supplication of Roger Syglen, knight, to John son of Westminster. John Wylkeson of Throuley, for the death of John son of Richard de Doglane, killed on Monday before St. George, 7 Richard II. By p.s.

March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Yonge, brewer, for Westminster. the death of John Maykyn, clerk, killed before 1 July, 10 Richard II.

By p.s.

May 4. Grant, for life or until further order, at the supplication of Henry Westminster. Chanderler, one of the yeomen of the chamber, to whom the king granted the same by letters patent dated 24 May, 8 Richard II, now surrendered, to John de Overton, esquire, of 10 marks yearly, from the issues and profits of the fairs and markets of Okeham. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 20*l.* a year, for life, from the issues of the county of York, 8 November, 14 Richard II.*

May 5. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Castro Bernardi, chaplain, Westminster. as parson of Cotenham in the diocese of Ely. By K.

The like of the estate of the king's clerk, Thomas de Stanley, as parson of Whitechirche in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 8. Presentation of Thomas Rybrede, chaplain, to the church of Skarthowe Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

April 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Morton of Westminster. Bautry, of letters patent (in French) of Alexander, late archbishop of York, legate of the Roman Court, dated at his manor of Cawode, 6 April 1377, appointing the said Robert steward and bailiff, for life, of his lands in the county of Nottingham, with the custody of his parks, warrens and

1388.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

woods therein, and of the venison in the same, with power to remove and appoint ministers and servants of the archbishop in that county, and to place a deputy in those offices when unable to execute the same, receiving therefor from the archbishop's receivers or collectors at Southwell 20 marks a year; and other letters patent of the same (also in French) dated at Cawode, 20 February, 10 Richard II, directing the observance of the provisions of the aforesaid letters patent, and that no one intermeddle with or disturb him therein. By C. and p.s.

May 9. Appointment, during pleasure, without rendering aught therefor, of  
Westminster. William, archbishop of Canterbury, to the custody of the parks of Langlegh and Elham, co. Kent, late of Simon de Burley, knight, deceased, and forfeited to the king by judgment of the present Parliament. By K.

May 8. Presentation of Philip Moungomery, chaplain, to the church of Bulwell  
Westminster. in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Robert Cotum.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

April 25. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Gayner, of the office of  
Westminster. the king's attorney in the great sessions of Cardigan and Kernerdyn in Wales with the usual fees. By p.s.

May 7. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 12 October last to John Bataill, as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Thomas Swynbourne, knight, keeper of Rokesburgh castle, because he is not preparing to go.

April 26. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Plunket as justice for pleas  
Westminster. *coram Rege* in Ireland, with the usual fee. By K. & C.

The like of Thomas Bache as chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.  
By K. & C.

The like of Robert de Preston, knight, as keeper of the great seal of Ireland, with the issue thereof, as chancellors heretofore have had.

By K. & C.

Mandate to A. bishop of Meath, the king's justiciary, and the said Robert, to cause letters patent under the great seal of Ireland to be made, separately, to Edmund Savage for the office of steward of Ulvestier, and to Thomas Mercamston, *confrater* of the order of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, for the keepership of the castle of Cragfergus in Ulvestier, and to demand from the said Edmund livery of the said castle to the said Thomas with its armament, artillery, victuals and other things.

By K. & C.

April 30. Presentation of John Lyola of Seteryngton, chaplain, to the church  
Westminster. of Carlton in Lyndryk, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands through voidance.

May 9. Restitution of Geoffrey Stafford, canon of Ronton, to the custody  
Westminster. of the alien priory of Abberbury *alias* New Abbey by Abberbury, to which he was appointed by letters patent dated 20 May, 9 Richard II, as from the following 1 June, so long as the war with France should last, at the yearly rent of 20 marks, but upon the false suggestion of Richard de Hatton and Richard Westbury, prior of Sandewell, who

1388.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- 12 February last obtained letters patent appointing them thereto, he was amoved. On summons of the sheriff of Salop by William Don, Robert Brid, Hugh and John Scot, to show cause why these last should not be revoked, the said Richard and the said prior failed to appear; accordingly the king hereby revokes the said letters as well as others dated 14 March last, granting the custody to the said Richard de Hatton and Fulk FitzWaryn, knight, founder of the said priory.
- May 10. *Westminster.* Licence, for 10s. paid to the king by John Swettenham of Sutton in Asshefeld, for John Mountfort and Matilda, his wife, to enfeof him and Agnes, his wife, of a messuage, bovate and acre of land and half an acre of meadow in Sutton in Asshefeld, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John.
- May 7. *Westminster.* Licence for Thomas Morton, controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Lenn, on his petition praying that as he attends in the present Parliament for the commonalty of that town he cannot fulfil his said office, he may appoint a deputy, to appoint Peter de Rollesby to execute the duties thereof until the end of the said Parliament. By C.
- May 6. *Westminster.* Thomas Knap, merchant of Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Gilbard, Burgess of Lymeryk, his attorney in Ireland for one year. Henry de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorney.
- May 9. *Westminster.* Grant, with the assent of the Council, during good behaviour, to the king's esquire, John Treverbyn, of the office of bailiff of Wynchelse together with 'les shares' there. By p.s.
- May 10. *Westminster.* Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Derby, to William Skirmestour of the county of Salop, for the death of John Horton, chaplain, killed before St. George, 10 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 14. *Westminster.* John Horndon, staying in England, has letters nominating John Nostrefeld, vicar of Swerdes in Ireland, and Walter luere, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.
- May 12. *Westminster.* Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Roger de Wolferston and John Rokele, who with John son of Richard Filyoll, knight, are joint tenants of the manor of Asshefeld (with the exception of one carucate of land), held in chief, for the said Roger and John to release all their interest therein to the said John son of Richard, in fee simple, and for the latter, after gaining the full estate therein, to enfeof the said Roger and John Rokele, and Richard de Sutton, knight, Edmund de Lakyngheth, Roger son of the said Roger, William Wyght and John Fordham, chaplain, of the premises.
- May 16. *Westminster.* Grant to William Noioun of the prebend of Braklesham in the cathedral church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being in his hands. By K.  
Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter.
- May 17. *Westminster.* Licence, out of regard for John de Thweng, late prior of Bridlyngton, co. York, deceased, for the present prior and convent thereof to crenellate the priory. By K.
- May 22. *Westminster.* Ratification of the estate of Thomas Stowe as archdeacon of Bedeford. By K.

1388.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

The like of the same as prebendary *Sancte Crucis* in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By K.

The like of John Wykeham as parson of the parish church of Croudale in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

The like of the same as parson of the parish church of Eblesbourne, co. Wilts, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

May 6. Pardon to Payn Typetot, knight, for acquiring, for life, from Richard, Westminister. earl of Arundel and Surrey, and entering on, without licence, the manor of Beeston upon Sea, co. Norfolk, with the appurtenances, except knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs and escheats, and licence for him to hold them as acquired. By K.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

March 8. Exemption, for life, of James de Hoton, from being put on assizes, Westminister. juries, attainments or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, keeper of the peace, justice of labourers, collector, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies and quotas, or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 26. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent Westminister. of Welbek of the church of Flyntham, co. Notts, which is of their own advowson and of the yearly value of 30*l*. By K.

April 28. Pardon to Master Richard Topclyf, clerk, for ravishing and abducting Westminister. at Coventry, Denise, the wife of Robert atte Grene, 'pynner,' on Monday after Michaelmas, 7 Richard II, and for having kept her with him for three years thereafter, against the will of her husband, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

1387.

Dec. 23. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to William Sharp, Westminister. groom of the butlery, on his surrendering letters patent dated 23 March, 6 Richard II (granting to him a tenement with an acre and a half of land in Eltham, of the yearly value of 8*s.*), of the same premises, now described as a tenement and two acres of land of Corbyns, as from the said date. By p.s. [4647.]

1388.

April 17. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John Suthwell, as preben- Westminister. dary of the prebend lately held by John Giffon in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York. By p.s.

May 2. Grant, during good behaviour, in enlargement of one during pleasure, Westminister. to John de Copleston of the custody of the stannary in Devon, and the office of steward of all the king's manors and lordships in that county, receiving therefor as much as did John Cary. By p.s.

Presentation of Master John de Thoron to the church of Northcove, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the recent judgment in Parliament against Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk. By K.

May 2. Order, by advice of the Council, that all moneys and revenues arising Westminister. from the temporalities of Alexander, archbishop of York, and the lands and tenements late of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, forfeited since 1 October, 10 Richard II, by reason of the judgment in Parliament, be applied to discharge the debts of the king's household, as well for the past as for the future. By C.

1388.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

April 20. Thomas Strete, esquire, going by licence to the Isle of Man, has letters  
Westminster. nominating William Stourton and Thomas Bonham his attorneys in  
England for one year. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 27. Pardon, out of regard for the day, Good Friday, to William Symkyn of  
Westminster. Canterbury for the death of John Tebbe, killed before St. Faith, 6  
Richard II. By p.s.

May 2. Grant (*commisimus*), by mainprise of William Golofre of the county  
Westminster. of Berks, and John Lopham of the county of Cambridge, to John Corbet  
of Essex, of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of John de Chalers,  
tenant in chief, and of successive heirs, he paying therefor 20*l.* at St.  
Peter ad Vincula, the mainpernors being bound with him by recognisance  
in the Exchequer in the sum of 40*l.* in case of his default.

By bill of treasurer.

May 5. Presentation of Thomas Whiston, chaplain, to the church of Waldyng-  
Westminster. ham in the diocese of Winchester.

The like of William Lyny to the vicarage of Berwes in the diocese of  
Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the  
bishopric of Bath and Wells being lately in his hands.

May 6. The like of John de Felton to the vicarage of Chilham, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the  
alien abbey of St. Bertin of St. Omer (*de Sancto Humario*) being in his  
hands on account of the war with France.

April 26. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander, bishop of Meath, to the  
Westminster. office of justiciary of Ireland. By K. & C.

April 26. The like of Richard White, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem  
Westminster. in Ireland, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland.

By K. &amp; C.

April 26. Mandate to A. bishop of Meath, the king's justiciary, Robert de Preston,  
Westminster. knight, keeper of the great seal, and Richard White, prior of the Hospital  
of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland—  
on information that the said bishop has in error used the great seal of  
Robert de Veer, late marquess of Dublin, and that certain others late his  
ministers there have used in like manner other seals of his, alike in the  
chief place as in the Exchequer there, together with the privy seal of the  
said Robert, who has by reason of the judgment in the present Parliament  
forfeited all his possessions, and that they have in like manner raised  
and displayed the standards and pennons of the said Robert against the  
Irish rebels—to remove and destroy all the said seals, standards and  
pennons, and in the presence of one another and other nobles and lieges  
of the king there, summoned by writ *ad hoc*, publicly to cancel and break  
up the same, depositing the fragments in the treasury, and henceforth use  
the seals and standards which the king previously used. By K. & C.

May 8. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 14 June last to Thomas Brokhull, late sheriff of Kent, as going on the  
king's service to Calais there to abide in the company of Roger Walden,  
treasurer of Calais, because he tarries in Kent as testified by the said  
Roger.

May 9. Presentation of Geoffrey Chauncerell parson of Ciston, to the vicarage  
Westminster. of Bromle in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on  
account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Avery.

1388.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

May 21. Pardon to William Martyn of Bryxham, tailor, for the death of Richard Westminster. Huchon of Bryxham, fishmonger, killed Michaelmas, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

May 22. Writ of aid for Thomas Seg, whom Roger Elmham, clerk of the king's Westminster. works, has deputed to be purveyor of the said works at the manor within the park of Chilternelangele and to take masons, carpenters and other workmen therefor, as well as stone, timber, tiles, shingles and other necessities with carriage for the same. By bill of the said Roger.

May 23. The like for Walter Suthwerk, at the Tower of London. Westminster. By bill of the said Roger.

Feb. 20. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to John de Waltham, esquire, Westminster. one of the executors of his brother, Master John de Waltham, late canon of St. Peter's, York, upon his petition that he could not obtain administration of his brother's goods until he had unjustly paid to Alexander, late archbishop of York, 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*—that he may have, from the goods and chattels forfeited by the archbishop by reason of the judgment against him in the present Parliament, the fourth penny until he has received 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; upon his oath before some of the Council that that sum was paid by him. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 10. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Chaloner, chaplain, for Westminster. him and John Traillough, chaplain, John Brokhampton, chaplain, and Christiana Betriche to alienate in mortmain two messuages and twenty-three acres of land in Wyneston, Nether Bolynghope and the suburb of Hereford to Thomas Carter, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Martin, in the suburb aforesaid, in aid of his maintenance.

April 11. Pardon, at the supplication of John Whenewell, formerly gaoler of the Westminster. castle of Oxford, to Robert Bullok of Eberfeld, late sheriff of Oxford, for the escape from the said castle of Adam Hayward, 'shephard,' William Shephard of Hasele, John Burford, servant of John Cook, and Margaret Shephard of Hampton en la Vale, arrested for felony 1 May, 8 Richard II, who escaped by misadventure and because the castle was ruinous. By p.s. [4770.]

May 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Estworth, servant Westminster. of Sir Thomas de Arundell, bishop of Ely, of letters patent of John de Bucton *alias* Bukton, prior of the cathedral church of Ely, and the convent thereof, dated at their chapter house in Ely, 16 Kal. September 1385, inspecting and confirming a writing indented of the said bishop, dated at Ely, 6 April, 1385, granting and confirming to his said servant, during his life and for one year after his death, the messuages, lands and tenements, meadows, leasowes and pastures which Robert Josep and Gilbert Baxtere formerly held in the town and fields of Ely, for which he is to render to the bishop and his successors 12*d.* yearly. Witnessed by Sir Arnald de Pynkeny, chief steward of the bishop, Sir Thomas de Dalby and Sir Roger de Weston, clerks, Thomas de Pynchebek, steward of Ely, John Pilet, John de Erheth, John de Appulton, John Whyte and others. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 30. Pardon to John, son of Hugh Plone del Freth for the death of Robert Westminster. le Shepherd del Roche, killed on Sunday after St. Chad, 10 Richard II. By p.s. [4791.]

1388.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

April 28. Pardon to John, son of William de Bredkirk *alias* John de Bredkirk,  
Westminster. son of William de Bredkirk, for the death of Richard de Norton, chaplain,  
killed on Monday before All Saints, 10 Richard II. By p.s.

May 15. Presentation of John Adecock of Bradewell, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Gilverestoft in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Cruys, John Breeden, Robert  
Westminster. Euere and Thomas de Everdon, clerk, of letters patent under the great  
seal of Ireland dated at Trym, 12 February, 9 Richard II, *teste* Philip de  
Courtenay, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, being a grant and sale to them,  
for 100 marks paid to the king in the hanaper of his Chancery in Ireland,  
*viz.* to John Bykeley, clerk thereof, in aid of its government and the  
maintenance of his wars there in this urgent time of need, of the following  
custodies, *viz.* the custody of the lands in the county of Meath, late of  
Thomas Chaumbre and Thomas Nugent, that are or should be in the  
king's hands by reason of the minority of John and Thomas, their respective  
sons and heirs, with the issues and profits thereof not yet satisfied at the  
Exchequer, from the date of their deaths, with suits of court, rents, services  
of free tenants, liberties, customs, advowsons, knights' fees, wardships,  
marriages, escheats, and reliefs thereto belonging, together with the  
reversion of a third of all the said Thomas Chaumbre's lands held in dower  
by Katherine his wife, as well as all reversions belonging to the said John  
his son, until the full age of the said John and Thomas or of their heirs,  
if they die before full age, together with their marriages; the custody of  
two parts of all the lands in the same county, late of William Lynham,  
which by his death and by reason of the minority of Hugh his son, came  
into the king's hands and were granted to the said Thomas Chaumbre  
during Hugh's minority, and have been reseised, with the issues from  
the time of such reseisin, and suits of court, etc. as above, together with  
the reversion of a third of all the said William's lands held in dower by  
Mariott his wife, until the full age of the said Hugh, or of his heir, if he  
die before full age, together with their marriages; and the custody of a  
third of the lands in the same county, late of Simon Cusak, knight,  
deceased, that are or should be in the king's hands by the death of the  
said Simon and by reason of the minority of Margaret, one of his  
daughters and heirs, with the issues and profits from the date of his  
death, suits of courts, etc. as above, together with the reversion of  
another third of the said Simon's lands, held in dower by Nesta his wife,  
with all other reversions belonging to his said daughter, until the full  
age of the said Margaret or her successive heirs.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Richard, son of William de  
Westminster. Glest, for aiding and abetting the death of Richard de Bellerby, bastard,  
killed at Prestecote on Wednesday, the Conversion of St. Paul, 9 Richard  
II. By p.s. [4748.]

May 18. Licence, upon information by Roger de Clifford, knight, that Thomas  
Westminster. de Clifford, knight, is too infirm to execute in person the offices of  
escheator and clerk of the market of the king's household in Ireland, for  
the latter to execute the same by a sufficient deputy until Michaelmas,  
notwithstanding the condition in the grant thereof by letters patent dated  
6 March, 6 Richard II, requiring his personal attendance.

1388.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

May 30. Ratification of the estate of John Eliot of Stanton, chaplain, as parson  
Westminster. of Barton Pynkeney in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

May 23. The like of the king's clerk, Thomas de Stanley, as prebendary of the  
Westminster. prebend lately held by Master Adam Thorpe in the chapel of St. Mary  
and the Holy Angels, York. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

May 12. Ratification of the estate of John Bodilly as parson of St. Ewe, Cornwall.  
Westminster.

May 10. The like of Mereduth ap Edynenet as parson of Landeusan in Wales.  
Westminster.

May 12. Grant to Master Richard Conyngston of the archdeaconry of York, in  
Westminster. the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being  
in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean  
and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

May 14. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
Westminster. 2 May last to John Peyntour, chaplain, as going over sea on the king's  
service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, admiral  
of England, because he is not going, as is testified by the said earl.

May 10. Presentation of John Waterford, chaplain, to the church of Llandeusan  
Westminster. with the chapel of Llanbabo annexed, in the diocese of Bangor, in the  
king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the  
late king's hands.

May 8. Pardon, in consideration of his service in the wars of the late king,  
Westminster. the king's father and the king, to Hugh de Calvyley, knight, of the fine  
of 40*l.* for the licence dated 12 March, 10 Richard II, to found a chantry  
and college of one master and six chaplains in the church of Bunbury,  
co. Chester, and to alienate in mortmain two acres of land there and the  
advowson to the said master and chaplains, which licence is to be delivered  
to him without delay, and with payment only of the fee of the great seal.  
By K.

May 14. Ratification of the estate of Adam Abraham as chaplain of the chantry  
Westminster. of the chapel of St. Thomas upon Barnestapel bridge in the diocese of  
Exeter.

May 10. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 5 July last to John del Bothe *alias* John son of Thomas del Bothe, as  
going to Picardy on the king's service in the company of John de Drayton,  
knight, then keeper of the castle of Guynes, because he has tarried in  
England on his own affairs ever since.

May 12. Presentation of Philip David, parson of Kareny in the diocese of St.  
Westminster. Davids, to a portion in the church of Landewytrefeandegh, in the same  
diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of  
Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief; on an  
exchange with John Inceberowe, portioner thereof.

May 14. John, archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, staying in England,  
Westminster. has letters nominating Peter Rowe and Roger Ray, clerk, his attorneys  
in Ireland for one year.

John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

1388.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

May 15. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Aylesbury of pontage for one  
Westminster. year for repair of a bridge there, called 'Walton-brugge,' and the causey  
at both ends of it, by survey of Edmund Brudenell, king's clerk.

May 16. Presentation of John Barnetby to the chapels of Octon and Swathorpe  
Westminster. in the diocese of York.

May 20. Presentation of Bertinus Harre to the vicarage of St. James, Rokes-  
Westminster. burgh, in the diocese of Durham.

May 18. Pardon and release, in consideration of their poverty, of the prioress  
Westminster. and nuns of St. Mary's, Chester, to whom the king's father granted in  
frank almon the advowson of Llangathan, South Wales, from the burden  
of maintaining, as certain persons in the county of Kermerdin, ill-disposed  
to them have found, by inquisition taken, the parson of Langathan and  
his predecessors have been bound to do, a chaplain to celebrate divine  
service three days a week in Drusseland castle and from all other services  
except those reserved in the said prince's charter granting to them the  
advowson, notwithstanding that it is held in chief. By p.s.

May 20. Remission to the burgesses of Melcombe of all arrears of their yearly  
Westminster. farm of 8 marks and of the said farm itself for seven years to come, upon  
their petition alleging that their town has often been burned and  
destroyed by sudden invasions of the enemy, which have driven the free-  
holders and the inhabitants away, as well as merchants and others, who  
on account of the paucity and poverty of the burgesses, have been com-  
pelled to contribute to the tenths and fifteenths, and that so their town  
will become utterly desolate; and also of all arrears of tenths and  
fifteenths, and of the said tenths and fifteenths for seven years to come.

By K. &amp; C.

May 23. Ratification of the estate of Master John Bernard as parson of Lythum.  
Westminster. By p.s.

May 22. The like of Arnald de Pynkeny as parson of Tyryngton, co. Norfolk.  
Westminster. By p.s.

May 26. The like of John Danby as prebendary of Bolom *alias* Bole in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of York.

By K. on the information of the bishops of London and Winchester.  
The like of William Mayoun as parson of Midlovent.

May 26. Presentation of John Meryell, vicar of Bengio in the diocese of Lincoln,  
Westminster. to the church of Querle in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift  
by reason of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hands on account  
of the war with France; on an exchange with John Stawell.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

May 10. Licence, for 20s. paid to the king by John Mauncell, for him to enfeof  
Westminster. John Pechel, parson of Great Lynford, John Overton and Gregory, vicar  
of Little Missenden, of the manor of Little Missenden, held in chief, and  
for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeof the said John and Emma,  
his wife, of the same.

May 11. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Tibbay, of the prebend of South  
Westminster. Muskhams in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in the king's  
gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in  
his hands, By K.

1388.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the see, and to the chapter of St. Mary's, Suthwell. By the same writ.

May 9. Pardon to Geoffrey Hunte, chaplain, put out of the king's protection Westminster. for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer to the king for certain contempts contrary to an ordinance of Parliament in the late reign or to John Wrottyng, clerk, for damage done to him, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice, and restitution to the king's protection and the common law.

Feb. 12. Licence for the king's knight, John Russell to crenellate his mansion- Westminster. houses at Strengesham and Dormeston, co. Worcester. By p.s.

May 2. Pardon to Peter Trelewith for the death of John Pynson, killed in the Westminster. town of Penryn on Friday, SS. Philip and James, 6 Richard II. By the same writ.

May 10. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted Westminster. 3 May last to Roger Goswold, merchant, as going over sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, admiral of England, because he tarries in England.

May 12. Grant, during pleasure, for good service to the late king as well as to Westminster. the king, and at the request of several prelates and magnates, to the king's clerk, John de Wendelyngburgh, of the office of chirographer in the Common Bench (*officium cirografie in placea nostra communis Banci*), with the usual fees. By K.

May 13. Appointment, during pleasure, as from Easter last, of John Kentwode. Westminster. knight, as steward of the manors, lordships, lands and tenements, late of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, Robert Tresilian, knight, Robert Beal-knap, knight, John Cary, knight, and John Blake, in the counties of Devon, Cornwall and Somerset, forfeited to the king by reason of the judgments against them in the present Parliament, receiving therefor what shall be reasonably agreed upon between him and the treasurer of England. By bill of treasurer.

April 10. Ratification of the estate of Richard Drayton as parson of Kemsey in Westminster. the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

April 20. Writ of aid for the prior of Bolyngton and his deputies, appointed by Westminster. John, bishop of Lincoln, to collect in the archdeaonries of Lincoln and Stowe a moiety of the tenth last granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury payable 1 May next, who cannot levy the same by that date because of the resistance and rebellion of certain ecclesiastics therein.

June 8. The like for the prior of Daventre, collector in the archdeaonry of Westminster. Northampton.

May 14. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. 18 February last to Alan de Katerall of the county of Lancaster as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynburne, knight, keeper of Rokesburgh castle, because obtained in fraud of his prosecutors.

1388.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

May 16. Grant to Robert Pebelowe of the prebend of Hylegh in the cathedral  
Westminster. church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the see being in his hands on account of the judgment in the present  
Parliament against Thomas, bishop of Chichester. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the said bishop and the dean and chapter.

May 18. Whereas Thomas de Clifford, knight, son of the lord de Clifford, has  
Westminster. lately passed over the sea to Calais and there performed jousts and other  
feats of arms against the king's enemies the French, as requested by the  
said enemies, the king ratifies what he has thus done and wills that he be  
not impeached or otherwise troubled therefor, nor William de Beauchamp,  
captain of Calais, before whom the said Thomas performed the same.  
By p.s. [4820.]

May 23. Presentation of John Bykelegh to the church of Hamme in the diocese of  
Westminster. Exeter.

May 23. The like of William Grene, chaplain, to the vicarage of Kirtlynton in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the alien abbey of Aunay being in his hands on account of the war with  
France.

May 23. The like of John Herry, chaplain, to the church of Fulbrok in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester.

Jan. 31. Grant to Walter Clouton, chief justice of the king, to enable him to  
Eltham. maintain the expense of his office, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer,  
in addition to the usual fee, so long as he continues therein. By K.

The like to the following:—

Jan. 30. Robert de Cherlton, chief justice of the Common Bench, of 40*l.* a  
Westminster. year. By K.

April 11. William Thirnyng, one of the justices of the Common Bench, of 40*l.*  
Westminster. a year. By K.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

May 20. Exemption, directed to A. bishop of Meath, the king's justiciary of  
Westminster. Ireland, Robert de Preston, keeper of the great seal, and the treasurer  
and barons of the Exchequer there, of John, archbishop of Armagh,  
staying in England on certain arduous, urgent affairs with the  
king and his Council, from loss or damage to his lands or other possessions  
in Ireland by reason of his absence, and from any proceedings or demand  
by summons of the Exchequer by virtue of the ordinance against non-  
residence of the Parliament of 3 Richard II. By C.

May 27. Grant to William Venour—who has lent the king in his great necessity  
Westminster. 500*l.*—of the said sum from the custom and subsidy of wools in the  
port of London, any assignment thereof notwithstanding. By C.

May 24. Appointment, by mainprise of Nicholas Collyng and Henry Culmer of  
Westminster. the county of Gloucester, of Hugh Cheyny, knight, to the custody of the  
lands and tenements in Magor in Wales, late of John Seymour, deceased,  
in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Joan, his daughter and  
heir, during the said minority, together with the marriage of the heir and

1388.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

successive heirs until he obtains it, paying therefor 45 marks, viz. 20 marks at once and the residue at Michaelmas, his mainpernors being bound by recognisance in the sum of 90 marks, in default of his payment.

By bill of treasurer.

May 26. Presentation of Thomas Hunt, parson of Makenlith in the diocese of Westminster. St. Asaph, to the church of Estwelle in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Ponynges, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with William Curteys.

May 27. Presentation of William Avenor, parson of a third part of the church of Westminster. Derley in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of Mathrefeld in the same diocese and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tutbury being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard del Hay.

May 29. Power for Henry, bishop of Worcester, and his commissaries and Westminster. ministers throughout his city and diocese, to arrest and imprison maintainers and preachers of conclusions contrary to sound doctrine and subversive of the Catholic faith, as heretofore granted to William, archbishop of Canterbury, and further to seize and produce before the Council, books, booklets, schedules and quires compiled both in English and Latin by Master John Wyclif, deceased, Master Nicholas Hereford, Master John Aston and John Purney, and to make proclamation prohibiting the purchase or sale thereof or the maintenance or preaching of such opinions by any under pain of forfeiture of all they can forfeit.

June 3. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Burton, of the prebend at the altar of Westminster. St. Katherine in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric during the voidance of the see and to the chapter of the said collegiate church.

June 4. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Langeton from being put on assizes, Westminster. juries, attainments, recognitions or inquisitions and from being made knight, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, tallages, imposts or other subsidies, leader, arrayer or trier of men-at-arms, armed men or archers, or other minister of the king, against his will. By K.

May 1. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Beaufitz, of the office of Westminster. bailiff of the manor of Fremyngton, co. Devon, and of the custody of the king's park of Warkelegh *alias* Chilteham Holt, in that county. By p.s.

June 7. Ratification of the estate of John Burgeys as dean of the collegiate Sheen. church of Lanchestre in the diocese of Durham. By K.

June 8. The like of Master Stephen Gylle as parson of Mynterne in the diocese Westminster. of Salisbury.

June 7. The like of William Clay as parson of Ridmershill in the diocese of Sheen. Durham, and portioner in the church of Osmunderley in the diocese of York. By K.

1388.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

- June 4. The like of John Pykeryng as parson of St. Mary's in Castelgate, York.  
Westminster.
- June 5. Appointment of John atte Mede and Richard Hille to take, within  
Westminster. liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, sufficient carpenters for the repair of a ship of William Heron called *la Marie* of Sandwich, ordered for the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, captain of the castle and town of Brest, and set them to work at the said William's charges, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants.
- June 10. Grant, for life, to Richard Holewey of Shypwassh, 'heremite,' of the  
Westminster. custody of the lepers' hospital in the parish of Bedlyngton, co. Northumberland, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham being in his hands through the late voidance.
- June 8. Appointment of the abbot of Langedon and the prior of St. Martin's,  
Westminster. Dover, to survey the king's works to be executed within Dover castle, and control the payments therefor.
- June 11. Grant to William Noioun, chaplain, of the prebend of Ferringe in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter.
- June 12. Presentation of William Morthyngley, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Madersey in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

- May 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Burnel of Dublin as secondary  
Westminster. baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, with the usual fee. By C.
- April 4. Appointment, for life, without rendering aught therefor, of the king's  
Westminster. esquire, Lambert Fermer, to the offices of (1) controller of the king's prises of wines, wreck of the sea and the 'coket,' (2) clerk of the statute (*clerici de statuto*), receiving for the controllership 3*d.* a day from the receiver of Cornwall, and (3) bailiff of Blakemore, all within the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.
- April 19. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, William de Nevill, to  
Westminster. John Yoxhale, adjudged to death before Richard Real, steward of the marshalsea of the household, for felony in having stolen at Westminster within the verge on Sunday after St. Katherine, 2 Richard II, a silver dish, value 26*s.* 9*d.*, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- May 30. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year, granted  
Westminster. 14 May last to John Chapell of Lodelowe, as going to sea on the king's service with William, baron of Hilton, in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, admiral of England, because he is not going.
- June 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to George Meriet, king's esquire, of  
Westminster. letters patent under the king's Irish seal dated at Trym, 20 December, 9 Richard II, *teste* Philip de Courtenay, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, granting to him, in recompense for his great labours and expenses on the king's service there in the company of the said Philip, the custody of the

1388.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

lands late of Edmund Husee, baron of Galtrym, who held of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Peter, son and heir of the said baron, together with the custody of the reversion of lands and tenements held in dower or otherwise by Matilda, his wife, and the marriage of the said heir or successive heirs, without rendering aught therefor, and further grant to him of the mesne profits from 24 January last.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

June 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander, prior of Hexham, as  
Westminster. chancellor of the liberty of Hexhamshire, in the king's hands by reason of the judgment rendered in Parliament against Alexander, archbishop of York.  
By bill of treasurer.

May 31. Robert Crull, prebendary of Swerdes in Ireland, staying in England,  
Westminster. has letters nominating John Carthorpe, vicar of Swerdes, and Walter Euere his attorneys in Ireland, for one year.

John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 20. Writ of aid for the abbot of St. Osith's, appointed by Robert, bishop of  
Westminster. London, to collect in the archdeaconry of Colchester a moiety of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, on his complaint that he cannot levy the same on account of the resistance of all ecclesiastics.

June 7. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 6 December last to Roger Asshebourn, servant of John de Croft of Dalton, co. Lancaster, as going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, lately supplying the place of Robert, duke of Ireland, because he tarries in that county on his own affairs.

June 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's uncle Thomas, duke of  
Westminster. Gloucester, as justice of North Wales. By K. & C.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.  
Appointment of the same as justice of Chester. By K. & C.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

June 4. John Swell, burgess of Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. John Underhull and William Wylteshire his attorneys in Ireland for two years. The prior of St. Augustine's, Bristol, received the attorneys by writ.

June 6. Philip Darcy, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John  
Westminster. Darcy of Ireland and Robert Morecote, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.  
John de Burton received the attorneys.

June 10. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 16 February last to John Farnham as going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynburne, knight, keeper of Rokesburgh castle, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.

June 1. Grant, by advice of the Council in the present Parliament upon the  
Westminster. petition therein exhibited by Ralph, baron of Graystoke, alleging that whereas he lately mortgaged his manor of Brereton, in the bishopric of Durham, for 100*l.* to Roger de Fulthorpe, and enfeoffed him thereof, the said manor with other possessions of the said Roger has been taken into the king's hands by virtue of the judgment in Parliament against him, that 75*l.*, the amount levied by the said Roger from the manor whilst it was

1388.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

in his hands, be allowed to the said Ralph who, having paid the remaining 25*l.* in the hanaper, is to have restitution of the premises as prayed.

By pet. in Parl.

May 1. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Richard Redman, of all the lands  
Westminster. and tenements which the king has in the town of Blencogo, not exceeding the yearly value of 10*l.*, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s. [4793.]

May 2. Grant, for life, to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, of the  
Westminster. custody of the site of the manor with the appurtenances in the town of Lye, co. Rutland, and three carucates of land in the same town, together called 'le Leyfeld,' the custody being lately William de Burgh's, one of the king's justices, by whose forfeiture it has come into the king's hands; without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

May 24. Exemplification, at the request of William Ellarton, esquire of William  
Westminster. de Montagu, earl of Salisbury, of letters patent, casually lost, dated 11 February, 4 Richard II, being an *insperimus* and confirmation to him of that earl's letters indented (in French) dated at London, 8 May, 3 Richard II, granting to him 20*l.* rent yearly, for life, from the issues of his lordship of Mohaut and Mohautesdale in Wales.

May 26. Presentation of William de Preston, chaplain, to the vicarage of Lapley  
Westminster. in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lapley being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 30. Presentation of John Slade to the church of Langebridie in the diocese  
Westminster. of Salisbury.

May 31. Presentation of John Gurry, chaplain, to the chantry or chapel in the  
Westminster. manor of Neweabbeye, in the parish of the town of Hethyngham at the Castle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the judgment in Parliament against Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland.

June 1. Presentation of Thomas Cole, vicar of Brynchesle in the diocese of  
Westminster. Rochester, to the church of Burghwarmershe in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury, being in his hands; on an exchange with John Caps.

May 18. Whereas John de Holegh, citizen and cordwainer (*caligarius*) of London  
Westminster. in his will enrolled in the Husting, London, Monday after Candlemas, 26 Edward III, bequeathed the tenement with the shops adjoining and other appurtenances in the parish of St. Pancras, in the market of West Chep, London, whereof Thomas de Burton, mercer of London, was seised in the name of the said John, and which was formerly John de Knopwed's, mercer of London, for the maintenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary atte Bowe, London, in the chapel of St. Nicholas therein, for the souls of the said John de Holegh, his parents, wife, brother, relatives, friends and others, each chaplain to receive for his stipend and labour 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year from the rent arising from the premises, the residue of rent (if any) to be for repair of the tenement by view of the parson of the church for the time being and four good and lawful parishioners; with provisions that the chaplains are to

QC 2

1388.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

be present in the church at all hours for the performance of mass in the morning, matins, parish masses, vespers and salve (*ad missam matutinalem, matutinas, missas parochiales, vespers et salve*), and other services, and that in times of voidance, the presentation of the chaplains is to be by the parson aforesaid, four parishioners of the better sort and the most substantial draper of Cordewanerstrete for the time being, and that if the chaplains, or any one of them, make default or withdraw, it shall be lawful for the said parson and parishioners to remove the defaulters and choose others in their place, as appears by the tenor of the enrolment of the will, which has been produced in Chancery; and whereas on the part of Thomas Wynneslond and John Dalby, now chaplains of the said chantries by presentation of Richard Depedale, parson of the said church, and Robert Rerisby, the most substantial draper of Cordewanerstrete, Robert Warrewyk, Thomas Gregory, John Sylton and Walter Causton, parishioners of the better sort, the king is petitioned to confirm their possession and estate in the premises and the legacy of the said Hoglegh, the king in honour of God and St. Mary confirms the same in all respects.

For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

June 1. Appointment of William Selot, carpenter, and John atte Wille to arrest  
Westminster. carpenters, labourers and workmen necessary for the repair of the manor of Istelworth, in the hands of queen Anne by grant of the king, and to set them upon the work at her charges, with power to imprison contrariants until they find security to serve as above.

April 9. Grant, for life or until further order, to Hugh Lyngeyn, servant of the  
Westminster. poultry, of two sums of 100s. and 10l. yearly at the Exchequer; on the surrender by Henry Lyngeyn of letters patent dated 6 February, 37 Edward III, granting to him the former sum, and by the said Hugh of (1) letters patent dated 10 November, 50 Edward III, granting to him the latter, and (2) the king's confirmation thereof. By p.s.

May 2. Grant, by advice of the Council, that all moneys arising from the  
Westminster. temporalities of Thomas, bishop of Chichester, which since 1 October, 10 Richard II, are forfeited to the king by reason of the judgment in the present Parliament against him, be applied to discharge the old debts of the king's household, and to the expenses of the same. By K. & C.

June 6. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Derby,  
Westminster. to John de Lynlay, for the death of Richard Charitee of Rouclyf, killed before Trinity, 10 Richard II. By p.s.

March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to William le Harpouir of Derby  
Westminster. for the death of John, son of William Benet, killed at Fasacreley in the town of Walton by Lyverpull on Sunday after Epiphany, 10 Richard II. By p.s.

June 10. Revocation of letters patent granting to Master Richard Pittes, for  
Westminster. life, the custody of the house or hospital of St. John in Rypon, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hands. By K.

June 11. Grant of the above, for life, to Richard, bishop of Servia (*Servien'*).  
Westminster. By K.

1388.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

June 12. Appointment of Master Nicholas Stoket, clerk, Thomas Graa, citizen  
Westminster. of York, and Walter Sibille, citizen of London, the king's ambassadors to Prussia for delivering divers arrested goods and merchandise of his lieges there and redressing other injuries done to them, to take security from certain of those lieges who refuse to contribute to the cost of suing for and recovering the goods, and from the rest that they will contribute their proportion of such costs; all the king's lieges out of England are hereby prohibited from going to Prussia to trade, until they have notice from the said ambassadors or are advised of their good expedition herein, under penalty of losing all they can forfeit to the king. By C.

June 8. Appointment, by mainprise of Thomas Gerberd, knight, of Norfolk,  
Westminster. and John Kyng of Fryskenaye, co. Lincoln, in the sum of 20*l.* each, of John Maundevyll to the custody of the lands late of William Hanfeld, who held of the heir of Walter, lord FitzWauter, a minor in the king's custody, during the minority of the heir of the said William, together with the marriage; for the payment of 10*l.* By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 7.

May 30. Appointment for three years of the bailiffs of Canterbury to survey  
Westminster. and repair the walls, turrets and gates of the city, cleanse the dykes, and destroy all buildings, walls, hedges, trees and other impediments to the fortification and defence thereof, compelling all who have lands, tenements, rents and chattels in the city and Langport, and the other suburbs thereof, as well as traders and artisans to contribute thereto, with powers of distress, liberty to take masons, carpenters and labourers therefor, except in the fee of the church, and to imprison contrariants; fugitives to be compelled to pay at the places to which they have fled by the constables and bailiffs thereof.

June 5. Grant to Lambert Threkyngham, chancellor of the cathedral church of  
Westminster. Chichester, of the archdeaconry of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands on account of the judgment of the late Parliament against Thomas, bishop of Chichester; on an exchange with Simon Russell. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the dean and chapter, and to the bishop or his vicar general.

Grant to the said Simon of the said chancellorship *mutatis mutandis*.

By K.

Mandates in pursuance as above.

June 3. Ratification of the estate of John Danby as prebendary of Bolum *alias*  
Westminster. Bole in the cathedral church of York. By p.s.

June 4. Ratification of the estate of Simon Romayn as parson of Dytton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Ely. By K.

Ratification of the estate of Reginald Braybrok as prebendary of Bemynstre in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and parson of Hynton in the diocese of Ely. By K.

June 6. Presentation of John Parroke, chaplain, to the parish church of St.  
Westminster. Leonard, Hithe by Colchester, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. John, Colchester, being lately in the late king's hands.

1388.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

June 3. Presentation of William Rikhill to a moiety of the church of Godmond-Westminster. ham in the diocese of York.

Feb. 27. Presentation of William Beresford, parson of Tempelchirche in the Westminister. diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Neuenham in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange with William Wythot. By p.s.

June 8. Grant, by mainprise of Ralph de Haule and William de Foulthorp, Westminister. knights of Northumberland, John de Derwentwater, and Nicholas de Thirkeld, knights of Cumberland and Westmorland respectively, to Roger, lord de Clyfford, knight, of the marriage of William, son and heir of Henry de Ferrers, late lord of Groby, tenant in chief, and of successive heirs until he obtain it; for the payment of 500 marks.

By bill of treasurer.

*Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise in the twelfth year.*

May 20. Presentation of Roger Westwod, chaplain, to the church of Hodynet in Westminister. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

June 8. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, William de Nevill, to Westminister. John Yoxhale, convicted before the steward and marshal of the marshalsea of the king's household of having stolen at Westminister within the verge, on Sunday after St. Katherine, 9 Richard II, a silver dish of the king, value 26s. 9d., for which he was sentenced to death. By p.s.

June 9. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of Humphrey Westminister. de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, and constable of England, dated at his castle of Plessiz, 16 November, 46 Edward III, being a grant, for life, to John atte Felde, of West Thurrok, of the lands and tenements lately held by Henry Mabely of the grantor in Ocham, and which have escheated to him in default of heirs to the said Henry.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 8. The like, in favour of John Merlee of Bokenham, of letters patent of Westminister. John Clifton, knight, dated there on Sunday after All Saints, 7 Richard II, being a grant, for life, to the said John of the custody of the park of Wymondham, and 2d. a day from the manor of Wymondham.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Ratification of the estate of Roger Ray as parson of the church of St. Westminister. James, Athboy, in Ireland. By p.s.

June 12. Pardon, for one mark paid in the hanaper, to Ralph Oldelond of Westminister. Gloucester, for acquiring in fee and entering on, without licence, a messuage, a toft, sixty acres of land and six of meadow in Northwode and Walmore, co. Gloucester, from Margery, daughter and heir of Robert de Pulton, under the name of 'the lands and tenements, late of the said Margery in Northwode and Walmore within the parish of Westbury,' and restitution of the premises to the said Ralph as acquired.

Appointment of John del Bakhouse, Thomas Vescy and Edmund de Warton to apply 80l. of the fee farm of Carlisle, due to the king for one year from Michaelmas last, to the repair and fortification of its walls and turrets by survey and order of Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, John, lord of Beaumont, keeper of the city, and Alan de Blenerhayset, mayor of the city, or one of them, and by control of Peter Tilliol, sheriff of Cumberland.

By C.

1388.

## MEMBRANE 6.

June 9. Appointment of Peter Steller as controller of Walter Frost and John  
Westminster. Colthorp, collectors in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports  
between Grymesby on the one side, and Scardeburgh on the other, of the  
subsidy of 3s. on each tun of wine, and 12d. on every pound of other  
merchandise granted to the king in the last Parliament.

By bill of treasurer.

The like of the following in the places named:—

John Brid, as controller in the port of London and all ports on  
either side of the Thames, as far as Gravesend and Tilbury,  
inclusive.

Roger Wygmore, in Sandwich and all ports thence between Gravesend  
and Dover.

Reginald Curteys, in Boston and all ports between Grymesby and  
Wysebech.

John Cherleton, in Bristol and all ports between Briggewatre and  
Chepstowe, inclusive.

Alexander Fastolf, in Great Yarmouth and all ports between Ipswich  
and Blakeney.

Thomas Drewe, in Lenn and all ports between Blakeneye and  
Wysebech.

Richard Bozon of Exeter, in Melcombe and all ports westwards in  
Devon and Cornwall, as far as Briggewatre.

Walter atte More, in Chichester and all ports between Wynchelsea  
and Portesmouth.

Thomas Appelby, in Southampton, and all ports thence as far as  
Portesmouth, inclusive, in the Isle of Wight and all ports thence as  
far as Melcombe.

William Bishshopdale, in Newcastle-on-Tyne and all ports between  
Berwick-on-Tweed and Scardeburgh.

William Maister, in Ipswich and all ports thence as far as Tilbury.

John de Brandon, in Lenn and all ports thence between Blakeneye  
and Wysebech.

March 8. Licence for William Cary, with due authority from the Pope or other-  
Westminster. wise according to church law, to make the parish church of Clovely, co.  
Devon, collegiate, consisting of a warden and six chaplains, and to  
alienate the advowson to them. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1385.]

By p.s., and fine of 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

June 13. Presentation of Thomas Walsh, parson of Wykham St. Paul in the  
Westminster. diocese of London, to a moiety of the church of Lynton in Craven  
in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tene-  
ments of Robert de Grey of Retherfeld being lately in his hands; on an  
exchange with John Stalham.

June 14. Presentation of Thomas Noble, parson of Todenham in the diocese  
Westminster. of Norwich, to the vicarage of Gayseleye in the same diocese, in the king's  
gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account  
of the war with France; on an exchange with John Hegham.

March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Adamson Jonesson  
Westminster. of Maudeslegh, co. Lancaster, for the death of Richard 'Jonesson Hichecock-  
son,' killed at Maudeslegh on Friday before Purification, 7 Richard II.

By p.s.

1388.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

June 15. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, in enlargement of  
Westminster. letters patent (recited) dated 17 March, 9 Richard II, now surrendered,  
to John Morwell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, of the office of bailiff of  
la Rye; in lieu of 12*d.* a day, receivable under the said letters patent,  
from the profits, fees and revenues pertaining to the town. By p.s.

June 12. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of (1) letters  
Westminster. patent granting to John de Middleton, for life, the office of keeper of  
the park of Radelegh by Abyndon, described in the inquisition taken at  
Oxford castle before John, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, and John  
Dautry, appointed to survey the king's possessions in the county of  
Oxford, as the office of a yeoman to keep the wood of the abbot of  
Abyndon at Radeley, with a carucate of land there, a yearly robe and  
other special profits belonging to the office, and by that inquisition  
found to be in the king's gift, and (2) letters patent, procured by the  
sinister suit of the said John de Middleton, granting the said keepership,  
during good behaviour, to Thomas Harpecote, one of the archers of the  
Crown. Upon the petition of Thomas Hanneye, parson of Langeworth,  
Thomas Croke, parson of Milton, John vicar of St. Nicholas, Abyndon,  
and John Laurence, chaplain, objecting that the inquisition was taken  
at Oxford castle by jurors of that county, whilst the office and land are  
in Berkshire, alleging, moreover, that William Radele, by his charter  
long before, had granted the premises, under the description of a  
messuage, six tofts, one carucate of land, thirty acres of meadow and  
the custody of the park of Radele, with all its fees and appurtenances  
held for life by Margaret, late the wife of Thomas Gollafre, to them in  
reversion, and that the said Margaret having surrendered to them  
her life interest, they were seised of the premises in fee simple when  
dispossessed by the said John de Middleton, and praying to be re-  
instated, the king caused the sheriff of Berks to summon him to appear  
before him in Chancery, and after summons served by John Yonge and  
Thomas Padebury he appeared, the said Thomas and the rest appear-  
ing by their attorneys, John Woderoue and John Hertipole, clerks, where-  
upon he pleaded the king's grant aforesaid, and after divers proceedings  
and adjournments, it was decided that both the said letters patent  
should be revoked and all subsequent proceedings annulled.

## MEMBRANE 5.

June 12. Grant to Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Henry, earl of Derby, Richard,  
Westminster. earl of Arundel, Thomas, earl of Warwick, and Thomas, earl marshal, of  
20,000*l.* from the subsidy last granted to the king in full Parliament  
at Westminster, on condition that the said five lords should have this  
sum for their costs and expenses in saving the king and kingdom.  
[*Rolls of Parliament, Vol. III, p. 245.*] By K. and C. in Parl.

June 12. Appointment of John Kentwode, knight, steward of Cornwall, Henry  
Westminster. Kirkestede, constable of Tremyngton castle, John Colyn, sheriff of Corn-  
wall, John Tregos, supplying the said sheriff's place, John Aston,  
escheator in Cornwall, John Assherugge, bailiff of fees in Devon, Richard  
Trewynt, bailiff of fees in Cornwall, and Bernard Guarton, bailiff of  
Martin Ferrares of Bere Ferers, in view of the imminent peril of inva-  
sion, to compel all who are bound to furnish men-at-arms, hobelars,  
archers, victuals or other services in defence of the castle, to do their  
duty when required by them. By C.

1388.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

June 12. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Thrapston of pontage for four Westminister. years.

June 3. Pardon, for 10 marks paid to the king, to George de Everyngham for Westminister. acquiring in tail male and entering on, without licence, a moiety of the manor of Schelforth with its appurtenances in Gedlyng, Carlton and Neuton, held in chief, together with the services of Roger de Caldewell, John Ward, Ralph Pavely, John Fusell, Robert Bot, John Lombe called 'Jon Whit,' and William Morcote in Laxton, co. Nottingham, and grant to him of the premises as acquired.

June 12. Presentation of Robert Armes, chaplain, to the church of Rothelan Westminister. in the diocese of St. Asaph.

June 14. Pardon of outlawry to William Bolewyk of Kyngeshoughton, mower Westminister. (*falcator*), for not appearing before William Bateman and his fellow-justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford, to answer touching divers trespasses, he having surrendered to prison there, as certified by the said justice.

June 20. The like to John Baroun, 'webba.' Westminister.

June 16. Ratification of the estate of the following persons:— Westminister. Adam de Foxlee as parson of St. Andrew's, Holburne, in the diocese of London.  
Thomas Longee as vicar of Cockyng in the diocese of Chichester.  
Walter Frost, chaplain, as parson of St. Owin's (*Sancti Audeni*), London.

March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Thomson Westminister. 'Gudithson de Murthwayt,' for the following thefts committed before Palm Sunday, 10 Richard II, viz. one ox and one cow, value 20s., from Robert Crofton at Rossele in la Westward, three oxen, value 40s., from Richard Vaux, three, value 30s., from John Luce, two, value 26s. 8d., from Agnes 'Dobsonwyf de Dundrawe,' two, value 20s., from John del Pantrie and four cows, value 26s. 8d., from Emma Archer, on Thursday, St. Barnabas, 6 Richard II. By p.s. [4745.]

June 15. Ratification of the estate of John Seggefild as prebendary of Westminister. Bisshopesaukeland in the collegiate church of St. Andrew, Aukeland. By p.s.

June 1. Grant, by the advice and with the assent of the king's Council in the Westminister. present Parliament, to Anne, late the wife of James Berners, knight, of her late husband's manor of Westhorsle, co. Surrey, forfeited by virtue of the judgment against him in the present Parliament, until she be married or otherwise aided; without rendering aught therefor.

By K. & C. in Parl.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because she has a grant thereof in another form under date of 15 — 13 Richard II.\**

June 14. Pardon to Henry Solers *alias* Somenour, late summoner (*citatori*), of Westminister. Stonhouse, for the death of Roger Turberville *alias* Turburvile, killed before Michaelmas, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

\* The grant of this manor appears in the Patent Roll of 16 Richard II. Part III. Membrane 14.

1388.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

June 10. Presentation of Thomas Tymberland to the church of Neweton by  
Westminster. Folkyngham in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the  
lands and tenements of the alien prior of Northampton being in his  
hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

March 10. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Wybbe as parson of Hambury by  
Westminster. Wyche in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4.

June 1. Whereas Simon de Langham when bishop of Ely, by licence of the  
Westminster. late king, granted the advowson of Hynton, in the diocese of Ely, to the  
master and scholars of Peterhouse, Cambridge, for the maintenance of the  
said scholars in the University, and whereas before they had full possession  
thereof Master John Barnet, the late bishop, on the first voidance  
bestowed it on Stephen Randolph, who was duly instituted and inducted but  
subsequently expelled by one Robert de Braybrok, provisor over the said  
Master John, the late bishop, and afterwards Thomas, now bishop of  
Ely, on an exchange between the said Robert and Reginald de Braybrok,  
collated thereto the said Reginald, who now holds the same, the king,  
in consideration of the licence of the late king and the consequent appro-  
priation, at the request of the present bishop, pardons the said master and  
scholars all trespasses and any forfeiture thereby incurred, and grants  
to them licence to appropriate the church, empowering the present bishop  
to grant it to them in mortmain. By p.s.

June 15. Revocation of the presentation, made at the untrue suggestion of  
Westminster. Master John de Thoren, that the church of Northcave, in the diocese of  
York, was void and in the king's gift, of the said John thereto; on the  
petition of the prior of the Carthusian house of St. Michael, Kyngeston-  
upon-Hull, who, with the king's licence, had appropriated the said church;  
in accordance with the statute passed in the late reign, and after both  
parties (the said John, by summons of Nicholas de Cliff and Richard  
Tirwhit), had been cited to appear in Chancery, when, both appearing  
and the said John being unable to show cause against the revocation, it  
was decided that the presentation should be revoked.

June 14. Licence, for 20*l.* paid by them to the king, for the abbot and convent  
Westminster. of St. Peter's, Gloucester (who, time out of mind, have held to their own  
uses, as parcel of the abbey foundation, the parish church of St. Mary by  
the abbey gate) to appropriate, annex and unite the vicarage therein,  
which is endowed with lands thereof and of which they are so to speak  
parsons, to the said church in perpetuity, the abbot for the time being to  
depute to serve the church and the cure of its parishioners some monk  
chaplain of the abbey, removable at his will; on condition that they pay all  
charges and perform all services heretofore due from the vicar.

June 14. Grant to Nicholas Boteway, a clerk of the chapel within the household,  
Westminster. of the free chapel of Toucestre, co. Northants, in the king's gift by reason  
of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynge, earl of Pem-  
broke. By p.s. [4852.]

May 8. Remission, with the assent of the Council, for seven years from Easter  
Westminster. last, in consideration of the poverty of the priory, which in the year 43  
Edward III was extended at 7*l.* 14*s.* by the escheator in the county of

1388.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Southampton, to Richard Newebury, prior of the priory of St. Helen in the Isle of Wight, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, of his yearly farm of 50s. and of all arrears thereof, also of tenths and other quotas due from the clergy, and of all arrears thereof, on condition that he remain in person in the priory and maintain divine services and buildings, so far as the means of the priory admit. By p.s.

May 10. Grant, during good behaviour, to Adam atte Wode, one of the grooms Westminister. of the chamber, of the custody of the park of Langeley, co. Kent.

By p.s.

June 18. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John de Refeham and Westminister. Robert de Rypon, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, their men and possessions.

By C.

June 20. Presentation of John Frebodey, chaplain, to the church of Middele in Westminister. the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Thomas Colnot, and in the king's gift by reason of the judgment in the last Parliament against Robert Bealknap, knight.

May 22. Grant to Guy de Mone of the prebend of Yatmystre Inferior in the Westminister. cathedral church of Salisbury.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 3. Grant, for life, with the assent of the prelates, nobles and magnates Westminister. and of the commons of England in the present Parliament, to William de Fulthorpe, knight, of 40l. a year from the issues of the lands late of Roger de Fulthorpe, knight, his father, forfeited by virtue of the late judgment against him in Parliament, until he be provided for the same term with lands to that value from his said father's lands.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life, divers manors, lands and tenements to that value, 28 October, 13 Richard II.*

*MEMBRANE 3.*

June 12. Revocation of letters patent granting to John de Midelton the office Westminister. of keeper of the park of Radeleghe by Abyndon, and restitution of the same to Thomas Hanneye, parson of Langeworth, Thomas Croke, parson of Milton, John, vicar of St. Nicholas, Abyndon, and John Laurence, chaplain [with the same recitals as in the like revocation above. See Membrane 6].

June 12. Exemplification, at the request of Roger de Claryndon, of letters patent, Westminister. accidentally lost, dated 27 January, 1 Richard II, being an *inspeximus* and confirmation to him of letters patent dated 26 January, 46 Edward III, granting to him 100l. a year at the Exchequer.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum from the subsidy of the ulnage of cloth in the county of Bristol and elsewhere, 1 October, 14 Richard II.*

March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Roger Duryard for Westminister. the death of Osbert Clyve of Rodberwe, whom he killed there in self-defence on Monday after St. Gregory, 7 Richard II.

By p.s. [4742.]

June 17. Sale, for 40s. paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to John Chytterne, Westminister. clerk, of 34 pieces of timber, late of John Salesbury, knight, lying within the rectory of St. Martin's church, Salisbury, forfeited by virtue of the judgment against him in the late Parliament.

By bill of treasurer.

1388.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Jan. 30. Grant to Robert Cherlton, chief justice of the Common Bench, of two  
Westminster. tuns of Gascon wine a year, in the port of London or Bristol, one at  
Easter and one at Martinmas, so long as he remains in that office.

By K.

June 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, bishop of  
Westminster. Ely, dated at his manor of Ditton, 26 February, 50 Edward III, and  
ratified 28 February following by the prior and chapter of the cathedral  
church of Ely, being a grant by the said bishop to Ralph Danyel, of  
Walsoken, for life, of the office of constable of the bishop's castle of  
Wysbech, a hall by the gates with chambers on either side of it  
built over the gates, with the easement of a kitchen, a stable for three  
horses within the castle, and all other easements appurtenant thereto,  
together with the custody of the castle, the holding of the bishop's  
courts, halmotes and leets, the hundreds for the bishop and his  
successors within the castle and the courts and leets of Teryngton, Wal-  
pole and Walton, when it shall be necessary (provided that if the con-  
stable himself be unable to hold the said courts, and his deputy be found  
insufficient, he shall be bound to appoint one nominated by the bishop),  
the keeping of prisoners taken in the aforesaid castle, manors and places,  
with the usual profits therefor, he being answerable to the bishop, or  
in time of voidance to the prior and convent, and to the bishop's successors  
and the king at all times, receiving therefor two robes yearly, value 40s.,  
or 50s. in lieu thereof, one for himself and the other for his deputy, and  
20 marks at the hands of the reeve (*prepositi*) of the castle at each of  
the four terms of the year, also forty thousand turves for his hearth  
and straw for himself and his household, twelve cartloads of hay and  
straw for three horses, and a bushel of oats a day for the same.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

June 20. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation,  
Westminster. on his false suggestion of its being void, of John Wrottyng, of Tyryng-  
ton, to a moiety of the church of West Walton; on the petition of Geoffrey  
Hunte, parson of the said moiety, and in accordance with the statute  
passed in the late reign; the sheriff of Norfolk, in default of John Travers,  
bailiff of the liberty of the bishop of Ely, having summoned the said  
John Wrottyng by Thomas de Walton, Walter Terry, John Lete and  
William Smyth to appear in Chancery, and the said John having nothing  
to say against the revocation.

March 1. Presentation of Walter Lenevaunt, chaplain, to the church of Duloo in  
Westminster. the diocese of Exeter.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

June 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, bishop of  
Westminster. Ely, dated at London, at his lodging of Holbourne, 1 February, 6  
Richard II, and ratified 23 September 1383, by the prior and chapter  
of the cathedral church of Ely, being a grant for life to his household  
servant, John de Ake, of the custody of Hatfeld smaller park and of the  
warren thereof, co. Hertford, and of all deer therein, receiving therefor 3d.  
a day, together with the usual fees and profits.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1388.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- June 12. The like of the like letters patent dated as above, 18 March, 11  
Westminster. Richard II, and ratified as above, 22 March 1387, being the like grant to his household servant, Richard Travers, of the custody of Wetheryngesete park, co. Suffolk, and of the deer therein, receiving therefor 3*d.* a day as above. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- June 15. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 13 May last to Thomas Barton of York, as going on the king's service to Picardy in the company of Thomas Talbot, knight, keeper of the castle of Guines, because he is not preparing to go.
- June 16. Ratification of the estate of Richard Levedy as parson of Boton in  
Westminster. the diocese of Norwich.
- June 15. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry, earl of Derby, to John Lye  
Westminster. of Merston, co. Warwick, for the death of Thomas Gode of Wolfricheston, killed on Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 10 Richard II. By p.s.
- June 10. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Salesbury as parson of Merlawe,  
Westminster. and prebendary of the king's chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, and of Warham in the cathedral church of Hereford.  
By p.s.
- June 10. Exemption, for life, of Richard Martyn of Derteford, co. Kent, from  
Westminster. being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, taxer, trier, assessor, collector or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other quota or subsidy, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.
- June 12. Licence in mortmain, at the supplication of William, archbishop of  
Westminster. Canterbury, for Robert de Estoun, parson of St. Stephen's, Exeter, and Thomas, bishop of Exeter, patron of that church, with the assent of the dean and chapter of Exeter, to release to the guardian and friars of the order of Friars Minors of Exeter, and their successors for ever, a yearly rent of 14*s.*, payable by the latter from the time of the foundation of their house to the parson of St. Stephen's for the time being, for a parcel of land in the suburb of Exeter, the said parson having, time out of mind, been seised of the said rent; and licence for the alienation in mortmain by James Chuddelegh, knight, John Hille and John Talbot of lands, tenements and rents not held in chief, to the value of 14*s.* to the said parson in lieu of the said rent.  
By K.
- March 27. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John, son of Richard Dille,  
Westminster. of Caldecote, for the death of John Emmessone of Caldecote, killed on Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 9 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- June 20. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent  
Westminster. granting to the king's servants, Alexander Langueth and William Powele, a tin-work called 'Cowyswork in Namorna moor *alias* Coweswork in Lamorna moor,' two inquisitions having been returned into Chancery, the one taken before John Berie, late escheator in Cornwall, by which it was found that a mass of earth there fell on Alan Hogebyn and crushed him, that he lived two years and more after it, and that the said earth fell of itself without the effort of any man or the action of water or anything else, and that nothing was moved but the said mass of earth, which was not the cause of death, the other, taken later before John Treweof, John Urban and Roger Trewethanek, by which it was

1388.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

found that the said tin-work fell upon the said Alan Hoskyn when at work therein, and so crushed him that he died within a month, whereupon for that reason it was seized by the escheator into the king's hand; Thomas Rosmodres, Richard Rosmodres, Henry Lulyn, Stephen Duf, Thomas Nuuyll, John Vyvyan, Nicholas Rosmodres, Edward Pasket, Bartholomew Tregnan, John Cook of Rosmodres, Drew (*Drocone*) de Rosmodres, Nicholas Poudre and Benedict Boteshand having lately petitioned the king, alleging that the first inquisition states the true cause of death, and that in consequence of the second and the letters patent hereby revoked, they have been wrongfully dispossessed of the said tinwork, the king, after notice given by the sheriff to both sides, to the said Alexander and William by Michael Rescaswell, John Trewel, John Power and John Nanfan, bailiff of Penwyth, and the appearance of both parties in Chancery, hereby orders restitution to the petitioners.

June 19. Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to John Wilton, one of the  
Westminster. yeomen of the chamber, of the custody of Elham park. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because, at the supplication of the said John, the king granted the said custody to Richard Clyderowe for life, 2 June, 14 Richard II.*

June 20. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Robert Ammory of  
Westminster. Swalefeld for the death of William atte Grene of Swalefeld, killed on Sunday after Michaelmas, 9 Richard II.  
Renewed because sealed 5 February, 10 Richard II.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

May 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Friars  
Westminster. Preachers, Langeley, of letters patent dated 20 December, 2 Edward II; 3 June, 8 Edward II; 8 November, 21 Edward III; 10 April, 32 Edward III; and others also dated 10 April, 32 Edward III. By p.s.

Jan. 19. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Guy de Rouclif, of the office of master  
Westminster. (*custodis*) of the king's mints in the Tower, in the room of John de Gurmonchestre, deceased.

May 1. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Scalby of 40 marks a year  
Westminster. at the Exchequer, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Geoffrey Chaucer, who for this purpose has surrendered letters patent, dated 23 March, and 18 April, 1 Richard II. [Cf. *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, pp. 176 and 200.] By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum for life from the issues of the county of Lincoln, 20 January, 14 Richard II.*

July 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the minister and brethren of the house  
Westminster. of the order of the Holy Trinity, Hundeslowe, of letters patent dated 17 March, 46 Edward III, being a licence for the alienation to them by Guy Bryene of the advowson of Lytleton by Certeseye for maintaining certain works of charity in their house and church.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

[*Vacated because in the year 12 Richard II.*]

June 13. Presentation of John Pevense to the [parish] church of Bury in the  
Westminster. diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s. [4850.]

1388.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Jan. 26. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Henry Wyman of Almaine, a  
Westminster. citizen of York, who has long lived there with wife and house, and paid  
tenths, fifteenths and other taxes, that he be exempt from the payment  
of the 3*d.* in the pound, and other customs for his goods and merchandise  
paid by aliens, in addition to what denizens pay, and licence for him to  
acquire and sell lands, tenements and rents within the realm, and to be  
held a denizen. By p.s., and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

April 24. Grant to Thomas Pynchebek, chief baron of the Exchequer, so long as  
Westminster. he stays with the king in that office, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in  
addition to his usual fee, for the maintenance of his estate. By K.

June 5. Grant, for life, to Eynon ap Morgan, of the office of 'walscot' of Elvet  
Westminster. and Wydygada in Wales, at the supplication of James de Billyngford, clerk  
of the crown in Chancery, to whom the king granted the same by letters  
patent dated 20 July, 10 Richard II; as held by William Cradok.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 37*d.**

Feb. 4. Appointment of Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, and the sheriff of  
Westminster. Devon, to arrest and bring before the king and council Robert Frensahe  
of Tottenesse, Walter Radclif, John Gatecombe and Martin Drake.

*MEMBRANE 35*d.**

Feb. 1. Commission to Walter Clopton, William Skipwyth, Nicholas Exton,  
Westminster. mayor of London, William Thyrnyng and Thomas Pynchebek to deliver  
Neugate gaol of Thomas Austyn of London, mercer, and Alice, his wife,  
Hugh Lytherpoll and other prisoners therein.

*MEMBRANE 32*d.**

Feb. 24. Appointment of John Rokel, escheator in the county of Hertford,  
Westminster. John Aylesbury the younger and Thomas Terry, receiver of the castle  
of Berkhamsted, to enquire how much land Richard Baudewyn of Mer-  
ssheton held, on the day he died, of the king's father and of others, its  
yearly value, the date of his death, who is his heir, and what is his age,  
and who has occupied his lands since his death.

Feb. 26. Appointment of Robert de Ferrers of Charteleye, Richard Venables,  
Westminster. Robert Standiashe, John de Assheton, John de Stanley, John Ipstones,  
Walter Blount, Thomas Beek, John Basset, William Chetewyn, Robert  
de Lye, Ralph Vernoun, Nicholas Mountgomery, Thomas de Wenneslee  
and William Dethak, knights, and John Savage, John Grendon, Robert  
de Stavele and John Aldelem to arrest and bring before the king and  
council John Cokayn, knight, John Cressevyll, Nicholas Spenser of  
Assheburn, Edmund Herthill, Henry Shirard, Adam Lyng, Robert  
Loksmyth of Assheburn, William Hancokkisson of Fennybenteley,  
William Broun and Henry Chaloner of Assheburn, the younger, charged  
with having perpetrated divers enormous offences in the county of Derby,  
against the ministers, officers and servants of the king's uncle John, duke  
of Lancaster, by lying in wait to kill them and other the king's lieges,  
so that they may be made to find security to do no damage to any of  
the persons aforesaid,

1388.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*

March 4. The like of Richard Hembrigg, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest Westminster. and bring before the king and council John Grilliston, John Blake of Comartyn, John Lenhergy and Henry Elyn.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

Feb. 24. Appointment of the sheriff of Norfolk and the bailiff and constables Westminster. of Crowmere, on complaint by certain merchants of the cities of York and Lincoln and town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, that when they had with customed wools laden at Kyngeston-upon-Hull a ship of Caumfer, whereof Peter Pieresson is master, and were taking them to Middelburgh, the ship was wrecked off the coast at Crowmere, and the wools were cast ashore there, and although all on board her escaped to land alive, the king's lieges of those parts took no small portion of the wools, and, although the said merchants offer to remunerate them for salvage, refuse restitution, to enquire and cause restitution to be made and certify touching all the circumstances and their proceedings therein.

Feb. 14. Appointment of Walter Clopton, Robert Cherlton, William Skip Westminster. wyth, William Thirnyng and John Markham to examine and correct the error, if any, in the record and process had and judgment rendered in the suit before the mayor and aldermen of London, in the court of the chamber of the Guildhall (*Gihalde*), between Simon Wynchecombe, lately one of the sheriffs of London, and Thomas Boton, baker, that the latter should indemnify the former for his default in permitting the escape of one Simon Stacy from the sheriffs' prison of the compter (*computatorii*), where he was detained at the suit of John de Brenchele, esquire. The king heretofore appointed Robert Bealknap, David Hannemere and William Burgh for the purpose, and, the said David dying, associated John Cary, Roger Fulthorpe and John Holt with the said Robert and William, but all have been discharged from their offices and removed whilst the said matter was pending and undetermined. The persons hereby appointed are to go to the church of St. Martin-le-Grand, to examine the record and do justice to the parties, Robert Bealknap to send them the record and the sheriffs to attend before them.

March 3. Appointment of Robert Charleton, Richard Ruyhale the younger, Westminster. Richard Thurgrym, Thomas de Berkele of Coberle, sheriff of Gloucester, and William Hayberere—upon information that evildoers have come armed to Wythyndon, co. Gloucester, contrary to the statute of Northampton, entered the houses of the king's lieges there with armed force, assaulted and driven away their men and servants, and taken their goods—to cause the said statute to be publicly proclaimed in the king's name in that place and the vicinity, arrest and imprison offenders and appraise their arms and account for the same to the king; and further to enquire touching all damages done to the king's lieges and certify the same in Chancery with their proceedings herein.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

March 3. Appointment of James de Chuddelegh, Martin de Ferrers, John Hill, Westminster. John Wadham, Robert Hill the elder and Ralph Sechevill, on information that divers breaches of the statute of Westminster the Second are daily committed in the waters of Devon, where salmon are taken, to cause the said statute to be observed, and punish those who destroy salmon and smolts therein.

1388.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

March 12. Appointment of the king's clerk, John de Herinthorpe and Thomas de Westminster. Etton to enquire by jury of Beverley and the neighbourhood by what title a toll taken, as the king is informed, for six years past by Alexander, archbishop of York, in right of his lordship of Beverley, of 1*d.* for every quarter of corn from men coming there, has been levied, and whether only for that period and by extortion or from old time and justly.

March 8. Appointment, by the advice of the prelates, magnates and nobles of Westminster. the realm in the present Parliament, of John Godard, knight, John de Hothom, knight, Master Thomas Walworth, canon of St. Peter's, York, Roger Godeale, parson of Baynton and Thomas de Etton, clerk, reciting that on the petition in the present Parliament of John de Weton, John de Sprotlay, William de Wakefeld, Richard de Eleghton and Henry de Beswyk, vicars of St. John's, Beverley, William de Garton, 'berefellar,' and John de Bedale, chaplain of a chantry in that church for the soul of Isabella, late queen of England, alleging that in the dispute between Alexander, archbishop of York, and the canons and chapter of that church, it was agreed, by the advice of the king's council and with the assent of the archbishop's councillors, that both canons and vicars and other the ministers beneficed in the said church should remain in their benefices, and have full access to the church and do their duty therein, receiving the revenues of their benefices as heretofore, until by amicable treaty or by due process in the Roman court the matter were determined, the king meanwhile taking the canons and chapter into his protection and appointing Robert Rous, then knight of his chamber, and Richard Hembrigge, his serjeant-at-arms, to communicate this decision to the archbishop and all other the king lieges of those parts, and to see that the peace was kept in the church, town and neighbourhood; and further reciting the petition of the same parties, alleging that although the archbishop has been required by the said Robert and Richard to obey the king's command herein, the said parties have been expelled from their benefices and depouled, and for long in distant parts of the country have led and still lead a miserable existence, not daring, by reason of the archbishop's threats, to approach Beverley, and praying that provision for their safe return to their benefices may be made—to restore them accordingly, going in person to the church and executing the king's commands, and report the names of contrariants for punishment. [Cf. *Rolls of Parl.*, Vol. III. p. 182, and *Ancient Petitions*, No. 992.] By pet. in Parl.

March 13. Appointment of William Hervy to arrest and bring before the king and Westminster. council Robert de Stanford for examination touching the goods and chattels, charters and muniments late of Robert Tresilian, knight, deceased, which are in the hands of the said Robert and others of his acquaintance, with power to take and imprison contrariants. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

March 15. Appointment of Arnald Savage, William de Septevance, William de Westminster. Horne of Apuldre, Thomas de Brokhull, Nicholas atte Crouche, Stephen Betenham, Thomas Chiche of Balnerle and Thomas de Holt to enquire and certify touching the following circumstances: Edward I having, by charter (confirmed by Edward III) for 500 marks by fine made with the barons of Faveresham, granted to them that they and their heirs for ever should have all the franchises and immunities hitherto enjoyed by the

1388.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

barons of the Cinque Ports, on condition of their providing their full service of ships for fifteen days, like the other barons, upon his summons, the mayor and commonalty of the place now petition the king, alleging that upon divers disputes arising in the past between them and the abbot of Faversham, their lord, on account of the obtaining of this liberty, the then mayor and commonalty sent to the then constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Stephen de Pencestre, certain presents (*exennia*) for good offices with the abbot, viz. sometimes a thousand herrings, sometimes a quarter of a hundred of fish called 'lyng,' and afterwards the like to other constables for the said good offices as well with the abbot as with others, such hundred of 'lyng' then of the value of 30s. to be regarded as a present, until in the late reign a certain constable claimed the same as pertaining to his office, and by duress obtained them, and under the same pretext later constables have yearly claimed and unjustly taken from the said mayor and commonalty a hundred salt fish called 'greylyng,' now of the value of 10 or 11 marks, to their great impoverishment by reason of their inability to render the aforesaid service.

March 10. Appointment of John Kentewode and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest  
Westminster. and bring before the king and council the heir of William Basset, knight, on information that Margaret, late the wife of the said William, Thomas Cotesford and others have removed him and unjustly withhold him from the executors of the will of Hugh de Segrave, to whom the king granted the custody of the land and the marriage of the heir.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

March 7. Appointment of Thomas Kempe, escheator in the counties of Kent  
Westminster. and Middlesex, and Robert Kent, to enquire touching the goods and chattels late of Nicholas Brembre and others, who forfeited in the present Parliament, in whose hands the same are, and to arrest them and return their value into Chancery. By bill of treasurer.

April 14. Appointment of William Kyngescote and John Seymour to arrest  
Westminster. and bring to Neugate gaol one William Bene, chaplain, who, when in charge of William More, one of the sheriffs of London, on suspicion of felony, escaped from prison and is at large in England.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Jan. 24. Appointment of Thomas Garwenton, William Makenade, Stephen  
Westminster. Betenham and John Brode to enquire touching the theft at Demecherche, co. Kent, of one horse, three foals, four mares, one bull and twelve cows, value 26 marks, of Stephen Lowys, and four mares, value 10l. of William Colyn.

Jan. 28. Appointment, by advice of the Council, of John Charney and John  
Westminster. Saunford to enquire where the goods and chattels of Nicholas Brembre, knight, are, cause them to be taken into the king's hands, and delivered by indenture to the constables and good men of the places where they are found, and certify their value to the king in Chancery. By C.

1388.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

- Feb. 14. Appointment of Walter Clopton, Robert Cherlton, William Skipwyth, William Thirnyng and John Markham to examine at the church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, and correct the error, if any, in the record and process had or judgment rendered in a suit lately before the mayor and aldermen of London, in the Guildhall chamber, between Simon Wynchecombe, late one of the sheriffs, and Thomas Boton, baker, touching the escape of Simon Stacy. [As before, *mutatis mutandis*, *Membrane 31d.*]
- Feb. 26. Appointment of John Greynevyale, knight, John Arundell, John Bevyale the younger, Robert Trewaygnon, Richard Trewaygnon, Nicholas Brompford and the sheriff of Cornwall, to arrest and bring before the king and council Reginald Tretherf, who, with a large number of armed men, archers and others, obstructed John Lenhargy, under-sheriff of Cornwall, in the execution of the king's writ under the following circumstances: John son of Laurence de Bevyale having recovered execution against Ralph de Bevyale, son and heir of Reginald, son of Ralph de Bevyale, for 5 marks adjudged to him as damages in the [Common] Bench, in the year 35 Edward III, in a suit wherein the said John sued the said Reginald, son of Ralph, to acquit him of service demanded by Edward, late prince of Wales, as guardian of the land and heir of William Botriaux, knight, in respect of his (the said John's) tenement in Wernek, Tredenwall, Tresoward, Lankerf and Rescarrek, held of the said Reginald, whereupon the said Ralph, being summoned to show cause why that sum should not be levied on his lands and paid to the said John as adjudged, the said Reginald Tretherf obstructed the under-sheriff as aforesaid. And further they are to enquire and certify the names of those who joined the said Reginald in driving the said under-sheriff out of Wernek when in the execution of his duty.
- Feb. 24. Appointment of William Skipwyth, William Rykhill, William Thirnyng, Robert Aashefeld, Edmund Lakynghithe and Robert Hethe to deliver the gaol of St. Edmund of John Fordham, prior of Thetford, John Syrioh, his fellow-monk, Peter Wrythe, Richard Paltok, John Paltok, John Smalbergh, William Toral, Thomas Shirewod, David, Walsheman, Thomas Bakere, Bartholomew Rollesby, Robert Courdon, Robert de Eye, John Wyrlyngworth, William Bakhous, John Wyman, John Malstere, Robert Elgeye, Edmund Afflecton, John Geyton the elder, Thomas Cook, Thomas Coupere, Nicholas Treweman, John Palfreyman and John P[e]lyntour.
- March 8. Appointment of John Seint Johan, knight, Thomas Graa, Thomas de Etton, Thomas de Burnham, John de Baxeby and Stephen de Herlethorpe to enquire, because not stated in the inquisition taken before Thomas Graa—whereby it was found that Thomas Playce, knight, did not at his decease hold any lands or tenements in demesne or in service either of the king or of others in the county of York, as he died long before his father William Playce, viz. eighteen years ago, leaving William Playce, knight, his son and heir, who also died before the said William Playce, his grandfather, leaving William Playce, his son and heir, aged 22 years, and that William Playce, father of the said Thomas, who died sixteen years ago, held at his decease in his demesne as of fee four messuages and thirteen bovates of land in Norton by Malton of John de Moubray of Axiholme, as of the fee of Moubray and manor of Threske, by knight service, the said John holding of the late king and being in his custody by reason of his minority—the value

1388.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

of the said lands, who has occupied them and received the issues since the death of William, father of Thomas, and by what title, also whether William, son of William, son of Thomas, is married and to whom, and the value of the marriage. Further to enquire what lands and tenements belong to the Crown by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of John de Moubray, or his brother and heir Thomas de Moubray, what is their yearly value and who has occupied them, whether the heir married with the king's licence, and what is the value of the marriage, and of all reliefs, escheats and other things pertaining to the king by reason of the minority.

March 19. Appointment of William Gildeford, sheriff, and Thomas Kempe of Westminster. Wy, escheator in Kent, upon information that Simon de Burley, knight, who is in Parliament impeached of certain misprisions, has by his ministers and officers removed stock and other goods and chattels in divers manors and lands called 'Leyburnlandes,' and other manors in that county acquired by the late king and by those whom he enfeoffed thereof and granted to the abbot and convent of [St. Mary] Graces by the Tower of London, the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, Langeley, and the dean and college of St. Stephen, Westminster, to pray and celebrate divine service for his soul, to enquire touching the premises, and arrest the said stock and goods so removed, and certify what remains in the said manors and lands, seeing that both are safely kept until further order and reporting the value of the same and all their proceedings herein.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

May 23. Appointment of Master Thomas Brightwelle, doctor of theology, dean Westminster. of the college of the new work, Leycestre, William Chisulden, prebendary of the said college, Richard de Barewe, knight, and Robert Langham, to search for, seize and bring to the Council with all speed all books, schedules and quires containing the unsound doctrine and heresies of Masters John Wylif, Nicholas Hereford, John Aston and their followers, on information that many such books are frequently compiled and published, written both in English and Latin; and further to make proclamation prohibiting the maintenance of those opinions, or the keeping, writing or selling of those books, under pain of imprisonment and forfeiture, and calling upon all who have them to give them up; with power for the said Thomas, the dean and the said William, after proclamation made, to summon offenders and examine them, and to commit them, when convicted, to prison until they disavow their heresies or until further order for their delivery.

The like of Master John Norton, chancellor of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, Hugh Cheyne, knight, and John Bitherle, citizen of Salisbury, with the like power for the said chancellor to summon offenders, &c.

The like of the prior of Thurgarton and the official of the archdeacon of Nottingham and John Grey of Codenore, knight, Hugh Annesley and Robert Martell, and, the see of York being vacant, with the like power for the said prior and official to summon offenders, etc.

May 28. Appointment of Henry Ilescombe, knight, Thomas Peverell, Osbert Westminster. Hamelyn and Nicholas Bokelly to enquire whether William Breton who, the king is informed, in the time of war between the late king and France, acquired lands in Bodemyn, co. Cornwall, and elsewhere in that

1388.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

county, without licence, was an alien born in Brittany, and if he so acquired lands then of whom, and what is their value, and who has occupied them since his death, and by what title, and certify touching all the circumstances.

May 25. Appointment of Richard de Abberbury, Edmund de Lakyngheth, Robert Westminster. Hotoff and Thomas Claymond to enquire who stole and carried away divers goods and chattels of Thomas Cat, parson of Buxhale, and 500 marks of his money at Buxhale, co. Suffolk, within the lordship of queen Anne, and who afterwards seized the same when left behind by the thieves, and to certify their value.

June 9. Appointment of William Thirnyng and William Gascoigne, as justices Westminster. to take the assizes, juries and certificates arraigned before all justices by writs of the late king and the king in the counties of Northampton, Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln and Rutland.

By K. &amp; C.

The like of the following in the counties named :—

Thomas Pynchebek and John Hull, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Wadham and Richard Sydenham, in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

June 17. William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, in Northampton, Leicester, Westminster. Warwick, Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln and Rutland.

Thomas Pynchebek and William Gascoigne, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Wadham and William Hankeford, in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Herts and Middlesex.

Robert Cherlton and John Hull, in Worcester, Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, Hereford, the Welsh March, Oxford and Berks.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

March 21. Appointment of Robert de Garton, clerk, Richard Fylongley and the Westminster. escheators in the counties of York, Lincoln, Nottingham and Northumberland, to survey and extend the castles, lordships, lands, tenements, reversions, fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties and other possessions, and also the goods and chattels late of Alexander, archbishop of York, Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Robert Tresilian and Nicholas Brembre, knights, John Blake, Thomas Usk, Robert Bealnap, knight, John Holt, John Cary, William Burgh, Roger Fulthorpe, knights, and John Lokton, forfeited to the king by reason of certain judgments rendered against them in the present Parliament, and of any who have acquired the same from them subsequently to certain dates. The escheators are to seize any possessions not yet taken into the king's hands, and the aforesaid Robert and Richard are to compel stewards, receivers and farmers, by imprisonment, if necessary, to produce all charters and writings touching the same, and to enquire into whose hands such possessions have come, with power to appoint fresh stewards and bailiffs, certifying their names and all proceedings herein; in accordance with the ordinance of Parliament consequent upon the said judgment and directing proclamations to be made in those counties that if any persons had any of the forfeited goods concealed they should within two months surrender them or their value under pain of a year's imprisonment.

1388.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

The like of the following persons in the counties named :—

Robert Loxley, Robert atte Mulle and the escheators in Surrey, Sussex and Southampton.

John Dautry, clerk, and the escheators in Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Northampton and Rutland.

John Kentwode, knight, William de Douuebrugge, one of the barons of the Exchequer, William de Horbury, Walter Chamberleyn, clerks, and the escheators in Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset; the first three to have power to compel stewards, &c. as above.

John Martel and the escheators in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford.

May 24. Westminster. William de Horbury, clerk, and the escheators in the counties last-named.

March 20. Westminster. John Kentwode, knight, William de Douuebrugge, one of the barons of the Exchequer, William de Horbury, Walter Chamberleyn, clerks, and the escheators in Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset.

[*Cf. Statutes of the Realm, Vol. II. p. 50.*]

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Credy and Richard Hambrugge, the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the council at Westminster the prior of Derehurst to inform the king and council touching some matters. By C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas Mulle, the king's serjeant-at-arms, whom, by the advice of the Council, he has appointed to arrest all sarplers of the wools of John Kesteven and in his custody in the port of Orewell and elsewhere, and to certify the king and council thereof; also to arrest and bring before the same Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and William Brampton. By C.

April 8. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Horneby, William Skrene and the escheator in Kent, on information of waste committed in the manors of Leuesham and Grenewich, co. Kent, in the time of Nicholas Brembre, knight, to whom (with others) the king by letters patent granted the custody for life at a certain yearly farm, to enquire and certify touching the same.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

April 11. Westminster. Appointment of John de Midelton, canon of the collegiate church of St. Wilfrid, Rypon, to enquire touching the goods and chattels late of Alexander, archbishop of York, in the county of York on 17 November last or since, forfeited to the king by reason of the judgment against him in the present Parliament, and certify all his proceedings. By C.

April 19. Westminster. Appointment of Bertram Monbouchier, sheriff, and Adamandus Mounceux, escheator, of Northumberland, to arrest and bring before the king in Chancery John Drewe of that county; in compassion of Roger Gaylard, citizen of London, and on his petition alleging that being surety (*plegius*) in 100*l.* for the said John's observance of certain covenants with Henry de Ferers, knight, to go with him on the expedition of Henry, bishop of

1388.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

Norwich, then in Flanders, the said John, after getting 25*l.* of the king's money from the said Henry, refused to go, and concealed himself in the said county, whereupon the petitioner at the suit of the said Henry has been in prison five years and more.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

April 19. Commission of oyer and terminer to Brian de Stapelton, William de Westminster. Melton, John Sayvyll, Robert Conestable of Flaynburgh, knights, the mayor of York, William Moubray, Richard Basy of Bilburgh, Robert de Howom, Thomas de Howom, John Berden, Simon de Quixlay, Thomas Thurkill, Robert Sauvage, John Houden and John de Sadyngton—upon complaint by the commonalty of the county of York that divers weirs, mills, kiddles, etc. have been newly placed in the water of Ouse, and others which were removed by searchers, in accordance with the ordinance of Parliament, have been replaced to the great obstruction of navigation—after survey thereof, to correct the said defaults, and enquire what weirs, etc. existed in the time of Edward I, and what have been subsequently set up, and to remove all obstructions in accordance with the ordinances of the Parliaments of 25 Edward I. and 45 Edward I. which are recited.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

April 26. Appointment of John de Tudenham, knight, John de Staverton and Westminster. John Glemham, to enquire touching the complaint of the poor men of Wynston, co. Suffolk, that having from time out of mind been assessed with the men of Debenham at 8 marks only for one fifteenth, which has been levied on persons of both places, according to their lands and goods and chattels, the collectors of a moiety of the fifteenth last granted, have, from hatred to them and partiality to the men of Debenham, assessed them too highly, and to certify how much they ought to pay as their share and touching all the circumstances.

Appointment of John Chirche and John del Chaumbre to arrest and bring before the king and council William Chestreton.

May 6. Appointment of John Bosvill, William de Rilleston and Robert de Westminster. Ursewik, knights, and William de Holme, Thomas Thurkell, Thomas Leonell, John de Ask, Thomas Elys, Alan de Katerhall, William Waweyn and Thomas Spense of Bowes, to enquire, by oath of men of the counties of York, Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancaster, touching the complaint of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, that although they were endowed by the king's progenitors with certain thraves (*garbis*) called 'Petercorne,' the same are unjustly withheld, and to certify the names of those who withhold the same. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

April 15. Appointment of Edward Duy, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest Westminster. and bring before the king and council John Bradburne, chaplain, William Dynet, spicer, William Steynour, John Scryveyn, Robert Wryght and Nicholas Pouchemaker of Notyngnam.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

April 26. Appointment of John Ipstones, Nicholas Mountgomery, Thomas Westminster. Aston, Thomas Neweport, John Knyghtley the younger and John de Wolaston, to enquire who killed Richard Rounde at Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, by whose procurance, who harboured the malefactors, and touching all the circumstances.

May 4. Appointment of Robert Markele and John Elyngeham, the king's Westminster. serjeants-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the Council at Westminster John Kempston of St. Albans, to answer for his contempt and certain misdeeds. By C.

May 10. Appointment of Richard Hembrugge, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Westminster. the sheriff of Gloucester—on information that although from time out of mind the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, have peacefully held the parish church of St. Mary before the gate of the abbey to their own uses and enjoyed its revenues, deducting the vicar's portion, yet lately John Nelme, John Pope, John Markeleye, Peter Bakar of Gloucester, John Tymmys, clerk, John Dany, William Sadalar and John Lyndeseye, under colour of a provision made to the said John Nelme by the apostolic see in respect of the said vicarage, entered the church with a number of armed men and held it, preventing the abbot and convent as well as the parishioners from entering, although enjoined by the sheriff to remove their force in accordance with the statute of Northampton, as has been testified to the king by word of mouth—to arrest the said persons and bring them before the king and council, and further to make proclamation against the breach of the said statute under pain of loss of their arms and imprisonment of their bodies at the king's pleasure, with power to arrest offenders thereafter, and imprison them until further order.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

May 1. Appointment of Richard Abberbury, knight, Thomas Couelee and John Westminster. Betlowe to enquire and certify touching waste, dilapidations and other defects in queen Anne's manor of Salden, co. Buckingham, what is the number of houses within the same, and which must be repaired.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

May 15. Appointment of Walter de Clopton, Robert Cherlton and John Penros Westminster. to examine at St. Martin's le Grand the record and process, and correct the error, if any, in the judgment rendered in the suit in the king's court of the chamber of the Guildhall, London, before Nicholas Exton, the mayor, and the aldermen of London, wherein John Body and Joan, his wife, by their bill sued Alice, late the wife of John Coterell, and his executrix, for 100*l.*, and to do speedy justice between the said parties.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

May 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, Westminster. constable of the Tower, Nicholas de Clifton, William Rykhill, Thomas de Skelton, William Gascoigne and Hugh de Midelton, on information that divers defects exist in the water or river flowing from Ware to Waltham and thence as far as the Thames by the Tower, which ought to be repaired

1388.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

by the constable for the time being. They are to enquire, by oath of men of all the counties adjacent to the said river, what weirs, mills, kiddles, etc. were created in the time of Edward I, and what subsequently, removing the latter in accordance with the statute of 25 Edward III, and also who, without authority, have taken tolls, custom or other prises from ships, boats and shouts thereon, the names of those who have ships, boats and shouts thereon, and of the masters, governors and mariners who take excessive wages contrary to the statutes of labourers and workmen, or excessive sums for carriage by agreement or otherwise, and by whose default the river is so traversed and the common passage obstructed, and they are to cause all to appear before them to answer touching the premises, with power to punish them in accordance with the aforesaid statute.

April 11. Appointment of John de Midelton, canon of the collegiate church of  
Westminster. St. Wilfrid, Rypon, to enquire and certify what goods and chattels late of Alexander, archbishop of York, were in that county 17 November last or since, the same being forfeited by reason of the judgment against him in the present Parliament, what is their value, and into whose hands they have come.

May 15. Appointment of Brian Stapelton and William Elys, knights, Walter  
Westminster. Frost, John Woderoue and the sheriff of York, to enquire touching waste, etc. in the lordships, woods, parks, ponds and fisheries belonging to the archbishopric of York, committed since the temporalities came into the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Alexander de Nevill, the last archbishop. By C.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

June 5. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Cherlton and Richard  
Westminster. Abburbury, knights, William Thirnyng, Thomas Paynell, knight, and William Hankford, on complaint by John, prior of Clatercote, that Thomas Ralegh, John Farnburgh, William Hoges and Thomas Hoges with others broke his close at Cropridy, co. Oxford, assaulted him, felled his trees, took the common seal of the priory, value 100s., also the said trees, and impounded one bull, six cows, thirteen bullocks, forty pigs and three hundred sheep found in his pasture at Cleydon, and kept them without food so long that one cow, value 13s. 4d., died of hunger, and the rest were much injured, and further took one bull, four cows, ten bullocks and three hundred sheep found at Cropridy, and drove them to Cleydon, where they impounded and keep them. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

May 24. Appointment of John Howard, Reginald Hakebech, Ralph de Rocheford,  
Westminster. knights, John Rocheford, John Gurnay, Richard de Walton, John Yelverton and Richard Creyk—on information that whilst a plea was pending in the king's court before the justices of the Bench between Walter Godard and Katharine, his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Fordham, clerk, Nicholas de Massyngham, John de Methewold and Thomas de Brethenham, defendants, touching the manor of Denevere, co. Norfolk, William de Flete, knight, by collusion with the abbot of Derham and William Wyrmegeye, his

1388.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

fellow-canon, craftily scheming to disinherit the said William and Katharine, acquired the said manor of the said Robert de Fordham, Nicholas de Massyngham, John de Methewold and Thomas de Brethenham, who were enfeoffed thereof to the use of the said abbot, and on that pretext undertook to maintain the said suit and to keep the abbot indemnified as against the king and the said Walter and Katharine, on account of any champerty, contrary to the statute of Edward [I] against maintenance—to enquire touching all the circumstances.

Feb. 4. Appointment of William Rikhill and John Cassy, as justices for taking  
Westminster. assizes, juries, and certificates arraigned before all justices in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.  
By K. & C.

The like of the following in the counties named:—

John Wadham and William Gascoigne, in Northampton, Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln and Rutland. By K. & C.

Robert Cherlton and William Hankeford, in Worcester, Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, Hereford, the Welsh March, Oxford and Berks.

By K. & C.

John Markham and Hugh Hula, in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland.

By K. & C.

William Thirnyng and Richard Sidenham, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon. By K. & C.

Thomas Pynchebek and John Hull, in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

By K. & C.

June 9. Appointment of Robert Cherlton and William Thirnyng to examine  
Westminster. at St. Martin's-le-Grand, the record and process, and correct the error, if any, in the judgment rendered in the suit in the king's court of the chamber of the Guildhall, London, before Nicholas Exton, the mayor, and the aldermen of London, wherein John Body and Joan, his wife, by their bill sued Alice, late the wife of John Coterell and his executrix, for 100*l.*, and to find security to account to them for a third part of the residue of the said John Coterell's goods, and they are to do speedy justice between the said parties.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

June 6. Appointment of John Colyn, sheriff of Cornwall, and John Aston,  
Westminster. escheator in that county, on complaint by Thomas Russell, the king's bondman, that a tenement in Tyntagell which he held in bondage of the king has been recovered against him before the bailiffs of that place by John Hirde without due process of law, to enquire touching the premises and certify their proceedings.

June 9. Appointment of Richard Thurgrym, escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Worcester, and John Obdon, clerk of the Exchequer, to enquire and certify the names of ministers of the king, who being bound by reason of their office to keep the assize of wines and victuals, traded whilst in office, and still trade therein, both wholesale and in retail, contrary to the statute.

June 12. Association of John Worthe with Nicholas de Audele, justice of South  
Westminster. Wales, at the next great session to be held at Cardigan. By C.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

June 16. Appointment of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Roger de Clifford, Ralph, baron of Graystoke, William de Culwen, Clement de Skelton, John de Preston the elder, William de Hilton, Thomas del Sandes and Robert Ormesheved, on complaint by John de Derwentwatre, knight, one of the knights of the shire for Cumberland in the Parliament lately held at Westminster, that certain evildoers came armed to Bolton, co. Westmorland, and broke his close whilst he was in Parliament, took away his goods and chattels, assaulted William Mathewesson, his servant, ill-treated his servants, so that they could not serve him, and compelled his tenants to take an oath that they would not retain their holdings, so that he has lost their rents and services, to enquire touching the premises, and to arrest and bring before the king and council all those who are adjudged thereof.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

June 8. Commission of array in the East Riding of the county of York, for Westminster. the defence of the Marches of Scotland, directed to John, lord de Roos, Ralph de Hastynges, Robert de Hilton, Gerard de Usflet, knights, John Aske and the sheriff of York, the king having appointed Henry de Percy, son of the earl of Northumberland and John de Bello Monte, wardens of the Marches, whose orders they are to obey.

The like to the following in the places named:—

John Seyvill, William de Melton, William Alburgh and Robert de Rockeley, knights, and the sheriff of York, in the West Riding.

Philip Darcy, Henry FitzHugh and Robert Conyers, knights, Conan Daske, John Clarevaux of Croft, and the sheriff of York, in the North Riding.

Richard Byrron, knight, William Nevill, knight, Robert de Morton, John Gaytford and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.

Matthew Redemane, John Felton, Thomas Umframvill, and Thomas Gray, knights, Nicholas Raymes and the sheriff, in the county of Northumberland.

William de Dacre, knight, Ralph, baron of Greystoke, Clement de Skelton, John de Irby, knight, and the sheriff, in the county of Cumberland.

Thomas de Wendesle, Robert Fraunceys, and William Defthek, knights, and the sheriff, in the county of Derby.

Roger de Clyfford, William de Lancastre, John de Derwentwatre, William de Threlkeld and the sheriff, in the county of Westmorland.

## 12 RICHARD II.—PART I.

1388.

## MEMBRANE 36.

June 22. Appointment, by mainprise of John, lord of Beaumont, and John, lord  
Westminster. of Cobham, of Richard Lescrope, lord of Bolton, to the custody of the  
lands and tenements late of Robert Grey of Rotherfeld, from the date of  
his death until the majority of Joan, his daughter and heir, together with  
her marriage, paying 400*l.* at the Exchequer therefor.

By bill of treasurer.

July 1. Presentation of Owin ap Gwallter, chaplain, to the church of Merthir-  
Westminster. keler in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the  
judgment rendered in the last Parliament against Simon de Burley,  
knight.

Ratifications of the estate of the following persons:—

June 24. Thomas Harbergh, as archdeacon of Ossorie in Ireland and preben-  
Westminster. dary of Beaver in the cathedral church of Cork. By p.s.  
Thomas Barton, as warden of the free chapel or parson of the church  
of Holy Trinity, Cork. By p.s.

July 1. Thomas Swyndon, as prebendary of Awelton in the cathedral church  
Westminster. of Salisbury. By K.

July 1. Master Peter Cantewelle, as archdeacon of Cashel in Ireland.  
Westminster. By K.

June 25. Roger de Weston, as parson of Wyvelyngbam in the diocese of Ely.  
Windsor. By K.

June 30. Grant to John Were, servant in the king's almonry, of the free chapel of  
Windsor. St. Thomas by Marlebergh. By K.

July 1. Grant to John Gurry, chaplain, of the chapel or chantry called 'Newe-  
Westminster. abbay' within the parish of the parish church of Hethyngham at the  
Castle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the  
judgment lately rendered in Parliament against Robert de Veer, duke of  
Ireland. By K.

June 30. Presentation of John Bedewynde, chaplain, to the chapels of Mittelton  
Windsor. and Denkeshulle in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of  
Alexander de Chelleseye, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war  
with France. By K.

July 1. Grant to John de York, chaplain, of the prebend in the chapel of St.  
Westminster. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, lately held by John de Gyffon. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the arch-  
bishopric of York.

1388.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

- July 4. Grant to John Sutton of the prebend of Colewyche in the cathedral church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being in his hands through the late voidance. By K.  
Westminster. Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the dean and chapter.
- July 1. Pardon, at the supplication of Peter Tylioll, knight, to Adam Eliceson for stealing a cow of John Boweman, value 10s., at Plumland on Monday before Martinmas, 10 Richard II. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 6. Presentation of Thomas de Wilton, parson of Eydon in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Merston Laurence in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William atte Water.  
Westminster.
- July 6. Pardon to Robert Poyntell, clerk, for ravishing and abducting Parnell Vrenshe at Tyshurst on Wednesday after All Saints, 35 Edward III, for there breaking the close of Ralph Birchet, and taking his horse, value 10s., on Monday before St. Barnabas, 43 Edward III, for there taking a cloak of Thomas Symond, knight, value 10s., on Thursday after St. Mary Magdalene, 45 Edward III, for breaking in the church of Tyshurst a locked common chest of the parishioners of Tyshurst, and taking out of it eight pounds of wax and other goods to the value of 20s., on Thursday after the Epiphany, 51 Edward III, and for being a common conspirator of wrongs and injuries to the said parishioners. By K.  
Westminster.
- July 1. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 5 November last to Richard Brynnand of Knaresburgh, as going on the king's service to Scotland in the company of Ralph de Lomley, knight, captain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because he is not preparing to go.  
Westminster.
- July 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Hannay, as controller of the clerk or clerks of the works in respect of all the purchases, expenses and payments of wages of workmen and other outlay upon the works ordered at the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London, the castles of Wyndesore and Berkhamptede, the manor and lodge within the park of Wyndesore, the manors of Kenyngton, Eltham, Claryndon, Shene, Byflet, Yeshampstede, Henle, Childernelangley and Feckenham, also at the lodge of Hathebergh in the New Forest, and the lodges within the parks of Claryndon, Guldeford, Foly Johan, Coldekenyngton, Eltham, Childernelangley and Feckenham, the mews for falcons near Charryngcrouch, the gardens, vines, mill-pools and fences of the said parks and all parks belonging to the premises, and also to survey and control all sales of branches, bark and other remnants from trees provided for the said works; receiving from the said clerk of the works 12*d.* a day for his wages. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- May 1. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Scalby of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Geoffrey Chaucer. [*As before p. 462.*] By p.s.  
Westminster. Vacated because in the eleventh year.
- July 11. Ratification of the estate of Richard Conyngeston as prebendary of Barneby in the cathedral church of York. By p.s.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to William Lyle the elder, knight, as going to Calais on the king's service, because he tarries in London and elsewhere on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

1388.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

July 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the minister and brethren of the Holy  
Westminster. Trinity, Hundeslowe, of letters patent dated 17 March, 46 Edward  
III, being a licence for Guy de Bryene to alienate to them in mortmain  
the advowson of Lytleton by Certeseye, extended at 14 marks a year.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Presentation of John Fysshare, parson of Hemgrave in the diocese of  
Westminster. Norwich, to the church of Newton Longeville in the diocese of Lincoln,  
in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of  
Newton Longeville being in his hands on account of the war with  
France; on an exchange with Simon Goderych.

July 11. Grant to William Eyremyn of the prebend of Northnewebald in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the archbishopric being in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality, and the dean  
and chapter.

## MEMBRANE 35.

June 23. Presentation of Robert Smyth, vicar of Stycheworth in the diocese of  
Westminster. Ely, to the church of Aungre at the Castle in the diocese of London, in  
the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh, earl  
of Stafford, tenant in chief; on an exchange with William Hamond.

June 23. Acknowledgment that the king is indebted to Nicholas Exton, mayor  
Westminster. of London, and Agnes, late the wife of Adam Fraunceys of London, in  
the sum of 1,033*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for money lent to him, and, for repayment  
thereof, as well as of 450*l.*, which Nicholas Brembre, knight, deceased,  
owed to them and forfeited to the king by reason of the judgment in the  
last Parliament against him, assignment of the said sums at Michaelmas  
next from the subsidy of 12*d.* in the pound and 3*s.* in the tun in the port  
of London, notwithstanding any assignments made or to be made except  
500 marks reserved for the keeper of the king's privy seal; and for their  
greater security for the punctual repayment thereof, the king has given  
them, in pawn (*nomine caucionis*), a Spanish sword, appraised at  
1,218*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a chalice with paten, a 'paxebrede,' two cruets and a bell  
of gold, appraised at 400*l.* By C.

Ratifications of the estate of the following persons:—

July 1. Roger, son of Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, as prebendary of Nether-  
Westminster. havene in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By K.  
Stephen de Sourdynall, as parson of Redmershill in the diocese of  
Durham. By K.

June 30. Thomas de Sandwico, as parson of Brandon Ferye in the diocese of  
Windsor. Norwich. By K.  
Thomas Pottesle, as parson of Monks Rysebergh in the diocese of  
Lincoln. By K.

July 2. Henry de Codyngton, king's clerk, as prebendary of one of the pre-  
Westminster. bends of Oerton and Croppill in the collegiate church of St. Mary,  
Suthwell, and parson of Botelesford. By K.

July 1. Presentation of John Usk to the church of Landesoie in the diocese of  
Westminster. Llandaff.

1388.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

July 3. Presentation of Henry Rose, chaplain of a perpetual chantry at the  
Westminster. altar of St. Mary in the church of Blokleye, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Trynleye in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Goderyngton.

Ratification of the estate of Master Walter Ixworth as vicar of Luyton in the diocese of Lincoln.

By K.

Ratification of the estate of John Gedeford, king's clerk, as parson of Chesthunte in the diocese of London.

July 2. Grant, during pleasure, to Arnald Brocas, one of the king's chamber-  
Westminster. lains, for his abode, of the lodging (*hospicium*) in the parish of St. Mary Mountinhaut, London, late of Robert Bealknap, knight, forfeited by virtue of the judgment in the last Parliament against him.

By K.

July 3. Grant, at his supplication and with the assent of the Council, to the  
Westminster. king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, that he have the manors, lands and tenements, fees and advowsons, late of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and others, which have become forfeited by reason of the judgment in the last Parliament against them, to the value of 2,000*l.* a year, such value to be agreed upon between the king and council and the said duke, provided that deduction shall be made of the yearly value of manors and lands particularly granted to him by the king in accordance with letters patent granting to him 1,000*l.* a year, when he was created earl of Buckingham, and the like sum subsequently when created duke of Gloucester.

By K. &amp; C.

July 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Croys, prior of Four in the  
Westminster. county of Meath, of letters patent, under the seal which the king uses in Ireland, dated at Dublin, 22 October, 9 Richard II, *teste* Philip de Courtenay, his lieutenant there, upon the said prior's petition, reciting that the king by his letters patent lately appointed him to the custody, during pleasure, of the said priory (in the king's hands during the war with France) at the yearly rent of 10*l.* at the Exchequer of Ireland, from the extent thereof made or to be made, whereof 20 marks were to be expended yearly on the repair of the church and houses there by survey of Stephen Bray, who was to receive 4 marks yearly therefrom for his labour, the residue of the said extent to be for a chantry consisting of the prior with three chaplains, and praying that the king would grant it to him to hold in the above form so long as the war with France lasts, or at the yearly rent of 20 marks for the same term, he supporting all charges except the said surveyor's fee, which petition the king hereby grants.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of St. Neots of pontage for two years  
Westminster. in aid of the repair of a bridge called 'Seint Neet brugge,' by survey of William Burstall, clerk.

July 1. Pardon of outlawry to William Forster, clerk, for not appearing before  
Westminster. the late justices of the Bench to answer for his contempt, contrary to an ordinance of Parliament in the late reign, or to pay to Master John Bloxham his damages, for which he was outlawed in the Husting, London, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice of the said Bench; and restitution to the king's protection.

1388.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

July 10. Presentation of John de Derby, parson of a mediety of the church of Westminster. Mukyngton in the diocese of Lichfield, to the vicarage of Heston in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Takle being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Cristendome.

July 4. Ratification of the estate of Andrew Baret as archdeacon of Welles, Westminster. notwithstanding any grant thereof to John de Rypon or any other person. By K. on the information of the bishop of London.

June 23. Pardon, at the supplication of George Felbrigg, to Geoffrey Sanzpre of Westminster. Corton, for the death of Richard Sanzpre of Corton, killed before Midsummer, 11 Richard II. By p.s.

July 3. John Bernolby, king's esquire, staying in England, has letters nominat- Westminster. ing Walter Euer and Richard Cruys, citizen of Dublin, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 12. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. 6 November last to John de Rome of Estryngton, as going on the king's service to Scotland there to stay in the company of Ralph de Lomley, knight, late captain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because the said Ralph is not captain thereof, nor the said John in his company upon its defence.

*MEMBRANE 34.*

June 26. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant, John Stokker, of the office Windsor. of 'portrief' of the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, lately granted to him by the king, and from which he was unjustly expelled by Simon de Burle, knight; notwithstanding the forfeiture incurred by the said Simon or the said John's expulsion, but on condition that he serve the said office in person. By K.

June 26. Grant to Richard Cardemewe, yeoman of the chandlery, of the custody Westminster. of the parks of Aldyngbourne and Stratham, co. Sussex, late of Thomas, bishop of Chichester, in the king's hand by reason of the judgment in the last Parliament against him; so long as they remain in the king's hand. By K.

June 30. Pardon to William Ussher for the death of John Barum, chapman, whom Windsor. he killed in self-defence on Thursday after the Annunciation 10 Richard II. By K.

June 24. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, William Coterell, of the custody Westminster. of the king's park of Michelcampes, cos. Cambridge and Essex, in the king's hand by reason of the judgment in the last Parliament against Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland. By K.

July 3. Ratification of the estate of Master Michael Sergeaux as prebendary of Westminster. Dynre in the cathedral church of Welles. By p.s.

July 6. Revocation of protection granted 2 May last to John Broun, esquire, of Westminster. the county of Devon, as going over sea on the king's service in the company of his admiral, Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he tarries in London on his own affairs.

1388.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

July 5. Thomas Snell, chaplain, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Nicholas Bromle and Richard Gyffard, his attorneys in Ireland for one  
year. John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 5. Sale to Idonia, late the wife of Nicholas Brembre, knight, Nicholas  
Westminster. Exton, mayor of London, and Nicholas Leche, of Oxford, of the following  
forfeited goods and chattels of the said Nicholas Brembre in certain  
manors in Middlesex and Kent at the prices hereinafter stated, in addition  
to divers goods there found, come to the king's hands for the expenses of  
the household and to the hands of others, viz.—

In the manor of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, one brass pot, 18*d.*, one  
lead, 2*s.*, fourteen oxen, 7*l.* 14*s.*, two plough cattle, 10*s.*, two ploughs  
with gear, 4*s.*, three horses with harness, 15*s.*, six calves, 12*s.*, three  
harrowes with iron teeth, old, 18*d.*, one wood and dung cart, 3*s.*, six  
hundred and twenty-eight sheep (*bidentes*), 31*l.* 8*s.*, twenty-three pigs,  
26*s.* 10*d.*, four boars, two sows, and six little pigs, 12*s.* 4*d.*, eight quarters  
of wheat, 26*s.* 8*d.*, ten of rye, 20*s.*, forty of oats, 46*s.* 8*d.*, one of peas,  
2*s.*, two tubs (*cuvass*), 8*d.*, a gander and three geese, 12*d.*, a cock and  
eight hens, 18*d.*, eight cartloads of hay, 20*s.*, two foals, one cow, three  
boars, five little pigs and fifty-three wool-fells, 29*s.* 2*d.*, fifteen acres of  
land sown with wheat, 37*s.* 6*d.*, and fifteen sown with rye, 30*s.*, amounting  
in all to the value of 54*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

At le Dounes, co. Middlesex, seventy quarters of wheat, 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*,  
forty of beans, 4*l.*, forty of oats, 60*s.*, one boar, one sow and six little pigs,  
9*s.* 4*d.*, two geese and one gander, 12*d.*, two cartloads of hay, 8*s.*, five  
quarters of barley, 10*s.* 10*d.*, twenty-one oxen, 11*l.* 11*s.*, three horses,  
15*s.*, a hundred and fifty-two sheep (*bidentes*), 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, two ploughs with  
harness, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and two hundred and forty-one ewes, in the hands of  
William atte Nasshe, 10*l.* 10*d.*, eighty acres sown with wheat,  
13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, amounting in all to the value of 62*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

At the manor of Northall, co. Middlesex, forty-five quarters of wheat,  
7*l.* 10*s.*, forty-five of beans and peas, 4*l.* 10*s.*, twenty-six of oats, 39*s.*,  
thirty cartloads of hay, 6*l.*, one boar, two sows and three little pigs, 12*s.* 4*d.*,  
three boards with three pairs of trestles, 6*s.*, three 'cupbordes,' 4*s.*, four  
benches, 16*d.*, two dung carts, old, 20*d.*, five quarters of barley, 10*s.* 10*d.*,  
three chests and an aumbry (*almariolum*), 6*s.* 8*d.*, twenty oxen, 11*l.*,  
four plough cattle, 20*s.*, seven pairs of 'andernes,' 7*s.*, two carts, bound  
with iron, 26*s.* 8*d.*, two ploughs with harness, 6*s.* 8*d.*, a kettle and tripod,  
10*s.*, two leads, 20*s.*, five brass pots, 20*s.*, one great 'spite' of iron, 2*s.*,  
a hundred and forty muttons, 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, three basons and one ewer, old,  
6*s.* 8*d.*, a 'spindel' of a mill and a 'royne,' 5*s.*, twenty-nine old sheep  
(*oves bidentes debiles*), 21*s.* 9*d.*, a hundred and ninety-three sheep and  
ten little pigs, 8*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, amounting in all to the value of 56*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.*

At Roxheth and Harwe, co. Middlesex, ten quarters of wheat, 33*s.* 4*d.*,  
twenty of beans and peas, 40*s.*, ten of oats, 15*s.*, ten of peas, 20*s.*, three  
cartloads of hay, 12*s.*, a boar, a sow and two little pigs, 6*s.* 2*d.*, a gander  
and two geese, 12*d.*, a cart for wood and another for dung, old, 4*s.*, a bull  
and twenty-four cows, in the hands of Thomas Godlake, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, eleven  
oxen at Harwe, 6*l.* 12*d.*, three horses there, 30*s.*, the harness of one  
plough, 4*s.*, seven little pigs, 2*s.*, forty acres sown with wheat, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
money (*pecuniam numeratam*) due to the said Nicholas Brembre from  
the vicar of Harwe, 78*s.* 4*d.*, amounting in all to the value of 33*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*

At the manor of Charles, co. Kent, nine quarters of wheat, 30*s.*, eight  
of rye, 21*s.* 4*d.*, twenty of barley, 60*s.*, three of oats, 5*s.*, twenty-nine acres  
10. EB

1388.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

sown with wheat, 4*l.* 7*s.*, fifteen sown with rye, 25*s.*, ten cartloads of hay, 20*s.*, five horses, 40*s.*, six oxen, 60*s.*, one bull and twenty-five cows, 9*l.* 2*s.*, a hundred and forty muttons, 7*l.*, a hundred sheep (*bidentes cronatos*), 50*s.*, a young boar and five little pigs, 6*s.* 8*d.*, a hundred and eighty wool-fells and small skins, 9*s.*, one bare cart with a cart frame (*cum corpore unius carecte*), 3*s.* 4*d.*, a dung-cart, old, 12*d.*, three ringed headstalls, 6*d.*, three collars with three pairs of traces, 2*s.* 6*d.*, a cart-saddle, 12*d.*, a cart-rope with a fork, 10*d.*, a dung-fork with a 'mattok,' 6*d.*, a wheelbarrow (*senevectorium*), 6*d.*, two ploughs, with a share and a coulter, 4*s.*, two plain harrows and a 'bille,' 6*d.*, a bushel (*modium*) bound with iron, 6*d.*, a basket and a flail, 12*d.*, a brass pan with a tripod, 15*d.*, two costrells and a wooden mortar, 8*d.*, three table boards, with a pair of trestles, 16*d.*, eight boards for chamber beds (*pro lectis conclavatis*), with two benches, 10*d.*, a chest, 12*d.*, two leads laid in a furnace, 10*s.*, twenty-five pieces of timber, 60*s.*, twenty cows of the better sort, in the hands of Geoffrey Coton of Stone, 10*l.*, six cows in the hands of Ralph Hilles near Derteford, 54*s.*, and a bull in the hands of William Pykard, 10*s.*, amounting in all to the value of 54*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*

At the manor of Rowhill, co. Kent, twenty quarters of wheat, 66*s.* 8*d.*, three of rye, 8*s.*, thirty of barley, 4*l.*, six of oats, 10*s.*, forty-six acres sown with wheat, 6*l.* 18*s.*, five sown with rye, 7*s.* 6*d.*, three 'stottes,' 15*s.*, six oxen, 60*s.*, two hundred and twenty muttons, 11*l.*, a hundred sheep (*bidentes cronatos*), old, 50*s.*, sixty small skins (*pelleccul'*), 5*s.*, eighty muttons in the hands of Henry Kirkeby, bailiff of Rowhill, delivered to him by Agnes Heryng, as remaining of the flock of Leuesham, 4*l.*, a bare cart, with one dung-cart, old, 2*s.*, a ringed headstall with two collars, 8*d.*, two pairs of traces with a cart-saddle (*cum cella carectiva*), 16*d.*, a fork for thraves, one for dung, and a spade (*tribulum*), 5*d.*, a plough without share and coulter, 12*d.*, two plain harrows, 4*d.*, a brass pot and pan, 4*s.*, a tripod, 3*d.*, two table boards, a pair of trestles, with two benches, 12*d.*, a stone mortar with pestle, 6*d.*, a kitchen dresser (*dressorium in coquina*), 6*d.*, a small lead, 2*s.*, a large chest, old, 12*d.*, eight pieces of timber, 12*d.*, a vestment, 3*s.* 4*d.*, a missal and a 'superaltare,' two cruets and one 'paxbrede,' 3*s.* 4*d.*, amounting in all to the value of 38*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*

At the manor of Mereworth, co. Kent, in an old chamber outside the moat five long sawn boards, three hundred 'Estrichebordes,' three pipes of cider (*sisar*), one pipe of vinegar (*eysile*), one empty pipe, a thousand 'saplathe,' hewn timber for three pairs of wheels, two old wheels, with iron tyres, a pair of wheels for a plough with traces, two bare wheels and a pair of plough wheels, in the reeve's hands, in all 4*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* In the grange, two baskets (*sportas*), one wooden flail, one bushel bound with iron, one half bushel, and one peck [measure], in all, 3*s.*, two cart frames (*corpora carecte*), old, two dung-cart frames, six wheels, old, a standing fold (*presepe stans*), two hanging folds (*presepin pendalia*), three ladders, a collar (*colerium*) with two traces, a cart-rope, a fork for thraves, twenty pieces of old timber, in all, 8*s.* 6*d.*, four quarters of rye, 9*s.* 4*d.*, twenty of beans, 50*s.*, four of vetches, 8*s.*, twelve of barley, 24*s.*, thirty of oats, 40*s.*, eighty acres of land sown with wheat, 8*l.*, four sown with rye, 6*s.*, four horses, 20*s.*, eighteen oxen, 9*l.*, two cows, 14*s.*, one bullock, 5*s.*, two calves, 4*s.*, eight 'hoggerells,' 4*s.*, five small skins (*pelleccul'*), six pigs and poultry (*pulletr'*), in all 8*s.* 5*d.*, amounting in all to the value of 31*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*

The sums aforesaid together amount to 331*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*, and the said Idonia and the others are to pay the servants keeping the said live stock and dead stock their wages and liveries from the time of the seizure into

1388.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

the king's hands, and for the keep of the cattle during the same time they are to take no allowance from the aforesaid stock, but pay the full amount above specified to the king at All Saints. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

July 11. Grant, on the petition of the Commons in the last Parliament, and in  
Westminster. fulfilment of the king's response thereto, to William, archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Robert, bishop of London, William, bishop of Winchester, Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, Richard, earl of Arundel, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Nevill, John Devereux, steward of the household, John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richemond, Henry de Percy le Fitz, John de Cobeham, Richard Leacrope, Robert de Swillyngton and Brian de Stapelton, knights, William Gunthorp, Richard Thorne and John de Hermesthorpe, clerks, Robert de Morton, Walter Frost, Robert de Garton, clerk, John Berle and Andrew Loby, of the custody, from the date of forfeiture, of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, in the king's hand by virtue of the judgment in the last Parliament against Alexander, late archbishop, so long as they remain in the king's hand for that cause, without rendering aught therefor, to the end that all the issues and revenues of the same may be by them applied to the repair and improvement of the manors, houses and other possessions thereof, and of the implements thereon, with power to appoint officers and ministers therein, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons; in consideration of the great labour and expense of Thomas, bishop of Ely, in his office of chancellor, and of the dilapidations and waste in the said possessions of the archbishopric, to which he has now been translated. By p.s.

July 10. Pardon of outlawry to John Ixworthe *alias* Ekesworth, clerk, for not  
Westminster. appearing in the King's Bench to answer Nicholas Hadeleye, clerk, Guy Mone, clerk, Matthew Kellay, and John Wrottyng, clerk, touching damages severally adjudged to them, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. Kent.

July 13. Appointment of Richard Bukyngham as collector of the subsidy on  
Westminster. cloth in the county of Northampton. By bill of treasurer.

The like of the following in the counties named:—

Oct. 4. Hugh Crane and Thomas Wolveleye, in the county of Southampton  
Cambridge. and Isle of Wight. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 20. John de Roches, knight, in the county of Wilts. By bill of treasurer.  
Westminster.

1389.

March 8. William Hunte, in the county of Wilts. By K.  
Langley Manor.

Feb. 18. Richard Martyn, in the counties of Bristol, Gloucester, Somerset,  
Westminster. Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. By bill of treasurer.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the subsidy to Thomas Beaupyne, 4 July, 13 Richard II, from Easter to the end of the term aforesaid, at the yearly rent of 172l.*

1388.

## MEMBRANE 32.

July 4. Grant to John de Refham and Robert de Rypon, searchers in the port  
Westminster. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who captured Alexander, late archbishop of York,  
adjudged in the last Parliament a traitor to the king and realm, as he  
was passing beyond seas with 30*l.* in money at 'Les Shales' near Tynmuth,  
and delivered him to the mayor and bailiffs of that place to keep till  
further orders, declining the said archbishop's corrupt gifts and dishonest  
promises, of the said sum of 30*l.* as a reward for their loyalty. [*Fadera.*]  
By C.

July 3. Presentation of Thomas de Oldyngton, parson of Nayleston in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Blecchyngley in the diocese of  
Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and  
heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, tenant in chief; on an exchange with  
Thomas de Sekyndon. By p.s.

The like of the said Thomas de Sekyndon to the church of Nayleston, in  
the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de  
Hastynge, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange with the  
said Thomas de Oldyngton.

July 5. Presentation of Thomas Snell, chaplain, to the vicarage of Callan in  
Westminster. the diocese of Ossory.

June 22. Appointment, by mainprise of Stephen Holt and John Coryng, both of  
Westminster. Sussex, of John de Harleston, clerk, Thomas Overton, clerk, and John  
Bonette, to the custody, with the marriage of the heir, of the lands and  
tenements, late of Thomas de Cherleton, tenant in chief, from the date of  
his death, during the minority of his heir or successive heirs, paying 50*l.*  
therefor at the Exchequer, the said mainpernors being bound with them  
in the sum of 100*l.*, and they paying to John Peytevyn, the king's  
esquire, his expenses in securing the king's right to the said custody and  
marriage. By bill of treasurer.

July 5. Pardon, for 20 marks paid to the king by Isabella, countess of Suffolk,  
Westminster. to her for demising the manor of Costeseye to Michael de la Pole, lord of  
Wyngefeld, for the term of her natural life, at the yearly rents of 200  
marks and 10*l.* payable to her and queen Anne, respectively, which  
manor she subsequently entered in default of his payment thereof and of  
his fulfilment of other conditions in the said demise.

July 7. Presentation of William Grene to the vicarage of St. Peter, Droda, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Armagh.

July 8. Grant, for life, to Morgan Gogh of the office of the constableness and  
Westminster. custody of the king's castle of Corf, on condition that he execute it in  
person; Philip Walwayn the elder, the king's esquire, having surrendered  
his grant thereof for this purpose. By K. & C.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the  
premises to the earl of Kent, and Alice, his wife, for their lives, 1 May,  
14 Richard II.*

July 10. Pardon to Thomas Wilson, 'diker,' of Houeden, for the death of Henry  
Westminster. de Neuwerk of Beverlay, as it appears by the record of Stephen del Fall  
and his fellows, keepers of the peace within the bishop of Durham's liberty  
of Houeden and Houedenshire and justices of oyer and terminer therein,  
that he killed him in self-defence.

1388.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

- July 12. Appointment of William de Gunthorpe and John de Hermesthorpe, clerks, Robert de Morton, Walter Frost and Robert de Garton, clerk, John Barle, Thomas Thurkyll and William Ledes of Rypon, to take and set to work masons, carpenters, tilers and other workmen and labourers in repairing the manors, buildings, houses, mills, bridges, etc. of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, in the king's hands by reason of the judgment in Parliament against Alexander, the late archbishop, and to provide the necessary stone, timber and other materials, and carriage therefor, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants until further order.
- July 11. Presentation of Adam Daungervyle, chaplain of Werteley chantry in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Honlavynton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Clatford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Stephen Clanfeld.
- July 10. Presentation of John Palmer, vicar of Thurleston, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of St. Mary, Wylyngham, in the same diocese, on an exchange with Philip Trigilla.
- July 8. William de Outeby, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John Taillour, clerk, and John Fitz Adam, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Henry de Cod[ynghon], clerk, received the attorneys.
- July 12. Pardon of outlawry to John Haghham, clerk, for not appearing before Thomas Walssh and the other justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Leicester, to answer touching trespasses done to Robert Sywardby, he having surrendered to the king's prison, as certified by Thomas Friseby, one of the said justices.
- July 12. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by William de Asteley, knight, for him to alienate in mortmain 40s. of rent issuing yearly out of the manor of Benteley, co. Warwick, not held in chief, to John de Plumpton, vicar and sacristan of the college of the Assumption, Asteley, and his successors, in aid of the maintenance of divine service there and of other charges incumbent on the said college according to his ordinance.
- June 27. Pardon to John Gerard for the death of William Cartere, killed at Hicchen after Easter, 9 Richard II. By K.
- July 13. Presentation of William Fesaunt, parson of Chesefeld in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bulwelle in the diocese of York, on an exchange with Philip Mountgomery.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

- June 26. Robert Topcroft of Great Yarmouth, for not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench to answer Edmund Lakyngheth, touching a debt of 20l., he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice.
- Simon Walpol of Great Yarmouth, for the same.
- Norfolk.  
Norfolk.

1388.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

- July 1.  
Westminster. Richard William of Braundeston, for not appearing to answer Robert Burgeloun, touching a debt of 40*l*. London.  
Simon Hastyng[es], for not appearing when sued with Margaret late the wife of William Elys, burgess of Great Yarmouth, and John, her son, administrators of the said William, who died intestate, to satisfy William Neuport, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 44 marks and 4 marks damages recovered against them in the king's court [of the Common Bench]. London.
- July 2.  
Westminster. John Wilby of Daveatre, chapman, for not appearing to answer John Bussheye, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 9*l*. London.
- July 3.  
Westminster. Robert Barbour of Worcester, for not appearing to answer John Manyngton, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.  
Nicholas Blundell, vicar of St. Cyriac's, Swaffham Prior, in the diocese of Ely, for not appearing to answer John Bardy, vicar of Yoxford, in the diocese of Norwich, touching a debt of 10*l*. Norfolk.
- July 5.  
Westminster. Roger Coughill, esquire, for not appearing to answer Stephen Speleman, touching a debt of 67*s*. London.
- July 10.  
Westminster. William Somerford, clerk, for not appearing to render his account to Master Nicholas de Wykeham for the time when he was his bailiff in Waleton. Surrey.  
John Kyrkeman, for not appearing to answer William FitzWilliam, knight, touching a trespass. co. York.
- July 14.  
Westminster. John de Graystok, for not appearing to answer John Bost and John Watson, touching a debt of 40*l*. Cumberland.
- Oct. 21.  
Westminster. John Clerk of Purys, for not appearing to answer John Excestre, parson of Great Stokton, touching a debt of 76*l*. London.  
Richard Fraunceys of Great Stokton, co. Huntingdon, for the same. London.  
John Balne of Doncastre, for not appearing, when sued with Gilbert de Bentelay of Doncastre, chaplain, to answer Thomas Wiltshire of Bristol, touching a debt of 54*l*. London.  
The said Gilbert, for the same.  
Richard Elford, for not appearing to render his account to John Peutriere for the time when he was receiver of his moneys. London.
- Oct. 22.  
Westminster. Henry Beare, for not appearing to answer Richard Champernoun, knight, touching a debt of 35*l*. Devon.  
Ralph Holdere of Sacombe, for not appearing to answer William Bole, 'chaundeler,' touching a debt of 20 marks. London.
- Oct. 23.  
Westminster. John Leyre of Essex, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Swan, parson of Great Perndon, co. Essex, touching a debt of 50*l*. Essex.

1388.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

- Oct. 22.  
Westminster. Philip Lynggeyn of Lodelowe, for not appearing to render 40s. to Alice, late the wife of John de Maxstoke of Coventre, merchant, John de Preston of Whitenassh, William Cokkes and Richard Bykenhull, 'corvyser,' executors of the will of the said John de Maxstoke. co. Warwick.
- Oct. 23.  
Westminster. Roger Wilteshire of Lodelowe, for not appearing to render 104s. to the said executors. co. Warwick.
- Oct. 24.  
Westminster. Oliver del Hall of Lyndesey, for not appearing to answer John del West, touching a debt of 100s. co. York.
- Oct. 23.  
Westminster. Reginald Boleworthy, for not appearing, when sued with John Bodych, to render 20*l.* to Thomas Dabernon and Thomas Code-more. Devon.
- Oct. 28.  
Westminster. William de Lyllyng of Fymmer, for not appearing to render 100s. to Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Multon and Henry de Multon, executors of the will of the said Thomas, or to answer John Yole of York, draper, touching a debt of 8*l.* 12s. co. York.
- Oct. 27.  
Westminster. Thomas Fraunceys of Taunton, 'coser,' for not appearing to answer John de Raley, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.
- Oct. 29.  
Westminster. John Ocle, parson of Ronewell, co. Essex, for not appearing to answer Master John Ware, parson of Coveham and warden of the hospital of Sandon, touching a debt of 20*l.* Surrey.  
Walter Parys of the county of Huntingdon, for not appearing to answer John Maymond, citizen of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- Nov. 5.  
Westminster. Robert de Sampford of Devon, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Passelewe, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.
- Nov. 5.  
Westminster. John Thorne, master of the hospital of Brakkele, co. Northampton, for not appearing, when sued with Walter Ammeneye, clerk, to answer John Wyght, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40*l.* London.  
Thomas Ster, for not appearing to answer John Bridwod, clerk, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.
- Oct. 30.  
Westminster. John Wallere, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Alice Waldegrave, touching a trespass. co. Cambridge.
- Nov. 6.  
Westminster. William Hervy of Coventry, for not appearing to answer John Bosham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 25*l.* 10s. London.  
William de Twyford of Staunford, carpenter, for not appearing to answer John Aylewyn, John Laxman and John Storme, all of Flete, and John son of Richard de Holbech, touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Lincoln.  
John Murye of Glastyngbury, for not appearing to render 4*l.* to William de Norton. London.  
John de Welton of the county of Northampton, for not appearing to answer Thomas Colepepir, knight, William Talbot, citizen and tailor of London, and Nicholas Twyford, knight, touching debts of 40*l.*, 10*l.* and 4*l.* respectively. London.

1388.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

- Nov. 7. Elisha de Kilnesey of Thresschefeld, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. John de Hamerton, clerk, touching a debt of 40s. co. York.
- Nov. 14. Laurence de Wotton, for not appearing to render his account to  
Westminster. William Fraunkeleyn of Thorpe in the More and Alice his wife  
for the time when he was receiver of the said Alice's moneys.  
co. Lincoln.
- John Holcroft of the county of Lancaster, for not appearing to  
render his account to Thomas Dalby, clerk, for the time when  
he was receiver of his moneys. Middlesex.
- Nov. 12. John Reymond, for not appearing to answer Richard Whyte and  
Westminster. John Worstede touching a debt of 31l. Norfolk.
- Nov. 13. John Palmere of Chelmesford, co. Essex, draper, for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer William Askelby touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.
- William Cole, for not appearing when sued with John Davidservant  
Tauker to answer Adam Poucok, touching a trespass. Somerset.
- John Davidservant Tauker for the same.
- Nov. 17. John Pountfreit, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Forester,  
Westminster. vicar of Cokefeld, touching a debt of 50 marks. London.
- Nov. 15. Richard atte Slough, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and  
Westminster. the other justices of the Common Bench to answer John Hay  
touching a trespass. London.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

- Nov. 20. Thomas Crook, for not appearing to answer John Holcombe, touching  
Westminster. a trespass. Somerset.
- Nov. 21. Thomas Holand of Devon, for not appearing to answer William  
Westminster. Sallowe the younger, citizen of London, touching a debt of 8l. 15s.  
London.
- William Wyrkesworth of Notyngham, for not appearing to answer  
John Harsyk of Boston, merchant, and Henry de Eston of Boston,  
merchant, touching a debt of 99l. 10s. co. Lincoln.
- Nov. 22. John Kendale of Wakefeld *alias* Wakfyld, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Robert Carwell, citizen of Lincoln, or Nicholas Scot of  
Penreth, touching debts of 29l. and 34l. respectively.  
cos. Lincoln and Cumberland.
- Nov. 23. Roger Langrugge, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Radyng-  
Westminster. ton touching a trespass. Devon.
- Nov. 26. John Pudsay, for not appearing to answer Humphrey de Charleton,  
Westminster. late archdeacon of Richmond, touching a debt of 10l. co. York.

1389.

- Jan. 25. William Gylot, clerk, for not appearing to render his account to  
Westminster. Adam Edelyn for the time when he was his receiver.  
co. Oxford.
- Hugh Yonge of Merssh in the parish of Great Kymbell, for not  
appearing to answer John Stondone, Stephen Deyere and John  
Bailly of Wozenbrugg, touching two debts of 8 marks and 6  
marks. London.

1389.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- Jan. 28. Thomas Glaseleye of the county of Salop, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. John Seymour touching a debt of 100s. London.
- Jan. 26. William Flede, for not appearing, when sued with John Warner,  
Westminster. Simon Southwode, Thomas Alwyk, Hugh Cook, Thomas Spyndlere  
and Thomas Hunte, to answer John Wichforde touching a debt of  
4*l*. Wilts.  
The said Hugh Cook, for the same.
- Jan. 29. Henry Warde of Waterbeche, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Sibille touching a debt of 40s. co. Cambridge.  
Thomas Spryngfeld of Chelmersford, for not appearing to answer  
Thomas Boteler and Lucy his wife, touching a debt of 20*l*. Berks.
- Feb. 1. Henry Waggestaf, chaplain, for not appearing to render his account  
Westminster. to Constantine, abbot of Westderham, for the time when he was  
receiver of the moneys of his predecessor, William Holt, abbot.  
Norfolk.
- Feb. 1. John Chapel of the county of Salop, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Thomas Hostyler of London, touching a debt of 40s.  
London.
- Feb. 5. William atte Mede of Berklowe, parson of the parish church of  
Westminster. Southanefeld, for not appearing to answer Alan Swaveseye and  
Stephen Sedere of London, touching a debt of 100s. London.
- Feb. 8. Richard Gibbe the younger, of Leveryngton, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Reginald Rede touching a trespass. co. Cambridge.  
William Cook of Bathe, co. Somerset, for not appearing to answer  
William Radewell, citizen and stokfishmonger of London, touching  
a debt of 16*l*. 8s. London.
- Feb. 7. Thomas Kyrkeman of Cossale, chaplain, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Thomas Haytele of Loughteburgh touching a trespass.  
co. Leicester.
- Feb. 11. John Kyng of Navenby, for not appearing to answer John Wryght of  
Westminster. Navenby touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.  
Walter Bloyewe of Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, merchant, for not appearing  
to answer Simon atte Naz, citizen and cutler of London, touching  
a debt of 8*l*. London.  
John Segyn of Hadstok, co. Essex, for not rendering 40 quarters  
of barley, value 10*l*., to William Heygne of Walden. Essex.  
John Warner, for not appearing, when sued with William Flede,  
Simon Suthwode, Thomas Alwyk, Hugh Cook, Thomas Spyndlere  
and Thomas Hunte, to answer John Wichforde touching a debt  
of 4*l*. Wilts.
- Feb. 12. Henry Fitz Johan, citizen and fishmonger of London, for not appear-  
Westminster. ing to answer John Docton and William Baillyf, draper of Salis-  
bury, touching a debt of 160*l*. 13s. 4*d*. London.
- Feb. 14. Richard atte Halle of Great Chestreford, co. Essex, for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer the abbot of Walden, touching a debt of 40*l*. Essex.
- Feb. 13. Margaret Neuetoune, for not appearing to answer William Bolne  
Westminster. touching a trespass. Sussex.

1389.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- Feb. 14.  
Westminster. William Leek the younger, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bette, 'webbe,' touching a trespass done to him by the said William and William Leek the elder. co. Herts.  
William Redberd, for not appearing to answer John Grym and Agnes, his wife, touching a debt of 60s. Norfolk.  
Richard de Haghham, for not appearing to render his account to William de Swaton, for the time when he was his receiver. co. York.
- Feb. 15.  
Westminster. John Swan of Waymouth, for not appearing to answer John Olneye, citizen of London, touching a debt of 40l. Dorset.
- Feb. 16.  
Westminster. John Fynch, parson of Ridelyngweld, for not appearing to answer John Fitz Martyn, parson of St. Michael's, Botone, touching a debt of 12 marks. co. Cambridge.
- Feb. 20.  
Westminster. Stephen Pesendenne, for not appearing to answer William de Horne of Apuldre, touching a trespass. Kent.
- Feb. 17.  
Westminster. John Goushull of London, 'taillour,' for not appearing to answer Simon atte Howe of Goushull, touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.
- May 10.  
Westminster. John Mellowe of Dunsterre, for not appearing to answer Thomas Cartere of Dunsterre, or William Mey of Barstaple, touching debts of 10l. and 60s. respectively. Somerset and Devon.  
Robert Maunselot, owner of a ship called '*le Peter*' of Waynflete, for not appearing to answer William de Snaynton of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, touching a debt of 10l. co. York.  
William Birkyn, for not appearing to answer John de Ravenser, clerk, John de Popilton, clerk, Philip Tylneye, knight, and William de Holme, executors of the will of Richard de Ravenser, late archdeacon of Lincoln, touching [a debt of] 20l. London.  
Robert Trethewy, parson of St. Felicitas [Phillack] in Cornwall, for not appearing to answer William Nayre, touching a debt of 20l. [London.]
- May 11.  
Westminster. John Moldrich *alias* Maldriche, of Coventre, merchant, for not appearing when sued with Thomas Botiller of Coventre, to answer Walter Stodley, touching a debt of 14l., or when sued alone, to answer John Somerwell, of Bristol, merchant, touching a debt of 10l., or John Ripere, merchant and burgess of Bristol, touching a debt of 46l. Bristol and London.
- May 12.  
Westminster. Robert Brom, for not appearing to answer William de Clopton, knight, and Frances his wife, touching a debt of 40l. Middlesex.
- May 12.  
Westminster. William Cook of Bathe, for not appearing to answer John Dolman, touching a debt of 8l. Berks.
- May 13.  
Westminster. Richard Feyser, parson of Whitefeld, for not appearing to render to John Quiston and Joan, his wife, chattels to the value of 10l. London.
- May 13.  
Westminster. Reginald Bernwell and John Holond, administrators of the goods and chattels late of Walter atte Mulle of Wythyndon, chaplain, who died intestate, for not appearing to answer Richard de Wynchecombe, chaplain, touching a debt of 100 marks. co. Worcester.

1389.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- May 13. Thomas Serby, citizen of Lincoln, for not appearing to answer Thomas  
Westminster. de Kirketon, chaplain, touching a debt of 40 marks. co. York.
- May 14. Thomas Alwyk, for not appearing, when sued with John Warner,  
Westminster. William Flede, Simon Southwode, Hugh Cook, Thomas Spyndelere, and Thomas Hunte, to answer John Wychford, touching a debt of 4*l*. Wilts.
- May 14. Nicholas Fauconer, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bradewell,  
Westminster. touching a debt of 18*l*. co. Gloucester.
- John de Burgh, parson of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, for not appearing to answer William Tollere, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. London.
- Laurence Cartere, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the [Common] Bench, to answer John de Cobeham, knight, touching a trespass. Kent.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

- July 14. Writ of aid, until the Purification, for Henry Donne, appointed buyer  
Westminster. of ale and carriages needful for the household, in accordance with the statute of purveyance, 36 Edward III, which is recited. *French.*

By bill of treasurer of the king's household.  
The like, until the Purification, for the following buyers for the household:—

Walter Franceys, groom.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| July 20. John Bouer.                    | William Lincolne.   |
| Westminster. William Power.             | Richard atte Felde. |
| Sept. 12. The like, until Easter, for:— |                     |
| Cambridge. Hugh Lyngeyn.                | Geoffrey Hukfeld.   |
| Oct. 6. Walter Bocher.                  | Robert Happeford.   |
| Cambridge.                              |                     |
| Oct. 8. Peter Whitle.                   | John Fairefeld.     |
| Cambridge. Nicholas Bekenefeld.         |                     |

1389.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Jan. 28. Thomas del Mewes, falconer.       | Gerard Fynankyn, falconer.             |
| Westminster.                               |  |
| Feb. 4. The like until St. Laurence, for:— |  |
| Westminster. William Stondon.              | Robert Broun.                          |
| Feb. 8. Roger Janyn.                       |  |
| Westminster.                               | By bill of treasurer of the household. |
| Henry Mancestre.                           |  |
| May 8. The like, until All Saints, for:—   |  |
| Westminster. William Bolde.                | John Fairfield.                        |
| Geoffrey Hukfeld.                          | Nicholas Bekenefeld.                   |
| Hugh Lyngeyn.                              |  |
| May 28. Peter Whitle.                      | Robert Happeford.                      |
| Westminster. Walter Bocher.                |  |

*French.*

1388.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

July 22. John Bisshoppestre, parson of Grafton by Craneford, going to Ireland, Westminster. has letters nominating John de Styuecle and Robert Hemyngton his attorneys in England for three years.

John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys until his return to England.

July 18. Grant, by advice of the Council and in consideration of the damages Westminster. and losses sustained by the mayor and commonalty of Waterford in Ireland by the arsons, homicides and thefts of the king's Irish enemies and English rebels, and by various invasions of other enemies of the parts adjacent, and also by the capture of ships, barges and other vessels and the ransom of their men by the French and Spaniards, and in consideration of the intolerable expense incurred by them in repairing the wall and fortification of their city and in paying their onerous farm, to the said mayor and commonalty, that for three years they may have a custom of the king in that city called 'coket' and all the issues and profits arising therefrom, on condition that they apply the same to the walling and fortification of their city, by survey of the chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.  
By pet. of C.

July 24. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted Westminster. to Geoffrey Asshewell, tailor and citizen of London, *alias* brewer, in the belief that he was going to Picardy, on the king's service in the company of Thomas Talbot, knight, captain of the castle of Guynes, because he obtained the same in fraud of his creditors, and is not preparing to go.

Aug. 1. Presentation of Simon de Sproxton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Oxford. Cameryngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Cameryngham being in his hands on account of the war with France.

## MEMBRANE 28.

July 14. Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king by Hugh de Waterton, esquire, to Westminster. him for acquiring for life, without licence, by grant of Richard Ponyngges, knight, 10 marks of yearly rent issuing from his manors of Walderne Doddys and Chiltyng, co. Sussex, the last named being held in chief, and being by the said Richard's death in the king's hand.

July 14. Grant, in fee simple, with the assent of the Council, and for 200 marks Westminster. which he will pay to the king, to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of a messuage or house (*hospicium*) in the parish of St. Mary, Mountenhant, London, late of Robert Bealknap, knight, forfeited by virtue of the judgment against the said Robert in the last Parliament.  
By p.s. [4873.]

July 15. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery of the justices, Westminster. serjeants and others of the Council, of the presentation of John de Suthewell, to the church of St. Wilfrid, York; upon the petition of John Gunman, complaining that after he had, by virtue of a provision from the Pope, obtained the said church, which is in the patronage of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and held it for some time, the said John de Suthewell, under colour of a presentation fraudulently obtained, was admitted, instituted, and inducted, and he himself expelled. The said John de Suthewell, being summoned by John de Aldeburgh and John Savage, on the part of the sheriff of York, to show cause in Chancery

1388.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

appeared in person, John Gunman by John Hertilpole, his attorney, and the said Suthewell failing to show cause against revocation, his presentation was revoked accordingly.

July 14. Appointment of John Kentwode, and the king's clerk, William de Westminister. Horbury, to take to Launceston, before the next assizes, divers charters, writings, rolls and memoranda respecting manors, lands and tenements late of Robert Tresilian, knight, forfeited to the king on account of the judgment against him in the last Parliament, and which are in a chest at Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, under the seals of the said John and William and the mayor and bailiffs of that place, and to show the same from time to time as may be necessary to William Rikhill and John Cassy, justices of assize, in evidence for the king against persons suing for recovery of lands, and afterwards to bring the same to Westminister, together with all other rolls and memoranda touching lands late of Robert, late duke of Ireland, Robert Bealknap, John Cary and John Blake in Cornwall, Devon and Somerset, and deliver them to the Council.

July 14. Pardon, for 20 marks paid to the king by William de Aldeburgh the Westminister. younger, knight, son of William de Aldeburgh the elder, knight, to him for acquiring, in fee simple, the manor of Harewod and entering thereon, without licence.

July 13. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Robert Bealknap, Westminister. knight, who was condemned to death by judgment of the last Parliament at Westminister, and whose lands and goods and chattels were on that account seized into the king's hand as forfeited, but to whom, at the request of several prelates, magnates and other nobles of the said Parliament, the king has remitted the execution of the said sentence, of 40l. a year from his said forfeited lands, in accordance with the ordinance of Parliament.

By K. &amp; C.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said Robert that sum under another form, 20 February, 13 Richard II.*

The like to the following under the same date :—

Roger de Fulthorpe, 40l.

John Cary, 20l.

John Holt, 40 marks.

William de Burgh, knight, 40 marks.

John de Lokton, 20l.

July 22. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Forde, one of the Oxford. vicars of the church of Bampton, John Nymet and John Chaumberlayn, clerk, of a messuage in the parish of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, held of the king in free burgage, and of the yearly value of 20s. as found by inquisition of John Tame, escheator in the county of Oxford, to the rector and scholars of the house of Stapelton, Oxford, in part satisfaction, viz. 10 marks, of land and rents of the yearly value of 20l., which they had licence from Edward II. to acquire in mortmain.

July 26. Grant, for life, to John de Akum, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York. By p.s.  
Rewley by Oxford.

July 31. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of Thomas Rewley by Tyle, dated at Easthampstead, Friday next before St. Margaret, 12 Richard Oxford. II, being a grant by the said Thomas, for the term of his life, subject to the king's confirmation, to John Worship, of the office of parker of

1388.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Guldeford (*l'office de parkirwyk*), saving to the grantor his right of resumption hereof, if he survive the grantee.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the office to John Maudeleyn, under a certain form, 27 June. 15 Richard II.*

The like of the like letters patent, dated at the same time and place, being a grant by the said Thomas of the office of parker of Henley upon the Heath to Nicholas Cherchehull, saving as above.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper. By the same writ.

July 30. The like of the like, being a grant by the said Thomas of the offices of  
Rawley by parker within Windsor park to Thomas Walton, saving as above.  
Oxford.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper. By p.s.

Aug. 19. Protection for one year with clause *nolumus* for the prior and convent  
Northampton. of Tynnemuth, a cell of the abbey of St. Albans, exposed to frequent incursions of the Scots and the arrival of magnates and others flocking thereto for hospitality, and now so reduced as to be unable to maintain the prior and his ministers, and which being reputed a castle is likely to be seized by traitors. By C.

Aug. 18. Ratification of the estate of John Sperhauk as parson of Holy Trinity,  
Northampton. Warham, with the chapel of Arne annexed.

Aug. 20. Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to Philip Hord, of the office of  
Northampton. forest rider in the forest of Kynfare with the custody of the hay of Jaspil, co. Stafford; at the request of the king's brother, the earl of Kent.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because nothing was done herein.*

Aug. 18. Pardon to John de Birton of Whatton, for the death of Edmund Ingram  
Northampton. of Whatton, killed there on Sunday after the feast of St. William the archbishop, 10 Richard II. By K.

Aug. 20. Pardon to Walter Huntynghdon, goldsmith, for the death of Thomas  
Northampton. Lane, 'coteler,' of Hertford. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Pardon to William, son of Robert Jonnysson of Caldecote, for that he  
Northampton. on Friday after St. Barnabas, 6 Richard II, at Caldecote, ravished Agnes, wife of William Pye, and assaulted the said William. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Pardon to Thomas Halle of Ditton, esquire, for the death of John  
Northampton. Sawier of Estmallyng, killed before St. Peter ad Vincula, 11 Richard II, By p.s.

Aug. 5. Presentation of William de Snayth to the church of Walesby in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

July 16. Grant to the king's brother, John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, and  
Westminster. the heirs of his body by Elizabeth, his wife, as from 2 June last, when he was advanced to the said earldom and was granted lands to the yearly value of 2,000 marks, inclusive of those he then held, of the manor of Ardynghon and the manor called 'Filberdescourt' in Esthanney, late of Alice Perriers, forfeited to the king by her misprision, the town of Norwiche, co. Chester, the land and lordship of Hope and

1388.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Hopedale in Wales, and the yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of the lands of Overmerssh, all which the said earl now holds of the king's gift, to the yearly value of 200*l.*, also the manors of Blakedon, Ludford and Staundon by Donstersdon, co. Somerset, the manors of Bovytracy, Northlyeu, Holdesworthy, Langacre, Barnestaple, Combe Martyn, Fremyngton, South Moulton, Dertyngton and Blakebournboty, the hundreds of Fremyngton and South Moulton, co. Devon, and the manor of Takbere, co. Cornwall, late of James Daudelegh of Helegh, to the yearly value of 400*l.*, the manors of Toryngton and Cokynghon, co. Devon, late of John Cary, forfeited to the king, to the yearly value of 200*l.*, and the manor of Haselbeare, co. Somerset, to the yearly value of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, in part satisfaction, viz., 1,300 marks, of the said yearly sum of 2,000 marks so granted to him and his heirs tail as above.

By C.

July 16. The like to the same, assigning 700 marks, the residue of the said  
Westminster. grant of 2,000 marks a year, from the petty custom yearly in the following ports, viz. London, 400 marks, Southampton, 200 marks, and Bristol, 100 marks.

By C.

Mandates in pursuance to the collectors of the petty custom in these ports.

July 18. Pardon to John Athereston, late captain of the castle of Poyl in the  
Westminster. march of Picardy, so far only as concerns his life, for surrendering the castle without the king's warrant to the king's enemies.

By p.s.

July 16. Remission, with the assent of the Council, to the mayor and citizens of  
Westminster. Cork, of four years' arrears of their yearly farm, amounting to 86 marks, and of all part thereof falling due until Michaelmas, and also of all issues and amercements incurred by process out of the Exchequer for non-payment of the same; upon their petition alleging their almost complete destruction by frequent invasions of the Irish rebels, the burning of the suburbs of their city, the capture in war and impoverishment of many citizens loyal to the royal house, and the withdrawal of many to other places of abode, leaving the remainder unable to pay the said farm.

By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in Ireland.

July 21. Presentation of Thomas de Kirkeby to the church of St. Gregory,  
Westminster. Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 18. Presentation of Alexander Beaufort to the church of Neweton by  
Westminster. Folkyngham in the diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s. [4875A.]

July 23. Appointment, for life, during good behaviour, with the assent of the  
Westminster. Council, of John Deynes of Colecestre, as one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, with the usual wages.

By K. &amp; C.

July 28. Whereas the king lately granted licence to Alexander, then archbishop  
Beckley. of York, to assign to the dean and chapter of York the advowson of Misterton, held of the king as parcel of the temporalities of the archbishopric, and to the dean and chapter to appropriate the said advowson for the maintenance of the fabric and lights of the cathedral church of York, and by virtue of the said licence the archbishop granted the said advowson to them, and afterwards by authority of the Pope assigned it to them for ten years from the time when the then rector of Misterton

1388.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

should die or otherwise give up (*dimitteret*) the church, and whereas the said dean and chapter have petitioned the king that although on the decease of the said rector they entered thereon and took full possession, yet the archbishop, contrary to the aforesaid appropriation, has voluntarily made a collation or presentation of the said church to one Richard Wetewang, and instituted and inducted him, the king hereby ratifies and confirms the estate of the dean and chapter therein, by virtue of the said appropriation for ten years, notwithstanding the collation aforesaid, or the forfeiture of his temporalities incurred by the archbishop under the judgment rendered against him in the late Parliament, or the non-entry by the dean and chapter upon the said church at the date of the said forfeiture, or any other presentation thereof. By K.

July 31. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 29 October, 38 Edward III, being a grant for life to Richard Forester of Staunton, at the yearly rent of 20*l.*, of the custody of a moiety of two water-mills below Oxford castle, etc. as held by Reginald de Cobham, knight, deceased. By p.s., and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

July 14. Appointment of William Dounebrugge, one of the barons of the Exchequer, to audit the accounts of the king's ministers in Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset, in respect of all manors, lands and tenements in those counties late of Robert, duke of Ireland, Robert Tresilian, Robert Bealknap, John Cary and John Blake, forfeited in the late Parliament, so long as they remain in the king's hands for that cause.

July 18. Grant to John Scrope of the treasurership of the cathedral church of Westminster. St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands through the late voidance. By p.s. Mandates in pursuance to R. archbishop of Dublin, and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's.

July 22. Whereas by inquisition before Henry de Popham, Thomas Illeston, Westminster. Robert Hampton, escheator in the county of Southampton, and the sheriff of the said county, it is found that the convent of the abbey of Hide by Winchester, hold, and they and their predecessors from time immemorial have held, of their own portion separately from the portion of the abbot thereof, the manors of Suthese, Tytelescoumbe, Heghton, Doneghton, Wynterbourne, Abbots Anne, Fughlerton, Lekford, Wortyng, Oures, Byketon, Preishawe, Brounecandevere, Nonhampton, Estratton, Aulton and Pudele Trenthide, the land of la Frylond, the meadow of Neweton by Wherewell, the rent of a pipe of wine issuing from lands called 'Lamere' and 'Preishawe,' the rents from Drayton, Hidebourneworthy, Tacchebury, Ludshulf and Rudbrig, and the rent from the prior of Lantoni, co. Gloucester, besides divers rents and possessions within the city of Winchester and in the soke of Winchester, the king, at the urgent suit of John de Eynesham, now abbot of Hide, for the security and indemnity of the prior and convent, by the advice and assent of the Council, grants to the said abbot, prior and convent and their successors, that the premises and every parcel thereof, assigned for the maintenance and portion of the prior and convent, distinct from the abbot's portion, as a prebend, shall on all voidances of the abbey, when its temporalities are seized into the king's hands, be exempt from seizure, no escheator, sheriff or other

1388.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

officer of the king intermeddling therewith, but the said prior and convent shall enjoy the premises to their own uses, and all the issues and profits without hindrance, saving only to the king advowsons belonging thereto in times of voidance.  
By K. and pet. of C.

- Aug. 9. Presentation of John Shyngey to the church of Preston-upon-Stoure  
Arundel. in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Durhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- July 20. Grant, in fee simple, for 70 marks paid at the Receipt of the Exche-  
Westminster. quer, and with the assent of the Council, to Robert de Sutton of Lincoln, of certain lands and tenements in that city and its suburbs, extended at 4 marks a year, late of John Holt, knight, in the king's hands by his forfeiture in the late Parliament, and also the reversion of a messuage in Lincoln, lately his, which belongs to the king for the same reason.  
By p.s.
- July 18. Appointment of Thomas Fynch as controller of Richard Bozen of  
Westminster. Exeter, and John Hauley of Dertemuth, collectors of the subsidy of 3s. a tun of wine and 12d. a pound of other merchandise granted in the last Parliament, in the port of Melcombe and all ports thence westwards through Devon and Cornwall, as far as Briggewater.  
By bill of treasurer.
- July 29. The like of Reginald Curteys as controller in the port of Boston, and all  
Oxford. ports thence as far as Grymesby, on the one side, and Wysebeche on the other.
- July 28. Presentation of Nicholas Edward to the chapel of St. Mary, Benettes-  
Oxford. brigg, in the diocese of Ossory.
- July 23. Presentation of John Cliderhowe to the church of Waldyngham in the  
Westminster. diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph, earl of Stafford, tenant in chief.
- July 28. Ratification of the estate of William Botheby as prebendary of Stran-  
Oxford. sall in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York.  
By K.
- July 28. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Oxford. 14 March last to Gilbert de Halsalle, knight, of the county of Lancaster, as going to Picardy on the king's service in the company of Thomas Talbot, knight, captain of the king's castle of Guynes, because he is not preparing to go.
- July 28. The like of the like, granted 6 July last to Thomas de Metham, knight,  
Oxford. going as above; for the same reason.  
The like of the like, granted 6 July last to John Frere.
- July 29. Appointment, as from Easter last, of the king's clerk, John de Waltham,  
Oxford. to the custody of all the lands and tenements, late of John Norwych, in the counties of Buckingham and Leicester, which, by the forfeiture of John Holt, who held the custody, and by reason of the minority of the heir of John Norwych, are in the king's hands, to hold during the said minority, together with the marriage of the heir or successive heirs until he have the marriage, at the yearly rent of 40l. By bill of treasurer.

1388.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- July 29. Exemption, for life, of William Robert of Staunton, co. Salop, who is of great age, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or the like, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, assessor, taxer, surveyor or controller of tenths or fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other quotas or charges, against his will. By K.  
 Rewley Abbey.
- July 29. Pardon to Richard Fykeys of Sautre for the death of William atte Oseney Abbey. Wode of Holme, killed at Walton on Saturday before the Ascension, 10 Richard II. By p.s.
- July 28. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Egerley as parson of Landussell, Westminister. South Wales. By p.s.
- Aug. 1. Presentation of William Mareschall of Rysell, chaplain, to the chapel of Suttonpasses in the diocese of York. Oxford.
- July 28. Presentation of Thomas de Stanley to the prebend of Wirtelyng, Hoo and Newenfeld in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.  
 Rewley Abbey  
 by Oxford.
- July 30. Grant to John de Akum, prebendary of the prebend lately held by Richard Elvet in the church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, of the prebend lately held by Master Adam de Thorpe in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hands; on an exchange with Thomas de Stanley. By p.s.  
 Rewley Abbey.
- July 31. Presentation of John Pakyngton of Athereston to the church of Mancestre in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.  
 Rewley Abbey.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

- July 15. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation of the king's clerk, John Pakyngton to the church of Whitewell, obtained on his false suggestion that it was void; upon the petition of Ralph de Rye and Nicholas Gaushill, knight, patrons, and John de Barley, parson of the said church, and after the non-appearance of the said John Pakyngton to show cause against the revocation, when summoned, at the instance of the sheriff of Derby, by Thomas Baillif of Sutton and Robert Westron, and in accordance with the statute passed in the late reign [25 Edward III, *Stat. 6, cap. 3*]. Westminister.
- July 29. Grant, for life, to Richard Yoxhale, one of the king's butlers within his household, of the office of porter of his castle of Chester. By p.s.  
 Oseney.
- July 31. Ratification of the estate of Robert Scampston as prebendary of Lameslay in the collegiate church of Chester-le-Street, of the portion, lately Thomas Fulthorpe's, in the church of Norton, and of the prebend of Ivestons in the church of Lanchester (*Longa Cestria*), all in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.  
 Rewley Abbey.
- July 30. Presentation of William Pykesley, parson of Colsterworth in the diocese of Lincoln, and warden of the hospital of St. Katharine, Leddebury, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Bradenynch in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange with Henry Barnak. By p.s.  
 Rewley Abbey.

1388.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

- July 30. Licence, for 10 marks paid by the abbot of Osney to the king, for the  
Oxford. alienation in mortmain, to the said abbot and convent thereof, by William, vicar of Cudlyngton, Elias, vicar of Wycombe, Ralph Hale and John Worton, of a toft and  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Stone and Hertwell, and the reversion, after the deaths of John Bracy and Alina, his wife, of a messuage, a carucate of land, and twelve acres of meadow in those places, not held in chief.
- Aug. 2. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Walton as prebendary of  
Beckley. Freford in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By K.
- Aug. 2. The like of the following :—  
Oxford. Stephen Houeden, as parson of Waldneweton in the diocese of Lincoln, as prebendary of Langeley in the collegiate church of Langchestre in the diocese of Durham, and as prebendary or portioner in the church of Osmunderley in the diocese of York.  
By K.
- Aug. 13. Thomas de Cokfeld, as prebendary of Carleton, with the portion of  
Westminster. Dalby, in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and parson of a mediety of the church of Walpole, in the diocese of Norwich.  
By K.
- Aug. 3. Presentation of Thomas Cone to the church of Serohesden in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Eynesham being in his hands through voidance.
- Aug. 16. Licence, for three years, for the abbot of Westminster to signify by  
Westminster. his letters patent to the chancellor of the king the names of all persons in his jurisdiction guilty of the greater excommunication, and for the said chancellor to issue writs for the seizure of such persons, as he does at the signification of bishops.
- Aug. 18. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Roger Crophull, of the custody  
Northampton. of the forest of Wauberge and Sappele as held by Ralph Risceby, deceased.  
By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender, because, by consent of the said Roger, John Hemynghford has the custody, as appears below.*
- Aug. 27. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 19 August last to Walter Thornholm, parson of Wynnewyk, as going on the king's service to Aquitaine in the company of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, because Philip Bangore has sworn in Chancery that the said Walter owes him 27*l.* 3*s.*, and obtained the said protection to delay payment.
- Aug. 26. Presentation of John Warrewyk, prebendary in the collegiate church of  
Westminster. St. Martin le Grand, London, to the parish church of Ricardescastel in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Talbot, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Nicholas Stone.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 26. Pardon to Margaret Hammase for the death of William Hammase,  
Westminster. killed on Monday before St. Martin, 9 Richard II, at Clareley, and of any consequent waiver.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 15. Exemption, for life, of John Hauley of Dertmuth from being put on  
Westminster. assizes, juries, inquisitions or the like, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other sub-

1388.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

sudies or tallages, justice of the peace or of labourers, leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

## MEMBRANE 24.

— Aug. 20. Pardon to John Perkyn for the death of John Reve, killed at Shypton Northampton. under Wychewode on Friday before Whitsunday, 10 Richard II.

By p.s.

Aug. 19. Whereas Guy de Briene, the elder, enfeoffed John de Lovel, knight, Abington by John Devereux, knight, steward of the household, John Erle and Morgan Northampton. Gowe of the castle and lordship of Tallaughan in South Wales, held in chief, and the feoffees, after seisin had, granted the premises to the said Guy, for life, with remainder in fee tail, to Philippa and Elizabeth, daughters of Guy de Briene the younger, with remainder to the right heirs of Guy de Briene the elder, without licence had, the king hereby pardons the trespasses so committed and grants the premises as aforesaid. By K.

— Aug. 20. Pardon to Thomas son of Henry de Ullesby for the death of John de Northampton. Wilton, killed Trinity 10 Richard II.

By p.s.

Aug. 5. The like to William Knyght of Wyghtresham, for the death of John Westminister. Bernard of Gouthorst, killed at Patyndenbrigge on the first Sunday in Lent 9 Richard II.

By p.s.

Aug. 24. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Louthyr as vicar of Gillyng. Westminister.

Aug. 19. Pardon to John Walcote, knight, for that he on Saturday night before Northampton. Palm Sunday, 10 Richard II, at Shepeshede, lay in wait for William Lodbroke, assaulted him with intent to kill him whilst passing and stole his tabard, value 10s.

By K.

The like to John Hare of Wodehous.

Aug. 25. Confirmation, with the assent of the Council, on the petition of the Westminister. abbot and convent of Leyston, the advowson of whose abbey has come into the king's hands by the forfeiture of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, who had it by the gift of the king, to them and their successors, of their manor of Leyston, co. Suffolk, and all their other possessions, and further grant of liberties.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below [Membrane 19].*

Aug. 20. Presentation of John Horncastre, king's clerk, to the church of Westminister. Waldyngham in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph, earl of Stafford, tenant in chief.

Sept. 2. Grant to William Martyn of the chapel within the king's castle of Westminister. Okham.

Presentation of Thomas Frogham, vicar of Albery in the diocese of London, to the church of Bykenore in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange with John Fissherton.

Aug. 20. Presentation of Hugh Bockenhill, king's clerk, to the church of Whit-Northampton. chirche in the diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

Sept. 2. Grant (*commisimus*) to John Hauley of Dertemuth of the subsidy Westminister. granted to the king in the last Parliament of 3s. a tun and 12d. a pound, viz. in the port of Melcombe and all ports thence westwards

1388.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

throughout Devon and Cornwall as far as Bruggewater, from the eve of Whitsunday last until Trinity following, and for a year from the last named date, he paying 500*l.* therefor within the next twelve days.

By bill of treasurer.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Aug. 2. Grant to the sovereign and commonalty of Kenlys in Meath of murage  
Oxford. for twenty years, as it lies in the March on every side near the Irish rebels. They are to account at the end of every year before some lieges of the king, assigned *ad hoc* in Kenlys and nowhere else, for the moneys received under this grant.

Sept. 3. Grant, by mainprise of Thomas, bishop of Ely, Nicholas de Twyford,  
Westminster. knight, goldsmith of London, Adam Bamme, goldsmith of London, and John Stephenes, to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the marriage of Robert son and heir of Richard, lord of Ponynges, tenant in chief, and of successive heirs if the said heir die, until the earl has the benefit of the marriage, rendering to the king therefor 500 marks.

By bill of treasurer.

Sept. 9. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Stodley by Bernewode, co.  
Cambridge. Oxford, of the order of St. Benedict, to elect a prioress in the room of Elizabeth Fremantell, deceased.

Sept. 10. Presentation of Geoffrey Wode, chaplain, to the church of Asshele, in  
Cambridge. the diocese of Norwich.

Sept. 14. Presentation of John le Smyth of Waterden in the diocese of Norwich,  
Cambridge. chaplain, to the vicarage of Litelport in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

July 21. Pardon, for 100*l.* paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to Hughlin  
Westminster. Gerard of Bologna Grassa (*Boloign' de Grace*), merchant, of all trespasses and misprisions whereof he is accused before the king and council, viz. that after coming into England in the year 1 Richard II, he sent abroad gold and silver in plate and other forms; made divers exchanges within the realm without licence; betrayed the secrets and counsel of this realm to his master, a Frenchman at Paris; exported uncustomed wools and other merchandise, besides some customed in the name of Englishmen, in fraud of the king; imported pearls, jewels, kerchiefs (*flammeola*) and silk cloths and, without paying custom for them, sold them; and also brought from Calais divers wools contrary to an ordinance of that town.

By K. & C.

Aug. 26. Presentation of Philip Neuton, parson of St. Mildred's, Canterbury, to  
Westminster. the church of Lydeford in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange with Thomas Baret.

The like of Thomas Baret to St. Mildred's, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, being in his hands through voidance.

July 28. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Thomas de Middelton, as  
Westminster. prebendary of Kirkeleghton upon Brouneswold in the [cathedral] church of Lincoln.

By p.s.

1388.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Aug. 26. Notification that the prior of Launceston has at divers times delivered, Westminster. for the king's use, to John Kentwode, knight, and William Horbury, clerk, both the sums of 499½ marks and 297 marks, late of John Cary, knight, forfeited to the king by virtue of the judgment against him in the last Parliament, and that neither the prior nor his successors are to be molested in future on this account. By C.

Aug. 26. Grant, by the advice of the Council, to Richard Cardemewe, yeoman of Westminster. the chandlery, to whom the king granted 26 June last the custody of the parks of Aldyngbourne and Stratham, co. Sussex, forfeited by reason of the judgment in Parliament against Thomas, bishop of Chichester, without specifying what amount he was to receive for the custody, of 4*d.* a day from the issues of the manors of Aldyngbourne and Stratham, as from the aforesaid date. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Grant to Hugh de Herle of the archdeaconry of Durham, in the king's Westminster. gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Durham.

Aug. 4. Pardon to William Venour of suit of the king's peace for all treasons Oxford. and felonies by him perpetrated and of any consequent outlawries; and further pardon and remission of all trespasses, misprisions, concealments of rights, fines, forfeitures, impeachments and demands by reason of anything purposed or done by him contrary to any statute, law or ordinance. By K.

Aug. 9. Presentation of Stephen Wynard, parson of Holy Trinity, Wareham, Arundel. in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of St. Martin, Wareham, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wareham being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Sperhauke.

Aug. 20. Presentation of Godfrey Whittleley of Braunceton, to the church of Northampton. Newton by Folkyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Grant, for life, to John Hemyngford of the custody of the forest of Wauberge and Sappele, Roger Crophull, esquire of the king, to whom he granted it by letters patent dated 18 August last, being willing that he should have it on condition that if he survive him that grant, now surrendered, shall be revived in his favour. By K.

Sept. 2. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Kesteven of the office of controller Westminster. of the petty custom in the port of London with the custody of the coket seal. By bill of treasurer.

July 2. Indemnity for the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, reciting Oxford. that Philip, duke of Burgundy and count of Flanders, having addressed letters under his seal to the said duke, with a view to obtaining a treaty of peace or truce between England and France, the latter presented them to the king and council, protesting that he would do nothing of his own motion therein, and that thereupon, on mature deliberation, with the advice and assent of R. bishop of London, W. bishop of Winchester, Thomas bishop of Ely, chancellor, W. bishop of Bath and Wells, R. bishop of Salisbury, Edmund duke of York, Thomas duke of Gloucester, Thomas earl of Warwick, Henry earl of Northumberland, John de Waltham, keeper of the privy seal, Ralph de Basset, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, John de Cobeham, Robert de Wylughby, Aubrey de Veer, Richard Lescrope, knight, Hugh de Calvile,

1388.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Adomar de Sancto Amando and John Devereux, steward of the household, it was ordered that the said duke should send the following reply: for which he is hereby indemnified:—

*A tres noble et puissant prince Philip, Duc de Burgoigne et Conte de Flandres, nostre chier cousin, Thomas filz du Roy Dengleterre et de France, duc de Gloucestre, saluz. Savoir vous fasons que touchant vos lettres a nous envoies escrites a Compiegne le dys et septisme jour de Decembre contenant que nouvellement, a la priere et request de vostre cousin et le nostre, le roy Dermenye l'adversaire de France present son conseil ad octroiez de faire un trieu de quatre ou cynk ans ou plus par lui et toutz ses allies avec le roy Dengleterre et de France monseigneur et toutz ses allies a cel fyn que durant le temps de la dit trieu le dit roy Dermenye ovesques aucune autre seigneur amy et parent de toutz les deux parties se voet travailler de purchaser aucune bone pees et acord parentre les deux roys que poet estre a lonur et profite des toutes les deux royaumes et par consequente de tout Chretiente et que le dit roy Dermenye esorit a mon dit seigneur le roy tout au plein la manere de la requeste et priere que mesme le roy Dermenye ad faite au dit adversaire sur le fait du dit trieu et que ycelle trieu mesme l'adversaire ad consenty de faire sicome le dit roy Dermenye tesmoigna pas ses dites lettres et que vous les aves veu et les tesmoignes estre vraies saunz nulle fraude ne male engyn et que nous volons sur ce ordener de responce avoir du dit roy mon seigneur tiel come bone nous semblera gare a tout reson et a tout bon acorde le dit adversaire et son conseil est toutz jours apparaillez et voet estre pur le bien de son royaume et de tout Chretiente selonc ce que voz ditz lettres font mencion nous en avons parlez au roy monseigneur au mieulz que nous avons peu li quel nous avons trovez de bone voluntee et son conseil auxi de descendre a tout bone et resonable trettee. Et pur ce chier cousin quant il vous plerra denvoier sur ce et escriver au capitein de Caleys la voluntee du dit adversaire quant et a quel lieu deinz les marcheas de Caleys il vorra envoyer ses messages et deputes pur treter el de quelz estatz et degrez, ils serront. Si en certifiera le dit capitein mon dit Seigneur le Roy ou son conseil et en avez bone response si par temps que bonement faire se purra. Entendant chier cousin que puis le temps que vous nous envoiastes voz ditz lettres mon dit Seigneur le Roy et son conseil ont estes si grandement occupez et nous entre autres pur grosses busoignes touchantes mon dit Seigneur le Roy et son royaume que nous ne vous poasmes bonement faire response avant ore a vos lettres avantdites. Tres noble et puissant Prince nostre chier cousin lui Seint Esprit vous eit en sa garde. Escrit a Londres le xij jour de Juyn.*

Sept. 13. Grant to William Noioun of the prebend of Cave in the [cathedral] Cambridge. church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Mandates in pursuance to Th. archbishop of York and the dean and Cambridge. chapter.

Sept. 13. Grant to Roger Weston of the sacristanship of the free chapel of St. Cambridge. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Mandate in pursuance to Th. archbishop of York. By p.s. Cambridge.

1388.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- Sept. 11. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Brige, in consideration of his  
Cambridge. good service to the king and of his having nothing to live upon, of the  
office of bailiff of Cranbourne within Wyndesore forest, lately held by  
John Salmon, deceased. By p.a.

## MEMBRANE 22.

- Sept. 5. Ratification of the estate of John de Bekeford, monk of Christ Church,  
Pleshey. Canterbury, as parson of Charteham in the diocese of Canterbury. By K.

- Sept. 11. Ratification of the estate of Hugh ap Willym as parson of Gyffyn in  
Cambridge. the diocese of Bangor.

- Sept. 10. Ratification of the estate of John de Herle as succentor of the cathe-  
Cambridge. dral church of York. By p.a.

- Sept. 13. Mandate to Roger Manyngford, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, to  
Cambridge. restore the temporalities to Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, translated  
from Salisbury. [*Fædera.*] By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—

John Thame of Caveresfeld, in co. Berks.

William Hampton in co. Gloucester.

Robert Hampton in co. Southampton.

Thomas Kemp of Wy, in Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the bishopric of  
Bath and Wells. By K.

- Sept. 13. Mandate to Robert Hampton, escheator in the counties of Southamp-  
Cambridge. ton and Wilts, to restore the temporalities to John, bishop elect of Salis-  
bury, late archdeacon of Richmond in the church of York. [*Fædera.*] By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—

John Olyver, in Surrey and Sussex.

John Thame of Caveresfeld, in cos. Oxford and Berks.

Nicholas Exton, mayor of London, escheator therein.

Mandate to Roger Manyngford, escheator in Dorset, to deliver to the  
said bishop elect the castle of Shireburn and all other temporalities of  
the see in his bailiwick.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the bishopric of  
Salisbury. [*Fædera.*] By K.

Mandate to Amand Mounceux, escheator in Northumberland, to  
restore the temporalities to Walter, bishop of Durham, translated from  
Bath and Wells. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—

John Godard in co. York.

Thomas Kemp of Wy, in Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of Durham.

By K.

- Sept. 14. Mandate to John Godard, escheator in the county of York, to restore  
Cambridge. the temporalities to Thomas, archbishop elect of York, translated from  
Ely; Alexander, late archbishop, having been translated to the church  
of St. Andrew. [*Fædera.*] By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—

John Briggefard in cos. Nottingham and Derby.

Amand Mounceux in Northumberland.

William Hampton in co. Gloucester.

Thomas Kemp of Wy, in Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the archbishop.  
[*Fædera.*] By K.

1388.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Sept. 15. Ratification of the estate of John Redhode as parson of Lyttelbury, co. Cambridge. Essex, in the diocese of London.
- Sept. 17. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Dover of murage for seven years. Cambridge. By C.
- Sept. 21. Exemption of the burgesses of Cokchester for five years from sending Cambridge. any of their fellow-burgesses to Parliaments; in aid of the expenses which they will be bound to incur upon the walling of their town to resist invasion, provided that within that period they complete the work so far as they can. By K.
- Sept. 22. Presentation of Thomas de Cokfeld, king's clerk, to a mediety of the Barnwell. church of Walpol, the Ely portion, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands through voidance. By K.
- Sept. 22. Robert Hereford, knight, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Cambridge. Simon Outlawe and John Ballard, citizen and tailor of London, his attorneys for one year.  
J. de Burton received the attorneys until his arrival in England.
- Sept. 13. Grant to Reginald called 'de Branchaciis,' cardinal deacon of St. Cambridge. Vitus in Macello, of the prebend of Bekyngham in the collegiate church of Suthwell, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hands. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. Mandates in pursuance to Th. archbishop of York, and the chapter Cambridge. of the collegiate church of Suthwell. By p.s.
- Sept. 22. Presentation of John Illey, chaplain, to the church of Whityngdon in Cambridge. the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands.
- Sept. 23. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Fulford as parson of Whitchirch, Cambridge. in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Oct. 1. Pardon to Nicholas de Exton, late mayor of London, for all treasons Cambridge. and felonies [*As to William Venour in the preceding Membrane*]. By K.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

- Sept. 9. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Lincoln, to John Tournour Cambridge. of Whitewell, for the death of John de Norwyche, killed at Normanton, co. Rutland, on Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 11 Richard II. By p.s.
- Sept. 10. Grant, during good behaviour, to William Stransall, one of the grooms Cambridge. of the chamber, of the office of gaoler of York castle. By p.s.
- Sept. 9. Ratification of the estate of Robert Scampston as parson of Estbrigge- Cambridge. ford. By p.s.
- Sept. 12. Grant to John Deen, chaplain, of the prebend in the chapel of St. Cambridge. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, void by the resignation of John Bridale, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hands. By p.s.

1388.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- Sept. 15. Cambridge. Mandate in pursuance to Th. archbishop of York, or his vicar general.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 20. Cambridge. Mandate in pursuance to Roger Weston, sacristan of the said chapel.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 13. Cambridge. Grant to Hugh Herle of the archdeaconry of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.  
By K.
- Sept. 14. Cambridge. Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Durham.  
By K.
- Sept. 13. Cambridge. Grant to Master Thomas Dalby of the archdeaconry of Richemund in the cathedral church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 15. Cambridge. Mandates in pursuance to Th. archbishop of York, or his vicar general, and the dean and chapter of St. Peter's.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 13. Cambridge. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Thomas Haxeye, of the custody of the hospital of Snirburn, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham being in his hands.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 19. Northampton. Exemption, for life, of the king's esquire, John Cobeham, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other tax, tallage or subsidy, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms or archers, or other minister or officer of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 12. Cambridge. Exemption, for life, of William Moigne, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, taxer, controller or assessor of tenths, fifteenths, quotas or other subsidies, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, armed men, hobelers or archers, justice of the peace or of labourers or other justice, commissioner, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 12. Cambridge. Exemption, for life, of John de Thorpe, abbot of Wellowe by Grymesby, from being made collector of tenths or other subsidies or quotas granted to the king by the clergy; in consideration of the poverty of the abbey and its situation near the Humbre, an arm of the sea exposed to the landing of enemies.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 14. Cambridge. Grant to Thomas Feriby of the archdeaconry of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands.  
By p.s.
- Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Ely.
- Sept. 16. Cambridge. Ratification of the estate of Hugh Sturmy as archdeacon of Sudbury.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 14. Cambridge. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant-at-arms, John Morewell, of the custody of the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Trente, Done, Eire, Derewent, Querf, Nidde, Yore, Swale and Tese, as held by John de Risceby and Ralph his brother, who are dead; so that he see that no salmon or smolts are taken therein in the close time, and he is to receive the fines and amercements adjudged for trespasses in this respect.  
By p.s.
- Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises as above to Robert de Coverham, esquire, for life.*

1388.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Sept. 15. Presentation of John de Boseham to the church of Riasheden in the Cambridge. diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 18. Presentation of William atte Wode to the church of Hadestoke in the Cambridge. diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands.

Exemption, at the request of the barons of the Cinque Ports and with the full advice and assent of the Council in the present Parliament, of the said barons from the payment of the subsidy of 12*d.* in the pound in respect of all goods and merchandise captured by them at sea at their own expense from the king's enemies.

Sept. 20. Writ of aid until Easter for Robert Compnore, the king's ferreter, appointed buyer for the household. *French.*

The like for the following, also appointed buyers:—

Oct. 6. John Wengham, until Easter. *French.*  
Cambridge.

1389.

May 8. John Wengham, until All Saints. *French.*  
Westminster.

1388.

Sept. 21. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, for the appropriation in mort- Cambridge. main by the prioress and convent of Markyate of a mediety of the church of Kynesbury, which is of their own advowson and is of the yearly value of 6 marks, as appears by inquisition before Thomas de Derby, escheator in the county of Warwick.

June 26. Ratification of the estate of William Bedman as parson of Little Westminster. Grantesdenne in the diocese of Ely. By p.a.

Sept. 24. Revocation of the presentation of Hugh Bockenhill to the church of Cambridge. Whitchirche in the diocese of Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Sept. 15. Presentation of Thomas de Castro Bernardi to the church of Coten- Cambridge. ham in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands through voidance. By K.

Sept. 14. Presentation of Thomas Cosyn to the parish church of Westkyngton in Cambridge. the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hands.

Sept. 15. Presentation of Master William Kendale, chaplain, to the church of Cambridge. Bluntesham in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Sunderasshe, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands through voidance.

Sept. 15. Presentation of Philip ap Jevan, chaplain, to the church of Penkarrek, Cambridge. in the diocese of St. Davids.

Presentation of Master Robert Neel to the church of St. Peter, Merlebergh, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hands.

1388.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Sept. 26. Licence for the warden and scholars of Mertonhalle to acquire two  
Cambridge. messuages and two gardens [As in the preceding Membrane, with the omission of the fine paid in the hanaper, and the addition of a recital of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents in London and Oxford of the yearly value of 40*l.*].

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Derby, to  
Cambridge. John Gardyner of Eccleshale, clerk, for the death of John Tyler of Eccleshale, servant of William de Smerley, killed on Monday after Martinmas, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Mandate to John Sibille, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and  
Cambridge. Huntingdon, to restore the temporalities to John, bishop of Ely, translated from Durham. [*Fadera.*] By K.

The like to the following escheators:—

John Cranewys, in Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Rokell, in Essex and Herts.

Nicholas Exton, mayor of London.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the see.

Sept. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Edmund Halstede, citizen and woollen  
Cambridge. draper of London, of letters patent of Wilham, bishop of Winchester, dated at his manor of Suthwerk, 28 January, 1387-8, inspecting and confirming an indenture dated at the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthwerk, 27 February, 2 Richard II, whereby William Wolford, master of the said hospital, and the brethren and sisters thereof, demise to the said Edmund a mansion or inn within the hospital, with two gardens adjacent and other appurtenances, with free ingress and egress, and the easement of the cemetery and the running water there, formerly held by Ralph Halstede, except a great chamber for the said religious reserved, the premises lying between the said great chamber on the east and the inn which John Legge holds on the west, the cemetery of the church of the hospital on the south, and the highway on the north, to hold to the said Edmund, his heirs and assigns, from Easter, 2 Richard II, for eighty years at the yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, he and his heirs undertaking to maintain the premises [in repair] at their own expense; with powers of distress to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital if the rent is in arrear or the premises not maintained; also the said Edmund shall at his own expense build a stone wall from the said John Legge's tenement to the said great chamber and upon the wall a chamber with stone chimney, and if his heirs make default in respect of the rent aforesaid or the maintenance of the premises for one whole year, they shall pay 10*l.* to the master. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 25. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Leyston, co. Suffolk, of their  
Westminster. manor of Leyston and other possessions. [*Monasticon*, vol. vii. p. 880.] By K.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 7. Presentation of John atte Watre, parson of Little Gelham in the  
Cambridge. diocese of London, to the church of Ottelee in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastyngs, earl of Pembroke; on an exchange with John Arkilby. By p.s.

1388.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Oct. 8. Pardon, for 20s. paid to the king by Richard Morthyng, to the said  
Cambridge. Richard and Matilda, late the wife of John de Warthewyk, knight,  
tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence.

Oct. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and monks of Ely of letters  
Cambridge. patent of Stephen, king of England, as follows:—

*Stephanus rex Anglorum justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris  
suis de Cantebrygge et prepositis de Saham salutem. Precipio  
quod monachi de Ely teneant et habeant batellum suum in mara  
de Saham ita bene et plenarie sicut Radulfus filius Colsuem' et  
Ricardus filius ejus melius et liberius illum tenuerunt et  
habuerunt de eis tempore Regis Henrici avunculi mei. Ne super  
hoc fiat eis inde injuria vel contumelia. Teste Roberto de Ver, apud  
Bertonam.*  
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 9. Pardon to Thomas son of John de Ouseby of Birthorpe for the death  
Cambridge. of one Geoffrey Belle of Birthorpe, whom he killed in self-defence, to  
save his life, by hitting him on the left side of his head with a stick when  
he was pursued by the said Geoffrey and John Chekyn of Birthorpe, as  
far as Birthorpe Bek, on Wednesday before the translation of St.  
Thomas the Martyr, 10 Richard II. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Licence, for the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester (who holds  
Cambridge. the forest of Dene for life by grant of the king), to cut down, by survey  
of the verderers of the forest, a hundred oaks therein, and to carry  
them away for repair of his castle of Caldecote. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Grant, for 500 marks, by mainprise of Ralph de Lumle and William de  
Cambridge. Foulthorpe, knights, of Northumberland, John Derwentwater, knight, of  
Cumberland, and Nicholas de Thirkeld of Westmorland, to Roger, lord of  
Clyfford, knight, of the marriage of William son and heir of Henry de  
Ferrers, lord of Groby, tenant in chief, and of successive heirs until he  
obtain the marriage. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 13. Grant, for good service in the wars to the late king and the king's  
Cambridge. father, and because he has nothing to maintain his rank, to William  
Grey, knight, of the smaller of two ships of Brittany, lately forfeited to  
the king in Bristol, with all their tackle. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Beauchamp, knight, to  
Cambridge. Richard Brudon, carpenter, for aiding and abetting William Aleyn of  
Pendok, John Grymere, carpenter, and Thomas Ussher of Newent, who  
on Sunday before St. Laurence, 6 Richard II, at Dymmok, murdered  
John Grafton, bailiff of Rudmerleye. By K.

Oct. 16. Presentation of Ralph Repynton to the church of Midellavent in the  
Cambridge. diocese of Chichester.

Pardon, at the supplication of brother John Parys, to John son of  
Hugh Raton of Ingelton, for stealing a cow of Edmund de Caldecotes,  
value 10s., at Ingelton on Monday before Michaelmas, 5 Richard II.

By K.

Oct. 20. Pardon to John son of Thomas Chapman, constable of Repynghale, for  
Westminster. the death of John Bocher of Estloughton, killed at Repynghale on Wed-  
nesday before St. Laurence, 11 Richard II. By K.

Oct. 21. Presentation of John Stodley, chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of  
Westminster. St. Mary in St. Paul's, Malmesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury,

1388.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

in respect only of suit of the king's peace, of any consequent outlawry and of execution of judgments against him, on condition that he stand to right if sued, but saving what belongs to the king by reason of the felony from the said Richard's lands, tenements, goods and chattels.

By p.s.

- Oct. 4. Notification prohibiting the citizens defaming Nicholas de Exton, mayor of London, who upon a general rumour in London and the suburbs amongst the commons of the city that he had by petition to the prelates, nobles and magnates of the last Parliament sought the derogation and annulment of its liberties, and that Robert Knolles might be made captain thereof, has petitioned the king asserting his innocence; whereupon the king has caused the prelates, nobles and magnates of the present Parliament to be questioned, who upon examination have unanimously protested that he had never pursued any such course with them or any of them by petition or without petition. By C. in Parl.
- Sept. 13. Grant to the king's clerk, Guy de Rouclyf, of the prebend of Horton in the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter.
- Oct. 6. Pardon, for 100s. paid by him to the king, to John de Hevenyngham, knight, and Margery, late the wife of John de Chalers, knight, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence.
- Oct. 7. Presentation of John Arkilby, parson of Ottelee in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Little Gelham in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John atte Watre.
- Oct. 7. Grant to Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, the king's brother, that he may pay the sum of 6,000 marks for the marriage of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, recently granted to him for that sum by the king's letters patent, at the rate of 500 marks a year at the Exchequer, instead of 1,000 marks as prescribed by the said grant, beginning with Easter, 10 Richard II. By K.
- Oct. 6. Grant to John Milton, clerk of the scullery, of the free chapel of Burton Anneys in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Rhys (*Resy*) de Griffyn, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s. [4951.]
- Oct. 8. Acquittance of the abbot of St. Albans and his successors in respect of his receipt of the sum of 100 marks, a debt due to him from Nicholas Brembre, knight, on a bond of long standing, but paid after the judgment in the last Parliament declaring the said Nicholas a traitor and all the goods and chattels that were his on 17 November forfeit. By K. & C. in Parl.
- Writ *de intendendo* for Robert Calche, whom John Slegh, chief butler, has appointed his deputy in all parts of Somerset and Dorset. By bill of the said chief butler.

1388.

## MEMBRANE 16.

- Sept. 13. Grant to William Godeale, chaplain, of the prebend of Ivestons in the  
Cambridge. church of Langchestre, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by  
reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham being in his  
hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to W. bishop of Durham and the dean and  
chapter of Langchestre.
- Sept. 28. Appointment of Richard Maisemore to buy and deliver to Thomas  
Cambridge. de Clifford, master of the king's horses, or his deputy, as many horses  
as may be wanted for the king's use, without duress or excesses against  
the people under colour hereof.
- Sept. 13. Grant to Master Robert Ragenhull of the archdeaconry of Dorset, in  
Cambridge. the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury  
being in his hands. By p.s.
- Sept. 14. Mandates in pursuance to John, bishop elect, and the dean and chapter  
Cambridge. of Salisbury.
- Sept. 15. Presentation of John Billyng to the vicarage of Tyryngton in the  
Cambridge. diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the bishopric of Ely being in his hands. By K.
- Oct. 2. Ratification of the estate of John Sampson as prebendary of the cursal  
Cambridge. prebend lately held by Thomas Douclent in the cathedral church of St.  
Davids. By K.  
Ratification of the estate of Gilbert Nicholl as prebendary of the  
cursal prebend lately held by William Polgrim in the same church.  
By K.
- Oct. 3. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ll. ap Morgan as steward of Magor,  
Cambridge. Redewyk, Porterton and Pylle. By bill of treasurer.
- Oct. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Duk[e] the younger, of letters  
Cambridge. patent dated at Quenesburgh, 14 December, 41 Edward III, being a  
charter of free warren to the said John in all his demesne lands of  
Wodyton, co. Essex. By p.s. [4948.]
- Oct. 3. Presentation of Richard Walford, parson of Castelford in the diocese  
Cambridge. of York, to the vicarage of Drayton in Hales in the diocese of  
Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war  
with France; on an exchange with John de Boltby.
- Oct. 4. Licence, for one mark paid in the hanaper by the warden and scholars  
Cambridge. of the hall of Valencemarie, Cambridge, for the alienation in mortmain  
to them by William de Wolstonton and John Rudby, clerks, of a toft in  
Cambridge, and by the said John Rudby, Richard Morys, Richard Dune-  
mawe and John Apelby, clerks, and William Bateman, of a garden in  
Cambridge, held in chief, of the yearly value of 3s., as is found by in-  
quisition taken by John Sybill, escheator in the county of Cambridge.
- Oct. 6. Presentation of John Churchill, chaplain, to the vicarage of Brade-  
Cambridge. pole in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Lodres being in his hands on account  
of the war with France.  
Presentation of John Judde, chaplain, to the church of Wykham in  
the diocese of Ely.

1388.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Oct. 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de la Hay, clerk,  
Cambridge. Nicholas Palmer, John Taillour, Thomas Goldesmyth and Thomas  
Horde, burgesses of Bruggenorth, of sixteen messuages, five acres of land  
and 40s. of rent in Bruggenorth, held of the king in free burgage, of the  
yearly value of 12s., as found by inquisition taken by Robert de la Lee,  
escheator in the county of Salop, to three chaplains to celebrate divine  
service daily in the church of St. Leonard, Bruggenorth, for the souls of  
the burgesses, their ancestors, wives and children, in full satisfaction of  
letters patent of the late king granting them licence to alienate in mort-  
main lands of the yearly value of 10*l.* for that purpose.

Oct. 8. Presentation of Robert de Bury to the chantry of Braseford, directed  
Cambridge. to Th. archbishop of York.

Oct. 8. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by Henry del Hay of  
Cambridge. Coventry, girdler, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three  
messuages in Coventry (whereof one is held of the king in free burgage  
and the other two of others), of the yearly value of 5 marks, as found  
by inquisition taken by Thomas Derby, escheator in the county of  
Warwick, to the chaplain of a chantry at the altar of All Saints in the  
parish church of St. Michael, Coventry, newly founded by the said  
Henry, to celebrate divine service there daily for the good estate of the  
king, queen Anne and the said Henry, and for their souls after death.

Ratification of the estate of John Ikelyngton as parson of Hecham, co.  
Suffolk, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.a.

Oct. 10. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas More of the prebend of Llangemarugh  
Cambridge. in the collegiate church of Abberguilly. By p.a.  
Mandates in pursuance to A. bishop of St. Davids, and the chapter  
of the said collegiate church.

Oct. 11. Appointment of Roger Milbury, Oliver Punchardon and William  
Cambridge. Frebody to sell as much wood, both timber and underwood, in the New  
Forest, by survey of the foresters and regarkers thereof, as shall suffice  
for the repair of the lodges of Harebergh, Lyndhurst, New Lodge and  
Brokenhurst, also for the fencing of Lyndhurst park and for the recon-  
struction both of the houses of the said lodges and of the pond within  
that park, and they are to pay the moneys arising therefrom to John  
de Thorpe. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 11. Appointment of the said John de Thorpe to lay out the moneys so  
Cambridge. received upon the said repairs. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 16. Pardon, at the supplication of brother John Parys, to Thomas Speller  
Cambridge. of Holgate, for the death of Thomas de Gayle, smith, and of any conse-  
quent outlawry. By K.

Oct. 22. Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king by William Sage of Scarburgh, of  
Westminster. his trespass in selling wines, bread, ale and other victuals, wholesale  
and retail, while he was one of the bailiffs of that place, contrary to  
statute.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Oct. 8. Presentation of William Grene, chaplain, to the vicarage of Terfeyghyn  
Cambridge. in the diocese of Armagh.

1388.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- Oct. 9. Pardon to John Castre of Cambridge, cordwainer, for besieging the  
Cambridge. manor of John Shardelowe, knight, by night at Fulburn, entering it,  
ravishing Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Shardelowe, knight, and  
taking away the said John's goods to the value of 200*l*. By p.s.
- Oct. 12. Licence for the king's knight, Bernard Brocas, to enclose a hundred  
Cambridge. acres of land and wood in Bromle, Shirburn Seint Johan and Prioresshir-  
burn, for the enlargement of his park of Beaurepair, notwithstanding that  
of the said hundred sixty of land and four of wood are within the metes  
of the forest of Pambere. By p.s.
- Grant, for life, at the supplication of the Commons in the present  
Parliament, and in fulfilment of the king's promise on their supplication  
in the last Parliament, to the king's clerk, John de Scardeburgh—who  
has long served in Chancery, but in the last Parliament for some irregu-  
larity in the king's service was disabled from obtaining any ecclesiastical  
benefice—of all the lands and tenements in Suthwhetele, co. Nottingham,  
late of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, in the king's hands by his  
forfeiture, to the value of 10*l*. a year, and if they exceed that value he is  
to surrender the surplus at the Exchequer every year.  
By K. & C. in Parl.
- Oct. 10. Licence for the abbess and convent of Lacok, who hold in frank almain,  
Cambridge. by grant of Henry III, forty acres of wood within the bounds of the  
forest of Melkisham, and have licence from the same king to enclose  
the wood, which they have done hitherto by ditches and hedges that do  
not last long and involve them in great expense, to enclose the said  
place with a paling instead of hedges, and to hold the same in mortmain.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 14. Pardon to John Wyche of the order of Friars Hermits of St. Augustine,  
Cambridge. a scholar in the University of Oxford, who for a word unadvisedly  
uttered in his discourse without malice prepense, was cited at the suit  
of certain scholars of Wales before the chancellor of the University, and  
banished for contumacy on account of his non-appearance, and on no  
other charge, as the chancellor of the University of Oxford has testified  
to the chancellor of the University of Cambridge, of his said banishment,  
and restitution to all the liberties and privileges of the University of  
Oxford, notwithstanding any statutes therein made to the contrary.  
By K.
- Oct. 18. Ratification of the estate of John Elverede as parson of Oxeburgh in  
Cambridge. the diocese of Norwich.
- Oct. 18. Grant to Robert de Alnewyk of the chantry of St. Thomas in the  
Westminster. church of All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- Sept. 30. Grant, in fee simple, by assent and advice of the Council, to Philip  
Cambridge. Mestede, knight, of the manor of Claweton, co. Devon; upon his petition  
alleging that when he arraigned an assize of novel disseisin touching the  
manor before Robert Tresilian and the other justices in that county by  
writ against Thomas Bret and Eleanor, his wife, the said Robert refused  
to proceed therein until the said Philip promised him that after judg-  
ment he would enfeof certain persons of the said manor to the use of  
him the said Robert, which, after judgment and recovery, he accordingly  
did; and now the same is forfeited to the king with the other lands of  
the said Robert by judgment of Parliament, but the said Robert  
before his death admitted publicly and expressly, that he had  
the premises unjustly and against the said Philip's will, and the

1388.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

charters and evidences touching the same were in the custody of John Bodelli, late clerk of the said Robert. By K. & C. in Parl.

Oct. 24. Ratification of the estate of John May as parson of Northlieu in the Westminister. diocese of Exeter.

Oct. 24. Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king, to John de Carleton of Lincoln, Westminister. merchant, *alias* bakster, for selling bread, wine, ale and other victuals, wholesale and retail, whilst he was one of the bailiffs of Lincoln, contrary to the statute.

Pardon, for 20*l.* paid by him to the king, to John de Clynton, knight, and Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert Grey of Rotherfeld, knight, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence.

Oct. 29. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Beverley of pavage for two Westminister. years, by survey of Walter Frost, John de Kelk, William de Rolleston and Thomas Tyrwhyt del Bek of Beverley.

Oct. 31. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Roger Crophull, of the constable-ship of Chester castle. By K.

King's  
Langley.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to the said Roger and William Venables, 25 April, 19 Richard II.*

Nov. 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 19 Westminister. August last to Walter Thornholm, parson of Wynnewyk, as going on the king's service to Aquitaine in the company of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, because he tarries in London as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Oct. 8. Grant to the king's brother John, earl of Huntingdon, of the castle of Cambridge. Berkhamstede for his abode, together with the fishing and fuel reasonably necessary for his household, for one year and longer during pleasure, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

1389.

Jan. 26. Exemption of Henry Wyman of Almaine, a citizen of York, from the Westminister. additional tax paid by aliens, and licence for him to acquire and alienate lands like a denizen, and be so reputed. [*As before, p. 463.*]  
*Vacated because on the Patent Roll of 11 Richard II.*

1388.

Oct. 24. Pardon, at the request of the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon, to Westminister. John Felice, lately bailiff of Lyston Halle, co. Essex, for the death of Henry Brasier of Herthehurst, killed before St. Luke, 11 Richard II.

By p.s.

Nov. 3. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John de Roos of Hamelak, kinsman Westminister. and heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, hereinafter named, of (1) a charter dated at Winchester, 14 June, 45 Henry III, by the hand of Master Nicholas, archdeacon of Ely, chancellor, being a grant in perpetuity to Robert de Ros, of Belver, and Isabella, his wife and her heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesdays at their manor of Belver, co. Lincoln, and a yearly fair for three days at Midsummer; and (2) letters patent dated at Westminister, 13 October, 5 Edward III, being a licence for William de Ros of Hamelak to impark his wood of Lynton, co. York.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1388.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- Aug. 5. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the king's clerk, John de Westminster. Scarle, of a yearly rent of 20 marks issuing from the manor of Sharested, from a moiety of the manor of Lydesyng, and from other lands in Cheteham and Weldeham, co. Kent, which rent Robert Bealknap, knight, lately received from the prior of Rochester, and which was forfeited to the king by virtue of the judgment in Parliament against him; he is to pay 200 marks therefor at the Exchequer at the terms to be agreed upon between the treasurer and himself, and if the rent be recovered by process of law against him or his heirs, due compensation shall be made to him by the king or his heirs.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 3. Presentation of Thomas Lufwyk, chaplain, to the church of Burton Westminster. Noverey in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- Oct. 28. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Thame, clerk Westminster. herbergeour of the household, of the offices of marshal of the chief place to the Common Bench and Exchequer in Ireland, with the usual fees and with power to execute the offices by deputy.  
By K. & C.
- Nov. 5. Ratification of the estate of William Aubyn of Nayleston as parson of Westminster. a mediety of the church of West Walton.
- Nov. 5. William Skryne, staying in England, has letters nominating John Fitz Westminster. Adam and Robert Berford his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
Henry de Codyngton received the attorneys.
- Nov. 8. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted to Thomas Westminster. Holme of the county of York, as going on the king's service to Scotland in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, captain of the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.
- Nov. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Westminster. Gloucester, of letters patent (in French) of queen Anne, dated at Henley Manor, 12 June, 9 Richard II, being a grant to the said duke of all her interest in the fee farm of the town of Gloucester, with all fines, issues, amercements and other liberties, franchises and forfeitures within the same.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 2. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant, William Westminster. King's Sergeant, of 4d. a day by the hands of the keeper or farmer of the Westminster. Langley. manor of Eltham.  
By p.s.
- Grant, for life, to the same of the office of porter of the said manor, on his surrender of letters patent dated 26 March, 10 Richard II, being a grant thereof to him on insufficient information rendering them invalid.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 9. Pardon to John Mulso, supplying the place of William de Thorpe, Cambridge. keeper of the forest of Rokyngham, of all trespasses of vert and venison by him committed therein.  
By p.a.
- Nov. 11. Pardon to William Staundon, citizen and grocer of London, of all Westminster. treasons, felonies and other offences, punishable with loss of life or limb, between 1 October, 6 Richard II, and 31 May last.  
By K. of his grace in Parl.
- Nov. 20. The like to Margery, late the wife of Hugh Bromhill, 'pynnere,' a Westminster. citizen of London.

1388.

## MEMBRANE 13.

- Oct. 16. Licence for the burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, personally or by Cambridge. deputies, denizen or alien, to buy between the present date and Easter next, 1,000 sacks of wool in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, the bishopric of Durham and the county of Richmond, of the growth of those places, to carry the wool to their town and thence export it to the staple of Calais, paying to the king for each sack 40s., but if the wool is not of the growth of those places or the number of sacks greater than aforesaid, the whole to be liable to forfeiture. By K. & C. in Parl.
- Oct. 25. Presentation of John Partryk of Melton to the church of Gatecombe Westminister. in the Isle of Wight and diocese of Winchester. By p.a.
- Oct. 16. Grant, for life, to Robert Markelee, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, Cambridge. of 12d. a day at the Exchequer, and a robe yearly of the suit of serjeants-at-arms in the great wardrobe. By K. at the instance of the Commons in Parl.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to him, to be paid yearly by the sheriffs of London, 14 December, 15 Richard II.*
- Oct. 28. Notification that for certain good reasons, by the advice of his justices Westminister. and others of his Council, the king has cancelled and annulled the main-prize of Ralph Tregresiov, who, in the sum of 40l. penalty, became main-pernor on 23 October, 11 Richard II, for Henry Broun, notary, his late servant, impeached for certain misprisions and trespasses and reputed a common malefactor.
- Oct. 28. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Maldon of pontage for three Westminister. years for repair of the great bridge called 'Hethebrigg.'
- Oct. 26. Grant, for life, to Robert de Coverham, esquire, of the custody of the Westminister. waters of Humbre, Ouse, Done, Eyre, Derwent, Querf, Nidde, Yore, Swale and Tese, for preventing the taking of salmon or other fish therein during the close time, as granted to John Morewell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, who has surrendered his grant for this purpose. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, at the supplication of the said Robert, granted the same to the said Robert and John de Notyngham, 5 June, 14 Richard II.*
- Nov. 2. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Calveley, knight, as steward Westminister. of the king's lordship of Okeham with the usual fee. By bill of treasurer.
- Oct. 28. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Squyer, of Seynesbury, as vicar of Westminister. Kirkeby in Kendale in the diocese of York.
- Nov. 3. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election Westminister. of Agnes atte Halle, nun of the Benedictine convent of Stodley, near Bernewode, co. Oxford, as prioress thereof.  
Ratification of the estate of Richard Spineye as vicar of Canewedon in the diocese of London. By K.  
Ratification of the estate of William Bukbrigg as prebendary of Netherbury in terra in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By K.
- Oct. 30. Pardon to Robert Bechele the elder, of Bolne, for the death of Thomas Westminister. Pypelory, killed on Tuesday before St. Dunstan, 9 Richard II. By p.s.
- Nov. 3. Pardon to Margaret late the wife of John Martyn, citizen of London, Westminister. for all treasons, felonies and other offences, perpetrated between 1

1388.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

October, 6 Richard II, and 31 May last, for which she would lose life or limb or forfeit lands, and of any consequent waiver.

By K. of his grace in Parl.

Nov. 1. Pardon to Robert son of Robert Skayfe of Ryponye, for the death of  
Westminster. Nicholas Hawmunde son of Simon Hawmunde of Ryponye, killed there  
on Palm Sunday night before Easter, 7 Richard II. By p.s. [4974.]

Nov. 3. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Warwick, to Thomas son of  
Westminster. John Whythed of Lilleburne, for the death of Henry William and William  
Cok of Lilleburne, killed on Tuesday before Corpus Christi, 10 Richard  
II. By p.s. [4977.]

Nov. 7. Presentation of William Bryghtwelle, parson of Bolehithe in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Stratfeld Mortymer in the diocese of  
Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien  
priory of Clatford being in his hands on account of the war with France;  
on an exchange with Reginald Sperner.

Nov. 7. Presentation of William de Bromwich, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Tregruyk in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his  
custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

Nov. 5. Presentation of Thomas Cordon, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Oughterard in the diocese of Kildare.

Nov. 7. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to Roger son of Roger  
Westminster. de Meysham of Lychefeld, for the death of John son of Hugh Dawen of  
Morphale, killed on Monday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin,  
11 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Sale, by mainprise of Thomas Daniell and Thomas Colston, both of  
Westminster. Bristol, in 200*l.* each, to Richard Copleston and John Lemman, for 100*l.*  
of a ship of Brittany called '*Naw Seint Pierre*,' with its tackle, forfeited  
to the king and arrested in that port as belonging to the king's enemies,  
and found therein without safe conduct or other warrant.  
By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 8. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Maudeleyn of  
Westminster. 10*l.* a year from the fee farm of Kyngeston-upon-Thames, on his sur-  
render of letters patent dated 12 June, 9 Richard II, granting the same  
to him for life or until further order. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Pardon, at the supplication of the clergy of England, to the abbot and  
Westminster. convent of Westminster of what pertains to the king for the escape, from  
any of their prisons, of felons, whether clerks convict or others before 4  
November, 4 Richard II, except those adjudged before that date; pro-  
vided such escapes were not fraudulently connived at by them.  
By K. & C. in Parl.

1389.

May 26. The like to the same.  
Westminster.

By K. & C. in Parl.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Oct. 24. Pardon to William Northales, chaplain, put out of the king's protec-  
Westminster. tion for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer touching certain  
contempts of an ordinance of Parliament in the late reign or touching

1388.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

damages done to John Wrottyng, clerk; and restitution to the king's protection, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice.

Oct. 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Richard Bozoun, of Exeter, his heirs  
Westminster. and assigns, of an indenture made between the prior and monks of Cowyk and the said Richard, dated at the Chapter House, Cowyk, Tuesday after Michaelmas, 12 Richard II, whereby they leased to him, his heirs and assigns for twenty years, at the yearly rent of 11s. 6d., six acres of land in their marsh of Cowyk, excepting one virgate and six perches, with free ingress and egress with all carriages and necessities by the road called 'le Somerscherd,' extending from the high road to the said land on the north, saving to the prior and his successors two suits a year at their court at Cowyk, with powers of re-entry and distress if the rent be one month in arrear. Witnesses: Sir Peter Monk, John Flour, John Wrey and William Chaddre.

For 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of an indenture between the mayor and  
Westminster. commonalty of Lincoln, and Robert de Sutton, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, dated at the Guildhall, Lincoln, Monday before Michaelmas, 12 Richard II. being a grant by them to the said Robert, his heirs and assigns, in perpetuity, of a plot of land on the south side of the great bridge of Lincoln in the parish of St. Benedict, in the suburb of the city, extending northwards in length from the north gable or head of the tenement of the said Robert ten royal ells, and in breadth four royal ells, and in depth as to him shall seem fit, so that he may enclose the same and keep it enclosed or build upon it, rendering 8d. a year to the said mayor and his successors; with powers of re-entry and distress if the rent be twenty days in arrear. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 30. Grant to Giles de Stokkeley *alias* Wenlok of the prebend of Wyse-  
Westminster. bergh in the cathedral church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter.

Nov. 4. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Stykelynych as parson of Lange-  
Westminster. bridie in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 5. Pardon to John Trayer of Crisshale for the death of John Godwyn of  
Westminster. Crisshale, killed on Thursday the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 8 Richard II, the king's former pardon, when he was at Nottingham on Good Friday, 10 Richard II, not having been executed. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Pardon, with the assent of the prelates, nobles and magnates of the  
Westminster. last Parliament, to John Atherston, late captain of the castle of Poyl in the march of Picardy (whom the king lately pardoned, so far as his life was concerned, for delivering that castle to the enemy), of the forfeiture of his goods and chattels, but saving to the king the forfeiture of his lands and tenements. By K. and pet. in Parl.

Nov. 9. Exemplification, at the request of the bailiffs and commonalty of  
Westminster. Canterbury, of a certificate sent by the king's mandate into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains as follows: Pleas of the Crown in the county of Kent before Hervey de Stanton, William de Ormesby, Henry Spigurnel, John de Mutford and William de Goldington, the king's justices itinerant at Canterbury in the octave of the Nativity of St.

1388.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

John the Baptist, 6 Edward II. Of bridges [the jurors] say that Est-brigge is in part broken down, that the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury, who hold certain rents for maintaining it, ought to repair it and do not. The sheriff is ordered to bring the said master, etc. who comes and says, he neither can nor ought to repair it as he holds naught for its maintenance. It being found by the rolls of J. de Reygate that the master and brethren aforesaid are bound to erect a bridge and maintain it, as was presented in the same eyre before the said J. de Reygate and his fellows, the sheriff was ordered to compel the said master and brethren thereto, and he is now ordered to compel them accordingly henceforth. And the master is in mercy because before, etc.

Nov. 12. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 20  
Westminster. May last to Thomas But, as going to Picardy on the king's service in the company of Thomas Talbot, knight, captain of the castle of Guynes, because he is not preparing to go, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of Norfolk.

Nov. 11. Presentation of William de Bromwych, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Brynkel in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Bardolf of Wirmyngeie, knight, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Oct. 27. Grant to Ralph Cheyne, knight, to whom the king, for 160*l.* paid in  
Westminster. the hanaper, granted, by advice of the lieutenant of Ireland and the Council there, by letters patent under the Irish seal dated 22 November, 8 Richard II, the custody of the lands and tenements in the county Wexford, late of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, for which he was to pay no more than the said sum, that he have the same accordingly, notwithstanding his absence from Ireland or any ordinance to the contrary; upon his petition alleging that after he paid the said sum, the king's ministers there have, on account of his absence, received two-thirds of the profits of the lands and kept them. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Presentation of William Walman, vicar of Clophull in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the vicarage of Estwode in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Wiltoneshirst.

Presentation of Richard Jekel, parson of Orgoreswyk in the diocese of Canterbury, to a mediety of the church of Lynton in Craven, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert Grey of Retherfeld, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Stalham.

Oct. 30. Grant, for life, to John Patewyn, one of the grooms of the late king's  
Westminster. household, of an inn late of John Holt, knight, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Suthwerk, in the king's hands by virtue of the judgment in Parliament against the said Holt, and of the yearly value of 5 marks; upon his surrender of letters patent dated 20 May, 1 Richard II, confirming letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III, granting to him that sum yearly at the Exchequer. If the inn be of more

1388.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

value, he is to surrender the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him  
 that sum from the said inn, under a certain form, 24 June, 16 Richard II.*

Nov. 6. Revocation of the presentation of Robert de Warthecop, chaplain, to  
 Westminster. the church of Warfeld, obtained by fraud, and of all subsequent proceedings in prejudice of the right of Master Nicholas de Risshton, whom the Pope had provided to that benefice upon its voidance by John de Bouland when he became archdeacon of St. Davids, it being in the patronage of the prior of Hurley.

Nov. 4. Grant, in fee simple, by advice of the Council, and for 40*l.* paid by him  
 Westminster. to the king, to Robert Manewar of a place called 'Northstrete,' with its appurtenances in the county of Kent, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Robert Bealknap, knight.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 13. Pardon to John Colyn of the county of Berks for the death of John  
 Westminster. Bokeler of the same county, killed before All Saints, 11 Richard II.  
 By p.s.

Nov. 13. Pardon, at the supplication of the lord of Wylughby, to Thomas Forster  
 Westminster. of Lincoln for the death of Robert de Marum, 'skepper,' killed on Thursday before St. Edward, 11 Richard II.  
 By p.s. [4988.]

Nov. 4. Grant, in fee simple, by advice of the Council, for 40*l.* paid by him  
 Westminster. to the king, to Robert Manewar of ten acres of land and 4*l.* of rent with appurtenances in Ditton, co. Kent, otherwise called 'Northstrete,' in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Robert Bealknapp, knight. By K.

Nov. 12. Appointment of William atte Syke and John Sergeant to take in the  
 Westminster. county of Norfolk sufficient masons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers for the works on the queen's manors and other places in that county, except in the fee of the church, with power to imprison contrariants.

Nov. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas, now archbishop of York, and  
 Westminster. his successors, of a charter [styled letters patent] dated at Windsor, 26 April, 36 Henry III, being a grant to Walter, then archbishop, and his successors, of a yearly fair in their manor of Chirchedon for three days, at the feast of St. Bartholomew. Witnesses: Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Peter de Sabaudia, Master William de Kilkeny, archdeacon of Coventry, Bertram de Croyll, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Gilbert de Segrave, Robert Walerand, Robert de Buscegros, Robert le Norreys, William de Cheenny.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 22. Presentation of Hugh Aleyn, chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of  
 Westminster. the Holy Cross in All Saints', Baukwell, in the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Lichfield, void by the resignation of John Bulkynton, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Godfrey Foljaumbe, tenant in chief.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 11. Grant to Ralph, lord de Nevill, who has sued out writs of *diem*  
 Westminster. *clausit extremum* directed to the escheators in counties where his father, John, lord de Nevill, deceased, had lands, tenements, fees or advowsons,

1388.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

the said escheators having returned their inquisitions into Chancery, and the said Ralph having done homage and obtained livery of the said lands, that if hereafter it be found that any lands lately his father's, are not contained in the said inquisitions, and were not seized into the escheators' hands, no lands whereof he has had livery shall be re-seized into the king's hands, nor shall he be called to account for any issues or profits thereof thus omitted, but the livery shall by virtue of this grant stand good for all.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. to William Welles, of Canterbury, as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of John Justice, captain of the castle of Sangatte, because he tarries in Kent on his own affairs, as certified by the sheriff.

Presentation of Howel ap David, chaplain, to the church of Llantusoy in the diocese of Llandaff, void by the resignation of David ap Howel, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

Nov. 15. Grant, during pleasure, to Philip de Courtenay, knight, of the office of  
Westminster. steward of all the king's lordships, manors, lands and tenements, stannary men and stannaries in Cornwall, with such wages and fees as had John Kentwode, knight, who lately held the office.

By p.s. [4990.]

Nov. 17. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's,  
Westminster. Gloucester, of the following charters:—

1. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum omnibus suis fidelibus Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me confirmasse scholas totius Gloucestrie ecclesie Sancti Oswaldi de Gloucestria capelle mee quas episcopi Wigorn' Sanson' et ceteri predictae ecclesie dederunt et carte sue testimonio confirmaverunt. Valet.*
2. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, et comes Andegavorum, vicecomitibus et prepositis et ballivis suis de Gloucestresire, salutem. Precipio vobis quod sine dilatione faciatis habere capellanie mee de Sancto Oswaldo et priori et ministris suis omnes rectitudines et rectas consuetudines suas et parochianos de Sandh' plenarie reddere eis decimas suas sicut solebant tempore regis Henrici avi mei et sicut capellania illa eo tempore consuevit habere et habere debet et non dimittatur pro defensione episcopi Wigorniensis vel ministrorum ejus quia nolo eandem capellaniam meam dessaisitam esse vel diminutam de decimis vel aliis rebus quas habere solebat et debet pro contencione que inde est inter archiepiscopum Eboracensem et episcopum Wigorniensem set volo et precipio quod clerici et laici qui terras habent infra parochiam Sancti Oswaldi de cujuscumque feudo sint integre persolvant rectitudines et jura et decimas pertinentes ad ipsam capellaniam sicut melius habere solebat et debet et sicut carta que de controversia est parochie inter ecclesiam Sancti Oswaldi et abbatem Gloucestrie testatur. Teste R. archiepiscopo Rothomagensi apud Clarendon.*
3. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, et comes Andegavorum, vicecomitibus et ministris suis de Glocestrisira, salutem. Precipio sine dilatione ex parte mea omnibus parochianis capellanie Sancti Oswaldi Glocestrie ut omnia jura eidem capellanie et canonicis et clericis ibidem servientibus cum omni integritate solvant, sicut unquam melius et plenius solvere*

1388.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

*consueverunt tempore Regis Henrici avi mei et sicut solvere debent et non permittatis quod aliquis ammodo predictae capellanie mee vel canonicis vel clericis seu parochianis suis injuriam faciat vel contumeliam vel eorum communionem aliquo modo devitare audeat, set communam sine omni contumelia habeant sicut unquam melius habere solebant et sicut inter me et R. archiepiscopum Eboracensem convenit. Teste R. episcopo Wintoniensi apud Wintoniam.*

4. *Henricus Dei gratia Rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, vicecomitibus et ballivis suis de Glocestersira, salutem. Precipio vobis quod justiciis omnes debitores parochianorum capellanie mee Sancti Oswaldi quod juste et sine dilatione reddant eis debita sua que eis debent et non permittatis quod aliquis eis injuriam aliquam faciat vel contumeliam et juste faciatis eis habere communam suam in villa Glocestrie et extra, sicut eam habere solebant. Teste R. Rothomagensi archiepiscopo apud Clarendon.*

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Pardon, for half a mark paid to the king by Sampson, son and heir  
Westminster. of William de Northwode, of the trespass which the said William committed in acquiring in fee a messuage and fifteen acres of land in Watton atte Stone from Sampson de Willye, who held them of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Watton atte Stone, and entering thereon without licence, and restitution of the premises to the said Sampson as acquired.

Nov. 20. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Laurence de Allerthorpe, as  
Westminster. parson of Nether Wallop in the diocese of Winchester, prebendary of Cadyngton Minor in St. Paul's, London, and warden of the chapel of Gaytesheved otherwise called the hospital of St. Edmund, Gaytesheved.

By K.

Nov. 20. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by Thomas Bekeryng, for him  
Westminster. to enfeof John Knyvet, John Esket, Thomas Warde, parson of Watworth, Humphrey, parson of Rande, John Cade, parson of Houton, and John de Lincoln, clerk, of a third part of the manor of Tuxford, co. Notts, except one acre of land therein.

Nov. 22. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Robert Lincoln, of the custody  
Sheen. of the hospital of St. Mary, Bethdelem (*sic*) without Bisshopgate, London.

By p.a.

Nov. 20. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire,  
Westminster. Adam Ramesey, whom the king lately appointed to the keepership of his dogs called 'heriers,' with the usual fees and the fees called 'folies' for the summer season of the chace, and who has petitioned for the 12*d.* a day which he asserts John Tichemessh and other holders of the office had heretofore, but which the king is credibly informed do not belong to the office, of the said sum from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, for his good service to the king's father and the king, and not for the sake of the office; on condition, however, that he release to the king the 7½*d.* a day he receives for his stay in the household. By K.

Oct. 11. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prioress and convent of  
Cambridge. St. Radegund, Cantebrigg, of lands, tenements and rents not held in chief to the yearly value of 10*l.*

By K.

*Vacated and cancelled, because they acquired certain lands in Cantebrigg and Bernewell, in full satisfaction of the said sum, 28 March, 9 Henry IV.*

1388.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

- Sept. 23. Grant to John de Tyndall, chaplain, of the chantry of Witton, in the  
Westminster. king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of Rhys  
ap Griffith, knight, tenant in chief.
- Nov. 23. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Launde to elect a prior in the  
Westminster. room of Thomas Colman of Lichefeld, resigned, their church being in the  
king's patronage by reason of the minority of Richard son and heir of  
Ralph Basset of Weldon.

## MEMBRANE 9.

- Nov. 4. Pardon to John Munde, 'bocher,' of Hethe, for the death of Nicholas  
Westminster. Smyth, killed before Michaelmas, 11 Richard II. By p.s.
- Nov. 11. Ratification of the estate of John Comelond as vicar of Welyngton in  
Westminster. the diocese of Bath and Wells.
- Nov. 16. The like of William Payn as vicar of Berewes in the same diocese.  
Westminster. By K.
- Nov. 16. Grant, for life, for good service in the wars in Ireland, to Henry  
Westminster. Broun, who has not any means of support, of the office of carrying a  
silver mace (*clavam*) before the chancellor of Ireland. By K.
- Nov. 17. Pardon of outlawry to John Botch' for not appearing in the King's  
Westminster. Bench to answer touching certain trespasses, he having surrendered to  
the Marshalsea prison, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice.  
Sussex.
- Nov. 18. Revocation of letters patent, issued from the Chancery by inadvertence,  
Westminster. appointing Tideman de Wynchecombe and Michael Rogers to the custody  
of the alien priory of Longebenyngton and Feldallyng at a certain yearly  
rent; the king, having previously appointed the said Michael alone  
thereto, to hold the same as long as it should be in the king's hands on  
account of the war with France, wills that he have the same accordingly.
- Nov. 16. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain  
Westminster. by Robert Carbonell, knight, Thomas de Skelton and John Hegham,  
of the reversion of one messuage, six shops, two hundred acres of land,  
twelve of meadow, fourteen of pasture and 13s. of rent in Badburgham,  
Sauston and Pampesworth, not held in chief and of the yearly value of  
100s. over and above the said rent, as found by inquisition taken by  
John Sibille, escheator in the county of Cambridge, after the death of  
Roger le Ferrour of Badburgham and Katharine, his wife, who hold the  
same for life by demise of the aforesaid Robert, Thomas and John, to  
the abbess and convent of Brusyerd, co. Suffolk, in exchange for their  
manor of Wilton, co. Norfolk, not held in chief and of the yearly value  
of 10 marks, as found by inquisition taken by John Cranewys, escheator  
in Norfolk, which they hold by grant of Margaret, countess of Norfolk.
- Nov. 16. Presentation of John Forster, vicar of St. Giles's, Oxford, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Little Stanbrugge in the diocese of  
London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir  
of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March; on an exchange of benefices  
with William Stuteville.
- Nov. 15. Writ *de intendendo* for Philip de Courtenay, knight, to whom the  
Westminster. king has granted the office of steward of his lordships, manors and lands  
and of all stannary men and stannaries in Cornwall, directed to the  
knights, freemen and others of that county.

1388.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 18. Master John Brycne, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Geoffrey Tryvers and William Horslee his attorneys in Ireland for one  
year. William de Horbury, clerk, received the attorneys by licence  
of John de Burton.

Nov. 20. Presentation of Thomas de Kighleye to the church of Eglisros in the  
Westminster. diocese of Exeter.

Nov. 22. Pardon to John son of Simon Otheyn of Yerdeley for the death of  
Westminster. William Heyr of Yerdeley, killed on Thursday before Michaelmas, 11  
Richard II. By K.

Nov. 20. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, to whom the king 3 September  
Westminster. last granted the marriage of Robert son and heir of Richard, lord of  
Ponynges, of the custody of the body of the said heir during his minority.  
By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 23. Presentation of Robert de Ravendale, parson of Codreth in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln, to the church of Themesford in the same diocese, in the king's  
gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Neots being  
in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of  
benefices with John de Shireburn.

Nov. 24. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Rolf, chaplain,  
Westminster. of two messuages, five tofts, three shops, two acres of land and 12*d.*  
of rent in Cantebrigg, and by William Bateman, John Pelet, John  
Marchall of Cantebrigg and Ralph Watton of three messuages and three  
acres and a half of land in the same place, whereof three messuages, four  
tofts, two shops, the land and rent aforesaid are held of the king in free  
burgage and the rest of others, the whole being of the yearly value of  
54*s.* 10*d.*, as found by inquisition taken before John Sibille, escheator in  
the county of Cambridge, to the prioress and convent of St. Radegund,  
Cambridge, in part satisfaction, viz. 100*s.* of lands and rents to the  
yearly value of 10*l.*, which they have licence to acquire in mortmain.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Nov. 23. Revocation of letters patent dated 10 September last granting to  
Westminster. William Stransall, one of the grooms of the chamber, the office of gaoler  
of York castle, previously granted to William Tiryngton, for life, and,  
on his surrender thereof, granted to William Halgate, 3 December, 9  
Richard II. The latter, being disturbed in his possession by the said  
William Stransall, petitioned the king, who directed the sheriff of York  
to notify the said William to show cause why the revocation  
should not issue, and the sheriff returned answer that Robert  
de Louthe, John de Askham and John de Lyndesey, bailiffs  
of York, reply that on summons by John de Kirkham and  
John de Sherman, both parties appeared in Chancery when  
the said Stransall could say nothing against this revocation, whereupon  
it was decided, by the advice of the justices, serjeants, and others of the  
king's council, that the revocation should issue.

Nov. 24. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Cotyngham, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Merthir in the cathedral church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason  
of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the hands of the late king.

By *ps.*  
Mandates in pursuance to A. bishop of St. Davids, and the dean and  
chapter.

1388.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

- Nov. 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 26 September last to William Leek as going to Calais on the king's  
service in the company of William de Bello Campo, knight, captain of  
Calais, because he has not gone, as is certified by the sheriffs of London.
- Nov. 26. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's esquire, David Vaghan, of the  
Westminster. office of steward of Cantrefmaure in the county of Kermerdyn in South  
Wales, with the fees which John Laurence, deceased, had. By p.s.
- Nov. 26. Release and discharge, by advice of the Council, of the abbot and con-  
Westminster. vent of Welbek in the diocese of York, in respect of any corrody at the  
request of the king or his heirs, notwithstanding the enjoyment heretofore  
of such corrody or maintenance, at the special request of the late king,  
by John atte Lane, by Richard de Merton, by Agnes, the late king's  
laundress, and by others; upon the petition of the said abbot and con-  
vent, alleging that their abbey was founded by Thomas de Cokeney and  
is in the patronage of his kinsman and heir John [de Cokeney], that it  
never was in the patronage of any of the king's progenitors, and that it  
was always free in respect of corrodies until at the special request of the  
late king the said John was admitted for such maintenance; upon the  
king being fully informed of the truth of the petition, and that the  
corrodies aforesaid proceeded from the favour of the abbot and convent  
and not from any right of the king. By K.
- Dec. 1. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Chester of pontage for  
Westminster. three years, by survey of John Wodehous, chamberlain of Chester, and  
Hugh Hulse.
- Nov. 27. Grant, with the assent of the Council, and in consideration of his losses  
Westminster. and perils in going on the king's secret affairs to divers countries beyond  
the sea, to Richard Henley, of a tenement and eighteen acres of land  
late of John Dany, in the parishes of Mongeam and Rippley in the  
hundred of Cornello in the county of Kent, which by reason of some  
default of the said John are in the king's hands and do not exceed the  
yearly value of 2 marks, and which he is to hold for life so long as they  
remain in the king's hands for that reason, but if they exceed that value  
he is to render the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Nov. 24. Grant to William de Faryngton of the prebend of Merdon in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the see being in his hands. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Chichester and the dean  
and chapter.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

- Nov. 15. Appointment, as from Michaelmas last, by mainprise of Stephen Bray,  
Westminster. Richard Rede, Thomas Cusak of the county Meath, and Richard Verdon  
of the county Louth in Ireland, of Robert Berford to the custody of the  
lands in Drakeston, Williameston, Milleton Molorgon, Semereston,  
Correston Molorgon, Cregge, Payneston, Freyseleston, Rathkenny,  
Iryston, Ledyrath, Baldewyneston and Galbolyeston in Ireland, late of  
Richard Drake, in the king's hand by reason of debts and accounts  
due from the said Richard for the time when he was sheriff in the  
county of Meath, whether of the king or Robert formerly marquess of  
Dublin; which he is to hold so long as the said lands remain in the

1388.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- king's hands for that reason, and for which he is to render at the Exchequer of Ireland as much as Adam del Naas, clerk, did and 100s. more.  
By bill of treasurer.
- Nov. 19. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 27 October last to Robert Maasy, knight, as going on the king's service to Calais in the company of Thomas Talbot, captain of the castle of Guines, because he tarries in London, as certified by the sheriffs.
- Nov. 10. Grant, in tail male, as from Michaelmas last, with the assent of Coun-  
Westminster. cil, to Edmund, duke of York, of the manor of Wendover, co. Bucking-  
ham, together with the wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, knights' fees and other services, advowsons and all other its profits, with view of frankpledge within the precinct of the manor, to the value of 84l. a year, in deduction of the 500l. a year from the customs of the port of London granted to him *inter alia* in part satisfaction of the 1,000l. a year granted to him when made a duke.  
By K. & C.
- Nov. 8. Appointment, by mainprise of John Knyghteley of the county of  
Westminster. Stafford, William Coton of Preston in the county of Salop, and Roger Lowe of Kynfare in the county of Stafford, of Thomas Geth the younger, to the custody, as from Michaelmas last, of the lands and tenements late of Humphrey de Halughton, who held on the day he died of Thomas, earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's custody, by knight service, and whose lands, by reason of the minority as well of Thomas, the said Humphrey's son, as of the said earl, are in the king's hands; he is to pay 40l. therefor at the quinzaine of Hilary, and he is bound with each of the said mainpernors in the sum of 80l., having previously obtained a grant of the custody from the date of the death of the said Humphrey during the minority of his heir for the sum of 10l. to be yearly paid at the Exchequer.  
By bill of treasurer.
- Nov. 1. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Henry Berkhamstede of 7½d. a  
King's day for his wages and 46s. 8d. a year for his robe from the issues of the  
Langley. subsidy of woollen cloths for sale in the counties of Hertford and Essex, payable by the farmer thereof, instead of the like sum payable by the keeper of the wardrobe within the household, as previously granted by letters patent now surrendered.  
By p.a.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted those sums to him as above, from the issues of woollen cloths for sale in Essex, payable by the approvers and collectors thereof, 14 November, 18 Richard II.*
- Nov. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 8  
Westminster. May last to Richard atte Revere of Kyngeston, co. Surrey, as going to Brittany on the king's service in the company of Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, keeper of Brest castle, because he is not preparing to go.
- Oct. 26. Pardon to John Russell, servant of James Crossebad, *alias* John  
Westminster. Russell of Morton, for the death of Philip de Thorpe, of Gaynesburgh, *alias* Philip de Thorpe juxta Newerk, as it appears by the record of Roger de Fulthorpe and John Lokton, late justices of gaol delivery at Lincoln castle that he killed him in self-defence.
- Nov. 20. Grant, in consideration of their poverty, to the prioress and nuns of  
Westminster. Chester, who have but a half-penny a day each for their pittance, besides bread and ale, of the advowson of the church of St. Beblcius

1388.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

in Arvon, North Wales, with the chapel of Carnarvan annexed thereto, and licence for them to appropriate the same in mortmain. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Derby, to  
Westminster. William Loveney for the death of John Hosteler of Braynford, killed before St. Clement, 11 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Grant to Perin, cardinal deacon of St. George's in Velabro, otherwise  
Westminster. called cardinal of Naples, for his goodwill to the king and kingdom, that he may enjoy the prebend of Sutton in the church of Lincoln, with the chapels of Buckingham and Horley annexed, receiving the fruits thereof by his proctors. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 8. Order, in consideration of its great need of repair, that the constable  
Westminster. of Nottingham castle have all the issues and profits from the king's town of Mannesfeld in Shirewode, and his manor of Lynby for three years to come, beginning at Easter next, and apply the moneys arising therefrom by control of Robert de Morton and John Croweshawe. By p.s.  
Appointment of the said Robert and John as controllers of the constable aforesaid.

Nov. 26. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John Folk, vicar of Scardeburgh,  
Westminster. for him to alienate in mortmain five messuages in Scardeburgh, held in chief, and a messuage and a bovate of land in Goushill in Holdernea, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Giles, Goushill, for the souls of the parents of the said John and all his benefactors.

Nov. 30. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 26 October last to John de Bradford, knight, as going to Calais on the king's service to stay in the company of William de Bello Campo, knight, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as certified by the sheriffs.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Nov. 27. Grant, in fee simple, for 110*l.* to be paid by him to the king, to  
Westminster. Humphrey de Stafford, knight, of the manor of Polhorman with its appurtenances and members, viz. Penpell with a water mill, Killigton, Trethewy, Lanestek, Lancrowe, Carmur, Pempellek, Rofgoffe, Lostwythiell, Streit, Shete, Lanlyverey and Seint Austell, and other members ancient and acquired, late of Robert Tresilian, knight, forfeited by him; and also the manor of Penhergard with appurtenances and three messuages in Bodemyn, late of the said Robert, and which, by the name of 108*s.* 8*d.* of rent of assize with appurtenances receivable from divers tenements in Penhergard and Killignowek, came into the king's hands for the same cause; to hold with the reversions, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, services, suits of court and all other things pertaining to the said manors anciently and acquired by the said Robert. By K.

Nov. 28. Pardon to Master William Menesse, clerk, who was lately, at the suit  
Westminster. of Master Walter Gibbes, clerk, impleaded for that although he (the said Walter) was in lawful possession of the church of Aldyngton on the king's presentation by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury being in his hands through voidance, he obtained a papal provision thereto on the suggestion that the church was void, and  
HH ?

1388.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

strove to obtain possession thereof, contrary to the statute of provisors of the late reign, and who, failing to appear in the King's Bench to answer this contempt, was outlawed, but has surrendered to the Flete prison, of the said outlawry; and restitution to the king's protection and the common law, but he is to satisfy the king of all that pertains to the king herein, and stand to right if the said Walter should sue him.

Nov. 29. Grant, during good behaviour, with the assent of the Council, to John  
Westminster. Drax, clerk, of the office of secondary chamberlain of the Exchequer in Ireland, from which he may not be moved by the king's lieutenant or any other of his ministers there before cause certified to the king or his council in England. By p.a.

Nov. 27. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council,  
Westminster. to Peter Wynter of 20*l.* a year from the alien priory of Grenewich and Leuesham, he having been ruined for his good service to the king and kingdom, and his wife on his account seized and put to death and plundered of all her possessions by the enemy, whilst he would have been killed had he been captured. By p.a. [5005.]

Nov. 27. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to  
Westminster. Hugh Bavent, one of the clerks of Chancery, of the 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer granted to William Coteler by the late king's letters patent, confirmed by the king, 23 March, 1 Richard II, he having surrendered both grant and confirmation for this purpose. By p.a.

Dec. 1. Presentation of Hugh Thornham, parson of Curewyrd in the diocese  
Westminster. of Hereford, to the vicarage of Bromley in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Shirebourn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Geoffrey Chanteler.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, of Geoffrey Chanteler to the church of Curewyrd, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire being in his hands for the same reason.

Nov. 29. Pardon to Walter Devenyssh for the death of Walter Dyght, as it  
Westminster. appears by the record of William Rikhull and his fellow-justices assigned to deliver Yewelchestre gaol that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 27. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's confessor, to John Lusy of  
Westminster. London, 'brouderere,' for felonies as hereinafter described, and of any consequent outlawries. Before William Venour and Hugh Fastolf, sheriffs of London, and John Charney, coroner of London, he lately confessed that he was a thief and felon for having stolen at night on Thursday, 6 February, 11 Richard II, in the parish of St. Ethelburga within Bisshopesgate, in the ward of Bisshopesgate, London, out of a cart standing in the highway belonging to John Charite of Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, carter, two fraills of fruit called 'figs and raisins (*uvepasse*),' value 4*s.*, which he afterwards carried by night to an inn (*hospicium*) called 'le Sheres on the hope,' in Abbechirchelane in the parish of St. Mary Abbechiroche, in the ward of Candelwykstrete, inhabited by Eustace Folvyll of Somerset, whom he showed where he had stolen them and how, and thereupon procured to steal more from the same cart, viz. sixteen fraills more of the same fruit, value 32*s.*, all which they together brought to the house of the said John at Phelippeslane in Crepulgate ward. Subsequently the said John turned approver and appealed the said Eustace, by virtue whereof the latter was seized and kept in prison until he died. By p.a.

1388.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Dec. 3. Presentation of William Banky to the free chapel of Badmondesfeld in Westminster. the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Simon Gaunstede, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Nov. 28. Ratification of the estate of Lewis, son of John Sue, of Buelt, as parson Westminster. of Bisford in the diocese of Hereford.

Nov. 26. Appointment of John Leek, knight, Thomas de Etton, and William Westminster. Hesill, to receive Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William, son of William son of Thomas Playce, a minor, who since the said William's death has come into the custody of Thomasia de Furnyvale, and Margaret, her daughter, from the said Thomasia and Margaret, and keep her safe and unmarried, until it is fully determined in the king's court whether the marriage belongs to the king, or to the said Thomasia and Margaret.

Nov. 24. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by the prioress and convent of Westminster. Wynteney, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Forster of Chelwarton of two messuages, one acre of meadow, and half a virgate of land in Nun Hertele, not held in chief, to the said prioress and convent for finding three tapers to burn daily at high mass before the high altar in their priory church.

Dec. 1. Presentation of Richard Bakwell, chaplain, to the church of Estludford Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Dec. 1. Ratification of the estate of David ap Waryng as portioner of the Westminster. five portions of Castell, Celwr, Grogeyn, Deldrewyn [and] Allthvellyng in Penllyn, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Nov. 27. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council and in consideration of Westminster. his good service in the wars in Ireland, both to the late king and to the king, and of his immense damage, both in person and goods, to Geoffrey de Vale, of Ireland, of the manors, to the value of 100 marks a year, of Eskyr, Newcastle of Lyouns and Tassagard with the lands, rents, etc. thereto belonging, together with 60 acres of land in Kilmatalway, and a mill in Milton, co. Dublin, upon the Marches, of the yearly value of 132*l.*, he paying 20 marks a year to the brethren of Leghlyn, who receive that sum by the king's grant from the said manor of Newcastle, and 12*d.* a day to Reginald Lovel, esquire, who similarly receives that sum from the manor of Eskyr; and if the premises are of greater value than 100 marks a year, over and above the said sums, he is to render the surplus at the Exchequer in Ireland.

By p.s.

Mandate for livery in pursuance, directed to A. bishop of Meath, the king's justiciary in Ireland, and Robert de Preston, knight, keeper of the great seal there.

*Mandate de intendendo* in pursuance.

Nov. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of John Lakyngheth, knight, to William Westminster. son of Isabella Hay, *alias* William, son of William Deverose, knight, indicted for that he, with others at Jeddefen, on Wednesday after Michaelmas, 9 Richard II, lay in wait for and murdered Thomas Jeddefen.

By p.s.

The like to John, son of Isabella Hay, *alias* John, son of William Deverose, knight, for the same.

1388.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 2. Appointment of the king's clerk, Simon Gaunstede, to deliver to Richard Westminster. Horn, Thomas Strete, Robert Sparry and William Stourton, seisin of one messuage and two shops, with quay and other appurtenances, situated in the parish of St. Benet atte Wodewharf in the ward of Baynardes-castell, London, between a tenement of the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smythfeld, on the west, and that which Master William Herland, carpenter, lately held, on the east, and extending from Thamestret, on the north, to the river Thames on the south, late of John de Beauchamp of Holt, knight, which the king lately had by grant of Thomas de Newenham, parson of Newebury, and Henry de Newenham, citizen of London; also to deliver seisin of a vacant plot, 104 feet long, by 4 feet, 2 inches broad, adjacent to the aforesaid messuage, shops and quay, on the west, likewise lately held by the said John, and subsequently by the king, by the said John's feoffment. By K.

Dec. 2. Grant, in fee simple, with the assent of the Council, to the said Richard Westminster. Horn, Thomas Strete, Robert Sparry and William Stourton, of the aforesaid premises, for 500 marks paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer. By K.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 27. John de Hertilpole, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. Walter Euere and Walter Coterell his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 30. Geoffrey de Vale, staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. de Vale and Thomas Taillour, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The said John received the attorneys.

Nov. 10. Licence, for 20s. paid to the king by the abbot of Oseneye, and at the Westminster. instance both of the said abbot and the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, between whose houses certain dissensions and controversies which have arisen, have, by the mediation of certain prelates and magnates of the realm, been composed on condition of certain grants, remissions and releases of tenements and rents in Oxford and elsewhere, for the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's to release to the said abbot and convent of Oseney, in perpetuity, all their right in 9*d.* of rent issuing from a messuage in Oxford called Rufus's house, in the parish of St. Michael at Suthyate; in 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent for the multure of a mill called 'Hulkesmulle,' in Watereton; in 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent from Middelheyt, and 3*s.* of rent with suit of court and one croft in Bunsey called 'Raynalde-wyk;' in 12*d.* of rent from a messuage of the abbot in the parish of St. Edward, Oxford; in 4*s.* of rent from a messuage called 'Seint John of Seint John' (*sic*), in the parish of St. Mildred, Oxford; in 2*s.* of rent from a messuage of Simon Barbour, in the parish of St. John, Oxford; in 6*d.* of rent from a messuage called 'Gonnore' in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, in the suburb of Oxford; in 12*d.* of rent from a messuage called 'Swalclyve' in the parish of St. Peter's in the East, Oxford; in 6*d.* of rent from a shop, formerly Heyreswith and John Bybury's, in the parish of All Saints, Oxford; in 12*d.* of rent from a messuage called 'Torald's great house' in the parish of St. Mildred, Oxford; in 8*d.* of rent from a messuage called 'Torald' in the parish of St. Peter's in the east, Oxford; in 12*d.* of rent from a messuage formerly Geoffrey de Montacute's, in the parish of St. John, Oxford; in 30*s.* of rent from the church

1388.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

of St. Mary Magdalene, in the suburb of Oxford; in 11s. 4d. of rent from divers tenements in Oxford and its suburb; in 16s. of rent and two coddys (*coddys*) of corn from Hampton church; in an island called 'Middelheyt'; in a croft in Watereton by Hulkeamulle; and in half an acre of meadow in Cuddeslowe called 'Haywardeshalfacre,' hard by the road which leads from Eton to Oxford.

The like, with the like recital and for the like payment by the prior, for the abbot and convent of Oseneye to grant and assign to the said prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, in perpetuity, a messuage in the parish of St. Michael at Northyate, Oxford, held in chief, at the yearly rent of 33s. 4d. (with powers of distress if the rent is in arrear); also licence to release to them all their right in 20s. of rent issuing from an island called 'Langeneye'; in 41s. 6d. of rent from certain tenements in Oxford; in 6s. 8d. of rent from a messuage called 'Bonvalet' in the parish of St. Michael at Northyate, Oxford; in 2s. of rent from a tenement called 'Kepfarm' in the parish of St. Mildred, Oxford; and in 2s. of rent from a tenement lately Alice Hamond's in the same parish.

Nov. 30. Revocation of the ratification, dated 18 August last, fraudulently  
Westminster. obtained by John Sperhauk, of his estate as parson of Holy Trinity, Warham, with the chapel of Arne annexed, the king having at that time forgotten his presentation of Hugh Deen, chaplain, thereto, as then void and in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Shirburn being in the late king's hands, and the said John, to hinder the said presentation, having craftily obtained a presentation thereof from the abbot of Shirburn, in exchange for the church of St. Martin, Warham, and so obtained admission to Holy Trinity, which he now holds.

Dec. 2. Grant, during good behaviour, to Ralph Grendor, one of the archers  
Westminster. of the Crown, of the office of 'wodeward' within the bailiwick of Blakneye in the forest of Dene, provided that it does not exceed in value, with fees and profits, 5 marks a year. By p.s. [5013.]

Nov. 27. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, John Thornebury, to  
Westminster. Henry Smyth of Great Munden for the death of Thomas Godmare of Royston, killed at Radewelle on Monday after Ash Wednesday, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

Dec. 2. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Augustinian  
Westminster. friars, Dublin, of letters patent dated 22 June, 28 Edward III, being a grant to them, in perpetuity, of 4 marks a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, for finding one friar to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel in Dublin castle, and two on Sundays, for the king, queen Philippa and their children, and for the souls of their progenitors.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Dec. 27. Grant, for life, to John Maudeleyn, of the offices of havenor of Corn-  
Westminster. wall, pesager of tin in the same county, and keeper of Lostwythyl gaol, with the fees, as held by Richard de Hampton, deceased. By p.s.

1389.

Jan. 8. Presentation of Simon Bache, to the church of Croston in the diocese  
Westminster. of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Jan. 10. Presentation of William Wygor of Cavendissh, vicar of Plumstede, in  
Westminster. the jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to the church  
of Borle in the diocese of London, on an exchange with William Shelton.  
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, of William Shelton to the vicarage of  
Plumstede, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said  
abbey being in his hands.

Jan. 6. Ratification of the estate of John Billyng as vicar of Tiryngton in the  
Eltham diocese of Norwich. By K.  
Manor.

1388.

Dec. 8. Grant to John Huderesfeld, in aid of the construction of the harbour  
Westminster. which he has at great expense begun at Brideport, co. Dorset, that he may  
for three years from St. Andrew's next, take the following custom, viz.  
one halfpenny for every horseload of things for sale brought by water to  
the port or taken from it; upon his petition that he has begun the work  
but cannot finish it without help, and begging for some subsidy.

1389.

Jan. 16. Presentation of Richard Clerk, chaplain, to the vicarage of Clare in  
Westminster. the diocese of Norwich.

1388.

Dec. 29. Ratification of the estate of William Clay as parson of Quikham in  
Eltham. the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

The like of William Marnhull as parson of Boldon in the same diocese.

By p.s.

The like of John Bernard as prebendary of Shildon in the collegiate  
church of Aukland, in the same diocese. By p.s.

1389.

Jan. 18. Power for John, bishop of Salisbury, and his commissaries and minis-  
Westminster. ters in the city of Salisbury, and throughout his diocese, to search for,  
seize, and with all speed bring to the Council, all books, pamphlets, sheets  
and quires, in English and in Latin, compiled by Master John Wyclif,  
deceased, Master Nicholas Hereford, Master John Aston and John Purvey,  
containing heresies, and to make proclamation against the purchase or  
sale thereof, or the preaching, teaching or maintenance of such con-  
clusions or opinions.

1388.

Dec. 23. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Sauton, of the prebend which  
Westminster. Master Ralph Seteryngton, lately held in the collegiate church of  
Osmunderley in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the bishopric of Durham being lately in his hands.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas, archbishop of York.

1389.

Jan. 22. Grant to Thomas Haulee, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St.  
Westminster. Margaret, Huntingdon, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, John  
de Notyngham.

Jan. 22. Grant to Thomas Haule of the deanery of the king's free chapel of  
Westminster. Tetenhale, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resig-  
nation of the said John de Notyngham. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the said chapel.

1389.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Jan. 6. Grant, for life, to the king's brother, John de Holand, earl of Hunting-  
Westminster. don, of the constableness and custody of Tyntagel castle, co. Cornwall,  
as held by Richard Hampton, deceased. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Presentation of Robert de Rydon, parson of Puttenham in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln, to the church of Little Stanbregge in the diocese of London,  
in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of  
Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March; on an exchange of benefices with  
William Stotevill.

Jan. 7. Pardon to William Lane, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, for that he  
Eltham. on Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Richard II, at Stoke Giffard  
ravished Iseult, wife of Thomas Irysch, and took away goods and chattels  
of the said Thomas, to the value of 20s. viz. linen and woollen cloths; and  
of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Jan. 23. Presentation of John Page, vicar of Lamberhirst in the diocese of  
Westminster. Rochester, to the church of Stapelford in the diocese of Lincoln, on  
an exchange with Ralph Kirkeby.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 27. Grant, with the assent of the Council, reciting (1), the grant dated 30  
Westminster. May, 5 Richard II,\* to Hugh Martyn, at fee farm, of divers lands and  
tenements, rents and services, late of John Wilkyn, in King's Walden,  
and (2) the grant dated 20 March, 9 Richard II (*see p. 122*), remitting  
the said fee farm rent, etc., and (3) that the said Hugh subsequently  
enfeoffed James Berners, knight, and others of the premises, whereupon  
by reason of the late judgment in Parliament the premises are at the  
end of the term forfeited to the king, and granting the same to the  
said Hugh for his life, with remission of all sums due under preceding  
grants for the term of fifteen years. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent  
Windsor. of Oseneye, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Wyche, parson  
of Hynyton, John Frome and John Worton, of six messuages, six virgates  
of land, six acres of meadow, and 8s. 7d. of rent in Throp and Cudelyng-  
ton, held in chief as of the honor of St. Valery by the service of  
a third part of two-thirds of a knight's fee, to the said abbot and  
convent for finding a light to burn continually before the high altar  
of their abbey at the five principal feasts of St. Mary. By K.

Dec. 2. Presentation of Stephen Edward, parson of St. Mary's, Stanynglane,  
Westminster. in the diocese of London, to the church of Estwaltham in the diocese  
of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the  
bishopric being in his hands; on an exchange with Richard Rede.

Dec. 4. Presentation of Robert Amfray, chaplain, to the vicarage of All  
Windsor. Saints, Bristol, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the abbey of St. Augustine's, Bristol, being in his hands.

Presentation of Henry Waterstoke, vicar of St. Giles's, Redyng, in  
the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Chirche Okle in the diocese  
of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the  
alien priory of St. John's, Monk Shirbourn, being in his hands on  
account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John  
Immere.

---

\* *See preceding volume, p. 125.*

1389.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 6. Presentation of William atte Stone of Walsyngham to the church  
Eltham. of Wypplyngham in the Isle of Wight and diocese of Winchester, void  
by the resignation of Thomas Wyggetoft. By K.

1388.

Dec. 28. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Bekyngham as parson of  
Westminster. Bishhopesburn in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.a.

Dec. 27. Presentation of John Eston to the church of Boton in the diocese  
Eltham. of Norwich. By p.a.  
Manor.

Dec. 14. Presentation of John Carp to the church of Carru in the diocese  
Sherborne. of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land  
Castle. and heir of the earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief. By p.a.

1389.

Jan. 6. Grant, during pleasure, to William Sauston of the office of broderer  
Westminster. of the king, with the same wages, fees and profits as Hans, the late  
broderer, deceased, had. By p.a.

Jan. 4. Presentation of Thomas Martyn, vicar of Sountyng in the diocese  
Westminster. of Chichester, to the vicarage of Wassyngton in the same diocese, in  
the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Sele  
being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange  
with William Calchild.

1388.

Dec. 23. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master John Davy, chancellor of the  
Westminster. cathedral church of St. Davids, as chamberlain and receiver of the  
king in the counties of Kermerthyn and Kerdigan in South Wales.  
By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 21. Presentation of Robert de Brayton to the church of Callan, co.  
Westminster. Kalkenne, Ireland, in the diocese of Ossory. By p.a.

1389.

Jan. 6. Grant to Thomas de Haule, parson of Cotyngham, of the prebend  
Westminster. lately held by Thomas de Lynton, deceased, in the king's free chapel  
of St. George, Windsor Castle; on an exchange with John Notyngham,  
one of the clerks of the Exchequer. By p.a.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden and college of the collegiate  
church of St. George, Windsor Castle.

Jan. 20. Grant, until further order, to William Snawe, one of the archers  
Westminster. of the Crown, whom the king has retained for the last two years,  
of 6*d.* a day as wages, from the issues of the county of York. By p.a.

Jan. 16. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Walter Leycestre,  
Westminster. serjeant-at-arms of the king, of 12*d.* a day from the issues of the  
manor of Cestreton, payable by the prior and convent of Bernewell;  
upon his surrender of letters patent of the late king dated 10 June,  
37 Edward III, and their confirmation by the king 6 May, 1 Richard II,  
granting to him that sum at the Exchequer. By p.a.

Jan. 24. Pardon to Henry Leche de la Blakewater for the death of John  
Westminster. Pleystowe of Sulham under the following circumstances:—On Saturday  
evening before St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Richard II, the said John  
fell upon him with a stick and broke his head, whereupon he drew his

1389.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

sword and struck the said John in the head in self defence, and straightway fled to the end of the town before anyone present could arrest him, and the said John died of his wound eight days afterwards. By K.

- Jan. 3. Exemption, for life, of John Bryggeman of Ludynton from being put  
Westminster. on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, inquisitor, assessor, collector of tenths, fifteenths, tallages or other subsidies, bailiff, officer or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1388.

## MEMBRANE 1.

- Oct. 2. Restitution, with the assent and advice of the prelates, nobles and  
Cambridge. magnates of the present Parliament, to the dean and canons of the college of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, in accordance with divers grants, and *inter alia* the king's grant to them on 3 August last, upon their petition, of the issues, from the date of the forfeiture of Simon de Burley, knight, of the manors of Asshaithesford, Barton, Buowell, Eslyng, Meere, Langele by Ledes, Elham and Colbrugge, of a parcel of meadow in Eynesford, co. Kent, and the reversion of the manor of Wynchelfeld, co. Southampton, after the death of Robert de Kymberle; and further, for their security in future, appointment of John de Sleaford, parson of Balsam, John de Appulton, Thomas de Oksted, chaplain, John Dars, chaplain, and Richard Bret, chaplain, to the custody of the premises for thirty years at a rose rent, saving to the dean and canons all the issues and profits. [*Monasticon*, vol. VI. p. 1,351.]

The like, with the like recitals, to the abbot and monks of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of the issues, from the date of the forfeiture as above, of the manors of Gravesend, Leuches, Bykenore, Parrok, Leybourne, Wateryngbery and Gore, co. Kent, and the reversion of the manor of Gomshulf, co. Surrey, after the death of Thomas Stanes; and further, for their security in future, appointment of Walter de Sondeye and Thomas Sakevyll to the custody of the premises as above. [*Cf. Monasticon*, vol. V. p. 717.]

The like, in favour of the prior and convent of Friars Preachers of Chylderlangley, co. Herts, of the manors of Preston, Elmeston, Overlond, Wodlyng, Hamme, Westgate, Godneston, Walteslade, Herietesham, Beaurepere and Pakmaston, co. Kent; and appointment of Richard Parker, William Parker, Edmund Suthrey and William Clerk to the custody of the premises as above.

- Dec. 4. Ratification of the estate of Robert ap Thomas ap David as parson  
Windsor. of Penoarreg in the diocese of St. Davids.
- Dec. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of Geoffrey Vale, to John de Shirggeley,  
Windsor dwelling in Ireland, for the death of Nicholas Cusak and Richard  
Castle. Cormygan. By p.s.
- Dec. 26. Presentation of William Grey, parson of the parish church of Donyng-  
Westminster. ton in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Toppesfeld in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Thomas Banastre of Eltisle.

1388.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Dec. 24. Presentation of Robert Santon to the church of Kyngesloue in the  
 Eltham diocese of Hereford. in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the  
 Manor. land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Presentation of John Steton, chaplain, to the church of Briggealey  
 Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien  
 priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with  
 France.

Dec. 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Scote to keep the king's  
 Windsor swans in the Thames and elsewhere within the realm, accounting for  
 Castle. the profits and revenues therefrom, with power to take carriage for  
 them by land and water at the king's charges. By p.s. [5009.]

Dec. 24. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to Adam William-  
 Eltham son Ruyll of Blakemere Wodehous. co. Salop, for the death of Richard  
 Manor. de Grene, killed in the fields of Puiton on Thursday after St. Bartholo-  
 mew, 7 Richard II. By p.s. [5021.]

1389.

Jan. 9. Ratification of the estate of John Bockeworth, chaplain, as prebendary  
 Westminster. of Seford in the cathedral church of Chichester. By p.s. [5036.]

1388.

Nov. 10. Grant, by mainprise of William Amadas of Devon, Thomas Porter of  
 Westminster. the same county, and Thomas Mule of Bodman, co. Cornwall, to John  
 Sampford of the custody of the lands and tenements which were (*sic*)  
 Elizabeth Jaryn's, to hold during her minority, together with her  
 marriage, which lands were John Blake's, deceased, who made forfeiture  
 to the king; and he is to pay 60*l.* therefor. By bill of treasurer.

1389.

Jan. 20. Presentation of Richard Prentys to the church of Potterspury in the  
 Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 25. The like of William Peeke to the vicarage of Lamport in the diocese  
 Westminster. of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 24. Ratification of the estate of Griffuth ap Madok Lloyt as parson of  
 Westminster. Llandervell in the diocese of St. Asaph.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 36d.*

July 4. Association of Thomas Pynchebek in the commission appointing  
 Westminster. Walter Clopton, Robert Cherleton, William Skipwyth, William Thirnyng  
 and John Markham to examine and correct the error, if any, in the  
 record and judgment rendered in the suit between Simon Wynche-  
 combe and Thomas Boton, the said William Skipwyth having been  
 discharged therefrom. [*As before. p. 464.*]

July 12. Commission to William Rikhill and John Cassy, upon the petition  
 Westminster. of John Cruwys, praying restitution of certain lands, rents, etc. in  
 Horton, Hayen Halle and elsewhere in Devon, whereof Edmund de  
 Horton, deceased, was lately seized in his demesne as of fee, and which  
 by virtue of the judgment in Parliament against John Blake were taken  
 into the king's hands, to enquire touching the premises, and return  
 their inquisition into Chancery. [*Cf. Ancient Petitions, No. 12842.*]  
 By K.

1388.

*Membrane 36d—cont.*

July 10. The like to the same, upon information that Thomas Day was seised  
Westminster. of a messuage and two acres of land in Tregwelen, Philip Arfos of the manor of Prydyaux and Ralph Caul with Alice, his wife, of a messuage in Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, until unjustly disseised thereof by Robert Tresilian, knight, deceased, and that they re-entered on the premises before the said Robert was impeached and convicted of treason, and were in full possession when by reason of the judgment in Parliament the premises were taken into the king's hands, to enquire as above. By K.

July 12. The like to the same, upon the petitions of (1) John Kateryn and  
Westminster. Margaret, his wife, that they were seised of a messuage and a ferling of land in St. Austell, and (2) of John Wylkyn of Treruge and Margaret, his wife, Richard Nicol and Joan, his wife, that they were seised of two messuages and one acre of land in Tresithny, co. Cornwall, until disseised, the former by Alice, late the wife of Pascov Marryt, and the latter by John Tregorek; and that, the parties arrainging assizes of novel disseisin against the said Alice and the said John before Robert Tresilian, justice of assizes, now deceased, whilst the assizes were pending the said Robert acquired the premises of the said Alice and John, on which account the parties aforesaid did not dare to sue further, and the premises by reason of the judgment in Parliament against the said Robert were seized into the king's hand. By K.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

June 26. Prohibition, directed to archbishops, bishops and other ecclesiastics,  
Westminster. and to notaries public, against any attempt to invalidate the king's presentations of Walter Lenevaunt, chaplain, to the church of Duloo in the diocese of Exeter, or to prevent Thomas, bishop of Exeter, from admitting and instituting him.

June 25. Commission to John de Kentwode, knight, and John Copleston, the  
Westminster. king's steward in Devon, upon the petition of Richard de Abberbury, knight, who has long received the profits of herbage of the forest of Dertemor in that county, alleging that whereas anciently it was customary for every man living outside the forest who pastured oxen, cows or other animals within it to pay 1½d. for every such animal, it had been, by covin of the foresters for their own advantage, ordained that every such person should pay 3d., whereof the king was to receive 2d. and the forester there 1d., under the name of 'faldage,' and this payment of 3d. was continued for a long time until John Dabernoun and other the king's ministers, seeing the loss which the king would thereby sustain, utterly abolished it, and restored the payment to the former amount, but now the auditors deputed to audit the account for the king, having found the said faldage in the books of account, have charged the ministers of the said Richard to account before them at the rate of 3d. for each faldage—to enquire and certify touching the premises.

July 6. Commission to William Rikhill and John Cassy to enquire and certify  
Westminster. touching the following circumstances:—By divers inquisitions before John de Kentwode, knight, and Wm. Horbury, clerk, it has been found that Robert Tresilian, knight, deceased, held on 1 October, 10 Richard II, and subsequently, in his demesne as of fee, the manor of Kilmynauth, 20 marks of rent in Bodemyn, the advowsops of Lansalwys and Seint

1388.

*Membrane 35d—cont.*

Ewe, two parts of the town of Trenewyth and of the manors of Tremethert, Rachewell, Trenant, Leskiret, Manely and Seintclere, as well as of certain lands and tenements in Trewora and Canlesee, co. Cornwall, and a third part of the manors, lands and tenements last named, as the dower of Ricarda, formerly the wife of William Hywyssh, and afterwards of Thomas Fychet, knight, deceased, by bargain made with the said Thomas, the said Robert paying to the said Thomas, for life, for the said dower 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and that the said lands and tenements are not held of the king. But by complaint of John Colshull and Emmeline, his wife, the king has heard that the said Robert had no other estate in the premises than in right of the said Emmeline, then his wife, and that he held when he died as jointly enfeoffed with her (1) divers lands and tenements in Bodemyn, parcel of those from which the aforesaid rent of 20 marks issues (2) the said manor of Kilmynauth by grants of divers persons to the said Robert and Emmeline and his heirs, and (3) two parts of the town of Trenewyth by a joint enfeoffment to them made by Stephen Trevisa. By K.

July 12. Westminster. The like to the same, to enquire touching the petition of Ivo Fitz Waryn, knight, and Matilda, his wife, alleging that whereas after the death of her former husband, Richard Merton, she was endowed with four messuages, two carucates of land, twenty acres of meadow, forty acres of wood and 100*s.* of rent in Toryton, co. Devon, and, whilst single, demised the same under a certain form to John Cary, knight, she subsequently joined with the said Ivo in entering upon the premises because of the non-observance of the condition of the demise, and they held the same for some time until seized into the king's hand by reason of the judgment in the last Parliament against the said John. By K.

July 10. Westminster. The like to the same, to enquire touching a messuage and half an acre of land in Enysworgy, co. Cornwall, late of Michael Roswastres, deceased, and Agnes, his wife, still living, wherein Robert Tresilian, as the king is informed, had not any estate except by demise of the said Michael and for term of life only, the reversion belonging to the said Michael and Agnes; by reason of the said Robert's forfeiture they have been seized into the king's hands. By K.

July 12. Westminster. The like to the same, upon information that John Tregorrek, being seised of four messuages and three acres of land in Carvear and Treasythny, co. Cornwall, made a statute merchant thereof to John Eyr of Bosconfaymour and Robert Gyon, and that Robert Tresilian afterwards unjustly disseised the said John Tregorrek, that subsequently the said John Eyr and Robert Gyon by virtue of the said statute sued out execution of the premises and other possessions of the said John Tregorrek, and, having due execution thereof, granted their whole estate therein to John Tregoys, who was in possession long before the judgment against the said Robert Tresilian. By K.

The like to the same, upon the petition of Richard Renaudyn, alleging that whereas John Groos of Carbons, being lately seised of the town of Carbons and the farm thereof, granted to the said Richard a certain yearly rent of 8*s.* in perpetuity, Robert Tresilian, deceased, afterwards acquired the town of the said John, and that the said Richard was in possession of the said rent long before the judgment against the said Robert. By K.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*July 10.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham—upon information that William de Wheteley was seised of three messuages, eighty acres of land and meadow, two and a half of wood and 5s. of rent in Wheteley and Stretton, co. Nottingham, when Nicholas Knyght and others disseised him thereof, and the said Nicholas, when an assize was pending against him in respect thereof at the suit of the said William, alienated the premises to Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, and that the said William by the said earl's maintenance was so oppressed that he could not conveniently proceed in his assize, and therefore re-entered upon the premises, and was in possession until they were, amongst other the lands and tenements of the said earl, seized into the king's hands by reason of forfeiture—to enquire and certify. By K.

Commission to William Rykhill and John Cassy to enquire and certify touching the following circumstances: Ricarda, late the wife of Thomas Fychet, knight, whom William Coggeshale, knight, has married, being lately seised of a third part of the manors of Tremerthert, Trenant, Leakyret, Manely, Seintcleere and certain lands in Canlese and Treworra, co. Cornwall, as dower in right of William Hywyssh, her former husband, the said Thomas, while he was her husband, demised the third aforesaid to Robert Tresilian, knight, for life, at the yearly rent of 40 marks, the said Robert, having no other estate therein and having no certainty as to the time of the death of the said Thomas, who died in Spain, kept the said third until he was convicted in the last Parliament of treason, for which reason the premises are now in the king's hand.

By K.

July 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Mauwardyn, William Hampton, escheator in the county of Hereford, and the sheriff of that county, to enquire and certify touching the following circumstances: The said escheator has certified that the cause of the seizure of the manor of Castelfrome, co. Hereford, was because Simon de Burle, knight, who was convicted of treason in the last Parliament, was seised thereof jointly with John Obdon, clerk, Philip Wayte, clerk, John Colepeper and Ralph Ramesey, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John Obdon, by fine levied in court, but the escheator has not certified whether this joint estate was merely to the use of the said Simon or not.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Commission to Hugh la Zouche and John Dengeyn, knight, to arrest and bring before the king and council by Thursday next at the latest Margery, late the wife of John Deschalers, knight.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*July 2.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Beaumont, knight, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Walsh, knight, and Roger Perwyoh, knight, on complaint by Master Richard Birmyngham, clerk, John Leyre, clerk, and John Parker of Olneye that Thomas Erdyngton, knight, and Thomas, his son, Thomas Wyse, John Prest and Henry Matyne, with other malefactors, broke their close and houses at Barowe, co. Leicester, felled trees, dug in their several soil and took away earth, trees and other goods, and assaulted their servants.

Renewed because sealed at another time by fine of 40s.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Rykhill and John Cassy to enquire and certify touching felonies, trespasses, contempts and other offences in the county of Cornwall,

1388.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*

July 4. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Cherlton, William Westminster. Thirnyng, Thomas de Ardene, knight, Nicholas de Stafford, knight, John de Ipstones, knight, John Delves, Thomas Neuport, Robert Burgyloun and John de Swynnerton, on complaint by Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that whereas he and all his predecessors from time out of mind as lords of Lichefeld have had view of frankpledge with all that pertains thereto over all their men and tenants and others resident there, also their weekly court there, John Sullyhull, John Person and Richard Bowyer, all of Lichefeld; Thomas Goldesmyth, John Heywood, 'smyth,' John Greseley, 'skynner,' John Lemynton, William Flesshever of Atherstone, Robert Barbour, Richard Bradley, 'taillour,' Richard Fletcher, William Fletcher, Stephen Boydell, 'taillour,' Richard Plomer, glover, John Wysemon, 'corvyser,' and Thomas Taillour, with others leagued together by oath, came armed and assaulted the bishop's ministers appointed to hold his court and view aforesaid, maiming some, and prevented them from levying fines adjudged against them, besides threatening his men and servants in life and limb, so that they left his service and his tenants their tenures. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Commission to Richard Thurgrym, escheator in the county of Westminster. Worcester, upon information that divers goods and chattels, late of John de Beauchamp of Holt, knight, confiscated by the judgment lately rendered in Parliament against him, have come into the hands of John Felde, John Somerton and John Acton, who detain them without caring to satisfy the king therefor, to arrest the said persons, deliver them to the sheriff of Worcester to be brought before the king and council, and certify under seal what he does in obedience to this command.  
By C.

July 12. Commission to William Rikhill and John Cassy, upon the petition Westminster. of Joan, late the wife of John Blake of Loddeforde, to enquire touching the circumstances alleged therein, as follows: William Wayte, vicar of Shestbeare, Richard Foldhay, Robert Maynard and Richard Chepman by their charter lately granted to the said John and Joan and the heirs and assigns of John, in perpetuity, all the lands and tenements, rents and services of tenants, with reversions of such as were held for term of life or years, in Devon, formerly the inheritance of Edmund de Horton, and which they had by the grant and enfeofment of the said John. William Basset and several others similarly granted divers lands in that county to the said John and Joan for life, all which lands, by reason of the judgment in Parliament against the said John, have been seized into the king's hands, restitution whereof is now prayed. By K.

July 8. Commission to Robert de Wilughby, knight, Philip Tilney, knight, Westminster. Richard Muriel, William Michel of Friskenev, Aubyn de Endirby and William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to enquire and certify touching the petition of Alice, late the wife of Peter de Belesby, for restitution of the manor of Suthriston, co. Lincoln, granted by Thomas de Gildesburgh, parson of Barwell, and John Portes to the said Alice and Peter, in tail male, with remainder to the heirs tail of the said Peter, and ultimate remainder to his right heirs, by virtue of which grant they were long seised of the same, and the said Alice, after the death of the said Peter, granted it to William de Scrembly, for life, he finding her and John, her son, and Cecily, her sister, sufficient maintenance. Subsequently the said William alienated it to Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, Edmund de la Pole, knight, Robert de Bolton,

1388.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*

clerk, and John de Feriby to the use of the said Michael, and so the maintenance aforesaid was withdrawn and she claims by the statute of Gloucester her right to re-enter upon the premises, which by reason of the forfeiture of the said Michael have been seised into the king's hands.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

July 4. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, William Botriax, Richard Sergeaux, John Kentwode, William Rikhill, John Cassy, Thomas Peverell, John Beville, William Talbot, William Beville, John Tremayn and Richard Glenyan, in the county of Cornwall, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

July 7. Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, Nicholas de Audele, Hugh de Burnell, Richard Talbot, John Lestraunge, Robert de Cherlton, Richard de Lodelowe, Roger Corbet, John Hull, Thomas Newport and Thomas de la Lee, in the county of Salop.

July 12. William la Zouche of Haryngworth, William de Thorpe, knight, Thomas Grene, knight, Henry Grene, knight, Thomas de Preston, knight, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Wydevyle, Roger de la Chaumbre, Robert Haldenby, William Danby and John Mulsho, in the county of Northampton.

Thomas de Morlee, Stephen de Hales, Ralph de Shelton, Thomas Pynchebek, William Gascoigne, John Gournay, James de Billyngford, Simon Baret, Robert de Martham, Richard Gegge and Edmund de Clepesby, in the county of Norfolk.

July 16. Thomas, earl marshal and [earl] of Nottingham, Reginald Greye of Ruthyn, Gerard Braybroke the elder, William Thirnyng, Thomas Pynchebek, William Gascoigne, John Malyns, Nicholas Westerdale, John Hervey and William Teryngton, in the county of Bedford.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

July 10. Commission to William Rikhill and John Cassy to enquire whether Robert Tresilyan, knight, lately deceased, unjustly disseised Thomas Treythian, of Cornwall, of two messuages and four ferlings of land in Michelstowe; Ranulph Nevyl of the same county, of a messuage, an acre of land, a mill and 20s. of rent in Bugok and Trencruk; John Bosfrankan, Martin Boshorn, Thomas Eyr and Morneta, his wife, Thomasia Mav and Thomas Veel of the same county, of the manor of Bosvenon, co. Cornwall; John Moyle and Enora, his wife, of two messuages, two acres of land and two acres of wood in Pentescombe and Bethgal; William Kent, of a messuage and acre of land in Trevillias; John, son of John Spenser, of the manor of Lannettyn; John Trewoyff and John Poere, of seven messuages, two acres and a half and one ferling of land in Ragynys, Mosoul, Helwyn, Tenethal and Tregerest; John Poly of Tregonan, of three messuages and two acres of land in Tresilyan, Tregonan and Pdestou; Richard Glynnyan, of a messuage and an acre of land in Wyket, and 3s. 5d. of rent in Tresilyan; Ralph Trenewyth,

1388.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

of 10s. of rent issuing from an acre of land in Trerofell, co. Cornwall, whereof all the parties aforesaid were seised until unjustly disseised without process of law by the said Robert, who had possession until he was convicted of certain treasons in the late Parliament, whereupon the premises were seized into the king's hands. By K.

July 14. Appointment of William Gascoigne, one of the king's justices of the  
Westminster. peace in the county of York, to arrest and bring before the king and council John Cresacre the elder, Roger de Preston of Hikelton, Thomas Seympol of Carcroftes, John Kyng of Marre and John Cresacre the younger.

Aug. 30. The like of Henry Bubewyth, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest the said  
Westminster. persons.

Oct. 13. The like of Brian de Stapilton, knight, Robert de Morton and Robert  
Cambridge. de Scausby to arrest John Cresacre the elder, and John Cresacre the younger, Roger [de Preston], Thomas [Seympol], John Wastneys, John de Wortle and John Auston.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Nov. 8. Commission to W. bishop of Durham, or his chancellor, to survey  
Westminster. the possessions within his bishopric, late of Alexander, archbishop of York; Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland; Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk; Robert Tresilian, knight; Nicholas Brembre, knight; John Blake; Thomas Usk; Robert Bealknap, knight; John Holt, knight; John Cary, knight; William Burgh, knight; Roger Fulthorpe, knight, and John Lokton; and cause them to be seized into the king's hands and duly extended, with power to compel stewards, receivers, bailiffs and occupiers of the said lands and possessions to produce charters, writings, rentals and other memoranda touching the same, and further to enquire into whose hands have come the goods and chattels which belonged to the said archbishop and the rest; pursuant to the ordinance of the late Parliament.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

July 10. Commission to William Rykhill and John Cassy, to enquire whether  
Westminster. Roger Rogere of Cornwall was seised in freehold of two acres of land and one acre of meadow in Bodmyn in that county until unjustly disseised thereof by Roger Juyt and Thomas Folle, who thereupon enfeofed Robert Tresilian, knight, thereof, who had possession until he was convicted of treason in the late Parliament. By K.

July 12. The like to the same, to enquire touching the petition of James  
Westminster. Cruclewe, kinsman and heir of Enora, the deceased daughter of his brother John, showing that when she was fourteen years old and in the custody of the aforesaid Robert Tresilian, the latter by force compelled her to execute a writing, enfeofing him and his heirs of a messuage and an acre of land in Cruclewe, whereof she was seised in her demesne as of fee, although seisin of the premises was not delivered. By K.

July 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Lovell, Robert Cherlton,  
Westminster. Robert Russell and William Worston, upon information that a counterfeiter of the king's gold and silver money has been apprehended in the fact at Marleburgh, co. Wilts, where he is imprisoned. By C.

1388.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

July 26. The like to Walter Clopton, Robert Cherlton, Thomas Hungerford  
Oxford. and Richard Sydenham, upon the apprehension of a forger at Bed-  
mynstre, co. Somerset.

July 24. Commission to Richard Hembrugge, the king's serjeant-at-arms,  
Westminster. Nicholas Lasseles and Edmund Benet, to enquire by oath of good men  
of the counties of Bristol, Gloucester, Somerset and Devon, touching  
merchandise laden or discharged upon the Welsh border and elsewhere  
along the Severn, which has not paid custom and subsidy; also touch-  
ing concealments of forfeitures, escheats, wardships, marriages, reliefs  
and other profits pertaining to the king in those counties.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

July 12. Appointment of John Kentwode and William de Horbury, clerk, upon  
Westminster. information that the prior and canons of Launceston in Cornwall unjustly  
detain several sums of money and goods and chattels, late of John Cary,  
knight, forfeited to the king by reason of the judgment in Parliament  
against him, for the benefit of the said John and to defraud the king,  
to compel them to deliver the same to them.

July 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherlton, Thomas de  
Westminster. la Mare, knight, William Thirnyng, John Cassy, John Bretton and  
Thomas Chelrey, upon complaint of Thomas de Faryngdon of Fernham  
that John Neuthorpe, Roger Waltham, John Stokes, Robert Turberville  
and others came armed to Fernham, co. Berks, bringing fire, and broke  
his close, houses, gates, doors and windows, assaulted him, pierced his  
beds with swords and took away goods and chattels and 25*l.* in money,  
besides threatening him with drawn swords, so that he despaired of his  
life and of the lives of his wife and family. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Aug. 19. Commission of array, in view of imminent invasion by the French,  
Northampton. to the constable of Dover Castle, John de Cobham, Robert Knolles,  
Thomas Fogg, John Fremyngham, Thomas Brokhull and John Gildeford,  
sheriff, for the county of Kent.

Sept. 23. The like to the bishop of Norwich, Thomas, lord of Morley, John-  
Cambridge. Brewes, knight, John Wynkefeld, knight, John Leweney, knight, Robert  
Peyton and the sheriff, for the county of Suffolk. By C.

Aug. 14. The like to Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, John, abbot of  
Westminster. Bataille, John Falwesle, knight, Thomas de Ponynges, knight, William  
Percy, knight, William Battesford, Walter Dalyngrugge, Nicholas Wil-  
combe and the sheriff, for the county of Sussex; with an additional  
clause requiring them to set up 'bekyns' in the usual places to warn  
people of the approach of the enemy.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

July 12. Commission to John Cobeham of Kent, Thomas de Newenham, William  
Westminster. Rikhill, John Frennyngham and William Brynchesle to enquire touching  
the petition of the dean and canons of the chapel of St. Stephen  
within the palace of Westminster, founded by the late king, alleging  
118

1388.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

that the said king having by letters patent granted to John, duke of Lancaster, John, bishop of Lincoln, Henry, bishop of Worcester, and Nicholas de Carreu, still living, and Simon, late archbishop of Canterbury, William, lord of Latymer, John Knyvet, Robert de Asshton, Roger de Bello Campo, and John de Ipre, now deceased, certain manors, lands and rents in Kent for endowing and enfeoffing the said dean and canons and other religious of houses founded by him upon the said king's death, the said John, duke of Lancaster, the said bishops, Robert [de Asshton], John de Ipre and Nicholas [de Carreu], in fulfilment of the said king's will, granted 16 June, 5 Richard II, to the said dean and canons *inter alia* the manors of Asshattesford, Barton, Bucwell, Ealyng, Mere, Langley by Ledes, Elham, Colbrugge and a parcel of meadow in Eynesford, co. Kent, and the reversion of the manor of Wynchefeld, co. Southampton, after the death of John de Kymberley, tenant for life, with all the live and dead stock therein, for 40 years at the yearly rent of 80*l.* during the first three years, and after that of a red rose, but that they, the dean and canons, have been expelled from the premises by Simon de Burle, now deceased, by whose forfeiture the premises have been taken into the king's hands.

Aug. 22.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Garwenton and the escheators in Kent, Middlesex, Surrey and Sussex, to enquire touching the true yearly value of the profits of the manors of Kyngesnoth [and] Ledes, certain lands and tenements in Kenyngton, Wy and elsewhere within the hundred of Wy, the manor of Cray and certain lands in Crokornheld, co. Kent, the manor of Wyghtryng, co. Sussex, the lands and tenements late of Robert Bealknap, knight, within the said counties, the manors of Westhorale, co. Surrey, Bernersbury, co. Middlesex, late of James Berners, knight, the manor of Redelyngweld, certain lands at Cherleton, parcel of the said manor, the fourth of two parts of the manor of Kyngesdon, the manors of Whitstaple, Bokynghfold and Olderomeney and the manor of Laughton and hundred of Sheplak, co. Sussex, which the countess of Oxford holds for life of the inheritance of Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland, all which are forfeited to the king by reason of the judgment in the late Parliament against the said Robert Bealknap, James Berners and Robert, duke of Ireland.

By C.

The like to Robert Kent and John Rokel, escheator in Essex and Hertford, to enquire touching the manors of Berneston, Rothyngherners and Beaumont by Colchestre, late of James Berners, the manor of Dedham, late of Michael de la Pole, the manor of Stauecombe, co. Hertford, late of John Holt, and the manor of Beaumont, which John Humbleby holds for life of the inheritance of Robert, duke of Ireland, all which lands have been forfeited by reason of the judgment in Parliament against the said James, Michael, John Holt and Robert, duke of Ireland.

By C.

The like to Richard Fylongeley and John Martel to enquire by jury of Norfolk and Suffolk touching the true value and profits of the manors of Benhale [and] Vevses in Stratford, a mill and lands in Stratford, late of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, the manor of Costeseye, which the countess of Suffolk holds for life, and the manor of Ikelyngham, late of James Berners, all forfeited by reason of the aforesaid judgment in Parliament.

By C.

The like to William Herdewyk, canon of Hereford, and John Hunte, touching the manor of Leonales, co. Hereford, late of Simon de Burley, forfeited by reason of the judgment in Parliament against him.

By C.

1388.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

The like to John Wydevyll and Walter Soarle, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, touching the manors of Market-overton and Paston, which William de Wyngefeld and Joan, his wife, hold for life of the inheritance of Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland, forfeited by reason of the judgment in Parliament against him. By C.

Aug. 1. Commission to William Castellacre, knight, and William Heyberer  
Oxford. to enquire touching defects, trespasses, damage, waste and dilapidation in the king's castle of St. Briavels, co. Gloucester. By C.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford and the escheator of that county, to enquire touching the manors, lands, goods and chattels in that county and the Welsh March, late of Simon de Burley, knight, forfeited as above. By C.

*Vacated by surrender, and nothing was done.*

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Sept. 19. Commission to Thomas Skelton, Simon Bokeman, William Bateman,  
Cambridge. Thomas More and the sheriff of Cambridge to enquire touching the fees and profits of old belonging to the keepership of the park of Michelcampes, cos. Cambridge and Essex, granted to William Coterell, and forfeited by reason of the judgment in Parliament against Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland.

Sept. 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherlton, William  
Cambridge. Thirnyng, Thomas Charleton and John Lodewyk, in respect of the evil-doers who burned in the county of Hertford the closes, manors and houses, as well as divers goods and chattels therein, of the abbot of St. Albans.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Sept. 15. Appointment of John Whappelode to arrest and bring before the  
Cambridge. king and council William Colbront, chaplain. By C.

Sept. 16. Commission to John Devereux, constable of Dover Castle and warden  
Cambridge. of the Cinque Ports, or the person supplying his place, upon the petition of Lionel de Vynat, merchant of Genoa, alleging that when a carrack of Genoa, whereof Antony de la Turke was owner, laden with divers goods and merchandise of him the said Lionel and other Genoese merchants, was lately caught in a storm off Dover, a great part of her cargo cast ashore there was seized by men of those parts, notwithstanding that many of the crew escaped alive to land, so that the goods could not be deemed wreck, and that the crew were treated as enemies, which they are not, to enquire and certify the cause of the wreck and whether any men escaped therefrom, and whether they were the king's enemies, and to make restitution accordingly. By C.

Sept. 16. Appointment of Walter atte Lee, Thomas Morewell, Alexander de  
Westminster. Walden, Thomas Bideford, William Kyngescote, John Fitz Roberd, John Bradele, Nicholas Colman, Robert Kere and Gilbert Smale to arrest and bring before the king and council all persons suing in court Christian to impugn the king's title to present William Storteford to the treasurer-ship of St. Paul's cathedral church, London, or to disturb his possession.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Sept. 30. Commission to Thomas de Owneby, suffragan of John, bishop of  
Cambridge. Lincoln, to arrest and bring before the council all the books, pamphlets,  
sheets and quires containing the heresies of Masters John Wycliff,  
Nicholas Hereford, John Aston and their followers, to make proclamation  
prohibiting any persons, under pain of forfeiting all they can forfeit,  
from maintaining or teaching such opinions or causing such books to  
be written, bought or sold, and to compel those who have them to  
surrender them, with power to commit to the nearest gaol offenders  
after proclamation, until they have retracted their errors.

Sept. 28. The like to H. bishop of Norwich.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Sept. 16. Appointment of Thomas Blount, knight, Gilbert Wace, knight, and  
Cambridge. the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to arrest and bring before the king  
and council Richard Louches of Garsyngdon.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

Oct. 8. Commission to John Bittesthorne, Henry Popham and the sheriff of  
Cambridge. Southampton, to enquire whether Robert Hampton, escheator in the  
county of Southampton, having found that Richard de Burley, knight,  
deceased, held in chief, by knight service, on the day he died, as jointly  
enfeoffed, in tail, with Beatrice, his wife, still living, the manor of  
Netherburgate, co. Southampton, by the grant and enfeoffment of John  
Waltham, archdeacon of Richmond, and others, the said Beatrice, after  
the death of her husband, granted her whole estate therein to Simon  
de Burley, knight, now deceased, and whether William de Burley, brother  
and heir of the said Richard, released, in fee simple, his whole estate  
in the same to the said Simon, then in possession thereof by virtue  
of the said Beatrice's grant, and whether it is now forfeited by reason  
of the judgment against him in the late Parliament.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Oct. 16. Appointment of Roger Gate and Edward Doe, the king's serjeants-at-  
Cambridge. arms, and the escheator in the county of Lincoln, to arrest and produce  
before the council the horses and other goods and chattels, late of  
Thomas Tryvet, knight, who has not accounted for divers large sums  
of money by him received at the Receipt of the Exchequer.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Sept. 28. Commission to William Carmynowe and John Aston, escheator in  
Cambridge. Cornwall, to enquire touching the petition of Roger Lowes, son and  
heir of John Lowes, alleging that when, after his father's death,  
he was seised in demesne as of fee of fifteen messuages, two mills,  
ten acres of land, eight of meadow, four gardens and 16d. of rent  
in Bodyman, Lostwythiell and Carnek, co. Cornwall, he permitted  
Robert Tresilian, knight, to receive the profits thereof for his (the  
petitioner's) own maintenance only, without the said Robert having  
any other estate therein, and praying that the premises, which have  
been taken into the king's hands, may be restored. By K.

1388.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

Sept. 28. The like to Richard Filongley, John Boxley and the sheriff of Hertford Cambridge. to enquire whether a cottage with garden in St. Albans, late of William Grendecob, deceased, is forfeited by reason of the treason whereof he was convicted, and whether three cottages and ten acres of land in the same place, late of Nicholas Brembre, knight, are forfeited by virtue of the judgment against him in the late Parliament, and to certify the yearly value of the premises and who have occupied the same.

Oct. 1. Appointment of Richard Walton of Lenn, ulnager in Norfolk and Cambridge. Suffolk, to seize and cause to be forfeited all cloth for sale throughout those counties not of the assize and measure prescribed by the ordinance made in the Parliament at Westminster of 3 Richard II, and he is to answer for all such forfeited cloth according to the form of the indenture appointing him ulnager. By bill of treasurer.

1389.

May 18. The like of Joyce Antonay, Thomas Lelie and John Pitteman of Westminster. Barnstaple, for the county of Devon. By bill of treasurer.

1388.

Oct. 13. Letters directed to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other Cambridge. the king's lieges to arrest vagabond apostate friars of the Augustinian order whenever the provincial or prior of that order intimates that they are within the realm, and to deliver them to him for punishment. By K.

Nov. 2. Commission to the mayor of Bristol, Richard Hembrugge, the king's Westminster. serjeant-at-arms, Nicholas Lasseles, William Heyberere of Gloucester, John Barry of Bruggewater, Ralph Benet and William Rylleston of Devon to enquire and certify touching wares and merchandise laden or discharged on the borders of Wales and elsewhere along the Severn which have not paid custom, and touching the concealment and withdrawal of forfeitures, escheats, wardships, marriages, reliefs and other profits due to the king in the counties of Bristol, Gloucester, Somerset and Devon.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Oct. 8. Commission to John Sayvyll, sheriff of York, William de Aldeburgh, Cambridge. Thomas Graa of York, Robert Savage of York, and Thomas Holm of York to enquire and certify whether William Holgate, to whom the king lately granted the custody of the gaol within York castle, voluntarily permitted divers felons therein to escape, and compelled other prisoners by duress and divers penalties to become approvers and to appeal lieges of the king of felony, whom they caused to be taken and detained in the said gaol, he extorting sums of money from them and withdrawing alms given for their maintenance.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Oct. 22. Commission *de wallis, fossatis, &c.* to John de Cobeham, Thomas Westminster. Fog and Arnald Savage, knights, William Brenchesle, Thomas Garwynton of Well, Nicholas atte Crouche, William Makenade, Stephen Betenham and William Elys, in the Isle of Thanet and between Reculvere and Seyntemarycluf, co. Kent.

1388.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

Nov. 6. The like to John Markham, Gerard de Sothill, Hugh de Mitford, Westminster. Robert de Haldenby, William Roche and Robert Wasselyn, between Gaynesburgh and Burtonstather on the east of the Trente and between Prestcroftdyk and Donehede on the west side, in the county of Lincoln.

1389.

Feb. 6. The like to Philip Darcy and William Fitz William, knights, John Westminster. Woderoue, John de Drausfeld and Thomas Maunsell, between Arymyn and Feribryg, co. York.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

Oct. 30. Commission to William de Beelsby, sheriff of Lincoln, Hugh de Mitford, Westminster. William Roche and William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to enquire whether, as the king is informed, Giles Daubeneye, knight, died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of South Ingelby in Saxelby and Broxholm, with the advowson of Broxholm, co. Lincoln, without having enfeoffed Henry Molyns, William Daubeneye and John Heyward, chaplain, thereof, as found by inquisitions taken before John Cotom, late escheator in that county, it having also been found by another inquisition taken before John Briggefeld, escheator in the county of Nottingham, that the said Giles similarly enfeoffed the same persons of all his lands and tenements and a hundred acres of wood in Thornhagh by Brodholm, co. Nottingham, as parcel of the said manor of South Ingelby.

Oct. 24. Appointment of John Thame, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest Westminster. and bring before the king and council Richard Cook of Brandonfery.

Nov. 11. Appointment of the mayor and sheriffs of London to arrest and bring Westminster. before the king and council all impugnors of the king's right to present Master Thomas Spert, late parson of Uffecolm in the diocese of Exeter, to the chancellorship of the cathedral church of Wells, on an exchange with Thomas Marton, and all persons attempting in court Christian or by other process to disturb his possession thereof.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Nov. 3. Commission to Humphrey de Stafford, John Moigne, John Rodene Westminster. and John Beauchamp, knights, upon the petition of Walter Wilkyn of London, draper, that when, having bought divers merchandise, viz. 'wode, pepir and saffron,' value 400*l.* in Genoa, and put them aboard a ship of Cosmatus Ultramarini to bring to England, the vessel was tempest tossed off the coast of Dorset and her cargo cast ashore, although thirteen men in her escaped, the abbot of Abbotesbury and others of that county took the merchandise as if it had been wreck, and still detain the same, to enquire touching all the circumstances and, if necessary, make restitution.

Nov. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherlton and John Westminster. Hill, on complaint by the abbot of Shrewsbury that John Ranes of Shrewsbury, 'webbe,' Thomas de Betton, Maurice le Fletcher, Thomas le Heuster, Laurence le Taillour, Kenrick (*Kenvericus*) le Sporyer and Richard de Norton 'smyth,' with other evildoers broke his closes and houses at Shrewsbury, took away his goods, assaulted his men and servants, and so threatened them that they could not leave the abbey on the business of the abbot.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1388.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

Nov. 20. Commission to William de Melton, Walter de Ursewyk, John de Leek, Westminster. William de Crosseby and the sheriff of Nottingham, upon information that divers wastes, dilapidations and destructions have been committed in the alien priory of Blithe, co. Nottingham, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, by Nicholas Anglici, prior thereof, and that divine services, hospitalities and other works of piety have been discontinued and corrodies and pensions charged upon the abbey without the king's licence under the authority of his abbot, who is schismatical and rebellious, and that he has received into the abbey brother Matthew, also a schismatic, born in the king's enemies' country, and assaulted John Middleton, the king's physician, whilst farmer of the priory, to enquire and certify touching the premises.

1389.

Feb. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Wylughby, John de Westminster. Beaumont, John de Welle, Walter Pedewardyn, Walter Tailboys, William Thirynynge, Thomas Pynchebek, Richard Sydenham, William Pylette, William Michel of Friskenay and Aubyn de Enderby touching the persons who robbed John de Rouceby, canon of the cathedral church of Lincoln, of divers goods and chattels, and there killed him.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Nov. 14. Commission to Alan de Sleddale, William Brenchesle, William Hanke- Westminster. ford and John Knyghtleye, to enquire touching the damages done by Master Walter Rauf and Mundina, his wife, to their tenants of the manor of Whitle, co. Surrey, which the said Walter and Mundina hold of the king for life; as the king is informed that on the withdrawal by the said tenants of certain services due to them as lords of the manor, and upon the banding together of the tenants to hunt in the warren there without licence and to take away hares, pheasants and partridges, maintaining their rebellion therein by levying a subsidy amongst themselves for the purpose, the said Walter and Mundina have exacted other services and greater rents from the tenants than heretofore and oppress them in other ways; and also whether the warren aforesaid has been usually held with the manor, who have held it, and what persons entered the same and hunted therein, and finally, whether the tenants are freemen or bondmen.

Nov. 21. The like to Hugh Cheyne, knight, Henry Bruyene and the sheriff Westminster. of Worcester, on complaint by Richard Felde, clerk, Richard Wynche-combe, clerk, and Robert Baker that being enfeoffed by William Malpas, clerk, of a messuage and carucate of land in Kyderminstre, and having seisin thereof they so continued until unjustly removed by the escheator in that county by virtue of an inquisition taken before him, as, notwithstanding it was therein found that John de Beauchamp of Holt, knight, deceased, held the premises on the day of his forfeiture by reason of the judgment against him in the late Parliament, neither he nor any other for his use or profit had any estate heretofore in the same.  
By K.

Nov. 22. The like to John Dengayne, William Castellacre, John Brunne and Westminster. the escheator in the county of Cambridge, on information that Beatrice, late the wife of Richard de Burleye, knight, who held the manor of Orewell, co. Cambridge, for her life, with remainder, for life, to Simon de Burleye, knight, now deceased, and ultimate remainder to the heirs

1388.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

general of the said Richard, granted all her interest therein to the said Simon, who made forfeiture, and that William de Burleye, brother and heir of the said Richard, released all his estate in the said manor to the said Simon, in fee, and so the same came into the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture.

The like to William Castellacre, Kennard de la Bere, Thomas Oldecastell, William Heyberer and the escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford in respect of the castle and manor of Newelond, the castle and manor of Dorston, the manors of Monyngton and Tyberton in Stradel, co. Hereford, and portions of the manors of Kilcote and Toyn-ton, co. Gloucester, held by the said Beatrice, for life, with remainder to the said Simon de Burleye, knight, by whose forfeiture the premises have come into the king's hands.

The like to William Castellacre, John Gawayn, Thomas Illeston, John Bettesthorn, Henry Popham and the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, in respect of the manors of Netherburgate, co. Southampton, Dickerigg, co. Wilts, and a portion of the manor of Lavyngton, co. Wilts, similarly held by the said Beatrice.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Nov. 10. Commission to Richard Fylongley, Thomas atte Lee and the sheriff *Westminster.* of Hertford to enquire what lands and tenements William Grendecob, deceased, held in St. Albans on the day he was convicted of treason, and what lands and tenements Nicholas Brembre, knight, also deceased, who by virtue of a judgment in Parliament against him forfeited to the king, held in the same place 1 October, 10 Richard II and afterwards, their yearly value and who has occupied them; also what goods and chattels the said William had on the day he was convicted, and what the said Nicholas had 7 November last or afterwards, in the said place.

Nov. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Abell and Alexander Juel *Westminster.* of Dertemuth as searchers in that port for the due observance of the ordinance made with the assent of the magnates and others of the council against the export of gold and silver in money or bullion, jewels, letters of exchange, or the bringing into the kingdom or taking out therefrom of papal bulls, or going to the Roman court without licence, under pain of forfeiture, in accordance with the statute of 27 Edward III.  
By bill of treasurer.

1389.

Jan. 18. The like to the following persons in the places named:—  
*Westminster.* John Frape of Wyderyngge and John Knolle of Bourn, in all ports and towns in Sussex.  
By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 4. Stephen Adam of Romene, Richard Plomer of Dover, Richard atte *Westminster.* Berne of Faversham and John Person of Sandwich, in all ports and towns in Kent.  
By bill of treasurer.

June 20. Stephen Adam of Romene, John Person of Sandwich, John Austyn *Westminster.* of Apuldre and Philip Bode of Feversham, in the same.  
By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Dec. 1. Commission to Richard White, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Westminister. Jerusalem in Ireland, treasurer of Ireland, to seize into the king's hand the marriages of the sons and heirs of Thomas Nugent and William Lynham, who held by knight service of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's custody, and also the lands and other possessions of the said heirs, which have been granted by the king's ministers in Ireland and the ministers of Robert de Veer, late marquess of Dublin, convicted in Parliament of treason, and to enquire of all concealments and withdrawals of wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats and profits belonging to the king.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Nov. 14. Commission to William Wyngefeld the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Westminister. and Robert Hotot, to arrest and bring before the king and council all impugnors of the king's title to present Hugh Sturmy to the archdeaconry of Sudbury, lately recovered by the king in the [Common] Bench against Henry, bishop of Norwich, and Hugh Gaudeby, clerk, and all persons disturbing his possession thereof.

Nov. 26. Commission to John Sayvyll, William Aldeburgh, Thomas Graa of Westminister. York, Robert Savage of York, and Thomas Holm of York, to enquire and certify the names of the prisoners whom William Holgate allowed to escape from York gaol and of those who turned approvers. [*As before, Membrane 15d.*]

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Nov. 23. Commission to William Castellacre and William Heyberere to enquire Westminister. whether the sums allowed to Guy de Briene, knight, for the repair of St. Briavels castle, co. Gloucester, have been expended thereon, as it appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, upon examination of his accounts and other evidences, that the late king granted to him, as farmer of the castle aforesaid and forest of Dene, 100s. a year for repairs, that he had 50s. allowed for the last half of the year, 19 Edward III, and 100s. a year thereafter until the year 51 Edward III, 63s. 8d. in the year 4 Richard II, and 100s. a year thereafter until 11 Richard II, making 190l. 13s. 8d. for the whole time.

Nov. 26. Appointment of Philip de Courtney, John Copleston and William Westminister. Grilleston to seize and bring before the king and council the body of the son and heir of William Leescote, who held by knight service of John Cary, knight (who has made forfeiture to the king), as of the castle and manor of Toryton, co. Devon.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Nov. 24. Commission to Robert Kent and John Rokell to enquire by juries Westminister. of the counties of Suffolk, Essex and Hertford touching the yearly value of the manors of Berneston, Rothyng Berners and Beaumond by Colchestre, late of James Berners, the manors of Dedham and Benhale, late of Michael de la Pole, the manor of Sauecombe, co. Herts, late of

1388.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

John Holt, and the manor of Beaumont, which John Humbleby holds for life, of the inheritance of Robert, late duke of Ireland, forfeited by reason of the judgment against the said persons in the last Parliament.  
By C.

Dec. 1. Appointment of Philip de Courteney, the steward of Cornwall, and Westminster. Robert de Kyngeston to seize and bring before the king and council the heir of William Basset, tenant in chief.

1389.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Jan. 20. Commission to John Morewell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Richard Westminster. Fitz Symond and John de Wakeryng to enquire what persons killed Agnes, late the wife of Robert Reynald at Pretilwell, co. Essex, and at whose instigation, and who harboured them.

---

---

## GENERAL INDEX.

---



## GENERAL INDEX.

### A

- Aardenburg, Ardyngburgh in Zeeland, 364.  
 Abbe, John, vicar of Steyning, 44, 47.  
 ..... William le, of Radford, 104.  
 Abberbury. *See* Alberbury.  
 Abberbury, Aberbury, Abburbury, Aderbury, Richard, the elder, knight, 15, 80.  
 ..... chamberlain of queen Anne, 116, 154, 156.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 82.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 133.  
 Abberguilly. *See* Abergwili.  
 Abbeys, alien, 9, 251, 291, 370.  
 ..... *See also* Aunay; Bec; Caen; Citeaux; Conches; Evreux; Fécamp; Fougères; Lire; Lisle Dieu; Préaux; St. Omer; St. Wandrille; Sééz; Troarn.  
 Abbot, John, 313.  
 ..... Robert, 272.  
 Abbotesrypton. *See* Ripton.  
 Abbots Ann, Abbotesanne, co. Hants, John de Hayton presented to the church of, 133.  
 ..... Walter Phelippes, parson of, 197.  
 Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, abbot and convent of, 47, 552.  
 Abboy. *See* Athboy.  
 Abburbury. *See* Abberbury.  
 Aber, co. Carnarvon, John Sloleye presented to the church of, 250.  
 Aberbury. *See* Abberbury.  
 Abergavenny, Bergevene, co. Monmouth, alien priory of, 202, 215, 398.  
 Abergwili, co. Carmarthen, collegiate church of, John de Querneby, chancellor of, 76.  
 ..... prebend of Llanbister in, 76, 240.  
 ..... of Llangammarch in, 69, 358, 516.  
 ..... of Llansaintffraed in, 375.  
 ..... Peter de Barton, treasurer of, 358.  
 Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 27.  
 ..... charter dated at, 309.  
 ..... abbot of, 403, 456.  
 ..... his loan to the king, 228.  
 ..... church of St. Nicholas, John, vicar of, 456, 459.  
 Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks—*cont.*  
 ..... hospital of St. John, Simon Callyng, master of, 314.  
 Abington, Abyndon by Northampton, co. Northants, 139, 500.  
 ..... advowson of, 164.  
 Abraham, Adam, 444.  
 ..... John, prebendary of St. David's, 378.  
 ..... William, 83.  
 Abson, Stephen, of Holme upon Spalding Moor, 334.  
 Abury. *See* Avebury.  
 Afyndon. *See* Abingdon and Abington.  
 Acclom, John de, of Scarborough, 155, 263.  
 Achard, John, vicar of Yarcombe, presented to the church of Bagborough, 148.  
 Acle, Acleye, co. Norfolk, 345.  
 Aclyf, John, de, 348.  
 Acomb, Acumbe [in St. Peter Bywell], co. Northumberland, 80.  
 Acome, John de, prebendary of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 379.  
 ..... *See also* Acumbe and Akum.  
 Aquitaine, 20, 132, 338.  
 ..... persons going to, 10, 231, 422, 499, 518.  
 ..... prince of. *See* Edward, prince of Wales.  
 ..... seneschal of, John de Harpeden, knight, 10, 41.  
 ..... the war in, 359.  
 Acres, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Steventon, 426.  
 Acton Burnel, co. Salop, statute of, 154.  
 Acton, Edward de, 149, 173.  
 ..... John, 544.  
 ..... Laurence de, 283.  
 ..... Richard de, knight, of Somerset, 88, 108.  
 Acumbe. *See* Acomb.  
 Acumbe, Richard de, 80.  
 ..... *See also* Acome and Akum.  
 Adam, John, purveyor, 5, 185, 186.  
 ..... Nicholas, serjeant-at-arms, 388, 390.  
 ..... Stephen, of Romney, 387, 554.  
 Adames, Roger, of Norfolk, 316.  
 Adamson, John, 455.  
 ..... William, 28.  
 Adderley, co. Salop, 57, 149.

- Addington, Adyngton, co. Surrey, Thomas Fenyr, vicar of, 403.  
 ..... John Fox presented to the vicarage of, 403.
- Adecok, John, of Bradwell, presented to the church of Yelvertoft, 443.
- Aderbury. *See* Abberbury.
- Aderley, William, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 82.
- Adloxton. *See* Alexton and Ellastone.
- Admirals, the king's, 339, 342.  
 ..... expenses upon, 147.  
 ..... capture of ships by, 216, 253, 255, 266, 315, 338.  
 ..... orders to, 73.  
 ..... persons going to sea with, 188, 190, 285, 289, 292, 302, 303, 323, 416.  
 ..... suit before, 88.  
 ..... in the North. *See* Darcy, Philip.  
 ..... in the South and West. *See* Tryvet, Thomas; Morwell, John.  
 ..... *See also* Fitz Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel; Hauley, Walter.
- Admondeston, William de, parson of Gurfreston, presented to the church of Llangoedmore, 188.
- Adwell, Addewell, co. Oxford, Thomas Andrew, parson of, 223.  
 ..... Nicholas Bacon presented to the church of, 223.
- Adyes, Walter, of Oldbury, 434.
- Adyngham, John, 190.
- Afflecton, Edmund, 467.
- Aghton. *See* Aughton.
- Aghton, Nicholas de, 114, 232.  
 ..... Richard de, 189.  
 ..... William son of, 189.  
 ..... William de, 114.
- Aike, Ake [in Lockington and St. John's, Beverley], co. York, 326, 391.
- Aillewyn, Walter, of London, 212.
- Ailward, Adam, 172.
- Ailwey, William, 163.
- Aintree, Ayntre [in Sefton, co. Lancaster], 156.
- Aire, Eire, the river, co. York, 95, 506, 520.
- Aischulle, prebend of. *See* Wells, Ashill.
- Aisshefeld. *See* Asshefeld.
- Ak, Ake. *See* Rock.
- Ake. *See* Aike.
- Ake, John de, 460.
- Akedenne, John, 335.
- Akeld, Akild [in Kirk Newton], co. Northumberland, 287.
- Akum, John de, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York, 493, 498.  
 ..... *See also* Acome.
- Alanby, Thomas, of Carlisle, 42.  
 ..... John son of, 43.  
 ..... Mariota wife of, 42.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 42.
- Alayn. *See* Aleyn.
- Alba Marle, Albamara, Sir Ralph de, 104.  
 ..... John de, knight, 104.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 104.
- Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus.
- Albayn, John, 125, 132.
- Alberbury *alias* New Abbey by Alberbury, co. Salop, alien priory of, 438.  
 ..... Geoffrey Stafford, prior of, 438.
- Albert, duke, subjects of, 372.
- Albery. *See* Aldbury.
- Alblastier, Thomas, 283.
- Albon, Richard, of Dunstable, 268.  
 ..... of Orpington, 219.  
 ..... parson of Leire, 137.
- Albourne, co. Sussex, Robert Swyft, parson of, 281.  
 ..... Robert Hallesworth presented to the church of, 281.
- Albrighton, Albryghton, co. Salop, 312.
- Alburgh, William, knight, 475.
- Alconbury, Alcomburv, Alkemundebury, co. Hunts, 102, 313, 314.
- Aldbrough, Aldeburgh [near Masham], co. York, 118.
- Aldbury, Albery, co. Herts, Thomas Frogham, vicar of, 500.  
 ..... John Fisherton presented to the vicarage of, 500.
- Aldeburgh, Auldeburgh, John de, 492.  
 ..... William, draper of London, 29, 162, 551, 555.  
 ..... the elder, 493.  
 ..... the younger, 493.
- Aldeby [co. Norfolk], 408.
- Aldefeld. *See* Aldfield.
- Aldefeld, John de, 119.  
 ..... William de, 119, 120.
- Aldelem, John, 463.
- Alderford, Edmund, citizen and mercer of London, 273.
- Alderforde. *See* Alresford?
- Aldermaston, Aldermanston, co. Berks, Robert atte Hethe, vicar of, 144, 433.  
 ..... John Benstede presented to the vicarage of, 144.
- Alderton, Richard, 359.
- Alderwasley, Allerwaslegh, co. Derby, 396.
- Aldfield, Aldefeld [in Ripon], co. York, 119.
- Aldford, co. Chester, 228.
- Aldingbourn, co. Sussex, park of, 480, 502.
- Aldington, co. Kent, Master Walter Gibbes presented to the church of, 137, 192, 283, 531.  
 ..... Master William Menuesse, parson of, 192, 283, 531.
- Aldryngton, Aldrynton, Peter de, parson of Langley Burrell, 278.  
 ..... Richard, parson of Chesterton, co. Warwick, 277.  
 ..... Thomas, 140, 142.
- Aldurley, John, 310.

- Aldworth, East [in Mitford], co. Northumberland, 421.  
 Alexton, Adloxton [co. Leicester], Thomas de Shepesheved, parson of, 196.  
 Aleyn, Alayn, Geoffrey, of Toft, 393.  
 ..... Hugh, chaplain in All Saints, Bake-well, 524.  
 ..... John, 384.  
 ..... archer of the Crown, 19.  
 ..... of Teversham, 220, 266.  
 ..... Robert, of London, knight, 49, 185, 363.  
 ..... Roger, 306.  
 ..... Thomas, 383.  
 ..... of Wyche by Worcester, 73.  
 ..... William, of Pendock, 511.  
 Alfonce, Fernandes, master of the order of St. James of Portugal, 9, 27, 43, 45, 46, 49, 65, 77, 194.  
 Alfrith, Peter, presented to the church of Lexden, 241.  
 Alfynghon. *See* Alphington.  
 Alice Holt, Alsisholt, co. Hants, forest of, 127.  
 Alien abbeyes, priories. *See* Abbeyes; Priories.  
 Aliens, 83, 88, 518.  
 Alkembundebury. *See* Alconbury.  
 Alkington, Alkrynton [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, 365.  
 Allcannings, Allecanynngges, co. Wilts, Henry Maupas presented to the church of, 289.  
 Allerford in Raddon tithing [in Marystow], co. Devon, 306.  
 Allerthorpe, Laurence de, baron of the Exchequer, 318, 361.  
 ..... parson of Netherwallop, 526.  
 ..... Roger de, 268.  
 ..... Allerton, Alverton, co. York, 260.  
 Allertonshire, co. York, justices of the peace in, 254, 387.  
 Allerton, John, presented to the church of Swinhope, 251.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms of the king, 245, 258.  
 ..... William de, 287.  
 Allerwas. *See* Alrewas.  
 Allerwaslegh. *See* Alderwasley.  
 Allington, Alyngton, co. Wilts, 310.  
 Allthvellyng in Penllyn, co. Merioneth, 533.  
 Almaine, 78, 97, 160, 392, 394, 463.  
 Almaly, Walter, prebendary of Somerley in Chichester cathedral, 145.  
 ..... warden of St. George's chapel, Windsor, 11.  
 Alman, John, warden of Latchley chapel, 40.  
 Almands, 131.  
 Alnathby, Henry, 59.  
 Alne [co. York], 179.  
 Alneth, John, of Gainsborough, 273.  
 Alnewyk. *See* Alnwick.  
 10.  
 Alnewyk, Robert de, 517.  
 Alnthorpe, Walter, 59.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 59.  
 Alnwick, Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, abbot and convent of, 56.  
 Alphington, Alfynghon, co. Devon, John Mauduyt presented to the church of, 509.  
 Alport [in Rowsley and Youlgreave], co. Notts [*rectius* Derby], 231.  
 Alred, Robert, of Tannington, 418.  
 Alresford? Alderforde, co. Hants, 31.  
 Alrewas, Allerwas, co. Stafford, 44, 255.  
 Alsisholt. *See* Alice Holt.  
 Alswick, Alswyk [in Layston], co. Herts, 196.  
 Altecar, Master John de, presented to the church of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester, 211.  
 Althorpe, co. Lincoln, William de Melchebourne, parson of, 26.  
 ..... John de Scarle presented to the church of, 26.  
 Altoftes [in Normanton, co. York], 374.  
 Alton Pancras, Aulton, co. Dorset, 496.  
 Alton, Altoun, Edmund de, parson of Carlton in Lindrick, 431.  
 ..... sacristan of St. John's, Beverley, 331.  
 Altrincham, Altryngham [in Bowdon, co. Chester], 4.  
 Alvechurch, co. Worcester, John Breche, parson of, 273.  
 Alverton. *See* Allerton.  
 Alvescott, Alvescote, co. Oxford, Nicholas de Bubewyth, parson of, 267.  
 ..... Richard Caus presented to the church of, 267.  
 Alvethelae. *See* Aveley.  
 Alvyngton, John, vicar of South Brent, 374.  
 Alweston, John, of Plymouth, 48.  
 Alwington, Alwyngton, co. Devon, John Fayreste, parson of, 293.  
 Alwyk, Thomas, 489, 491.  
 Alyngton. *See* Allington.  
 Amadas, William, of Devon, 540.  
 Ambrosden, Ambrysdon, Amersdon, co. Oxford, Nicholas Sherman presented to the vicarage of, 208.  
 ..... Richard Montayne, vicar of, 372.  
 Amcotes, Thomas de, 342.  
 Amen *alias* De Meene, Richard, of Canterbury, 376.  
 Ameney, Ammeneye, Aumeney, Walter, 487.  
 ..... chaplain of the free chapel of Willey, 54.  
 ..... parson of Lyminge, 304.  
 Amersdon. *See* Ambrosden.  
 Amesbury, Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, 355.  
 Amfray, Robert, presented to the vicarage of All Saints, Bristol, 537.  
 Ammeneye. *See* Ameney.

- Ammory, Amory, Robert, of Swallowfield, co. Berks, 34, 269, 462.  
*Amobys*, 22.  
 Amondesham, Thomas de, 347, 349.  
 Amory. *See* Ammory.  
 Amot. *See* Eamont.  
 Amot, Thomas, 290.  
 Amounderness, Aumundernesie, co. Lancaster, 284.  
 Ampelford, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Ancroft, William, of London, merchant, 434.  
 Andrew, Andreu, John, 105, 107, 411.  
 ....., commissions to, 257, 258, 265.  
 ....., citizen and goldsmith of London, 159.  
 ....., Lewis, merchant of Florence, 194.  
 ....., Thomas, parson of Adwell, presented to the vicarage of Whaddon, 223.  
 ....., William, 410.  
 Andwell [in Upper Nateley], co. Hants, alien priory of, 396.  
 Angel. *See* Aungell.  
 Anglesey, Wales, 393.  
 Anglici, Nicholas, prior of Blyth, 553.  
 Angmering, Angmeryng, co. Sussex, 78.  
 Angre. *See* Ongar.  
 Angrum, Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Heston, 130.  
 Anjou, count of. *See* Henry II.  
 Anne, Abbots. *See* Abbots Ann.  
 Anne, queen consort of Richard II, 243, 484, 516.  
 ....., almoner of, William Norton, 249.  
 ....., chamberlain and treasurer of, 296.  
 ....., *See also* Abberbury, Richard.  
 ....., confessor of, Nicholas Hornyk, 167.  
 ....., dower of, 62, 154, 389.  
 ....., gold due to, 3.  
 ....., grants to, 4, 11, 12, 15, 18, 22, 186, 193, 338, 350, 367.  
 ....., letters patent of, 365, 382, 519.  
 ....., lordships, manors and possessions of, 24, 85, 193, 257, 357, 452, 469, 524.  
 ....., messenger of, Thomas Gower, 210.  
 ....., pardons at the request of, 32, 298, 299, 311, 359, 368, 462.  
 ....., patron of Bromholm priory, 7.  
 ....., peltry of, 372.  
 ....., trespasses done to, 170, 391.  
 ....., vines at Windsor of, 275.  
 Anne, Robert de, of Basingstoke, 335.  
 Annesley, Hugh de, commissioner of array in the county of Notts, 176, 390, 463.  
 Anniversaries, royal, to be celebrated, 63.  
 Ansell. *See* Auncell.  
 Antipope. *See* Geneva.  
 Antony, Joyce, 387, 551.  
 Apelby. *See* Appleby.  
 Apostate monks, 317.  
 Apesthorpe or Habbleshorpe, Hapelethorpe, co. Notts, 237.  
 Appelby. *See* Appleby.  
 Appelford, Alexander, of Ashford, 346, 370.  
 Appellant, lords, 456.  
 Appleby, Appelby [co. Lincoln], 181.  
 ....., co. Westmorland, 44.  
 Appleby, Appelby, Appulby, Apelby, John, 515.  
 ....., Master John de, dean of St. Paul's, 84, 85, 169, 173.  
 ....., Thomas, bishop of Carlisle (1363-1395), 454.  
 ....., controller of customs, Southampton, 202, 248, 426, 455.  
 Appledore, Appuldre, co. Kent, 90, 419, 465, 490, 554.  
 Appleton-le-Moors, Appulton, co. York, 171.  
 Appleton, Appulton, John de, 442, 539.  
 ....., of Coventry, 420.  
 ....., Richard, presented to the church of Bradwell, Essex, 345.  
 ....., William, of Coventry, 420.  
 Appleyard, Apulyerd, William, 260.  
 Appuldre. *See* Appledore.  
 Appulton. *See* Appleton.  
 Apuldre. *See* Appledore.  
 Apulyerd. *See* Appleyard.  
 Aragon, merchants of, 26, 69, 133, 147, 263.  
 Arblaster, John, esquire of the king, 363, 390.  
 Archer, Archier, Emma, 457.  
 ....., John, 19.  
 ....., Ralph, 512.  
 ....., 'steynour,' 21.  
 Archers, array of, in divers counties, 217.  
 ....., of the Crown. *See* Crown.  
 Arcour, John, 339.  
 Ardele. *See* Arley.  
 Arden, Ardern, co. Warwick, 342.  
 Arderne, Henry de, knight, 272.  
 ....., Ellen wife of, 272.  
 ....., Hugh de, justice of the peace in the county of York, 81, 82, 256, 326, 391.  
 ....., Thomas de, knight, 110, 544.  
 ....., Walter, of Farnham, 238.  
 Ardington, co. Berks, 494.  
 Ardleigh, Ardelegh, co. Essex, 399.  
 Ardyngburgh. *See* Aardenburg.  
 Ardyngton. *See* Ardington.  
 Ardyngeston. *See* Hardington.  
 Arfos, Philip, 541.  
 Arksey by Doncaster, co. York, 354.  
 Arkesay juxta Doncastre, John de, 243.  
 ....., *See also* Knight, John son of William.  
 Arkilby, John, parson of Otley, presented to the church of Little Yeldham, 510, 514.

- Arley, Ardele, co. Warwick, Robert, parson of, 28.  
 Armada, 346.  
 Armagh, archbishop of. *See* Colton.  
 ..... archbishopric, diocese of, 311, 484, 516.  
 Armathwaite, Ermondethweyt, co. Cumberland, 7.  
 Armenia, king of, 503.  
 ..... *See also* Leo.  
 Armes, Robert, presented to the church of Rhuddlan, 457.  
 Armesthorpe. *See* Hermesthorpe.  
 Armin, Ayrmyrn [in Snaith], co. York, 552.  
 Arms, coats of, licence touching, 78.  
 Arnald. *See* Arnold.  
 Arne by Wareham, co. Dorset, 494, 535.  
 Arnell, David, chaplain, 28, 31, 183.  
 Arnold, Arnald, John, 61, 75.  
 ..... of Kirklington, 290.  
 ..... *See also* Harnold.  
 Arnulphi, Philip, 220.  
 Arnyngton. *See* Arrington.  
 Arram, Erughom [in Leconfield], co. York, 326, 391.  
 Array, commissions of, in divers counties, 79, 176, 181, 217, 242, 259, 261, 387, 475, 547.  
 Arreton in the Isle of Wight, Thomas Grene presented to the church of, 378.  
 Arrington, Arnyngton [co. Cambridge], pavage, 61.  
 Artasso, Dartays, Janicus de, esquire, 346.  
 Arthur, Thomas, 88.  
 Artington, Arthynton [by Guildford], co. Surrey, 134.  
 Arundel, co. Sussex, letters patent dated at, 497, 502.  
 ..... master and chaplains of the college within the parish church of, 104.  
 ..... priory of St. Nicholas at, 61, 62.  
 Arundel, earl of. *See* FitzAlan, Richard.  
 Arundel, John, 467.  
 ..... *alias* Fitz Alan, Thomas, bishop of Ely (1374-1388), 34, 120, 168, 256, 266, 399, 407, 442, 458, 501.  
 ..... archbishop of York, 504, 506, 516, 524, 536.  
 ..... chancellor, 225, 232, 246, 252, 282, 296, 322, 423, 426, 483, 502, 503.  
 ..... his loan to the king, 226.  
 ..... letters patent of, 460, 509.  
 Ascherton, John, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 176.  
 Ascio, 373.  
 Ascombe, Robert, citizen of London, 102.  
 Ash, co. Cornwall. *See* Saltash.  
 Ashbourne, Asaheburn, co. Derby, 463.  
 Ashbrittle, Essebritel, co. Somerset, Henry de Horaley, parson of, 192.  
 Ashbrittle—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas Caux presented to the church of, 192.  
 Ashdon, Asshedon, co. Essex, 307.  
 ..... Hubert de Thorliegh, parson of, 300.  
 Asheton. *See* Ashton.  
 Ashfield, Asshefeld [co. Suffolk], 439.  
 Ashford, Asshaitesford, Essheriford, Esshetisford, co. Kent, 346, 370, 539, 548.  
 Ashill, Asshele, co. Norfolk, William de Horbury, parson of, 7, 150.  
 ..... Roger de Chestrefeld presented to the church of, 150.  
 ..... Geoffrey Wode presented to the church of, 501.  
 ..... Aashull, co. Somerset, 107.  
 Ashington, Asshyngton, co. Sussex, William Punor, parson of, 44.  
 Ashley, Assheles [co. Suffolk], 421.  
 Ashton Bridge, Asshetonbrigg by Oundle, co. Northants, pontage, 97.  
 ..... Keynes by Chelworth, co. Wilts, 169.  
 ..... under Hill, Aston by Bekeford (Beckford), co. Gloucester, 130.  
 Ashurst, Asshehirste, co. Kent, 128.  
 Ask, Aske, Conan de, 475.  
 ..... John de, justice of the peace in Howdenshire, East Riding of York, 81, 85, 87, 171, 172, 243, 254, 260, 354, 414, 471, 475.  
 Askebernar, John, of Dymock, 166.  
 Askeby, William, 138.  
 Askelby, William, 488.  
 Askham, co. Notts, 413.  
 Askham, John de, bailiff of York, 528.  
 ..... Walter de, of York, 419.  
 ..... John son of, 419.  
 ..... *See also* Haskham.  
 Askome, Thomas de, 412.  
 Aslacby, Aslakby, co. Lincoln, 231, 252.  
 Aslak, John, serjeant-at-arms, 319, 362.  
 Aspele, Haspele, John, 423.  
 Asplion, John, prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln cathedral, 351.  
 Asschewe. *See* Asshewe.  
 Asshaitesford, Asshatteford. *See* Ashford.  
 Asshburgh. *See* Saltash.  
 Asshby. *See* Assheby.  
 Asshe, Richard, 80.  
 Asaheborne, Asahebourn, John, of Coventry, 153.  
 ..... Roger de, 377, 450.  
 ..... *alias* Croftman, Roger, 288.  
 Asaheburnham, John, 260.  
 ..... Roger, 90, 384.  
 Assheby, Asshby, John, of Blakesley, 394.  
 Asshedon, John, 86.  
 ..... *See also* Ashdon, Ashton and Aston.  
 Asshefeld, Aishefeld, Robert de, 64, 88, 154, 321, 388, 467.

- Asshehirste. *See* Ashurst.  
 Asshehurst, William, presented to the church of Brockley, co. Somerset, 223, 243.  
 Asshele. *See* Ashill.  
 Asshelee, Simon de, 235, 269.  
 Assheman, William, 402.  
 Asshenden, John de, 335.  
 ....., Constance wife of, 335.  
 ....., Thomas, of Dartmouth, deputy butler in Devon, 84, 87, 173, 174, 231, 247, 248, 426.  
 Assherugge, John, bailiff of fees in Devon, 160, 174, 456.  
 Assheton, Asshton, John de, knight, 463.  
 ....., Matthew de, 432.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 1, 79, 432, 548.  
 ....., William de, 30.  
 Asshewe, Asschewe, John, vicar of Glynde, 35.  
 Asshewell, Geoffrey, tailor and citizen of London, 492.  
 ....., John, presented to the church of Thurstaston, 350.  
 ....., Richard, of Cambridge, 393.  
 ....., William, of Winchester, 274.  
 Asshilby, William, 377.  
 Asshton. *See* Assheton.  
 Asshull. *See* Ashill.  
 Asshyngton. *See* Ashington.  
 Asteley. *See* Astley.  
 Asteley, William de, knight, 485.  
 Asteleyn, William, of Kingley, 140.  
 Asthorpe *alias* Hasthorpe, William, knight, 78, 89, 94, 197, 208, 260.  
 Astley, Asteley [by Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 321.  
 ....., co. Warwick, college of the Assumption at, John de Plumpton vicar and sacristan of, 485.  
 ....., co. Worcester, alien priory of, 153.  
 Aston [co. Derby], Henry Coton, parson of, 21.  
 ....., co. Herts, Thomas Pentecombe, parson of, 12, 27.  
 ....., by Bekeford (Beckford). *See* Ashton under Hill.  
 ....., by Birmingham, co. Warwick, 149.  
 ....., Thomas Skill vicar of, 288.  
 ....., upon Carrant [by Ashchurch], co. Gloucester, 130.  
 ....., by Caus, Aston upon Cawes, co. Salop, 212.  
 ....., Clinton, co. Bucks, 223.  
 ....., Ingham, Aston Yngeyn [co. Hereford], 327.  
 ....., under Wrekin [in Wellington], co. Salop, 287.  
 Aston, John de, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 21, 86, 113, 160, 174, 180, 263, 456, 474.  
 Aston, John de—*cont.*  
 ....., of Langdon, 435.  
 ....., of Salt, 435.  
 ....., Master John, heretic, 448, 468, 536, 550.  
 ....., Richard, of Somerton, 418.  
 ....., Robert, citizen and vintner of London, 152.  
 ....., knight, 109.  
 ....., Thomas de, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 82, 254, 285, 435, 472.  
 ....., Elizabeth Cloddeahale wife of, 435.  
 ....., William, 129.  
 ....., monk of Shrewsbury abbey, 40.  
 ....., parson of Swanscombe, 146, 157.  
 ....., prebendary of Eccleshall in Lichfield cathedral, 6.  
 ....., Yngeyn, William de, 327.  
 ....., *See also* Haston.  
 Astwood, Astwode [co. Bucks], Richard Couene, vicar of, 13.  
 ....., John Wiltonesherst presented to the vicarage of, 13.  
 Astwyk, John, 138.  
 Athall, John, 106.  
 ....., *See also* Halle, John atte.  
 Athboy, Abboy, co. Meath, church of St. James, William de Outeby presented to, 53.  
 ....., John Fitz Martyn presented, 301.  
 ....., Roger Ray, parson of, 454.  
 Athelles, Atthell, Dathelles, Dathetels, Aymar de, knight, 172, 174, 384.  
 Athereston, John, captain of Poyle castle, Picardy, 495, 522.  
 ....., serjeant-at-arms, 121.  
 Atherstone, Athereston [in Mancetter], co. Warwick, 369, 498, 544.  
 Atherton, William de, knight, 299.  
 Athirton, Roger de, 125.  
 Atkinson, John, of Scaleby, co. Cumberland, 74.  
 Atte. *See* Berne; Brigg; Chirche; Crouche; Dene; Felde; Forde; Halle; Hille; Lake; Lee; Mille; More; Mulle; Pirye; Pole; Putte; Stone; Strete; Watre; Welle; Wode.  
 Atthell. *See* Athelles.  
 Attleborough, Attilborough, co. Norfolk, church of, 420.  
 Aubrey *alias* Aumbray, John, of Crofton, 114, 235.  
 ....., William son of, 114, 235.  
 ....., Walter, of Wanborough, 389.  
 Aubyn, William, of Nailstone, parson of a mediety of the church of West Walton, 519.

- Auckland St. Andrew, co. Durham, collegiate church of, prebend of Morley in, 221, 457.  
 ..... prebend of Shildon in, 536.  
 Audestill. *See* Tweed.  
 Audley, Audele, co. Stafford, 365.  
 Audley, Audele, Audelegh, James de, knight, of Heighley, co. Stafford, 113, 115, 130, 171, 495.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Salop, 87, 178, 332.  
 ..... Nicholas de, knight, chief justice of South Wales, 51, 63, 116, 130, 239, 307, 384, 410, 474.  
 ..... justice in cos. Salop and Stafford, 82, 254, 545.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 239.  
 Aughton, Aghton [co. Lancaster], 232.  
 ..... in Spalding moor, co. York, 7.  
 Augustinian Friars, houses, etc. of, 193, 517, 535, 551.  
 Aukeland, John de, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 367.  
 Aukland. *See* Auckland.  
 Aula, Peter de, 388.  
 Aldeburgh. *See* Aldeburgh.  
 Aulton. *See* Alton.  
 Aumbray *alias* Aubrey, John, of Crofton, 114, 235.  
 ..... William son of, 114, 235.  
 ..... *See also* Aumery.  
 Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.  
 Aumeneye, Walter, parson of Willey chapel, 96.  
 ..... parson of Lyminge, 226, 419.  
 Aumery, John del, 25.  
 Aumundernesie. *See* Amounderness.  
 Aunay [Calvados, France], abbey of, 447.  
 Auncell, Aunsel, Ansell, John, 148.  
 ..... of Mersham, co. Kent, 31.  
 ..... of co. Wilts, 315.  
 ..... Richard, monk of Tavistock abbey, 60, 62.  
 Aungell, John, 83.  
 Auger, Thomas, 406.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 406.  
 Aungervill. *See* Daungervyle.  
 Aungre. *See* Ongar.  
 Aunsell. *See* Auncell.  
 Aust, prebend of. *See* Westbury on Trym.  
 Auston, John, 546.  
 Austyn, John, of Appledore, 554.  
 ..... of Mendham, 103, 354.  
 ..... Roger, of London, 405.  
 ..... Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 273, 463.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 463.  
 Authorpe. *See* Hawthorpe.  
 Avebury, Abury, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 165, 218.  
 Aveley, Alvetheloe, co. Essex, 29.  
 Avenbury, co. Hereford, 375.  
 ..... William de Outeby presented to the church of, 293.  
 Avene. *See* Avon.  
 Avenell, Britellus, parson of Buxted, 11.  
 ..... John, 309.  
 ..... Richard, of Much Marcle, 151.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 151.  
 Avenor, William, presented to the vicarage of Mayfield, 448.  
 Averay. Avere, Geoffrey, of Whaplode, 258.  
 ..... John, vicar of Bramley, presented to the church of Siston, 441.  
 ..... Robert, of Westminster, cordwainer, 23, 28, 31, 37, 183.  
 Avon, Avene, co. Hants, the river, 198.  
 Awelton, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Awy, Thomas, 274.  
 Awyk, James, 394, 395.  
 Axewater [co. Somerset], 131.  
 Axholme, Haxiholme, co. Lincoln, isle of, 118.  
 Ayete, Laurence de, 106.  
 Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 163, 187, 421.  
 ..... Friars Minors of, 307.  
 ..... Waltonbridge by, pontage, 445.  
 Aylesbury, John, justice of the peace in the county of Bucks, 81.  
 ..... the younger, steward of Berkhamstead castle, 411, 463.  
 Aylesford, Eylesford in Larkfield hundred, co. Kent, 135.  
 Aylesham, Master Robert, vicar of Lowestoft, 329, 363.  
 ..... Thomas, 105.  
 Aylewyn, John, of Fleet, co. Lincoln, 487.  
 Aylmar, Adam, 512.  
 Ayntre. *See* Aintree.  
 Ayr, Thomas, 229.  
 Ayrmyn. *See* Armin.  
 Ayrmyn, Eyremyn, Ermyn, John, 218.  
 ..... William, treasurer of Calais, 99.  
 ..... prebendary of North Newbold in St. Peter's, York, 478.  
 Aysah, Richard, 296.  
 Aysah, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Aytherpole [*rectius* Lytherpole, i.e. Liverpool], 163.  
 Azerley, Azerlagh [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 119.

## B

- Baa, Thomas de, of Bradden, 394.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 394.  
 Babcary, Babkary, co. Somerset, Hugh Wacham, parson of, 22.

*Babcary—cont.*

....., Adam Usk presented to the church of, 22.  
 Babestoke. *See* Baverstock.  
 Babgrave. *See* Baggrave.  
 Babington, Babyngton, co. Somerset, 135.  
 Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 28, 527.  
 Babyngle, John de, prebendary of Colwich in Lichfield cathedral, 67, 329.  
 Babyngton, John, 296.  
 Bache, Simon, presented to the church of Croston, 535.  
 ..... Thomas, archdeacon of Meath, 36, 63.  
 ..... chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 438.  
 ..... parson of Kilberry, 36.  
 Bachelor, Bachiler, John, 321.  
 ..... Walter, 60.  
 ..... of Kilworthy, 28, 31, 183.  
 ..... William, 372.  
 Bacon, Bacoun, Bacun, John, 154.  
 ..... clerk of Chancery, 105.  
 ..... Nicholas, vicar of Whaddon, 69, 223, 226, 233, 234.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Great Hormead, 69.  
 ..... presented to the church of Adwell, 223.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Hampden, 233.  
 ..... William, burgess of Southampton, 236, 248.  
 Bacton, Baketon, co. Suffolk, 203.  
 Bacton, Bakton, Master Thomas, doctor of laws, 84, 85, 169, 173.  
 Bacwell, John, 19.  
*See also* Bakwell.  
 Badburgham. *See* Babraham.  
 Baddeby, William, prebendary in the collegiate church of Westbury, 203.  
 Baddingham, Badyngham, co. Suffolk, 274.  
 Badlesmere, Margaret de, 411.  
 Badmonsfield, Badmondesfeld [in Wickhambrook], co. Suffolk, 354.  
 ..... Simon Gaunsted, parson of, 533.  
 ..... William Banky presented to the free chapel of, 533.  
 Bagborough, Baggeburgh, co. Somerset, Richard Forest, parson of, 148.  
 ..... John Achard presented to the church of, 148.  
 Bagby [in Kirby Knowle, co. York], 244.  
 Bagenholt, John de, 110.  
 Baggeleghwode. *See* Bagley.  
 Baggere, John, of Stratton, co. Norfolk, 137.  
 Baggrave, Babgrave [in Hungerton], co. Leicester, 93.  
 Bagley Wood, Baglewode, Baggeleghwode [in Horner hundred], co. Berks, 308, 403.

Bagote, William, knight, 252, 435.  
 Baihous, Richard, 371.  
 Baildon [in Otley], co. York, 149.  
 Baillay, Baille. *See* Bailly.  
 Baillif, Bailif, Balyf, Baillyf, Adam, of Fersfield, 167.  
 ..... John, of Kennington manor, 405.  
 ..... of Oversley, 64.  
 ..... Matthew, 321.  
 ..... Thomas, 512.  
 ..... of Sutton, 498.  
 ..... William, draper of Salisbury, 489.  
 Bailly, Baille, Baillay, Baily, John othe, of Middle Rasen, 434.  
 ..... of Cransley, 106.  
 ..... of Grendon, 106.  
 ..... of Uxbridge, 488.  
 ..... William de, 117.  
 ..... of Bledisloe, 358.  
 Bainton, Baynton, co. York, Roger Godeale, parson of, 465.  
 Bakelare, John, 197.  
 Baker, Bakar, Henry, of Smeeth, 513.  
 ..... John, 260.  
 ..... presented to the church of Leire, 137.  
 ..... *alias* Clement, John, presented to the vicarage of West Ham, Sussex, 145.  
 ..... Peter, of Gloucester, 472.  
 ..... Richard, of Ross, co. Hereford, 257.  
 ..... Robert, 278, 553.  
 ..... Thomas, 467.  
 ..... of Pleshey, 164.  
 Bakester. *See* Baxter.  
 Baketon. *See* Bacton.  
 Bakewell, Baukewell, co. Derby, chantry in the church of All Saints, 10, 524.  
 Bakewell, Baukewell, Bawkewell, John, 290.  
 ..... Robert, abbot of Rocester, 83, 216, 242.  
 ..... *See also* Bacwell and Bakwell.  
 Bakhous, John del, 454.  
 ..... William, 467.  
 ..... *alias* Coupere, William, 433.  
 Bakschelf. *See* Bashall.  
 Bakton. *See* Bacton.  
 Bakwater, Thomas, 33.  
 Bakwell, Richard, presented to the church of East Lydford, 533.  
 ..... *See also* Bacwell.  
 Balchild, William, 418.  
 Balde, Richard, of Mansfield, 276.  
 Baldeweys, Henry, of Almain, 78.  
 Baldock, co. Herts, 189.  
 Baldwinstown, Baldewyneston [co. Dublin], 529.  
 Balge, Thomas, 183.  
 Balingers, barges, etc. 73, 196, 206, 243, 428.

- Ballard, John, citizen and tailor of London, 505.  
 Ballart, Richard, parker of Moulton, 346.  
 Balne, John, of Doncaster, 486.  
 ..... Richard de, 319, 321.  
 Balnerley [in the isle of Thanet, co. Kent], 465.  
 Balsall [co. Warwick], 355.  
 Balcot *alias* Petit, Alexander de, bishop of Ossory, 91, 163.  
 ..... bishop of Meath, 428, 508.  
 ..... chancellor of Ireland, 91, 163, 428.  
 ..... justiciary of Ireland, 436, 438, 441, 447, 533.  
 Balsam, Balsam, co. Cambridge, 220, 298, 314, 327.  
 ..... John de Sleaford, parson of, 539.  
 Balsham, Thomas, 'trumpour,' 413.  
 Balshawe, William, 264.  
 Baltoft, Simon, 391.  
 Balyf. *See* Bailiff.  
 Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, 287.  
 ..... castle, keeper of, John de Nevill, 391.  
 ..... porters of, 66.  
 Bamburgh, Laurence de, 287.  
 ..... Maurice de, 287.  
 ..... Adam son of, 287.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 287.  
 Bamme, Adam, citizen and goldsmith of London, 294, 501.  
 ..... Ellen wife of, 294.  
 ..... Henry, citizen and goldsmith of London, 294.  
 Bampton, co. Oxford, Roger Forde, one of the vicars of, 493.  
 Banastre, Roger, of Leyland, 135.  
 ..... Master Thomas, of Eltiale, prebendary of Exeter cathedral, 149.  
 ..... prebendary of Bulverhithe in Hastings chapel, 149, 157.  
 ..... presented to the church of Toppesfield, 154.  
 ..... presented to the church of Dinton, 539.  
 Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 103.  
 Banes, Amice, of Preston, co. Lancaster, 233.  
 Bangor, co. Carnarvon, bishop of. *See* Swaffham, John.  
 ..... bishopric of, 187, 371, 444.  
 ..... cathedral church of, archdeacon of Bangor, Gervase, 237.  
 ..... archdeacon of Merioneth, John Sloley, 239.  
 ..... Samuel de Wyk, 378.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 189.  
 ..... prebendaries in, 221, 353.  
 ..... William Loryng, 221.  
 Bangore, Philip, 499.  
 Banky, William, presented to the free chapel of Badmonsfield, 533.  
 Bannebury. *See* Banbury.  
 Bannebury, John, of Gloucester, 128.  
 Banningham, Banynggham [co. Norfolk], Thomas de Foxton parson of, 102.  
 Bansfield. *See* Badmonsfield.  
 Barantyn. *See* Barentyn.  
 Barbour, Barbur, Edmund, 376.  
 ..... John, 388.  
 ..... of Salisbury, 222.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Clun, 115.  
 ..... Nicholas, of Ghent, 371.  
 ..... Robert, of Worcester, 486, 544.  
 ..... *alias* Gysburgh, Robert le, of Huntingdon, 184, 231.  
 ..... Christiana, wife of, 231.  
 ..... Simon, 534.  
 ..... William, 175.  
 Bardenay. *See* Bardney.  
 Bardenay, Richard de, of Hemswell, 342.  
 Bardes, Walter de, master of the mint in the Tower, 60, 74, 133, 147, 150.  
 Bardfield, Great, Great Berdefeld, co. Essex, 47.  
 Bardi, the, 60, 147, 150.  
 Bardney, Bardenay, co. Lincoln, 96.  
 Bardolf, Robert, constable of Porchester castle, 134.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 82.  
 ..... knight of the chamber, 112.  
 ..... William, knight, of Wormegay, 100, 112, 144, 345, 358, 380, 403, 429, 523.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 144.  
 Bardsey, co. Carnarvon, abbot of, 237.  
 Bardwell, Berdewell [co. Suffolk], 7.  
 Bardy, John, vicar of Yoxford, 486.  
 Barell, John, prebendary of Weston St. Laurence in the collegiate church of Westbury on Trym, 361.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of St. Nicholas, Bristol, 219.  
 Barentyn, Barantyn, Thomas, 386.  
 ..... sheriff of cos. Oxford and Berks, 82, 322, 396.  
 Baret, Master Andrew, archdeacon of Wells, 68, 201, 245, 340, 480.  
 ..... Richard, 358.  
 ..... Roger, parson of Kimble, presented to the vicarage of Stratfield Mortimer, 250.  
 ..... Simon, escheator, justice of the peace, etc., in Norfolk, 173, 388, 422, 545.  
 ..... Thomas, vicar of Heacham, 26.  
 ..... parson of Wilsford, presented to the church of Lidford, 268.  
 ..... presented to St. Mildred's, Canterbury, 501.

Baret—*cont.*

- ....., William, 199.  
 Barewe, Richard de, knight, 468.  
 ..... *See also* Barrow.  
 Barewell, William, escheator in the county of Gloucester, 241.  
 Barford, Bereford, co. Bedford, 32.  
 ..... St. Martin's, Bereford St. Martin's, co. Wilts, 51.  
 Barges. *See* Balingers.  
 Bargham, Barghamwik [in Angmering, co. Sussex], 220.  
 Barkelee. *See* Berkeley.  
 Barham, Berham, Richard de, commissioner of array in Kent, 176.  
 Barker, John, purveyor, 5.  
 ..... of Exning, 392.  
 ..... of Uffington, 276.  
 ..... Roger, of Sleaford, 13.  
 ..... Simon, 120, 121.  
 Barkestone, Barston, co. Leicester, 45, 149.  
 Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, abbess and convent of, 43, 227.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, John Bateman parson of, 63, 309, 512.  
 Barkington, Berkedon [in Staverton], co. Devon, 263.  
 Barlaston, Berleston, co. Stafford, 365.  
 Barley, Barle, Berle, John de, 335, 483, 485.  
 ..... parson of Whitwell, co. Derby, 498.  
 ..... Robert, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 82.  
 ..... *See also* Burley.  
 Barlings or Oxeney, Barlynges, co. Lincoln, John, abbot of, 321.  
 Barmby on the Moor, Barnby, co. York, 413.  
 Barnabe, Simon, 51, 262.  
 ..... *See also* Bernaby.  
 Barnack, Bernak, co. Northants, 436.  
 Barnak, Henry, parson of Bradninch, presented to the church of Colsterworth, 498.  
 Barnburgh, John, 17.  
 Barnby. *See* Barmby.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* York.  
 ..... Barneby [co. York], 368.  
 Barneby, Henry de, 206.  
 Barnett, John, 310.  
 ..... Master John, bishop of Ely (1366-1373), 458.  
 ..... prebendary of Newington in St. Paul's, London, 371.  
 Barnetby, Bernetby [co. Lincoln], 118.  
 Barnetby, John, presented to the chapels of Octon and Swaythorpe, 445.  
 ..... the younger, 261.  
 Barningham, Bernyngham, co. Norfolk, 365.  
 Barnoldby, Barnolby, co. Lincoln, Robert de Brayton, parson of, 288, 303.

Barnoldby—*cont.*

- ..... Robert Dyones presented to the church of, 303.  
 Barnsbury, Bernersbury, co. Middlesex, 548.  
 Barnstaple, Bernstaple, Barnestapell, co. Devon, 107, 115, 490, 495, 551.  
 ..... alien priory of, 3.  
 ..... chapel of St. Thomas on the bridge of, 444.  
 Barnston, Berneston, co. Essex, 110, 548, 555.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge, 337, 526.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 508.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 18, 538.  
 ..... co. Northants, church of All Saints, John de Roderham presented to, 301.  
 ..... John de Bildeston presented to, 409.  
 Barnwood, Bernewode, co. Oxford, forest of, 291.  
 Baron, Baroun, John, 'webbe,' 457.  
 ..... Richard, 199.  
 Barowe. *See* Barrow.  
 Barre, Hildebrand, 276.  
 ..... John, 384.  
 ..... Master Richard de la, 361.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 80.  
 Barrington, Barynton, co. Cambridge, 58.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 357.  
 Barrok, William, 257.  
 Barrow-upon-Soar, Barowe, co. Leicester, 171, 390, 543.  
 Barrow, Barowe, John, 31.  
 Barrowby, Berughby, co. Lincoln, William Mulso, parson of, 420.  
 Barry, John, of Bridgewater, 551.  
 ..... justice of the peace, &c., in Somerset, 80, 88, 167, 385.  
 ..... William, commissioner of array in Kent, 176.  
 Barscote, Thomas, parson of Birdham, 285.  
 Barston. *See* Barkestone.  
 Bartlow, Great, Berklowe [co. Cambridge], 489.  
 Barton, co. Kent, 539, 548.  
 ..... co. Northumberland, 384.  
 ..... co. Westmorland, 58.  
 ..... Bendish, Bertonebendych, co. Norfolk, 13, 232.  
 ..... Earl's, Barton Pynkeney, co. Northants, John Eliot, parson of, 444.  
 ..... [in Farndon], co. Chester, 228.  
 ..... on Humber, co. Lincoln, 6, 213, 419.  
 ..... Burton [in Whippingham], Isle of Wight, 'la Priorye' chapel at, 275.  
 Barton, John, 426.  
 ..... Jordan de, 24.  
 ..... Oliver de, justice of peace in the county of Derby, 46, 83, 83, 168.  
 ..... Peter de, king's clerk, 30, 58, 277, 380.

Barton, Peter de—*cont.*

- ....., parson of Collingbourne, 164.  
 ..... , treasurer of the collegiate church of Abergwili, 358.  
 ..... , Richard de, 273.  
 ..... , Simon, presented to the church of Mannington, 153.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 430.  
 ..... , of York, 461.  
 ..... , archdeacon of Uriel in Ireland, 311.  
 ..... , parson of Bowness, 226.  
 ..... , presented to the parish church of Caldbeck, 270.  
 ..... , parson of Holy Trinity, Cork, 476.  
 ..... , Walter de, citizen and cordwainer of London, 310, 311.  
 ..... , Joan wife of, 310.  
 ..... , William, justice of the peace in co. Bucks, 81, 322.  
 ..... , of Bonby, 87.  
 ..... *See also* Berton.  
 Barulo *alias* Salernia, Master Peter de, physician, 324.  
 Barum, John, 480.  
 Barwell, co. Leicester, Thomas de Gildesburgh, parson of, 544.  
 Barwell, Richard, 236.  
 ..... , William, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the Welsh March, 209, 241, 258.  
 Baryngton, Barynton. *See* Barrington.  
 Baryngton, John, parson of Goose Bradon, presented to the church of Thorn Coffin, 148.  
 ..... , Roger de, of Rayleigh, co. Essex, 52, 295.  
 Bashall, Bakschelf [in Mitton, co. York and Lancaster], 277.  
 Basing. *See* Basyng.  
 Basingstoke, co. Hants, 335.  
 Bassett, Geoffrey, 89.  
 ..... , John, 374.  
 ..... , knight, 463.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in Essex, 82.  
 ..... , Ralph, of Drayton, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 77, 82, 100, 225, 254.  
 ..... , prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 502.  
 ..... , of Sapcote, 92, 93.  
 ..... , of Weldon, 527.  
 ..... , Richard son and heir of, 527.  
 ..... , Thomas, 23.  
 ..... , William, knight, 4, 75, 309, 466, 544, 556.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 466.  
 Bast, William, of Dartmouth, 15, 116.  
 Bastard, Nicholas la, knight, 104.

Bastard—*cont.*

- ....., Ralph, 373.  
 Basy, Richard, of Bilbrough, co. York, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 81, 254, 471.  
 Basyng, Basynges, John, knight, 281.  
 ..... , William, master of the house [St. Mary's hospital] of Strood by Rochester, 79, 328.  
 Bat, Thomas, parson of St. Martin's, Wallingford, presented to the vicarage of St. Margaret, Mapledurham, 137.  
 ..... *See also* Bate.  
 Bataille. *See* Battle.  
 Bataille, John, 319, 321.  
 ..... , of Norfolk, 2, 56.  
 ..... , going to Scotland, 438.  
 ..... , steward of Denbigh, 71.  
 ..... , Ralph, porter of Eltham manor, 301.  
 Bate, John, 54, 55, 106.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 54, 55.  
 ..... , Matilda, 99.  
 ..... , Richard, 105.  
 ..... , Robert, 55.  
 ..... , Elizabeth daughter of, 55.  
 ..... , Roger, 54.  
 ..... , Matilda wife of, 54.  
 ..... , Simon, prebendary of Cropredy in Lincoln cathedral, 128, 164, 321.  
 ..... , William, parson of Thurcaston, 156, 160.  
 ..... , warden of Freeford chapel, 53.  
 Batecombe, John, 343.  
 ..... , William, 332.  
 Bateman, Henry, 10.  
 ..... , John, parson of Barking, co. Suffolk, 63, 309, 512.  
 ..... , Ralph, of Harleton, 399.  
 ..... , William, 111.  
 ..... , bishop of Norwich (1344-1355), 190.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, 220, 457, 515, 528, 549.  
 Batesfeld, William, master of St. Bartholomew's *Domus Dei* by Frome bridge, Bristol, 376.  
 Batesford, Battesford, William, 337, 547.  
 Bateyla. *See* Battle.  
 Bath, co. Somerset, archdeaconry of, 201.  
 bishop of. *See* Erghum, Ralph; Harewell, John; Skirlawe, Walter.  
 ..... , election of, 199.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 193, 196, 199, 201.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 1, 199, 241, 339.  
 Batheley, Robert, 260.  
 ..... , William, 260.  
 Battenford. *See* Batesford.

- Battle, Bataille, Bateyle, co. Sussex, 212.  
 ..... abbot of, 387, 547.  
 Baudewyn, Hugh, of Polstead, co. Suffolk, 159.  
 ..... Richard, of Long Marston, 463.  
 Bauer, William, 287.  
 Bangiac, Francis de, prior of Montacute, 164.  
 Baukewell. *See* Bakewell.  
 Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.  
 Baunton, Master Walter, 363.  
 Bautre. *See* Bawtry.  
 Bautre, John, 419.  
 Bavent, Hugh, clerk in Chancery, 532.  
 Baverstock, Babestoke, co. Wilts, Thomas Bonham, parson of, 361.  
 Bawe, Robert, of Everahot, 169, 256.  
 Bawkewell. *See* Bakewell.  
 Bawtry, Bautre, co. Notts, 437.  
 Baxby, John de, 467.  
 Baxtere, Bakester, Gilbert, 442.  
 ..... Thomas, 80.  
 Baxterley, co. Warwick, 369.  
 Bay, John, of Bicker, co. Lincoln, 180.  
 Bay, le, 400.  
 Bayard, Stephen, of Hoddesdon, 330.  
 Bayford, Beyford, William, 39, 148, 218.  
 Baylyolf, Thomas, of Melton, co. Norfolk, 158.  
 Baynton. *See* Bainton.  
 Baynton, William de, 87.  
 Bayonne [Landes, Gascony], 126, 281, 387, 388.  
 Bays, Robert, canon of Wells and prebendary of Combe, 126, 185.  
 ..... vicar of Yeovil, 95, 126.  
 Beachy Head ? Beauchief, co. Sussex, 90.  
 Beacons, 547.  
 Beaghe, Michael, 263.  
 Bealage, Thomas, 300.  
 Bealchere, John, 185.  
 Beale. *See* Beele.  
 Bealgrave, William, of Coventry, 103.  
 Bealknap, Robert, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, 167, 174, 255, 323, 400.  
 ..... certificates by, 102, 110, 151, 152, 166, 182, 271, 291, 333, 337, 362, 369, 417.  
 ..... commissioner of array in Kent, 176.  
 ..... commissions *de wallis, fossatis, etc.*, to, 89, 257.  
 ..... commissions of oyer and terminer to, 89, 169, 179, 259, 387, 395.  
 ..... commissions of the peace to, in Berks, 80.  
 ..... in Bristol, 82.  
 ..... in Cornwall, 385.  
 ..... in Hants, 81, 82.  
 ..... in Hereford, 80.  
 Bealknap, Robert, commissions of the peace to—*cont.*  
 ..... in Kent, 81, 253.  
 ..... in Middlesex, 385.  
 ..... in Oxford, 81.  
 ..... in Somerset, 80.  
 ..... in Stafford, 254.  
 ..... in Wilts, 82, 83.  
 ..... in Worcester, 82.  
 ..... commissions to examine, &c., 178, 264, 385, 389, 464.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 446, 459, 469, 479, 492, 496, 519, 524, 546, 548.  
 ..... grants to, 493.  
 Beaminster, Bemynstre, co. Dorset, 294.  
 Beare, Henry, 486.  
 ..... alias Servyngton, Richard, 60.  
 ..... *See also* Bere; Beer; Bere.  
 Beaubelet, Nicholas, 21.  
 Beauchamp, Bello Campo, Guy de, knight, 223.  
 ..... Philippa wife of, 223.  
 ..... Katharine daughter of, 223.  
 ..... John de, knight, 552.  
 ..... justice of North Wales, 71, 92, 98, 357.  
 ..... keeper of the king's jewels and steward of the household, 179, 291, 328.  
 ..... of Holt, 16, 25, 82, 153, 168, 306, 313, 347, 348, 353, 355, 357, 363, 364, 423.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 153.  
 ..... keeper of Bridgenorth Castle, 292.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 534, 544, 553.  
 ..... of Lillesdon, co. Somerset, 80, 106, 167, 174, 262, 387, 393.  
 ..... of Powick, 124, 151.  
 ..... Roger, clerk, 310, 548.  
 ..... Thomas de, earl of Warwick (1369-1401), 103, 165, 167, 350, 425, 456, 502, 521.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the counties of Warwick and Worcester, 82, 87, 168.  
 ..... pardons at the instance of, 39, 43, 110.  
 ..... William de, knight, brother of Thomas earl of Warwick, 339, 364.  
 ..... guardian of John de Hastings, earl of Pembroke, 257, 350, 351.  
 ..... captain of Calais, 52, 120, 134, 147, 222, 286, 309, 328, 331, 346, 353, 411, 447, 529, 531.  
 ..... pardon at the supplication of, 511.  
 Beauchief. *See* Beachy Head ?  
 Beaufits, John, groom of the chamber, 50, 77, 330, 351, 448.  
 Beauf, Alexander, presented to the church of Newton by Folkingham, 495.

- Beaufort, Thomas, 166.  
 Beaupratt, John, 284.  
 Beaulieu Regis, co. Hants, abbot of, 227.  
 Beaulieu, Richard de, 73.  
 Beauloue, Richard, 10.  
 Beaumont, Beaumont [cum Moze], co. Essex, 548, 556.  
 ..... by Colchester, co. Essex, 548, 555.  
 Beaumont, Beaumont, Bewemonde, Bello Monte, John de, 385, 553.  
 ..... knight, justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 83, 171, 254, 390, 394, 543.  
 ..... pardons at the supplication of, 287, 327.  
 ..... lord of, warden of the Scotch Marches, keeper of Carlisle, 454, 475, 476.  
 ..... Richard, of Devon, 108.  
 ..... William de, 404.  
 Beaumye, Robert, 44.  
 Beaumystre, Robert, parson of Bruton, 429.  
 Beaupeny. *See* Beaupyne.  
 Beaupleader, 350.  
 Beaupree, Nicholas, 422.  
 Beaupyne, Beaupeny, Thomas de, of Bristol, justice of the peace, 50, 82, 224, 268, 316, 319, 483.  
 ..... of Little Haugh, co. Suffolk, 64.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 64.  
 Beaurepair, Beaurepere [in Headcorn], co. Kent, 539.  
 ..... [near Bramley, co. Hants], 517.  
 ..... *See also* Belper.  
 Beaver, prebend of. *See* Cork.  
 Beavilla. *See* Beville.  
 Beavoire. *See* Balvoir.  
 Bebington, Bebynton in Wirhale, co. Chester, Master Roger de Faryngton parson of, 213.  
 Bec Hellouin, Bek Harlewyn [Eure, Normandy], Benedictine abbey of, 130, 329, 370, 378.  
 Bechedon, Thomas de, 19.  
 Bechele, Robert, the elder, of Bolney, 520.  
 Bechet, Radegund, lady of Mortimer, 36, 202.  
 Beckford, Bekenford, co. Gloucester, 130.  
 Beckley, Bekeley [cos. Oxford and Bucks], royal park of, 136, 191.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 218, 495, 499.  
 Bedale, John de, 465.  
 Bedeford. *See* Bedford.  
 Bedell, William, citizen of London, 97, 430.  
 Bedewynde, John, 476.  
 Bedford, Bedefeld, co. Suffolk, 142.  
 Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 184, 236, 351.  
 ..... Friars Minors of, 220.  
 ..... gaol of, 398.  
 ..... mayor of, Thomas Jordan, 177.  
 Bedford—*cont.*  
 ..... county of, 294, 469, 470, 474.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 164, 207, 233, 526.  
 ..... escheator in, Alan Kirton, 177, 220, 268, 331, 351.  
 ..... justices in, 457, 545.  
 ..... outlawries in, 31-33, 182, 369.  
 ..... sheriff of, 68.  
 ..... surveyors of the king's manors in, 318.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Lincoln.  
 ..... earl and countess of. *See* Coucy.  
 Bedford, Bedeford, John de, 128.  
 ..... Thomas, 177.  
 ..... William, 236, 384.  
 Bedlington, co. Northumberland, lepers' hospital in, 449.  
 Bedman, William, parson of Little Gransden, 507.  
 Bedminster by Bristol, co. Somerset, 547.  
 Bedwin, Great, Westbedewynde, co. Wilts, 296.  
 Beek, Bendenell de, the king's gold-cloth worker, 94.  
 ..... Stephen, 125.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 463.  
 ..... William de la, the king's minstrel, 24.  
 Beele, Bele, John, 328.  
 ..... of Exton, 77.  
 Beelsby. *See* Belesby.  
 Beer Ferrers, Bere Ferers, co. Devon, 456.  
 Beer, John, archdeacon of Wells, 508.  
 ..... Simon, of Navenby, 157.  
 ..... *See also* Bere; Beare; Biere.  
 Bees, John, of Pinchbeck, presented to the vicarage of Haverlingland, 349.  
 Beeston, Beeton [co. Notts], 185.  
 ..... [in Northill and Sandy], co. Bedford, 220.  
 ..... Regis, Beeston upon Sea, co. Norfolk, 440.  
 Beeston, John, 436.  
 Beighterton, Bertherton [in Weston under Lizard], co. Stafford, 365.  
 Bek. *See* Bec.  
 Bek, Beke, John, 127, 294.  
 Bekeford. *See* Bekford.  
 Bekenesfeld, Bekenysfeld, Nicholas, purveyor, 5, 186, 355, 491.  
 Bekermot, Thomas de, 66.  
 ..... John son of, 66.  
 Bekerton, Robert de, citizen and mercer of London, 152.  
 ..... serjeant at arms, 57, 90, 138, 179, 260.  
 Bekeryng, Thomas de, 379, 412, 526.  
 Bekenford. *See* Beckford.  
 Bekenegate. *See* Bexgate.  
 Bekenwell. *See* Bexwell.

- Beket, John, 300.  
 Bekford, Bekeford. John de, parson of Chartham, 504.  
 ..... William, parson of Stratton St. Michael, 8, 15.  
 Bekir, Patrick, 155.  
 Bekkeleswade, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Bekwith, Adam de, 389.  
 Bekynesfeld. *See* Bekenesfeld.  
 Bekyngham, prebend of. *See* Southwell.  
 Bekyngham, John de, 266.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of Bishopsbourne, 538.  
 ..... prebendary of Stratton in Salisbury cathedral, 308.  
 Belbroughton, Belnebrocton [co. Worcester], 330.  
 Belchalwell, Belle, co. Dorset, John de Langwath, parson of, 408.  
 ..... William de Dalton, presented to the church of, 408.  
 Bele. *See* Beele.  
 Beleby, Adam de, 33.  
 Belers, James, justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 254.  
 Belesby, Beelsby, Peter de, 544.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 544.  
 ..... Cecily sister of, 544.  
 ..... John son of, 544.  
 ..... William de, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Lincoln, 179, 261.  
 ..... sheriff of the county of Lincoln, 552.  
 Belgrave. *See* Bealgrave.  
 Bell, Belle, Geoffrey of Birthorpe, 511.  
 ..... John, 395.  
 ..... Richard, 344.  
 ..... Stephen atte, of Brentford, 294.  
 ..... William, 101.  
 Bellerby, Richard de, 443.  
 Belleyetter, Adam, of Chester, 156.  
 ..... Edmund, 184.  
 Belnebrocton. *See* Belbroughton.  
 Belper Beaurepair co. Derby, 396.  
 Belsount, John, of Hellingley, 273.  
 Belvoir, Beavoire, Belver, co. Leicester, 518.  
 ..... castle, 434.  
 Beman, Abel, 179, 256.  
 Bemynstre. *See* Beaminster.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Benale. *See* Benhall.  
 Bench, Common, 34, 149, 321, 373, 386.  
 ..... attorney of the king and coroner of, Edmund Brudenell, 25.  
 ..... chief justice of, Robert Bealnap, 27, 292, 333.  
 ..... Robert de Cherlton, 399, 417, 440.  
 ..... chirographer of, John de Wendlyngburgh, 421, 446.  
 Bench, Common—*cont.*  
 ..... judgments of the court of, 282, 313.  
 ..... justices of, 96, 369, 429, 447.  
 ..... *See also* Burgh; Fulthorpe; Hannemere; Holt; Percehey; Skipwith; Thirnyng.  
 ..... keeper of the writs and rolls of, William Culham, 211, 226.  
 ..... Richard de Treton, 226, 314.  
 ..... Thomas Haxey, 314.  
 ..... outlawries for non-appearance in, 35, 102, 110, 151, 152, 271, 291, 362, 417, 479.  
 ..... *See also* Ireland.  
 Bench, King's, 1, 34, 53, 100, 101, 119, 167, 308, 380, 513.  
 ..... attorney of the king in, 26.  
 ..... chief justice of, Walter Clopton, 446, 447.  
 ..... *See also* Cavendish.  
 ..... justices of, 376, 402.  
 ..... outlawries for non-appearance in, 32, 85, 141, 222, 270, 373, 402, 483, 512, 521, 532.  
 ..... prison of the Marshalsea of, 242.  
 ..... *See also* Marshalsea.  
 Bencombe. *See* Bincombe.  
 Bendenges, William de (*temp.* Henry II), 23.  
 Bendish, Edmund, of Steeple Bumpstead, 420.  
 Bene, John, 179.  
 ..... William, 466.  
 Benedictine houses, 329, 501, 520.  
 Benefeld. *See* Binfield.  
 Benefeld, John, 111, 251.  
 Benefield, Benyfield [co. Northants], John Heton, parson of, 93.  
 Benet, Beneyt, Edmund, 547.  
 ..... John, of Salisbury, 29.  
 ..... John, of Ware, 301.  
 ..... Nicholas, presented to the church of Llanrwst, 284, 376.  
 ..... Ralph, 551.  
 ..... Master Richard, 293.  
 ..... Richard, parson of Rushall, 152.  
 ..... Robert, of Ely, 168.  
 ..... William, 452.  
 ..... John son of, 452.  
 Benettesbrigg. *See* Bennett's Bridge.  
 Benfleet, North, Northbamflete, or Essex, 400.  
 ..... Reginald Jordan parson of, 199.  
 ..... John Dedmore presented to the church of, 199.  
 ..... South, Robert Hykeday, vicar of, 283.  
 ..... Robert Smyth, vicar of, 283, 330.

*Benfleet, North—cont.*

- ....., John Wryght presented to the vicarage of, 330.  
 Bengio, Bengio, co. Herts, John Meryell vicar of, 445.  
 ..... John Stawell presented to the vicarage of, 445.  
**Benges.** *See* Byng.  
 Benges [in Orford], co. Suffolk, 154.  
 Benhall, Benale, Benhale, co. Suffolk, 251, 421, 548, 555.  
 Benham, John, 433.  
 ..... Philip, 433.  
 ..... Thomas brother of, 433.  
 Bennington, Long, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 527.  
 Bensington or Benson, Bensington, co. Oxford, 15, 41.  
 Benstede, Edward, knight, 101.  
 ..... John, parson of Trotton, presented to the vicarage of Aldermaston, 144.  
 Bentham, co. York, 25.  
 Bentley, Benteley, Fenny, co. Derby, 463.  
 ..... co. Stafford, 44, 255.  
 ..... [in Shustoke], co. Warwick, 485.  
 Bentley, Bentele, Benteley, Gilbert de, of Doncaster, 486.  
 ..... John, 1, 135, 176.  
 ..... parson of Newton by Folkingham, 202, 353.  
 ..... prebendary of Bangor cathedral, 353.  
 ..... presented to the church of Ratcliffe, 291.  
 Benton, Nicholas, 319.  
 Benyfeld. *See* Benefield.  
 Benyn, John, 393.  
 ..... William, of Saunderton, co. Berks, 175.  
 Benyngholme, William, 45.  
 Benyngton, James de, mayor of Coventry, 323.  
 Berard, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, 57.  
 ..... William, 221, 318.  
 Bercorn, Richard, of Heygrove in Bridge-water, 133.  
 Berde, John, 418.  
 ..... Roger, 58.  
 Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.  
 Berden, John de, justice of the peace in York, 81, 254, 471.  
 Berdewell. *See* Bardwell.  
 Bere Ferers. *See* Beer Ferers.  
 Bere Logis, Byre, co. Dorset, 105.  
 Bere, Kenard de la, 80, 554.  
 ..... Richard, 40.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 102.  
 ..... *See also* Beare; Beer; Biere.  
 Bereford. *See* Barford.  
 Bereford, Berford, Baldwin de, knight, 8, 368, 431.

*Bereford—cont.*

- ..... John de, 12.  
 ..... Katharine, of Norwich, 334.  
 ..... Richard, 334.  
 ..... Robert, 519, 529.  
 ..... William, parson of Templechurch, Bristol, 454.  
 Berewes. *See* Berrow.  
 Berewode, John, 121.  
 Berewyk, John de, 287.  
 Bergevene. *See* Abergavenny.  
 Bergh by Beverley, co. York, 326, 391.  
 Berghton. *See* Burton.  
 Berham. *See* Barham.  
 Berie, Bery, John, late escheator in Cornwall and Devon, 306, 390, 461.  
 Berion. *See* Buryan.  
 Berkedon. *See* Barkington.  
 Berkedon, William, 263.  
 Berkeley, Berkele, co. Gloucester, 89, 358.  
 Berkeley, Barkelee, Cicely de, 49.  
 ..... John de, 89, 358, 384.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, of Berkeley, 89, 160.  
 ..... of Cubberley, sheriff of Gloucester, 464.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Gloucester, 83, 87, 269, 282, 385.  
 ..... Katharine wife of, 160.  
 Berkhamstead, co. Herts, 335, 423.  
 ..... castle of, 211, 366, 379, 477, 518.  
 ..... charge on the issues of, 238.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 22, 94.  
 ..... receiver of, 463.  
 ..... steward of, John de Aylesbury, 411.  
 ..... John de Thame, 35.  
 ..... park of, 390.  
 ..... Northchurch, Master Walter Cras, parson of, 346.  
 ..... John Mamchestre presented to, 346.  
 ..... St. Peter's, John Creton presented to, 154, 206.  
 Berkhamstede, Henry, king's esquire, 530.  
 Berklowe. *See* Bartlow.  
 Berks, county of, 208, 441, 469, 470, 474.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... breaches of the peace in, 323.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 19, 34, 38, 430, 432.  
 ..... escheator in, Nicholas de Somerton, 125, 295.  
 ..... justices of the peace, etc. in, 80, 256.  
 ..... outlawries in, 30, 31, 489, 490.  
 ..... sheriff of, 322, 456, 550.  
 ..... *See also* Barentyn, Thomas.  
 ..... surveyor of the king's manors in, 318.

- Berkyng. *See* Barking.  
 Berland, William, commissioner of array in Essex, 176.  
 ....., knight, 265.  
 Berlayhall, prebend of. *See* Gnosall.  
 Berle. *See* Barley; Burley.  
 Berleston. *See* Barlaston.  
 Berlyng. *See* Birling.  
 Berneo Verneu [in Vascongadas, Spain], ships of, 194.  
 Bermyngham, Birmyncham, Sir Richard de, 120.  
 ....., Master Richard, 171, 543.  
 Bernaby, John de, of Bonby, 87.  
 ....., Richard de, of Bonby, 87.  
 Bernak. *See* Barnack.  
 Bernak, Edmund, of Rutland, 338.  
 Bernard, John, of Goudhurst, 500.  
 ....., of Newbiggin, 287.  
 ....., prebendary of Shildon in Auckland church, 536.  
 ....., Richard, citizen and 'broyderer' of London, 159.  
 ....., Thomas, vicar of Monkland, 251, 372.  
 Berne, Richard atte, of Faversham, 387, 554.  
 Berners, James, knight of the chamber, 27, 70, 72, 97, 194, 371.  
 ....., Anne, wife of, 457.  
 ....., forfeited possessions of, 457, 537, 548, 555.  
 ....., Master Ralph, doctor of laws, 104, 169, 394.  
 Bernersbury. *See* Barnsbury.  
 Bernestaple. *See* Barnstaple.  
 Berneston. *See* Barnston.  
 Bernethby. *See* Barnetby.  
 Bernewell, Bernewode. *See* Barnwell, Barnwood.  
 Berney, Thomas, knight, 63.  
 ....., Walter de, 4.  
 ....., *See also* Burny.  
 Bernwal, Hugh de, 150.  
 ....., John son and heir of, 151.  
 ....., John son and heir of, 151.  
 Bernolby, John, king's esquire, 480.  
 ....., keeper of Dublin Castle, 433.  
 Bernwell, Reginald, 490.  
 ....., Richard, 417.  
 Bernyngham. *See* Barningham.  
 Bernyngham, Thomas, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 67.  
 Berre, Walter, of Skendleby, 299.  
 ....., John son of, 299.  
 Berrow, Berwes, Berewes, co. Somerset, William Lyny presented to the vicarage of, 441.  
 ....., William Payn, vicar of, 527.  
 Berry Pomeroy, Biry Pomeray, co. Devon, Reginald, vicar of, 296.  
 Bertherton. *See* Beighterton.  
 Berton. *See* Barton.  
 Berton, John, of Yaxley, vicar of Lyminge, presented to the vicarage of Puriton, 223.  
 ....., presented to the church of Sandringham, 299.  
 ....., William de, 294.  
 ....., *See also* Birton and Burton.  
 Bertonebendych. *See* Barton Bendish.  
 Bertram, Richard, of Bingham, 262.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, 409.  
 ....., Ellen daughter and heir of, 409.  
 Berwes. *See* Berrow.  
 Berwick-on-Tweed, 7, 248, 425, 455.  
 ....., captain of the castle of, 388.  
 ....., Ralph de Lomley, knight, 370, 477.  
 ....., Thomas Talbot, knight, 218.  
 ....., keeper, or warden of, Richard Tempest, knight, 271, 284.  
 ....., Henry de Percy le Fitz, 40, 128, 200, 245, 267, 299, 332, 519.  
 ....., Thomas de Percy, 43, 44.  
 ....., chancellor and chamberlain of, John de Derby, 283.  
 ....., controller of customs in, Robert Botemond, 42, 46.  
 Berwick, South, county of, 134.  
 Berwyk, Hugh de, 256.  
 Bery. *See* Berie and Bury.  
 Besford, Alexander, justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 166, 168.  
 Bessynghy, John, 152.  
 Best, John, parson of St. Runwald's, Colchester, 399.  
 ....., Thomas the, presented to the church of Great Kyre, 301.  
 ....., William, 319, 321.  
 Beaton. *See* Beeston.  
 Beswick, Besewyk [in Kilnwick], co. York, 326, 391.  
 Beswyk, Henry de, vicar of St. John's, Beverley, 465.  
 Besyden, John, of Aveley, 29.  
 Betele, Henry de, 'peddere,' 335.  
 ....., of Lynn, 181, 256.  
 ....., Nicholas, 420.  
 Betenham. *See* Bettenham.  
 Bethgal, co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Bethlehem, bishop of. *See* Botlesham.  
 Betlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.  
 Betlowe, John, 472.  
 Betokson *alias* Botokson, John Robynson, 114, 235.  
 Betriche, Christiana, 442.  
 Bette, Thomas, 420, 490.  
 Bettenham, Betenham, Henry, citizen and draper of London, 272.  
 ....., Stephen, 90, 465, 466, 551.  
 Betterthorn. *See* Bittesthorn.

- Bettiscombe, Bettescombe, co. Dorset,  
Edward Blakford, parson of, 65.  
....., Thomas Scremyng presented to the  
church of, 65.  
Betton, Thomas de, 552.  
Beuchef. *See* Beushef.  
Beuerley. *See* Bewerley.  
Beuevill. *See* Bevyll.  
Beushef, Thomas, 238.  
Beverley, co. York, 413, 429, 484.  
....., collegiate church of St. John,  
'berefellars,' vicars of, 465.  
....., prebend of St. Andrew in,  
310.  
....., prebend at the altar of St.  
Katharine in, 275, 448.  
....., prebend at the altar of St.  
Michael in, 312.  
....., prebendaries of, 367, 400,  
402, 405.  
....., provost of, Robert Manfeld,  
293, 315.  
....., sacristan of, Edward Altoun,  
331.  
....., Thomas Punde, 382.  
....., pavage grants, 292, 404, 518.  
Beverley, Beverlay, Beverle, John, 87, 106,  
....., prebendary in the collegiate  
church of Westbury, 203.  
....., of Great Yarmouth, 434.  
....., Richard de, 262, 342.  
....., Robert, 273.  
....., serjeant-at-arms of the king,  
257.  
....., Thomas, vicar of Bonby, 45.  
....., William de, prebendary of Howth,  
430.  
Bevyll, Beueville, Beyvyll, Beville, John,  
the elder, 263.  
....., the younger, 467.  
....., justice of the peace in Corn-  
wall, 385, 545.  
....., sheriff of Cornwall, 86, 165,  
170, 174, 176, 180.  
....., Laurence de, 467.  
....., John son of, 467.  
....., Ralph de, 467.  
....., Reginald son of, 467.  
....., William, knight, 86, 165, 255, 385,  
391, 545.  
Bewemonde. *See* Beaumont.  
Bewerley, Beuerlay [in Pateley Bridge], co.  
York, 119, 120.  
Bewmaner, William, 375.  
Bewyk, John de, 325.  
....., Nicholas de, 325.  
Bexgate? Bekeagate [in Kintbury hun-  
dred], co. Berks, 295.  
Bexley, Byxill, co. Kent, 76.  
Bexwell, Bekeswell, co. Norfolk, John  
Josep, parson of St. Mary's, 78.  
Beyford. *See* Bayford.  
Beynyn, John, 385.  
Beyvyll. *See* Bevyll.  
Bicchill, prebend of. *See* York.  
Bicester, Burcester, co. Oxford, 50.  
Bickenhall, Bykenhull, co. Somerset, 197.  
Bicker, Byker, co. Lincoln, 180.  
Bicknacre, Bykenacre [in Danbury and  
Woodham, co. Essex], John Thax-  
stede, prior of, 154.  
....., John Gosfeld, prior of, 155, 190.  
Bicknor, Bykenore, co. Kent, 539.  
....., John Fisssherton, parson of, 500.  
....., Thomas Frogham presented to the  
church of, 500.  
....., Welsh, Walshbykenore, co. Mon-  
mouth, John Bittirlowe, parson of,  
131.  
....., Nicholas Dier presented to  
the church of, 131.  
....., John Sempyngham present-  
ed, 200.  
Bicton, Byketon [co. Devon], John Sivard,  
parson of, 353.  
Biddlesdon, Betlesden, Bitlesden, co.  
Bucks, 293.  
....., abbot and convent of, 35, 282.  
Bideford, Thomas, 549.  
Bidston, Budston [co. Chester], 4.  
Biere, Walter, 181.  
..... *See also* Bere; Beer; Beare.  
Biernes, John, citizen and skinner of  
London, 27.  
Bigge, William, 169, 255.  
Bighton, Byketon, co. Hants, 496.  
Bigod, Bygot, Bigot, John, knight, 81,  
179, 256, 268, 271, 342.  
....., Ralph, knight, 85.  
....., sheriff of Norfolk and Suf-  
folk, 135, 177, 259.  
....., Roger (*temp.* William I.), 242.  
....., (*temp.* Henry III.), 345, 524.  
Bilborough, co. York, 471.  
Bilburgh, John, 265, 322.  
Bildeston, John, presented to the church  
of All Saints, Barnwell, 409.  
Billesdon, Bullesdon [co. Leicester], 93.  
Billing, Great, co. Northants, Alan de  
Stokes, parson of, 218.  
....., Richard Ferroure presented to the  
church of, 218.  
Billington, West, Westbylyngdon, co.  
Bedford, 239.  
Billingford, Bilyngford [by Diss], Norfolk,  
46, 82.  
Billinghurst, Bylyngehurst, co. Sussex,  
62.  
Bilyng, John, presented to the vicarage of  
Terrington, 515, 536.  
....., Thomas, vicar of Westbury [on  
Severn], 341.  
Bilyngford, James de, 172.  
....., clerk of the Crown in  
Chancery, 56, 203, 463.

- Billyngford, James *de—cont.*  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 Norfolk, 26, 82, 231, 259, 545.  
 ..... John *de*, 75.  
 Bilney, Bylney, co. Norfolk, 358, 403.  
 Bilney, John, 333.  
 ..... canon of Torre, 314.  
 Bilsby by Alford, co. Lincoln, 381.  
 Bilsdale, Billesdale, co. York, church of  
 St. Hilda, 311.  
 Bilsham, Bulsham [in Yapton], co. Sussex,  
 104.  
 Bilsington, co. Kent, prior and convent of,  
 247.  
 Bincombe, Bencombe, co. Dorset, John *de*  
 Walesby presented to the church of,  
 308.  
 Binfield, Benefeld, co. Berks, John *de*  
 Staverton presented to the church of,  
 404.  
 Bingham, Byngham, co. Notts, Thomas *de*  
 Byngham, parson of, 262.  
 Binsey, Bunsey, co. Oxford, 534.  
 Birche, John, of Bristol, 333.  
 Birchet, Ralph, 477.  
 Birchore, John, 376.  
 Bird. *See* Brid.  
 Birdham, Bridham, co. Sussex, Thomas  
 Barscote, parson of, 285.  
 Birkes, William, 169.  
 Birkyn, Byrkyn, John, burgess of Hull, 28.  
 ..... William, 490.  
 Birkynsyde, Ralph, 252.  
 Birland. *See* Burland.  
 Birling, Berlyng, co. Kent, 407.  
 Birmingham, Birmyngham, co. Warwick,  
 28.  
 Birmyncham. *See* Bermyngham.  
 Birthorpe [in Semperingham], co. Lincoln,  
 511.  
 Birton, John *de*, of Whatton, 494.  
 ..... *See also* Berton; Burton.  
 Biry Pomeray. *See* Berry Pomeroy.  
 Bisford. *See* Byford?  
 Bisham, Bustlesham, co. Berks, prior and  
 convent of, 129.  
 Bishop. *See* Bisshop.  
 Bishop Wearmouth, Bisshopeswermuth, co.  
 Durham, Roger Holme, parson of,  
 270.  
 Bishopsbourne, Bisshopesburn, co. Kent,  
 76.  
 ..... Thomas Bekyngham, parson of,  
 538.  
 Bishopsbridge, Roger of, archbishop of  
 York (1154-1181), 526.  
 Bishopthorpe, Bysshopthorpe, Thorpe by  
 York, co. York, 70, 172, 413.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 10, 13, 14.  
 Bisle, Byseleye, co. Gloucester, Walter  
 Hakebourne and Richard Medeforde,  
 portioners of the parish church of,  
 207.  
 Bispe, William, 340.  
 Bisshop, John, 33.  
 Bisshopdale, William *de*, of Newcastle on  
 Tyne, 80, 248, 342, 425, 455.  
 Bisshopesaukeland, prebend of. *See* Auck-  
 land.  
 Bisshopestre, John, parson of Grafton  
 Underwood, 191, 492.  
 Bitherle, Bitterlegh, John, citizen of Salis-  
 bury, 420, 468.  
 Bitlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.  
 Bittesthorn, Bettesthorn, John, justice of  
 the peace in the county of Wilts,  
 82, 83, 550, 554.  
 Bittirlowe, John, parson of Welah Bicknor,  
 131.  
 Bitton, Button *alias* Holdelond, co. Glou-  
 cester, 49, 300.  
 Bixton, Walter, 261.  
 Black Deepes, le Blakedepe, 265.  
 Black Mere, Blakemere Wodehous [by  
 Ellesmere], co. Salop, 540.  
 Blackmoor, Blakemore in Cornwall and  
 Devon, bailiffs of, 428, 449.  
 Blackwater, the river, co. Berks, 538.  
 Blacolveslee. *See* Blakealey.  
 Blacon, Blakene by Chester, co. Chester,  
 299.  
 Bladerwyke, Robert, of Coventry, 419.  
 Blagdon, Blakeden, Blakedon, co. Somers-  
 set, 113, 115, 364, 495.  
 Blakamore, William, serjeant-at-arms of  
 the king, 24.  
 Blake, John, 165, 294.  
 ..... of Combe Martin, 464.  
 ..... of Lidford, 544.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 544.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 446,  
 469, 493, 496, 540, 546.  
 ..... Robert, ulnager of cloth in Somers-  
 set, 109.  
 Blakeden, Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.  
 Blakhurst by Arundel, co. Sussex, 62.  
 Blakemore, John, 251.  
 ..... William, 317.  
 Blakemoresdale [co. Gloucester ?], 369.  
 Blakene. *See* Blacon.  
 Blakeney *alias* Snitterley, co. Norfolk, 149,  
 425, 426, 455.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy in, 247.  
 ..... 'doggers' and other vessels of, 209.  
 ..... Blakney in Awre in the forest of  
 Dean, co. Gloucester, 274, 535.  
 Blakeney, Blakene, John, citizen and  
 fishmonger of London, 336.  
 ..... Nicholas *de*, 260, 261.  
 Blakesley, Blacolveslee [co. Northants],  
 394.  
 Blakford, Edward, parson of Bettiscombe,  
 presented to the vicarage of Thorn-  
 combe, 65.  
 Blaklegge, Henry, 114.

- Blakwalle, Nicholas de, 288.  
 ....., Agnes wife of, 288.  
 Blanche, Blaunche, Richard, 316.  
 Blande, Robert de, 261.  
 ....., Thomas de, 261.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Allertonshire, 254, 260, 387.  
 Blankets, 132.  
 Blankney, Blaunkeneye, co. Lincoln, 341.  
 Blast, Thomas, of Sussex, 164, 371.  
 Blaston, co. Leicester, 196.  
 Blauer, Robert, 171.  
 Blaunchar, Thomas, of Cutteridge, 51.  
 Blaunche. *See* Blanche.  
 Blauncheapelton. *See* London.  
 Bleangate, co. Kent, 76.  
 Bleasby, Bleseby, co. Notts, 137.  
 Blebury. *See* Blewbury.  
 Blecchyngley. *See* Bletchingley.  
 Bledisloe, Blydeslowe, co. Gloucester, 358.  
 Blench, John, 317.  
 Blencogo [in Bromfield], co. Cumberland, 451.  
 Blenerhayset, Blenderhasset, Alan de, mayor of Carlisle, 112, 404, 454.  
 Blenkinsop, Blenkansopp, John, mayor of Carlisle, 112, 129.  
 ....., Thomas, 272.  
 Bleseby. *See* Bleasby.  
 Bleseworth. *See* Blisworth.  
 Bleseworth, Laurence de, citizen of London, 183.  
 ....., *See also* Blisseworth.  
 Bletchingley, Blecchynglegh, co. Surrey, 366.  
 ....., Thomas de Sekyndon, parson of, 484.  
 ....., Thomas de Oldyngton presented to the church of, 484.  
 Blewet. *See* Bluet.  
 Blewbury, Blebury, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Bliklyng, William, 261.  
 Blisworth, Bleseworth, co. Northants, 32.  
 Blisseworth, Nicholas, 252.  
 ....., *See also* Bleseworth.  
 Blithe. *See* Blyth and Blythe.  
 Blithing. *See* Blything.  
 Blithsnok. *See* Blyth Nook.  
 Blockley, Blokleye, co. Worcester, 479.  
 Blounham. *See* Blunham.  
 Blount, Henry, 237.  
 ....., Thomas, knight, 33, 37, 39, 376, 550.  
 ....., Walter, knight, justice of the peace in the counties of Derby and Stafford, 82, 254, 385, 463.  
 Bloxham, Henry, 347.  
 ....., Master John, archdeacon of Winchester, 172, 479.  
 ....., warden of Merton Hall in the University of Cambridge, 160.  
 10.
- Bloyewe, Walter, of Bodmin, 489.  
 Bloys, Charles de, of Brittany, 132, 136.  
 ....., John son of, 123, 132, 136.  
 Bluet, Blewet in Brittany, port of, 170, 173, 174, 284, 320.  
 Bluet, Walter, knight, of Devon, 108.  
 Blumhull, William, prebendary of St. John's, Chester, 286, 297.  
 Blundell, John, 393.  
 ....., Nicholas, presented to the church of Stansfield, 374, 405.  
 ....., vicar of St. Cyriac's, Swaffham Prior, 486.  
 Blundeston, co. Suffolk, Nicholas Stok, parson of, 132.  
 Blunham, Blounham, co. Beds, John Stacy presented to the church of, 281.  
 Bluntisham, co. Hunt, John Sunderasshe, parson of, 507.  
 ....., Master William Kendale presented to the church of, 507.  
 Blydeslowe. *See* Bledisloe.  
 Blyke, John, 388.  
 Blyth, Blithe, co. Notts, 273.  
 ....., alien priory of, 116, 148, 166, 339, 371.  
 ....., Nicholas Anglici, prior of, 553.  
 ....., Nook, Blithsnok, co. Northumberland, 239, 374.  
 Blythe, Blyth by Coleahill, co. Warwick, 45, 180, 191, 197, 242.  
 Blythe, Blyth, Blith, Hugh de, esquire of Thomas, bishop of Ely, 509.  
 ....., John, of Wells, 337.  
 ....., Thomas, of Blythe, co. Warwick, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 45, 180, 191, 197, 242, 262.  
 Blything, Blithing, co. Suffolk, 187.  
 Blyton, William de, 415.  
 Bocardo. *See* Oxford.  
 Bocher, Botch', Adam, of Boston, 181.  
 ....., Henry, of Landbeach, 157, 159.  
 ....., John, of the county of Oxford, 384.  
 ....., of Sussex, 527.  
 ....., of East Laughton, 511.  
 ....., of Walden, 291.  
 ....., Robert, 155.  
 ....., Walter, buyer for the household, 5, 6, 186, 355, 491.  
 ....., *See also* Boucher.  
 Bockenull, Bokkenhull, Hugh, parson of Lambeth, presented to the church of Whitechurch, 432, 500, 507.  
 Bockeworth, John, prebendary of Seaford in Chichester cathedral, 540.  
 Bockhampton, Bokhampton [in Lambourn, co. Berks], 224, 267.  
 Bockingfold, Bokyngfold [in Yalding, co. Kent], 548.  
 Bocland, Boclund. *See* Buckland.  
 Bocle, John, of Hernhill, 513.  
 Bocok, Thomas, of Staundon, 126.  
 KK

- Bode, Philip, of Faversham, 564.  
 Bodelli. *See* Bodilly.  
 Bodeneye, John, 321, 333, 335.  
 ..... Thomas de, 333, 335.  
 ..... William de, 333, 335.  
 Bodenham, Stephen, 316.  
 Bodevyle, John, 106.  
 Bodewey. *See* Botewey.  
 Bodiam, Bodyham, co. Sussex, 98.  
 ..... castle of, 42.  
 Bodilly, Bodelli, John, clerk of chief justice  
 Tresilian, 518.  
 ..... parson of St. Ewe, 444.  
 Bodmin, Bodemyn, Bodimine, co. Cornwall,  
 31, 468, 489, 531, 540-542, 544, 550.  
 Bodsankoethe, Gregory, servant of the  
 king's mother, 270.  
 Body, John, 472, 474.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 472, 474.  
 Bodyham. *See* Bodiam.  
 Boer. *See* Boor.  
 Boget, Thomas, 404.  
 Boghton. *See* Boughton.  
 Bohemia, 6, 15.  
 Bohun, Buhun, Humphrey de (*temp.* Henry  
 II), 374.  
 ..... earl of Hereford, Essex and  
 Northampton (1360-1373), 14, 70,  
 381.  
 ..... constable of England, 454.  
 Bokeler, John, of the county of Berks, 524.  
 Bokelly, Nicholas, 468.  
 Bokelond, Boklond. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokeman, Simon, 549.  
 Bokenham. *See* Buckenham.  
 Bokenham, John, of Havering atte Bower,  
 406.  
 Bokerell, Henry, 298.  
 Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.  
 Bokkenhull. *See* Bockenhull.  
 Bokstede. *See* Buxted.  
 Bokton Moncheusy. *See* Boughton Mon-  
 chelsea.  
 Bokulton, Master Richard, 509.  
 Bokynghold. *See* Bockingfold.  
 Bokyngham, Bukyngham, Master Henry  
 de, 168, 261, 389.  
 ..... John de, bishop of Lincoln, 9, 36,  
 92, 93, 99, 109, 124, 143, 196, 211,  
 227, 230, 273, 277, 312, 320, 336,  
 339, 351, 366, 375, 423, 505, 509,  
 520, 548, 550.  
 ..... Richard, collector of the subsidy on  
 cloth in Northants, 483.  
 ..... porter of Northampton castle,  
 155.  
 ..... Thomas, 89.  
 Bold, William, buyer for the household, 5,  
 185, 186, 355, 491.  
 Boldon, co. Durham, William Marnhull,  
 parson of, 536.  
 Bole, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Bole, John, of Essex, 400.  
 ..... of Wetherden, 303.  
 ..... Nicholas, citizen and skinner of  
 London, 161.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 161.  
 ..... parson of Malton by Orwell,  
 co. Cambridge, 74.  
 ..... William, chaundler, 486.  
 ..... of Walsingham, 336.  
 ..... *See also* Bolle.  
 Bolehithe. *See* Bolney.  
 Bolewarhethe, prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Boleworthy, Reginald, 487.  
 Bolewyk, William, of King's Houghton,  
 457.  
 Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 75.  
 Bollax, Bulay in Rockingham forest, co.  
 Northants, 269, 424.  
 Bolle, William, escheator in the county of  
 Lincoln, 261, 544, 552.  
 ..... *See also* Boule.  
 Bolney, Bolehithe [by Henley-on-Thames,  
 co. Oxford]. William Bryghtwelle  
 parson of, 521.  
 ..... Reginald Sperner presented to the  
 church of, 521.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 520.  
 Bologna Grassa, Italy, 501.  
 Bologne, Boleyne [co. Essex], honor of, 228.  
 Bolour, Gregory, parson of Congham, pre-  
 sented to the church of North Runc-  
 ton, 429.  
 Boloigne, Robert, 383.  
 Bolt, John, 390.  
 Boltby, John de, vicar of Market Drayton,  
 presented to the church of Castle-  
 ford, 515.  
 Bolthorpe, William, of Whithethe, 236.  
 Bolton [in Wensleydale], co. York, Richard  
 Lescrope, lord of, 476.  
 ..... Percy, co. York, Master John de  
 Thorn presented to the parish church  
 of, 422.  
 Bolton, Geoffrey de, 87.  
 ..... Richard son of, 87.  
 ..... Philip de, the elder, of Haverford,  
 156.  
 ..... the younger, 36.  
 ..... Robert de, 308, 544.  
 ..... parson of Bugbrooke, 286.  
 Boly, John, 30.  
 Bolynden, John, 273.  
 Bolyng, Roger, of Bishop's Norton, 342.  
 Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.  
 Bolynghope. *See* Bullingham.  
 Bonby, Bondeby, co. Lincoln, 87.  
 ..... Thomas Beverley, vicar of, 45.  
 ..... William Wryght presented to the  
 vicarage of, 45.  
 Bondage, Bondmen, services withdrawn, 54,  
 88, 178, 256, 264, 317, 319, 365.  
 Bonde, John, burgess of Bristol, 126.

- Bone, John, parson of Lowther, 404.  
 ....., Richard, of London, 280.  
 Boneger, John, of Milton Abbas, 334.  
 . . . . ., William, of Romsey, 334.  
 Bonelich, Ralph, of Godalming, 334.  
 Bonet, Bonette, John, 484.  
 ....., Simon, of South Luffenham, 30.  
 Boneton, Thomas, 105.  
 Boneville, Bonevill, William de, knight,  
 justice of the peace in Somerset and  
 Devon, 39, 262, 316, 384, 393.  
 Boney. *See* Bunny.  
 Bonhaght, Ulster, 308.  
 Bonham, Nicholas, justice of the peace in  
 Wilts, 82, 83, 177.  
 ....., Thomas, 441.  
 ....., ....., justice of the peace in Wilts,  
 83.  
 ....., ....., parson of Baverstock, 361.  
 ....., Walter, 340.  
 Bonjour, William, 30.  
 Bonnyng, Thomas, 8.  
 Boof, John, 329.  
 Books, prices of and other references to,  
 28, 221.  
 ....., *See also* Heretics.  
 Boor, Boer, Bore, John, clerk of the king's  
 chapel within the household, 380.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of  
 Fordingbridge, 266, 277.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of  
 Stalbridge, 32.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of  
 Walsoken, 310.  
 ....., Richard, of London, coppersmith,  
 300.  
 Bordeaux [Gironde], 359.  
 ....., burges of, 144.  
 ....., castle of, 287.  
 ....., ....., constable of, John de Strat-  
 ton, 231.  
 ....., ....., John de Gedeneye, 350,  
 422.  
 ....., ....., shop under, 347.  
 ....., corn shipped to, 281.  
 ....., merchants of, 271.  
 ....., wines from, 265.  
 Bordesley [in Aston, co. Warwick], 149.  
 ....., co. Worcester, abbot and convent  
 of, 424.  
 Bore. *See* Boor.  
 Boreford [in Bedminster, co. Somerset ?],  
 71.  
 Boresworth. *See* Bosworth.  
 Borlas, Andrew, 9, 293.  
 Borley, co. Essex, William Shelton, parson  
 of, 536.  
 ....., William Wygor presented to the  
 church of, 536.  
 Borley, James, 338, 346.  
 ....., John, 327.  
 Boroughbridge, Burghbrig [co. York], 234.  
 Borstall, William, canon of Hereford, 64.  
 Borwardesley. *See* Brosley.  
 Boryngton. *See* Burrington.  
 Bosanquet. *See* Bodsankoethe.  
 Boscawen ? Bosvenon [in St. Burian, co.  
 Cornwall], 545.  
 Boscesellek, Laurence, vicar of St. Mary's,  
 Rattery, presented to the vicarage of  
 Lanlivery, 349.  
 Bosconsaymour, co. Cornwall, 542.  
 Boseham, John de, presented to the church  
 of Rushden, 507.  
 ....., *See also* Bosham.  
 Boseley [by Westbury on Severn, co. Glou-  
 cester], 340.  
 Bosene, Richard, 33.  
 Bosevill, Bosvill, Bosevyle, Bosevile, Bosse-  
 vill, Edward, of Darfield, 207, 313,  
 ....., ....., of Middlewood, 299.  
 ....., John, knight, 471.  
 ....., Thomas, knight, 422.  
 ....., ....., of Nuneaton, 399.  
 Bosworth, John, 357.  
 Boseyate. *See* Bozeat.  
 Bosfrankan, John, 545.  
 Bosham, Boseham, co. Sussex, 214.  
 ....., collegiate church of, prebend of  
 Walton in, 401.  
 Bosham, Boseham, John, citizen and mercer  
 of London, 338, 377, 487.  
 Boshorn, Martin, 545.  
 Bosonho, John, 106.  
 Bosoun, Bozoun, Bozon, Edmund, 263.  
 ....., John, 262.  
 ....., Richard, deputy butler in Exeter,  
 49, 75, 99, 248, 426, 455, 497, 522.  
 Bossall, Bussehall, co. York, advowson of,  
 243.  
 Bossevill. *See* Bosevill.  
 Bossiney, Bossenyburgh [in Tintagel], co.  
 Cornwall, 130.  
 Bost, John, 272, 486.  
 Boston, co. Lincoln, 61, 141, 149, 181, 184,  
 226, 227, 257, 274, 306, 316, 385,  
 405, 418, 497.  
 ....., customs of, charges on, 55, 59,  
 117, 132, 186.  
 ....., ....., collectors of, 247, 248, 425.  
 ....., ....., controllers of, 247, 248, 425,  
 455.  
 ....., deputy butler in, 41.  
 ....., merchants of, 488.  
 Bosvenon. *See* Boscawen ?  
 Bosvill. *See* Bosevill.  
 Bosworth, Boresworth [co. Leicester], 150.  
 Bot, Robert, 457.  
 Botch'. *See* Bocher.  
 Boteler. *See* Botiller.  
 Botelesford. *See* Bottesford.  
 Boteller. *See* Botiller.  
 Botelmaker, Robert, citizen of London, 31.  
 ....., Thomas, of Cambridge, 323.  
 ....., ....., Thomas son of, 323.

- Botemond, Robert, controller of customs in Berwick-on-Tweed, 42, 46.  
 Boterwyk. *See* Butterwick.  
 Boterwyk, Robert, 172.  
 Boteshale, Benedict, 284.  
 Botesham, John, citizen and goldsmith of London, 128, 425.  
 Boteshand, Botessana, Benedict de, 248, 426, 462.  
 Botetourt, Bottetourt, Buttetourt, John, knight, 138, 410.  
 ....., Matilda wife of, 410.  
 ....., Thomas, justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 82.  
 Botewey, Bodewey, Nicholas, parson of Coln St. Denis, 91.  
 ....., presented to the prebend of Morley in Auckland church, 221.  
 ....., clerk of the chapel within the king's household, presented to the free chapel of Towcester, 458.  
 Bothal castle, co. Northumberland, 409.  
 ....., lordship of, 148.  
 Bothe, Thomas del, 444.  
 ....., John son of, 444.  
 Botheby, William de, prebendary of Stren-sall in York cathedral, 413, 497.  
 Botiller, Butiller, Butteller, Boteler, Edward, 63, 64.  
 ....., James le, 2nd earl of Ormonde, 68, 144.  
 ....., Elizabeth wife of, 144.  
 ....., 3rd earl of Ormonde, 68, 152, 157, 307.  
 ....., Anne wife of, 163.  
 ....., petition of, 107.  
 ....., John, knight, 163.  
 ....., of Rawcliffe [co. Lancaster], 126.  
 ....., the elder, of Merton, 189.  
 ....., *alias* de Denton, John, of London, 17.  
 ....., lord le, 105.  
 ....., Nicholas, 39.  
 ....., Joan wife of, 39.  
 ....., Richard, the king's pantler, 356.  
 ....., Thomas, 489.  
 ....., Lucy wife of, 489.  
 ....., of Coventry, 490.  
 ....., of Sudeley, 12.  
 ....., Alice wife of, 12.  
 ....., archdeacon of Northampton, 124, 175.  
 ....., parson of Lyminge, 20.  
 ....., parson of Tunstall, 18, 35.  
 ....., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor castle, 297, 299.  
 ....., of Westbury collegiate church, 361.  
 ....., of Cropredy in St. Mary's, Lincoln, 286.  
 ....., of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral, 20.  
 Botkisham, John, serjeant-at-arms, 172.  
 Botlesham, Bottlesham, William de, bishop of Bethlehem, 209.  
 ....., bishop of Llandaff (1386-1389), 209, 284, 366.  
 Botlisham, Nicholas, parson of Capel, 31.  
 Botokson. *See* Betokson.  
 Boton, Botone. *See* Boughton.  
 Boton, Botoun, John, 272.  
 ....., Thomas, baker, 178, 385, 464, 467, 540.  
 ....., William, 15.  
 Botreaux, Botriaux, William de, knight, justice of the peace in Cornwall and Devon, 107, 165, 255, 467, 545.  
 Botrell, John, 391.  
 Bottesford, co. Devon, 17.  
 ....., Botelesford, Botlesford, co. Leicester, 57, 127.  
 ....., Henry de Codyngton, parson of, 149, 478.  
 Bottesham, John, controller of customs in Lynn, 247.  
 Bottetourt. *See* Botetourt.  
 Botyler. *See* Botiller.  
 Boucher, Benedict, of Exeter, 185.  
 ....., John, of Littleham, 230.  
 ....., Beatrice wife of, 230.  
 ....., *See also* Bocher.  
 Bouer, John, buyer for the household, 5, 185, 186, 191.  
 ....., Simon, of Scotland, 412.  
 Boues, Bowes, Henry del, 171.  
 ....., Walter, 129, 132.  
 Boulton, Henry de, of Fellbrook, 382.  
 Bouge, Gilbert, 95.  
 Boughton ?, Botone [co. Kent], John Fitz Martyn, parson of, 490.  
 ....., Monchelsea, Bokton Moncheusy, co. Kent, 225.  
 ....., Boton, co. Norfolk, Richard Levedy, parson of, 461.  
 ....., John Eston presented to the church of, 538.  
 ....., Boughton, co. Notts, William de Ossyngton, parson of, 339.  
 ....., Thomas Croke presented to the church of, 339.  
 Boughton, Boghton, John de, buyer for the household, 5, 185, 186.  
 Bouland, John de, canon of St. George's, Windsor castle, 368.  
 ....., parson of Warfield, 524.  
 ....., prebendary of Flixton in Lichfield cathedral, 238.  
 ....., archdeacon of St. Davids, 524.  
 Boule, William, 198.  
 ....., *See also* Bolle.  
 Boundaries of counties, &c., 107, 108, 263.  
 Bounesse. *See* Bowness.  
 Bouchier, Bourghcher, Burghcher, John, commissioner of array and justice of the peace in Essex, 82, 176, 385.  
 Bourdon, John, 273.

- Boure, William atte, of Hereford, 183.  
 Bourn, Brune, co. Lincoln, castle of, 21.  
 Bourne, Bourn. *See* Eastbourne and Westbourne.  
 Bourne *alias* Broun, John, of Salisbury, 267.  
 Bourthwayt. *See* Burthwaite.  
 Bourton, John, of the county of Nottingham, 102.  
 ..... *See also* Burton.  
 Bouthom. *See* York.  
 Bovey Tracy, co. Devon, 115, 364, 413, 495.  
 Bowe, Thomas, parson of St. Peter's, North Street, Chichester, 343.  
 Boweman, Adam, 7.  
 ..... John, 477.  
 ..... master of the ship *la Robynet* of Tenby, 88.  
 Bowenes, William de, parson of Caldbeck, presented to the church of Bowness, 270.  
 Bowes, co. York, 471.  
 ..... *See also* Boues.  
 Bowet, Master Henry, archdeacon of Lincoln, 196, 235, 290.  
 ..... prebendary of Cropredy in Lincoln cathedral, 141.  
 ..... Robert, 111.  
 Boweyere. *See* Bowyer.  
 Bowland [in Slaidburn, co. York], 306.  
 Bowness, Bowenys, Bounesse, co. Cumberland, John de Scardeburgh presented to the church of, 220.  
 ..... Thomas de Barton, parson of, 226, 270.  
 ..... William de Bowenes presented to the church of, 270.  
 Bowyer, Boweyere, Richard, of Lichfield, 544.  
 ..... of Westminster, 134.  
 ..... William, of Ledbury, 376.  
 Boxford, Robert de, citizen and draper of London, 328.  
 Boxley, John, 551.  
 Boy, John, 169, 255.  
 Boydell, Stephen, 544.  
 Boyle, John, 224.  
 ..... Nicholas, 412.  
 Boynton, John de, 275.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 81, 82.  
 Boys, John, collector of the subsidy on cloth in co. Hereford, 191.  
 ..... parson of Sculthorpe, co. Norfolk, 333.  
 ..... Roger de, knight, 173, 344.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, 67.  
 Boyton, William de, of Holton, co. Suffolk, 29.  
 Bozeat, Boseyate, co. Northants, 106.  
 Boziet, Laurence, of Mansfield, 281.  
 Bozon. *See* Bosoun.
- Brabason, John, 309.  
 Brabourne, Braburn, co. Kent, 151, 421.  
 Brabourne, John de, capper, 33, 66.  
 Brackley, Brakkele, co. Northants, 24.  
 ..... John Thorne, master of the hospital of, 487.  
 Braconer, Peter le, 292.  
 Bracy, John, 66, 499.  
 ..... Alina wife of, 499.  
 Bradan, Richard, vicar of Owthorne, 123, 234.  
 Bradburne, John, 471.  
 Bradden [co. Northants], 394.  
 Braddewell. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bradebrugg. *See* Broadbridge.  
 Bradefeld, John, citizen and grocer of London, 420.  
 Bradeford, John de, esquire, 43.  
 ..... knight, 531.  
 ..... William, 105.  
 Bradekerhall. *See* Shropham.  
 Bradeley, Bradley, Bradle, Edmund, 58.  
 ..... John, 58, 549.  
 ..... Richard, 544.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Callan, 58.  
 ..... presented to the church of Langley Burrell, 218.  
 Braden. *See* Bradon.  
 Bradenham, Richard, 304.  
 Bradenynch. *See* Bradninch.  
 Bradepole. *See* Bradpole.  
 Bradesshagh. *See* Bradshaw.  
 Bradeston, Thomas de, knight, 339.  
 Bradewelle. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bradfield Combust, Brentbradfeld, co. Suffolk, 149.  
 Bradford. *See* Bradeford.  
 Bradle. *See* Bradeley.  
 Bradley, Bradeleye [co. Lincoln], William Westby presented to the church of, 350.  
 ..... [in Holt, co. Leicester], prior and canons of St. Mary's, 197.  
 Bradmore *alias* Gemestre, John, 'leche,' 215.  
 Bradninch, Bradenynch, co. Devon, 51, 367.  
 ..... Henry Barnak, parson of, 498.  
 ..... William Pykealey presented to the church of, 498.  
 Bradon, Braden, co. Wilts, forest of, 169.  
 Bradpole, Bradepole, co. Dorset, John Churchull presented to the vicarage of, 515.  
 Bradshawe, Bradesshagh, Henry de, of Mossley, 189.  
 ..... Thomas de, 395.  
 Bradwell, Bradewell [co. Bucks], 443.  
 ..... John Horewode, prior of, 419.  
 ..... [co. Essex], 336.  
 ..... Richard Appulton presented to the church of, 345.

- Bradwell, Braddewell, Master David, 56, 340.  
 ..... John, 38.  
 ..... Thomas, 205, 491.  
 Brainford. *See* Brentford.  
 Braithwaite, Brathwayt [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 119.  
 Brakkele. *See* Brackley.  
 Brakle, Henry, vicar of Brenzett, presented to the vicarage of Hooe, 223.  
 Braklesham, prebend of. *See* Chichester.  
 Brakne, William, of Lincoln, 273.  
 Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, 118.  
 Bramlay, Thomas, 256.  
 Bramley, Bramlay [near Swinton by Masham], co. York, 118.  
 ..... Bromle, co. Hants, 517.  
 ..... John Avere, vicar of, 441.  
 ..... Geoffrey Chaunterell *alias* Chanteler, vicar of, 441, 532.  
 ..... Hugh Thornham presented to the vicarage of, 532.  
 Brampford Speke, Braunford, co. Devon, 108.  
 Brampton, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 ..... [co. Suffolk?], Walter Thyngel, parson of, 417.  
 Brampton, John de, parson of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 397.  
 ..... William, 470.  
 ..... citizen of London, governor of the merchants at Middleburg, 323.  
 ..... of Newcastle under Lyme, 273.  
 Branby, John de, the elder, 268.  
 Branche, Braunche, John, 175, 377.  
 ..... William, 333.  
 Brand, Robert, of Bowland, 306.  
 ..... Roger, Almand, 131.  
 Brandlyng, William, 412.  
 Brandon, Little, Braunden [co. Norfolk], 250.  
 ..... Ferry, co. Suffolk, 552.  
 ..... Thomas de Sandwico, parson of, 478.  
 Brandon, Henry de, of Norfolk, 417.  
 ..... John de, of Lynn, 61, 346, 455.  
 ..... Robert, presented to the church of Dunmow, 206, 211.  
 ..... Thomas, prebendary of Bole in St. Peter's, York, 229.  
 Brankescombe, Richard de, sheriff of Devon, 107.  
 Branketre, Master John de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 184.  
 Branspathe, William, courier of the king's chamber, 290.  
 Branston, Braunceton [by Lincoln, co. Lincoln], 379, 502.  
 Branstone, Brundeston [in Burton upon Trent, co. Stafford], 46.  
 Brantingham, Brantyngham, co. York, 323.  
 Brantingham, Brantyngham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter (1370-1394), 2, 8, 17, 80, 104, 116, 167, 169, 173, 228, 244, 246, 255, 339, 425, 461, 541.  
 ..... William de, 105.  
 ..... pesager of wools in Kingston upon Hull, 176, 245, 304.  
 ..... receiver of Cornwall and Devon, 86, 89, 109, 176, 297.  
 Braseford. *See* Brinsworth?  
 Brasier, Henry, of Herthehurst, 518.  
 ..... Robert, 98.  
 ..... Stephen, of Exning, 392.  
 Brasygonna, Odo de, 391.  
 Brathwath. *See* Brawith.  
 Brathwayt. *See* Braithwaite.  
 Brathwayt, William de, 119.  
 Bratil, Jordan, 268.  
 Bratton, co. Devon, 122.  
 Bratton, Richard, 126.  
 Brauchaciis, Reginald de, cardinal deacon of St. Vitus in Macello, 505.  
 Braunceton. *See* Branston.  
 Brauncha. *See* Branche.  
 Braunden. *See* Brandon.  
 Braundeston. *See* Braunston.  
 Braundeston, Richard de, controller of the king's works, 415, 423, 428.  
 ..... Thomas, 193.  
 Braundyssh, Hugh, 41, 56.  
 Braunford. *See* Brampford Speke.  
 Braunston, Braundeston, Brandestonbury, co. Northants, 149, 486.  
 Brawith, Brathwath [in Leake, co. York], 136.  
 Bray, John, of Tilbury, 55, 110, 111.  
 ..... Stephen, 479, 529.  
 ..... Thomas, vicar of Stoke by Windsor, 420.  
 Braybrook, Braybrok, co. Northants, 362.  
 Braybrook, Braybrok, Gerard de, knight, the elder, 64, 164, 545.  
 ..... the younger, 64.  
 ..... Reginald de, parson of Cherry Hinton, 453, 458.  
 ..... prebendary of Beaminster in Salisbury cathedral, 453.  
 ..... Robert de, 458.  
 ..... bishop of London (1381-1404), 17, 35, 48, 63-65, 69, 71, 80, 155, 200, 226, 281, 328, 374, 378, 397, 423, 424, 445, 450, 458, 480, 483, 502, 508.  
 Brayles, Richard, of Bristol, 103.  
 Braynford. *See* Brentford.  
 Brayton, Robert de, parson of Barnolby, 288.  
 ..... presented to the church of Dengie, 303.  
 ..... presented to the church of Callan, co. Kilkenny, 538.  
 Breache, le Breche [by Babington]. co. Somerset, 136.

- Breden, John, 443.  
 Breche, Breeche, Briche, Gilbert del, 278.  
 ..... John, parson of Alvechurch, 273.  
 Brede, co. Sussex, Robert de Ragenhill presented to the church of, 291.  
 Bredeby, Richard, 384.  
 Bredeford, Bredford, John, 111.  
 ..... William, 275.  
 Bredekyrke, Bredkirk, Thomas de, 284.  
 ..... William de, 352, 443.  
 ..... John son of, 352, 443.  
 Bredenbury, Bredyngbury, co. Hereford, 409.  
 Bredon, co. Worcester, John de Upton, parson of, 152.  
 Bredon, John de, 369.  
 ..... Walter, presented to the church of Papworth St. Agnes, 429.  
 Bredy, Long, Langebridie, co. Dorset, John Slade presented to the church of, 451.  
 ..... Nicholas Stykelynych, parson of, 522.  
 Breeche. *See* Breche.  
 Breghnok, Roger, 408.  
 Breglos, co. Cornwall, 143.  
 Brekehed, Thomas, of West Lynn, 103.  
 Brembre. *See* Bramber.  
 Brembre, John, master of a balinge of Greenwich, 206.  
 ..... Nicholas de, knight, mayor of London, 80, 90, 104, 121, 122, 169, 173, 191, 260.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 466, 469, 470, 478, 481, 514, 546, 551, 554.  
 ..... Idonia wife of, 481, 482.  
 Bramesgrove, John, 419.  
 Bremmesgrove. *See* Bromsgrove.  
 Brenchele, John de, esquire, 178, 385, 464.  
 Branchesle, Brynchesle, William, justice of the peace in Kent, 81, 253, 384, 547, 551, 553.  
 Branchley, Brynchesle, co. Kent, Thomas Cole, vicar of, 451.  
 ..... John Caps presented to the vicarage of, 451.  
 Brendewode, Richard, citizen and draper of London, 349.  
 Brenkburn. *See* Brinkburn.  
 Brent, co. Devon, 2.  
 ..... South, co. Devon, John Alvyngton, vicar of, 374.  
 Brentbradfeld. *See* Bradfield Combust.  
 Brentford, Braynford, co. Middlesex, 294, 361, 380, 531.  
 ..... pavage, 328.  
 Brenzett, Brensete, co. Kent, Henry Brakle, vicar of, 223.  
 ..... John Ivot presented to the vicarage of, 223.  
 Brerdyng, Thomas, commissioner of array in the Isle of Wight, 387, 390.  
 Brerele, John, 313, 314.  
 ..... porter of Hadleigh castle, 148.  
 Breres, John, of Carlton by Blyth, 427.  
 Brereton. *See* Brierton.  
 Bressingham, Brisyngham, co. Norfolk, 167.  
 Brest [Finisterre, France] castle, captain or keeper of, Thomas de Percy, knight, 48, 52, 55, 72.  
 ..... John Roche, knight, 117, 292, 302, 358, 359, 380, 422.  
 ..... Richard, earl of Arundel, 449, 530.  
 Bret, Brette, John, of Bristol, merchant, 370.  
 ..... Richard, 539.  
 ..... Thomas, 517.  
 ..... Eleanor wife of, 517.  
 ..... William, of Bonby, 87.  
 ..... bailiff of Yarborough, 205.  
 Bretby, John, 204.  
 Brethenham, Thomas de, 473.  
 Bretherton *alias* Robynson Betokson, John de, 235.  
 Breton, Bretton, Alan le, parson of Prescott, co. Lancaster, 250.  
 ..... John, justice of oyer and terminer, 390, 392, 393, 547.  
 ..... yeoman usher of the chamber, 3, 140, 142, 235.  
 ..... porter of Wallingford castle, 12.  
 ..... Richard, yeoman of the chamber, 23, 48, 68, 138, 211, 235.  
 ..... bailiff of the stannary in Cornwall and Devon, 129.  
 ..... William, 468.  
 Brette. *See* Bret.  
 Bretteville, John, 342.  
 ..... *See also* Britevill and Britwell.  
 Bretton. *See* Breton.  
 Brewes, John de, 85.  
 ..... knight, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 547.  
 ..... William, 359.  
 Brewham, Breweham in Selwood Forest [co. Somerset], 124.  
 Brewode, John, 395.  
 Brewood, Brewode, co. Stafford, John de Pulton, vicar of, 360.  
 Brian. *See* Briene.  
 Briart, Assetus, 398.  
 ..... Perota, wife of, 398.  
 Brice, Richard, 162.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 162.  
 ..... *See also* Brys.  
 Briche. *See* Breeche.  
 Bricles, William, citizen of London, 120.  
 Brid, Bryd, David, 373, 380.  
 ..... John, 182.  
 ..... baker, of Great Dean, 389.

- Brid, John—*cont.*  
 ..... controller of customs, London, 425, 455.  
 ..... Robert, 439.  
 ..... William, 319, 321.  
 ..... of Colby, 102.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Stone, 426.  
 ..... *See also* Bird.  
 Bridale, John, of Cawston, 429.  
 ..... prebendary in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 505.  
 Bridge End, Holand Brigge, co. Lincoln, prior of St. Saviour's, pontage, 97.  
 Bridgenorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, king's free chapel of, Nicholas Slake dean of, 347.  
 ..... prebend of Walton in, 199.  
 ..... castle of, John de Beauchamp, of Holt, keeper of, 292.  
 ..... Hugh Burnell, keeper, 292, 301.  
 ..... church of St. Leonard in, 516.  
 Bridgewater, Briggewatre, Brighgewatyr, co. Somerset, 30, 107, 131, 133, 248, 276, 336, 425, 426, 455, 497, 501, 508, 551.  
 Bridham. *See* Birdham.  
 Bridlington, co. York, priory of, 294.  
 ..... John de Thweng, prior of, 439.  
 Bridlington, Thomas, citizen and tailor of London, 280, 294.  
 Bridport, co. Dorset, 46, 536.  
 Bridesall, John de, 420.  
 Bridstow, Bruddestowe, co. Hereford, Roger Wyke, vicar of, 190.  
 ..... John Overall, vicar of, 410.  
 ..... Thomas Capel presented to the vicarage of, 410.  
 Bridwode, John de, 29, 487.  
 Briene, Bryene, Brian, Bryane, Guy de, knight, 113, 162, 169, 255, 333.  
 ..... the elder, justice of the peace in Dorset and Somerset, 52, 80, 84, 88, 107, 166, 169, 230, 240, 317, 384, 385, 462, 478, 500, 555.  
 ..... William and Philip sons of, 162.  
 ..... le Fitz, the younger, 88, 166, 276, 330, 500.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 330.  
 ..... Elizabeth and Philippa daughters of, 276.  
 ..... John de, prebendary in Westbury collegiate church, 361.  
 ..... Philip de, knight, 162, 276, 330, 377.  
 ..... Robert, 41.  
 ..... William de, knight, 162, 174, 262, 330, 394.  
 Brierton, Brereton [in Stranton], co. Durham, 450.  
 Brigdyk in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 385.  
 Brige, John, 504.  
 Brigg, Brugge, Adam del, 190.  
 ..... Baldwin de, of the county of Hereford, 278.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 278.  
 ..... Hugh de, of Shrewsbury, 272.  
 ..... John atte, 219, 324.  
 ..... Thomas atte, 167, 172, 320, 322, 327, 388.  
 ..... Walter atte, 324, 405.  
 Briggford, John, escheator in cos. Notts and Derby, 96, 242, 504, 552.  
 Briggemylle. *See* Hampton.  
 Briggessy, Robert de, of the county of Lincoln, 198.  
 Briggewater, Brighgewatyr. *See* Bridgewater.  
 Brightwell, Bryghtwelle, Thomas, prebendary of Holborn in St. Paul's, London, 234.  
 ..... Master Thomas, dean of the college of the Newerk, Leicester, 468.  
 ..... William, 340.  
 ..... parson of Bolney, presented to the vicarage of Stratfield Mortimer, 521.  
 ..... *See also* Britwell.  
 Brigsley, co. Lincoln, John Steton presented to the church of, 540.  
 Brigstock, Brikstok, co. Northants, 269, 424.  
 Briket, Peter, knight, 87.  
 ..... *See also* Brekehed.  
 Brikhill, Brykyll, John, 9, 189.  
 Brimham, Brinbem [by Pateley Bridge], co. York, 118, 119.  
 Brimington, Brymyngton [in Chesterfield], co. Derby, 313.  
 Brimpton, Brompton by Yevele, co. Somerset, Simon Staynton, parson of, 419.  
 Brinbem. *See* Brimham.  
 Brington, Bryngton, Brynton [co. Northants], John Chitterne presented to the church of, 11.  
 ..... John Wynchestre presented, 137.  
 ..... *See also* Brinton.  
 Brinkburn, Brenkburn, co. Northumberland, prior and convent of, 243.  
 Brinkhill, Brynkel, Brynkhill, co. Lincoln, Richard London, of Beverley, parson of, 358.  
 ..... John Fox, of Bilney, parson of, 358, 403.  
 ..... Thomas Fenyr presented to the church of, 403.  
 ..... William de Bromwych presented, 523.  
 Brinly. *See* Bruily.  
 Brinsworth? Braseford [in Rotherham, co. York], 516.  
 Brinton, Bryngton, co. Norfolk, John Heryng, parson of, 402.  
 ..... *See also* Brington.

- Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester (1373-1389), 210, 220, 399, 408.
- Briscowe, John de, the elder, 272.
- Briseley, William, of Shrewsbury, 324.
- Bristall. *See* Burstall Garth.
- Bristewyk. *See* Burstwick.
- Bristol, Bristowe, county of, 173, 319, 320, 483, 547, 551.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 82.
- ....., outlawries in, 29, 103, 184, 185, 490.
- ....., sheriff of, 176, 216, 316, 319.
- ....., ulnager of cloth in, 459.
- ....., town of, 11, 30, 49-51, 88, 173, 213, 224, 260, 276, 281, 298, 304, 333, 335, 345, 356, 388, 486, 511, 521.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 183, 193, 195, 197, 199-203, 205, 207, 257.
- ....., abbey of St. Augustine's in, 219, 537.
- ....., prior of, 450.
- ....., burgesses, merchants, etc. of, 102, 103, 126, 153, 184, 227, 370, 439, 450, 490.
- ....., butler in, Thomas Beaupeny, 268.
- ....., castle of, John de Thorpe constable of, 79.
- ....., churches, religious houses, etc. in, viz. All Saints, Robert Amfray presented to the vicarage of, 537.
- ....., St. Magdalene's, Elizabeth, prioress of, 207.
- ....., St. Nicholas, John Barell presented to the vicarage of, 219.
- ....., St. Stephen's, Thomas Saltere, parson of, 295.
- ....., John Wyke, parson of, 432.
- ....., *Domus Dei* of St. Bartholomew in, 376.
- ....., Friars Minors of, guardian and convent of, 37.
- ....., Frome Bridge in, 376.
- ....., gaol of Monkbridge in, 123, 219.
- ....., mayor of, 82, 244, 319, 379, 551.
- ..... *See also* Canynges, William.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 170, 235, 318.
- ....., murage and quayage of, 235.
- ....., muster of men-at-arms, archers, etc. at, 157.
- ....., physician of, 336.
- ....., subsidies, customs, etc. of, collectors and controllers of, 248, 306, 318, 425, 455.
- ..... *See also* Ipre, John de; Radyngton, Baldwin de.
- ....., charges on, 495.
- ....., surveyor of the king's possessions in, 318.
- Bristol, town of—*cont.*
- ....., wines, &c., in, grant of, 17, 131, 207, 460.
- ....., 'le Wynesmede' in, 37.
- Brisyngham. *See* Bressingham.
- Britevill, Sir Guy de, 104.
- ..... *See also* Bretteville and Britwell.
- Britone, Peter, 245.
- Brittany, 11, 84, 90, 132, 165, 170, 173, 174, 469.
- ....., invasion of England from, 175, 177, 259.
- ....., persons going to, 52, 55, 72, 292, 307, 358, 530.
- ....., ships of, 511, 521.
- ....., duke of. *See* Monte Forti, John de.
- Britter, Bernard, burgess of Bordeaux, 144.
- Britwell, John, yeoman of the chapel, purveyor of the Tower, 305.
- ..... *See also* Brightwell and Bretteville.
- Brixham, Bryxham, co. Devon, 360, 442.
- ....., Richard Holrigge, vicar of, 296.
- Broadbridge, Bradebrugg in Boseham, co. Sussex, 214.
- Broad Clist, Brode Clyst, co. Devon, Edmund Stone, vicar of, 116.
- ....., Richard Traunce presented to the vicarage of, 116.
- Broadholme, Brodholm [in Thorney], co. Notts, 552.
- Brocas, Brokas, Arnald, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 382, 416, 479.
- ....., clerk of the king's works, 23, 117, 127.
- ....., Master Arnald, presented to the church of Piddle Trenthide, 100.
- ....., Bernard, knight, 38, 49, 199, 394, 517.
- ....., constable of Odiham castle, 260.
- ....., justice of the peace in co. Hants, 81, 82, 319, 320, 323.
- ....., the younger, 44.
- ....., John de, knight, 49.
- ....., Thomas, 334.
- Brockenhurst, Brokenherst, co. Hants, 223, 516.
- Brocklesby, Broklesby, co. Lincoln, 40.
- Brockley, Brokley, co. Somerset, William Asshehurst presented to the church of, 223, 243.
- Brode, John, of Smeeth, escheator in Kent, 223, 247, 466.
- ....., escheator in Middlesex, 76, 97, 125, 209, 242.
- ....., Nigel, parson of Sampford Brett, presented to the vicarage of Clifton, 221.
- Brodebare, William, 428.
- Brodes, Brotes, Adam del, of Farnley [in Otley], 171.
- Brodholm. *See* Broadholme.

- Broughton. *See* Broughton.  
 Broughton, John, 138.  
 ....., ....., Katharine wife of, 138.  
 ....., ....., parson of Luddesdown, presented to the church of Haddiscoe, 34.  
 ....., Robert de, 155.  
 Brok, Broke, John, 199.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 90, 125.  
 ....., Ralph de, 412.  
 ....., Richard, 304.  
 ....., Thomas, 62.  
 Broke. *See* Brooke.  
 Brokelond, Broklond, Henry de, prebendary of Bulverhithe, 41, 149, 157.  
 Brokere, Henry, of Stogursey, 294.  
 Brokesassh. *See* Broxash.  
 Brokesbourn. *See* Broxbourne.  
 Brokhampton, John, 442.  
 Brokhill, Brokhull, Thomas, justice of the peace in Kent, 81, 145, 151, 253, 465, 547.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Kent, 441.  
 Brokholes, Nicholas de, 284.  
 ....., ....., Geoffrey son of, 284.  
 Brokkeshed, William, 392.  
 Broklesby, Brokley. *See* Brocklesby, Brockley.  
 Broklond. *See* Bruckland and Brokelond.  
 Brokton, John de, of Bury St. Edmunds, 39.  
 ....., ....., of the county of Salop, 355.  
 Brome. *See* Broome.  
 Brome, Brom, John, parson of Moreton upon Lug, presented to the church of Edwin Leach, 402.  
 ....., Robert, 490.  
 Bromeahale [in Sunninghill, co. Berks], prioress and convent of, 164.  
 Bromelegh, Bromlegh, Brumlegh, Thomas, master of St. Mary's hospital, Strood, 79, 216, 295.  
 Bromfeld, Brounfeld, Edmund de, of St. Edmund's abbey, 100, 245.  
 ....., *See also* Brounfeld.  
 Bromfield, Bromfeld, Brumfeld [co. Denbigh], 26.  
 Bromham, co. Bedford, 30, 331.  
 Bromhill, Hugh, 519.  
 ....., ....., Margery wife of, 519.  
 Bromholme [in Bacton, co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 7, 173.  
 Bromla. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromle, Nicholas, 481.  
 Bromley, Abbots, co. Stafford, 293.  
 Bromptford, Nicholas, 467.  
 Brompton by Yevele. *See* Brimpton.  
 Bromsgrove, Bremmesgrove, co. Worcester, 272.  
 Bromwich, John, knight, 50, 509.  
 ....., William de, presented to the church of Tregruk, 521.  
 Bromwich, William de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Brinkhill, 523.  
 Bromyard, Bromyert, Bromyord, co. Worcester, 409.  
 ....., portioners in the church of, 355, 357, 374.  
 Bron, John, 305.  
 Bronell, Nese, 50.  
 Bronham, Gregory, 66.  
 ....., Thomas de, 87.  
 Brooke, Broke, co. Norfolk, 110.  
 Brookes, Hamond, of Brington, 402.  
 Broome, Brome [by Bungay], co. Norfolk, 85.  
 Broomley, Brumle, co. Northumberland, 80.  
 Broseley, Borwardesley [co. Salop], James de Billyngford, parson of the free chapel of, 26.  
 ....., Robert Calle presented to, 26.  
 Broseyerd, Brosyerd. *See* Bruisyard.  
 Brotes. *See* Brodes.  
 Brouderer, William, 402.  
 Brouge, John, 339.  
 Brough, Burgh [in Elloughton], co. York, 429.  
 Brougham, Burgham, co. Westmorland, 31, 239.  
 ....., murage grant, 190.  
 Broughton, Broghton [co. Lincoln ?], 509.  
 ....., ? Belnebrocton [in Whitechurch, co. Warwick], 330.  
 ....., Astley [co. Leicester], Robert Rede parson of, 93.  
 Broun, Broune, Brown, Browne, Henry, 373, 380.  
 ....., ....., notary, 520.  
 ....., ....., macebearer of the chancellor of Ireland, 527.  
 ....., John, 59.  
 ....., ....., of Bishops Hatfield, 120, 287.  
 ....., ....., of Bristol, 102.  
 ....., ....., of Devon, esquire, 480.  
 ....., ....., of London, 269.  
 ....., ....., of Nottingham, 187.  
 ....., *alias* Bourne, ....., of Salisbury, 267.  
 ....., ....., of Willingham, 168.  
 ....., ....., parson of Castle Rising, 419.  
 ....., Robert, 400.  
 ....., ....., buyer for the household, 5, 816, 355, 491.  
 ....., Roger, 284.  
 ....., ....., of Staveley Woodthorpe, 346.  
 ....., Walter, 30.  
 ....., William, 64, 346.  
 ....., ....., John son of, 346.  
 ....., ....., of Ashbourne, 463.  
 ....., ....., of Handborough, 56.  
 ....., ....., Isabella wife of, 56.  
 Brounecandever. *See* Brown Candover.  
 Brounesbury, John, 72.

- Brounfeld, David, 236.  
 ..... William de, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 367.  
 ..... *See also* Bromfeld.  
 Brounflete, Thomas, king's esquire, 358.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy on cloth in divers counties, 44, 137.  
 ..... prebendary of Walton in the king's free chapel of Bridgenorth, 199.  
 Brounsmyth, William, 30.  
 Broun Welyn. *See* Brown Willy.  
 Brounyng, John, 169, 255.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 169, 255.  
 ..... John son of, 169, 255.  
 Brounz, Bruns, Richard, justice of the peace in Berks, 80, 279.  
 Browe, Hugh, knight, 225, 433.  
 Brown. *See* Broun.  
 Brown Candover, Brounecandevere, co. Hants, 496.  
 ..... Willy, Broun Welyn [in St. Breward's], co. Cornwall, 177.  
 Browyn, Thomas, 384.  
 Broxash, Brokesassh, co. Hereford, 409.  
 Broxbourn, Brokesbourn, co. Hertford, Hugh de Thornham, vicar of, 92.  
 ..... William More presented to the vicarage of, 92.  
 Broxholme, co. Lincoln, 552.  
 Broxton, Broxon, co. Chester, 228.  
 Bruckland, Broklond [by Colyton], co. Devon, 17.  
 Bruddestowe. *See* Bridstow.  
 Brudenell, Edmund, the king's attorney and coroner of the Common Bench, 25, 81, 322, 445.  
 Brudon, Richard, 511.  
 Bruges, John, citizen and goldsmith of London, 294.  
 Brugge. *See* Brigge.  
 Bruges, John, 63.  
 Bruisyard, Broseyerd, Brosyerd, Brusyerd, co. Suffolk, abbess and convent of, 154, 274, 527.  
 Brumfeld. *See* Bromfield.  
 Brumle. *See* Broomley.  
 Brumlegh. *See* Bromelegh.  
 Brumpton, Thomas, 372.  
 Brumstead, Brunstede, co. Norfolk, Alan de Lexham, parson of, 269.  
 ..... Robert Grape, of Sutton, presented to the church of, 269.  
 Brundeston. *See* Branstone.  
 Brundish, Brundyssh, co. Suffolk, 418.  
 ..... chantry in the church of St. Andrew, 142.  
 Brune. *See* Bourn.  
 Brunham. *See* Burnham.  
 Brunne, John, 553.  
 Bruns. *See* Brounz.  
 Brunstede. *See* Brumstead.  
 Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.  
 Brusyerd. *See* Bruisyard.  
 Brut, Brutte, John, 418.  
 ..... Richard, 389.  
 Bruton, co. Somerset, prior of, 373.  
 ..... Thomas Ocle presented to the vicarage of, 343.  
 ..... in the diocese of Salisbury [Burton Bradstock, co. Dorset?], Robert Beaumystre, parson of, 429.  
 Bruily, Bruily. William, escheator in the county of Oxford, 284, 347.  
 Bruyn, Bruyene, Henry, justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 82, 322, 553.  
 ..... Maurice, 80.  
 Bruynyng, Robert, abbot of Sherborne, 8, 20.  
 Bryd. *See* Brid.  
 Brydesyrd [in Shaftesbury, co. Dorset?], 110.  
 Bryene. *See* Briene.  
 Brygge. *See* Brigg.  
 Bryggeman, John, of Luddington, 539.  
 Brygheton *alias* Bygheton, John, 263.  
 ..... Thomasia wife of, 263.  
 Brygham, Robert de, mayor of Cambridge, 261.  
 Bryghtwell. *See* Brightwell.  
 Bryklesworth, Adam de, 294.  
 Brykyll. *See* Brihill.  
 Brymmesgrove, Thomas, 28.  
 Brymyngton. *See* Brimington.  
 Brynchesle. *See* Brenchley and Brenchesle.  
 Bryngton. *See* Brington and Brinton.  
 Brynkel, Brynkhille. *See* Brinkhill.  
 Brynkele, Bryngele, John, abbot of St. Edmundsbury, 100.  
 Brynmand, Richard, of Knaresborough, 162, 477.  
 ..... Richard son of, 162.  
 Brynton. *See* Brington.  
 Brys, Richard, 263.  
 ..... *See also* Brice.  
 Bryt, Thomas, of Up Wimborne, co. Dorset, 16, 177.  
 ..... John son and heir of, 16, 177.  
 Bryxham. *See* Brixham.  
 Bubewyth, Henry, serjeant-at-arms, 546.  
 ..... Nicholas, 354.  
 ..... parson of Alvescott, 267.  
 ..... presented to the church of Southill, 269.  
 Buckelonde, Thomas de, knight, 410.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 410.  
 Buckenham, Bokenham, co. Norfolk, 454.  
 Buckfast, Bukfast [in Buckfastleigh, co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 2.  
 Buckhorn-Weston, Weston Maundevyll, co. Dorset, 387.  
 Buckingham, co. Bucks, 324.  
 ..... chapel of, 531.

- Buckingham—*cont.*  
 ..... county of, 142, 469, 470, 474, 497.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 19,  
 164, 207, 221, 233, 526.  
 ..... archdeaconry of, 282.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217, 322.  
 ..... escheator in, Thomas Peyver,  
 35.  
 ..... Alan de Kirketon, 284.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 81.  
 ..... outlawries in, 28, 115, 152,  
 153, 183, 271, 293, 336, 419, 421.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Bedford.  
 ..... surveyor of the king's lands  
 in, 318.  
 ..... Thomas, earl of, 55, 478.  
 ..... *See also* Gloucester, Thomas, duke  
 of.  
 Buckland, Bokland by Dover, co. Kent,  
 church of, 399.  
 ..... Boklond [by Faversham], co. Kent,  
 4, 21, 75.  
 ..... Bokelond, Bukland, co. Herts, 57,  
 149.  
 ..... Minchin, Bocland [in Durston], co.  
 Somerset, prioress of the order of  
 the Hospital of St. John of Jerusa-  
 lem at, 327.  
 ..... Newton, Bokeland [co. Dorset],  
 John Stowell vicar of, 341.  
 ..... John Pikeburn presented to  
 the vicarage of, 341.  
 ..... St. Mary, Boklond St. Mary, co.  
 Somerset, 107, 108.  
 ..... West, Boklond Episcopi, co. Somers-  
 set, 107, 108.  
 Bucknell, Bukenhull, co. Oxford, 335.  
 Buckwell, Bucwell [in Boughton Aluph],  
 co. Kent, 539, 548.  
 Bucton. *See* Bukton.  
 Budock ?, Bugok, co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Budeton. *See* Bidston.  
 Buelt. *See* Builth.  
 Bugbrooke, Bukbroke, co. Northants,  
 Robert de Bolton parson of, 286.  
 Bugg, Bugge, John, of Retford, vicar of  
 Weedon Beck, presented to the church  
 of Puttenham, 286.  
 ..... presented to the church of  
 Highclere, 403.  
 Bughton. *See* Boughton.  
 Bugok. *See* Budock ?  
 Bugthorpe, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Bugthorpe, William de, 272.  
 Bugweye, John, 293.  
 Buhun. *See* Bohun.  
 Builth, Buelt, co. Brecon, 533.  
 Bukbrigg, William, prebendary of Nether-  
 bury in Terra in Salisbury cathedral,  
 520.  
 Bukbroke. *See* Bugbrooke.  
 Bukenhull. *See* Bucknell.  
 Bukham. *See* Bulkham.  
 Bukstede. *See* Buxted.  
 Bukton, Bucton, John de, prior of Ely,  
 442.  
 ..... Peter de, knight, 391.  
 Bukyngham. *See* Bokyngham.  
 Bulay. *See* Bollax.  
 Bulkham, Bukham, John, of Newcastle-  
 upon-Tyne, 248, 342, 391.  
 Bulkyngton, Bulkynton, John, vicar of St.  
 Mary's, Leicester, 10.  
 ..... chaplain of All Saints', Bake-  
 well, 524.  
 Bulle, John, the elder, 256.  
 Bullesdon. *See* Billesdon.  
 Bullingham, Bolynghope, co. Hereford, 442.  
 Bullington, Bolyngton [in Goltho], co.  
 Lincoln, prior of, 446.  
 Bullok, Robert, of Eberfeld, sheriff of  
 Oxford, 442.  
 Bulman, William, le fitz, 412.  
 Bulsham. *See* Bilsham.  
 Bulverhithe, prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Bulwell, co. Notts, Robert de Cotum,  
 parson of, 369.  
 ..... Philip Moungomery, parson of, 438,  
 485, 508.  
 ..... William Fesaunt presented to the  
 church of, 485.  
 ..... William Garton, of Driffild, pre-  
 sented, 508.  
 Bulwere, Robert, of Warham, 295.  
 Bumbill, Gilbert, of Sutterton, 362.  
 ..... William son of, 362.  
 Bumpstead, Steeple, Stepilbustede, co.  
 Essex, 420.  
 Bunbury co. Chester, William Walsham  
 parson of 72.  
 ..... college and chantry at, foundation  
 licence for, 310, 444.  
 Bunce, John, burgess of Bristol, 126.  
 Bundy, Lewlin, 257.  
 Bungay, Bungeye, co. Suffolk, 85.  
 Bungeye, John de, parson of Hockwold,  
 421.  
 Bunny Boney [co. Notts], John Wyche  
 presented to the church of, 117.  
 Bunsey. *See* Binsey.  
 Buntingford, co. Herts, market and fair of,  
 22, 39, 285.  
 Burbache, Burbage, Robert de, abbot of  
 Milton Abbas, co. Dorset, 183.  
 ..... Thomas, of Dover castle, 208, 266.  
 Burbage, Burbach [co. Wilts], 179.  
 Burburgh [rectius Durburgh], Hugh, knight,  
 of Somerset, 108.  
 Burcestre. *See* Bicester.  
 Burcestre, William de, knight, 38, 368.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 368.  
 ..... commissioner of array in  
 Kent, 176.  
 ..... alias Carsfeld, Thomas, 50.  
 Burcy. *See* Bury.  
 Burdeus, John of Fylgyng, 293.

- Burdon Grange in Cambridge, 220.  
 Burdon, Richard, 166.  
 Burele, Bureley. *See* Burley.  
 Burethwayt. *See* Burthwaite.  
 Burford, Bureford [co. Salop], 136.  
 Burford, John, 442.  
 Burgate [in Fordingbridge], co. Hants, 109.  
 ..... Lower, Netherburgate, co. Hants, 550, 554.  
 Burgate, William, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 176.  
 Burgelon, Burgeloun, Burgiloun, Burgylon, Robert, justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 82, 254, 317, 486, 544.  
 Burgeys, John, dean of the collegiate church of Lanchester, 448.  
 Burgh [co. Lincoln], 423.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, 24.  
 Burgh, Burgo, John de, knight, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 82.  
 ..... justice of oyer and terminer in the county of Leicester, 83, 394.  
 ..... commissioner to enquire in the county of Cambridge, 168, 256.  
 ..... parson of Hamerton, 491.  
 ..... Richard de, earl of Ulster and Connaught, charter of, 308.  
 ..... Robert, esquire, 420.  
 ..... Simon de, treasurer of Calais, 68, 99, 112, 144, 157, 247, 322.  
 ..... William de, knight, justice of the Common Bench, 81-84, 171, 172, 178-181, 253, 254, 258, 263, 264, 324, 385, 386, 389, 390, 395, 423, 464, 493.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 434, 451, 469, 546.  
 Burgham. *See* Brougham and Burham.  
 Burghard, John, 392.  
 Burghcher. *See* Bourchier.  
 Burghclere, co. Hants, John Wyke, parson of, 344.  
 Burgherssh, Bartholomew de, knight, 368, 412.  
 ..... Elizabeth le Despenser, daughter and heir of, 368.  
 ..... Henry de, bishop of Lincoln (1320-1340), 98, 411, 412.  
 Burgherssh chantry. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of St. Mary.  
 Burghschire, co. York, 119.  
 Burghwarmersshe. *See* Burmarsh.  
 Burgiloun. *See* Burgelon.  
 Burgo. *See* Burgh.  
 Burgundy, Philip, duke of, 502.  
 Burgylon. *See* Burgelon.  
 Burham, Burgham, co. Kent, 407.  
 Burland, Birland [in Eastrington], co. York, 319.  
 Burley, co. Rutland, 418.  
 ..... in Wharfedale, co. York, letters patent dated at, 10.  
 Burley, Bureley, Burle, Burele, John de, knight, 45, 57.  
 ..... the younger, 262.  
 ..... Richard de, knight, 8, 45, 57, 58, 109, 127, 148, 149, 550, 553.  
 ..... justice of the peace in co. Hereford, 80.  
 ..... Beatrice de Ros wife of, 8, 45, 57, 109, 127, 148, 149, 550, 553.  
 ..... William brother and heir of, 550, 554.  
 ..... Roger de, 57.  
 ..... Simon de, knight, 57, 72, 79, 96, 109, 110, 127, 148, 149, 180, 308, 389, 553, 554.  
 ..... under-chamberlain of the king, 37, 45, 169, 173, 194, 197, 213.  
 ..... constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 1, 81, 84, 90, 140, 173, 175-178, 216, 225, 253, 255, 257, 259, 315, 316, 381, 392, 394, 415. *wp*  
 ..... justice of the peace in Kent, 81, 253.  
 ..... justice of South Wales, 51.  
 ..... pardon at the supplication of, 278.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 438, 468, 476, 539, 543, 548-550. *480*  
 ..... William de, 57.  
 Burlingham, Northbirlingham, co. Norfolk, 329.  
 Burmarsh, Burghwarmersshe, co. Kent, John Caps, parson of, 451.  
 ..... Thomas Cole presented to the church of, 451.  
 Burnby, co. York, 181.  
 Burnell, Burnel, Hugh, knight, justice of the peace in Salop, 63, 64, 87, 149, 173, 178, 259, 545.  
 ..... keeper of Bridgenorth castle, 292, 301.  
 ..... Joyce wife of, 149.  
 ..... Robert, of Dublin, secondary baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 449.  
 Burnet, Thomas, 399.  
 Burney. *See* Berney and Burny.  
 Burnham, co. Bucks, abbess and convent of, 54.  
 Burnham, Brunham, Andrew de, 340.  
 ..... John, mayor of Lynn, 181, 255, 259.  
 ..... Thomas de, 389, 467.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 365.  
 ..... Tilmannus, 336.  
 Burny, John, of West Rudham, parson of Sandringham, 299.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Puriton, 299.  
 ..... *See also* Berney.  
 Burrich, John, of Kirton, co. Suffolk, 403.

- Burrington, Boryngton, Buryngton, co. Devon, Oliver Radesworthy presented to the vicarage of, 10.  
 ....., Roger Cole presented, 78.  
 Bursell, prebend of. *See* Crediton.  
 Burstall Garth, Bristall [in Skeffling, co. York], alien priory of, 42, 123, 234.  
 Burstall, William, 479.  
 Burstede, John, 409.  
 Burstwick, Bristewyk, Brustwyk in Holderness, co. York, 20, 294, 365.  
 Bury *alias* Bury, John, of Long Sutton, 57, 184.  
 ....., Richard, of Yeovil, 134.  
 Burthwaite *alias* Bowthwaite, Burethwayt, Bourthwayt [by Ramsgill in Nidderdale], co. York, 119, 120.  
 Burton [co. Chester], 163.  
 ....., [in Gresford, co. Denbigh], 25, 26.  
 ....., Isle of Wight. *See* Barton.  
 ....., Agnes, Burton Anneys, co. York, William Tart presented to the vicarage of, 435.  
 ....., John Milton presented to the free chapel of, 514.  
 ....., Bishop, co. York, 413, 429.  
 ....., Coggles, Byrton by Corby, co. Lincoln, 341, 342.  
 ....., Lazars, Burton St. Lazarus, co. Leicester, 309.  
 ....., by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 332.  
 ....., Little [by Brandsburton, co. York ?], 153.  
 ....., Nether, 284.  
 ....., Over, 284.  
 ....., Overey, Burton Noverey [co. Leicester], Thomas Lufwyk presented to the church of, 519.  
 ....., Pidsea in Holderness, co. York, 325.  
 ....., upon Stather ? Berghon, co. Lincoln, 379.  
 ....., ....., Burtonstather, 552.  
 ....., upon Trent, cos. Stafford and Derby, abbot and convent of, 46.  
 ....., West [in Bury], co. Sussex, 104.  
 Burton, Henry de, 192.  
 ....., John de, clerk in Chancery, 4, 112, 155, 184, 358, 407, 439, 444, 450, 481, 523, 534.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, 397.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 230.  
 ....., ....., prebendary in St. John's collegiate church, Beverley, 448.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Taunton, 301.  
 ....., ....., parson of Over, 301.  
 ....., ....., parson of a mediety of the church of Weldon, 339.  
 ....., ....., of Exning, 392.  
 ....., ....., of Hedon in Holderness, 300.  
 ....., ....., of Kneeton, 262.  
 Burton, John de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Tredington, 404, 405.  
 ....., Thomas de, mercer of London, 451.  
 ....., William de, 61, 264,  
 ....., ....., of Cambridge, 220, 266.  
 ....., *See also* Bourton.  
 Burwell, co. Lincoln, 180.  
 ....., alien priory of, 231.  
 ....., Gilbert Cade, vicar of, 142.  
 Burwell, John, 316.  
 ....., ....., of Exning, 392.  
 ....., Robert, 392.  
 ....., Simon de, 330.  
 ....., Thomas, 392.  
 Burwode, William de, 188.  
 ....., ....., Alice wife of, 188.  
 Bury, co. Sussex, 104.  
 ....., ....., John Pevense presented to the church of, 462.  
 ....., by Ramsey, Byry, co. Hunt., 327.  
 ....., St. Edmund's, Seint Edmundsbury, co. Suffolk, 39, 78, 245, 252, 345, 467.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 4, 48, 56, 100, 244, 245, 383.  
 ....., *See also* Tymworth.  
 ....., burgesses, good men, etc. of, 3, 56, 57, 227.  
 ....., steward of, Thomas Murrieux, knight, 291.  
 ....., John de Hastyngges, earl of Pembroke, 291.  
 Bury, Hugh de, 145.  
 ....., Robert de, presented to the chantry of Braseford, 516.  
 ....., *See also* Berie.  
 Buryngton. *See* Burrington.  
 Buscegros, Robert de, 524.  
 Busch, Bussh, John, 73.  
 ....., ....., parson of St. Cross, Southampton, 199.  
 ....., Peter van, of Ghent, 96.  
 ....., Robert, parson of Laverstoke, 368.  
 Bushey, Busshey, co. Herts, 48.  
 Bussehall. *See* Bossall.  
 Bussh. *See* Busch.  
 Busshey, John, citizen and mercer of London, 102, 185, 272, 486.  
 Bussy, John, knight, 261.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 86.  
 Bustardthorpe [by Bishopthorpe in York Ainsty, co. York], 62.  
 Bustesham. *See* Bisham.  
 But, Butte, John, 290.  
 ....., Thomas, 523.  
 ....., William, presented to the church of Crundale, 228.  
 Buteller, Butiller. *See* Botiller.  
 Butercrambe, John de, 419.  
 Buton, Henry, prebendary of Hunderton in Hereford cathedral, 351.  
 Butter, James, of Coventry, 407.

Butter, James—*cont.*

....., bailiff of Cheylesmore, 54.  
 Butterwick, Boterwyk, co. Lincoln, 333.  
 Buttetourt. *See* Botetourt.  
 Buttolphs, St. Botulph by Brembre, co. Sussex, 22.  
 ..... , Ralph Gardynere presented to the vicarage of, 139.  
 ..... , John Jacob presented, 145.  
 Button. *See* Bitton.  
 Buxhall, co. Suffolk, Thomas Cat, parson of, 469.  
 Buxhull, William, the king's henchman, 120.  
 Buxted, Bokstede, Bukstede, co. Sussex, 182.  
 ..... , Britellus Avenel, parson of, 11.  
 ..... , John Prest presented to the church of, 11.  
 Bybury, John, 534.  
 Byde, Master William, 417.  
 Byfleet, Byflet, Bifete, co. Surrey, royal manor of, 267, 271, 379, 477.  
 ..... , Thomas de Walton, parker of, 276.  
 ..... , Roger Gerveys, parson of, 145.  
 ..... , John Russell presented to the church of, 145.  
 Byford ? Bisford in the diocese of Hereford [co. Hereford], Lewis son of John Sue of Builth, parson of, 533.  
 Bygayn *alias* Cornewail, Peter, 156.  
 Bygod, Bygot. *See* Bigod.  
 Bygrave, co. Herts, 235.  
 Bykebery, William, 60.  
 Bykelegh, Bykeley, John, clerk of the Chancery in Ireland, 443.  
 ..... , John, presented to the church of Hamme [Georgeham], 447.  
 Bykelesdon, Serle de, 8.  
 Bykenacre. *See* Bicknacre.  
 Bykenhull. *See* Bickenhall.  
 Bykenhull, Richard, 'corvyser,' 487.  
 Bykenore. *See* Bicknor.  
 Byker, Bykir, co. Northumberland, 180.  
 ..... *See also* Bicker.  
 Byker, Bykere, John, of Kirton, skinner, 276.  
 ..... , the younger, 257.  
 ..... , Sirik de, 180.  
 Byketon. *See* Bicton and Bighton.  
 Bynley. *See* Bilney.  
 Byng, Benges [near Pettistree], co. Suffolk, 274.  
 Byngham. *See* Bingham.  
 Byngham, Edmund de, parson of Crundale, 74.  
 ..... , parson of Heveningham, 357.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, 236.  
 ..... , of Barton, co. Lincoln, 6.  
 ..... , Richard de, knight, 297, 366.  
 ..... , Thomas de, parson of Bingham, 262.  
 Bynnyngton, William de, 173.

Byre. *See* Bere Regis.

Byrkyn. *See* Birkyn.

Byron, Richard, knight, 87, 475.

Byrton by Corby. *See* Burton Coggles.

Bys, Edward, 400.

Bysby, John de, 113.

Byseley, Hugh de, 211.

Byseleye. *See* Bisley.

Bysshophthorpe. *See* Bishopthorpe.

Byxill. *See* Bexley.

## C

Cabelowe, John de, 248.

....., Isabella wife of 248.

Cache, Roger, 142.

Cadbury, Nicholas de, 304.

Caddington, Cadyngton, co. Herts, 229.

..... Major and Minor, prebends of.  
*See* London, St. Paul's cathedral.

Cade, Gilbert, vicar of Burwell, 142.

....., John, parson of Holton, 546.

Cadishead, Cadewaleshode, co. Lancaster, 32.

Caedwen, Kedewyn [co. Montgomery], cantred of, 148.

Caen [Calvados, Normandy], abbess of, 509.

Caerleon, Karlion, co. Monmouth, 320.

Caerwedros, co. Cardigan, commote of, 143.

Caff, John, of Somerset, 129.

Cageben, William, 153.

Cailly. *See* Kayly.

Cainhoe, Caynho [in Clophill], co. Bedford, 59.

Calais, 5, 99, 339, 416, 501, 503.

....., captain of, William de Bello Campo, 52, 120, 129, 147, 148, 286, 309, 328, 331, 346, 353, 364, 411, 447, 529, 531.

....., persons going to, 3, 49, 52, 68, 99, 112, 120, 129, 144, 147, 148, 151, 157, 191, 203, 247, 286, 309, 323, 331, 346, 353, 364, 378, 437, 441, 447, 477, 529-31.

....., soldiers of, 131, 322.

....., pay of, 117, 121, 122, 132, 433.

....., staple of, 520.

....., treasurer of, William Ayrmyrn, 99.

....., Simon de Burgh, 3, 68, 99, 112, 144, 157, 203, 322.

....., Roger Walden, 288, 441.

Calche, Robert, deputy-butler of the king in Somerset and Dorset, 49, 514.

Caldbeck, Caldebek, co. Cumberland, William de Bowenens, parson of, 270.

....., Thomas de Barton presented to the church of, 270.

- Caldecote [co. Hertford?], 461, 494.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, Thomas Huchon presented to the church of, 141.  
 ..... See also Caldecott and Caldicott.  
 Caldecotes, Edmund de, 511.  
 Caldecott, Caldecote [in Shocklach], co. Chester, 228.  
 Calder, Kaldre, co. York, the river, 115.  
 Caldestanes. See Coldstones.  
 Caldicott, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], castle of, 511.  
 Caldwell, Caldwell, Roger de, 457.  
 Caldwell, co. Bedford, prior and convent of, 331.  
 ..... [by Marton le Moor, co. York], 119.  
 Calhill, Calhelle, co. Kent, 76.  
 Calestone. See Calstone.  
 Calewe, William, 376.  
 Calf, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 57.  
 Calfalhouse. See Covill.  
 Calhelle. See Calhill.  
 Calkewell, William de, parson of Newton by Folkingham, 231, 252.  
 Callaley, Galovley [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 10.  
 Callan, co. Kilkenny, Thomas Bradeley, parson of, 58.  
 ..... Thomas Snell presented to the vicarage of, 484.  
 ..... Robert de Brayton presented to the church of, 538.  
 Calle, Robert, 295, 333.  
 ..... presented to the chapel of Broseley, 26.  
 Callyng, Simon, master or prior of St. John's hospital, Abingdon, 314.  
 Calne, prebend of. See Salisbury.  
 Calowe, William, of Holbeach, 258.  
 Calstock, Calistoke, co. Cornwall, 132, 138, 267, 269, 290, 338.  
 Calstone [in Calne], co. Wilts, 195.  
 Calthorne, William, 393.  
 Calthorpe [co. Norfolk], 28.  
 Calthorpe, Oliver de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 84, 166, 326.  
 Calveley. See Calvilegh.  
 Calver, Calvor [in Bakewell], co. Derby, 290.  
 Calverle, John, esquire, of Stapleford, co. Leicester, 334.  
 Calversago, Daniel, of Piacenza, 258.  
 Calverton Valence [in Mitford], co. Northumberland, 421.  
 Calvilegh, Calveley, Calvile, Calvyley, Hugh de, knight, 9, 74, 310, 311, 394, 444, 502.  
 ..... governor of Guernsey, Jersey etc., 40, 267.  
 ..... John, knight, steward of Oakham, 316, 520.  
 Calwich, Calwyche [in Ellastone], co. Stafford, Thomas, prior of, 152.  
 Calys, William de, cook, 299.  
 Cambok, Robert, 411.  
 Camborne, Cambron, co. Cornwall, John Kirkeby, parson of, 309.  
 ..... Benedict Canterbury presented to the church of, 309.  
 Cambridge, Cantebrigge, co. Cambridge, 9, 227, 266, 274, 323, 515, 517, 528.  
 ..... bridge of, 256.  
 ..... castle, 9.  
 ..... Roger Gate, constable of, 304.  
 ..... gaol of, 58, 271, 323.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 175.  
 ..... Robert de Brigham, 261, 323.  
 ..... parish of St. Edward in, 393.  
 ..... Parliament held at, 513.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 483, 491, 501, 503, 512, 513, 517, 519, 520, 526, 539, 546, 547, 549, 551.  
 ..... prioress and convent of St. Radegund, 526, 528.  
 ..... University of, chancellor of, 517.  
 ..... chancellor's jurisdiction in, 129.  
 ..... the king's hall [King's College] in, wardens of, 33, 331, 332.  
 ..... Peterhouse, master and scholars of, 458.  
 ..... Valencemarie [Pembroke] hall, 515.  
 Cambridge, county of, 60, 74, 212, 220, 261, 356, 417, 441, 469, 474, 511.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217, 261.  
 ..... charge on the issues of, 33.  
 ..... escheator in, Thomas Mo's of Balsam, 298.  
 ..... John Sybille, 510, 515, 527, 528, 553.  
 ..... outlawries in, 29, 31, 184, 336, 417, 418, 487, 490.  
 ..... sheriff of, 549.  
 ..... Robert de Parys, 323.  
 ..... surveyor of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 ..... Edmund de Langley, earl of. See York, Edmund, duke of.  
 Came. See Frampton.  
 Camelford, co. Cornwall, 215, 315.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 195.  
 Camerton, Camelerton, co. Somerset, John Lynley presented to the church of, 366.  
 Camfer, Caumfer in Zeeland, 247, 464.  
 Camfer, Sir Henry de, 247.  
 Cammaya. See Kemeys.  
 Camme, William, 237, 309.  
 Cammel, Thomas, of Shaftesbury, 208.  
 Cammeringham, Camerynham, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 42, 314, 492.  
 ..... John de Sonde, vicar of, 42.  
 ..... William Kelhode presented to the vicarage of, 42.  
 ..... Simon de Sproxton presented, 492.

- Camoys, Kamoyse, Hugh, knight, 30, 335.  
 ..... John, 94.  
 Campden, Chipping, Campeden, co. Gloucester, John Wynriche, warden of St. Katharine's chapel in, 307.  
 Campeden, Caumpeden, John de, 36, 211, 368.  
 ..... Roger, 31, 149.  
 Campen, Campe in Flanders, merchants of, 158, 422.  
 Campion, Nicholas, of Twywell, 267.  
 Campisse. *See* Campsey.  
 Camps, Great or Castle. *See* Castle Camps.  
 Campsey, Campisse, co. Suffolk, prioress and convent of, 274.  
 Can, John, keeper of the armour in the Tower, 298.  
 Canalissey, Canleslee [in St. Issey], co. Cornwall, 542, 543.  
 Cancel, Gilbert, of Melton, 294.  
 Cancell, Sir Andrew de (*temp.* Henry III.), 245.  
 Candevere, John, 319, 323, 425.  
 Candlesby, Hugh de, 31.  
 Canewdon, co. Essex, Richard Spineye, vicar of, 520.  
 Canfield, Canefeld, co. Essex, 110.  
 Canleslee. *See* Canalissey.  
 Cannock, Canke [co. Stafford], forest or chase of, 23.  
 Canon, Canoun, John, 392.  
 ..... Ralph, of Elloughton, 306.  
 ..... William son of, 306.  
 ..... prebendary of Fittleworth in Chichester cathedral, 357.  
 ..... Roger, citizen and mercer of London, 65.  
 ..... *alias* Robertosarto, Theodore, knight, 417.  
 Canouns, William de, 26.  
 Cantays, John, of Brabourne, 151.  
 Cantebriigg, John, of St. Edward's parish, Cambridge, 393.  
 Cantelee, Cauntelien, John de, 173.  
 ..... William, knight, 368.  
 ..... *See also* Cantilupo and Caunutle.  
 Canterbury, co. Kent, 18, 30, 271, 280, 283, 376, 441, 525.  
 ..... abbot of St. Augustine's, 176, 181, 227.  
 ..... William Weld, 283, 289, 381.  
 ..... abbey of St. Augustine's, 343, 348, 426, 451, 501.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 306.  
 ..... archbishop of, 53, 59, 365.  
 ..... *See also* Courtenay, William de; Sudbury, Simon de.  
 ..... common council of, 146.  
 ..... archbishopric of, 531.  
 ..... archdeacon of, William de Pakyngton, 371.  
 ..... 10.  
 Canterbury—*cont.*  
 ..... bailiffs of, 103, 453, 522.  
 ..... citizens of, 62, 103, 132, 227.  
 ..... clergy of the province of, 136, 281.  
 ..... Christ Church cathedral at, 504.  
 ..... prebend of South Mallyng in, 251.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 53, 59.  
 ..... church of St. Andrew in, William Gylot, parson of, 343.  
 ..... John Sylveron presented to, 343.  
 ..... church of St. Mary in the Castle, John Cory, parson of, 347.  
 ..... Thomas Charryng presented to, 347.  
 ..... church of St. Mildred, Philip de Neuton, parson of, 347, 501.  
 ..... Thomas Baret presented to, 501.  
 ..... Eastbridge in, 523.  
 ..... hospital of St. Thomas of, 523.  
 ..... province of, 69, 316, 423, 446, 450.  
 Canterbury, Benedict, presented to the church of Camborne, 309.  
 Canteshangre, Thomas, 396.  
 Cantewelle, Master Peter, archdeacon of Cashel, 476.  
 Cantilupo, John de, presented to the church of Cilycwm, 512.  
 ..... *See also* Cantelee and Caunutle.  
 Cantref Mawr, Cantrefmaure, Cantremawr, co. Carmarthen, 415, 529.  
 Canynges, Canyngges, Thomas, 105, 106.  
 ..... William, mayor of Bristol, 82, 244, 319.  
 Capel [co. Surrey], Nicholas Botlisham parson of, 31.  
 Capel, Thomas, parson of Filton, presented to the vicarage of Bridstow, 410.  
 Capon, Cuthbert, of Upleatham *alias* of Bagby *alias* of Carlton, 200, 244.  
 ..... Thomas, 380.  
 Capron, John, of Colchester, 191.  
 Caps, John, parson of Burmarsh, presented to the vicarage of Brenchley, 451.  
 Carbies? Carbons [by Redruth], co. Cornwall, 542.  
 Carbonel, Robert, 258, 264, 388, 527.  
 Carbrooke, Kerbroke, co. Norfolk, 421.  
 Carclew, Cruclewe [in Mylor], co. Cornwall, 546.  
 Carcrofts [in Owston], co. York, 546.  
 Cardemaker, Robert, 256.  
 Cardemewe, Richard, 480, 502.  
 Cardigan, Kardygan, co. Cardigan, 63, 114, 117, 474.  
 ..... county of, 51, 143, 438, 538.  
 ..... justice of, Richard Stury, 307.  
 Cardinals, 279, 280, 417.  
 Carent, Karent, William, 240, 385.  
 LL

- Careu. *See* Carreu.  
 Carew, Carru, co. Pembroke, John Carp presented to the church of, 538.  
 Cariere, John, of Alne, 179.  
 Carisbrooke, Karsbroke, Isle of Wight, castle, 16.  
 Carlele. *See* Karlell.  
 Carleamoor [in Kirkby Malzard], co. York, 119.  
 Carleton [in St. Cuthbert's by Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 404.  
 ..... with Dalby, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 ..... *See also* Carlton.  
 Carleton, Robert de, 119.  
 ..... Thomas de, 337.  
 Carlisle, Kardoile, co. Cumberland, 42, 43, 129, 404, 454.  
 ..... castle of, 10, 42, 367, 388.  
 ..... charter dated at, 330.  
 ..... citizens' petition, 110.  
 ..... hospital of St. Nicholas, William de Cotyngham, keeper of, 431.  
 ..... mayor of, John Blenkinsop, 112, 129, 454.  
 ..... prior and convent of St. Mary's, 203, 230, 404, 406.  
 Carlow, Catherlagh [in Ireland], 436.  
 Carlton, Carleton by Lowth, co. Lincoln, 303.  
 ..... [by Thirsk], co. York, 245.  
 ..... [in Gedling], co. Notts, 457.  
 ..... Castle, Castelcarleton [co. Lincoln], 308, 410.  
 ..... Curliu, Carleton Curly, co. Leicester, 368.  
 ..... in Lindrick, Carleton by Blyth, co. Notts, 427.  
 ..... Edmund de Alton, parson of, 431.  
 ..... John Lyola presented to the church of, 438.  
 Carmarthen, Karmerdyn, Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen, 63, 114, 117, 121.  
 ..... archdeacon of, 279.  
 ..... coroner of, 296.  
 ..... exchequer of, 102, 121, 127, 207.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 206.  
 ..... sisters of the house of St. Mary of, 160.  
 ..... vicar of St. Peter's, 40.  
 Carmelites, 42, 200, 513.  
 Carminou, Carmenou, Carmynowe, Ralph, knight, 165, 229.  
 ..... William, 550.  
 Carmur, co. Cornwall, 531.  
 Carnarvon, Kaernervan, co. Carnarvon, chapel of, 531.  
 ..... exchequer of, 9.  
 ..... porter of, Thomas Stanford, 296.  
 ..... county of, commotes in, 16.  
 Carneby, William de, 374.  
 Carneby, William de—*cont.*  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 374.  
 Carnek. *See* Kernick.  
 Caron-ys-Clawdd? Karenny, co. Cardigan, Philip David, parson of, 444.  
 Carp, John, presented to the church of Carew, 538.  
 ..... Istock, 358.  
 ..... prebendary of Osbaldwick in St. Peter's, York, 411.  
 ..... treasurer of Lichfield cathedral church, 342.  
 Carpenter, Richard, of Devon, 306.  
 Carre, Roger, 166.  
 Carreu, Careu, Carrewe, Nicholas de, 548.  
 ..... the elder, 109.  
 Carrickfergus, Cragfergus in Ulvestier [co. Down], castle of, 308, 438.  
 Carrow [in Norwich, co. Norfolk], priores of, 15.  
 Carru. *See* Carew.  
 Carsfeld *alias* Burcestre, Thomas, of Bicester, 50.  
 Carstreet, Carstrete [in Lewes?], co. Sussex, 30.  
 Carswell, Carssewell [in Buckland], co. Berks, 15.  
 Carswyll, John, 263.  
 Carter, John, 428.  
 ..... of Galtrees, co. York, 171.  
 ..... Lawrence, 491.  
 ..... Robert, 403.  
 ..... Thomas, 442.  
 ..... of Dunster, 490.  
 ..... William, 483.  
 ..... of Abbots Bromley, co. Stafford, 293.  
 Cartwright, Robert, 171.  
 Carthorpe, John, vicar of Swords, co. Dublin, 450.  
 Carthusian houses, 58, 112.  
 Carton [by Peterborough], co. Northants, 360.  
 Carvear [in Gwennap?], co. Cornwall, 542.  
 Carvell, John, escheator in Northants, 106.  
 Carwell, Robert, citizen of Lincoln, 488.  
 Cary, John, knight, justice of the peace etc., in Devon and Cornwall, 89, 143, 166, 170, 173, 241, 385, 464.  
 ..... steward of the king's manors and warden of the stannary in Devon, 20, 58, 422, 440.  
 ..... chief baron of the Exchequer, 245, 320, 330.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 446, 469, 493, 495, 496, 502, 509, 542, 546, 547, 555.  
 ..... Thomas, 143.  
 ..... William, 455.  
 Caryk, prebend of. *See* Ferna.  
 Casewyk. *See* Caswick,

- Cashed [co. Tipperary], archdeacon of,  
 Master Peter Cantewelle, 476.  
 Cassy, John, justice of the peace in the  
 county of Worcester, 82, 153, 167,  
 474, 493, 540, 541, 543-547.  
 Castelaere. *See* Castleacre.  
 Castelfroma. *See* Frome.  
 Castell [in Llanuwchyllyn], Castell in  
 Penllyn, co. Merioneth, 533.  
 Castell, George del, escheator in the county  
 of Leicester, 93, 384.  
 ....., Griffin, presented to the vicarage  
 of St. Michael's, Kerry, 289.  
 ....., Robert, 395.  
 Castellacre, Castelaere, John, presented to  
 the church of All Saints, Oxford,  
 357.  
 ....., William, knight, 98, 256, 549, 553-  
 555.  
 Castell Rysyng. *See* Rising, Castle.  
 Castilford, John, 330.  
 Castille in Spain, 134, 319.  
 Castleacre, Castelaere, co. Norfolk, prior  
 and convent of, 84, 166.  
 Castle Camps, Michelcampes, cos. Cam-  
 bridge and Essex, park of, 480, 549.  
 Castleford, co. York, Richard Walford,  
 parson of, 515.  
 ....., John de Boltby presented to the  
 church of, 515.  
 Castle Sowerby. *See* Sowerby.  
 Castre, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Castre, John, of Cambridge, 393, 517.  
 Castro Bernardi, Thomas de, parson of  
 Cottenham, 437, 507.  
 Caswick, Casewyk [in Uffington, co.  
 Lincoln], 135.  
 Cat, Richard, of Kirklington, 290.  
 ....., Thomas, parson of Buxhall, 469.  
 ....., William, of Thetford, 321, 388.  
 Catalonia, merchants of, 26, 69, 133, 147.  
 Catelot, Robert, 309.  
 ....., Roger, 309.  
 Catelyn, John, 189.  
 Caterham, co. Surrey, 365.  
 Caterington. *See* Katerington.  
 Catesby, John de, 106, 264.  
 Catherlagh. *See* Carlow.  
 Cathero, Richard, of Wilts, 38.  
 Cathinog, Ketheynok, co. Carmarthen, 101,  
 102, 127.  
 Caton, Thomas, of South Walsham, 30, 35.  
 ....., William de, 377.  
 Catstoke. *See* Cattistock.  
 Cattesbak, co. Norfolk, 384.  
 Catteworth, Thomas, of Corney, 29.  
 ....., William, parson of Wilsford, pre-  
 sented to the vicarage of Heacham,  
 27.  
 Cattistock, Catstoke, Cattestoke, co.  
 Dorset, Walter Kynardeale presented  
 to the church of, 212.  
 Cattistock—*cont.*  
 ....., William Temple, parson of, 308.  
 ....., John Roland, parson of, 344.  
 Caul, Ralph, 541.  
 ....., Alice wife of, 541.  
 Caulee, Joan de, damsel of queen Philippa,  
 68.  
 Caumpfer. *See* Camfer.  
 Caumpeden. *See* Campeden.  
 Cauntelieu. *See* Cantelee.  
 Caunton, William, 296.  
 Caunutle, Robert, 88.  
 ....., *See also* Cantelee and Cantilupo.  
 Caus, Richard, presented to the church of  
 Alvescott, 267.  
 ....., *See also* Caux.  
 Causton. *See* Cawston.  
 Causton, Walter, of St. Pancras, 452.  
 ....., William, citizen of London, 380.  
 Caux, Thomas, presented to the church of  
 Ashbrittle, 192.  
 Cave, North, co. York, church of, 458.  
 ....., Master John de Thoron pre-  
 sented to, 440.  
 ....., South, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Cave, John, of Ely, 59, 156, 168.  
 Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 536.  
 Cavendish, John de, chief justice of the  
 King's Bench, 58, 101, 245, 403.  
 ....., Roger, 328.  
 Caversfield, co. Bucks, 504, 509.  
 Cawode, John de, 406, 419.  
 ....., Isabella wife of, 406.  
 Cawood, Cawode, co. York, 172, 406, 437,  
 438.  
 Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, 24, 429.  
 Cayme. *See* Kayme.  
 Caynho. *See* Cainhoe.  
 Caysho. *See* Keysoe.  
 Caytewayte, Henry, 419.  
 Celdebroke [in Duffield, co. Derby ?], 396.  
 Celiwra in Inglewood forest, 71.  
 Celwr. *See* Selwrn.  
 Cergeaux. *See* Sergeaux.  
 Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset, abbot and con-  
 vent of, 68, 228, 243, 332.  
 Cerney, North [co. Gloucester], Richard  
 Crateford, parson of, 77.  
 ....., William Kedirmystre presented to  
 the church of, 77.  
 Chaddesdene, Chaddesdoun, Master  
 Nicholas de, 30.  
 ....., archdeacon of Lincoln, 235.  
 ....., prebendary of Ketton in St.  
 Mary's, Lincoln, 409.  
 ....., Richard de, 98.  
 Chaddre, William, 522.  
 Chadesleye, Thomas, 135.  
 Chalcombe, Chaucombe, co. Northants,  
 prior of, 281.  
 Chalers, John de, 441.

- Chalers, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas son of, 441.  
 ..... knight, 514, 543.  
 ..... Margery wife of 514, 543.  
 ..... Thomas, of London, goldsmith, 272.  
 Chalk, prebend of. *See* Wilton.  
 Chalmeley. *See* Cholmelegh.  
 Chaloner, Henry, of Ashbourne, 463.  
 ..... John, 442.  
 Chalton, Chauton [in Toddington, co. Bedford], 126.  
 Chaluns, Sir Ralph de, knight, 104.  
 Chamber. *See* Chambre.  
 Chamberlain, Chaumberleyn, John, 26, 175, 493.  
 ..... of Scawton, 171.  
 ..... Robert, parson of Milston, presented to the vicarage of Charlton, 289.  
 ..... Simon, of Stepney, 512.  
 ..... Thomas, 35, 121, 161.  
 ..... Walter, clerk of the Exchequer, 135, 470.  
 ..... surveyor of the king's possessions in Somerset and Dorset, 318, 378.  
 ..... William, 171.  
 ..... *alias* Lawrence, Simon, 387.  
 Chambernoun, Champernoun, Richard, knight, 255, 486.  
 ..... Thomas, 391.  
 Chambre, Chaumbre, John of the, 105, 471.  
 ..... Robert, 105, 106.  
 ..... Roger de la, of Spratton, justice of the peace in Northants, 261, 263, 545.  
 ..... Thomas, of co. Meath, 443.  
 ..... Katharine wife of, 443.  
 ..... John son and heir of, 443.  
 ..... Thomas del, of Comberton, 393.  
 ..... Isabella wife of, 393.  
 ..... William de la, 376.  
 ..... archdeacon of Dublin, 432.  
 ..... prebendary of Ashill in Wells cathedral, 238.  
 Champernoun. *See* Chambernoun.  
 Chancellor, the, 7, 296, 374.  
 ..... *See also* Arundel, Thomas; Pole, Michael de la.  
 ..... household of, 98, 127, 147, 232.  
 Chancery, the, 3, 4, 34, 38, 58, 70, 225, 376, 378.  
 ..... chafewax of, Adam Purcas, 229.  
 ..... clerks of, 56, 71, 105, 193, 203, 250, 286, 318, 463, 517.  
 ..... *See also* Billyngford, James de; Codynghon, Henry de; Horbury. William de; Scardeburgh, John de.  
 ..... hanaper in, 18.  
 Chancery, hanaper in—*cont.*  
 ..... keeper of, John de Ravenser, 33.  
 ..... rolls of, 114.  
 ..... keeper of, John de Waltham, 114, 230, 296.  
 ..... John de Burton, 230.  
 Chandeler, Chaundeler, Henry, yeoman of the chamber, 255, 437.  
 ..... John, prebendary of Netherbury in Salisbury Cathedral, 414.  
 Chandos, Chaundos, Jaundos, John, bailiff itinerant in Wilts, 286, 288.  
 ..... yeoman of the chamber, 202.  
 Chanew, Matthew, of Wilts, 105, 106.  
 ..... *See also* Chenyn and Janyn.  
 [Chanones], Richard [atte], mayor of Nottingham, 316.  
 Chanxey. *See* Chauncy.  
 Chantries, 37, 92, 113, 114, 139, 161, 188, 209, 214, 232, 234, 310, 312, 342, 344, 347, 348, 357, 375, 376, 382, 415, 424, 442, 444, 451, 476, 479, 511, 516, 524.  
 Chapel, John, of Ludlow, co. Salop, 449, 489.  
 Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, 10.  
 Chapestowe. *See* Chepstow.  
 Chaplain, Robert, 424.  
 Chapman, Chepman, Agnes, 421.  
 ..... Henry, of Bingham, 262.  
 ..... of Cudworth, 304.  
 ..... Richard, 544.  
 ..... Simon, of Ringwood, 338.  
 ..... Thomas, 511.  
 ..... John son of, 511.  
 ..... William, 135, 435.  
 ..... of Bury St. Edmunds, 100.  
 Chapstawe. *See* Chepstow.  
 Chard, Cherde, co. Somerset, 107.  
 ..... Thomas Myton presented to the vicarage of, 201.  
 ..... Robert Tyndale presented, 215.  
 ..... John Whatcombe, vicar of, 230.  
 Chareltou. *See* Charlton.  
 Charer, William, of Cheshunt, 126.  
 Charfield, co. Gloucester, Thomas Quarrou, parson of, 345.  
 Charford, Charteford, co. Hants, 198.  
 Charing, Charyng, co. Kent, John Dodyngton presented to the church of, 401.  
 Charing by Westminster, Charryng, co. Middlesex, 414.  
 ..... hospital of St. James' by, Thomas Orgrave, master, 215.  
 ..... Richard Clifford, master, 376.  
 ..... *See also* Westminster.  
 Charite, Charitee, John, of Great Shelford, 532.

Charite—*cont.*

- ....., Richard, of Rawcliffe, 452.  
 Charles [in Dartford], co. Kent, 481.  
 Charles VI., king of France, 214, 216, 217, 242, 259, 315, 322.  
 Charles, Richard, 68.  
 Charleton, Charlton, Cherleton, Cherlton, Humphrey de, archdeacon of Richmond, 333, 438.  
 ..... , Master John, 88, 248, 425, 455.  
 ..... , Richard de, 237.  
 ..... , Robert de, 1, 36, 80, 82, 83, 167, 211, 237, 254, 309, 315, 317, 319, 368, 380, 383, 398, 436, 469, 472-474.  
 ..... , chief justice of the Common Bench, 399, 400, 417, 447, 460, 464, 467, 479, 485, 540, 545, 546, 547, 549, 552.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 217, 385, 484, 549.  
 Charlton and Powys [co. Montgomery], John, lord of, 415.  
 ..... by Dover, Cherleton [in Ringwold], co. Kent, 548.  
 ..... , Great, Cherleton, Chorleton [near Upavon], co. Wilts, Geoffrey Lovering, vicar of, 289.  
 ..... , Robert Chamberlayn presented to the vicarage of, 289.  
 ..... , John Hadham presented, 379.  
 ..... , Simon de Sibthorpe presented, 401.  
 ..... , South, Charelton [in Ellingham, co. Northumberland], 408.  
 Charnels, Hugh, 354.  
 Charney, John, 90, 155, 466.  
 ..... , coroner of London, 164, 532.  
 Charryng. *See* Charing.  
 Charryng, Thomas, vicar of Throwley, presented to the church of St. Mary in the Castle, Canterbury, 347, 348.  
 Chart [co. Kent], 145.  
 Charteford. *See* Charford.  
 Charteney, John, citizen of London, 371.  
*Charter Rolls*, 68.  
 Chartham, co. Kent, John de Bekeford, parson of, 504.  
 Chartley, Charteleye, co. Stafford, 463.  
 Charwelton, Simon de, auditor of the Exchequer, 318.  
 Charyour, William, of Kenilworth, 419.  
 Chastelfrome. *See* Frome.  
 Chastel Noef, Peter de, 50.  
 Chatham, Cheteham, co. Kent, 519.  
 Chatteris, Chaterice, co. Cambs, abbess and convent of, 298.  
 Chaturley, Thomas, parson of Michaelston, 285.  
 Chaturton, Thomas de, of the county of Lancaster, 346.  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, king's esquire, grants at the supplication of, 462, 477.

Chaucer, Geoffrey—*cont.*

- ..... , justice of the peace in Kent, 84, 253, 326.  
 Chaucombe. *See* Chalcombe.  
 Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.  
 Chaumberwell, Walter, groom of the scullery, 405.  
 Chaumbre. *See* Chandra.  
 Chaumpayne, Ralph, of Bressingham, 167.  
 Chaumpvent, Peter, 151.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 151.  
 Chauncerell, Chaunterell, Chaunteler, Geoffrey, parson of Siston, presented to the vicarage of Bramley, 441.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Kyre Wyard, 532.  
 ..... , John, 389.  
 ..... , Roger, 271.  
 Chauncy, Chauncy, William, knight, 295, 312.  
 Chaundeler. *See* Chandelier.  
 Chaundos. *See* Chandos.  
 Chaunteler, Chaunterell. *See* Chauncerell.  
 Chaure, Thomas de, 30.  
 Chauton. *See* Chalton.  
 Chaworth, Thomas, presented to the church of Stoneham Abbots, 99, 386.  
 ..... , William de, commissioner of array in the county of Nottingham, 176.  
 Cheddington, Chedyngton [co. Bucks], 153.  
 Cheenny, William de (*temp.* Henry III), 524.  
 ..... *See also* Cheyne.  
 Cheke, Richard, 353.  
 ..... , Margery wife of, 353.  
 Chekesand. *See* Chicksands.  
 Chekyn, John, of Birthorpe, 511.  
 Chelewardeswode *alias* Pegge, Nicholas, 428.  
 Chelworth. *See* Chelworth.  
 Chelfham, Ralph, prior of Barnstaple, 3.  
 Chelleseye, Alexander de, 476.  
 Chelmsford, Chelmersford, co. Essex, 488, 489.  
 Chelreye, Edmund de, 107.  
 ..... , Thomas, 547.  
 Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 432.  
 Chelwarton. *See* Cholderton.  
 Chelwood, Westchelleworth [co. Somerset], 362.  
 Chelworth, Cheleworth [in Cricklade, co. Wilts], 160, 169.  
 Chene. *See* Cheyne.  
 Chenere or Chevere, John, 212.  
 Chenyn, Matthew, Lombard merchant, 26, 69, 133, 147.  
 ..... *See also* Chanew and Janyn.  
 Chest, John, 241.  
 Chepman. *See* Chapman.  
 Chepsted. *See* Chipstead.  
 Chepstow, Chapestawe, Chipstow, co. Monmouth, 131, 248, 276, 320, 324, 419, 425, 455.

Chepstow—*cont.*

- ....., alien priory of, 252.  
 Chepyng Farendon. *See* Farringdon.  
 Chepyng Hangre. *See* Ongar, Chipping.  
 Chepyngnorton. *See* Norton.  
 Chepyngtoriton. *See* Torrington.  
 Cherbourg [Manche, France], castle, etc.  
     of, Thomas de Holand, keeper, 104,  
     117.  
 ..... William Leescrope, keeper,  
     129, 173, 239.  
 ..... John Walsche, knight, the king's  
     receiver at, 420.  
 Cherche, Chirche, John atte, 259, 471.  
 ..... of Petersfield, 99.  
 Cherchehull. *See* Churchull.  
 Cherde. *See* Chard.  
 Cheristaunton. *See* Churchstanton.  
 Cheriton [co. Glamorgan], William Gower,  
     parson of, 281.  
 Cherleton, Cherlton. *See* Charleton and  
     Charlton.  
 Chernok, John, 390.  
 Cherteseye, John, 257.  
 Chese, John, 296.  
 Chesefeld. *See* Chivesfield.  
 Cheselden. *See* Chisledon.  
 Cheseman, Chuseman, John, of Canterbury,  
     30, 280.  
 Chesewardyn, Chesworthyn, John, abbot  
     of Rocester, 71, 193, 302.  
 Chesham, co. Buckingham, Peter Weston,  
     vicar of, 435.  
 ..... John Duffeld presented to the  
     vicarage of, 435.  
 Cheshunt, Chestehunte, co. Herts, 120,  
     357.  
 ..... John Gedeford, parson of, 479.  
 Chesilhurst. *See* Chislehurst.  
 Cheslyn, Chestelyn, co. Stafford, 44, 255.  
 Chestehunte. *See* Cheshunt and Chest-  
     hunte.  
 Chesteleyn. *See* Cheslyn.  
 Chester, Chestre, 156.  
 ..... archdeaconry of, 23.  
 ..... castle, 178, 498.  
 ..... constable of, Roger Crophull,  
     518.  
 ..... chamberlain of, John de Wode-  
     hous, 109, 217, 253, 254, 307, 529.  
 ..... John de Derby, 283.  
 ..... church of St. John in, 101, 279.  
 ..... prebends in, 286, 297, 400.  
 ..... church of St. Mary, prioress and  
     nuns of, 445, 530.  
 ..... church of St. Mary on the Hill,  
     Master John de Altecarr presented  
     to, 211.  
 ..... church of St. Werburgh, Sir  
     Thomas de Neuport, abbot of, 157,  
     281.  
 ..... William de Merston, prior  
     of, 268.

Chester—*cont.*

- ....., exchequer at, 19, 36, 210, 353, 354,  
     364.  
 ..... hospital of St. John without the  
     North gate of, 253, 365.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 352.  
 ..... mayor, bailiffs and good men of,  
     529.  
 ..... pontage, 529.  
 Chester, county of, 156, 225, 297, 299.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... advowries, office of, 370.  
 ..... justice of, John de Holand,  
     knight, 24, 25.  
 ..... Edmund, duke of  
     York, 24, 51, 54, 131, 217, 288.  
 ..... William Hornby, 381.  
 ..... sheriff of, 178.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Edward.  
 Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, collegiate  
     church of, prebend of Lamsley in,  
     498.  
 Chesterford, Great, co. Essex, 489.  
 Chesterton, Chestreton, co. Cambridge, 2,  
     18, 210, 538.  
 ..... co. Stafford, 365.  
 ..... co. Warwick, Richard Aldryng-  
     ton, parson of, 277.  
 Chesterton, Master Thomas, parson of  
     Siddington, presented to the church  
     of Stanton Prior, 199.  
 ..... Thomas, vicar of Stonehouse, 361.  
 ..... vicar of Much Marcle, pre-  
     sented to the church of Sollerahope,  
     379.  
 Chesthunte, Thomas, 153, 185, 186.  
 Chestre, John, 66.  
 ..... Roger, 89, 94.  
 ..... William, 336.  
 Chestrefeld, Roger de, parson of Ipplepen,  
     presented to the church of Ashill,  
     150.  
 Chestreton, John, 64.  
 ..... Eleanor wife of, 64.  
 ..... William, 471.  
 Chesworthyn. *See* Chesewardyn.  
 Cheteham. *See* Chatham.  
 Chetewyn, Chetewynde, William, knight,  
     45, 463.  
 Chetwode, co. Bucks, John de Westbury  
     prior of, 266.  
 ..... Richard Langton, prior, 277, 284.  
 Cheveley, Chevele, William, burgess of  
     Bury St. Edmunds, 57.  
 ..... citizen and tailor of London, 3.  
 Chevelyngham. *See* Chillingham.  
 Cheverell, Great, co. Wilts, Thomas Clop-  
     ton, vicar of, 10.  
 ..... John Sabyn presented to the  
     vicarage of, 10.  
 Cheylesmore, co. Warwick, royal manor  
     and park of, 54, 407, 431.

- Cheyne, Chene, Cheyny, Alan, keeper of Rhuddlan castle, 9.  
 ....., Edmund, knight, of Somerset, 108.  
 ....., Hugh, knight, 319, 447, 468, 553.  
 ....., John, knight, keeper of Merk castle, 30, 58.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Huntingdon in Hereford cathedral, 301.  
 ....., ....., Sandiacre in Lichfield cathedral, 421.  
 ....., Ralph, knight, 315, 523.  
 ....., Richard, of Sheppey, commissioner of array in Kent, 147, 151, 176.  
 ....., William, knight, 256, 259, 261.  
 ....., *See also* Cheenny.  
 Chich. *See* St. Osyth.  
 Chiche, Chicche, Thomas of Balnerley, commissioner of array in Kent, 176, 465.  
 Chichester, 62, 190, 227, 248, 373, 455.  
 ....., archdeacon of, Simon Russell, 453.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Nevill, Ralph; Reade, William; Russhok, Thomas.  
 ....., bishopric, *see* of, 20, 522.  
 ....., cathedral church [of St. Peter], 40, 62.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of, Master John Shillyngford, 70.  
 ....., ....., dean of, 13.  
 ....., ....., Master Richard le Scrope, 242.  
 ....., ....., subdean of, 426.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Bracklesham in, 421, 439.  
 ....., ....., Colworth, 414.  
 ....., ....., Ferring, 449.  
 ....., ....., Firles, 513.  
 ....., ....., Fittleworth, Gates, 21.  
 ....., ....., Highley, 401, 447.  
 ....., ....., Hova Villa, 56.  
 ....., ....., Mardon, 529.  
 ....., ....., Seaford, 540.  
 ....., ....., Selsea, 344.  
 ....., ....., Sidlesham, 20.  
 ....., ....., Somerley, 145.  
 ....., ....., Wisborough, 522.  
 ....., ....., precentor of, Thomas de Middleton, 428.  
 ....., church of St. Peter the Great, Thomas de Colyngborn presented to, 232.  
 ....., ....., St. Peter, North Street, Thomas Bowe, parson of, 343.  
 ....., ....., John Batecombe presented to, 343.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 155.  
 ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 216.  
 ....., port of, Walter atte More controller of customs in, 47.  
 ....., ....., collectors of subsidies in, 426.  
 Chichestre, John, 387.  
 Chicksands, Chekesand [in Clifton hundred, co. Bedford], prior of, 182.  
 Chidesle, Roger, 172.  
 Chidyok, Chydyok, John, knight, 31.  
 ....., ....., John son of, 31.  
 ....., Richard, esquire, 29.  
 Chikeston by Exeter [Chiverstone in Kenton, co. Devon?], 325.  
 Chilcombe [co. Hants], 295.  
 Child, John, 285.  
 ....., Laurence, bishop of St. Asaph (1382-1389), 14, 15, 376.  
 ....., Roger, 272.  
 ....., Walter, parson of Snargate, 116.  
 ....., ....., parson of Elton, 147, 371.  
 Chilham, co. Kent, castle and manor of, 57, 148, 149.  
 ....., John de Felton presented to the vicarage of, 441.  
 Chillingham, Chevelyngham, co. Northumberland, castle, 321, 325.  
 Chiltonham, Master Walter, parson of Withington, co. Gloucester, 53.  
 ....., William de, 152.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor wife of, 152.  
 Chiltern Hundreds [co. Buckingham], stewards of, 304.  
 Chiltham Holt *alias* Warkleigh, co. Devon, 448.  
 Chiltley, Chiltlee [in Bramshott, co. Hants], 250.  
 Chilton-Cantelo, Chilton, co. Somerset, Simon, parson of, 238.  
 Chilton, John, 300.  
 ....., Robert, presented to the vicarage of Steventon, 66.  
 Chingford, Shyngilford, co. Essex, 149.  
 Chinting, Chiltyng [by Seaford], co. Sussex, 492.  
 Chippenham, Walter, 154, 340.  
 ....., ....., Alice wife of, 154.  
 Chipping Ongar. *See* Ongar.  
 Chipstead, Chepstede, co. Surrey, 365.  
 Chipstow. *See* Chepstow.  
 Chirche. *See* Cherche.  
 Chirche Okle. *See* Oakley, Church.  
 Chirchedon [co. York], 524.  
 Chirchelegh, Richard de, 250.  
 Chircheman, John, sheriff of London, 90, 194, 204.  
 Chirton, Richard de, 436.  
 Chirmynstre and Biere, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Chirton. *See* Churton.  
 Chiselden, Chisledon, Chesulden, Chuselden, John, esquire, 91.  
 ....., Richard, of Devon, 108.  
 ....., William, prebendary of Tachbrook, 286.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of the college of the Newerk, Leicester, 468.

- Chisledon, Cheselden, co. Wilts, Master Stephen Wotton, parson of, 366.
- Chislehurst, Chesilhurst, co. Kent, 326.
- Chisulden. *See* Chiselden.
- Chytterne, Chytterne, John de, 361.
- ....., canon of Salisbury, 203, 459.
- ....., portioner of the church of Urchfont, 11, 185, 222.
- ....., prebendary of Chesenbury and Chute, 14.
- ....., presented to the church of Brington, 11.
- ....., presented to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Salisbury, 283, 286, 321.
- ....., William, of Wilton, 437.
- Chivalry, court of, suits in, 67, 68, 84, 85, 104, 169.
- Chivesfield, Cheseheld, co. Herts, William Fesaunt, parson of, 485.
- ....., Philip Mountgomery presented to the church of, 485.
- Chokewold, John, 392.
- Choldewille, John, 306.
- Cholderton, Chelwarton [in Amport, co. Hants], 533.
- Cholman, John, of Kingston upon Hull, 232, 252.
- Cholmelegh, Chalmeley, Robert, king's esquire, constable of Winchester castle, 144, 214, 311, 313.
- Chonal, Richard, of the county of Chester, 156.
- Chorlegh, William de, the elder, 189, 277.
- ....., the younger, 189.
- Chorleton. *See* Charleton.
- Chrishall, Crishale [co. Essex], 522.
- Christon, Cricheston, co. Somerset, 135.
- Chuddelegh, Chudlegh, Chuddesley, James de, 89, 166, 464.
- ....., knight, 255, 461.
- Churchingford, Suthchurchamford [in Churchstanton], co. Devon, 108.
- Church Lawford, Lalleford [co. Warwick], John Giffard presented to the church of, 198.
- Churchstanton, Cheristaunton, co. Devon, 107, 108.
- Churchull, Chercheshull, John, presented to the vicarage of Bradpole, 515.
- ....., Nicholas, 494.
- Churton, Chirton [in Aldford], co. Chester, 228.
- Chuselden. *See* Chiselden.
- Chuseman. *See* Cheseaman.
- Chute, Chuyt, co. Wilts, John Grym presented to the vicarage of, 133.
- Chydyok. *See* Chidyok.
- Chylderlangley. *See* Langley, Kings.
- Chynnok, John, abbot of Glastonbury, 202.
- Chyrston, John, 220.
- Chysyngbury and Chuyt, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
- Chytterne. *See* Chitterna.
- Chyvele, William, citizen and tailor of London, 34.
- Cifrewast. *See* Cyferwast.
- Cilgerran. *See* Kilgerran.
- Cilycwm, Kelcum, co. Carmarthen, John de Cantilupo presented to the church of, 512.
- Cinque Ports, the, 140, 178, 212, 315.
- ....., barons of, 381, 432, 466, 507.
- ....., warden of, 52, 381, 466. *See also* Burley, Simon de; Devereux, John.
- Cirencester, Circestre, co. Gloucester, 124, 227.
- ....., abbey of, 404.
- Cirice. *See* Zieriksee.
- Cissesson, John, 85.
- ....., Mariott wife of, 85.
- Cistercian houses, 118, 136, 143, 178.
- Ciston. *See* Siston.
- Citeaux in Burgundy [Côte d'Or], abbey of, 50.
- Claissone, Lambekyn, 250.
- Clanfeld, Stephen, vicar of Hullavington, 485.
- Clanvowe, Clanevowe, John, knight of the chamber, 8, 14, 33, 72, 130, 169, 173, 214, 397.
- Clapham, Simon, merchant of York, 152.
- Clare [co. Suffolk], Richard Clerk presented to the vicarage of, 536.
- Clareley. *See* Claverley.
- Clarence, Lionel, duke of. *See* Plantagenet.
- Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, royal manor of, 379, 477.
- ....., charters dated at, 121, 434, 525, 526.
- Clarevaux, John, of Croft, 475.
- Claryndon, Roger de, 459.
- Clatford, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 250, 485, 521.
- Clattercote [in Banbury hundred], co. Oxford, John prior of, 473.
- Claverley, Clareley [co. Salop], 499.
- Claveryng, Robert de, 10.
- Clawton, Clauton, Claweton, co. Devon, 255, 517.
- Claxton [in Bossall, co. York], 243.
- Claxton, Thomas de, 80.
- Clay, Cleye, Edmund del, chief justice of the Common Bench in Ireland, 12, 23, 41, 56, 57, 266.
- ....., Richard, 336.
- ....., William, parson of Redmarshall, 448.
- ....., parson of Whickham, 536.
- Claybrok, Henry de, 92.
- ....., Thomas son of, 92.
- ....., William son of, 92.
- Claydon, Cleydon [in Cropredy], co. Oxford, 473.
- ....., East, Estclaydon, co. Bucks, 187.

- Claydon, Cleydon, John, citizen and skinner of London, 159.  
 ..... Richard, 384.  
 ..... Robert, presented to the church of Meeth, co. Devon, 239, 366.  
 ..... presented to the church of Northlew, 429.  
 ..... Thomas, 362.  
 Clayhidon, Hydon, co. Devon, 107, 108.  
 Claymond, Cleymond, Thomas, 311, 385, 389, 469.  
 Clayton, Robert de, of Boston, 226.  
 Clee, John, of London, draper, 43.  
 Cleeton, Cleoton [in Bitterley], co. Salop, 345.  
 Cleeve, Clive, co. Somerset, abbot of, 253.  
 ..... Old, Oldeclyve, co. Somerset, John Halley presented to the vicarage of, 370.  
 Clement, John, 431.  
 ..... *alias* Bakere, John, presented to the vicarage of West Ham by Pevensey, 145.  
 Clenchewarton, John, 46.  
 Clennok Maur. *See* Clynog Vawr.  
 Clent [co. Stafford], 149.  
 Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, 347.  
 Cleoton. *See* Cleeton.  
 Clepesby, Edmund de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 455.  
 Clerc, Clerk, Geoffrey, of Leicester, escheator in the county of Warwick, 347, 369.  
 ..... John, 394.  
 ..... of Blakemoresdale, 389.  
 ..... of Boston, collector of subsidies, 425.  
 ..... of Hanningfield, 420.  
 ..... of London, cutler, 30.  
 ..... of Potterspury, 486.  
 ..... of Rugeley, 103, 179.  
 ..... of Welbourn, 102.  
 ..... Richard, of Misterton, 152.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 152.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Clare, 536.  
 ..... ventrer, 407, 431.  
 ..... Simon, 142.  
 ..... of Romney, 247.  
 ..... Walter, 70, 137.  
 ..... William, 539.  
 ..... *alias* Wyntur, John, 358.  
 Clercson, Thomas, 328.  
 Clere, William, of Ormsby, 189.  
 ..... Denise wife of, 189.  
 ..... Thomas, John, William, Robert, and Edmund, sons of, 189.  
 Clergy, the, petition of, 521.  
 ..... privilege pleaded, 403.  
 ..... resistance to the levy of tenths, 423.  
 Clerical subsidies. *See* Subsidies.  
 Clerkes, Alexander, presented to the vicarage of Monkland, 222.  
 Cletham, John de, of Fillingham, 87.  
 Cletheman, Walter, parson of St. Clement's, Winchester, presented to the vicarage of Loders, 222.  
 Clevedon, Clyvedon *alias* le Hydehall, co. Somerset, chantry of, 214.  
 Clevedon, Clyvedon, Edmund de, knight, of Somerset, 108, 214, 357, 377.  
 ..... Matthew de, 108.  
 ..... Richard, 298.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 298.  
 Cleveland, Clyveland, co. York, archdeacon of, Alexander Herell, 313.  
 Cley, co. Norfolk, 149.  
 Cleydon. *See* Claydon.  
 Cleye. *See* Clay.  
 Cleymond. *See* Claymond.  
 Cliderhowe, Clyderowe, John, presented to the church of Woldingham, 497.  
 ..... Richard, 462.  
 Cliffe at Hoo, Clyve [by Rochester, co. Kent], Master Adam de Mottrum, parson of, 513.  
 ..... King's, Kynges Clyve [co. Northants], 99.  
 Cliffe, Nicholas de, 458.  
 Clifford, Clyford, James de, 59.  
 ..... of the county of Gloucester, 338.  
 ..... John, presented to the church of Whatcott, 46, 231.  
 ..... Lewis de, knight, 53, 310.  
 ..... Eleanor wife of, 310.  
 ..... Peter, 36.  
 ..... John son and heir of, 36.  
 ..... Richard de, 234, 307, 364.  
 ..... master of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, 376.  
 ..... the elder, parson of Warton in Lonsdale, 302.  
 ..... prebendary of Blewbury in Salisbury cathedral, 314.  
 ..... prebendary of Caddington Minor, 98.  
 ..... Fenton, 221.  
 ..... Henstridge, 236.  
 ..... St. Stephen's, Westminster, 215, 216.  
 ..... presented to the church of Fordingbridge, 271, 277.  
 ..... presented to the church of Houghton, 204.  
 ..... the younger, parson of Warton in Lonsdale, 302.  
 ..... Robert de, 32, 212.  
 ..... Jacoba wife of, 32.  
 ..... Roger de, knight, 443.  
 ..... lord de, 25, 42, 239, 447.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 25, 42, 443, 447.

- Clifford, Roger, lord de—*cont.*  
 ..... justice of the peace in the West Riding, Cumberland, and Westmorland, 79, 81, 85, 172, 238, 253, 254, 311, 443, 454, 475, 511.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight of the chamber, 42, 65, 138, 267, 338.  
 ..... chief forester of Inglewood, 251, 305.  
 ..... keeper of Carlisle, 112, 129.  
 ..... keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 269.  
 ..... master of the king's horse, 515.  
 ..... William de, esquire of Joan, princess of Wales, 48.  
 Clifton, Clyfton, co. Bedford, Richard, parson of, 331.  
 ..... [in Stannington], co. Northumberland, 174.  
 Clifton, Clyfton, Master Edmund de, parson of Croft, 77, 333.  
 ..... Gervase de, 262.  
 ..... John de, 225.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82, 135, 177, 259, 326, 454.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 472.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, of the county of Lancaster, 214.  
 ..... Roger, 172.  
 Clinton ?, Clynton, co. Somerset, 50.  
 Clinton, Clynton, John de, justice of the peace in Kent, 179, 253.  
 ..... knight, 518.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 518.  
 Clipeton in Sherwood, co. Notts, letters patent dated at, 345, 347, 357.  
 Clisby, Clysby, John de, 90, 226.  
 ..... Eleanor wife of, 90, 226.  
 Clive. *See* Cleeve.  
 Cliveland. *See* Cleveland.  
 Clodeshale, Cloddeshale, Elizabeth, 45, 197, 435.  
 Clone. *See* Clun.  
 Clone, Cornelius de, knight, 41, 62.  
 ..... John, 333.  
 Clopham, John, 395.  
 Clophill, Clophull, co. Bedford, William Walman, vicar of, 523.  
 ..... John Wiltoneshirst presented to the vicarage of, 523.  
 Clopton, John, citizen and vintner of London, 231, 422.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 110.  
 ..... Ada wife of, 110.  
 ..... vicar of Great Cheverell, presented to the vicarage of Totnes, 10.  
 ..... Walter, knight, 420.  
 ..... chief justice of the King's Bench, 17, 447, 463, 464, 467, 472, 540.  
 ..... certificates by, 402, 435, 446, 483, 512, 522, 527.  
 Clopton, Walter—*cont.*  
 ..... justice of the peace in Kent and Essex, 81, 82, 253, 382.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Somerset and Dorset, 80, 167, 169, 174, 255, 262, 384, 386.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Wilts, 315, 387, 547.  
 ..... William, knight, 470. 490  
 ..... Frances wife of, 470. 490  
*Close Rolls*, 226, 235, 363.  
 Clossworth, Clowesworth, co. Somerset, John Neweman, parson of, 190, 192, 275.  
 ..... Robert Shawe presented to the church of, 190, 192.  
 ..... John Pole presented, 275.  
 Cloth, fulling of, 62, 132.  
 ..... subsidy on, ulnage of, 44, 137, 297, 340, 392, 530, 551.  
 Cloune, Roger de, 169, 255.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 169, 255.  
 Clovelly, co. Devon, collegiate church of, 455.  
 Clovyle, Clovyll, Edmund, prebendary in St. George's, Windsor Castle, 365, 368.  
 Clowesworth. *See* Clossworth.  
 Clun, Clone, co. Salop, John Larkenhope, vicar of, 115.  
 ..... John Barbur presented to the vicarage of, 115.  
 Cluniac houses, 93, 168.  
 Clyderowe. *See* Cliderhowe.  
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton; Dartmouth.  
 Clynkochi, co. Carmarthen, forest of, 415.  
 Clynnog Vawr, Clennockvaure, Clennok Maur [co. Carnarvon], William de Outeby portioner of the church of, 116.  
 Clynton. *See* Clinton.  
 Clysby. *See* Clisby.  
 Clyve. *See* Cliffe.  
 Clyve, John, of Toft, 393.  
 ..... Osbert, of Rodborough, 459.  
 Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon.  
 Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.  
 Cobbe, Peter, of Bedford, 236.  
 Cobeler, Cobler, Hammond, 281.  
 ..... Reginald, of Barnwell, 337.  
 Cobelton, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Coberle. *See* Cubberley.  
 Cobham, Cobeham, co. Kent, 49, 68.  
 ..... Church, Coveham, co. Surrey, Master John Ware parson of, 487.  
 Cobham, Cobeham, Cobbeham, Cobam, John de, lord of Cobham, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Kent, 79-81, 90, 103, 167, 176, 223, 244, 246, 253, 328, 416, 476, 483, 491, 502, 506, 547, 551.  
 ..... king's esquire, 506.  
 ..... Reginald de, knight, 496.

Cobham—*cont.*

....., Thomas de, knight, commissioner of array in Kent, 49, 79, 176.

Cobler. *See* Cobeler.

Coby, William, 232.

Cobyndon, John, of Bristol, merchant, 244.

Cockermouth, Cokirmuth, co. Cumberland, 358.

Cockersand, Cokersand, co. Lancaster, abbot and convent of, 98.

Cocking, co. Sussex, 62.

....., Thomas Longee, vicar of, 457.

Cockington, co. Devon, 495.

Cockyng, John, 382.

Coddington, Codyngton, co. Chester, 228.

Codeleston. *See* Cotheleston.

Codemore, Thomas, 487.

Codeslowe. *See* Cutalow.

Codham. *See* Cudham.

Codlyng, John, 399.

Codnor, Codenore, co. Derby, 316, 468.

Codreth. *See* Cottered.

Codyngton. *See* Coddington.

Codyngton, Henry de, clerk in Chancery, 41, 47, 63, 224, 370, 439, 478, 485, 519.

....., parson of Bottesford, 149.

Coeth. *See* Gogh.

Coffyn, Thomas, 316.

Cogan, William, knight, 180.

Cogger, John, 295.

Cogges. *See* Cogga.

Coggeshale, William, knight, commissioner of array in Essex, 176, 260.

....., prior of, 44.

Coggeshall, Cogsaale, co. Essex, 251, 383, 426.

....., William Elyngton presented to the vicarage of, 229.

....., William Colne presented, 248.

Coggs, Cogges, Coges [by Witney, co. Oxford], 55.

....., prior of, 44.

Coghull, Coughill, Roger, constable of Flint castle, 210, 251, 486.

Coigners. *See* Conyers.

Coiners of false money, 181, 215.

Cok, Cokke, Koc, Geoffrey, 165.

....., John, of Bratton, co. Devon, 122.

....., of the county of Oxford, 384.

....., parson of West Tofts, 232.

....., Ralph, 358.

....., Robert, of Merevale, 237.

....., Walter, of Bedford, 184.

....., William, of Lilbourne, 521.

..... *See also* Coke and Cook.

Cokayn, Cokeyn, John, knight, the elder, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 46, 385, 463.

Cokburn, John, 325.

Coke, John, tailor, 28.

....., of Burton Coggles, 342.

....., of Hexham, 80.

....., of Leicester, 83.

....., parson of Goxhill, presented to the vicarage of Scarborough, 188.

....., presented to the church of St. Peter at Pleas, Lincoln, 296.

....., Thomas, of Weasenham, 29.

....., William, 80.

..... *See also* Cok; Cook; and Cuka.

Cokefeld. *See* Cuckfield.

Cokeney, Thomas de, founder of Welbeck abbey, 529.

....., John de, kinsman and heir of, 529.

Coker, East, co. Somerset, John Pole, vicar of, 275.

....., John Nyweman presented to the vicarage of, 275.

Coker, John, 316.

....., of Timberscombe, 30.

....., William, of Rolleston, 294.

Cokerell, Robert, 89.

....., Roger, 202.

Cokersande. *See* Cockersand.

Cokes. *See* Cokkes.

Cokeseye, Walter, justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 82.

Cokeyn. *See* Cokayn.

Cokfeld, Thomas de, prebendary of Carlton with Dalby in St. Mary's, Lincoln, 499.

....., parson of a mediety of Walpole church, 499, 505.

Cokham, Henry, presented to the church of Snave, 306.

Cokill, Cokyll, Thomas, parson of Stansfield, presented to the church of Ringwould, 374, 405.

Cokkes, Cokes, Richard, 72, 356.

....., William, 487.

Cokram, John de, 156.

Cokson, John, of Faxfleet, 103.

Cokyll. *See* Cokill.

Colardesson, Peter, 86.

Colbridge, Colbrugge [in Boughton Malherbe], co. Kent, 539, 548.

Colbront, William, 549.

Colby [co. Norfolk], 102.

Colchester, co. Essex, 182, 191, 495.

....., abbey of St. John's, 423, 453.

....., archdeaconry of, 281.

....., constable of, Walter de la Lee, knight, 424.

....., coroners of, 359.

....., defences of, 260.

....., deputy butler in, 111.

....., exemption of burgesses from sending members to Parliament, 505.

....., hermitage of St. Anne, 405.

- Colchester—*cont.*  
 ..... parish church of St. Leonard,  
 Hythe, John Parroke presented to,  
 453.  
 ..... parson of St. Runwald's, John  
 Beste, 399.  
 ..... prior of St. Botolph's in, 281.  
 ..... vicar of St. Peter's, John Neweman,  
 399.  
 Colchestre, John, 383.  
 ..... William, abbot of Westminster, 270,  
 347.  
 Coldkenyngton. *See* Kempton.  
 Coldstones, Caldestanes [by Pateley Bridge],  
 co. York, 119.  
 Coldstream, Caldestrem [South Berwick],  
 prioress and nuns of, 287.  
 Cole, Gilbert, 80.  
 ..... John, the elder, of Coleshill, 261.  
 ..... the younger, 261.  
 ..... Richard, of Thoraby, 23.  
 ..... Roger, presented to the vicarage of  
 Burrington, 78.  
 ..... Stephen, of Wortham, 167.  
 ..... Thomas, 28.  
 ..... vicar of Brenchley, presented  
 to the church of Burmarsh, 451.  
 ..... William, 488.  
 Coleford, William de, 104.  
 Coleman. *See* Colman.  
 Colepeper, Colpepir, John, 176, 257, 259,  
 389, 543.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace, com-  
 missioner of array in Kent, 81, 176,  
 253, 487.  
 Colerne, co. Wilts, 368, 411.  
 Coleshill, Colleshull, co. Warwick, 261, 342.  
 Coleshull, Colshull, John, citizen and vint-  
 ner of London, 124.  
 ..... of Birmingham, 28.  
 ..... of Cornwall, 542.  
 ..... Emmeline wife of, 542.  
 Coleson, John, 171.  
 Colet, Roger, 355.  
 Colewyche, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Colham [in Hillingdon], co. Middlesex, 219.  
 Colkyn, Thomas, 5.  
 Colle, Nicholas, presented to the vicarage  
 of Rhoscrowther, 208.  
 Colles, Geoffrey, 30.  
 ..... John, of Abbots Ripton, 26.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 26.  
 Collesden. *See* Colsdan.  
 Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.  
 Colleworthe, prebend of. *See* Chichester.  
 Collingbourne Ducis, Colynburne Valence,  
 co. Wilts, 421.  
 ..... Kingston, Colyngborn Abbots, co.  
 Wilts, Peter de Barton, parson of,  
 164.  
 Collingham, North, co. Notts, William,  
 parson of, 409.  
 Collingtree, Colyntre [co. Northants], 143,  
 282.  
 Collyngs. *See* Cullings.  
 Collyngs, Collyng', Colyns, John, 349.  
 ..... Nicholas, of Chepstow, 336, 419,  
 447.  
 ..... Roger, 29.  
 ..... William, 271.  
 Colm. *See* Culme.  
 Colman, Colmon, Nicholas, 549.  
 ..... Roger, 220, 229, 238.  
 ..... Thomas, 5, 186.  
 ..... prior of Launde, 527.  
 ..... *alias* Totyngton, Walter, 100.  
 Colmpton, Walter de, 29.  
 Coln St. Denis, Colyndenys, Culne St.  
 Denis, co. Gloucester, Nicholas  
 Bodewey, parson of, 91, 221.  
 ..... John Wetyng, parson of, 221, 437.  
 ..... Walter Steward presented to the  
 church of, 437.  
 Colne Wakes, Colne Wake, co. Essex, 21.  
 Colne, William, presented to the vicarage of  
 Coggeshall, 248.  
 Colsdan? Collesden [co. Bedford], 313.  
 Colshull. *See* Coleshull.  
 Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, William Pykes-  
 ley, parson of, 498.  
 ..... Henry Bernak presented to the  
 church of, 498.  
 Colston, Thomas, of Bristol, 521.  
 Colsuein', Ralph son of (*temp.* Stephen),  
 511.  
 ..... Richard son of, 511.  
 Colsweyn, John, of Harleston, co. Suffolk,  
 294.  
 Colthorp, John, collector of subsidies, 425,  
 465, 509.  
 Coltman, John, of Lund, 294.  
 Colton, John, archbishop of Armagh, 444,  
 447.  
 ..... William, 101.  
 ..... *alias* Pellek, Stephen, 263.  
 Colville, Colvyll, Colvyle, Geoffrey, 320.  
 ..... John, knight, 261, 384.  
 ..... Nicholas, 105.  
 ..... Thomas, 383, 389.  
 Colwiche, Thomas de, 185.  
 Colwych, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Colwyn, Colwent [co. Radnor], 350.  
 Coly, John, parson of Heysham, 306.  
 ..... parson of West Kirby, in  
 Wirral, 343.  
 ..... Richard, presented to the vicarage  
 of Slaughterford, 24.  
 ..... William, 466.  
 Colynburn Valence. *See* Collingbourne  
 Ducis.  
 Colyndenys. *See* Coln St. Denis.  
 Colyne, Colyn, John, of Bosworth, 150.  
 ..... William, son of, 150.  
 ..... sheriff of Cornwall, 456.  
 ..... of St. Petrock's, Bodmin, 31.

- Colyngborn, Thomas de, presented to the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, 232.  
 ..... presented to the church of Hockwold, 381.  
 Colyns. *See* Collyngs.  
 Colynson, William, 190.  
 Colyntre. *See* Collingtree.  
 Colyntre, John, provost of Oriel college, Oxford, 131.  
 Colyton, co. Devon, 17.  
 Comartyn. *See* Combe Martin.  
 Combe, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Combe Bysset. *See* Coombe Bisset.  
 ..... Keynes. *See* Coombe Keynes.  
 ..... Lower, Redecombe [in Bristol, co. Somerset], 50, 304.  
 ..... Martin, Commartyn, Comartyn, co. Devon, 113, 115, 413, 464, 495.  
 Combe, John, parson of Swinnerton, 206.  
 ..... William, 248, 298, 425.  
 Combermere, Cumbermere, co. Chester, abbey of, 178.  
 Comberton, co. Cambridge, 393.  
 Comberworth, Robert de, 87.  
 Combs, Comby, co. Suffolk, 24.  
 Comelond, John, 393.  
 ..... vicar of Wellington, co. Somerset, 527.  
 Comerton, Robert, commissioner of array in the Isle of Wight, 387.  
 Comerwell, John, of Hartham, 295, 296.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 295, 296.  
 Commartyn. *See* Combe Martin.  
 Commitmaen, Kemettamayn, co. Carnarvon, commote of, 16, 25.  
 Commons, the, of England, 141.  
 ..... petitions of, 73, 95, 263, 517.  
 ..... *See also* Parliament.  
 Comnoredode. *See* Cumnor.  
 Compiègne [Oise, France], 503.  
 Compnore, Robert, the king's ferreter, 32, 274, 349, 507.  
 Compton Bishop, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 ..... Chamberlain, co. Wilts, 229.  
 ..... Dundene, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 ..... Fenny [co. Warwick], William Kedermynstre, parson of, 36.  
 ..... Richard atte Welle presented to the church of, 36.  
 ..... Long, Compton Magna [co. Warwick], 330.  
 Compton, John, 389.  
 ..... Thomas, of Gloucester, 334.  
 Comyn, Richard, 436.  
 Comyng, John, 263.  
 Conches [Eure, Normandy], abbot of, 222, 251.  
 Condale. *See* Cundale.  
 Cone, Thomas, 383.  
 ..... presented to the church of Saraden, 499.  
 Conestable. *See* Constable.  
 Conewey. *See* Conway.  
 Congham St. Andrew, co. Norfolk, Gregory Bolour, parson of, 429.  
 ..... Ralph Gosfeld presented to the church of, 429.  
 ..... St. Mary, co. Norfolk, Thomas Wrottyng presented to the church of, 78.  
 Congham, Robert, prebendary of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 113, 118.  
 Coningsby, co. Lincoln, 96.  
 Conisholme, Conyngholme, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Connaught, lord of. *See* Burgh, Richard de; Plantagenet, Lionel.  
 Connynglye, William, 179.  
 Constable of England. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de; Gloucester, Thomas duke of.  
 ..... court of, suits before, 84, 85, 104, 169.  
 Constable, Conestable, John, of Halsham, knight, 261, 262, 325.  
 ..... Robert, of Flamborough, knight, 471.  
 Constaunce, Henry, 341.  
 Conway, Conewey, co. Carnarvon, 163, 237.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 237.  
 Conway, Conewey, Henry, knight, 9, 125, 131.  
 Cony, William, of New Shoreham, 273.  
 Conyers, Coigners, John, 386.  
 ..... Sir Robert de, knight, 119, 120, 475.  
 Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.  
 Conyngeston, Master Richard, archdeacon of York, 444.  
 ..... prebendary of Barnby, 299, 477.  
 Conyngholme. *See* Conisholme.  
 Conyntre, Stephen, of London, cordwainer, 281.  
 Cook, Harvey, of Caswick and Exton, 135.  
 ..... Hugh, 489, 491.  
 ..... of Worcester, collector of the subsidy on cloth in the county of Worcester, 340.  
 ..... John, 134, 169, 255, 317, 442.  
 ..... of Bashall, 189, 277.  
 ..... of Duckmanton, 28.  
 ..... John son of, 298.  
 ..... of Filey, 194.  
 ..... of Horndon, 156.  
 ..... of Rosmoddris, 462.  
 ..... Nicholas, 393.  
 ..... Peter, 377.  
 ..... Richard, 271.  
 ..... of Brandon Ferry, 552.  
 ..... Thomas, 467.  
 ..... William, 167.  
 ..... of Bath, 489, 490.

- Coombe Bisset, Combe Byset, co. Wilts, 300.  
 ..... Keynes, co. Dorset, 105.  
 Cooper, Couper, John, 288, 395.  
 ..... of Hundon, 333.  
 ..... master of the *Margarete*, 344.  
 ..... Robert, of Hermethorpe, 273.  
 ..... Roger le, 32.  
 ..... *alias* Bakhous, William, 433.  
 Copeland, Coupelond [co. Cumberland], 131, 431.  
 Copeland, Coupeland, Copelond, Amice de, 287.  
 ..... John de, 71, 249, 298, 423.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 423.  
 ..... of Piacenza, 258.  
 Copleston, Copulston, John, 386.  
 ..... steward of the stannary of Devon, 422, 440, 541, 555.  
 ..... Richard, 521.  
 Coppington, Copmanford, co. Hunt, 44, 313.  
 Coppyng, William, 157.  
 Corbally, co. Dublin, 432.  
 Corbet, Fulk, knight, 11.  
 ..... John, of Stanford, co. Essex, 64, 441.  
 ..... Robert, 390.  
 ..... the younger, 256.  
 ..... Roger, justice of the peace in the county of Salop, 545.  
 Corbridge, Corbrugge, co. Northumberland, 80.  
 Corby, William, king's esquire, 36, 51, 197, 218, 367.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, the king's nurse, 51, 197, 218, 367.  
 ..... coroner of the household, 155.  
 ..... marshall of the hall, constable of Launceston castle, 217.  
 Corbyn, Henry, 321.  
 ..... John, of the county of Stafford, 360.  
 ..... Ralph, of Chester, 299.  
 Corbyns. *See* Eltham.  
 Cordon, Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Oughterard, 521.  
 Cordrum Wood in Skelton in Galtrees, co. York, 20.  
 Corepridy, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Corfe, co. Dorset, castle, constable of, Philip Wallewayn, 190, 484.  
 ..... Morgan Gogh, 484.  
 Cork, mayor and citizens of, 495.  
 ..... cathedral church of, Thomas Harbergh, prebendary of Beaver in, 476.  
 ..... church of Holy Trinity, Thomas Barton parson of, 476.  
 Corley, Thomas de, of Coventry, 327.  
 Cormygan, Richard, 539.  
 Corn, exports of, 276, 281.  
 Cornage, 148.  
 Corne, Walter, 387.  
 ..... *See also* Cornu.  
 Cornello. *See* Cornillo.  
 Cornewaille, Cornewayle, Brian de, 264.  
 ..... John, knight, 43, 205.  
 ..... tailor, 338, 354.  
 ..... Peter de, 211.  
 ..... Edmund, son of, 211.  
 ..... *alias* Bygayn, Peter, 156.  
 ..... Thomas, of London, draper, 322.  
 Cornewa. *See* Cornu.  
 Cornillo, Cornello, co. Kent, hundred of, 529.  
 Cornwall, 22, 64, 80, 89, 176, 320, 391, 446, 470, 474, 483, 493, 497, 543.  
 ..... auditors of ministers' accounts in, 378, 496.  
 ..... bailiff itinerant in, Robert Person, 138.  
 ..... Richard Breton, 138.  
 ..... bailiff of fees in, Richard Trewynt, 174.  
 ..... boundaries of, 255.  
 ..... charges on the revenues of the prince of Wales in, 53.  
 ..... deputy ulnagers of cloth in, 408.  
 ..... eachéator in, John de Aston, 86, 456, 550.  
 ..... John Bery, 390, 394, 461.  
 ..... havenor of, John Maudeleyn, 535.  
 ..... John Sleggh, 97, 99.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 385, 545.  
 ..... outlawries in, 335.  
 ..... pesagers of tin in, 97, 535.  
 ..... receivers of, 39, 51, 57, 318.  
 ..... William de Brantyngham, 109, 297.  
 ..... William Venour, 109.  
 ..... sheriff of, 165, 177, 178, 466, 467.  
 ..... John Beyvyll, 170.  
 ..... John Colyn, 456.  
 ..... stannary of, bailiffs of, 129.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 18, 43, 48.  
 ..... controller of, Walter Raynold, 107, 248.  
 ..... Nicholas Fitz Herberd, 107.  
 ..... William Wyncelowe, 248.  
 ..... Thomas Trewyn, 382.  
 ..... steward of. *See* Courtenay, Philip de; Kentwode, John de; Tresilian, Robert.  
 Cornwall, duke of. *See* Edward.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Dunstanvill.  
 Corney, Cournay [in Chiswick, co. Middlesex?], 29.  
 Cornu, Cornewe, Henry, 17.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 17.  
 ..... John, 185, 211, 213.  
 ..... Robert, knight, of Devon, 108, 395.  
 ..... Walter, 395.

- Cornysah, John, of Dartmouth, 372.  
 Corp, John, 173, 174.  
 Corpoydye, Thomas, 321.  
 Corpry, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Correston. *See* Cruicetown.  
 Corrodies, 113, 206, 230.  
 Corsham, co. Wilts, letters patent dated at, 195, 196, 198, 202.  
 Corston *alias* Rodbourn, John, 237.  
 Cortburn, Corteburc in Skelton [in Bulmer], co. York, 20.  
 Cortenhale. *See* Courteenhall.  
 Corton [co. Suffolk], 480.  
 Corworthy. *See* Curworthy.  
 Cory, John, parson of St. Mary's in the Castle, Canterbury, presented to the vicarage of Throwley, 347.  
 ....., ....., of Shaftesbury, 208.  
 Coryng, John, of Sussex, 484.  
 Coryngdon, Peter de, parson of Melbury Osmond, 169, 255.  
 Corynham, John, vicar of Doddington, presented to the vicarage of Rossington, 398.  
 Coryryvell. *See* Curry Rivell.  
 Coryton, William, 306.  
 Cossall, co. Notts, 489, 512.  
 Costard, John, 337.  
 ....., Thomas, 126.  
 Costessy, Costeseye, co. Norfolk, 18, 484, 548.  
 Cosyn, John, of Billesdon, 93.  
 ....., Thomas, parson of West Kingston, 421.  
 Cotele, Silvester, 197.  
 Coteler, Bartholomew, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3.  
 ....., William, 532.  
 Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.  
 Cotenham, James de, 103.  
 Coterell, John, 472, 474.  
 ....., Alice wife of, 472, 474.  
 ....., Walter, 534.  
 ....., William, 480, 549.  
 Coterigge. *See* Cutteridge.  
 Cotes, Peter de, of Market Harborough, 280.  
 Cotesford, Thomas, knight, 383, 466.  
 Cotesgrave, Richard, presented to the church of Elton, 371.  
 Cotheleston, Codeleston, Adam, presented to the vicarage of Frampton, 300.  
 ....., presented to the vicarage of Marshwood Vale, 199.  
 Cotleigh, Cottelegh [co. Devon], 512.  
 Cotom, Cotum, Coton, Cotton, Geoffrey, of Stone, 482.  
 ....., Henry, parson of Aston, 21.  
 ....., John de, escheator in the county of Lincoln, 145, 168, 317, 341, 371, 552.  
 ....., commissioner of array in the county of Cambridge, 261.  
 Cotom—*cont.*  
 ....., Robert, presented to the church of Crundale, 283.  
 ....., presented to the church of Bulwell, 369.  
 ....., presented to the church of Montgomery, 423.  
 ....., Warin, 44, 309.  
 ....., William, of Preston, co. Salop, 530.  
 Coton [co. Cambridge ?], 135.  
 Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambridge, Thomas de Castro Bernardi, parson of, 437, 507.  
 Cottered, Codreth, co. Herts, Robert de Ravendale, parson of, 528.  
 ....., John de Shireburn presented to the church of, 528.  
 Cottesfold, Thomas, 321.  
 Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. Northants], Thomas de Haule, parson of, 538.  
 ....., co. York, 32, 294.  
 Cotum. *See* Cotom.  
 Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.  
 Cotyngham, Henry de, 285.  
 ....., James de, 412.  
 ....., John de, 29, 155.  
 ....., Raspyn de, 32.  
 ....., Richard de, 15, 285.  
 ....., William de, warden of St. Nicholas's hospital, Carlisle, 431.  
 ....., prebendary of Merthyr in St. David's cathedral, 528.  
 ....., presented to the church of Diss, 346.  
 Couche, Richard, parson of Odcombe, 401.  
 Coucy, Ingelram de, earl of Bedford, 350, 367, 409, 413, 423.  
 ....., Isabella wife of, 350, 367, 409, 423.  
 ....., Philippa daughter of, 423.  
 Couden. *See* Cowden.  
 Couele. *See* Cowley.  
 Couele, Couleye, Couelegg, John, of Cowley [co. Gloucester], 185.  
 ....., justice of the peace in the county of Gloucester, 87, 389.  
 ....., parson of Sollerahope, presented to the vicarage of Much Marcle, 379.  
 ....., Thomas, justice of the peace in the county of Bucks, 81, 383, 472.  
 Couene, Richard, vicar of Astwood, presented to the church of Falconers-hurst, 13.  
 Coughill. *See* Coghill.  
 Couleye. *See* Couele and Cowley.  
 Coulynche, John, of Arrington, 61.  
 Council, the, 39, 91, 95, 388, 389, 472.  
 ....., justices and serjeants and others of, 492.  
 Council, the Great, 44.  
 ....., appointment of, 244.  
 ....., *See also* Parliament,

- Councy, John, of Essex, 55.  
 County Courts of Wales, 114.  
 Coupelond, Coupelände. *See* Copeland, Coupland.  
 Couper, Coupere. *See* Cooper.  
 Coupland, Coupelond [in Kirk Newton], co. Northumberland, 287.  
 Courdon, Robert, 467.  
 Couriers, 290.  
 Cournay. *See* Corney.  
 Courour, John, 199.  
 Court, Francis, knight, 154.  
 ....., Joan wife of, 154.  
 Courteenhall, Cortenhale, co. Northants, John Wamborgh, parson of, 369.  
 Courtenay, Courteneye, Edward, earl of Devon, 3, 17, 255, 259, 385, 422, 463, 545.  
 ....., Matilda wife of, 17.  
 ....., Hugh de, earl of Devon, 17, 107.  
 ....., Margaret wife of, 17, 152.  
 ....., Peter de, knight of the chamber, chief chamberlain of Richard II., 79, 88, 166, 167, 174, 262, 263, 293, 383-385, 387.  
 ....., Philip de, knight, lieutenant of Ireland, 27, 41, 95, 126, 369, 413, 432, 443, 449, 479.  
 ....., steward of Cornwall, 525, 527, 556.  
 ....., William de, bishop of London, 29.  
 ....., archbishop of Canterbury (1381-1396), 14, 17, 34, 53, 59, 76, 80, 92, 103, 114, 145, 160, 186, 200, 226, 230, 244, 246, 316, 381, 423, 425, 438, 448, 461, 483, 513.  
 Cousin, William, 358.  
 Couwyk. *See* Cowick.  
 Covedale *alias* Uvedale, John de, sheriff of Southampton, 396.  
 Coveham. *See* Cobham.  
 Coventre, Margaret de, 356.  
 Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 74, 103, 130, 153, 193, 327, 331, 340, 368, 399, 407, 419, 440, 487, 490.  
 ....., archdeacon of, Master William de Kilkenny, 524.  
 ....., burgesses of, 227, 228.  
 ....., Carthusian monastery of, prior and convent of, 58, 112, 290, 363, 408.  
 ....., coroner of, 332.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 254.  
 ....., master, brethren and sisters of St. John's hospital at, 191.  
 ....., mayor of, James de Benyngton, 333.  
 ....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 332, 339.  
 ....., parish church of St. Michael, 516.  
 ....., and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Skirlawe, Walter de; Scrope, Richard le; Stretton, Robert.  
 ....., bishopric of, 6, 23, 37, 96.  
 Coverdale, co. York, 147.  
 Coverham, co. York, abbot and convent of, 207.  
 ....., canon of, 147.  
 Coverham, Robert de, esquire, 506, 520.  
 Covill *alias* Calvel Houses, Calfalhouse [in Nidderdale], co. York, 120.  
 Cowden, Cowedon, co. Kent, Roger Gennowe, parson of, 278, 282.  
 ....., Richard Sulby presented to the church of, 282.  
 Cowesby, William de, parson of St. Gregory's, York, 284.  
 Cowick, Couwyk [by Exeter], co. Devon, alien priory of, 366.  
 ....., prior and monks of, 522.  
 Cowley, Couley, Couele, co. Bucks, 149.  
 ....., [co. Gloucester], 185.  
 Cowshot, Thomas, 129, 132.  
 Cowyk, Thomas de, 80.  
 ....., William de, 80.  
 Cox. *See* Cokkes.  
 Coyde, John, parson of Llanenddwyn, 47.  
 Coydour, John, presented to the church of Lyswen, 381.  
 Coyne, Robert, 235.  
 Craan. *See* Crane.  
 Craas, Cras, Walter, 387.  
 ....., Master Walter, parson of Northchurch, Berkhamstead, presented to the church of Horsington, 346.  
 Crabhous [in Wiggshall], co. Norfolk, 422.  
 Cradenhill, John, 257.  
 Cradley, Craddeleye [in Halesowen, co. Worcester], 149.  
 Cradok, William, 463.  
 ....., *See also* William.  
 Cragfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.  
 Crakenthorp, John, 238.  
 Cramlington, Cramelyngton [in St. Andrew's], co. Northumberland, 288.  
 Cranbourne, bailiff of. *See* Windsor Forest.  
 Cranbrook, co. Kent, 340.  
 Crane, Cran, Craan, Hugh, citizen of Winchester, 121, 141, 277.  
 ....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in co. Hants, 483.  
 ....., John, of Cranbrook, collector of the subsidy on cloth in Kent, 340.  
 ....., of Ely, 181.  
 Cranesle. *See* Cransley.  
 Cranewys, John de, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 510, 527.  
 ....., mayor of Thetford, 388.  
 Cranfield, Craunfeld, co. Bedford, John de Lincoln, parson of, 327.  
 Cransford, Cranesford, co. Suffolk, 274.  
 Cransley, Cranesle, co. Northants, 106.  
 Crantock, St. Carentoc, co. Cornwall, collegiate church of, 365.  
 Craas. *See* Craas.

- Crateford, Richard, parson of North Cerney, presented to the church of Rock, 77.  
 Craton, Thomas, of Whaplode, 258.  
 Craunford, Richard, 5.  
 Craven, William de, of Appleton-le-Moors, 171.  
 Cray, co. Kent, 548.  
 Cray, John, king's esquire, 297.  
 Crayers, 405-407, 410.  
 Creake, Crek, co. Norfolk, abbot and convent of, 142.  
 Creaton, Great, Great Creton [co. Northants], 32, 217.  
 Crediton, Crydyton, co. Devon, 107, 363.  
 Credy, Thomas, serjeant-at-arms, 98, 173, 177, 386, 470.  
 Creech, Cryche [co. Somerset], Walter, vicar of, 336.  
 Creek, Creyk, Geoffrey, of Bristol, physician, 336.  
 ..... John, draper, 266.  
 ..... Richard, 326, 473.  
 Cregg [in Nobber, co. Meath], Ireland, 529.  
 Creissi, Hugh de, 23.  
 ..... See also Cressy.  
 Crekkelade. See Cricklade.  
 Crepulgate. See London.  
 Cresacre, John, 546.  
 Cresby, John de, 427.  
 Crese, John, of Launceston, 60.  
 Cresseneres in Disning [by Gazeley], co. Suffolk, 366.  
 Cressenhale. See Gressenhall.  
 Cresset, John, 283.  
 Cressevyll, John, 463.  
 Cressingham, Little, co. Norfolk, John, parson of, 223.  
 Cressy, Edmund, of Wheathampstead, 146.  
 ..... See also Creissi.  
 Creswell, John de, 125, 287.  
 ..... John son of, 287.  
 Creswyk, William, 90.  
 Creton. See Creaton.  
 Creton, John de, presented to the church of Toft Monks, 37.  
 ..... presented to the church of St. John Baptist in Maddermarket, Norwich, 75.  
 ..... parson of St. Peter's, Berkhamstead, 154, 206.  
 Creuddyn, Creudyn, co. Cardigan, commote of, 143.  
 Crewkerne, Crukerne, co. Somerset, 17.  
 Creyke. See Creek.  
 Crich, William, 243.  
 Cricheston. See Christon.  
 Cricklade, Crekkelade, co. Wilts, 106.  
 Crippyn, John, parson of Llangoedmore, presented to the church of Gumpfreston, 188.  
 ..... presented to the church of Whaddon, 233.  
 Crispe, Henry, 386.  
 ..... Simon, 391.  
 Crispyn, William, 352.  
 Crissshale. See Chrishall.  
 Cristelton, John de, 183.  
 Cristemasse *alias* Yool, Roger, 164.  
 Cristemesse, John, of Wortham, 167.  
 Cristendome, Robert, of York, bowyer, 29.  
 ..... William de, vicar of Heston, 266, 267, 480.  
 ..... presented to a mediety of the church of Mugginton, 480.  
 Cristian, Roger, 272.  
 Crobenhagen, John, 394.  
 Crochele, John, 306.  
 Crockemyne, 124.  
 Crockenhill, Crokornheld [in Eynsford and St. Mary Cray], co. Kent, 548.  
 Crodesworth, Richard, 342.  
 Croft, co. York, 475.  
 ..... Master Edmund de Clyfton, parson of, 77, 333.  
 Croft, John, 419.  
 ..... of Dalton, co. Lancaster, 377, 460.  
 ..... esquire of the king, 301, 338, 341, 346.  
 ..... Richard, 288.  
 Croftman *alias* Assheborne, Roger, 288.  
 Crofton [in Titchfield, co. Hants ?], 114.  
 ..... [co. York], 235.  
 Crofton, Robert, 457.  
 Crogen, Grogeyn in Penllyn [in Llanderfell, co. Merioneth], 533.  
 Crok, Croke, Thomas, of Embulby, 339.  
 ..... parson of Milton, 456, 459.  
 ..... William, 49.  
 ..... See also Crook.  
 Crokornheld. See Crockenhill.  
 Crombwell. See Cromwell.  
 Cromelyn. See Crumlin.  
 Cromer, Crowemere, co. Norfolk, 464.  
 Crompe, Thomas, 180.  
 Cromwell, Crumwell, Crombwell, Ralph de, knight, justice of the peace, etc. in the counties of Lincoln and Notts, 170, 180, 181, 225, 258, 263, 385, 430.  
 Crondale. See Crundale.  
 Crondale, Thomas, vicar of Tatyngton, 142.  
 Crondall, Croundale, co. Hants, John Wykeham, parson of, 440.  
 Crondon, Croundon [in Orsett], co. Essex, 244.  
 Crook, Thomas, 488.  
 ..... William, bailiff of Gloucester, 359.  
 ..... William del, of Whittle-le-Woods, 280, 284.

- Crook, William del—*cont.*  
 ..... Richard son of, 280, 284.  
 ..... *See also* Crok.  
 Crookebotruan, 219.  
 Croperdy, Cropperie, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Crophull, Roger, esquire of the king, constable of Chester castle, 499, 502, 518.  
 Cropsey, co. Suffolk, 354.  
 Croppill, prebend of. *See* Southwell.  
 Cropredy, Cropridy, co. Oxford, 473.  
 Crosby, Crosseby [in Leake], co. York, 386.  
 ..... Garrett, Crosseby Gerard, co. Westmorland, 419.  
 Crosse, Robert atte, 247.  
 ..... William, presented to the vicarage of Finchingfield, 72.  
 Crossebad, James, 530.  
 Crosseby, Thomas de, 386.  
 Crosseley, William de, 553.  
 Croston [in Leyland], co. Lancaster, William de Huntlow, parson of, 296.  
 ..... William Glym presented to the church of, 296.  
 ..... Simon Bache presented, 535.  
 Crouche, Nicholas atte, 176, 466, 551.  
 Croucheman, John, 399.  
 Croucher, John, of Knightsbridge, 328.  
 Croucheston, Robert, prebendary of Stratford St. Laurence in Salisbury cathedral, 289.  
 Croude, Michael, 173, 174.  
 ..... William, 165.  
 Crouge, William, merchant of Bordeaux, 271.  
 Crouges, William, of London, 337.  
 Croukhorn, John, 175.  
 Croundale. *See* Crondale.  
 Croundon. *See* Crondon.  
 Croweforth, Robert, of Holbeach, 258.  
 Crowmere. *See* Cromer.  
 Croweshawe, John, of Nottingham, 370, 531.  
 Crowland. *See* Croyland.  
 Crown, the, ancient demesne of, 242, 262, 276, 349, 406.  
 ..... archers of, 19, 38, 39, 44, 51, 66, 74, 211, 213, 362, 405, 535, 538.  
 ..... jewels, 60, 147, 240, 246, 348.  
 ..... possessions, rights, etc., of, 317, 318, 392, 393, 396.  
 ..... yeomen of, 290.  
 Croxton [co. Lincoln], 293.  
 ..... Keyrial [co. Leicester], abbot of, 45.  
 Croydon, co. Surrey, 76.  
 Croydon, Peter, of Abingdon, 27.  
 ..... Thomas, 37.  
 Croyland, Crowland, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 282, 418.  
 Croyll, Bertram de, 524.  
 Croy, John, prior of Four, co. Meath, 479.  
 ..... *See also* Cruys.
- Croyser, William, knight, 320.  
 Cruclewa. *See* Carclew.  
 Cruclewa, James, 546.  
 ..... John brother of, 546.  
 ..... Enora daughter of, 546.  
 Cruicetown, Correston Molorgop, co. Meath, 529.  
 Crukerne. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Crull, John, 156.  
 ..... Robert de, 47, 91, 276, 278.  
 ..... parson of Stepney, 155, 156.  
 ..... prebendary of Swords, 430, 450.  
 ..... treasurer of Ireland, 163.  
 Crumlin, Cromelyn, co. Dublin, 41, 62.  
 Crump. *See* Crompe.  
 Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.  
 Crundale, Crondale, Grondale, co. Kent, Edmund de Byngham, parson of, 74.  
 ..... William Fesaunt parson of, 74, 249.  
 ..... William Butte presented to the church of, 228.  
 ..... John Malory presented, 249.  
 ..... Robert Cotom presented, 283.  
 Crusade, the [duke of Lancaster's expedition to Spain], 319.  
 Cruys, Cruwys, John, 443, 540.  
 ..... Richard, citizen of Dublin, 480.  
 ..... *See also* Croya.  
 Cryche. *See* Creech.  
 Crydyton. *See* Crediton.  
 Crys, Richard, of Devon, esquire, 266, 315.  
 Cubberley, Coberle, co. Gloucester, 464.  
 Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, John Forester, vicar of, 488.  
 Cuddeslowe. *See* Cutslow.  
 Cuddington, Cudlyngton, co. Bucks, William, vicar of, 499.  
 Cudelyngton. *See* Kidlington.  
 Cudham, Codham, co. Kent, 407.  
 Cudworth, Cuttheworth [in Royston, co. York], 304.  
 Cuerdale, Keurdale [in Blackburn, co. Lancaster], 156.  
 Cughlyn, Makarius, Hanse merchant, 392.  
 Cuke, John, 171.  
 ..... *See also* Cook and Coke.  
 Cul, John, of Wilton, 437.  
 Culham, William, 211, 226.  
 Cullings, Collyngs [in Cheshunt], co. Herts, 356.  
 Culme, Colm, co. Devon, the river, 108.  
 Culmer, Henry, of the county of Gloucester, 447.  
 Culne St. Denis. *See* Coln St. Denis.  
 Culpepir. *See* Colepeper.  
 Culspon, John, parson of Heveningham, 367, 382.  
 ..... presented to the church of Saxby, 382.

Culwen, William de, 475.  
 Cumberland, 78, 137, 162, 206, 230, 318, 474, 520.  
 ..... collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, 44, 343.  
 ..... commissioners of array in, 475.  
 ..... escheator in, Peter Tylioll, 324, 404.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 81.  
 ..... knight of the shire in Parliament, John de Derwentwatre, 475.  
 ..... outlawries in, 272, 419, 486, 488.  
 ..... sheriff of, 85.  
 ..... John Thelwall, 238.  
 ..... Peter Tylioll, 412, 454.  
 Curborowe, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Cureyard. *See* Kyre, Great.  
 Curry Rivell, Coryryvell, co. Somerset, 129.  
 Curson, Cursoun, Curzon, Cursum, Henry, parson of Foulsham, 199.  
 ..... John, 179.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 82.  
 ..... of Billingford, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82.  
 ..... Roger, 80.  
 ..... Thomas, 181, 225, 396.  
 ..... William, 214, 342.  
 ..... of Billingford, escheator in Norfolk, 46.  
 Cursouse, William, 418.  
 Curteys, John, of Wymington, co. Bedford, 185, 418.  
 ..... Reginald, 455, 497.  
 ..... Thomas, vicar of Wells cathedral, 197.  
 ..... William, parson of Eastwell, presented to the church of Machynlleth, 448.  
 Curworthy, Corworthy [in Inwardleigh], co. Devon, 166.  
 Cusak, Nicholas, 539.  
 ..... Simon, knight, 436, 443.  
 ..... Nesta wife of, 436, 443.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of, 436, 443.  
 ..... Thomas, 529.  
 Customs, subsidies, etc., concealments of, 319, 403.  
 Cut, John, 416.  
 ..... William, of Normanton, 416.  
 Cutslow, Codeslowe [in Woolvercott], co. Oxford, 125, 535.  
 Cutteridge, Coterigge [by Westbury], co. Wilts, 51.  
 Cuttheworth. *See* Cudworth.  
 Cuttyng, Thomas, of Wilton, 437.  
 Cyfrewast, Syferwas, Cifrewast, John, knight, justice of the peace in Berks, 80, 116.  
 ..... Walter, escheator in Dorset, 105.

## D

Dabernoun, Dabernon, John, of Devon, 108, 541.  
 ..... Peter, knight, 109.  
 ..... Thomas, 487.  
 Dacet, Thomas, citizen and sherman of London, 29.  
 Dacre [in Ripon, co. York], 118, 120.  
 Dacre, Hugh de, knight, 73.  
 ..... William de, 58, 71.  
 ..... lord, 238.  
 ..... knight, commissioner of array in Cumberland, 258, 475.  
 Dade, Henry, 395.  
 ..... John, 395.  
 Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.  
 Dagworth, Nicholas, knight, ambassador of the king at the Roman court, 195.  
 Dalagh'. *See* Dallowgill.  
 Dalby [co. Lincoln], 297.  
 Dalby, John, 452.  
 ..... Ralph, presented to the church of Westbere, 426.  
 ..... Richard de, 296.  
 ..... William son of, 297.  
 ..... Thomas, 488.  
 ..... Master Thomas, archdeacon of Richmond, 506.  
 ..... Sir Thomas de, 442.  
 Dale, co. Derby, abbot and convent of, 21.  
 Dale, John of the, 171.  
 Daley, John, 171.  
 Daliley, Simon de, 123.  
 Dall, John, of Haverford, 210.  
 Dalle, Robert, of Heydon, 163.  
 Dallington, Dalyngron, co. Sussex, 30.  
 Dallowgill, Dalagh' [by Pateley Bridge], co. York, 119.  
 Dalston, John de, 10.  
 Dalton, co. Lancaster, 377, 450.  
 ..... North, co. York, 32.  
 Dalton, Robert de, prebendary in St. Outhbert's, Darlington, 347.  
 ..... the younger, of Patrington, 153.  
 ..... Master Robert, canon of York, 155.  
 ..... William de, 293, 319.  
 ..... parson of St. Gregory's, York, 248, 408.  
 ..... presented to the church of Belchalwell, 408.  
 Dalyngrigge, Dalyngrgge, Dalyngrugge, Edward, of Bodiam, knight, 43, 90, 98, 123, 164, 415.  
 ..... Walter, 547.  
 Dalynreggesbay in Salehurst, co. Sussex, 98.  
 Dalyngron. *See* Dallington.

- Dam, Constantine del, of York, spicer, 419.  
 Damarle. *See* Daumarle.  
 Dammory. *See* Ammory.  
 Damyot, William, esquire, 153, 272, 372.  
 Danby, Danneby, co. York, 171.  
 Danby, John, prebendary of Bole in York cathedral, 445, 453.  
 ..... prebendary of Stotfold in Lichfield cathedral, 230.  
 ..... William, justice of the peace in Northants, 545.  
 Dande, John, of Whittington, co. Derby, 335.  
 Dandson, Dandeson, Robert, of Wythop *alias* Widehope, 241.  
 ..... William, 51.  
 Dane, William, of London, 260.  
 Daney, John, knight, 194, 291.  
 Dangle, Guichard, earl of Huntingdon (1377-1380), 15.  
 Daniell, Danyell, Ralph, of Walsoken, 460.  
 ..... Richard, of London, 120, 337.  
 ..... Thomas, of Bristol, 521.  
 Daniet, Geoffrey, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3.  
 Danvers, Isabella, 295.  
 ..... Nicholas son of, 295.  
 ..... Richard, 106.  
 Dany, John, of Holborn, 311, 335, 430, 472, 529.  
 ..... William, of Taunton, 23.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 23.  
 ..... *See also* Davy.  
 Danyel. *See* Daniell.  
 Dapur, William, parson of St. Margaret's Moisy, London, 123.  
 Darcy, Percy, John, of Ireland, 47, 276, 460.  
 ..... Philip, 47, 49, 276, 450, 552.  
 ..... admiral in the North, 216, 255, 266, 315.  
 ..... commissioner of array in the North Riding, 475.  
 ..... complaint by, 317.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the West Riding, 81, 254.  
 Dardagusene, Denu, a Lombard, 437.  
 Darderne. *See* Arderne.  
 Dare, Thomas, of Thorplangton, 280.  
 Darell, Dayrell, John, 257.  
 ..... Thomas, 184.  
 ..... Emma wife of, 184.  
 ..... William, 103.  
 ..... Isabella wife of, 103.  
 Darenth?, Dernte [co. Kent], 272.  
 Darfield, Derfeld, co. York, 207, 299, 313.  
 ..... William, vicar of a mediety of the church of, 337.  
 Dariwayn. *See* Darowen.  
 Darley, Derley [in St. Alkmund's, co. Derby], abbot of, 77, 100.  
 ..... William Avenor, portioner of the church of, 448.  
 Darley—*cont.*  
 ..... Richard del Hay presented to a third of the church of, 448.  
 Darlington, Derlyngton, co. Durham, prebendaries in the church of St. Cuthbert in, 347.  
 Darowen, Dariwayn [co. Montgomery], Eignon ap Jevan Gethyn presented to the vicarage of, 113.  
 Dars, John, 539.  
 Dart, Derte, co. Devon, the river, 2.  
 Dartays. *See* Artasso.  
 Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 461, 482.  
 ..... Joan, prioress of the Friars Preachers of, 127, 377.  
 Dartington, Dertyngton, co. Devon, 113, 115, 413.  
 Dartmoor, Dertemor, co. Devon, 104.  
 ..... forest customs of, 541.  
 Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, 11, 84, 116, 162, 247, 271, 273, 320, 372, 420, 426, 497, 499, 500, 508.  
 ..... mayor of, John Hauley, 90, 173, 284.  
 ..... ships of, 165, 170, 174.  
 ..... water bailiff of, Henry Norton, 428.  
 ..... Clyfton, co. Devon, Edmund Stone, vicar of, 221.  
 ..... Nigel Brode presented to the vicarage of, 221.  
 Daske. *See* Aske.  
 Dasset, Derset, co. Warwick, 12.  
 Datchet, co. Bucks, ferry at, 317.  
 Dathelles, Dathetels. *See* Athelles.  
 Daubeney, Giles, knight, of Somerset, 223, 411, 552.  
 ..... William, 552.  
 Daudelegh. *See* Audley.  
 Daudeson. *See* Dandson.  
 Daumarle, John, 89, 166.  
 Daundeseye. *See* Dauteseye.  
 Daungervyle, Adam, chaplain of Werteley chantry, presented to the vicarage of Hullavington, 485.  
 Dauteseye, Daundeseye, John, justice of the peace in Wilts, 82, 83, 91, 249.  
 Dautre, Dautry, Dautri, Gilbert, esquire, 370.  
 ..... John, 59, 318, 326, 403, 470.  
 ..... clerk of the Exchequer, presented to the church of Wotton under Edge, 282, 372.  
 ..... of Kirkby Moorside, 171.  
 ..... William, citizen of London, 333.  
 Davenport, Adam, 64.  
 Daventry, co. Northants, 278, 486.  
 ..... prior of, 446.  
 Daventre, John de, parson of Llanrwst, 124, 376.  
 ..... Ralph, dean of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 285.

- David [the] 'Effeiriat,' vicar of Llany-mawddy, 284.  
 ..... John, parson of Exceit, presented to the vicarage of East Dean, 270.  
 ..... Philip, parson of Kärenny, presented to a portion in the church of Llandewytrefeandegh, 444.  
 ..... ap Adam, presented to the church of Llanwenarth, 202.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Llanellen, 215, 291.  
 ..... ap David Fraid, presented to the vicarage of Llanrothall, 281.  
 ..... ap Gron ap Jor, 181.  
 ..... ap Howel, parson of Llansoy, 525.  
 ..... ap Madok, 181.  
 ..... ap Ponteyn, 411.  
 ..... [ap] Vaghan ap David, presented to the deanery of St. Asaph, 15, 181, 230.  
 ..... ap Waryng, 533.  
 ..... Lleic, portioner in the collegiate church of Kaerkeby, 281.  
 Davidservant. *See* Tauker.  
 Davington, Davynton, co. Kent, 4, 21, 75.  
 Davy, Alexander, of London, 405.  
 ..... John *alias* Yevan de Galys, 151.  
 ..... Master John, chancellor of St. Davids cathedral, 538.  
 ..... *See also* Dany.  
 Dawe *alias* Dawes, Richard, of Tydd St. Mary, 337.  
 Dawen, Hugh, of Morghale, 521.  
 ..... John son of, 521.  
 Dawesone, Dawesson, Walter, of Burley, co. Rutland, 418.  
 ..... William, 52.  
 ..... John son of, 52.  
 Dawtrey. *See* Dautry.  
 Day, Deye, Thomas, 541.  
 ..... Walter, 184.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 184.  
 Dayne, Thomas, 395.  
 Dayvyle, Thomas, of Burland, 319, 321.  
 Daywell, John, 173.  
 Dean, Dene, co. Gloucester, forest of, 52, 65, 511, 535, 555.  
 Dean, East, Estdene [in Westbourne hundred], co. Sussex, 62.  
 ..... [in Willingdon hundred], co. Sussex, Geoffrey Whate, vicar of, 270.  
 ..... John David presented to the vicarage of, 270.  
 Dean, Great, Great Dene, co. Gloucester, 389.  
 Debenham, co. Suffolk, 471.  
 Deblyn, William, 28.  
 Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 303.  
 Dedham, co. Essex, 548, 555.  
 Dedmore, John, parson of Fenny Drayton, presented to the church of North Benfleet, 199.  
 Deen, Hugh, parson of Holy Trinity, Wareham, 310.  
 ..... parson of St. Martin's, Wareham, 535.  
 ..... *See also* Dene.  
 Deeping, Depyng, co. Lincoln, 434.  
 Deerhurst, Derehurst, Durhurst, co. Gloucester, alien priory of, 91, 348, 352, 353, 437, 479, 497.  
 Defford, Thomas, 390.  
 Deghere. *See* Dyer.  
 De la Bere. *See* Bere.  
 De la Mare, John, of Somerset, 108, 380.  
 ..... Peter, 29.  
 ..... Robert, 136.  
 ..... Thomas, 80, 547.  
 De la Mere, John, 409.  
 Deldrewyn. *See* Doldrewyn.  
 Delyng, John, barber, 293.  
 Delves, John, 107, 544.  
 Demecherche. *See* Dymchurch.  
 Denbigh, Dynbegh, Deneby in Wales, 158.  
 ..... lordship of, John Bataille, steward of, 71.  
 Denby, Alexander, of Northants, 38.  
 Dene. *See* Dean.  
 Dene, John, 427, 505.  
 ..... Master John, parson of Holsworthy, presented to the church of Wonston, 130.  
 ..... Robert atte, citizen and butcher of London, 103.  
 ..... William, of Northampton, 28.  
 ..... *See also* Deen.  
 Deneham. *See* Denham.  
 Denevere. *See* Denver.  
 Deneys, Philip, 29.  
 ..... knight, 142.  
 ..... Mary wife of, 142.  
 ..... *See also* Daneyns and Denys.  
 Dengayne, Dengeyn, John, knight, 543, 553.  
 Dengie, Dange, co. Essex, Robert Dyones, parson of, 303.  
 ..... Robert de Brayton presented to the church of, 303.  
 Denham, Deneham, co. Bucks, 219.  
 ..... John Macclesfeld presented to the church of, 331, 352.  
 Denham, Alan de, burgess of Bury St. Edmunds, 57.  
 ..... Geoffrey, of Bury St. Edmunds, 383.  
 ..... John de, 46.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 46.  
 Denizations, 53.  
 Denkeshulle. *See* Deuxhill.  
 Dennington, Dynyngton, co. Suffolk, 142.  
 Densye, William, 384.  
 Dent, John de, escheator in the county of York, 25.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the North Riding, 82, 172, 174, 257, 386.  
 Denton, Nether, co. Cumberland, 85.

- Denton, Elias de, 287.  
 ..... John de, clerk of the pleas of the Exchequer, 318.  
 ..... Stephen de, 85.  
 ..... *alias* Butteller, John de, of London, 17.
- Denver, Denevere, co. Norfolk, 473.
- Denyas, Thomas, of Acomb, 80.
- Denys, Danos, Mundina, the king's nurse, 115.  
 ..... Thomas, 143.  
 ..... Walter, of Devon, 31.  
 ..... *See also* Deneys.
- Deodands, 53, 91, 369.
- Depedale, Richard, parson of St. Mary atte Bowe, London, 452.
- Depedene, John, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 81, 179, 254, 338.
- Deptford ? Depeforde [co. Kent], 428.
- Depying. *See* Deeping.
- Deraunt, Richard, 369.
- Derby, co. Derby, 183, 227, 235, 452, 463, 469, 474.  
 ..... East, Estderby, co. Derby, 217.  
 ..... county of, array of archers in, 217, 475.  
 ..... charge on the issues of, 303.  
 ..... escheator in, John Briggefurd, 96, 242, 504.  
 ..... heretics in, 316.  
 ..... justices of the peace, etc. in, 82, 385.  
 ..... outlawries in, 183, 335.  
 ..... sheriff of, 77, 498.  
 ..... surveyors of the king's manors in, 317.
- Derby, Henry earl of (afterwards Henry IV.), 425, 456.  
 ..... pardons at the supplication of, 406, 409, 439, 452, 461, 510, 531.  
 ..... *See also* Lancaster.  
 ..... John, 46, 165.  
 ..... chancellor and chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed and Chester, 283.  
 ..... parson of a mediety of Mugginton church, presented to the vicarage of Heston, 480.  
 ..... poulterer of the king's mother's household, 163.  
 ..... Stephen de, justice of the peace in Dorset, 68, 88, 27.  
 ..... Thomas de, 317.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Warwick, 507, 516.  
 ..... of the county of Leicester, 373.  
 ..... of Ham Wold, 292.  
 ..... Walter, justice of the peace in the county of Bristol, 82, 224, 244, 248.
- Dercy. *See* Darcy.
- Dereham, East, Derham, co. Norfolk, 422, 509.  
 ..... West, co. Norfolk, abbey of, 321.
- Dereham, West—*cont.*  
 ..... abbot of, 473.  
 ..... Constantine, 489.  
 ..... William Holt, 489.
- Derehurst. *See* Deerhurst.
- Derfeld. *See* Darfield.
- Derfeld, Master Thomas, presented to the church of Wing, 57.  
 ..... Thomas de, presented to the church of St. Peter le Bailey, Oxford, 139.
- Dergate, Richard, of Herne Hill, 513.
- Derham, Thomas, of Norfolk, 422.
- Derhamford [by Sedlescombe, co. Sussex ?], 364.
- Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
- Derhurst, John, surveyor of the king's possessions in the counties of Worcester and Gloucester, 318.
- Derley. *See* Darley.
- Derlyng, Richard, of Darfield, 299.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 299.  
 ..... Walter, of Dunstable, 369.
- Derlyngton. *See* Darlington.
- Derneford, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
- Derneford, John, citizen of London, 335.  
 ..... Robert, of Newland, 389.  
 ..... Stephen, 183.
- Dernte. *See* Darenth ?
- Derset. *See* Dasset.
- ..... prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
- Dersford. *See* Desford.
- Derte, Derteford, Dertemor. *See* Dart, Dartford, Dartmoor.
- Dertemuth, Dertyngton. *See* Dartmouth, Dartington.
- Derwent, co. York, the river, 95, 506, 520.
- Derwentwater, John de, knight, 454, 511.  
 ..... member of Parliament for Cumberland, 475.  
 ..... commissioner of array in Westmorland, 475.
- Derwyn, Peter, 266.
- Desborough, Desburgh, co. Northants, 132.  
 ..... John de Scarle, parson of, 26.  
 ..... William de Melchebourne presented to the church of, 26.
- Deschalers. *See* Chalers.
- Desenyng. *See* Dising.
- Desford, Dersford, co. Leicester, Thomas Wodhall, parson of, 336.
- Despenser, Edward le, knight, lord of Glamorgan, etc. 54, 126, 141, 215, 288, 368.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 215, 368, 416.  
 ..... Thomas son and heir of, 141, 416.  
 ..... Hugh le, knight, lord of Glamorgan, 41, 52, 92, 219.  
 ..... Alice mother of, 52.  
 ..... Philip le, knight, 181, 257, 258, 263.
- Dessax. *See* Essex.
- Deth, John, archer of the Crown, 19.

- Dethok, Dethyk, William, knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 82, 385, 395, 463, 475.  
 Deuelyn. *See* Dublin.  
 Deuxhill, Deukeshulle, co. Salop, chapel of, 476.  
 Devenessh, Devenyss, Robert, 165.  
     ....., Walter, 532.  
 Deverell Longbridge, co. Wilts, 96.  
     ....., John de Wotton, rector of, 250.  
 Devereux, Deverose, John, knight, 13, 21, 50, 68, 127, 144, 148, 149, 339, 394.  
     ....., ..... Margaret wife of 13.  
     ....., ..... John son of, 13.  
     ....., ..... constable of Dover castle, 381, 415, 432.  
     ....., ..... steward of the household, 483, 500, 503.  
     ....., ..... justice of the peace in Kent, 81, 244, 246, 253, 263.  
     ....., ..... of Staundon, 49.  
     ....., ..... Joan wife of, 49.  
     ....., Walter, 80.  
     ....., William, knight, 45, 197, 533.  
     ....., ..... Elizabeth wife of, 45, 197.  
     ....., ..... John son of, 533.  
     ....., ..... William son of, 533.  
 Devizes, Devyse, Vise, co. Wilts, letters patent dated at, 193, 195, 198, 200.  
     ..... castle, 4.  
 Devon, 22, 31, 36, 42, 72, 75, 84, 174, 249, 295, 306, 315, 320, 392, 446, 464, 470, 474, 480, 483, 493, 497, 540, 547, 551.  
     ....., array of archers in, 217.  
     ....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 378, 496.  
     ....., bailiff of knights' fees in, John Assherugge, 174.  
     ....., boundaries of, 107, 255.  
     ....., deputy butler in ports of, Thomas Asshenden, 231.  
     ....., ..... Richard Boson, 49.  
     ....., deputy ulnager of cloth in, 408.  
     ....., charge on the issues of, 314.  
     ....., countess of. *See* Fortibus.  
     ....., earl of. *See* Courtenay, Edward; Redvers, Baldwin de.  
     ....., escheator in, John Aston, 21.  
     ....., ..... John Berie, 306.  
     ....., havenor of, Richard Hampton, 97, 99.  
     ....., outlawries in, 30, 31, 37, 152, 183, 185, 271, 293, 336, 420, 486-88, 490.  
     ....., receivers of, William de Brantyngham and William Venour, 109, 297.  
     ....., sheriff of, 11, 107, 165, 170, 173, 247, 259, 325, 387, 391, 463.  
     ..... *See also* Brankescombe, Richard de; Whitley, Richard.  
     ....., stannary of, 48.  
 Devon, stannary of—*cont.*  
     ....., ..... bailiffs of, Robert Person and Richard Breton, 129, 138.  
     ....., ..... wardens of, John Cary and John de Copleston, 422, 440.  
     ....., ..... Richard Ruyhale, 20.  
     ....., ..... steward of the king's manors of, 16, 58, 541.  
     ....., ..... surveyor of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 Devyse. *See* Devizes.  
 Dewy, John, 328.  
 Deye. *See* Day.  
 Deyere, Stephen, 488.  
     ..... *See also* Dyers.  
 Deyncourt, Robert, 341.  
     ....., ..... Robert son of, 341.  
     ....., William, 115, 341.  
     ....., ..... John son of, 341.  
     ....., ..... Agnes wife of, 341, 342.  
     ....., ..... Robert son of, 341.  
     ....., ..... of Granby, 341.  
     ....., ..... Nicholas son of, 341.  
 Deynes, John, of Colchester, serjeant-at-arms, 495.  
 Deyster, Adam, 407.  
     ....., John, of Rothwell, 222.  
     ....., Thomas, 106.  
     ....., ..... of Bozeat, 106.  
 Dice playing, penalty for, 433.  
 Dickerigg. *See* Ditteridge.  
 Diconson, John, of Holbeach, 258.  
 Dicson, Dikson, Dykson, Richard, 412.  
     ....., Thomas, of Winwick, 45.  
     ....., William, 412.  
     ....., ..... of Holbeach, 258.  
     ....., ..... of Whaplode, 258.  
 Dick, Dik, Richard, 24.  
     ....., ..... Agnes Twisel wife of, 24.  
     ..... *See also* Dyke.  
 Didlington, Dudelyngton, co. Norfolk, 232.  
 Dier. *See* Dyer.  
 Diffrencloyt. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.  
 Dik. *See* Dick and Dyke.  
 Dikson. *See* Dicson.  
 Dilewe, William, 36.  
 Dille, Richard, of Caldecote, 461.  
     ....., ..... John son of, 461.  
 Dinllaen, Dynllaen, co. Carnarvon, comote of, 16.  
 Dinton, Donyngton, co. Wilts, William Grey, parson of, 539.  
     ....., Thomas Banastre presented to the church of, 539.  
 Dirly, John, presented to the church of Walmgate, 231.  
 Disning, Desenyng [by Gazeley], co. Suffolk, 365.  
 Diss, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 2, 56.  
     ....., William de Cotyngham presented to the church of, 346.

- Disseford, William de, 182.  
 Ditteridge, Dickerigg, co. Wilts, 554.  
 Ditton, co. Kent, 524.  
 ..... See also Fenditton.  
 Ditton, Roger de, 156.  
 Dobbes, John, of Horton, 183.  
 ..... Walter, presented to the vicarage of  
 Newport Pagnell, 140.  
 Doboun, Richard, 313.  
 Dobyng, John, the younger, 417.  
 Docking, Dochinge, co. Norfolk, hundred  
 of, 362.  
 Docton, John, 439.  
 Dodd, Dod, John, 362.  
 ..... Thomas, 64.  
 Doddington, Dodyngton, Dudyngton, co.  
 Cambridge, 298.  
 ..... John Sonderasshe presented to the  
 church of, 512.  
 ..... Dry, Dodyngton, co. Lincoln, John  
 Corynham, vicar of, 398.  
 ..... Benedict Nicol presented to  
 the vicarage of, 398.  
 ..... See also Dodington.  
 Dodelegh, John, of Little Houghton, 337.  
 Dodemore, Thomas, 215.  
 Dodesham. See Dudesham.  
 Dodeston [by Bordesley in Aston, co. War-  
 wick], 150.  
 Dodford, co. Northants, 106.  
 Dodford, John, prior of St. Frideswide's,  
 Oxford, 291.  
 Dodington, Dodyngton, co. Somerset, 197.  
 Dodiathorpe. See Dogsthorp.  
 Dodmerton, John, 241.  
 Dodyngton. See Doddington; Dodington;  
 Dunton.  
 Dodyngton, Cicely, 197.  
 ..... John, 64.  
 ..... presented to the church of  
 Charing, 401.  
 ..... Roger, 197.  
 ..... Thomas, 197.  
 ..... Beatrice wife of, 197.  
 Doe, Edward, serjeant-at-arms, 550.  
 Doget, John, of Somerset, 167.  
 Doggers of Blakeney, 209.  
 Doglane, Richard de, 407.  
 ..... John son of, 407.  
 Dogs, the king's harriers, keepers of, 526.  
 Dogsthorp, Dodiathorpe [by Peterborough],  
 co. Northants, 360.  
 Dokesworth, John, 303.  
 Doketon. See Doughton.  
 Dokwra, Michael, 404.  
 Dolbeare, Robert, 263.  
 Doldrewyn, Deldrewyn in Penllyn [in  
 Llandderfel], co. Merioneth, 533.  
 Dole, Thomas, of co. York, 262.  
 Doleth, Adam, presented to the vicarage of  
 Glynde, 36.  
 Dolle, Thomas, of Oxford, 10.  
 Dollyng, Dolyng, Henry, of Hants, 51.  
 ..... William, of Winchester, 325.  
 Dolman, John, 490.  
 Dolvoryn, Clement de, presented to the  
 church of Machynlleth, 197.  
 Dolyng. See Dollyng.  
 Domas, John, merchant of Bayonne, 387.  
 Dome, Elias del, of Calver, 290.  
 ..... John son of, 290.  
 Don, co. York, the river, 95, 439, 506, 520.  
 Donat, Donet, John, 121, 279, 328.  
 ..... alias Robyn, John, parson of St.  
 James's, Garlickhithe, 47.  
 Doncaster, co. York, 273, 354, 425, 486.  
 Doncastre, Thomas de, 171.  
 Donclent, Thomas, prebendary of St.  
 Davids, 515.  
 Donerham, co. Wilts, hundred of, 96.  
 Donewich. See Dunwich.  
 Dongnam, John, 384.  
 Donham, Gregory de, 225.  
 ..... Henry, 386.  
 Donhead, Donhedde, co. Lincoln, 552.  
 Doma. See Doune.  
 Donnell. See Douel.  
 Donnington, Donyngton [by Newbury], co.  
 Berks, castle, 156.  
 ..... Doneghton [co. Sussex], 496.  
 Donyngbery, William, of Staplehurst, 225.  
 Donyngton. See Donnington and Dinton.  
 Dorchester, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, 356.  
 ..... church of Holy Trinity, Wm. Totill,  
 parson of, 42.  
 ..... Wm. Holym, parson  
 of, 48.  
 ..... Peter Mighell pre-  
 sented to, 48.  
 ..... church of All Saints, John Wynter-  
 bourn, parson of, 210.  
 ..... Thomas Herrye,  
 parson of, 268.  
 ..... Thomas Jordan,  
 parson of, 349.  
 ..... Thomas Maunde-  
 vill presented to, 349.  
 Dordrecht or Dort, Durdragt, Flanders,  
 315.  
 Dore, Payn, of Genoa, 244.  
 Doreigne, William, 252.  
 Doreward, Durward, John, justice of the  
 peace in Essex, 82, 385.  
 ..... William, 111, 150.  
 ..... John son of, 111, 150.  
 ..... Katharine wife of, 150.  
 Dormston, Dormeston, co. Worcester, 446.  
 Dorset, 208, 277, 470, 474.  
 ..... archdeacon of, Master Robert  
 Ragenhull, 515.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... auditor of ministers' accounts in,  
 496.  
 ..... bailiff itinerant in, Roger Draper  
 of Ludlow, 129.

*Dorset—cont.*

- ....., deputy butler in, Richard Bosoun of Exeter, 75.  
 ..... , Robert Calche, 49, 514.  
 ..... , deputy ulnagers of cloth in, 408, 483.  
 ..... , escheator in, Richard Otery, 20.  
 ..... , Walter Cifrewast, 105.  
 ..... , Richard Virgo, 241, 253, 332.  
 ..... , Roger Manyngford, 504.  
 ..... , justices of the peace in, 88.  
 ..... , knights of, 276.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 103, 183, 271, 293, 294, 334, 418, 490.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 316, 342.  
 ..... , surveyors of the king's manors, etc. in, 318.  
 Dorsete Chepyng, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Dorsete, John, 106.  
 ..... , the younger, 429.  
 Dorstone, co. Hereford, 554.  
 Dothley. *See* Doyly.  
 Doubrige. *See* Dounebrugge.  
 Doubunas, William, 404.  
 Doudenham, Marshal, 305.  
 Douel, Douuell, Walter, parson of Fawley, co. Hants, 370, 382.  
 Doughton, Doketon, co. Norfolk, church of, 328.  
 Doune, Dounes. *See* Down, Downs.  
 Doune, Doun, Geoffrey atte, 180.  
 ..... , Henry, purveyor to the household, 5, 491.  
 ..... , John, 165, 317.  
 Dounebrugge, Doubrige, William de, 176.  
 ..... , auditor and afterwards baron of the Exchequer, 318, 361, 391, 470, 496.  
 Douneheved. *See* Launceston.  
 Dounend. *See* Downend.  
 Dounfervyle, Dounfrevyle. *See* Umfraville.  
 Dounham, Roger, 152.  
 ..... , William, 152.  
 Dounslay. *See* Dunsley.  
 Dounton, William, 273.  
 Dounyng, Thomas, 29.  
 Dover, Dovorr, co. Kent, 175, 247, 248, 251, 359, 387, 392, 455, 554.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 52.  
 ..... , castle, 43, 173, 178, 225.  
 ..... , constable of, Stephen de Pencestre, 466.  
 ..... , Robert de Assheton, 432.  
 ..... , Simon de Burley, 1, 261.  
 ..... , John Devereux, 381, 415, 432, 547, 549.  
 ..... , surveyors of, 449.  
 ..... , victualling of, 8, 208, 266, 275, 292, 308.

*Dover—cont.*

- ..... , murage grant, 505.  
 ..... , prior and convent of the new work by, 399.  
 ..... , prior of St. Martin's by, 499.  
 Dovorr, Nicholas de, 309.  
 Down, bishop of. *See* Ros, John.  
 Downend, Dounende, co. Somerset, 239.  
 Downs, le Dounes, co. Middlesex, 481.  
 ..... , the, Dounes by Sandwich, 406, 407, 410.  
 Doyly, Dothley, Alexander, presented to the church of Newton by Folkingham, 308, 357.  
 Dragoun, William, 73.  
 ..... , John son of, 73.  
 Drake, John, prebendary in the collegiate church of Crantock, 365.  
 ..... , in St. George's, Windsor castle, 365, 368.  
 ..... , Martin, 463.  
 ..... , Richard, sheriff of Meath, 529.  
 Drakestown, Drakeston, co. Meath, 529.  
 Draper, John, 256, 324.  
 ..... , of Ledcombe, 83, 197.  
 ..... , Roger, of Ludlow, 139.  
 Drausfeld. *See* Drousfeld.  
 Drawthiccull, Thomas, 395.  
 Drax, co. York, Thomas, prior of, 89.  
 Drax, John, 532.  
 Draycot, Robert de, prior of St. Mary's hospital, Elsingspital, London, 337.  
 Drayton [co. Somerset], 6.  
 ..... [by Barton Stacy], co. Hants, 496.  
 ..... Basset [co. Stafford], 77, 82, 100, 254.  
 ..... , Fenny, co. Leicester, John Dedmore, parson of, 199.  
 ..... , Reginald Jordan presented to the church of, 199.  
 ..... , Market, Drayton in Hales, co. Salop, John de Boltby, vicar of, 515.  
 ..... , Richard Walford presented to the vicarage of, 515.  
 Drayton, John de, knight, 339.  
 ..... , captain of the castle of Guisnes, 94, 346, 416, 427, 444.  
 ..... , Nicholas, le piere, 340.  
 ..... , Richard, parson of Kempsey, 446.  
 ..... , William de, knight, 9, 280, 339.  
 Dreng, John, 298.  
 ..... *See also* Dryngg.  
 Drewe, Dru, Drieu, Druwe, Andrew, 185.  
 ..... , John, 298.  
 ..... , of London, skinner, 295.  
 ..... , of Northumberland, 470.  
 ..... , prior of Tickford, 164, 201.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Pudding Norton, 399.  
 ..... , Lawrence, justice of the peace in Wilts, 82, 83, 316, 319, 320.  
 ..... , Thomas, 247, 425, 455.

- Dreye, William, 334.  
 Dreystere, John, 384.  
 Drieu. *See* Drewe.  
 Driffeld, co. York, 508.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* York.  
 Driffeld, John, of Brentford, 294.  
 Drogheda, Droughda, Droda [cos. Meath and Louth], 370.  
 ....., William Grene presented to the vicarage of St. Peter's, 484.  
 Droitwich, Wyche by Worcester, co. Worcester, 134.  
 ....., prior and Austin friars of, 73.  
 Drousfeld, Drausfeld, John, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 81, 254, 552.  
 Drovere, Stephen, of Widney, co. Warwick, 28.  
 Dru, Druwe. *See* Drewe.  
 Drury, Roger, 157.  
 Drusseland. *See* Dryslwyn.  
 Druyt, Wynok, 260.  
 Drybeck, Drybek, co. York [*rectius* Westmorland], 66.  
 Dryburn, William, of Cumberland, 78.  
 Dryby, Thomas, esquire, 103.  
 Dryngg, Richard, 179.  
 ....., *See also* Dreng.  
 Dryslwyn, Drusseland, co. Carnarvon, castle, 445.  
 Dublin, Deuelyn in Ireland, 4, 432, 480.  
 ....., archbishop of. *See* Wikeford.  
 ....., archdeacon of, William Chaumbre, 432.  
 ....., castle, chapel of St. Thomas in, 424, 535.  
 ....., John Bernolby, keeper of, 433.  
 ....., cathedral church of St. Patrick in, prebend of Howth in, 430.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Luak in, 36.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Swords in, 430.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of, John Swyndon, 26, 91.  
 ....., ....., John Scrope, 496.  
 ....., marquess of. *See* Vere.  
 ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 433.  
 ....., prior and convent of Austin friars in, 535.  
 Ducheman, Copyn, 175.  
 Duchisman, Hanekin, 513.  
 Duckmanton, Dukmanton, co. Derby, 298.  
 Dudder, Stephen, of Brackley, presented to the church of St. Michael, Southgate, Oxford, 24.  
 Duddo, Dudden West [in Stannington], co. Northumberland, 174.  
 Dudeley, Nicholas, 407.  
 ....., *See also* Dodelegh.  
 Dudelyngton. *See* Didlington.  
 Dudesham, Dodesham in the manor of Goring, co. Sussex, 304, 352.  
 Dudmer, Thomas, 416.  
 Dudyngton. *See* Doddington.  
 Duf, Stephen, 462.  
 Duffeld, John, parson of Horsepath, presented to the vicarage of Chesham, 435.  
 ....., Peter de, parson of Teversall, co. Notts, 273.  
 ....., Richard, 19.  
 Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, 395.  
 Duhan, Perin, 249.  
 Duk, John, chaplain, 295.  
 Duke, John, the younger, of Widdington, co. Essex, 515.  
 Dulcot, Dultecote, prebend of. *See* Wella.  
 Dull, Thomas, of Newland, 389.  
 Duloe, Duloo, co. Cornwall, Walter Lenevaunt presented to the church of, 404, 460, 541.  
 Dumbildale, John, 340.  
 Dumde. *See* Dundee.  
 Dumfraville. *See* Umfraville.  
 Dunchurch, Dunchirche, co. Warwick, 180, 195.  
 Dundee, Dumde, Scotland, 89.  
 Dundrawe, Dobson de, 457.  
 ....., ....., Agnes wife of, 457.  
 ....., Norman de, 157.  
 Dunemawe. *See* Dunmow.  
 Dungezell, Thomas, groom of the chamber, 50, 77, 330.  
 Dunham, co. Chester, 433.  
 ....., Massey, co. Chester, 4.  
 ....., co. Notts, 421, 433.  
 Dunham, Robert de, of Leverington, 71.  
 ....., ....., Roger son of, 71.  
 ....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Little Torrington, 312.  
 Dunmow, Great, co. Essex, 110.  
 ....., ....., Robert Brandon presented to the church of, 206, 211.  
 ....., prior of, 227.  
 Dunmowe, Dunemawe, Richard, 515.  
 ....., Thomas, 5, 185.  
 Dunsley, Dounslay [in Whitby], co. York, 25.  
 Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 369.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 15, 268, 314.  
 Dunstan, Richard, 275.  
 Dunstanvill, Richard de, earl of Cornwall (1140-1175), 20, 374.  
 Dunsted, co. Essex, 188.  
 Dunster, Dunsterre, co. Somerset, 30, 490, 495.  
 Dunston, prebend of. *See* Penkrigde.  
 Dunton ?, Dodyngton, co. Bucks, advowson of, 128.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, vicarage of, 328.  
 Dunwich, Donewich, co. Suffolk, hospital at, 239.  
 Dupeforde, John, 306.  
 Durant, Walter, 377.  
 Durbergh, Hugh, knight, 408.  
 ....., James, 408.

Durbergh, James—*cont.*  
 ..... , Alice wife of, 408.  
 ..... *See also* Burburgh.  
 Durdraht. *See* Dordrecht.  
 Durem, Edmund, knight, 110.  
 ..... , Ada daughter of, 110.  
 ..... , Matilda, 111.  
 Durham, letters patent dated at, 7, 8, 10,  
 13, 39, 43.  
 ..... , archdeacon of, Master John Maun-  
 dour, 349.  
 ..... , archdeaconry of, 431, 502, 506.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Fordham, John de;  
 Skirlawe, Walter.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 449, 515, 520.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 233, 243.  
 Durhurst. *See* Deerhurst.  
 Durward. *See* Doreward.  
 Duryard, Roger, 459.  
 Duxhirst, Nicholas, 94.  
 Duy, Edward, 471.  
 Dychefford, Reginald, 402.  
 ..... , Thomas, 402.  
 Dydstyll, Walter, justice of the peace in  
 Bristol, 82.  
 Dydynsale, Robert, 382.  
 Dyer, Deghere, Deyere, Dier, John, 106.  
 106, 263, 329.  
 ..... , Sarah wife of, 329.  
 ..... , of Fulbreggestret, 179.  
 ..... , Nicholas, presented to the church  
 of Welsh Bicknor, 131.  
 Dyffryn Clwyd, Diffrencloyt [co. Denbigh],  
 189.  
 Dyghere. *See* Dyer.  
 Dyght, Walter, 532.  
 Dyghton, William de, 163, 227.  
 ..... , parson of Staindrop, 252.  
 Dygon, Henry, 19.  
 ..... , William, 38.  
 Dyke, Richard atte, of Lincoln, 332.  
 ..... , Alice daughter of, 332.  
 Dyker, Thomas, of Apesthorpe, 237.  
 Dykson. *See* Dicson.  
 Dymchurch, Demecherche, co. Kent, 466.  
 Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, 166,  
 511.  
 Dymmok, Walter, 91.  
 ..... , William son of, 91.  
 Dyn, William, of Sedlescombe, 364.  
 Dyne, Bartholomew, 325.  
 Dynbegh. *See* Denbigh.  
 Dynelay, Dyneley, Robert de, 43, 121, 323,  
 398.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 43.  
 Dynet, William, 471.  
 Dynevor, Dynebour, co. Carmarthen,  
 castle, 207.  
 Dyngley, Dynglee, Dyngle, Dynnesle,  
 Robert, 169, 436.  
 ..... , Roger, 97.  
 ..... , Elizabeth wife of, 97.

Dynham, John, 293.  
 Dynllaen. *See* Dinllaen.  
 Dynneale. *See* Dingley.  
 Dynre, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Dyntone, Robert, chaplain, 310.  
 Dyny, Nicholas, of Florence, 44.  
 Dynyngton. *See* Dennington.  
 Dyones, Robert, parson of Dengie, pre-  
 sented to the church of Barnolby,  
 303.  
 Dyot, Alan, 322.  
 Dytton. *See* Fenditton.

## E

Eagle, Eycle, co. Lincoln, Benedict Nichol,  
 vicar of, 124.  
 Ealding. *See* Yalding.  
 Eamont, Amote, cos. Cumberland and  
 Westmorland, the river, 190, 237.  
 Early, Erle [by Reading, co. Berks], 72.  
 Earth, Simon de, 8.  
 Easebourne, Esborne, Esebourn, co. Sus-  
 sex, prioress and nuns of, 232, 329.  
 Easingwold, Esyngwald, co. York, 428.  
 Eastbourne, Bourne, Bourn, co. Sussex,  
 57, 148, 149, 554.  
 Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourn, co.  
 Berks], 224, 267.  
 Easthampstead, Yeshampstede, Yesamsted,  
 co. Berks, royal manor of, 118, 379,  
 477, 493.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 6, 28, 91,  
 146, 148, 149, 154, 158-160, 174,  
 182, 194.  
 Eastington, Estynton, co. Gloucester, 365.  
 ..... , John de Westhorpe presented to the  
 church of, 270.  
 ..... , John Welle, parson of, 327.  
 Eastling, Eslyng, co. Kent, 539, 548.  
 Easton, Eston [co. Northants], 222.  
 Eastington, Estryngton [co. York], 480.  
 Eastwell, Estwelle, co. Kent, William Cur-  
 teys, parson of, 448.  
 ..... , Thomas Hunt presented to the  
 church of, 448.  
 East Wivel, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 290,  
 315.  
 Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 148.  
 ..... , John Malory, parson of, 249.  
 ..... , William Fessaunt presented to the  
 church of, 249.  
 ..... , Astwood, co. Bucks, John Wilton-  
 hirst, vicar of, 523.  
 ..... , William Walman presented to the  
 church of, 523.  
 Eaton, Eton by Oxford, co. Oxford, 125.

Eaton—*cont.*

- ....., Water, Watereton, co. Oxford, 534, 535.  
 ..... , Eyton [co. Leicester], 309.  
 ..... , Tregoze, Eton Tregos [in Foy], co. Hereford, 50.  
 Ebbesborne Wake, Eblesbourne, co. Wilts, John Wykeham, parson of, 440.  
 Ebcestre, John de, 401.  
 Eberfeld [in Lewknor, co. Oxford?], 442.  
 Eboraco, Master Ralph de, portioner of the church of Urchfont, 11.  
 Ebrington. *See* Ibberton.  
 Echyngham, Echyngham, Robert de, 387.  
 ..... , William de, knight, 33, 222, 402, 512.  
 Ecclesfield, co. York, 58, 112.  
 Eccleshall *alias* Joneston, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford, 510.  
 ..... castle, Peter de la Hay constable of, 23.  
 Edburton, Edoorton, co. Sussex, John, parson of, 273.  
 Edelston, Edilston, Roger de, of Merlay, 31, 55.  
 ..... , Joan wife of, 31.  
 Edelyn, Adam, 488.  
 Eden, co. Cumberland, the river, 237.  
 Edenbridge, Edyngbregg [co. Kent], 141, 364.  
 Edenet, Richard, parson of Llanymynech, 361.  
 Edenhall, co. Cumberland, 312.  
 Ederyk, John, usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 36.  
 Edilston. *See* Edelston.  
 Edinburgh, letters patent dated at, 16.  
 Edith Weston, Edyweston, Edith St. Weston, co. Rutland, alien priory of, 112, 285.  
 ..... , John Haghham, parson of, 286.  
 ..... , Walter Hervy presented to the church of, 285.  
 Edlyngeham, Richard de, 49.  
 Edlyngton, Thomas de, 304.  
 Edmond, John, parson of Weston, co. Suffolk, 245.  
 Edous, Henry, 392.  
 Edwin Loach, Jeddefen, Yeddefen Loges, co. Hereford, 435, 533.  
 ..... , John Shireve, parson of, 402.  
 ..... , John Brome presented to the church of, 402.  
 Edward the Confessor, 8, 54, 188.  
 Edward I, charters, letters patent, etc. of, 20, 104, 117, 151, 219, 243, 292, 345, 465, 471, 474.  
 ..... , ordinance at the conquest of Wales by, 114.  
 Edward II, charters, letters patent, etc. of, 25, 46, 65, 73, 76, 196, 234, 243, 268, 292, 332, 369, 515.

Edward II.—*cont.*

- ....., founder of a house of Carmelite friars at Scarborough, 518.  
 Edward III, 8, 20.  
 ..... , chantry for, 312.  
 ..... , charters, letters patent, etc. of, 38, 42, 98, 107, 125, 219, 253, 268, 292.  
 ..... , feoffees and executors of, 50.  
 ..... , laundress of, Agnes [de Corby], 529.  
 ..... , Isabella daughter of. *See* Coucy.  
 ..... , loan by, 205.  
 ..... , statutes of, 5, 83.  
 ..... , *See also* Statutes cited.  
 ..... , tomb in Westminster abbey of, 127.  
 Edward (the Black Prince), prince of Wales, 467.  
 ..... , avenor of, Richard de Exton, 210.  
 ..... , charters, letters patent, etc. of, 53, 118, 121, 163, 194, 238.  
 ..... , launder of, John Fower, 118.  
 ..... , Joan, princess of Wales, widow of, 21, 32, 35, 48, 116, 163, 193, 202.  
 ..... , chantry for, 188.  
 ..... , damsels of, 130.  
 ..... , executors of the will of, 65, 156, 245.  
 ..... , grant at the supplication of, 297.  
 ..... , ministers' accounts of, 22, 264.  
 ..... , possessions of, 17, 18.  
 Edward, Edwardes, Henry, 417.  
 ..... , John, piper, 512.  
 ..... , of London, mason, 58.  
 ..... , vicar of Sturminster Marshall, 198.  
 ..... , Nicholas, presented to the chapel of St. Mary, Bennett's Bridge, 497.  
 ..... , Peter, 129, 132.  
 ..... , archer of the Crown, 19.  
 ..... , Stephen, parson of St. Mary's, Staining Lane, London, presented to the church of East Waltham, 537.  
 Edyngbregg. *See* Edenbridge.  
 Edyngton, Adam de, 418.  
 Edyweston. *See* Edith Weston.  
 Efeiriat, Effeiriat. *See* David; Joram.  
 Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey, 365.  
 Egerley, Robert de, parson of Llandysail, 498.  
 Egermond. *See* Egremont.  
 Eggesworth, Thomas, parson of Wonston, 401.  
 Egirmound. *See* Egremont.  
 Eglisros. *See* Philleigh.  
 Egremont, Egermond, Egirmound, co. Cumberland, 66, 182.  
 ..... , castle of, 204, 205.  
 Egremund, William de, presented to the church of Workington, 369.  
 Eignon ap Jevan Gethyn, presented to the vicarage of Darowen, 113.

*Eignon—cont.*

- ..... ap sef Hoell, 430.  
 Einglish. *See* English.  
 Eir. *See* Eyr.  
 Eire. *See* Aire.  
 Ekesworth. *See* Ixworth.  
 Ekesworth, Walter, 408.  
 Ekpole, Simon, 274.  
 Ekton, John, 358.  
 ....., Richard, 358.  
 Ekyngton, Ekynton, John de, of Derby, 183.  
 ....., William de, 387.  
 ....., presented to the church of Molland, 75.  
 Eland. *See* Elland.  
 Eland, Little [in Mitford], co. Northumberland, 421.  
 Eland, Thomas de, 261.  
 ....., William de, 10.  
 Elbighton, Walter, of the county of Gloucester, 328.  
 Eldenham, Walter, 127.  
 Eldesley. *See* Eltisley.  
 Eleghton. *See* Elloughton.  
 Eleghton, Richard de, one of the vicars of St. John's, Beverley, 465.  
 Eleanor, queen of Edward I, 219.  
 Elewyn, William, 418.  
 ....., Agnes wife of, 418.  
 Elford, Elleford, co. Stafford, 110.  
 Elford, Richard, 486.  
 Elgeye, Robert, 467.  
 Elham, co. Kent, 438, 462, 539, 548.  
 Elliceson, Adam, 477.  
 Eliot, Elyot, John, 260.  
 ....., of Stanton, parson of Barton Pinkney, 444.  
 ....., of the county of Pembroke, 231.  
 ....., John son of, 231.  
 ....., Isabella sister of, 231.  
 Elisson, Richard, of Limber Magna, 288.  
 Elkyn, John, 132, 338.  
 ....., Philippa wife of, 132, 338.  
 Elland, Eland [co. York], 10.  
 Ellarton, William, esquire of William, earl of Salisbury, 451.  
 Ellastone, Adlaxton, co. Stafford, 152.  
 Elleford. *See* Elford.  
 Ellemede, John, 166.  
 Ellerbek, Richard de, 114, 156.  
 ....., Richard son of, 114, 156.  
 Ellerker [in Brantingham], co. York, 322, 323.  
 Ellerker, Robert, 328.  
 Ellerton in Spalding Moor, co. York, prior and convent of, 7.  
 Ellesborough, Eselburgh, co. Bucks, Roger Crips, parson of, 115, 152.  
 Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Hants, alien priory of, 141, 154.

*Ellingham—cont.*

- ....., Maurice, vicar of, 141, 154.  
 ....., William Olyver presented to the vicarage of, 141, 154.  
 Elloughton, Elughton, Eleghton, co. York, 306, 429.  
 Elm, John de, 167.  
 Elmeley, Adam, 434.  
 Elmham, North, co. Norfolk, 294, 381.  
 Elmham, John de, of Hindringham, 295.  
 ....., Roger de, clerk of the works at Eltham, &c., 259, 377, 379, 442.  
 ....., William, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 176.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82.  
 Elmley, Elmele, co. Kent, 145.  
 Elmsall, John, 40.  
 Elmstone, Elmeston, co. Kent, 213, 539.  
 Elnehill by Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 42.  
 Els, William, of Misson, 222.  
 ....., Agnes wife of, 222.  
 Elsdon, Elsedon, co. Northumberland, Roger de Sokburn presented to the church of, 346.  
 Elsyngham, Peter de, citizen and mercer of London, 293.  
 Eltesle. *See* Eltisley.  
 Eltham, co. Kent, 187, 434, 435, 437, 440.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 41, 43, 94, 95, 98, 131, 133, 135, 137, 140, 142, 447, 536-38, 540.  
 ....., manor, 477.  
 ....., charge on the issues of, 519.  
 ....., clerk of the works at, Roger de Elmham, 377, 379.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 31, 41, 43-5, 65, 75, 123, 129, 130, 136, 137, 143, 147, 153, 426, 428, 430.  
 ....., porter of, Ralph Bataille, 301.  
 ....., William Sergeant, 301.  
 Eltisley, Eltesley [co. Cambridge], 149, 154, 539.  
 Eltisley, Eltesley, Eldesley, Robert, 260.  
 ....., Master Robert de, 193.  
 Elton, co. Notts, Roger Kelk, parson of, 116, 147.  
 ....., Walter Child, parson of, 116, 147, 371.  
 ....., Richard Cotesgrave presented to the church of, 371.  
 Elughton. *See* Elloughton.  
 Elveley, William, of Lincoln, 272.  
 Elverede, John, parson of Oxborough, 517.  
 Elvet [co. Carmarthen], office of 'walecot' of, 203.  
 Elvet, Gilbert, 172.  
 ....., Richard, 498.  
 Ely, Hely, co. Cambridge, 168, 181.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Arundel *alias* Fitz Alan, Thomas; Langham, Simon de; Barnet, John.  
 ....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 282, 506, 507, 508, 512, 515.

*Ely—cont.*

....., cathedral church of St. Etheldreda, 266.  
 ..... , archdeacon of (45 Henry III), 518.  
 ..... , archdeaconry of, 506.  
 ..... , chantry of la Grene in, 310.  
 ..... , isle of, 123.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 252.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 442, 460, 509, 511.  
 Ely, John de, bishop of Norwich (1299-1325), 190.  
 ..... , parson of Stretton, 311.  
 ..... , parson of Winforton, 311, 435.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Llanbadarn Fawr, 435.  
 ..... , Master Nicholas de, archdeacon of Ely, chancellor (*temp* Henry III.), 518.  
 ..... , William de, of Kirmington, 40.  
 Elyn, Elyne, Henry, 464.  
 ..... , John, 111.  
 Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.  
 Elyngham, Elyngeham, John de, serjeant-at-arms, 89, 134, 165, 170, 173, 174, 265, 284, 317, 320, 323, 342, 389, 395, 472.  
 Elyngton, Elynton, John de, clerk, 233.  
 ..... , esquire, 323.  
 ..... , warden of Dunwich hospital, 239.  
 ..... , William, presented to the vicarage of Coggeshall, 229.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Gyffin, 248.  
 Elyot. *See* Eliot.  
 Elys, John, clerk, 256, 260, 305, 337.  
 ..... , collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 247, 258, 426.  
 ..... , of Danby, 171.  
 ..... , of Ireland, 41.  
 ..... , of Stowmarket, 319.  
 ..... , Roger, citizen and wax-chandler of London, 272.  
 ..... , Thomas, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 81, 117, 179, 254, 471.  
 ..... , of Sandwich, collector of customs, 247, 248, 315, 426.  
 ..... , William, of Kent, 551.  
 ..... , of Wigmore, 183.  
 ..... , of Great Yarmouth, 486.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 486.  
 ..... , John son of, 486.  
 ..... , knight, of the county of York, 473.  
 Embulby [Bulby in Irnham, co. Lincoln?], 339.  
 Emlyn [in Kenarth], co. Carmarthen, 96.  
 Emmessone, John, of Caldecote, 461.  
 Empole, Thomas, 189.  
 Empton. *See* Hempton.  
 Empyngham, John, 336.

Emyok, John, 53.  
 Enderby, Aubyn de, 544, 553.  
 Enefeld, Matilda, of Great Waltham, 275.  
 ..... , Robert, of London, 281.  
 Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middlesex, 356.  
 Engayn. *See* Dengayne.  
 England, chancellor, constable of. *See* Chancellor; Constable.  
 ..... , threatened invasion of, 135, 214, 216, 217.  
 ..... *See also* Flanders; France.  
 Engelfeld, Engulfeld, Nicholas, 44.  
 English, Englyssh, English, Henry, 133, 340, 359.  
 ..... , John, merchant of Paris, 422.  
 ..... , William, 406.  
 Enys, Michael, 293.  
 Enysworgy [in St. Gluvias], co. Cornwall, 542.  
 Eperston. *See* Epperstone.  
 Eppeho [co. Bedford], wood of, 126.  
 Epperstone, Eperston, co. Notts, Geoffrey Weldon, parson of, 336.  
 Epworth, co. Lincoln, William de Galby, parson of, 102.  
 Erchesfonte. *See* Urchfont.  
 Erdeston, John, 183.  
 ..... , vicar of Prees, co. Salop, 298.  
 Erdeswyk, Thomas, 237.  
 Erdyngton, Thomas, knight, 171, 390, 543.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, 171, 543.  
 Erethe. *See* Erith.  
 Erethe, Erheth, John de, 168, 442.  
 Eramonger, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3.  
 ..... *See also* Iremonger.  
 Erghom, Erghum, Ralph, bishop of Salisbury (1375-1388), 8, 14, 48, 80, 133, 140, 225, 240, 314, 380, 502.  
 ..... , translated to the see of Bath and Wells (1388-1401), 504, 508, 509.  
 Erheth. *See* Erethe.  
 Erith, Erethe, co. Kent, 165.  
 Erle, Erl, John, 162, 500.  
 ..... , Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 4, 29, 31, 102.  
 Erleigh, Erle [by Reading], co. Berks, 60.  
 Ermington, co. Devon, church of, 141.  
 ..... , William Fallewell, parson of a mediety of, 400.  
 Ermondethweyt. *See* Armathwaite.  
 Ermy. *See* Ayrmy.  
 Erpyngham, Ralph, 336.  
 Erughom. *See* Arram.  
 Erynton, John de, 80.  
 Esbache, Esebache, Robert, prebendary of Dasset Parva in Lichfield cathedral, 350, 355, 358.  
 Esborne, Esebourn. *See* Easebourne.  
 Escote, William, 393.  
 Eselburgh, Esilburgh. *See* Ellesborough.

- Eselyng, Bartholomew, 393.  
 Eske [in St. John's, Beverley], co. York, 326, 391.  
 Esker, Eskyr [co. Dublin], 533.  
 Esket, John, 526.  
 Eslington, Eslyngton [by Rothbury], co. Northumberland, 384.  
 Eslyng. *See* Eastling.  
 Eslyngton, Robert de, 384.  
 ....., Isabella wife of, 384.  
 Espiceuic. *See* Spitchwick.  
 Essebritel. *See* Ashbrittle.  
 Essex, 52, 55, 148, 159, 205, 206, 246, 247, 265, 325, 326, 425, 469, 470, 474, 530.  
 ....., archdeaconry of, 281.  
 ....., charges on the issues of, 19, 37.  
 ....., collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, 191.  
 ....., commissioners of array in, 176.  
 ....., escheator in, Robert de Lenham, 93.  
 ....., Thomas Frith of Yeldham, 190.  
 ....., Nicholas Fitz Richard, 400.  
 ....., John Rokell, 510, 555.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 82, 385.  
 ....., outlawries in, 28, 29, 184, 185, 272, 293, 295, 335, 419, 486, 489.  
 ....., sheriff of, 40, 185, 211, 213.  
 ....., surveyor of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 Essex, Dessex, John de, 21.  
 ....., Katharine de, 223.  
 ....., Robert, 394.  
 Escheriford, Essetisforde. *See* Ashford.  
 Estaldeworth. *See* Aldworth.  
 Estball, Robert de, 245.  
 Estbriggefard. *See* Bridgeford.  
 Estbury. *See* Eastbury.  
 Estbury, John de, the elder, 224, 267.  
 ....., escheator in the counties of Hants and Wilts, 302.  
 Estdene. *See* Dean.  
 Estderby. *See* Derby.  
 Esteby, William, of London, 72.  
 Esterpeny, William de, 378.  
 Estfeld, William de, 175.  
 Estgeenge. *See* Ginge.  
 Esthathelsay. *See* Haddlesey.  
 Estkent. *See* Kent.  
 Estloughton. *See* Laughton.  
 Estludford. *See* Lydford.  
 Eston. *See* Easton.  
 Eston, Estoun, Henry de, merchant of Boston, 419, 488.  
 ....., John de, 161, 288.  
 ....., vicar of Ponteland, 49.  
 ....., presented to the church of Boughton, 538.  
 ....., Robert de, parson of St. Stephen's, Exeter, 461.  
 Estretementon. *See* Strettington.  
 Estwalle. *See* Eastwell.  
 Estwelle, John, 416.  
 Estwode. *See* Eastwood.  
 Estworth, John de, 442.  
 Estyngton. *See* Eastington.  
 Eton. *See* Eaton.  
 Eton, John de, 31.  
 ....., Richard, 58.  
 ....., Walter de, 168.  
 ....., William de, 64.  
 ....., of London, 405.  
 Etton, Thomas de, 465, 467, 533.  
 Euer, Eure, Iuere, Ralph de, of Northallertonshire, 80, 384, 387.  
 ....., Robert de, 27, 240, 443.  
 ....., Walter, 439, 459, 534.  
 Eure in Broxton, co. Chester, 228.  
 Eues, Eves, Thomas del, of Wiswell, 99, 156, 285.  
 ....., William, of Sandwich, 315.  
 Evedon, co. Lincoln, 274.  
 Everdon, Thomas de, 443.  
 Evershot, Evershit, co. Dorset, 169, 255.  
 Everyngham, Adam de, knight, of Laxton, 225, 262.  
 ....., George de, 457.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 225.  
 ....., Reginald de, 225.  
 ....., Agnes wife of, 225.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Laxton, commissioner of array in Notta, 176.  
 Eves. *See* Eues.  
 Evesham, co. Worcester, abbot of, 103, 182, 328.  
 Evesham, Thomas, 386.  
 Evot, John, prebendary of Leighton Buzzard, 271.  
 ....., *See also* Ivot.  
 Evreux [Eure, France], abbot of St. Taurin, 153.  
 Ewell, Thomas, 321.  
 Ewenet, John, 376.  
 Ewias Harold, Ewyas Harold, co. Hereford, 310.  
 Ewias, Hugh, 434.  
 Excestre. *See* Exeter.  
 Excestre, Excetre, John de, 14, 159.  
 ....., presented to the church of Great Staughton, 43.  
 ....., Richard, 311.  
 Excete. *See* Exsete.  
 Exchange, of money and merchandise, licence for, 218.  
 Exchequer, the, 1, 9-11, 18, 22-24, 35, 36, 42, 47, 50, 58, 59, 72, 97, 98, 205, 219, 278, 297.  
 ....., auditors of, 318, 354.  
 ....., *See also* Sireston, Thomas.  
 ....., barons of, 12, 213, 318, 332, 361, 382, 470, 496.

Exchequer, barons of—*cont.*

- ....., *See also* Allerthorpe, Laurence de; Dounebrugge, William de; Gunthorpe, William de.  
 ..... , chief baron of, Thomas Pynchebek, 428, 463.  
 ..... , John Cary, 245, 320, 330.  
 ..... , chamberlains of, Arnald Brocas, 382, 416.  
 ..... , John de Hermesthorpe, 60.  
 ..... , John Lincoln, 232, 236, 382.  
 ..... , Thomas Orgrave, 60, 236.  
 ..... , clerks of, 135, 318, 372, 474.  
 ..... , *See also* Chamberleyn, Walter; Dautre, John; Denton, John de.  
 ..... , fees, rents, etc., payable in, 34, 45, 47, 50, 201, 266.  
 ..... , grants at, *passim*.  
 ..... , Receipt of, 141, 497, 501.  
 ..... , tellers of, 236, 302.  
 ..... , usher of, John Ederyk, 35, 66.  
 ..... , scene in, 12.  
 ..... , treasurer of, 317.  
 ..... , Hugh Segrave, 4.  
 ..... , John Fordham, bishop of Durham, 147, 240.  
 ..... , John Gilbert, bishop of Hereford, 232, 240, 367.  
 ..... , treasurer and barons of, 61, 65, 147, 171, 204, 237, 320, 323, 555.  
 ..... , treasurer and chamberlains of, 147, 242, 276, 343, 348, 362.  
 ..... , *See also* Ireland.  
 Excommunication, writs of, 127, 309, 316, 499.  
 Exeland, Exilond [in Exeter], co Devon, 17.  
 Exeter, Excestre, co. Devon, 75, 99, 104, 107, 185, 248, 325, 392, 426, 455, 497, 522.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Brantingham, Thomas de; Leofric; Grandison, John.  
 ..... , castle, 124, 383.  
 ..... , cathedral church of St. Peter, 2, 31, 461.  
 ..... , prebendaries of. *See* Banastre, Thomas de; Brokelond, Henry.  
 ..... , church of St. Stephen, Robert de Estoun, parson of, 461.  
 ..... , controller of customs at, Peter Haddele, 46.  
 ..... , deputy butler in, Richard Bosoun, 49.  
 ..... , Friars Minors of, 461.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 216.  
 Exham, John, of Winterton, 181.  
 ..... , of York, 181.  
 ..... , William, of York, 229, 236.  
 Exilond. *See* Exeland.  
 Exning, Ixenyng. Ixnyng, co. Suffolk, 392.  
 ..... , John Whitcherche, vicar of, 316.

## Exports, corn, 128.

- ..... , gold, bullion, money etc. (unlicensed), 257, 259, 324, 386, 388.  
 Exsete or Exceit, co. Sussex, John David, parson of, 270.  
 ..... , Geoffrey Whate, presented to the church of, 270.  
 Extaldesham. *See* Hexham.  
 Exton [co. Rutland?], 77, 135.  
 Exton, Nicholas de, mayor of London, 19, 147, 164, 414, 463, 472, 474, 478, 481, 504, 505, 510, 514.  
 ..... , constable of Northampton castle, 276.  
 ..... , Richard de, avenor of Edward, prince of Wales, 210.  
 ..... , Nicholas brother of, 210.  
 Eyberhale, John Fitzwilliam, of Balsall, 355.  
 Eycle. *See* Eagle.  
 Eydon, co. Northants, Thomas de Wilton, parson of, 477.  
 ..... , William atte Water presented to the church, 477.  
 Eye, co. Suffolk, 24, 154, 183.  
 Eye, Gunnora de, 183.  
 ..... , Robert de, 467.  
 Eyer. *See* Eyre.  
 Eynesham, John de, abbot of Hyde by Winchester, 496.  
 Eynon ap Morgan, 463.  
 ..... , John, 257, 258.  
 ..... , Thomas, 381.  
 ..... , John son of, 361.  
 Eynsford, co. Kent, 539, 548.  
 Eynsham, co. Oxford, abbey of, 499.  
 ..... , Geoffrey, abbot of, 193.  
 Eyre, Eyer, Eir, Eyr, Heyr, John, 115, 129, 132, 337.  
 ..... , of Bosconsaymour, 542.  
 ..... , of Yatele, 161.  
 ..... , warden of Hildebrand's hospital, Norwich, 22.  
 ..... , prebendary of Bulwarhithe in Hastings chapel, 41.  
 ..... , Thomas, 545.  
 ..... , Morneta wife of, 545.  
 ..... , William, of Yardley, 528.  
 Eyremyn. *See* Ayrmyrn.  
 Eyres, William, of Harnhale, 368.  
 Eyton. *See* Eaton.  
 Eyton, Robert, of co. Notts, 38.

## F

- Fabyan, John, 392.  
 Fairfax, Fairefax, John, parson of Prescot, co. Lancaster, 207.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 171.

- Fairfield, Fairefeld, John, purveyor, 5, 186, 355, 491.  
 ..... Roger, 327.  
 Fairfield, Fairfield, co. Kent, 90.  
 Fairford, Faireford [co. Gloucester], 272.  
 Fairford, John, 153.  
 Fairs and markets, 78, 245, 330, 524.  
 ..... *See also* Markets.  
 Fakenham, co. Norfolk, 84, 166.  
 Falage, John, 337.  
 Falcons, 153, 154.  
 Faldage, Dartmoor custom of, 541.  
 Fall, Falle, Stephen del, justice of the peace in Howdenshire and the East Riding, 81, 85, 254, 260, 319, 484.  
 Falle. *See* Fawley.  
 Fallerston, co. Wilts, 319.  
 Fallesley. *See* Falwesle.  
 Fallowell, William, parson of a mediety of the church of Ermington, 400.  
 Fallewesle. *See* Fawsley.  
 Falmer, co. Sussex, Thomas Midelham, vicar of, 22.  
 ..... Robert Mapell presented to the vicarage of, 22.  
 Falstofte, Thomas, bishop of St. David's (1353-1361), 279.  
 Falwesle. *See* Fawsley.  
 Falwesle, Fallesley, John de, knight, 283, 384, 407, 547.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 407.  
 Farleigh, Monkton, Farlegh Monachorum, co. Wilts, William de Preston, prior of, 418.  
 Farley [by Leighton Buzzard], cos. Bedford and Buckingham, William Wenlok warden of the hospital of, 65, 66.  
 Farnburgh, John, 473.  
 Farndale, John, 80.  
 Farndon, co. Chester, 228.  
 ..... ward of. *See* London.  
 Farnham [co. Hertford], 238.  
 Farnham, John, 390.  
 ..... of London, 203, 450.  
 Farnley [in Otley], co. York, 171.  
 Farrington, Great, Chepyng Farendon, co. Berks, John de Lethyngburgh, vicar of, 287.  
 ..... Walter Trelewyth presented to the vicarage of, 287.  
 Faryngdon, Faryndon, Faryngton, Farynton, Hugh de, treasurer of Salisbury cathedral, 131, 133, 223.  
 ..... John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 85.  
 ..... Robert de, clerk in Chancery, 36, 211, 377, 404, 425, 430, 434, 441.  
 ..... Master Roger de, parson of Bebington in Wirral, 213.  
 ..... Thomas de, of Fernham [in Shrivenham], 547.  
 ..... William de, knight, 72, 85.  
 ..... prebendary of Marden in Chichester cathedral, 529.
- Fasacrelegh, Fasacreley, Thomas de, 114, 280.  
 ..... Roger son of, 280.  
 Fasacreley. *See* Fazakerley.  
 Fastolf, Alexander, collector of subsidies in Great Yarmouth, 247, 258, 395, 396, 426, 455.  
 ..... Hugh, sheriff of London, 264, 337, 532.  
 ..... of Suffolk, 32, 214, 258.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Kent, 84.  
 ..... deputy-constable of Dover castle, 173.  
 Faucomberge, Walter, knight, 184, 222.  
 ..... Isabella wife of, 184, 222.  
 Fauconer, Edmund, 63.  
 ..... Hans, of Helmsley, 171.  
 ..... Nicholas, 491.  
 ..... Peter, Fleming, 134.  
 Fauconeris in Godynestre, prebend of. *See* London, church of St. Martin-le-Grand.  
 Fauden, John de, 287.  
 Faukenoresherst. *See* Hurst.  
 Fauntleroy, Richard, of Yeovil, 134.  
 Faversham, co. Kent, 257, 387, 405, 554.  
 ..... abbot of, 466.  
 ..... barons of, 465, 466.  
 Fawley, Falleye, Falle, co. Hants, Walter Douell, parson of, 370, 382.  
 ..... John de Thorpe presented to the church of, 382.  
 Fawsley, Falwesle, Fallowesle, co. Northants, 283, 391.  
 Faxfleet, Faxflete, John, parson of Alvington, 283.  
 ..... Richard, of Northam, co. Devon, 70.  
 Fayrthils [in St. Peter, Bywell], co. Northumberland, 80.  
 Fazakerley, Fasacreley in Walton by Liverpool, co. Lancaster, 452.  
 Fécamp [Seine Inférieure], abbey of, 163, 291.  
 ..... abbot of, 44, 47.  
 ..... Peter, 220.  
 Feckenham, Fekenham, co. Worcester, 274, 349, 379, 477.  
 Fedebrugge. *See* Freebridge.  
 Fekenham, Fekkenham, Jonn, esquire, 268, 344.  
 Felbrigg, Felbrugg. George de, knight, of Norfolk, 12, 18, 417, 480.  
 Felbrok. *See* Fulbrook?  
 Feld, Felde, John atte, of West Thurrock, 454.  
 ..... John de la, 94, 544.  
 ..... Richard, 153, 364, 553.  
 ..... atte, purveyor, 5, 185, 186, 491.  
 ..... de la, dean of the king's free chapel in Wallingford castle, 368.  
 ..... portioner in Burford church, 136.

**Feld, Richard—cont.**

- ....., ..... presented to the church of Walsoken, 509.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Aust in Westbury collegiate church, 361.  
 ..... , Walter in the, 340.  
**Feldallyng.** *See* Field Dalling.  
**Felice, John**, 121, 398, 436.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiff of Liston hall in Essex, 279, 518.  
**Feliceson, Richard**, 412.  
**Felippes.** *See* Phelippes.  
**Felstead, co. Essex**, 275.  
**Felsted, John de**, 12.  
**Feltewell, Feltwell, John**, chancellor of Lichfield cathedral, 228, 239.  
 ..... , ..... , clerk of the king's chapel, prebendary of Chichester, 40.  
**Felton, co. Northumberland**, 421.  
**Felton, John de**, knight, of Northumberland, 49, 475.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth wife of, 49.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to the vicarage of Chilham, 441.  
 ..... , Mary de, 86.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, 8, 14.  
**Fen, John atte**, saddler, citizen of London, 159.  
 ..... , William atte, of Ipswich, 337.  
**Fencote, William de**, 229.  
**Fenditton, Fendytton, Dytton, co. Cambridge**, bishop of Ely's manor of, 460.  
 ..... , Simon Romayn, parson of, 220, 266, 453.  
**Fenend in Tilney, co. Norfolk**, 384.  
**Fenes, William**, knight, commissioner of array in Sussex, 387.  
**Fengreyn, John**, 311.  
**Fenne.** *See* Venn.  
**Fenrother, Master Adam**, 367.  
**Fensilver**, 148.  
**Fenton, prebend of.** *See* York.  
**Fenwyk, John de**, 28.  
**Fenyr, Thomas**, vicar of Addington, presented to the church of Brinkhill, 403.  
**Ferers.** *See* Ferrers.  
**Feribrigg.** *See* Ferrybridge.  
**Feriby, John de**, 308, 407, 545.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in the county of Lincoln, 87.  
 ..... , Richard de, of Shipden, 135.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 402, 410.  
 ..... , ..... , archdeacon of Ely, 506.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of St. John's, Beverley, 400.  
 ..... , William de, 343.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes wife of, 343.  
**Ferires.** *See* Ferrers.  
**Ferles, prebend of.** *See* Chichester.  
**Fermer, Lambert**, esquire, 15, 22, 100, 213, 428, 449.

**Fermer, Lambert—cont.**

- ..... , ..... , pardons at the supplication of, 330, 355.  
**Fernandes, master of the order of St. James of Portugal**, one of the ambassadors and proctors of the King of Portugal. *See* Alfonso.  
**Fernham [in Shrivenham], co. Berks**, 547.  
**Fernilee, Fernyleth [in Hope, co. Derby]**, 10.  
**Ferns, co. Wexford**, cathedral church of, prebend of Carrick in, 37.  
 ..... , ..... , prebend of Killaugy in, 282.  
 ..... , ..... , Taghmon in, 282, 431, 435.  
**Ferour.** *See* Ferrou.  
**Ferrers, Ferrariis, Ferers, Ferires, Henry de**, knight, lord of Groby, justice of the peace in co. Leicester, 254, 386, 390, 454, 470, 511.  
 ..... , ..... , William son and heir of, 454, 511.  
 ..... , John, of Devon, knight, 108.  
 ..... , Martin, esquire, 165, 166, 265, 315, 320, 362, 456, 464.  
 ..... , Ralph de, knight, 184.  
 ..... , Reginald de, 134.  
 ..... , Robert de, of Chartley, knight, 463.  
**Ferringe, prebend of.** *See* Chichester.  
**Ferrou, Ferour, Henry**, 32, 217.  
 ..... , John, 106, 166.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Holford, presented to the church of Steepleton, 17.  
 ..... , Richard, presented to the church of Great Billing, 218.  
 ..... , Roger le, of Babraham, 527.  
 ..... , ..... , Katharine wife of, 527.  
 ..... , Walter, of Cambridge, 393.  
 ..... , William, the king's farrier, 39, 195.  
**Ferrybridge, Feribrigg [in Ferry Frystone], co. York**, 10, 552.  
**Fersfield, Fersfeld, co. Norfolk**, 167.  
**Ferthyng, Robert**, of London, merchant, 272.  
**Fesaunt, William**, parson of Heveningham, presented to the church of Crundale, 74.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to the church of Eastwood, 249.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Chivesfield, presented to the church of Bulwell, 485.  
**Fesecok, Walter**, master of the king's barge, 369.  
**Fethebrugge.** *See* Freebridge.  
**Fetherston, John**, 175.  
**Feyser, Richard**, parson of Whitfield, 490.  
**Fichet, Fychet, Richard**, 375.  
 ..... , Thomas, 166.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 542, 543.  
 ..... , ..... , Ricarda wife of, 542, 543.  
**Field Dalling, Feldallyng, co. Norfolk**, alien priory of, 527.  
**Fifhide.** *See* Fyfield.

- Fifteenths and tenths, 136, 141, 147.  
 ..... See also Subsidies.  
 Filberdescourt. See Philberd's Court.  
 Filby, co. Norfolk, 421.  
 Filey? Fynelay [co. York], 194.  
 Filgrave? Fylgyngge, co. Bucks, 293.  
 Fille, Richard, of Stratford-on-Avon, 103.  
 ..... Robert, chaplain of a chantry in  
 St. Mary Magdalene's, Milk Street,  
 London, 234.  
 ..... vicar of Twickenham, 234,  
 350.  
 Fillegh, Thomas, 293.  
 Fillingham, Filyngham, co. Lincoln, 87.  
 Filongley, Fylongleye, Richard, surveyor  
 of the king's possessions, 318, 320,  
 326, 411, 427, 469, 548, 551, 554.  
 ..... tronager of wools in London,  
 269.  
 Filton, co. Gloucester, Thomas Capel,  
 parson of, 410.  
 ..... John Overall presented to the church  
 of, 410.  
 Filwood by Bristol [cos. Gloucester and  
 Somerset], chace of, 50.  
 Filyngham. See Fillingham.  
 Filyoll, Richard, knight, 439.  
 ..... John, son of, 439.  
 Fimber, Fymmer [in Wetwang], co. York,  
 487.  
 Finborough, Fynbergh, co. Suffolk, 256.  
 Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex,  
 William Crosse presented to the  
 vicarage of, 72.  
 Finiguerra, Vyncheguerre, Francis, mer-  
 chant of Lucca, 333, 334.  
 Fisher, Fisshere, Fysshere, John, of Rag-  
 nall, 409.  
 ..... parson of Hengrave, 402.  
 ..... presented to the church of  
 Newton Longueville, 478.  
 ..... Richard, 94.  
 Fisheries, 134, 206, 237, 367.  
 Fishlake, Fysshelak, co. York, advowson  
 of, 243.  
 ..... Thomas de Ulnesby, parson of, 207.  
 Fiskerton, Fiskyrton, co. Lincoln, church  
 of St. Clement, 352.  
 Fissah, Fyssh, Hugh, 316, 392.  
 ..... John, 109, 310, 392.  
 ..... Thomas, 310.  
 Fisscherton, Fysscherton, Henry, 36.  
 ..... John, 36.  
 ..... parson of Bicknor, presented  
 to the vicarage of Aldbury, 500.  
 Fitell, Peter, 169, 255.  
 Fittleton, Fitelton [co. Wilts], 43.  
 Fitton, John, 340.  
 Fitz Adam, John, 485, 519.  
 Fitz Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel and  
 Surrey, (1375-1393), 30, 61, 153,  
 165, 167, 169, 173, 244, 246, 415,  
 425, 440, 456, 483, 545, 547.  
 Fitz Alan, Richard—*cont.*  
 ..... admiral of England, 323.  
 ..... cartain of Brest, 449, 530.  
 ..... persons going to sea in the  
 company of, 280, 285, 289, 292, 297,  
 302, 303, 305, 416, 444, 446, 449,  
 480.  
 ..... ships captured by, 302, 308,  
 338, 364, 434.  
 ..... grants, licences, pardons, etc.  
 to, 4, 25, 26, 78, 91, 104, 359, 382,  
 433, 501, 528.  
 ..... Thomas, bishop of Ely. See  
 Arundel.  
 Fitzfide, John, 31.  
 Fitz Henry, Thomas, knight, 179.  
 Fitz Geoffrey, John, of Burgh, 423.  
 ..... Thomas, 224.  
 Fitz Herberd, Edmund, knight, 28.  
 ..... Nicholas, controller of the stannary  
 of Cornwall, 107.  
 Fitz Hugh, Henry, knight, justice of the  
 peace in the North Riding, 81, 475.  
 Fitz James, James, 101.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Somers-  
 set, 80, 384.  
 Fitz Johan, Henry, citizen and fishmonger  
 of London, 489.  
 Fitz John, Peter, 106.  
 Fitz Josep, Richard, of Woodstock, 56.  
 Fitz Lucas, Edmund, of Bury St.  
 Edmunds, 3, 56.  
 Fitz Martyn, John, presented to the parish  
 church of Athboy, 301.  
 ..... parson of St. Michaels,  
 Boughton, 490.  
 Fitz Miles, Roger, earl of Hereford (1143-  
 1154), 374.  
 Fitz Nichol, John, esquire, 205.  
 ..... Richard, 211.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 173, 320, 322.  
 Fitz Payn, John, knight, of Devon, 108.  
 ..... Robert, knight, 162.  
 Fitz Richard, Nicholas, escheator in Herts  
 and Essex, 320, 383, 400.  
 ..... Robert (*temp.* Stephen), 19.  
 ..... chaplain, 424.  
 Fitz Robert, John, 549.  
 ..... See also Gloucester, earl of.  
 Fitz Symond, John, knight, 265.  
 ..... Richard, 556.  
 Fitz Thomas, John, 92.  
 Fitz Walter, Walter, knight, lord of  
 Woodham, commissioner of array,  
 justice of the peace in Essex, 2, 56,  
 82, 138, 167, 176, 204, 206, 241,  
 287, 289, 307, 326, 346, 431, 453.  
 ..... Philippa wife of, 2, 287.  
 ..... William, knight, of Cornwall, 86,  
 155, 177.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 155.  
 Fitz Waryn, Fulk, knight, 146, 171, 178,  
 439.

**Fitz Waryn—cont.**

....., Ivo, knight, 88, 102, 166, 262, 384, 385, 542.

....., Matilda wife of, 542.

**Fitz William, Edmund**, 179.

....., John, 374.

....., of Preston, 179.

....., William, knight, 53, 486, 552.

..... *See also* William.

**Flambard, John**, 33.

**Flamborough, Flaynburgh, co. York**, 471.

**Flamvyle, Flaumvyle, Flamvill, William**, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 254, 364, 390.

**Flanders**, 135, 323-325, 395, 471.

....., count of, 502, 503.

....., invasion threatened from, 175, 177, 257.

....., persons going to, 92, 123.

....., ships of, 236, 364.

....., men of, Flemings, 100, 134, 363.

**Flatholm, Floteholmes**, island of, in Bristol channel, 319.

**Flattewyth, co. York**, 118.

**Flaumvyle**. *See* Flamvyle.

**Flaxley, co. Gloucester**, abbot and convent of, 340.

**Flaynburgh**. *See* Flamborough.

**Flecham, John**, of Shalford, 47.

**Flede, William**, 489, 491.

**Fleet, Flete, co. Lincoln**, 487.

**Fleet prison**. *See* London.

**Flegg, John**, 418.

**Flemings**. *See* Flanders, men of.

**Flemmyng, Thomas**, knight, 340, 387.

**Fleeshewer, John**, of Navenby, 157.

....., Robert son of, 157.

....., Richard, 28.

....., William, of Atherstone, 544.

**Fletcher, Maurice le**, 552.

....., Richard, 544.

....., William, 544.

**Flete**. *See* Fleet.

**Flete, William de**, knight, 473.

**Fleyere, Robert**, 179.

**Flint, Flynt, castle, Roger Coughill**, constable of, 210.

....., county of, John de Holand, knight, justice of, 25, 26.

....., sheriff of, 210.

**Flintham, Flyntham, co. Notts**, church of, 440.

**Flixton**, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.

**Floir, John**, 522.

**Floore, Flore, co. Northants**, 106.

**Florence, Italy**, 44, 77, 86, 194, 265.

**Flory, Flore, Florie, Edmund**, 316.

....., William, of Oakham, commissioner of array in Rutland, 87, 217.

**Floteholmes**. *See* Flatholm.

**Flynt, Flyntham**. *See* Flint, Flintham.

**Fodryngay, Fodryngey, John**, 48.

....., Richard, constable of Castle Rising, 259.

**Fog, Fogg, Thomas**, knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Kent, 81, 176, 253, 547, 551.

**Foghler, Foughler, Clays**, 422.

....., William, of Southcoates, 7.

..... *See also* Foulter and Fowelar.

**Foil, Walter**, 361.

**Foldhay, Richard**, 544.

**Folifat, Edmund**, 175.

**Foliot, William**, 172.

**Foljaumbe, Geoffrey**, 10.

....., Godfrey, 524.

....., Thomas, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 82.

**Folk, John**, vicar of Scarborough, 531.

**Folkestone, Folxston, Folkestane, co. Kent**, hundred of, 143.

....., John Russell, vicar of, 77.

....., Robert Newton presented to the vicarage of, 77.

**Folle, Thomas**, 546.

**Follee**. *See* Fowley.

**Follyjohn, Folyjohn, co. Berks**, royal park of, 117, 267, 271, 379, 477.

**Folsham**. *See* Foulsham.

**Folvyl, Eustace**, of Somerset, 532.

**Fonthill, Fontel, co. Wilts**, 242.

**Foray, Walter**, 329.

**Ford, co. Salop**, 54, 171, 178.

**Forde, Henry**, of Somerset, 108.

....., John de la, of Newent, 152, 327.

....., of Tavistock, 23, 28, 31, 183.

....., Richard de la, 341.

....., Robert atte, coroner in Colchester, 359.

....., Roger, one of the vicars of Bampton, 493.

....., Stephen, 372.

....., Thomas, 152.

....., William, of Somerset, 108.

**Fordham, John de**, bishop of Durham (1381-1388), treasurer, 91, 147, 240, 260, 268, 270, 322, 347, 386, 414, 431, 502.

....., bishop of Ely, 510.

....., chaplain, 439.

....., prior of Thetford, 467.

....., Robert de, 473, 474.

....., prior of Wormegay, 380.

**Fordingbridge, co. Hants, John Boer** presented to the church of, 266, 277.

....., Richard de Clifford presented, 271, 277.

....., William Olyver, warden of St. John's hospital at, 141.

**Forest, Richard**, presented to the vicarage of Yarcombe, 148.

**Foresta, John de**, 146.

- Forester, Forster, Edmund, of Bentham, co. York, 25.  
 ..... Christopher son of, 25.  
 ..... John, 280, 340.  
 ..... citizen and goldsmith of London, 337.  
 ..... of Wareham, 127.  
 ..... vicar of St. Giles's, Oxford, presented to the church of Little Stambridge, 527.  
 ..... vicar of Cuckfield, 488.  
 ..... warden of St. Leonard's hospital, Towcester, 352.  
 ..... *alias* Frodleye, Lawrence, 229, 238.  
 ..... Peter, 391.  
 ..... Richard, of the county of Oxford, 166, 191, 214.  
 ..... of Staunton, 496.  
 ..... Stephen, 171.  
 ..... Thomas, of Chilworth, 533.  
 ..... of Lincoln, 524.  
 ..... William, 172, 479.  
 Forge, Thomas del, of Hundon, 333.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 333.  
 Forgeries, 257, 383, 389.  
 Forlang, Adam, of Hempston, 263.  
 Forne, Voron, John, vicar of Pelynt, 22.  
 ..... vicar of Tywardreath, 22, 194.  
 Fornham, co. Suffolk, Peter de Whyten, parson of All Saints, 301.  
 Fornham, Fronham, Thomas, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 57.  
 Forster. *See* Forester.  
 Fortescu, William, 263, 391.  
 Forthey, Henry, 300.  
 Fortibus, Isabella de, countess of Albemarle and Devon, 104.  
 Forton, Thomas de, 171.  
 Foster, Alice, of Dover, 359.  
 ..... Thomas, of Drybeck, 66.  
 Foston, co. Leicester, 39.  
 Foston, Richard, canon of Rochester, 83.  
 ..... William and Thomas de, 39.  
 Fotherby, Foterby, co. Lincoln, 420.  
 Fouente, Robert, of Shaftesbury, 427.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 427.  
 ..... Thomas, 427.  
 ..... William, 361.  
 Fougères [Ille et Vilaine], abbey of, 150.  
 Foughler. *See* Foghler.  
 Fouke, John, 151.  
 Foular, Richard, 220, 366.  
 ..... Thomas, of Stockton on Tees, 7.  
 ..... *See also* Fowelar.  
 Foulesang, Ido, of Zieriksee, 372.  
 Fouleschagh. *See* Foulshaw.  
 Foulmere, Robert, archdn. of Suffolk, 407.  
 Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norfolk, Henry Curson, parson of, 199.  
 Foulshaw, Fouleschagh [by Dacre Bank in Nidderdale], co. York, 120.  
 Foulthorpe. *See* Fulthorpe.  
 Founes, John, 395.  
 ..... Nicholas, 395.  
 Fountains, co. York, abbot and convent of, 118-121.  
 ..... Thurston, abbot of, 373.  
 Founteneye, Thomas, 339.  
 Four, co. Meath, John Croys, prior of, 479.  
 Fourbour, Alan le, 43.  
 ..... Henry le, 43.  
 Fournays, William, 66.  
 Fouwyton. *See* Fowyton.  
 Fowelar, William, of Bergheton, 379.  
 ..... *See also* Foular.  
 Fower, John, launder of Edward, prince of Wales, 118.  
 ..... Thomas, of Whaplode, 258.  
 Fowey, co. Cornwall, 165, 422.  
 Fowley, Follee [in Bramshott, co. Hants], 250.  
 Fowyton, Fouwyton, co. Cornwall, 177.  
 Fox, John, 27.  
 ..... of Bilney, parson of Brinkhill, 358, 403.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Addington, 403.  
 ..... of Northampton, 261, 389.  
 Foxlee, Adam de, parson of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 457.  
 Foxton, Thomas de, parson of Banningham, 102.  
 ..... parson of Turweston, presented to the church of Church Lawford, 148.  
 Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 350, 414, 421.  
 Frampton, Frompton *alias* Came, co. Dorset, alien priory of, 13, 65, 300, 308.  
 ..... Adam Cothelston presented to the vicarage of, 300.  
 ..... Thomas Maundevill, vicar of, 349.  
 ..... Thomas Jordan presented to the vicarage of, 349.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, advowson of, 233.  
 Frampton, Walter, 37.  
 France, 66, 130, 135, 214, 216-218, 230, 277, 492, 501.  
 ..... invasion threatened from, 175, 177, 181, 258-261, 263, 387, 456, 547.  
 ..... jousts with, 447.  
 ..... king of. *See* Charles VI.  
 ..... naval operations against, 339, 342.  
 ..... spies from, 83.  
 ..... treaty with, 502.  
 ..... the war with, alien abbeys, priories, etc. in the king's hands on account of, 2, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17, 22, 24, 27, 34, 37, 39, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 62, 65, 66, 69, 76, 78, 91, 92, 101, 109, 111, 112, 115, 116, 118, 123, 128, 130, 134, 137, 138, 140, 141, 144, 146, 148, 150, 153, 154, 163, 165, 168, 178, 188, 190, 194, 195, 198, 202, 204, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215,

- France, the war with, etc.—*cont.*  
 219, 221, 223, 225, 231, 234, 239,  
 241, 242, 250-252, 262, 267, 270, 275,  
 281, 286, 288, 289, 291, 296, 299-  
 301, 303, 305, 308, 329, 339, 341,  
 348-350, 352, 357, 361, 366, 370-  
 372, 375, 379, 382, 388, 398, 399,  
 401, 403, 407, 408, 410, 412, 426,  
 435, 437, 438, 441, 445, 447, 448,  
 451, 455, 458, 459, 476, 480, 485,  
 492, 495, 497, 502, 509, 514, 515,  
 519, 521, 523, 527, 528, 532, 537.  
 539, 540, 553.  
 ..... survey of manors in the  
 king's hands on account of, 517.  
 Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.  
 Franckelen. *See* Frankelyn.  
 Frank, John, 14, 16.  
 ..... presented to the church of  
 Norton by Stoke under Hamdon,  
 412.  
 Frankelyn, Frankeleyn, Franckelen, Fraun-  
 keleyn, Geoffrey, 330.  
 ..... John, 394.  
 ..... William, of Thorpe in the Moor,  
 488.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 488.  
 Frankys, Frankyssh, Frankish, John, of  
 Hedon [in Holderness], 261, 262,  
 264, 325, 365.  
 ..... Robert, 265.  
 Fransham, Geoffrey, 247.  
 Frape, John, of Wittering, co. Sussex, 554.  
 Frapston [*rectius* Thrapston, co. North-  
 ants], 337.  
 Frare, John, of Norwich, 420.  
 ..... *See also* Frere.  
 Fratynges, William, of Colchester, 182.  
 Fraunceys, Franceys, Adam, knight, of  
 London, justice of the peace in  
 Middlesex, 217, 385, 478.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 478.  
 ..... Bertram le, 89, 94.  
 ..... Edmund, citizen and grocer of  
 London, 184.  
 ..... John, of Temple Bar, 46.  
 ..... groom of the kitchen, 70.  
 ..... Richard, of Great Staughton, 486.  
 ..... Robert, knight, justice of the peace  
 in the county of Derby, 82, 475.  
 ..... Thomas, of Taunton, 487.  
 ..... Walter, 491.  
 Fraunkeleyn. *See* Frankelyn.  
 Frebody, John, presented to the church of  
 Midley, 459.  
 ..... William, 338, 411, 516.  
 ..... Clemence wife of, 411.  
 Freebridge, Fedebrugge, Fethebrugge, co.  
 Norfolk, 242, 255.  
 Freeford, Freford [in St. Michael's by Lich-  
 field, co. Stafford], 53.  
 Freethorpe, Frethorpe, co. Norfolk, John  
 Grys presented to the vicarage of,  
 242.  
 Freethorpe—*cont.*  
 ..... Maurice atte Haghe presented, 242.  
 Freford, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Freman, Henry, 300.  
 ..... William, 300, 400.  
 Fremantell, Elizabeth, prioress of St.  
 Mary's, Studley, 501.  
 Fremington, Fremyngton, co. Devon, 112,  
 113, 115, 413, 448, 495.  
 Fremyngham. *See* Frenyngham.  
 French. *See* France.  
 French, Frensshe, Vrensahe, John le, 299.  
 ..... Parnell, 477.  
 ..... Richard, 420.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 420.  
 ..... Robert, of Totnes, 463.  
 ..... William, 106.  
 Frenstede. *See* Frinstead.  
 Frenyngham, Fremyngham, Hugh de, 143,  
 402.  
 ..... John, justice of the peace, commis-  
 sioner of array in Kent, 49, 79, 81,  
 176, 253, 547.  
 Francosyn, Robert, of Selby, 334.  
 Frere, John, 275.  
 ..... William, 275.  
 ..... of Watlington, 364.  
 ..... *See also* Frare.  
 Frerman, Richard, of Bedford, 220.  
 Freshwater, Freshewater, Isle of Wight,  
 Thomas Symond parson of, 34, 35.  
 ..... John Perche presented to the  
 church of, 34.  
 ..... Thomas Wygtoft presented, 40.  
 Freshh, John, sheriff of London, 164, 406.  
 Freston. *See* Frieston.  
 Freth, Hugh Plonc del, 442.  
 Frevyll. *See* Frivill.  
 Freyseleston [co. Meath ?], 529.  
 Freytour, Richard, 386.  
 Friars, Augustinian, 386, 517.  
 ..... Carmelite, 513.  
 ..... Minors, 65, 220, 236, 307, 513.  
 ..... *See also* Bedford; Exeter;  
 Scarborough.  
 ..... Preachers, 303, 513.  
 ..... *See also* Langley; Scar-  
 borough.  
 Frieston, Freston in Holand, co. Lincoln,  
 149.  
 Frinstead, Frenstede, co. Kent, 128.  
 Friseby, Frisseby, Robert de, of Carlton  
 Curliu, 368.  
 ..... Thomas de, justice of the peace in  
 the county of Leicester, 254, 485.  
 Friskney, Fryskenaye, co. Lincoln, 453,  
 544, 553.  
 Frith, Fryth, John, justice of gaol delivery,  
 359.  
 ..... Thomas, of Yeldham, escheator in  
 Essex and Herts, 190, 234.  
 Frithynden, John de, the younger, of  
 Marden, 268.

- Frivill, Frevyll, Robert, 198.  
 Frodesnam, Thomas, 125, 201.  
 ....., William, 125, 131, 163, 201.  
 Frodesley, Frodleye [co. Salop], 229, 238.  
 Frodleye, Laurence de, 220, 229, 238.  
 Frodsham, Frodesham, co. Chester, 36, 202.  
 Frogenhale, John de, of Kent, 4, 21, 75.  
 ....., John son and heir of, 21.  
 Frogham, Thomas, vicar of Aldbury, presented to the church of Bicknor, 500.  
 Froille, Henry, 396.  
 Frollesworth. *See* Frowlesworth.  
 Frome, Frome Braunche, co. Somerset, 377.  
 ....., Castle, Castelfrome, Chastelfrome, co. Hereford, 45, 197, 543.  
 ....., Vallis, Faleys, Valeys in Selwode, co. Somerset, 330, 377.  
 Frome, John, 139, 141, 322, 430, 537.  
 Fromont. *See* St. Fromond.  
 Frompton. *See* Frampton.  
 Fronham. *See* Fornham.  
 Frost, John, 293.  
 ....., Thomas, esquire, porter of Bam-  
 borough castle, 66.  
 ....., Walter, of Kingston-upon-Hull,  
 collector of subsidies, 184, 247, 308,  
 395, 413, 425, 429, 455, 473, 483,  
 485, 509, 518.  
 ....., parson of St. Owin's church,  
 London, 457.  
 Frowlesworth, Frollesworth, co. Leicester,  
 93.  
 Frowyk, Henry, citizen and merchant of  
 London, 420.  
 Fryland [in Puddletrenthide], co. Dorset,  
 496.  
 Fryse, Everard, of Campen, 422.  
 Fryskenaye. *See* Friskney.  
 Fryth. *See* Frith.  
 Frythbank, Gilbert de, 29.  
 ....., John de, justice of the peace in the  
 North Riding, 168, 295.  
 Fughlerton. *See* Fullerton.  
 Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, 391, 393, 517.  
 Fulbridge, Fulbreggetret [by Maldon, co.  
 Essex], 179.  
 Fulbrook? Felbrok [co. Warwick], 382.  
 ....., Fulbrok, co. Warwick, John Herry  
 presented to the church of, 447.  
 Fulbrook, Fulbrok, John, 57, 316.  
 ....., burgess of Bristol, 184, 244.  
 Fulburn. *See* Fulbourn.  
 Fulburn, William de, 65.  
 Fulford, Thomas, parson of Whitchurch,  
 505.  
 Fullere, John, 138.  
 Fullerton, Fughlerton [in Wherwell], co.  
 Hants, 496.  
 Fulready [in Easington], co. Warwick, 365.  
 Fulsham, Stephen de, 136.  
 Fulthorpe, Foulthorpe, Roger de, knight,  
 40, 80-82, 85, 87, 96, 171, 172, 174,  
 175, 180, 181, 254, 257, 268, 262,  
 264, 319, 322, 385, 387, 394, 414,  
 434, 459, 464, 493, 530.  
 ....., forfeited possessions of, 450,  
 469, 546.  
 ....., William de, knight, son of,  
 454, 459, 511.  
 ....., Thomas, 498.  
 ....., William, knight, 324.  
 Furness, Furneux, co. Lancaster, 131.  
 Furnivall, Furnyvale, Richard de, of Als-  
 wick, 198.  
 ....., of Loughborough, 390.  
 ....., Thomas de, 78.  
 ....., Thomasia de, 175, 533.  
 ....., Margaret daughter of, 533.  
 ....., William de, 78.  
 Fusell, John, 457.  
 Fychet. *See* Fichet.  
 Fyfield, Fyhide, co. Essex, John Togod,  
 parson of, 272.  
 Fyge, John, 141.  
 Fykeys, Richard, of Sawtry, 498.  
 Fylgyng. *See* Filgrave?  
 Fylilode, John, of Astley, 321.  
 Fylongley. *See* Filongley.  
 Fymmer. *See* Fimber.  
 Fynankyn, Gerard, falconer, 491.  
 Fynbergh. *See* Finborough.  
 Fynch, John, parson of Ringwoud, 334,  
 490.  
 ....., Thomas, of London, 99, 497.  
 Fyncham, Hugh de, prior of Wormegay,  
 401.  
 Fychyngfeld. *See* Finchingfield.  
 Fynelay. *See* Filey?  
 Fynemark, John, 414.  
 Fyngoure, co. Dublin, 432.  
 Fynk, Conrad, of Lubeck, 394.  
 Fyron, Roger, 97.  
 Fysscherton. *See* Fisherton.  
 Fyssh. *See* Fish.  
 Fysshelak. *See* Fishlake.  
 Fysshera. *See* Fisher.  
 Fysshpoll, Richard, 30.  
 Fytelworth, prebend of. *See* Chichester.

## G

- Gaddesby, John, 31.  
 Gadyner, Richard, 19.  
 Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln,  
 273, 552.  
 Gaitford, Gaytford, John de, 266.  
 ....., commissioner of array, justice  
 of the peace in co. Notts, 166, 169,  
 475.

- Gaiton. *See* Gayton.  
 Gaitsgill Gaytscales [in Dalton], co. Cumberland, 312.  
 Galboystown, Galboyleston [in Kilallon, co. Meath], Ireland, 529.  
 Galby, William de, parson of Epworth, 102.  
 Galphagh. *See* Galphay.  
 Galghberghfeld by Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 42.  
 Galiard, Emma, of Whittlesey, 418.  
 Galoun, John, 110.  
 ....., citizen of Norwich, 395.  
 ....., the younger, 395.  
 Galovley. *See* Callaley.  
 Galphhay, Galghagh in Kirkby Malzeard, co. York, 119.  
 Galtrees, Galtres, co. York, forest of, 20, 171, 428.  
 Galtrim, co. Meath, baron of. *See* Husee.  
 Galyon, Robert, 388.  
 Galys, Yevan de, 151.  
 Gamage, Thomas, 327, 341.  
 Gambling, case of, 433.  
 Gambon, Gamboun, William, 332, 512.  
 Gavel, Ralph, of Yaxley, 420.  
 Gamull, William, of Alport, co. Notts, 231.  
 Gan'ey, co. Stafford, 44, 255.  
 Gant *alias* Masoun, John, of Martlesham, 236.  
 Ganvill, John, archdeacon of Chester, 405.  
 Garde, Arnald William de la, merchant of Bayonne, 387.  
 Gardener, Gardiner, Gardynner, Gardiner, Adam, 391.  
 ....., Alice, 37.  
 ....., John, 510.  
 ....., Peter, parson of Merriott, 6.  
 ....., Ralph, presented to the vicarage of Buttolphs by Bramber, 139.  
 ....., presented to the vicarage of West Ham by Pevensy, 140.  
 ....., Richard, 392.  
 ....., Robert, of Sheen, 314, 349.  
 Gare, Henry othe, of Bonby, 87.  
 Garendon, Gerudon, co. Leicester, abbot and convent of, 123.  
 Garlek, John, 105.  
 Garneford, Roger, 102.  
 Garnon, Peter, of Boston, 61.  
 ....., Philip, of Boston, 226.  
 Garshall, Geryngeshalgh [by Milwich], co. Stafford, 366.  
 Garsington, Garsyngdon, co. Oxford, 550.  
 Garton, Richard de, parson of Gautby, 38, 116.  
 ....., Robert de, 184, 358, 427, 469, 483, 485.  
 ....., parson of Middleton, 406.  
 ....., William, of Driffild, vicar of Kensington, presented to the church of Bulwell, 508.  
 ....., 'berefeller' of St. John's, Beverley, 466.  
 Garwell, Hugh de, of Lincoln, 293.  
 Garwenton, Garwynton, Garynton, Thomas, of Well, co. Kent, commissioner of array, etc. 164, 176, 257, 259, 466, 548, 551.  
 Gascoigne, Gascoyne, Peter, 264.  
 ....., Richard, 419.  
 ....., William, 472.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Norfolk, 469, 474, 545.  
 ....., justice of the peace in the West Riding, 81, 254, 546.  
 Gascon Rolls, 350.  
 Gascony, persons going to, 41.  
 ....., wines from, 63.  
 ....., grants of, 182, 207, 461.  
 Gasnadeok, co. Denbigh, 123.  
 Gatcombe, Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, John Partryk presented to the church of, 520.  
 Gate, Richard, of Hull, 61.  
 ....., Roger, serjeant-at-arms, 151, 550.  
 ....., constable of Cambridge castle, 304.  
 Gatecombe, John, 463.  
 Gates, prebend of. *See* Chichester.  
 Gateshead, Gaytesheved, co. Durham, hospital of St. Edmund at, 526.  
 Gatiasden, John de, 308.  
 Gaudeby, Hugh, 555.  
 Gaunstede, Simon, 300, 534.  
 ....., parson of the free chapel of Badmonsfild, 533.  
 Gaunt, John of, earl of Richmond, 187.  
 ....., *See also* Lancaster.  
 Gaushill. *See* Goushill.  
 Gautby, Gouteby, co. Lincoln, Robert de Moreby parson of, 38.  
 ....., Richard de Garton presented to the church of, 38.  
 Gautron, John, vicar of King's Pyon, 58.  
 Gavelkind, custom of, 75.  
 Gawayn, Gaweyn, Goweyn, John, of Northington, escheator in co. Hants, 262, 353, 361.  
 ....., justice of the peace in co. Wilts, 82, 83, 319, 320, 398, 436, 554.  
 Gay, William, 418.  
 Gaya Major, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Gaylard, Roger, citizen of London, 470.  
 Gayle, Thomas de, 516.  
 Gayner, James, 65.  
 ....., Thomas, 438.  
 Gaynesburgh, William de, 127.  
 ....., presented to the church of Winterslow, 289, 313.  
 Gaysleye. *See* Gazeley.  
 Gaytesheved. *See* Gateshead.  
 Gaytford. *See* Gaitford.  
 Gayton, Gaiton, John, of London, 99.  
 ....., William, engraver of dies in the Tower, 209, 235.

- Gaytscales. *See* Gaitsgill.  
 Gaywood, Gaywode, co. Norfolk, 381.  
 Gazeley, Gayseleye, co. Suffolk, John Hegham, vicar of, 455.  
 ..... Thomas Noble presented to the vicarage of, 455.  
 Geddington, Gettington, Geytyngton, co. Northants, 163, 269.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 424.  
 Gedding, John, esquire, 405.  
 ..... William, 70, 137, 146.  
 Gedeford, John, parson of Chesthunt, 479.  
 Gedeneye, John de, constable of Bordeaux castle, 350, 422.  
 Gedling, co. Notts, 457.  
 Geelden Sutton. *See* Sutton, Guilden.  
 Geffrays, John, of the county of Gloucester, 338.  
 Geoffrey, John, of Westowe, co. Northants, 418.  
 ..... Richard, 96.  
 Gegge, Richard, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 545.  
 Gelham. *See* Yeldham.  
 Gemestre *alias* Bradmore, John, 215.  
 Gene, William, 400.  
 Geneva, Robert of, the anti-pope, 134.  
 Gennowe, Roger, parson of Cowden, 278.  
 ..... presented to the church of Wentnor, 282.  
 Genoa, merchants of, 90, 123, 139, 165, 170, 173, 244, 255, 263, 265, 284, 320, 323, 324, 342, 549, 552.  
 ..... ships, 'taritas,' carracks of, 139, 165, 170, 173, 174, 255, 320.  
 Gentill, Ralph, parson of West Kirby, presented to the church of Heysham, 306.  
 Gentilman, William, of Halton, 124.  
 George, Richard, 392.  
 ..... John, 392.  
 Georgeham, Hamme, co. Devon, John Bykeiegh presented to the church of, 447.  
 Gerald, William, presented to the vicarage of Monkland, 251.  
 Gerard, John, 85, 485.  
 Gerberd, Thomas, knight, of Norfolk, 453.  
 Gerlton, Robert, prebendary of Flixton in Lichfield cathedral, 228.  
 Germethorpe. *See* Grainthorpe.  
 Gernesey. *See* Guernsey.  
 Gernoun, John, knight, 139.  
 Gerudon. *See* Garendon.  
 Gervase ap Jevan, presented to the church of Kemeys, 366.  
 Gervays, Gerveys, James, auditor of ministers' accounts, 22, 378.  
 ..... the younger, 337.  
 ..... Roger, parson of Byfleet, 145.  
 ..... William, 111, 311.  
 Geryngeshalgh. *See* Garshall.
- Gestingthorpe, Gestnyngthorpe, co. Essex, 24, 135.  
 Geth, Thomas, 178, 530.  
 ..... *See also* Gogh.  
 Getyngton. *See* Geddington.  
 Geydon, Hugh de, vicar of Merton, 191.  
 Geye Major, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Geylyn, Thomas, 164.  
 Geyton, John, 467.  
 Geytyngton. *See* Geddington.  
 Geytyngton, Henry de, 336.  
 Ghent, Flanders, 74, 96, 123.  
 Gibbe, Gybbe, John, of Exning, 392.  
 ..... Richard, the younger, of Leverington, 489.  
 Gibbes, Thomas, 384.  
 ..... Master Walter, 283, 375.  
 ..... presented to the church of Aldington, 137, 192, 531.  
 Gibwyn, William, 230.  
 Giene. *See* Gyene.  
 Giffard, Gyffard, Elias, 374.  
 ..... John, presented to the church of Church Lawford, 198.  
 ..... Richard, 481.  
 ..... Walter, constable of the hundred of Donerham, 96.  
 ..... William citizen and skinner of London, 31.  
 Giffon, Gyffon, John, 426, 440, 476.  
 Gilbert, Gilbard, Gilbert, John, bishop of Hereford (1375-1389), 13, 29, 70, 146, 227, 240, 246, 299, 323, 355, 356, 360, 367, 384, 386, 426.  
 ..... appointed lord treasurer, 232.  
 ..... Walter, Burgess of Limerick, 105, 439.  
 Gildeford. *See* Guildford.  
 Gildeford, John, 547.  
 ..... William, sheriff of Kent, 468.  
 Gildesburgh, John de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, etc. in Essex, 60, 82, 176, 385.  
 ..... Master Peter de, parson of Stamford, 421.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of Barwell, 544.  
 Gildowes, John, of Fiskerton, 352.  
 Gilda, church, 371, 373, 380.  
 Gilet, James, of Canterbury, 271.  
 ..... William, 334.  
 ..... *See also* Gylot.  
 Gill. *See* Gylle.  
 Gilles, John, 106.  
 ..... Peter, the king's minstrel, 426.  
 Gillin, Gillyn [in St. Anthony in Menage], co. Cornwall, 170.  
 Gilling, Gillyng, co. York, Robert de Louthyr, vicar of, 500.  
 Gillingham, Gyllyngham [co. Dorset], forest, 22, 62.  
 ..... manor, 262, 387.

Gillingham [co. Dorset]—*cont.*

- ....., prebend of. *See* Shaftesbury.
- ....., co. Kent, 76.
- Gilmyn, John, 169, 255.
- Gilverstoft. *See* Yelvertoft.
- Ginge, East, Estgege [in West Hendred], co. Berks, 433.
- Ginterner, Hans, 44.
- Girdelere, Thomas, 257.
- Girlyng, John, 247.
- Gisburgh, Gysburgh, Gisebourne *alias* Barbour, Robert, of Huntingdon, 184, 231.
- ....., Christiana wife of, 184, 231.
- ....., William de, parson of St. Helen's in Stonegate, York, 144.
- ..... *See also* Gysburn.
- Gisleham, Gyselham, co. Suffolk, John Wayte, parson of, 190, 202.
- ....., Thomas Whithed presented to the church of, 190.
- ....., Thomas Mildenhale presented, 202.
- Gisors, Henry, controller of petty custom, London, 248.
- ....., John, merchant of Genoa, 323.
- Gladewyn, John, 316.
- Glamorgan, Glomorgon, 219.
- ....., lord of. *See* Despenser.
- Glanville, Glanvyle, Ranulph de, 23.
- ....., William, 513.
- Glasbery, William, 257.
- Glasleeye, Thomas de, of Salop, 64, 489.
- Glass, glaziers, 188.
- Glaston, Roger, parson of St. Lawrence, Winchester, 344.
- Glastonbury, Glaston, Glastyngbury, co. Somerset, 325, 487.
- ....., abbot of, 107, 316, 384.
- ....., John Chymnok, 202, 227.
- Glastyngbury, William de, presented to the vicarage of Twickenham, 350.
- Glemesford, John, 141.
- Glemham, John, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 385, 471.
- Glenfield, Glenefeld [co. Leicester], John Raven, parson of, 112.
- ....., William de Wykyngesdon presented to the church of, 112.
- Glenthams, co. Lincoln, 343.
- Glenyan, Glynian, Richard, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 545.
- Glest, William de, 443.
- ....., Richard son of, 443.
- Gloucester, 128, 227, 334, 338, 454, 551.
- ....., abbot of, 436.
- ....., abbot and convent of St. Peter's, 458, 472.
- ....., bailiff of, 359.
- ....., castle, keeper of, John de Beauchamp of Powick, 151.
- ....., prisoners in, 128.

Gloucester—*cont.*

- ....., church of St. Lawrence, Walter Peres presented to, 352.
- ....., parish church of St. Mary by the abbey gate, 109, 458, 472.
- ....., fee farm of, 55, 186, 519.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 196, 199, 200.
- ....., pavage grant, 234.
- ....., prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, 338.
- ....., prior and convent of St. Oswald's, 525, 526.
- ....., statute of, 545.
- Gloucester, county of, 128, 318, 320, 322, 328, 338, 431, 432, 447, 469, 483, 547, 551.
- ....., array of archers in, 217.
- ....., escheator in, 347, 554.
- ....., William Barwell, 209, 241.
- ....., Thomas Walwayn, 300.
- ....., William Hampton, 504.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 83, 87.
- ....., minerals found in, 345.
- ....., outlawries in, 103, 153, 182, 333, 336, 419, 491.
- ....., sheriff of, 389, 472.
- ....., Thomas de Berkele of Cubberley, 464.
- ....., surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.
- ....., ulnagers of cloth in, 109, 408.
- Gloucester, Thomas de Wodestoke, earl of Buckingham and Essex, afterwards duke of, constable of England, etc. 55, 186, 244, 246, 409, 423, 425, 483.
- ....., commissions, grants, etc. to, 55, 147, 151, 167, 176, 209, 233, 375, 412, 456, 509, 511, 519.
- ....., indemnity for, 502.
- ....., justice of the peace in co. Essex, Gloucester, and Hereford, 80, 82, 87, 385.
- ....., justice of Chester and North Wales, 450.
- ....., pardon at the supplication of, 139.
- ....., Eleanor wife of, 233.
- ....., William Fitz Robert, earl of (1147-1173), 374.
- Gloucester, John, of Coventry, 368.
- ....., Robert de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 226.
- ....., Master Thomas, presented to the church of St. Martin in Ludgate, 345.
- ....., Walter, 89, 94.
- Glover, John, of Coleshill, 261.
- ....., Ralph le, 352.
- Glym, Glyme, William, 316.
- ....., presented to the church of Croston, 296.
- Glynde, Glyn, co. Sussex, John Asshewe, vicar of, 36.

Glynde—*cont.*

....., Adam Dolet presented to the vicarage of, 35.  
 ..... , William White presented, 49.  
 Glynton, William de, 183.  
 Glynnyan. *See* Glenyan.  
 Gnosall, Gnoushale, Gnowesale, co. Stafford, collegiate church of, 283.  
 ..... , prebend of Berlayhall in, 431.  
 Godalming, co. Surrey, 334.  
 Godard, John, the younger, controller of customs in Sandwich, 163, 252, 394, 426.  
 ..... , mayor of Sandwich, 316.  
 ..... , knight, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 81, 319, 427, 465.  
 ..... , escheator in the county of York, 504.  
 ..... , Walter, of Terrington, 210, 473, 474.  
 ..... , Katherine wife of, 473, 474.  
 Gode, Richard, 166.  
 ..... , Robert, 275.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Wolston, 461.  
 Godeale, Roger, parson of Bainton, 466.  
 ..... , William, 515.  
 Godeby, John, 431.  
 Godefrey, John, 266.  
 Godelake, Godlake, Goodlake, Thomas, 481.  
 ..... , parson of Swaffham, 236.  
 ..... , esquire of the king, 59, 337.  
 Godemoston. *See* Godmanston.  
 Goderiche. *See* Goodrich.  
 Goderiche, Goderych, Simon, parson of Newton Longueville, presented to the church of Hengrave, 478.  
 ..... , William, of the county of Lincoln, 167.  
 ..... *See also* Godryk.  
 Goderyngton, William, vicar of Tirley, 479.  
 Godesfeld, Robert, 149.  
 Godespede, Goodspede, John, 27.  
 ..... , of Northleach, 23.  
 Godet, Thomas, 377.  
 Godeyere, Nicholas, of Quarndon, 390.  
 Godlake. *See* Godelake.  
 Godman, William, esquire, 312.  
 Godmanston, Godemoston, Godmeston, John de, 56, 70, 355, 384, 386.  
 ..... , parson of Ross, co. Hereford, 361.  
 ..... , Walter, 260.  
 ..... , William, citizen and merchant of Salisbury, 182.  
 Godmare, Thomas, of Royston, 535.  
 Godmeston. *See* Godmanston.  
 Godneston. *See* Goodneston.  
 Godneston, Walter, 265.  
 Godryk, Robert, of Bolingbroke, 75.  
 Godwyn, John, of Chrishall, 522.  
 Godyn, Hammond, 283.

Gogh, Gofe, Goffe, Gowe, Coeth, Morgan, 88, 162, 164, 165, 167, 240, 317, 385, 484, 500.  
 ..... , William, 30.  
 Golafre, Gollafre, Golofre, John, constable of Wallingford castle, 275.  
 ..... , knight of the chamber, 22, 36, 122, 161, 219, 291, 304, 339, 348, 356, 359.  
 ..... , Thomas, 456.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 456.  
 ..... , William, of co. Berks, 441.  
 Gold and silver, export of, 83, 386, 388, 437, 501, 554.  
 Gold, Goold, John, of Heyham, 103.  
 ..... , presented to the vicarage of Leominster, 422.  
 ..... , William, 53, 357.  
 Goldbeter, John, of Nottingham, 307.  
 Goldcliff, Goldclyf, co. Monmouth, alien priory of, 35, 205, 211, 223, 299.  
 Goldesmyth. *See* Goldsmyth.  
 Goldington, co. Bedford, 351.  
 Goldingstone, William de, justice *temp.* Edward II, 522.  
 Goldsmyth, Goldesmyth, Edward, 152.  
 ..... , Henry, 89.  
 ..... , John, of Almain, 160.  
 ..... , of Pontefract, 181.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Thorn Coffin, 377.  
 ..... , Thomas, 544.  
 ..... , burgess of Bridgenorth, 516.  
 Gollafre, Golofre. *See* Golafre.  
 Goly, Richard, 75, 94.  
 Golyas, John, of Wells, 337.  
 Gomenys, lady Anne, 217.  
 Gomes, William, 344.  
 Gomshall, Gomshulf [in Shere], co. Surrey, 539.  
 Gonsales, John, 9.  
 Gonvyle, William, 85.  
 Goodlake. *See* Godelake.  
 Goodmanham, Godmondham, co. York, William Rikhill presented to a mediety of the church of, 454.  
 Goodneston, Godneston [in Sittingbourne], co. Kent, 539.  
 Goodrich, Goderych, co. Hereford, castle, 327.  
 Goodspede. *See* Godespede.  
 Goold. *See* Gold.  
 Gore [in Upchurch], co. Kent, 109, 539.  
 Gore, William, 242.  
 Goreton. *See* Goverton.  
 Gorge, John, 316.  
 Goring, Goryng, co. Sussex, 305, 380.  
 Gorwell, Master John, parson of Week St. Mary, 425.  
 Goryng, Robert, 212.  
 Gosburn, John, auditor of the Exchequer, 318.  
 Gosey, John, 395.

- Gosfeld, John, prior of Bicknacre, 155, 190.  
 ..... , Ralph, parson of North Runcton,  
 presented to the church of Congham,  
 429.
- Gosforth in Copeland, co. Cumberland,  
 Thomas Qwitterig presented to the  
 church of, 431.
- Gosselyn, Roger, 54.  
 ..... , William, 61.
- Gossewold, Goswold, Roger, of Ipswich,  
 337, 446.
- Goudhurst, Gouthurst, co. Kent, 225, 500.
- Gouk, Henry, of Immingham, 135.
- Gouncy, John, 310.
- Gournay, Gourney, Gurnay, Edmund, 52.  
 ..... , John, justice of the peace in Nor-  
 folk, 326, 473, 545.  
 ..... , Matthew de, knight, 88, 104, 165,  
 166, 169, 240, 317, 385, 393.  
 ..... , Thomas, 317.
- Goushill, Goushull, Gaushill, John, of  
 London, tailor, 490.  
 ..... , ..... , vicar of Scarborough, pre-  
 sented to the church of Goxhill, 188.  
 ..... , Nicholas, knight, the elder, 169,  
 187, 196, 498.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert son of, 169.
- Goushull, Goushill. *See* Goxhill.
- Gouteby. *See* Gautby.
- Gouth, John, of Beverley, 293.
- Gouthurst, Gouthorst. *See* Goudhurst.
- Goverton, Goreton [in Bleasby], co. Notts,  
 137.
- Gowe. *See* Gogh.
- Gower, Henry, bishop of St. David's (1328-  
 1347), 279.  
 ..... , John, 75, 208, 266.  
 ..... , Thomas, purveyor of works at the  
 Tower, 210, 218.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of All Saints on the  
 Pavement, York, 194.  
 ..... , William, 286.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Cheriton, 281.
- Gowyk, John, of Papcastle, 358.
- Goxhill, Goushull, co. Lincoln, 490.  
 ..... , Gousill in Holderness, co. York,  
 church of St. Giles, 531.  
 ..... , ..... , John Coke, parson of, 188,  
 296.  
 ..... , ..... , John de Goushill presented  
 to, 188.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert Seme presented to,  
 296.
- Gra, Graa, Thomas, of York, 20, 81, 254,  
 389, 417, 419, 453, 467, 551, 585.  
 ..... , William, of Skelton, 19.  
 ..... , ..... , Ellen daughter and heir of,  
 19.  
 ..... , ..... , of York, 20, 419.  
 ..... *See also* Grey.
- Graby, Greyby [in Aslackby, co. Lincoln],  
 231, 252.
- Grace, Geoffrey, 96.
- Gracien, Peter de, merchant of Lucca, a  
 Lombard, 133, 177.
- Graffham, Grafan [co. Sussex], 373.
- Grafton Regis, Grafton [co. Northants],  
 John Lyndale, parson of, 414.  
 ..... Underwood, Grafton by Cranford,  
 co. Northants, John Bisshoppestre,  
 parson of, 191, 492.  
 ..... ? Grafton [co. Northants], John  
 Spiritus presented to the church of,  
 163.
- Grafton, John, bailiff of Redmarley, 511.  
 ..... , ..... , master of St. John's hospital,  
 Northampton, 354.  
 ..... , Robert de, 264, 324.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to the vicarage of  
 Longdon, 290.  
 ..... , Thomas, 271.
- Grainthorpe, Germethorpe, co. Lincoln,  
 church of St. Clement, 371.
- Grampond, Graumpond, Grauntpond [in  
 Creed and Probus], co. Cornwall,  
 John Westecote presented to the  
 church of, 52, 94.
- Granby, Graneby [co. Notts], 341.
- Grancestre, James, 393.
- Grandison, Graunson, John, bishop of  
 Exeter (1327-1369), 8.
- Graneby. *See* Granby.
- Gransden, Little, Little Grantedenne, co.  
 Cambridge, William Bedman, parson  
 of, 507.
- Grantham, co. Lincoln, 418.
- Grape, Robert, presented to the church of  
 Brunstead, 269.
- Grasby, Grisseby, co. Lincoln, 288.
- Graumpond. *See* Grampond.
- Graunson. *See* Grandison.
- Graunt, Thomas, 281.  
 ..... , William, presented to the church  
 of Marchwiell, 296.
- Grauntpond. *See* Grampond.
- Gravesend, Graveshende, co. Kent, 109,  
 247, 248, 251, 425, 426, 455, 539.
- Gravesend, Richard de, bishop of London  
 (1280-1303), 397.
- Gray. *See* Grey.
- Grayneson, Richard, of Pinxton, 416.  
 ..... , ..... , Ralph brother of, 416.
- Graystoke. *See* Greystoke.
- Great Horewode. *See* Horwood.
- Grede, Thomas, 298.
- Green. *See* Grene.
- Greenford, Great, co. Middlesex, Richard  
 Welles, parson of, 294.
- Greengates, Grenegates by Carlisle, co.  
 Cumberland, 43.
- Greensmyth, Robert, 395.
- Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 206, 384,  
 407, 470.  
 ..... , alien priory of, 532.  
 ..... , East, Estgrenewych, co. Kent, 273.
- Gregory XI, Pope, 428.  
 ..... ap Howell, of Irchingfield, 135.  
 ..... , Richard, of Romney, 232, 296.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Staines, 362.

- Gregory, Thomas—*cont.*  
 ..... of St. Pancras, 452.  
 ..... Walter, 197.  
 Gregoryson *alias* Gregson, Robert of Holm  
 in Ingleton, 25.  
 Greindour. *See* Greyndour.  
 Grele, Nicholas, merchant of Genoa, 139.  
 ..... Reginald, merchant of Genoa, 123.  
 Grenacres, Richard de, knight, 31.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 139, 424.  
 Grendale. *See* Grindall.  
 Grendecob, Grenecobbe, William, 551, 554.  
 Grendon, co. Northants, 106.  
 Grendon, John, 463.  
 ..... Ralph, 535.  
 ..... Walter, 101.  
 Grene, Henry, 90.  
 ..... knight, 545.  
 ..... John, parson of Plumpton, 100.  
 ..... Richard de, 317, 540.  
 ..... Robert, 423.  
 ..... Robert atte, 440.  
 ..... Denise wife of, 440.  
 ..... Thomas, 90, 209.  
 ..... archdeacon of Sudbury, 59,  
 106.  
 ..... presented to the church of  
 Arretton, Isle of Wight, 378.  
 ..... knight, justice of the peace  
 in Northants, 32, 169, 261, 263, 545.  
 ..... William, presented to the vicarage  
 of St. Peter's, Drogheda, 484.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of  
 Kirtlington, 447.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of  
 Termonfeckin, co. Down, 516.  
 ..... William atte, of Swallowfield, 34,  
 269, 462.  
 Grenecobbe. *See* Grendecob.  
 Grenehalgh, John de, 189.  
 ..... William son of, 189.  
 Greneham, Master Hugh, 168.  
 Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.  
 Grenfeldeman, Roger, 359.  
 Grenhull, John, parson of Stanton [by  
 Sapcote], 93.  
 Grenore, Robert, knight, 77, 100.  
 Grenville, Greynevyle, John, knight, 467.  
 Greschirche. *See* London.  
 Greseley, John, 544.  
 ..... *See also* Grislee and Gryaley.  
 Gresse, Nicholas, of Kennerleigh, 344.  
 ..... Richard son of, 344.  
 Gressenhall, Gressenhale, Cressenhale, John,  
 parson of a mediety of the church of  
 Newton Flotman, 30, 35.  
 ..... parson of St. Peter at Pleas,  
 Lincoln, 429, 509.  
 ..... Walter de, parson of Kibworth,  
 223.  
 Gretham, John de, 270.  
 ..... William de, 270.
- Greve, John, of Bromyard, 409.  
 Grewelthorpe, Thorpe in Kirkebyshire  
 [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 119.  
 Grey, Gray, Eva de, 55.  
 ..... Hawisia de, 55.  
 ..... Henry de, of Wilton, co. Hereford,  
 justice of the peace in the county of  
 Buckingham, 81, 324.  
 ..... John, 103, 524.  
 ..... constable of Norwich castle,  
 95.  
 ..... sewer of the hall, 210.  
 ..... of Codnor, knight, 316, 468.  
 ..... Reginald de, of Ruthin [co. Den-  
 bigh], justice of the peace in the  
 county of Bedford, 478, 545.  
 ..... Roger son of, 478.  
 ..... Richard de, 524.  
 ..... Robert de, 55, 169.  
 ..... of Rotherfield, knight, 55,  
 255, 322, 455, 476, 518, 523.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 518.  
 ..... Joan daughter and heir of,  
 476.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 475.  
 ..... Walter de, archbishop of York  
 (1216-1255), 55.  
 ..... William, knight, 511.  
 ..... parson of Dinton, presented  
 to the church of Toppesfield, 539.  
 Greyby. *See* Graby.  
 Greyndour, Greindour, John, constable of  
 St. Briavels, 52.  
 ..... Ralph, 389.  
 Greynevyle. *See* Grenville.  
 Greystoke, Graystoke, John de, 272, 486.  
 ..... Ralph de, baron of Graystoke, jus-  
 tice of the peace in Westmorland  
 and the North Riding, 81, 82, 85,  
 172, 174, 243, 253, 319, 450, 475.  
 Griff, Gryve [in Chelvers Coton, co. War-  
 wick], 12.  
 Griffin *alias* Griffith ap Ithel Duy, parson  
 of Marchwiell, 358.  
 Griffith ap Gronwy Gwyddelyn, parson of  
 Llanfihangel Glyn y Myfyr, 399.  
 ..... ap Madok Lloyt, parson of Llan-  
 dderfell, 540.  
 ..... John, 413.  
 ..... Rhys de, knight, 514.  
 ..... Roger, 249.  
 ..... *See also* Walter.  
 Grigge, Grygge, Grikke, John, 352, 356,  
 374.  
 ..... Robert, 142.  
 Grilles, John, 392.  
 Grilleston, Grilliston, John, 464.  
 ..... William, 555.  
 Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 14, 24,  
 115, 154, 159, 216, 232, 247, 248,  
 339, 382, 402, 410, 425, 455, 497,  
 509.  
 Grimshill, Grymeshull in Ardern [by Cole-  
 hill, co. Warwick], 342.

- Grindall, Grendale [in Bridlington], co. York, 383.
- Grise. *See* Grye.
- Grislee, William, of Leicester, 287.
- ....., Roger son of, 287.
- ..... *See also* Greseley and Gryaley.
- Griseby. *See* Grasby.
- Grobber, John, of Duckmanton, 288.
- ..... *See also* Grubber.
- Groby, co. Leicester, 386, 390, 454.
- Groen in Spain, 324.
- Grosferst, John, 357.
- Grogeyn. *See* Crogen.
- Grondale. *See* Crundale.
- Groos, Hugh, 155.
- ....., John, 542.
- Grovebury [in Leighton Buzzard, co. Beds], 345.
- Grubber, Ralph, of Staveley *alias* of Brimington, 313.
- ..... *See also* Grobber.
- Gruf ap Ken ap Bleth, 125.
- Gruffuth. *See* Griffith.
- Gruny, Jevan, 135.
- Grygge. *See* Grigge.
- Grym, John, of Burnby, 181.
- ....., of Norfolk, 490.
- ....., Agnes wife of, 490.
- ....., of Hidehall chantry in Clevedon, 214.
- ....., parson of Nursing, 372.
- ....., presented to the vicarage of Chute, 133.
- ....., Philip, vicar of Ilancarvan, presented to the church of Munslow, 41.
- Grymere, John, 511.
- Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
- Grymscote, Richard, of Bratton, 122.
- Grynewych. *See* Greenwich.
- Grys, Grise, Hanekin, 161, 220.
- ....., John, 87.
- ....., presented to the vicarage of Freethorpe, 242.
- Grysdale, Thomas de, 404.
- Grysley, William de, archer of the Crown, 19.
- Gryve. *See* Griff.
- Guarton, Bernard, 456.
- ..... *See also* Warton.
- Gueldres, William, duke of, 310.
- Guernsey, Gernsey, Hugh de Calvilegh, governor of, 40, 267.
- Guestling, Gestlyng, co. Sussex, 273.
- Guienne money, 287.
- Guldford, Guldeford, Gildeford, Gyldeford, co. Surrey, 307.
- ....., castle of, 129, 132, 315, 426.
- ....., park of, 267, 271, 379, 477, 494.
- Guldsfield, Guldefeld [co. Montgomery], 93.
- Guines, Guynes [Pas de Calais, Picardy], alien priory of, 223.
- Guines—*cont.*
- ....., castle of, John de Drayton, knight, captain of, 94, 340, 416, 427, 444.
- ....., Thomas Talbot, keeper of, 461, 492, 497, 523, 530.
- ....., church of St. Leonard, John Mundeford presented to, 234.
- Guldefeld. *See* Guilsfield.
- Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
- Guldeford, William, citizen of London, 286.
- ....., commissioner of array in Kent, 176.
- Gulval, Lanestly, co. Cornwall, Thomas Jurdan vicar of, 194.
- Gunman, John, 492, 493.
- Gunnold, Robert, of East Claydon, 187.
- Gunter, John, 393.
- ....., burgoes of Haverford, 241.
- Gunthorpe, William de, baron of the Exchequer, 361, 396, 485.
- Guphegh, Walter, of Somerset, 108.
- Gurmoncheestre, John de, master of the mints in the Tower, 462.
- Gurnard, Adam, 194, 291.
- Gurnay. *See* Gournay.
- Gurry, John, 451, 476.
- Gurwhan, Simon, of Beeston, 185.
- Guyn. *See* Gwyn.
- Guynegis, Simon de, 218.
- Guynes. *See* Guines.
- Gwarnick, Wernek [in St. Allen], co. Cornwall, 467.
- Gweinionydd, Guynnyonith, co. Cardigan, commote of, 143.
- Gwernesney, Wernesny, co. Monmouth, David Vaghan presented to the church of, 354.
- Gwyn, Guyn, William, 257, 258.
- Gy, Gye, John, 265.
- ....., Richard, 274, 295.
- Gybba. *See* Gibb.
- Gybon, John, of Wansford, 22.
- Gye. *See* Gy.
- Gyene, Giene, Gyon, Robert, 51, 304, 542.
- ....., Thomas, 184.
- Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
- Gyffin, co. Carnarvon, William de Elyngton presented to the church of, 248.
- ....., Hugh ap Willym, parson of, 504.
- Gyffon. *See* Giffon.
- Gylle, Master Stephen, parson of Mintern, 448.
- Gyllyngham. *See* Gillingham.
- Gylot, William, presented to the vicarage of Lydd, 343, 488.
- Gynewell, John, bishop of Lincoln (1351-1362), 92.
- Gyon. *See* Gyene.
- Gysburgh *alias* Barbour. *See* Gisburgh.
- Gysburn, John de, merchant of York, 184.
- Gyselham. *See* Gisleham.

## H

- Habbegod, William, of Dymock, 166.  
 Hablount, John, 371.  
 Hacconby, Hacumby, co. Lincoln, John Tylneye, parson of, 94.  
 Hachet, Adam, 171.  
 Hackford, Hacford, co. Norfolk, 149.  
 Hackney, Hakeney, co. Middlesex, 282, 355.  
 Hacumby. *See* Hacconby.  
 Haddele, Hadle, Hadeley, John, citizen of London, 147, 173, 174, 320, 328, 331, 332, 343, 406.  
 ....., Margery wife of, 328.  
 ....., Nicholas, 483.  
 ....., Peter, controller of customs at Exeter, 46.  
 Haddenham, co. Cambridge, William Noion presented to the church of, 512.  
 Haddiscoe, Hadesco, co. Norfolk, 418.  
 ....., John atte Halle, parson of, 34.  
 ....., John Broughton presented to the church of, 34.  
 Hadlessey Chapel, Middelhathelsay [in Birkin, co. York], 53.  
 ....., West, Westhathelsay, co. York, 53.  
 Haddon, Nether [in Bakewell], co. Derby, 375.  
 Haddon, John, 316.  
 ....., William, 268.  
 Hadeley, Hadle. *See* Haddele.  
 Hadham, John, presented to the vicarage of Charlton, 379.  
 ....., Nicholas, vicar of Great Hormead, presented to the vicarage of Whaddon, 69.  
 ....., William, 222.  
 Hadleigh, Haddelegh, co. Essex, 400.  
 ....., castle, 148, 236, 379.  
 ....., Haddele, co. Suffolk, 183.  
 Hadresham, John, the elder, 28.  
 Hadstock, Hadestoke, co. Essex, 489.  
 ....., William atte Wode presented to the church of, 507.  
 Hagbourne, Hakebourne, co. Berks, 225.  
 Hagerston, Patrick de, 287.  
 Haggefard, John, of Welwyn, 320.  
 Haghe, John del, justice of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, 181, 258, 263, 389.  
 Haghe, John de, justice of the peace in Coventry, 254.  
 ....., Maurice atte, presented to the vicarage of Freethorpe, 329.  
 Hagham, John, 485.  
 ....., parson of Edith Weston, presented to the church of Swayfield, 285.  
 ....., Richard de, 490.  
 ....., Robert, 258.
- Haghle. *See* Haughley.  
 Haghnette [co. Essex], honor of, 131, 228.  
 Hailsham, Hailesham, co. Sussex, 33.  
 Haiteley, John, of Loughborough, 390.  
 Haiward. *See* Hayward.  
 Hake, Andrew, of Harting, 50.  
 Hakebech, Reginald, knight, 473.  
 Hakebourne. *See* Hagbourne.  
 Hakebourne, Walter, portioner of the parish church of Bisley, 207.  
 Haldanby, Haldenby, Robert de, justice of the peace in Northants, 87, 155, 261, 413, 545, 552.  
 Hale [in Bowdon, co. Chester], 4.  
 Hale, Ralph, 499.  
 Hales, co. Salop, 434.  
 Hales, Halys, Edward, 96.  
 ....., Stephen de, knight, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82, 84, 135, 166, 177, 254, 259, 326, 388, 396, 545.  
 ....., William, of Kirtton, 352.  
 Halesowen, Halysoweyn [co. Salop and Worcester], abbot and convent of, 317, 434.  
 Halesworth. *See* Hallesworth.  
 Halowell, John, 110.  
 Halford ? Ufford, co. Warwick, 365.  
 Halgate. *See* Holgate.  
 Halgawill, William de, 104.  
 Halgh, Ranulph del, 135.  
 Halghesto, Halgsto, Joan de, prioress of St. Mary's, Higham, 399, 408.  
 Halghton. *See* Haughton and Houghton.  
 Halghton, Thomas, of the county of Lancaster, 73.  
 Haliday, Richard, of Rasen, 181.  
 ....., William, of Scotland, 412.  
 Halifax, co. York, 424.  
 Haliok. *See* Holyoaks.  
 Haliwell Croice. *See* Holywell Cross.  
 Haliwell. *See* Halywell.  
 Hall, Halle, Agnes atte, prioress of Studley by Barnwood, 520.  
 ....., John atte, of Dover, 392.  
 ....., parson of Haddiscoe, presented to the church of Luddesdown, 34.  
 ....., citizen and goldsmith of London, 159, 181, 273, 334.  
 ....., of East Kent, 513.  
 ....., Oliver del, of Lindsey, 487.  
 ....., Richard atte, collector of subsidies in Chichester, 248, 426.  
 ....., of Great Chesterford, 489.  
 ....., Thomas, 49, 173.  
 ....., of Ditton, 494.  
 ....., Thomas del, 412.  
 ....., Walter, 181.  
 ....., Walter atte, justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 82.  
 ....., of Knipton, co. Leicester, 289.

*Hall—cont.*

- ....., William atte, 125, 163, 326.  
 ..... , Isabella daughter and heir of, 326.  
 Hallaton, Haloughton, Halughton, co. Leicester, 196, 286.  
 Hallesworth, Halsworth, Halesworth, Robert, parson of Parham, presented to the church of Albourne, 281.  
 ..... , Thomas, esquire, of Bury St. Edmunds, 244.  
 Halley, John, presented to the vicarage of Old Cleeve, 370.  
 Hallum, Halum, John de, parson of Lamb-ley, 21.  
 ..... , Robert, 278.  
 Haloughton. *See* Hallaton.  
 Halsale, Gilbert de, knight, 114, 232, 497.  
 ..... , Henry de, 189.  
 ..... , Simon son of, 189.  
 Halsall, Halsale, co. Lancaster, 189.  
 Halsham, co. York, 261, 262.  
 Halsham, John de, 421.  
 ..... , Philippa wife of, 421.  
 ..... , William, 288.  
 Halstede, Edmund, citizen and woollen draper of London, 510.  
 ..... , Ralph, 510.  
 Halsworth. *See* Hallesworth.  
 Halton [co. Lancaster ?], 124.  
 Halton, John de, 47, 366.  
 Halughton. *See* Hallaton.  
 Halughton, Humphrey de, 372, 530.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, 530.  
 Halum. *See* Hallum.  
 Halys. *See* Hales.  
 Halysangre, Philip, 263.  
 Halysoweyn. *See* Halesowen.  
 Halywell. *See* Holywell.  
 Halywell, Haliwell, John, presented to the church of Snave, 381.  
 ..... , William de, 172.  
 Ham ? Hampton by Angmeryng, co. Sussex, 104.  
 ..... , Hamme [in Eastry hundred], co. Kent, 104.  
 ..... , West, Westhamme [by Pevensey], co. Sussex, Ralph Gardyner presented to the vicarage of, 140.  
 ..... , Thomas Neweman, vicar of, 145.  
 ..... , John Bakere *alias* Clement presented to the vicarage of, 145.  
 ..... Wold [co. Kent], 292.  
 Hamble le Rice, Hamele de Rys, co. Hants, William Foxle, prior of, 199.  
 Hambury. *See* Hanbury.  
 Hambury, John, coroner in the county of Worcester, 350.  
 ..... , Reginald de, 274.  
 Hamden. *See* Hampden.  
 Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.

- Hamelyn, John, 263.  
 ..... , Osbert, 468.  
 Hamenasch, Hammenassh, Hugh, 353.  
 ..... , William, 173.  
 ..... *See also* Hammasse.  
 Hamerr, Robert, of Tunstall, 233.  
 Hamerton, co. Hunt., John de Burgh, parson of, 491.  
 Hamerton, John de, citizen and tailor of London, 102.  
 ..... , clerk, 488.  
 Hammasse, Margaret, 499.  
 ..... , William, 499.  
 Hamme. *See* Georgeham.  
 Hammes [Pas de Calais] castle, Richard Holm, keeper of, 301.  
 Hamond, Hamound, Alice, of Oxford, 535.  
 ..... , John, of Essex, 275.  
 ..... , Alice wife of, 275.  
 ..... , Robert, of Coton, 135.  
 ..... , John son of, 135.  
 ..... , of Necton, 223.  
 ..... , William, parson of Chipping Ongar, presented to the church of Little Ponton, 286.  
 ..... , presented to the vicarage of Stetchworth, 478.  
 Hampden, Great, Hamden, co. Bucks, Roger Crips parson of, 233.  
 ..... , Nicholas Bacoun presented to the church of, 233.  
 Hampole, Hanepol by Danecastre [in Aldwick-le-Street, co. York], prioress of, 23.  
 Hampstede, Thomas, of Coleshill, 261.  
 Hampton. *See* Littlehampton.  
 ..... by Angmeryng. *See* Ham ?  
 ..... in the Vale, co. Oxford, 442, 535.  
 Hampton, Richard de, esquire of the king, 17, 72, 208, 212, 255.  
 ..... , John son of, 72.  
 ..... , constable of Tintagel castle, 97, 537.  
 ..... , havenor in Cornwall and Devon, 99, 535.  
 ..... , Robert de, escheator in Hants, 496, 504.  
 ..... , William de, 166.  
 ..... , escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, 341, 504, 543.  
 Hamson, John, 31.  
 Hamstead, William, porter of Exeter castle, 124.  
 Hamsterle, John, of Skelton, 334.  
 Hanbury, prebend of. *See* Westbury.  
 ..... by Droitwich, Hambury by Wyche, co. Worcester, John Salwerp, parson of, 352.  
 ..... , Thomas Wybbe presented to the church of, 376, 458.  
 Hancockiason, William, of Fenny Bentley, 463.  
 Handborough, Haneburgh [co. Oxford], 56.

- Handsworth, Honesworthe [by Birmingham], co. Stafford, 149.  
 Hanebergh, John, 99.  
 Hanemere. *See* Hannemere.  
 Hanepole. *See* Hampole.  
 Hanewode. *See* Hanwood.  
 Hanfeld. *See* Hanningfield.  
 Hanfeld, William, 453.  
 Hangyngelangford. *See* Langford.  
 Hanham, West, West Hannam [in Bitton, co. Gloucester], 300.  
 Hankeford, William, of Devon, 72, 276, 469, 473, 474, 553.  
 Hannay, Hanney, Hennay, Gilbert, 80.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Longworth, 456, 459.  
 ..... William, controller of the king's works, 123, 253, 336, 415, 428, 477.  
 Hannemere, Hanemere, David, knight, justice of the King's Bench and justice of the peace in Kent, Essex and Worcester, 82, 171, 178, 253, 280, 339, 361, 385, 464.  
 Hanneville, John, 113.  
 Hanney. *See* Hannay.  
 Hanney, East, co. Berks, 494.  
 Hanningfield? Hanfeld [co. Essex], 420.  
 ..... South, Southanefeld [co. Essex], William atte Mede, parson of, 489.  
 Hanse merchants, 97, 392.  
 Hanston. *See* Hartshorne?  
 Hanthorpe, Hermethorpe [in Morton by Bourn], co. Lincoln, 273.  
 Hantrych. *See* Wrantage.  
 Hanwood, Hanewode, co. Salop, 64.  
 Hanworth, co. Middlesex, 481.  
 Hanyngfeld, William de, 419.  
 ..... *See also* Hanfeld.  
 Hapelethorpe. *See* Apesthorpe.  
 Happeford, Robert, 5, 186, 355, 491.  
 Har. *See* Hern.  
 Harald, John, Carmelite friar of York, 200, 201.  
 ..... dean of Hereford, 399.  
 ..... Peter, 105.  
 Haraldesoke, co. Salop, 64.  
 Harbergh, Thomas, archdeacon of Ossory in Ireland, 476.  
 Harborough, Market, Hareberugh, co. Leicester, 280.  
 Harcourt, Harecourt, Roger, justice of the peace in co. Derby, 82.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 149.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 149.  
 Hard, John, of Cheltenham, 432.  
 Hardeby [in North Clifton], co. Notts, 66.  
 Harden, Walter, parson of the church of St. Lawrence, Southampton, 203.  
 Hardenasse. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Hardington, Ardyngeston, co. Somerset, 136.  
 Hardwick, Herdewyk, co. Bucks, 36, 211.  
 ..... co. Gloucester, 338.  
 Hardwick, Herdewyk—*cont.*  
 ..... [in North Runcion], co. Norfolk, 429.  
 Hardyng, John, 103.  
 ..... collector of subsidies in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 248, 425.  
 ..... Sampson, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 81, 259.  
 Hare, John, of Woodhouse, 500.  
 ..... Simon, of Wortham, 167.  
 Harebergh. *See* Hathebergh.  
 Hareberugh. *See* Harborough.  
 Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.  
 Harefield, Herfeld, co. Middlesex, 219.  
 Hareford. *See* Haverford.  
 Haresfeld, John, 275.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 275.  
 Harewell, Harwell, John, 336.  
 ..... Parnell wife of, 336.  
 ..... John de, bishop of Bath and Wells (1366-1386), 6, 152.  
 ..... Master Roger, archdeacon of Bath, 201.  
 ..... prebendary of Compton Dando, 207, 208.  
 Harewood, co. York, 493.  
 Hareworth, Hugh de, 166.  
 Harford, Herford [in Naunton, co. Gloucester?], 113.  
 ..... *See also* Haverford.  
 Haringey. *See* Hayling Island.  
 Harleston, Herleston, co. Suffolk, 294.  
 Harleston, John, 28.  
 ..... knight, 102.  
 ..... prebendary of Selsea in Chichester cathedral, 344, 484.  
 ..... Roger, commissioner of array in Cambridge, 256, 261.  
 Harleton, co. Cambridge, Robert de Cumberston presented to the church of, 399.  
 Harmesthorpe. *See* Hermesthorpe.  
 Harmondsworth or Harmsaworth, Hermodesworth, co. Middlesex, alien priory of, 241.  
 Harneshull. *See* Harnhill.  
 Harnhale. *See* Harnhill?  
 Harnham, Oliver de, escheator in Wilts, 105, 106.  
 Harnhill?, Harnhale [co. Gloucester], 368.  
 ..... Harnhill, co. Gloucester, Walter Trelewyrth, vicar of, 287.  
 ..... John de Lethyngburgh presented to the church of, 287.  
 Harnold, Geoffrey, of Blisworth, 32.  
 ..... *See also* Arnold.  
 Harom. *See* Harum.  
 Harowe, William, of London, 280.  
 Harpecote, Thomas, 362, 456.  
 Harpeden, John, knight, seneschal of Aquitaine, 10, 41.  
 Harpele, William, 423.  
 Harpenden, John, 420.  
 Harpham [co. York], 45.

- Harpour, Hugh le, 71.  
 ..... William, of Oxford, 384.  
 ..... William le, of Derby, 452.  
 Harpswell, Herpeswell, co. Lincoln, 87.  
 Harre, Bertinus, presented to the vicarage  
 of St. James, Roxburgh, 445.  
 ..... Nicholas, 247.  
 Harrietsham, Herietsham, co. Kent, 539.  
 Harrow, Harwe, co. Middlesex, vicar of,  
 481.  
 Harry, Richard, of Dartmouth, 271.  
 ..... William, 166.  
 Harryes, John, 106.  
 Harselad, Matthew, 50.  
 Harsorigge, David, 110.  
 Harsyk, John, of Boston, 419, 488.  
 Hartest ? Herthehurst [co. Suffolk], 518.  
 Hartham, Hertham [by Corsham, co.  
 Wilts], 296.  
 Harthill, Hertill [in Bakewell, co. Derby],  
 231.  
 Harting, Hertyng [co. Sussex], 50.  
 Hartington, Hartyngdon, Hertyndon, co.  
 Derby, 175, 385.  
 Hartismere, Hertesmere, co. Suffolk, 24.  
 Hartland, co. Devon, John, abbot of, 298.  
 Hartlebury, Hertlebury, co. Worcester,  
 Thomas Staundon presented to the  
 church of, 219.  
 Hartley Wintney, Nun Hertele, co. Hants,  
 533.  
 ..... Wynteney, co. Hants, prioress and  
 convent of, 533.  
 Hartshorne ? Hanston [co. Derby], Richard  
 parson of, 21.  
 Hartwell, Hertwell, co. Buckingham, 499.  
 ..... [by Barlaston, co. Stafford],  
 365.  
 Harty, Herteye, co. Kent, 4, 21, 75.  
 Hartyngdon. *See* Hartington.  
 Harum, Harom [in Helmsley, co. York],  
 127.  
 Harvest, John, 106.  
 Harwe. *See* Harrow.  
 Harwell. *See* Harewell.  
 Harwich, Herewych, co. Essex, 386.  
 Haryngton, Haryngdon, Heryngton, John  
 de, knight, 363, 390.  
 ..... Alice daughter and heir of,  
 363, 390.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 217, 330.  
 ..... Thomas, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,  
 61, 302.  
 Haselbeare. *See* Haslebury.  
 Haseley, Great Hasele, co. Oxford, 442.  
 Haselore, John, parson of Yoxhall, 100.  
 Haselwode. *See* Hazelwood.  
 Haskham, Hammond, 204.  
 ..... *See also* Askham.  
 Haslebury Plucknett, Hesilbere, Haselbeare,  
 co. Somerset, 67, 183, 495.  
 Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge,  
 356.  
 Hasthorpe. *See* Asthorpe.  
 Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, 513.  
 ..... king's free chapel of, dean and  
 chapter of, 378.  
 ..... prebends in, 376, 378.  
 ..... prebend of Bulverhithe in,  
 41, 149, 157.  
 ..... Thurrock in, 215, 216,  
 309.  
 ..... Stone in, 192, 209.  
 ..... Wartling, Ninfield and  
 Hoo in, 77, 92, 146, 157, 498.  
 ..... rape of, 306.  
 ..... bailiff of, 271.  
 ..... commissioners of array for,  
 387.  
 Hastings, Hastyngges, John, 155, 172.  
 ..... John de, earl of Pembroke, 414.  
 ..... Mary, countess of Pembroke,  
 414.  
 ..... John son and heir of, guard-  
 ians of, 257, 350, 351.  
 ..... grants to, 201, 222,  
 291.  
 ..... possessions of, 7, 34,  
 41, 137, 146, 150, 153, 159, 187,  
 208, 249, 251, 257, 265, 269, 281,  
 342, 354, 369, 378, 404, 458, 481,  
 510, 523, 533, 538.  
 ..... tenants of, 231.  
 ..... Ralph de, knight, 179, 475.  
 ..... Simon, 486.  
 ..... Thomas, 184.  
 ..... Emma wife of, 184.  
 Haston, Richard de, 374.  
 ..... *See also* Aston.  
 Hatfeld, John, of Hemel Hempstead, 418.  
 ..... Thomas, 301.  
 Hatfield, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 250.  
 ..... Bishops, co. Herts, 120, 460, 509.  
 ..... Broad oak, co. Essex, 412.  
 Hathebergh, Harebergh in the New Forest,  
 co. Hants, royal lodge of, 379, 477,  
 516.  
 Hatton, Richard de, 438, 439.  
 Hauberk, John, of Shalford, 184.  
 Haugh, Little, Lytelhawe, Littelhaugh, co.  
 Suffolk, 64, 88.  
 ..... co. York, 119.  
 Haughley, Haghle, co. Suffolk, 24.  
 Haughton, West Halghton in Salfordshire,  
 co. Lancaster, 98.  
 Hawk, Thomas, of London, 293.  
 Hawkere, Thomas, 76.  
 ..... William, 319, 321.  
 Haukeswell, John, 428.  
 Haukyn, Laurence, presented to the church  
 of Laverton, 245.  
 Haukynton, Nigel, 192.  
 Haulay, William, knight, 145.  
 Hauley, Haulee, Hawleigh, John, 386.  
 ..... of Dartmouth, 84, 87, 165,  
 173, 247, 284, 360, 372, 420, 493,  
 497, 499, 500, 508.

*Hauley—cont.*

- ..... Ralph de, knight, of Northumberland, 454.  
 ..... Thomas de, dean of Tettenhall, 536.  
 ..... , parson of Cottingham, 538.  
 ..... Walter, 110.  
 ..... , Nichola wife of, 110.  
 ..... , [vice]-admiral in the West, 11, 84, 87.  
 Haunsard, John, abbot of Lesnes, 208.  
 Hautenpris, Robert, 182.  
 Haverford, Hareford, co. Pembroke, 8, 14, 33, 36, 156, 210, 241, 379.  
 Havering atte Bower, co. Essex, 382, 406.  
 Haveringland, Heverynglond, co. Norfolk, Walter May *alias* Mey presented to the vicarage of, 204, 301.  
 ..... Thomas, son of Richer Miller, of Marsham, presented, 339.  
 ..... John Bees of Pinchbeck presented, 349.  
 Haverlond, James, of Bury St. Edmunds, 39.  
 Haversham, Henry, 361.  
 Hawardyn, John, 389.  
 Hawe, Edmund, of Coventry, 416.  
 ..... John, justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 385.  
 Haweburgh, John de, 385.  
 Hawlegh. *See* Hauley.  
 Hawmunde, Simon, of Ripon, 521.  
 ..... Nicholas son of, 521.  
 Hawthorpe, Authorpe [in Irnham], co. Lincoln, 231, 252.  
 Haxey, Haxay, Thomas de, 170, 173, 174, 284, 320.  
 ..... , keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, 314.  
 ..... , parson of Toppesfield, 109, 154.  
 ..... , prebendary of Rampton in Southwell cathedral, 433.  
 ..... , warden of Shirburn hospital, 506.  
 Haxiholm. *See* Axholme.  
 Hay, Henry del, of Coventry, 516.  
 ..... Isabella, 533.  
 ..... John son of, 533.  
 ..... William son of, 533.  
 ..... John, 40, 488.  
 ..... John del, knight, 122, 219.  
 ..... Peter de la, 23.  
 ..... Richard del, vicar of Mayfield, presented to a third of Darley church, 448.  
 ..... Robert del, the younger, of the county of Derby, 217.  
 ..... Roger, 252.  
 ..... de la, 516.  
 Hayberere. *See* Heyberer.  
 Hayden. *See* Haydon.  
 Hayden, Haydone, Adam de, 287.  
 ..... Hugh, of Coventry, 153.

- Haydok, Matthew de, 252.  
 Haydon, Hayden, co. Northumberland, 287.  
 Hayen Halle. *See* Hayne.  
 Hayling Island, Haringey, co. Hants, 373.  
 Hayly, John, of Bristol, 131.  
 Hayn, John, parson of Mappowder, 209.  
 ..... *See also* Heygne.  
 Haynard, Robert, of Darfield, 207.  
 Hayne, Hayen Halle [in Moreton Hampstead ?], co. Devon, 540.  
 Haytele, Thomas, of Loughborough, 489, 512.  
 Hayton, John de, presented to the church of Abbots Ann, 133.  
 Hayward, Haiward, Heyward, Adam, 442.  
 ..... John, 66, 552.  
 ..... , merchant of Taunton, 271.  
 ..... Richard, of Evershot, 169, 256.  
 Haywik, Walter, 80.  
 Haywod, Heywod, John, 544.  
 ..... Nicholas, of Boston, 184.  
 ..... Philip, 434.  
 Hazlewood, Haselwode [in Duffield], co. Derby, 396.  
 Heacham, Hecham, co. Norfolk, Thomas Baret, vicar of, 26.  
 ..... William Catteworth presented to the vicarage of, 26.  
 Headbourn Worthy, Hidebournworthy, co. Hants, 496.  
 Headington Hill, Hedyndonhull, co. Oxford, 278.  
 Heage, Hegge [in Duffield], co. Derby, 396.  
 Heath, Hethe [co. Derby], 527.  
 Heathesheghes. *See* Hedhayne.  
 Hebden, Nicholas de, knight, 385.  
 Hecham. *See* Heacham and Hitcham.  
 Heche, Adam, 8.  
 Hedelame. *See* Hedlam.  
 Hederse. *See* Hetersete.  
 Hedhayne, Heathesheghes [by Colyton], co. Devon, 17.  
 Hedingham, Castle, Hethyngham at the Castle, co. Essex, 451, 476.  
 Hedlam, Hedelame, Heedlam, Henry de, vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne, 283.  
 ..... John, 80.  
 ..... Robert de, of Sywardhowe, 31, 96.  
 Hedon, co. York, 36, 129, 261, 262, 300, 365.  
 Hedon, John, of Kingston upon Hull, 293.  
 Heed, John, 338.  
 Heedlam. *See* Hedlam.  
 Heende, Richard, 291.  
 ..... *See also* Hende.  
 Hegge. *See* Heage.  
 Hegge, Peter atte, 322.  
 Hegham. *See* Higham.  
 Hegham, John, 527.  
 ..... , vicar of Gazeley, presented to the church of Tuddenham, 455.  
 Hegheton *alias* Fyscherton, Henry, 36.  
 OO 3

- Heghom, Robert, of Darfield, 313.  
 ..... , Beatrice daughter of, 313.  
 Heghterbury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Heghterdebury, Robert de, 1.  
 Heghton. *See* Heighton.  
 Hehalle, la, co. Salop, 208.  
 Heighington, Heyghinton [in Heighton],  
 co. Sussex, 148, 149.  
 Heighley, Helegh [near Betley, co. Staf-  
 ford], 171, 495.  
 Heighton, Heghton [co. Sussex], 496.  
 Heightredbury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Heighworth, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Heilleston. *See* Helston.  
 Helay, William, 287.  
 Heliere, Henry, abbot of Leanes, 210.  
 Helle, William atte, 361.  
 Hellesdon, Heylesdon [in Norwich], co.  
 Norfolk, Richard Tasburgh, parson  
 of, 4.  
 Helleston. *See* Helston.  
 Hellingley, co. Sussex, 273.  
 Helliston in Kaeriar. *See* Helston.  
 Helmeswell. *See* Hemswell.  
 Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, 8, 57, 127,  
 149, 171.  
 Helot, Hugh, 395.  
 ..... , John brother of, 395.  
 Helston, Helliston, Heilleston in Kaeriar  
 [in Wendron], co. Cornwall, 18, 118,  
 270, 279.  
 ..... , Helleston in Trygg [in Lanteglos  
 by Camelford], co. Cornwall, 133.  
 Helwyn, co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Hely. *See* Ely.  
 Helyoun, Helyan, Henry, justice of the  
 peace in Essex, 82.  
 Hembrigge, Hembrugge, Richard, serjeant-  
 at-arms, 205, 257, 464, 465, 470, 472,  
 547, 551.  
 Hemel Hempstead, Hemlamstede, co.  
 Herts, 418.  
 Hemenhale. *See* Hempnall.  
 Hemenhale, Thomas de, parson of Winter-  
 ton, 189.  
 Hemgrave. *See* Hengrave.  
 Hemgrave, Thomas de, 63, 179, 256.  
 ..... , knight, 402.  
 Hemmyng, Simon, 403.  
 Hemmyngburgh, Richard de, 273.  
 Hempnall, Hemenhale, co. Norfolk, 2, 56.  
 Hempston, Broad, co. Devon, 263.  
 Hempston, John, of Kingswear, 372.  
 Hempton, Empton [by Chelmarsh, co.  
 Salop], 212.  
 ..... by Fakenham, co. Norfolk, prior  
 and convent of, 84, 166.  
 Hempryngham, Robert de, of Bonby, 87.  
 Hemswell, Helmeswell, co. Lincoln, Roger  
 de Rasen, parson of All Saints, 222.  
 Hemyngford, John de, justice of the peace  
 in co. Hunt., 253, 313, 314, 499, 502.  
 ..... , Richard de, 88.  
 Hemyngford—*cont.*  
 ..... , William de, of Huntingdon, the  
 elder, 314.  
 ..... , Beatrice daughter of, 314.  
 Hemyngton, Edmund, 363.  
 ..... , Robert, 492.  
 Hende, John, citizen and draper of London,  
 295, 333, 334.  
 Hendebody, William, 257.  
 Henderskelf, Hilderskelf [in Bulmer, co.  
 York], 171.  
 Hendicot, John, prior of Stoke by Clare,  
 55.  
 Henemerdon, Alexander de, 104.  
 Henfield, Hennesfelde [in Westerleigh, co.  
 Gloucester], 152.  
 Hengham. *See* Hingham.  
 Hengrave, Hemgrave, co. Suffolk, John  
 Fysshere, parson of, 402, 478.  
 ..... , Simon Goderych presented to the  
 church of, 478.  
 Hengstrigg, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Henham, co. Essex, 289.  
 Henhorn *alias* Idiere, John, 112.  
 Henlay, John, 235.  
 ..... *See also* Henley.  
 Henley, Henle atte Hethe, co. Surrey,  
 royal manor and park of, 267, 271,  
 379, 477, 494.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 142, 149,  
 150, 152-164, 189, 206, 207, 519.  
 Henley, Henle, John de, parson of Sedge-  
 field, 184.  
 ..... , the younger, 303.  
 ..... , Richard, 529.  
 ..... *See also* Henlay.  
 Hennay. *See* Hannay.  
 Hennesfelde. *See* Henfield.  
 Henrici, Henrycy, John, of Castille and  
 Leon, 134, 319.  
 Henrison, Henryson, Richard, of Charlton  
 South, 408.  
 ..... , Walter, 80.  
 Henry I, 19, 20, 373, 374, 511, 525.  
 Henry II, charters, etc. of, 20, 23, 38,  
 243, 292, 345, 373, 424, 525.  
 Henry III, charters, etc. of, 55, 136, 253,  
 292, 308, 309, 397, 424, 434, 517,  
 524.  
 Henry IV, 124, 305, 526.  
 ..... *See also* Lancaster.  
 Henry V, 75.  
 Henry ap Phelip ap David, coroner of the  
 county of Carmarthen, 296.  
 ..... , Philip, of Pytchley, 357.  
 ..... , Richard, of Dartmouth, 173, 174,  
 372, 420.  
 ..... , Robert, vicar of Tywardreath, pre-  
 sented to the vicarage of Pleuent, 22.  
 Henryson. *See* Henrison.  
 Henton. *See* Hinton.  
 Heose. *See* Huse.  
 Heralds, 128.

- Herberd, John, of Quadring, 183.  
 Herbere, Agnes atte, 300.  
 Herbert, William, prior of Ware, 336.  
 Herbotell, Thomas, 325.  
 Herbury, John, of London, tailor, 334.  
 Hercy, Thomas, commissioner of array in co. Notts, 176.  
 Herdeby, John, of Nottingham, 274.  
 Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.  
 Herdewyk, Herdewik, John, 321.  
 ..... Thomas, 324.  
 ..... William, canon of Hereford, 548.  
 Herefeld, Richard, 48.  
 Hereford, co. Hereford, 183, 253.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Gilbert, John; Trevenant, John.  
 ..... bishopric of, 355, 360.  
 ..... castle, 280.  
 ..... cathedral church of St. Ethelbert, canons of, 64.  
 ..... chancellor of, John de Notyngham, 299.  
 ..... dean of, John Harald, 399.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 146, 196.  
 ..... prebend of Cublington in, 430.  
 ..... of Huntingdon in, 301, 351, 359.  
 ..... of the vicariate of Lire in, 146.  
 ..... of Moreton Parva in, 13, 56, 70, 384, 386.  
 ..... of Preston in, 376.  
 ..... of Putston in, 349.  
 ..... of Warham in, 461.  
 ..... of Withington Parva in, 361.  
 ..... perpetual vicar of, John Eorl, 196.  
 ..... church of St. Martin in, 442.  
 ..... church of St. Owen in, John Ody-skyn presented to, 399.  
 ..... fee farm of, charges on, 33, 37, 39.  
 ..... Friars Preachers of, 208.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 39, 257.  
 ..... mayor and sheriff of, 14.  
 ..... men of, 227.  
 Hereford, county of, 278, 310, 320, 373, 469.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... charge on the issues of, 33.  
 ..... collector of subsidy on cloth in, John Boys, 191.  
 ..... escheator in, William Barwell, 209, 258.  
 ..... Thomas Malwayn, 341.  
 ..... William Hampton, 543, 554.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 80.  
 ..... outlawries in, 293.  
 ..... sheriff of, 549.  
 ..... surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 Hereford—*cont.*  
 ..... earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de; Fitz Miles, Roger.  
 Hereford, Herford, John, serjeant-at-arms, 386.  
 ..... warden of Dunwich hospital, 239.  
 ..... presented to the church of Llanbeblig, 207.  
 ..... Master Nicholas, doctor in theology, 316, 427, 430, 448, 468, 500, 536.  
 ..... Richard, 274.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 125, 130, 144, 278, 341, 505.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 144.  
 ..... Thomas, 66.  
 ..... Master Thomas, presented to the free chapel of Willey, 54, 375.  
 Herell. *See* Herle.  
 Heresy, heretics, 145, 200, 316, 427, 430, 448, 468, 536, 550.  
 Herfeld. *See* Herefeld.  
 Herford. *See* Harford and Hereford.  
 Herland, Master William, 423, 534.  
 Herle, Herell, Alexander, archdeacon of Cleveland, 313, 421.  
 ..... Hugh de, archdeacon of Durham, 431, 502, 506.  
 ..... John, of Somerset, 387.  
 ..... John de, succentor of York cathedral, 504.  
 Herleston. *See* Harleston.  
 Herlethorpe, Stephen de, 467.  
 Herlewyn, Herluinus (*temp.* Henry II), 373.  
 Herlyngton, John, justice of the peace in co. Hunt, 253.  
 Herman, Richard, of Doncaster, 273.  
 Hermesthorpe, Armesthorpe, Harmsthorp, Hermestrop, Hermthorpe, John de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 60, 155, 183, 263, 411, 417, 423, 465, 483, 485.  
 ..... controller of customs in London, 329, 330.  
 Hermethorpe. *See* Hanthorpe.  
 Hermitages, 405.  
 Hermodesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.  
 Hermodesworth, Peter, warden of St. Edmund's hospital, Windham, 249.  
 ..... warden of St. James' hospital, Thrillowe, 433.  
 Hern, Har [in Toddington, co. Bedford], 126.  
 Hernby, Thomas de, vicar of Kirkham, 278.  
 Hernhill, Harneshull, co. Kent, 513.  
 Hernynton, Thomas, 19.  
 Heron, Gerard, knight, 165.  
 ..... John, 384.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 384.  
 ..... William, 449.  
 ..... *alias* Reygher, William, 125.  
 Heroun, Roger, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 81.

- Herpecote, Thomas, 19.  
 Herpeswell. *See* Harpswell.  
 Herrings, 323, 392, 394.  
 Herry, John, presented to the church of Fulbrook, 447.  
 ....., William, 336.  
 Herry, Thomas, parson of Winterborne Waste, 210.  
 ....., parson of All Saints', Dorchester, presented to the vicarage of Osmington, 268.  
 ....., *See also* Harryes.  
 Hersyng, James, 179.  
 Hert, Richard, 432.  
 ....., William, 85.  
 Hertele. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertele, Hertle, Robert, controller of the king's works, 117, 267, 271, 317, 379.  
 Hertergate. *See* York.  
 Hertesmere. *See* Hartismere.  
 Hertewell. *See* Hartwell.  
 Hertewell, Henry, 106, 261, 263.  
 Herteye. *See* Harty.  
 Hertford, co. Hertford, 361, 494.  
 ....., prior of, 335.  
 ....., county of, 326, 469, 470, 530.  
 ....., charges on the issues of, 37, 530.  
 ....., array of archers in, 217.  
 ....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, 191.  
 ....., escheator in, Thomas Fryta, 233.  
 ....., Roger Keterich, 320.  
 ....., Nicholas Fitz Richard, 320.  
 ....., outlawries in, 182, 335, 336, 420, 490.  
 ....., sheriff of, 185, 211, 213, 256, 285, 320, 551, 554.  
 ....., *See also* Rugwyn.  
 ....., surveyor of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 Hertford, Master Thomas de, chaplain of Willey free chapel, 54, 375.  
 ....., prebendary of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral, 29.  
 Hertham. *See* Hartham.  
 Herthill, Edmund, 463.  
 Hertill. *See* Harthill.  
 Hertillyngburgh, Robert, 294.  
 ....., John son of, 294.  
 Hertilpole, John, 456, 493, 534.  
 ....., William, 171.  
 Hertland. *See* Hartland.  
 Hertle. *See* Hertele.  
 Hertlebury. *See* Hartlebury.  
 Herton [*alias* Irton], William, parson of Rossington, presented to the vicarage of Eagle, 124.  
 Hertwell. *See* Hartwell and Hertewell.  
 Hertyndon. *See* Hartington.  
 Hertyng. *See* Harting.  
 Hervy, John, justice of the peace in co. Bedford, 545.  
 ....., Walter, parson of Swayfield, presented to the church of Edith Weston, 285.  
 ....., William, 465.  
 ....., of Coventry, 487.  
 ....., of the county of Gloucester, 322.  
 ....., ulnager of cloth in England, 109, 408.  
 Heryng, Agnes, 482.  
 ....., Edmund, 111.  
 ....., of Bury St. Edmunds, 3.  
 ....., John, parson of Brington, 402.  
 ....., Nicholas, 79.  
 ....., justice of the peace in co. Lancaster, 73.  
 ....., Robert, 183.  
 Heryngton. *See* Haryngton.  
 Heryot, Thomas, 383.  
 Hesham. *See* Heysham.  
 Hesilbere. *See* Haslebury.  
 Hesilden, Thomas de, 115.  
 Hesill, William, 533.  
 Hesilrigg, Donald de, knight, 384.  
 ....., Elizabeth wife of, 384.  
 Heston, co. Middlesex, Thomas Angrum presented to the vicarage of, 130.  
 ....., William de Cristendome, vicar of, 266, 267, 480.  
 ....., John de Derby presented, 480.  
 Hetersete, Hederse, Hedersett, John, parson of Saxby, presented to the church of Heveningham, 382.  
 ....., Master Thomas, master or warden of the king's hall [Trinity College], Cambridge, 33, 332.  
 Heth, Hethe, John, 293.  
 ....., John atte, 222.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 290.  
 ....., Robert, justice of oyer and terminer in Norfolk, 84, 166, 467.  
 ....., vicar of Aldermaston, presented to the church of Trotton, 144, 433.  
 Hethebrig. *See* Heybridge.  
 Hethyngham. *See* Hedingham.  
 Heton, Alan de, knight, 172, 321, 325.  
 ....., Henry de, knight, 321, 325.  
 ....., John, parson of Benefield, 93.  
 ....., Thomas de, of co. Lancaster, 34.  
 Hetumgrove [by Ramsey, co. Hunt.], 327.  
 Heugh, Hogh by Stamfordham, co. Northumberland, 287.  
 Heuster, Thomas le, 552.  
 Heveningham, Hefnyngham, co. Suffolk, Walter Fesaunt, parson of, 74.  
 ....., Edmund de Byngham, parson of, 74, 357.  
 ....., John Culspon, parson of, 357, 382.  
 ....., John Hedersett presented to the church of, 382.

- Hevenyngham, John de, knight, 514.  
 ..... Margery wife of, 514.  
 Heverynglond. *See* Haveringland.  
 Hewardla, Thomas de, 80.  
 Hewet, Huwet, John, of Bressingham, 167.  
 ..... Thomas, 376.  
 ..... William, 395.  
 ..... John brother of, 395.  
 Hewode [Underwood ?] by Plympton, co. Devon, 104.  
 Hewyk, Roger de, knight, 119.  
 ..... Sir Nicholas de, 119.  
 Hexham, Exham, Exteldesham, co. Northumberland, 80.  
 ..... lordship of, John de Mitteford, steward of, 413.  
 ..... priory of, Alexander prior of, 302, 450.  
 Hextredebury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Heyberer, Heyberare, Hayberer, William, of Gloucester, 166, 338, 389, 464, 534, 549, 551, 555.  
 Heybridge, Hethebrig, co. Essex, 508.  
 Heydon [co. Norfolk], 163.  
 Heyerst, William atte, of Oxted, 292.  
 Heyghinton. *See* Heighington.  
 Heygne, William of [Saffron] Walden, 489.  
 ..... *See also* Hayn.  
 Heygrove. *See* Briagewater.  
 Heyham [co. Middlesex], 103.  
 Heylesdon. *See* Hellesdon.  
 Heylesdon, John de, citizen and mercer of London, 4.  
 Heyndeke, John, 13.  
 Heynes, William, 384.  
 Heyr. *See* Eyre.  
 Heyreswith, 534.  
 Heysham, Hesham, co. Lancaster, John Coly, parson of, 306.  
 ..... Ralph Gentill, presented to the church of, 306.  
 Heytesbury, Heghterbury, Heightredebury, co. Wilts, 149, 177, 380, 411.  
 Heyward. *See* Hayward.  
 Heywod. *See* Haywod.  
 Heyworthe, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Hib, John, parson of Little Paunton, presented to the church of Chipping Ongar, 236.  
 Hiche, Hyche, William, 12.  
 Hicchen. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hicchyn, William, 5.  
 Hichecokson, Richard, 455.  
 Hickleton, Hikelton, co. York, 546.  
 ..... Hikelton by the Sea, appropriation of the church of, 186.  
 Hidage, 350.  
 Hide. *See* Hyde.  
 Hidebournworthy. *See* Headbourn Worthy.  
 Hides, trade in, 300.  
 Hieworth. *See* Highworth.  
 Higg, Higgs, William, of Exton, 77, 135.  
 Higham, Hegham, co. Kent, Cicely, prioress of, 216.  
 Higham, Hegham, co. Kent, Cicely, prioress of, 216.  
 ..... Joan de Halghesto, prioress of, 399, 408.  
 ..... Ferrers, Hegham Ferers, co. Northants, 333.  
 Highclere, co. Hants, John Noude, parson of, 403.  
 Highworth, Hieworth, co. Wilts, 436.  
 Hikelton, Hikelton. *See* Hickleton.  
 Hiklyngham, William, 356, 369.  
 Hilderskelf. *See* Henderskelf.  
 Hill, Hille, Adam atte, 103.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 103.  
 ..... John, 53, 552.  
 ..... of Devon, 296, 383, 461, 464.  
 ..... John atte, 69.  
 ..... Reginald atte, of Plymouth, 247.  
 ..... Richard, 449.  
 ..... Robert, the elder, 383, 464.  
 ..... Robert son of, 383.  
 ..... Robert del, 205.  
 ..... *See also* Hull.  
 Hilles, Ralph, 482.  
 Hillingdon, Hylllyngdon, co. Middlesex, 219.  
 Hilton, Hulton, co. Stafford, abbey of, 178.  
 Hilton, Robert de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 81, 171, 180, 256, 261, 262, 322, 475.  
 ..... sheriff of York, 264.  
 ..... William de, knight, 131, 475.  
 ..... baron of, 449.  
 ..... *See also* Hulton.  
 Hindringham, Hyndryngham, co. Norfolk, 295.  
 Hingham, Hengham, co. Norfolk, John Roderham presented to the church of, 435.  
 Hintlesham, Huntlesham, Hyntelisham, co. Suffolk, 328, 331, 332.  
 Hinton ? Henton [co. Cambs], 199.  
 ..... Hynyton [co. Dorset], Robert Wyche, parson of, 537.  
 ..... Blewett, Henton Bluet, co. Somerset, William Preston parson of, 35.  
 ..... John Wodeward presented to the church of, 35.  
 ..... Cherry, Hynton, co. Cambs., 458.  
 ..... Reginald Braybrok, parson of, 453.  
 Hirde, John, 474.  
 Hirwarde, John, 306.  
 Histon, Robert de, citizen and draper of London, 40.  
 Hitcham, Hecham, co. Suffolk, John Ikel-yngton, parson of, 516.  
 Hitchin, Hicchen, co. Herts, 4, 75, 292, 320, 485.  
 Hithe. *See* Hythe.

- Hitteway, Thomas, presented to the church of Titley, 69.  
Hobbecrone, Hobcrone, John, 71, 203.  
Hobber, Nicholas, 416.  
Hobbes, John, 166.  
Hobell, Nicholas, 169.  
Hoberd, Gilbert, of Whaplode, 258.  
Hochepount, William, 371.  
Hochon, Thomas, presented to the church of Saxlingham Thorpe, 429.  
..... *See also* Huchon.  
Hockele, John, 70.  
Hockham, Hokham, co. Norfolk, 232.  
Hockwold, Hokewold, co. Norfolk, John de Bungeye, parson of, 421.  
..... Thomas de Colyngborn presented to the church of, 381.  
Hoddesdon, Hodisdon, co. Herts, 330.  
Hodnet, Hodynet, co. Salop, Roger Westwood presented to the church of, 454.  
Hog, William, of Overburton, 284.  
Hogekyn, Alan, 461.  
Hogenorton. *See* Hooknorton.  
Hoges, Thomas, 473.  
..... William, 473.  
Hogesson, John, 408.  
Hogges, Thomas, 391.  
Hogh. *See* Heugh.  
Hogh, Peter de, 287.  
..... John son of, 287.  
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.  
Hogun, John, of York, 275.  
Hokefeld, Hukfeld, Geoffrey, buyer for the household, 5, 186, 491.  
Hokham. *See* Hockham.  
Hokyer, Walter, 105.  
Hokyngton, John, vicar of Toppenfield, 37.  
Holand. *See* Holland.  
Holand, John de, knight, brother of the king, 99, 114, 122, 213, 368.  
..... earl of Huntingdon, grants to, 130, 494, 518, 537.  
..... Elizabeth wife of, 494.  
..... justice of Chester and Flint, 24, 25, 51, 54.  
..... of Evedon, 274.  
..... Thomas, of Devon.  
..... earl of Kent, lord of Wake, brother of the king, marshal of England, 4, 11, 18, 32, 67, 121, 171, 398, 436, 494.  
..... justice of the peace in cos. Hants and Norfolk, 51, 81, 82, 87, 214.  
..... constable of the Tower, 301, 472.  
..... captain of Cherbourg, 104, 117.  
..... keeper of Southampton, 177.  
..... grants to, 109, 223, 514.  
..... Alice wife of, 494.  
Holandbrigge. *See* Bridge End.  
Holbeach, Holbeche, Holbech, co. Lincoln, 258, 316, 389.  
Holbeche, John, 258.  
..... Richard de, 487.  
..... John son of, 487.  
Holborn, prebend of. *See* London.  
Holbourne. *See* London.  
Holbrok, Simon, 190.  
Holbrook, Holbroke [in Duffield], co. Derby, 396.  
Holcoltram. *See* Holme Cultram.  
Holcombe, Holecombe, co. Somerset, 136.  
Holcombe, John, 488.  
Holcote, John, 389.  
..... *See also* Holgot.  
Holcroft, John, of the county of Lancaster, 488.  
Holdelond. *See* Bitton.  
Holdelond, John, 142.  
..... Robert brother of, 142.  
Holdere, Ralph, of Sacomb, 486.  
Holderness, co. York, 85, 264, 382.  
Holdesworthy. *See* Holsworthy.  
Holdgate, Holgot, co. Salop, 356.  
..... John Noke portioner of the church of, 360.  
..... William Spark portioner, 374.  
Holdich, Holdyche, Richard, 321.  
..... of Didlington, 232.  
Holditch, Holdych [by Chesterton], Co. Stafford, 365.  
Holdyngton, Thomas de, prebendary of Wiggington in Tamworth church, 354.  
Hole, Beatrice atte, 305.  
Holecombe. *See* Holcombe.  
Holegh, John de, citizen and cordwainer of London, 451.  
Holewey, Richard, of Sheepwash, 449.  
Holford, co. Somerset, John Ferroure, parson of, 17.  
..... William Wattes presented to the church of, 17.  
Holford, John, 409.  
..... Margery daughter of, 409.  
Holgate [in St. Mary Bishophill Junior, co. York], 516.  
Holgate, Halgate, William, gaoler of York castle, 60, 528, 551, 555.  
Holgot. *See* Holdgate.  
Holgot, Holgate, Holcote, Philip, 50, 52, 80, 128.  
..... *See also* Holcote.  
Holgrave, David, 148, 409.  
..... Ellen wife of, 148, 409.  
Holland, Holand, co. Lincoln, 83, 264, 434.  
..... Holond [in Wirksworth], co. Derby, 396.  
Holme, co. Hunt, 498.  
..... in Ingleton [co. York], 25.  
..... upon Spalding Moor, co. York, 334.  
..... Hulme [in Horning, co. Norfolk], abbot of St. Benet, 403.

**Holme—*cont.***

- ..... Cultram, Holcoltram, co. Cumberland, abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 71.  
**Holme, Holm, Gilbert, of Grimsby, 402.**  
 ..... Richard, keeper of Hammes castle, 301.  
 ..... Roger, parson of Bishop Wearmouth, 270.  
 ..... Thomas, of Barton, 419.  
 ..... of the county of York, 519, 551, 555.  
 ..... of Filey, 194.  
 ..... William de, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 81, 262, 264, 319, 322, 391, 471, 490.  
 ..... escheator in the county of York, 320.  
**Holmeton, John de, of Boston, 226.**  
 ..... of Sleaford, 334.  
**Holn, William de, 326.**  
**Holne, co. Devon, 113, 115.**  
**Holond. *See* Holland.**  
**Holond, Hugh, of Norwich, 61.**  
 ..... John, 417, 490.  
 ..... Thomas, 10.  
**Holrigge, Richard, vicar of Brixham, 296.**  
**Holsworthy, Holdesworthy, co. Devon, 113, 115, 364, 495.**  
 ..... Master John Dene, parson of, 130.  
**Holt, co. Norfolk, 57, 149.**  
 ..... co. Worcester, 25, 82, 168, 292, 348, 363, 364, 423.  
**Holt, Geoffrey, 189.**  
 ..... Robert son of, 189.  
 ..... Roger son of, 189.  
 ..... Henry, 127.  
 ..... John, knight, justice of the Common Bench, 9, 84, 85, 88, 166-168, 170, 171, 187, 192, 256, 262-64, 271, 312, 313, 323, 324, 359, 375, 383, 390, 392, 393, 398, 464, 493, 548, 556.  
 ..... justice of the peace, etc. in divers counties, 81, 82, 253, 254, 385.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 469, 497, 523, 546, 548, 556.  
 ..... Stephen, of Sussex, collector of subsidies, 248, 426, 465, 484.  
 ..... Thomas de, 166, 465.  
 ..... Walter, escheator in the county of Leicester, 93.  
 ..... William, apostate canon of Dereham abbey, 321.  
 ..... abbot of West Dereham, 489.  
**Holteby, Robert de, 171.**  
**Holton, co. Suffolk, 29.**  
 ..... Beckering. Houton. Howeton, co. Lincoln, advowson of, 127.  
 ..... John Cade, parson of, 526.  
**Holton, William de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 254.**  
**Holyhead, Kaerkeby, co. Flint, 281.**

- Holym, Stephen de, of Thorpe by Welwick, 136.**  
 ..... William, vicar of Withernsea, 42.  
 ..... parson of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, presented to the church of Pulham, 48.  
**Holyngbrok, William, 392.**  
**Holyns, John, of Misterton, 152.**  
**Holyoaks, Haliok, co. Leicester, 196.**  
**Holywell Cross, Haliwell Croice, co. Middlesex, 212, 241.**  
 ..... Halywell, co. Hunt, 313.  
**Holywode, Adam, of Ireland, 155.**  
**Honason, William, of Blacon, 299.**  
**Honbole, William, parson of Tackley, co. Oxford, 123.**  
**honedon. *See* Hundon.**  
**Honesworthe. *See* Handsworth.**  
**Honeworth. *See* Hunworth.**  
**Honlavyngton. *See* Hullavington.**  
**Honyespyll. *See* Huntspill.**  
**Honyngham, William, 172.**  
**Honyngton, William, 259.**  
**Hoo, William de, captain of the castle of Oye, 49, 139, 141, 192, 212, 237, 289, 378, 437.**  
**Hooe, Hoo, co. Sussex, John Ivot, vicar of, 223.**  
**Hooknorton, Hogenorton, co. Oxford, 195.**  
**Hoore, William, 111.**  
 ..... *See also* Hore and Hoze.  
**Hope, co. Flint, 494.**  
**Hopedale, co. Flint, 25, 26, 495.**  
**Hope, Nicholas de, 303.**  
**Hoppekys, Henry, vicar of Longdon, 290.**  
**Hoppewell, Nicholas, 188.**  
**Hopton Sollers [co. Hereford], 135.**  
**Hopton, Stephen de, of North Elmham, 294.**  
**Hopwas [in Tamworth], co. Stafford, 44.**  
**Horal, John, ulnager of cloth in co. Gloucester, 408.**  
**Horbury, William de, clerk in Chancery, 137, 250, 318, 352, 432, 470, 493, 502, 528, 541, 547.**  
 ..... parson of Ashill, 7.  
 ..... parson of Ipplepen, 150, 296, 364.  
**Hord, Philip, 494.**  
 ..... Thomas, burgess of Bridgenorth, 516.  
 ..... esquire, of Northwood, 250.  
**Horder, Hordere, Laurence, 105, 106.**  
**Hore, James, 247.**  
 ..... Thomas, of co. Gloucester, 389.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms, 394.  
 ..... William, of Bury St. Edmunds, 57.  
**Horewode, John, prior of Bradwall, 419.**  
**Horewyche, William, citizen and tauror of London, 102.**  
**Horley [co. Oxford], 531.**  
**Hormead, Great [co. Herts], Nicholas Hadham, vicar of, 69.**

*Hormead—cont.*

- ....., Nicholas Bacoun presented to the vicarage of, 69.  
 Hormeshed, Robert de, 79.  
 ..... *See also* Ormesheved.  
 Horn, Horne, Richard, 84, 390, 534.  
 ..... Thomas, 393.  
 ..... William, of Anpledore, 90, 392, 465, 490.  
 Hornacot, Horncote [in North Tamerton], co. Cornwall, 255.  
 Hornby, Horneby, Thomas, 470.  
 ..... William, 311.  
 ..... Roger son of, 311.  
 ..... justice of Chester, 381.  
 Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 105.  
 Horncastre, John, presented to the church of Woldingham, 500.  
 Horndon, co. Essex, 156.  
 Horndon, John, 439.  
 Horne, Horneby. *See* Horn, Hornby.  
 Horner, John, 314.  
 ..... Amice wife of, 314.  
 ..... John son of, 314.  
 Horninglow, Hornynglowe [in Burton upon Trent], co. Stafford, 46.  
 Hornton, co. Oxford, 402.  
 Hornyk, Nicholas, queen Anne's confessor, 167, 174, 240, 243, 331, 386.  
 Hornyngthisherth, John, of Bacton, 203.  
 Hornyngton, Richard, parson of Morston, 30.  
 ..... parson of Waltham on the Wold, 164.  
 Horscroft, William, citizen of London, 278, 311.  
 Horspath, Horspath, co. Oxford, John Duffeld, parson of, 435.  
 ..... Peter Weston presented to the church of, 435.  
 Horsham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, alien priory of, 123, 204, 242, 301, 329, 339, 349.  
 Horsham, John, 281.  
 Horsington, Horsyngton, co. Somerset, John Mamchestre, parson of, 346.  
 ..... Master Walter Cras presented to the church of, 346.  
 Horslake, Thomas, 148.  
 Horslee. *See* Horsley.  
 Horsley, co. Gloucester, 373, 374.  
 ..... co. Northumberland, 243.  
 ..... West, co. Surrey, 457, 548.  
 ..... Long, co. Northumberland, 243.  
 Horsley, Horslee, Henry de, parson of Ashbrittle, 192.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 172.  
 ..... William, 528.  
 Horsponde, John Knellere atte, 402.  
 Horsyngton, John de, 1.  
 Horton, co. Devon, 540.  
 ..... co. Gloucester, 83.  
 ..... [co. Gloucester], 197.

*Horton—cont.*

- ..... [co. Northants], 183.  
 ..... Kirby, co. Kent, 68.  
 ..... in Ribblesdale [co. York], 119.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Horton, Edmund de, 540, 544.  
 ..... John, 439.  
 Horwode, Henry de, of Lincoln, 23.  
 Horwood, Great, co. Buckingham, Richard Myssunden *alias* Mussenden, parson of, 436, 506.  
 Hosk', Her, of Waltesdenn Beaumer, 191.  
 Hoskyn, Alan, 462.  
 Hosteler, Hostiler, Hostyler, John, of Brentford, 531.  
 ..... of Salisbury, 273.  
 ..... Thomas, of London, 489.  
 Hothom, Hothum, John de, knight, 75, 170, 427, 465.  
 Hotoft, Hotot, Nicholas, 285.  
 ..... Robert, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 85, 88, 179, 254, 256, 385, 469, 555.  
 ..... William, 400.  
 Hoton, Adam, archer of the Crown, 19.  
 ..... James de, 440.  
 Hotot. *See* Hotoft.  
 Houden, Houeden. *See* Howden.  
 Houden, Houeden, John, of Bedford, 236.  
 ..... mayor of York, 179, 254, 471.  
 ..... Robert de, 354.  
 ..... Stephen, parson of Wold Newton, 499.  
 Houforth, John de, 10.  
 ..... John son of, 10.  
 Houghton, Great, Great Halghton [in Darfield, co. York], 337.  
 ..... Little, Little Halghton [in Darfield, co. York], 337.  
 ..... le Dale, Houton, co. Norfolk, 327.  
 ..... in the Hole, Hoghton, co. Norfolk, 149.  
 ..... Regis, Kyngeshoghton, co. Bedford, 457.  
 ..... le Spring, Hoghton, co. Durham, Richard de Clifford presented to the church of, 204.  
 ..... Master Thomas Walkyngton, parson of, 307.  
 Houghton, Adam, bishop of St. Davids (1361-1389), 69, 416, 516, 518.  
 ..... William, of London, draper, 191.  
 ..... *See also* Houton and Howeton.  
 Houghwell, Thomas, 295.  
 Hound, Houne, co. Hants, Roger Ridere, vicar of, 270.  
 ..... Thomas Parleben presented to the vicarage of, 270.  
 Hounslow, Hundeslowe, co. Middlesex, minister and brethren of the Holy Trinity, 462, 478.  
 Household, the royal, 146.  
 ..... butlers within, 498.

- Household—*cont.*  
 ..... buyers, purveyors for, 5, 186, 355, 491, 507.  
 ..... clerk herbergeour of, John Thame, 408, 519.  
 ..... controller of, Baldwin de Radyngton, 175, 180, 236, 364.  
 ..... coroner of, William Corby, 155.  
 ..... debts, expenses of, 440.  
 ..... grooms of the kitchen of, 298.  
 ..... Marshalsea court of, 454.  
 ..... officers of, 383.  
 ..... sewers of the hall of, 210.  
 ..... steward of. *See* Montacute, John de.  
 ..... theft within the verge of, 449.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Pakyngton, William.  
 Houthe, prebend of. *See* Dublin.  
 Houthe, Nicholas de, 430.  
 Houton. *See* Holton *and* Houghton.  
 Houton, Richard de, 181, 255.  
 Howard, John, knight, 473.  
 ..... Robert, knight, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82, 167, 223, 344.  
 Howden, Houeden, co. York, 85, 243, 260, 319, 322, 354, 484.  
 ..... collegiate church of, prebend of Skelton in, 118, 315.  
 ..... prebend of Thorpe in, 401.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* York.  
 Howdenshire, justices of the peace in, 254, 484.  
 ..... steward of, 414.  
 Howe by Malton, co. York, 271.  
 Howe, Simon atte, of Goxhill, 490.  
 ..... Thomas, of Hyde Monachorum, 135.  
 Howedon, John, of Croxton, 293.  
 Howel ap David, presented to the church of Llansoy, 525.  
 ..... ap Griff Vachan, vicar of Llandisilio, 36.  
 ..... ap Madok Kiffyn, dean of St. Asaph, 145.  
 Howell, Richard, 411.  
 ..... Thomas, 64.  
 ..... *See also* Gregory.  
 Howelot, Thomas, 111.  
 ..... *See also* Hughlot.  
 Howeme. *See* Howome.  
 Howeson, William, 172.  
 Howet, Richard, 294.  
 ..... Agnes daughter of, 294.  
 Howeton. *See* Holton Beckering.  
 Howeton, John, 80.  
 ..... *See also* Houghton *and* Houton.  
 Howeme, Howeme, Ralph de, of York, mercer, 419.  
 ..... Robert de, citizen and merchant of York, 30, 32, 471.  
 ..... Thomas de, citizen and merchant of York, 61, 81, 205, 254, 268, 419, 471.  
 Howys, William, 169.  
 Hoze, Thomas, serjeant-at-arms, 324.  
 ..... *See also* Hore.  
 Huberd, Geoffrey, 194, 291.  
 ..... John, 194, 291.  
 Huchon, Richard, of Brixham, 442.  
 ..... Thomas, presented to the church of Caldecote, 141.  
 ..... *See also* Hochon.  
 Huchonson, John, 10.  
 Huddeleston, John, of Sherburn, co. York, 181.  
 Huddeswell, William de, of Richmond, 29.  
 Huderfeld, John de, 46, 536.  
 Hudson, Alan, of Lorton, 51.  
 ..... Thomas, of Swillington, 10.  
 ..... John son of, 10.  
 Huesson, Walter, of Orwell, 418.  
 Hugges, John, 83.  
 Hugh ap Ath Groon, parson of Nantmawe, 393.  
 ..... ap Willym, parson of Gyffin, 504.  
 Hughlot, William, teller of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 236.  
 ..... *See also* Howelot.  
 Hukfeld. *See* Hokefeld.  
 Hul. *See* Hull.  
 Huncote, John, 30.  
 Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.  
 Hull, co. York, the river, 326, 391.  
 Hull, Hulle, Hul, John, glover, 28.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Salop, 17, 469, 474, 545.  
 ..... of Liverpool, 156.  
 ..... Nicholas, presented to the vicarage of Tenbury, 407.  
 ..... Ralph of the, 292.  
 ..... Richard, 166.  
 ..... Robert de, 134.  
 ..... of Melbury Osmund, 169, 255.  
 ..... Stephen, 372.  
 ..... Walter, 101.  
 ..... William, 166.  
 ..... of Westminster, 144.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 144.  
 ..... *See also* Hill *and* Helle.  
 Hullavington, Honlavynton, co. Wilts, Stephen Clanfeld, vicar of, 485.  
 ..... Adam Daungervyle presented to the vicarage of, 485.  
 Hulme [in Winwick, co. Lancaster], 45.  
 ..... *See also* Holme.  
 Hulse, Huls, Hugh, 474, 513, 529.  
 Hulton, John de, 303.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 303.  
 ..... Reginald de, prebendary of Llanusith, 159.  
 ..... *See also* Hilton.  
 Humbelton, John de, of Hull, 185.  
 Humber, co. York, the river, 96, 264, 506, 520.  
 Humberbank, co. Lincoln, 379.

- Humbleby, John, 548, 556.  
Humez, Richard de, constable *temp.* Henry II, 374.  
Humfray, Humfrey, Roger, 86.  
....., William, of Babraham, 28.  
Huncley [co. Flint], 25, 26.  
Hundegate. *See* Hungate.  
Hunderton, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
Hundeslowe. *See* Hounslow.  
Hundon, Honedon [co. Suffolk], 333.  
Hungate, Hundegate, William de, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 85, 318, 326, 390, 391.  
Hungerford, Hungreford, Thomas de, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Wilts, 80, 82-84, 177, 320, 322, 380, 384, 386, 387, 547.  
....., Eleanor wife of, 380.  
....., Joan wife of, 380.  
Hungerton [co. Leicester], 93.  
Hunt, licences to, 98.  
Hunt, Hunte, Geoffrey, parson of a mediety of the church of West Walton, 145, 156, 160, 446, 460.  
....., John, 259, 306, 375, 390, 548.  
....., of Tydd St. Mary's, 337.  
....., Laurence, 50, 304, 354.  
....., Nicholas, of Leek, 110.  
....., Richard, 337.  
....., Roger, 121, 279, 398, 436.  
....., Thomas, 489, 491.  
....., of Tydd St. Mary's, 337.  
....., parson of Machynlleth, presented to the church of Eastwell, 448.  
....., William, archer of the Crown, 19.  
....., buyer for the household, 5, 185.  
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in Wilts, 483.  
Huntebeare. *See* Roundbeare.  
Hunteleigh, Richard, 385.  
Hunter, John, of Corbridge, 80.  
Huntingdon, co. Hunt, 184, 231.  
....., prior and convent of St. Mary's, 228, 313, 314.  
....., warden of St. Margaret's hospital, John Innocent, 157.  
....., John de Notyngham, 536.  
....., Thomas Haulee, 536.  
....., archdeacon of, John de Lincoln of Grimsby, 159.  
....., archdeaconry of, 282.  
....., countess of. *See* Leybourne.  
Huntingdon, county of, 60, 74, 469, 474.  
....., array of archers in, 217.  
....., escheator in, Thomas More of Balsham, 314, 327.  
....., John Sibille, 510.  
....., justices of the peace in, 253.  
....., outlawries in, 222, 420.  
....., sheriff of, 88, 157.  
....., surveyor of the king's possessions in, 318.  
Huntingdon—*cont.*  
....., earl of. *See* Dangle, Guichard; Holand, John de.  
....., honor of, 9.  
....., prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
Huntlesham. *See* Hintlesham.  
Huntlowe, William de, parson of Croston, 296.  
Huntman, John, 252.  
Hunton [co. Kent], 430.  
Huntspill, Honyespyll, co. Somerset, William Loryng, parson of, 221.  
Huntwyne, Thomas, 31.  
Huntyndon, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
Huntyngdon, Walter, goldsmith, 494.  
Hunworth, Honeworth [co. Norfolk], Thomas Saunders, parson of, 25.  
....., William Wardeboys presented to the church of, 25.  
Hunyng, Alexander, 183.  
Hurdcott, Hurdecote [in Baverstock, co. Wilts], 361.  
Hurley, Hurle, co. Berks, prior of, 524.  
....., William de Yepiswich, 37, 38.  
Hurneman, Richard, 316.  
Hurst, Falconers, Faukonersherst [in Romney, co. Kent], John Wiltoneherst, parson of, 13.  
....., Langhurst [by Middlesceugh, co. Cumberland], 71.  
Hurst, Roger, 12.  
Hurstbourne, Husseborn, co. Hants, 136, 179.  
Husee, Huse, Edmund, baron of Galtrym, 450.  
....., Matilda wife of, 450.  
....., Peter son and heir of, 450.  
....., Heose, John, 106.  
Husseborn. *See* Hurstbourne.  
Husshe, William, 196.  
Hutton, Sheriff, Shirifhoton, co. York, 171.  
Huwet. *See* Hewet.  
Hyde by Winchester, Hyde Monachorum, co. Hants, 135.  
....., monastery of St. Peter at, 100, 374, 496.  
....., John de Eynesam, abbot of, 213, 227, 496.  
....., Thomas Peythy, abbot-elect of (36 Edward III), 302.  
Hyde, John, 149.  
Hydehall. *See* Clevedon.  
Hydon. *See* Clayhidon.  
Hyggedon, John, parson of Manerdivy, presented to the church of Kilgerran, 342.  
Hyghgate, John, 283.  
Hykeday, Hykedy, Robert, vicar of South Benfleet, 283.  
....., chaplain of a chantry in the church of All Hallows by the Tower, 360.  
Hykedon, John, vicar of Lanlivery, presented to the vicarage of Rattery, 349.

Hykelyng, Robert, 433.  
 ....., Roger, 297.  
 Hylde, Robert de, 337.  
 Hylegh, prebend of. *See* Chichester.  
 Hyllngdon. *See* Hillingdon.  
 Hyndale *alias* Mont, John, 260.  
 Hyndebury, John, 229.  
 Hyndon, William, 336.  
 Hyndryngham. *See* Hindringham.  
 Hyne, William, 337.  
 Hynes, Gilbert in the, of Dalby, 297.  
 Hynmerssh, Robert, 80.  
 Hynton. *See* Hinton.  
 Hynton, Thomas, 111, 399.  
 Hynnton. *See* Hinton.  
 Hyot, John, 509.  
 Hythe. *See* Colchester.  
 Hywyssh, William, 542, 543.  
 ....., ....., Ricarda wife of, 542, 543.

## I

Ibberton, Ebrington, co. Dorset, 17.  
 Ibotson, William, of Harpham, 45.  
 Ibstock, Ipstok, co. Leicester, John Carp  
     presented to the church of, 368.  
 Ibull, Nicholas de, 101.  
 Ichyngton, John de, 101.  
 ....., Richard, 298.  
 Icklingham, Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk, 548.  
 Icworth, Ikworth, Thomas de, 57, 128.  
 Idiere *alias* Henhorn, John, 112.  
 Idle, Idel [cos. Notts and Lincoln], the  
     river, 38.  
 Idridgehay, Idrichay [in Wirksworth], co.  
     Derby, 396.  
 Ievelton. *See* Yeovilton.  
 Ifley, Yiftele, co. Oxford, 15.  
 Ikelingham. *See* Icklingham.  
 Ikelyngton, John, parson of Hitcham, 516.  
 Ikworth. *See* Icworth.  
 Ilam, Ilom [co. Stafford], 135.  
 Ilchester, Ielchestre, Yevelchestre, co.  
     Somerset, 201, 532.  
 Iecombe, Henry, knight, 468.  
 Ilford, co. Essex, Walter de Somerton.  
     parson of, 183.  
 Ilfracombe, Ilferdycombe, co. Devon, 115.  
 Ilkeston, co. Derby, 21.  
 Ilketon. *See* Ilton.  
 Illeston, Thomas de, deputy of the justice  
     of Chester, 288.  
 ....., ....., justice of the peace in Hants,  
     81, 83, 496, 554.  
 ....., ....., steward of the king's posses-  
     sions in Kent, 47.  
 Illey, John, presented to the church of  
     Whittington, 506.

Ilminster, Ilmynstre, co. Somerset, 107.  
 ....., Robert Marchall, vicar of, 252.  
 ....., William Taillour, vicar of, 408.  
 Ilneston, Thomas, parson of Offord Cluny,  
     238.  
 Ilton, Ilketon [in Masham], co. York,  
     119.  
 Immere, John, vicar of Church Oakley, pre-  
     sented to the vicarage of St. Giles's,  
     Reading, 537.  
 Immingham [co. Lincoln], 135.  
 Incebarowe, Inceberowe, John, presented  
     to Llandewytrefeandegh chapel, 114.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of  
     Caron-ys-Clawdd, 444.  
 Inelyth, John de, 59.  
 Inge, Hildebrand, 101.  
 Ingesson, Thomas, of Grimsby, 418.  
 Ingham, Richard de, 336.  
 Ingilby, John, 101.  
 Ingleby, South, in Saxelby, co. Lincoln,  
     552.  
 Ingleton, Ingilton [in Benthall], co. York,  
     25, 511.  
 Inglewood, co. Cumberland, forest of, 71,  
     249, 251, 298, 305, 312, 406.  
 Ingram, Edmund, of Whetton, 494.  
 Ingrith, John, presented to the church of  
     Wing, 76.  
 Inkpen, Inkepenne, co. Berks, Robert  
     Priour, parson of, 153.  
 Innocent, John, prior of Lancaster, 34.  
 ....., ....., warden of St. Margaret's  
     hospital, Huntingdon, 157.  
 Insurgents (of 1381), the, 101, 158, 232,  
     244, 349, 383.  
 Inventories, 151, 430, 457, 478, 481-483.  
 Inwardleigh, co. Devon, 116, 166.  
 Ipplepen, Ippelpenn, co. Devon, Roger de  
     Chestrefelde, parson of, 150.  
 ....., William de Horbury, parson of,  
     150, 296, 364.  
 Ipre, John de, knight, 34, 98, 109, 548.  
 ....., ....., controller of customs,  
     Bristol, 306.  
 Ipstok. *See* Ibstock.  
 Ipstones, John, knight, 77, 100, 366, 472,  
     544.  
 Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 55, 61, 111, 227, 248,  
     251, 337, 426, 455.  
 Irby, John de, knight, justice of the peace  
     in Cumberland, 81, 475.  
 ....., William de, 412.  
 Irchingfield, Irchenfeld, co. Hereford, 135,  
     153, 327.  
 Ireland, Irish, 78, 113, 115, 117, 123, 131,  
     132, 136, 157, 248, 429, 432, 433,  
     441, 527, 533.  
 ....., attorneys in, 1, 4, 35, 41, 47, 58,  
     63, 75, 138, 212, 224, 262, 370, 434,  
     436, 439, 444, 450, 480, 481, 519,  
     528, 534.

Ireland—*cont.*

- ....., attorneys for persons going to or staying in, 130, 152, 155, 211, 492, 505.
- ....., chancellor of, Alexander de Balscot, bishop of Meath, 428.
- ....., macebearer of, 527.
- ....., Chancery of, 443.
- ....., clerk of the market of the king's household in, 443.
- ....., Common Bench of, court of, 519.
- ....., chief justice of, Edmund del Clay, 12, 23, 56, 266.
- ....., Exchequer in, 432, 479, 519, 530, 532, 555.
- ....., chief baron of, 492.
- ....., Thomas Bache, 438.
- ....., secondary baron of, Robert Burnel, 449.
- ....., treasurer and barons of, 447, 495.
- ....., Richard White, 436, 441, 555.
- ....., *See also* Crull, Robert de.
- ....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, Richard White, prior of, 436, 441, 555.
- ....., justiciary of, 438, 441, 533.
- ....., keeper of the great seal in, Robert de Preston, 438, 533.
- ....., King's Bench, chief justice of, John Penros, 8.
- ....., justice of, 438.
- ....., letters patent under the great seal of, 436, 479, 523.
- ....., lieutenant and council of, 523.
- ....., non-residence in, statute against, 52, 523.
- ....., prelates, lords and commons of, 117.
- ....., proclamations throughout, 436.
- ....., protections for persons going to, 12, 23, 27, 41, 56, 91, 95, 114, 117, 125, 128, 156, 168, 188, 199, 210, 211, 214, 219, 223, 232, 235, 240, 249, 252, 257, 275, 277, 278, 312, 337, 341, 352, 355, 356, 377, 410.
- ....., rebels, 265, 322, 492, 495, 501.
- ....., wheat and beans exported to, 276.
- Iretonwood, Irtonwod [in Ireton Kirk], co. Derby, 396.
- Irishtown, Iryston, co. Meath, 529.
- Irish, Irysch, Henry, 398.
- ....., Thomas, 537.
- ....., Iselt wife of, 537.
- Irishman, John, 513.
- Irland, William de, 268.
- Irmongere, John, 155.
- Irtlingborough, Irtlyngburgh, co. Northants, parish church made collegiate, 428.
- Irton. *See* Harton.
- Irys, John, 225.
- Irysch. *See* Irish.

- Isaak, John, 17.
- Isabella, queen of Edward II, 234, 465.
- Isildon, Isledon. *See* Islington.
- Isle Dieu, Normandy. *See* L'Isle Dieu.
- Isle, lady of the. *See* Fortibus.
- ....., lord of the. *See* Redvers.
- Isle, Lysle, John del, knight, 355.
- Isles, lord of the. *See* Yle.
- Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 337, 338, 350, 367, 432, 452.
- Islington, Isildon, co. Middlesex, 284.
- Italy, physicians of, 232, 324.
- ....., persons going to, 64.
- Ive, Thomas, of Tannington, 418.
- Ivegill, co. Cumberland, 193.
- Ivestons, prebend of. *See* Lanchester.
- Ivory, John, of London, 407, 410.
- Ivot, John, vicar of Hoo, presented to the vicarage of Brenzett, 223.
- Ivychurch, Ivecherche, co. Kent, 247.
- Iwayn, John, 293.
- Ixnyng. *See* Exning.
- Ixworth, Ekesworthe, John, 483.
- ....., Master Walter, vicar of Luton, 479.

## J

- Jacob, John, 187, 218.
- ....., presented to the vicarage of Buttolphs, 145.
- Jakes, John, of Cornwall, 64.
- Jakesley. *See* Yaxley.
- Jakson, John, 412.
- James, John, 383.
- ....., *See also* James.
- Janet, John, 317, 385.
- Jankynson, Thomas, 45.
- ....., William, 395.
- Janne, John, the younger, presented to the church of Lessingham, 209.
- ....., William, parson of Rodney Stoke, 357.
- ....., parson of Thorn Coffin, 357, 377.
- ....., *See also* Jaunne.
- Janyyn, Chenyn, Matthew, a Lombard, 69.
- ....., Roger, 491.
- Jardyn, Elizabeth, 540.
- Jaspil, co. Stafford, 494.
- Jaundos. *See* Chandos.
- Jaunne, Robert, 231.
- ....., *See also* Janne.
- Jeddefen. *See* Edwin Leach.
- Jeddefen, Thomas, 435, 533.
- Jeffery. *See* Geoffrey.
- Jekel, Richard, parson of Orgarswick, presented to the church of Linton in Craven, 524.

James, John, 324.  
 ..... *See also* James.  
 Jereseya. *See* Jersey.  
 Jernemouth. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Jernemouth, John, of Deverell Longbridge, 96.  
 Jersey, Jereseya, isle of, 40.  
 Jewe, John, 262, 393.  
 ..... William, 512.  
 Jewels, Crown. *See* Crown.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Beauchamp, John de; Golafre, John.  
 Joce, John, 179, 222, 334, 389.  
 ..... archer of the Crown, 19.  
 ..... esquire, 320.  
 ..... knight, 36.  
 ..... Richard, 273.  
 ..... William, the king's avenor, 139, 187.  
 ..... *See also* Jos.  
 Johan, Angelo, of Bristol, Lombard, 30.  
 Johanson, John, 32.  
 ..... William, of Cumberland, 7.  
 John, king of England, charters of, 150, 243, 309, 434.  
 John ap Adam, 373.  
 ..... Cicely daughter and heir of, 373.  
 ..... ap Henry, presented to the church of Llanvihangel Penbedw, 249.  
 ..... alias Yvan ap Howell, of Templeton, 355.  
 ..... ap Meuric Vaughan presented to the church of Llandegveth, 291.  
 ..... ap Philippes, vicar of Usk, presented to the church of Tregruke, 346.  
 ..... ap Rys, parson of Llanddyfnan, Anglesey, 278.  
 Jol, Richard, 165.  
 Jolby [in Croft], co. York, 59.  
 Jolibert, Geoffrey, 287.  
 Jonby, Thomas de, 288.  
 Jones, Griffin, 166.  
 ..... John, 105.  
 Jonesson, Jonnysson, Jonson, Bartholomew, of Leyden, 372.  
 ..... Godfrey, of Holbeach, 258.  
 ..... John, 455.  
 ..... Richard, 412, 455.  
 ..... Robert, of Caldecote, 494.  
 ..... William son of, 494.  
 ..... burgess of Monmouth, 302.  
 ..... Thomas, of Whaplode, 258.  
 ..... William, 171.  
 Jonnyng, John, 329.  
 Jonson. *See* Jonesson.  
 Jonzac [Charente Inférieure, France], 359.  
 Joram [the] Efeiriat, 281.  
 Jordan, Jurdan, Peter, 257.  
 ..... Reginald, parson of North Benfleet, presented to the church of Fenny Drayton, 199.

Jordan—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas, mayor of Bedford, 177.  
 ..... vicar of Lanestly, presented to the vicarage of Tywardreath, 194.  
 ..... vicar of Osmington, presented to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, 268.  
 Jore. *See* Ure.  
 Jos, William, 165.  
 ..... *See also* Joce.  
 Josep, John, 106.  
 ..... Richard, of Towcester, 153.  
 ..... Robert, 442.  
 Jot, John, of Orsett, 22.  
 Joudericias, 119.  
 Jouet, William, 257.  
 Joye, John, of Upchurch, 291.  
 ..... Richard son of, 291.  
 ..... William, 384.  
 Judaism, converts from, 397.  
 ..... *See also* Domus Conversorum.  
 Judde, John, presented to the church of West Wickham, 515.  
 Juel, Juyl, Alexander, of Dartmouth, 554.  
 ..... Richard, 173, 174, 372.  
 ..... Roger, 122, 221, 546.  
 Julere, William, 356.  
 Jurdan. *See* Jordan.  
 Justice, John, keeper of Sangatte castle, 268, 275, 355, 421, 525.  
 Juyl. *See* Juel.  
 Juyn, Richard, 173, 319.

## K

Kadewelly. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Kaerkeby. *See* Holyhead.  
 Kaernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.  
 Kaldre. *See* Calder.  
 Kalkenne. *See* Kilkenney.  
 Kamoyse. *See* Camoys.  
 Kardigan. *See* Cardigan.  
 Kardoile. *See* Carlisle.  
 Karenn. *See* Caron-ys-Clawdd.  
 Karlell, Carlele, Henry de, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 367.  
 ..... John, 430.  
 Karlion. *See* Caerleon.  
 Karmerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Karnarvan. *See* Carnarvon.  
 Karsbroke. *See* Carisbrook.  
 Karvyle, Edmund, of Wiggenshall, 152.  
 ..... *See also* Carvell.  
 Katerall, Katerhall, Alan de, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 171, 254, 446.

- Kateryn, John, 541.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 541.  
 Kateryngton, John de, 84, 273.  
 ..... See also Caterington.  
 Kaye, Walter atte, of Wood Street, London, 280.  
 Kayly, Cailly, Robert, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 84, 85.  
 Kayme, Cayme, William, of the county of Oxford, 215.  
 Kedermestre. See Kidderminster.  
 Kedermynstre, William, parson of Fenny Compton, 36.  
 ..... parson of Ake *alias* Rock, 77.  
 Kedewyn. See Caedwen.  
 Kedilton, William, 335.  
 Kedyngton, Ketyngton, Robert de, bailiff of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 57.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Suffolk, 55, 88, 246, 254.  
 Keevil, Kyvele, co. Wilts, 91.  
 Kelby [in Haydor], co. Lincoln, 348.  
 Kelby, Robert de, 102.  
 Kelcum. See Cilycwm.  
 Keldeasay. See Kelsey.  
 Kele, Henry de, justice of the peace in Coventry, 254.  
 Kelebery. See Kilbury.  
 Kelham, Kelm [co. Nottingham], pontage, 107.  
 Kelhode, William, 42.  
 Kelk, John de, 518.  
 ..... Roger, parson of Elton, 116, 147.  
 ..... presented to the church of Snargate, 116.  
 ..... William de, 87.  
 ..... of Barnetby, 118.  
 Kellay, Matthew, 483.  
 Kells, Kenlis [co. Meath], church of St. Columba in, 36.  
 ..... sovereign and commonalty of, murage, 501.  
 Kelm, Kelmbrig. See Kelham.  
 Kelmare, Christian, 97.  
 Kelmynnton, William, 59.  
 Kelsall, Kelshale [in Tarvin, co. Chester], 4.  
 Kelsey, Keldesay in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 417.  
 Kelsey, Robert, 124.  
 Kelshale. See Kelsall.  
 Kelsham, John, 145.  
 Kelso, Kelshowe [co. Roxburgh], abbot of, 287.  
 Kelvey, John, 255.  
 Kemberton, Kembrighton, co. Salop, John Wykere, parson of, 281.  
 ..... Ivo de Stoke presented to the church of, 281.  
 Kemble, Kemele, co. Wilts, 237.  
 Kemel, William, 306.  
 Kemettemayn. See Commitmaen.  
 Kemeys, Cammays [co. Monmouth], Gervase ap Jevan presented to the church of, 366.  
 Kempe, Thomas, escheator in Middlesex, 408, 468, 504.  
 Kempsey, Kemesey, co. Worcester, letters patent dated at, 434.  
 ..... Richard Drayton, parson of, 446.  
 Kempston, co. Bedford, 340.  
 Kempston, John, of St. Albans, 472.  
 Kempton, Coldekenyngton, co. Middlesex, 477.  
 ..... royal park of, 267, 271, 379.  
 Kempton, John de, 29.  
 Ken ap Ken ap Bleth, 125.  
 Kenardington, Kynardynton, co. Kent, Ivo de Stoke, parson of, 281.  
 ..... John Wykere presented to the church of, 281.  
 Kendal, Kyrkeby in Kendale [co. Westmorland], 184, 253.  
 ..... Thomas Squyer of Saintbury, vicar of, 520.  
 ..... Kendale, co. Lancaster [*rectius* Westmorland], 409.  
 Kendale, Kendal, Edward de, 4, 75.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 4, 75.  
 ..... John, of Wakefield, 293, 488.  
 ..... Richard, 166.  
 ..... John son of, 166.  
 ..... Lucy wife of, 166.  
 ..... Robert, knight, 250.  
 ..... Thomas de, 157.  
 ..... Master William, vicar of Topcliffe, presented to the church of Rishton, 101.  
 ..... presented to the church of Bluntisham, 507.  
 ..... William, of Weedon Beck, 264.  
 Kenebrok, Augustine de, of Orford, 343, 403.  
 ..... Augustine son of, 343, 403.  
 Kenerdelegh. See Kennerleigh.  
 Kenilworth, Kenilleworth, co. Warwick, 419, 424.  
 Kenlys. See Kells.  
 Kennerleigh, Kenerdelegh [co. Devon], 344.  
 Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Kent, 548.  
 ..... co. Surrey, 115, 117, 118, 213, 405, 477.  
 ..... See also Kempton.  
 Kensington, co. Middlesex, William Garton, vicar of, 508.  
 ..... Philip Mungumery presented to the vicarage of, 508.  
 Kent, 21, 30, 50, 68, 140, 157, 198, 206, 246, 247, 425, 469, 513, 548.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 19, 103.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy on cloth in, 340.  
 ..... commissioners of array in, 547.  
 ..... escheator in, Thomas Kempe of Wye, 408, 466.  
 ..... See also Brode, John,

- Kent—cont.*  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 81, 84, 253.  
 ..... outlawries in, 295, 336, 399, 483, 490, 491, 512.  
 ..... pleas of the Crown in, 522.  
 ..... searchers in the ports of, 387.  
 ..... sheriff of, 147, 176, 179, 441, 525.  
 ..... stewards of, 47.  
 ..... surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 Kent, earl of. *See* Holand, Thomas de.  
 Kent, John, 21, 121, 398, 436.  
 ..... of Battle *alias* of Lewes, merchant, 212, 271.  
 ..... of Waltham Holy Cross, 63.  
 ..... yeoman of the butlery, 140.  
 ..... Robert, 466, 548, 555.  
 ..... William de, 179, 545.  
 Kentbury, Robert, 71.  
 Kentchurch, Kencherge, co. Hereford, 257.  
 Kentwode, Kentwode, John de, knight, steward of Cornwall, 57, 80, 86, 89, 165, 170, 174, 176-178, 180, 255, 315, 320, 385, 391, 394, 396, 422, 446, 456, 466, 470, 493, 502, 541, 545, 547.  
 Kenton, Robert, 272.  
 Kenyan, William, presented to the church of Wing, 35.  
 ..... presentation revoked, 77.  
 Kenyngton. *See* Kennington.  
 Kepe, John, 425.  
 Kerbroke. *See* Carbrooke.  
 Kerdeford. *See* Kirdford.  
 Kerdigan. *See* Cardigan.  
 Kere, John, 124.  
 ..... Robert, 383, 549.  
 Kerevill, Edmund, 254.  
 Kerkenny, Robert, porter of Barnborough castle, 66.  
 Kernick, Carneke [in Helland], co. Cornwall, 550.  
 Kerrier, Kerier, Kaeriar, co. Cornwall, 118, 270.  
 ..... Kyriel, co. Cornwall, stannary of, 68.  
 Kerry, Kery, co. Montgomery, Griffin Castell presented to the vicarage of, 289.  
 Kershill, Thomas, 326.  
 Kesteven, parts of. *See* Lincoln, county of.  
 Kesteven, John, 470.  
 ..... Robert, controller of petty customs, London, 502.  
 Ketelton. *See* Kettlestone.  
 Ketten, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Keterich, Roger, escheator in Herts, 320.  
 Ketheynok. *See* Cathinog.  
 Ketilwell, Peter de, 147.  
 Keton, John, prebendary of Taghmon in Ferns cathedral, 282, 431, 435.  
 Kettlestone, Ketelton, co. Norfolk, 328.  
 Kettlewell, Ketelwell, co. York, 207.  
 Ketyngton. *See* Kedyngton.  
 Keurdale. *See* Cuerdale.  
 Keyard, Michael, of Flanders, 303.  
 Keynes, John de, knight, 105, 106, 107.  
 ..... Elizabeth sister of, 106.  
 ..... John son and heir of, 105.  
 ..... Wentiliana daughter of, 105, 107.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 106.  
 ..... William de, knight, 106, 107.  
 ..... Lettice sister of, 106.  
 Keynescourt, co. Wilts, 105, 106.  
 Keynsham, Keynesham [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 71, 187, 300.  
 Keysoe, Caysho, co. Bedford, 33.  
 Kibworth, Kybworth, co. Leicester, Walter de Gressenhale, parson of, 223.  
 Kidderminster, Kydermestre, co. Worcester, 350, 553.  
 ..... baron of. *See* Beauchamp, John de.  
 Kidlington, Cudelyngton, co. Oxford, 537.  
 Kidwelly, Kadewelly [co. Carmarthen], charter dated at, 117.  
 Kiffyn, Master Howell, dean of St. Asaph, 230.  
 ..... *See also* Kyffin.  
 Kighleye, Thomas de, presented to the church of Eglisros [Philleigh], 528.  
 Kikard, Kiker, Kycard, Michael, 165, 247, 372.  
 Kilberry, Kilbery [co. Meath], Thomas Bache, parson of, 36.  
 ..... Thomas Sprotte presented to the church of, 36.  
 Kilbury, Kelebery [in Buckfastleigh], co. Devon, 2.  
 Kilcot, Kilcote [in Newent], co. Gloucester, 554.  
 Kildale, co. York, 334.  
 Kildare, diocese of, 521.  
 Kilgerran, Kilgarren, co. Pembroke, Thomas ap Gwylm, parson of, 342.  
 ..... John Hyggedon presented to the church of, 342.  
 ..... castle and lordship of, 201, 222, 257, 265, 350.  
 Kilkenny, Master William de, archdeacon of Coventry, 524.  
 Killesby, John, the elder, 430.  
 Killaugy, prebend of. *See* Ferns.  
 Killinardan? Nardane [in Tallaght], co. Dublin, 432.  
 Killignock, Killignowek [in St. Wenn], co. Cornwall, 531.  
 Killigton in Polhorman, co. Cornwall, 531.  
 Killpeck, Kilpek [co. Hereford], 144.  
 Kilmactalway, Kilmatalway, co. Dublin, 533.

- Kilmenawth, Kilmynauth [in Talland], co. Cornwall, 541, 542.
- Kilnesey, Elisha de, of Threshfield, 488.
- Kilney, Kilvey, John, 169, 255.
- Kilnwick, Kyllingwyk, co. York, 326, 391.
- Kilpyn, Thomas de, of London, 273.
- Kilthale, John, parson of Whatcott, 191, 231.
- Kilvyngton, Peter de, 120.
- Kilworthy, Kilworth [in Tavistock, co. Devon], 28, 183.
- Kilyngham, John, 342.
- Kimble, Kynbell, co. Berks, Roger Baret parson of, 250.
- ....., Reginald Sperner presented to the church of, 250.
- ....., Great, Great Kymbell, co. Berks, 488.
- Kinfare, Kinver, Kynfare, co. Stafford, 72, 530.
- ....., forest of, 494.
- King, Kyng, John, 384.
- ....., of Friakney, 453.
- ....., of Marr, 546.
- ....., of Navenby, 489.
- ....., William, of Bedford, 351
- ..... *See also* Kynges.
- Kingley, Kyngelye [in Birdham, co. Sussex], 140.
- Kingsbury, Kynesbury, co. Warwick, 507.
- Kingsdown, Kyngesdon [in Ringwould], co. Kent, 548.
- Kingsland, Kyngeslone, co. Hereford, Robert Sauton presented to the church of, 540.
- Kingsnorth, Kyngesnoth Lede, co. Kent, 548.
- ....., John Wysebech, parson of, 429.
- Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, 61, 63, 184, 237, 252, 264, 293, 334, 339, 405, 490.
- ....., burgesses of, 28.
- ....., charges upon the customs of, 10, 11, 32, 55, 62.
- ....., collectors of the subsidy in, 247, 425, 455, 509.
- ....., Carthusian house of St. Michael in, 458.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 176, 342, 395.
- ....., merchants of, 185, 412, 464.
- ....., pesager of wools in, William de Brantyngham, 176, 304.
- ....., ships of, 404.
- ....., subsidy of wool and wool-fells in, 132.
- ....., tronager of wools in, 245.
- Kingston-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, Richard atte Ryvere, coroner of the liberty of, 155, 530.
- ....., fee farm of, 146, 157, 521.
- Kingston—*cont.*
- ....., Kyngeston [in Ermington hundred], co. Devon, 115.
- Kings Walden. *See* Walden.
- Kingswear, Kyngeswere, co. Devon, 247, 372.
- Kingswood, Kyngeswode [in Chippenham hundred], co. Wilts, abbot of, 136.
- Kington, Kyngton [co. Wilts?], 418.
- ....., West, Westkyngton, co. Wilts, Thomas Cosyn parson of, 421, 507.
- Kinlowe, Thomas, 204.
- Kinver. *See* Kinfare.
- Kirby le Soken, Kirkeby, co. Essex, 256.
- Kirdford, Kerdeford, co. Sussex, 62.
- Kirghganham, co. Flint, 307.
- Kirkby Kendale. *See* Kendal.
- ....., Malzeard, Kirkeby Malasart, co. York, 119.
- ....., Moorside, Kirkeby Moresyde, co. York, 171.
- ....., Monachorum. *See* Monks Kirby.
- ....., West, West Kirkeby in Wirral, co. Chester, Ralph Gentill parson of, 306.
- ....., Master John Coly, parson of, 306, 343.
- Kirkeby. *See* Kirby and Kirkby.
- Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Andrew, 249.
- ....., Henry, 482.
- ....., John, 85, 87.
- ....., commissioner of array, etc. in Howdenshire, 254, 258, 260.
- ....., of Horton [Kirby], 68.
- ....., parson of Camborne, 309.
- ....., Master John de, dean of the collegiate church of South Malling, 114.
- ....., surveyor of the king in Somerset and Dorset, 318.
- ....., the younger, 12.
- ....., Ralph, parson of Stapleford, presented to the vicarage of Lamberhurst, 537.
- ....., Richard de, of Thirntoft, 295.
- ....., Thomas de, presented to the church of St. Gregory, Northampton, 495.
- ....., William de, 58, 412.
- Kirkegarthe, Walter atte, of Fiskerton, 352.
- Kirkestede, Henry, constable of Trematon castle, 160, 174, 456.
- ....., Richard, constable of Trematon, 395.
- Kirkethwaite in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 71.
- Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
- Kirketon, Kirton, Kyrtun, Alan de, escheator in co. Bedford, 177, 220, 263, 284, 331, 351.
- ....., Edmund de, vicar of Saleby, co. Lincoln, 294.

- Kirketon—*cont.*  
 ..... John de, of London, 61.  
 ..... Thomas de, chaplain, 491.  
 ..... of London, vintner, 419.  
 ..... Master Thomas de, provost of Oriol college, Oxford, 131, 160, 230, 252.  
 Kirkham [co. Lancaster], Thomas de Hernby, vicar of, 278.  
 Kirkham, John de, 528.  
 ..... Nicholas, 263.  
 Kirkleatham Lythum, co. York, Master John Bernard, parson of, 445.  
 Kirkleighton upon Brouneswold, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Kirkley, Kyrkelerode [in Lowestoft, co. Suffolk], 73.  
 Kirklington, Kyrkelyngton [co. Notts], 290.  
 Kirkoawald, co. Cumberland, 258.  
 Kirmington, Kyrnyngton, co. Lincoln, 40.  
 Kirnington, Kyrnyngton, Hugh, of Higham Ferrers, 333.  
 ..... William de, of Brocklesby, 40.  
 ..... William son of, 40.  
 Kirtlington, Kirtlynton, co. Oxford, William Grene presented to the vicarage of, 447.  
 Kirton, Kirketon [co. Suffolk], 403.  
 ..... in Lindsey, Kyrketon in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, 12, 276, 289, 334, 352, 362.  
 Kirton. *See* Kirketon.  
 Knapp, Thomas, merchant of Bristol, 37, 88, 439.  
 Knaptoft, John, 260.  
 Knaption, Robert, of Lynn, 235.  
 Knaresborough, co. York, 162, 477.  
 Knayton, Thomas de, the younger, of co. York, 136.  
 ..... John son of, 136.  
 Knechebole, Robert, 111.  
 Kneeton? Neuton, co. Notts, 262.  
 Knellere, John, 402.  
 Knesale, John, 420.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 420.  
 Kneveton. *See* Knyveton.  
 Kngtyngley. *See* Knotyngley.  
 Knight. *See* Knyght.  
 Knightley. *See* Knyghtley.  
 Knightsbridge, Knyghtebrigg, co. Middlesex, pavage, 328.  
 Knipton, Knypton, co. Leicester, 289.  
 Knobelok, John, of Kendal, 184.  
 Knockin, Knokyn, co. Salop, lord of. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Knody, John, of Hagbourne, 225.  
 Knolle. *See* Knowle.  
 Knolle, Knoll, John, of Eastbourne, 554.  
 ..... Stephen de, 306.  
 ..... Walter, 152.  
 Knolles, Robert de, knight, 30, 80, 327, 394, 416, 547.  
 ..... Constance wife of, 327.  
 Knopwed, John de, mercer of London, 451.  
 Knotte, Richard, 398.  
 Knotyngley, Kngtyngley, John, of Wilts, archer of the Crown, 39.  
 Knouston. *See* Knowstone.  
 Knowle, Knolle [in Bedminster, co. Somerset], 50, 304.  
 Knowstone, Knouston, co. Devon, 298.  
 ..... Robert Godryk of Bolingbroke presented to the church of, 75.  
 Knyght, Knight, Andrew, 89, 94.  
 ..... John, justice of the peace in Coventry, 254.  
 ..... Nicholas, 543.  
 ..... Thomas, 279, 400.  
 ..... William, of Arksey by Doncaster, 354.  
 ..... John son of, 354.  
 ..... of Wittersham, 500.  
 Knyghtcote, William, citizen and mercer of London, 103.  
 Knyghtebrigg. *See* Knightsbridge.  
 Knyghtley, Knightley, Knyghtelegh, John de, of Wirley, justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 82, 173, 254, 530, 553.  
 ..... the younger, 254, 472.  
 Knypton. *See* Knipton.  
 Knyvet, John, 526, 548.  
 Knyveton, Kneveton, Nicholas de, justice of the peace in co. Derby, 83, 385, 395.  
 Koc. *See* Cok.  
 Koo, William, of Royston, 238.  
 Kybworth. *See* Kibworth.  
 Kycard. *See* Kiker.  
 Kyde, Elias, 287.  
 Kydermestre. *See* Kidderminster.  
 Kyffyn Jeavo Vyghan ap Jevan Gethyn, 181.  
 ..... *See also* Kiffin.  
 Kylghs in St. David's cathedral, 279.  
 Kyllyngwyk. *See* Kilnwick.  
 Kylmyngton, William, 298.  
 Kymbell. *See* Kimble.  
 Kymberley, Kymberle, John de, 548.  
 ..... Robert de, 539.  
 Kyme, Peter, 260.  
 Kynardesle, Walter, presented to the church of Cattistock, 212.  
 Kynardynton. *See* Kenardington.  
 Kynbell. *See* Kimble.  
 Kynefare. *See* Kinfare.  
 Kynesbury. *See* Kingsbury.  
 Kyngeley. *See* Kingley.  
 Kynges, John, 179.  
 ..... Walter, 185.  
 ..... Margery wife of, 185.

Kyngesbury, Walter, 393.  
 Kynges Clyve. *See* Cliffe.  
 Kyngescote, William, 466, 549.  
 Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdown.  
 Kyngeslone. *See* Kingsland.  
 Kyngesnoth. *See* Kingsnorth.  
 Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.  
 Kyngeston, Richard, 185, 202, 222  
 ....., Robert de, 556.  
 Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.  
 Kyngman, William, 383.  
 Kyngton, John, 71.  
 ....., Ralph, 418.  
 Kyngsrypton. *See* Ripton.  
 Kynwardele, David, 177.  
 Kyre, Great, Curewyrd [co. Worcester],  
 William More parson of, 92.  
 ....., Hugh de Thornham parson  
 of, 92, 532.  
 ....., Thomas the Best presented  
 to the church of, 301.  
 ....., Geoffrey Chaunteler pre-  
 sented, 532.  
 Kyriel. *See* Kerrier.  
 Kyrkebryde, William de, 404.  
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.  
 Kyrkeby in Kendale. *See* Kendal.  
 Kyrkelerode. *See* Kirkley.  
 Kyrkelyngton. *See* Kirklington.  
 Kyrkeman, John, 486.  
 ....., Thomas, of Cossall, 489, 512.  
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirton.  
 Kyrnyngton. *See* Kirmington and Kirn-  
 yngton.  
 Kyrseye, Thomas, 271.  
 Kyrton. *See* Kirton.  
 Kyvele. *See* Keevil.

## L

Laccheley. *See* Latchley.  
 Lacford. *See* Lakford.  
 Lachebroke, Nicholas, 30.  
 ....., William, 30.  
 Lacheford, Henry de, of Werrington, 344.  
 ....., John, 125.  
 Lacheleye. *See* Latchley.  
 Lachyndon. *See* Latchingdon.  
 Lacok. *See* Laycock.  
 Lacy, James de, 237.  
 ....., Thomas, 169, 255.  
 Ladock, co. Cornwall, John Menhir pre-  
 sented to the church of, 229.  
 Lafford, New. *See* Sleaford.  
 Laghton in Morthynge, prebend of. *See*  
 York.

Lake, John, of Langford, 335.  
 ....., Michael atte, 420.  
 Lakford, Lacford, Hervey, 110, 111.  
 ....., Thomas, 321.  
 ....., burgess of Bury St. Ed-  
 munda, 57.  
 Lakyngheth, Lakynghithe, Edmund de,  
 justice of the peace in Suffolk, 84,  
 166, 254, 316, 385, 439, 469, 485.  
 ....., John de, knight, 403, 467, 533.  
 Lambard, Walter, clerk of Chancery, 71,  
 243.  
 ....., surveyor of the king's pos-  
 sessions in the counties of Worcester  
 and Gloucester, 331, 318.  
 ....., William, of Surrey, 333.  
 ....., justice of the peace in  
 Allertonshire and the North Riding,  
 25, 81, 82, 254, 386, 387.  
 Lambe, John, 11.  
 Lambeley *alias* Weldon, William, 37.  
 Lamberhurst, co. Kent, 512.  
 ....., John Page, vicar of, 537.  
 ....., Ralph Kirkeby presented to the  
 vicarage of, 537.  
 Lambeth, Lambhythe, Lamhith, co. Surrey,  
 76.  
 ....., Hugh Bokkenhull, parson of, 432.  
 ....., Philip Rogers presented to the  
 church of, 433.  
 Lambister, prebend of. *See* Abergwill.  
 Lambley, Lamley, co. Notts, John de  
 Halum, parson of, 21.  
 Lambron, William, knight, 86, 165.  
 Lamer, Thomas, 206.  
 ....., Christina wife of, 206.  
 Lameslay, prebend of. *See* Chester-le-  
 Street.  
 Lamhith. *See* Lambeth.  
 Lammer, Lamere, co. Hants, 496.  
 Lamorran, Lamorna, Nansmorna, Namorna,  
 co. Cornwall, 300, 390, 394, 461.  
 Lamperey, William, 105.  
 Lamport. *See* Langport.  
 Lanannes, Lan Enys. *See* Llanynys.  
 Lancarfe, Lankerf [in Bodmin], co. Corn-  
 wall, 467.  
 Lancaster, co. Lancaster, 377.  
 ....., Lone bridge by, pontage, 97.  
 ....., alien priory of, 296, 305, 306.  
 ....., John Innocent, prior of, 34.  
 Lancaster, county of, 34, 73, 126, 131, 214,  
 275, 288, 318, 346, 446, 488, 497.  
 ....., duchy of, array of archers in, 217,  
 242.  
 ....., escheator in, Robert de Urse-  
 wyk, 250.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 233.  
 Lancaster, Henry, duke of (1351-1360), 67,  
 236.  
 ....., John, of Gaunt, duke of, fourth  
 son of Edward III, 28, 30, 48, 84,  
 98, 166, 167, 548.

- Lancaster, John, duke of—*cont.*  
 ..... , complaints by, 395, 463.  
 ..... , grants, licences etc. at the  
 supplication of, 34, 109, 161, 213,  
 238.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in divers  
 counties, 81, 82, 88, 168, 254, 385.  
 ..... , his castle and honor of  
 Pontefract, 53, 117.  
 ..... , his honor of Leicester, 106.  
 ..... , his expedition to Aquitaine,  
 499, 518.  
 ..... , his expedition to Spain, 131,  
 134, 141, 147, 179, 319.  
 ..... , protections to persons  
 as joining, 139, 160, 164, 191-193,  
 198, 209, 213, 250, 276, 309.  
 ..... , his intercession for North-  
 ampton, More and Norbury, 158.  
 ..... , Henry earl of Derby son of  
 (afterwards Henry IV), 368.  
 ..... *See also* Derby.  
 Lancaster, Lancastre, John, knight, 163.  
 ..... , Roger de, 330.  
 ..... , William de, commissioner of array  
 in Kent, 259.  
 ..... , ..... in Westmorland,  
 79, 254, 475.  
 Lankeston. *See* Lanncston.  
 Lanchester, Langchestre, Long Chester,  
 co. Durham, collegiate church of,  
 John Burgeys, dean of, 448.  
 ..... , prebend of Ivestons in, 498,  
 515.  
 ..... , prebend of Langley in, 499.  
 Lancorla? Lancrowe [in St. Wenn], co.  
 Cornwall, 531.  
 Landbeach, Landbeche, co. Cambridge, 157,  
 159.  
 Landerayn, Landreyn, Landryn, Master  
 John, 131, 230.  
 ..... , prebendary of Wartling, Nin-  
 field and Hoo, 140, 143.  
 Landesoia. *See* Llansoy.  
 Landewade, Richard, of Exning, 392.  
 Landewytrefeandegh. *See* Llandewyvel-  
 frey.  
 Landiraus, lord of. *See* Stratton.  
 Landrake, Lanrake, co. Cornwall, 8.  
 Landrikmore Moor [in Storthwaite], co.  
 York, 149.  
 Landryn, Landrayn. *See* Landerayn.  
 Landussell. *See* Llandysail.  
 Landwade, co. Cambridge, 392.  
 Landwytheryn. *See* Llanvetherine.  
 Lane, Henry, of Bristol, 276.  
 ..... , John atte, 529.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Hertford, 494.  
 Lanegwat. *See* Llanegwad.  
 Laner, Peter, 372.  
 Lanescot, Lanestek [in Tywardreath and  
 St. Blazey], co. Cornwall, 531.  
 Lanestek. *See* Lanescot.  
 Lanestly. *See* Gulval.  
 Lanettyn. *See* Lantyan.  
 Langacre, Langgacre [in Broad Clist], co.  
 Devon, 115, 495.  
 Langar, John, 224, 267.  
 Langbrok, William, treasurer of Wells  
 cathedral, 137, 199, 201, 202.  
 Langdon, East, Langedon, co. Kent, abbot  
 of, 449.  
 Lange, John, of Middle Rasen, 434.  
 ..... *See also* Long.  
 Langebridie. *See* Longbredy.  
 Langebrugge, co. Berks, 295.  
 Langedon. *See* Longden.  
 Langedon, Edmund, 29.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 29.  
 ..... , John, 29.  
 Langefeld, Alice, 44.  
 ..... , Ellen, 44.  
 ..... , Henry the elder and the younger,  
 44.  
 ..... , Isabella, 44.  
 ..... , Joan, 44.  
 ..... , John, 44.  
 ..... , Margaret, 44.  
 ..... , Matilda, 44.  
 ..... , Thomas, 44.  
 ..... , William, 44.  
 Langeford, Langford, John, 414.  
 ..... , Nicholas, knight, 100, 169.  
 ..... , Walter, 263.  
 Langele. *See* Langley.  
 Langeley, Langley, Adam, 268, 344.  
 ..... , Edmund de. *See* York, duke of.  
 ..... , Robert, 348.  
 ..... , William de, 171.  
 Langesutton. *See* Sutton, Long.  
 Langetoft, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Langeton, Langton, Hugh de, 342.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 448.  
 ..... , Richard, prior of Chetwode, 277,  
 284.  
 ..... , Robert de, bailiff of lord Nevill,  
 379.  
 ..... , presented to the vicarage of  
 Ware, 345.  
 ..... , Thomas, 513.  
 Langeworth. *See* Longworth.  
 Langford. *See* Langeford.  
 Langford [co. Essex], 335.  
 ..... , Hanging, Hangyngelangeford [in  
 Langford Steeple], co. Wilts, 42.  
 Langham, Edmund, 164.  
 ..... , Robert, 468.  
 ..... , Simon de, bishop of Ely (1362-1366),  
 458.  
 Langhurst. *See* Hurst.  
 Langley, Langele, Langlegh by Leeds, co.  
 Kent, 438, 459, 539, 548.  
 ..... , Abbots, Langele [co. Herts], 57,  
 368.

*Langley—cont.*

- ....., Burrell, Langele Burel, co. Wilts, Thomas Bradle presented to the church of, 218.
- ....., Peter de Aldrynton, parson of, 278.
- ....., King's, Chilternelangele, Langele, co. Herts, 95.
- ....., royal manor of, 202, 234, 288, 379, 388, 390, 442, 477.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 11, 20, 137, 145, 483, 518, 519, 536.
- ....., prior and convent of Friars Preachers of, 213, 462, 468, 539.
- ....., Marish, Langle Marreys, co. Bucks, 350, 367.
- Langney, Langeneye, co. Oxford, 535.
- Langoyt Maur. *See* Llangoedmore.
- Langport, Lamport, co. Somerset, William Peeke presented to the vicarage of, 540.
- Langrugge, Roger, 488.
- Langthorpe, Thorpe in Burghschire [in Kirby Hill], co. York, 119.
- Langton upon Swale, co. York, 342.
- Langton. *See* Langeton.
- Langueth, Langwyth, Alexander, 37, 38, 300, 304, 394, 461.
- Langwath, John de, parson of Belchalwell, presented to St. Gregory's, York, 408.
- Langworth, Langwath [in Barlings, co. Lincoln], 96.
- Langwyth. *See* Langueth.
- Lankadok Lynquad. *See* Llangattock Llingoed.
- Lankerf. *See* Lancarfe.
- Lankyn, Ranulph, 126.
- Lanlivery, Lanlyverey, co. Cornwall, 531.
- ....., John Hykedon, vicar of, 349.
- ....., Laurence Boscesellek presented to the vicarage of, 349.
- Lannemenagh. *See* Llanymynech.
- Lannettyn. *See* Lantyan.
- Lanrake. *See* Landrake.
- Lanrothoull. *See* Llanrothall.
- Lansallos, Lansalwys, co. Cornwall, 541.
- Lansilio. *See* Llandissilio.
- Lantegueth. *See* Llandegveth.
- Lanthony. *See* Llanthony.
- ..... by Gloucester, Lanthony, Lantoni, co. Gloucester, prior of, 182, 436, 496.
- Lantrissen. *See* Llantrissant.
- Lantyan, Lannettyn [in St. Sampson], co. Cornwall, 545.
- Lanuddid, prebend of. *See* St. Asaph.
- Lanval, William de, 23.
- Lanvaure. *See* Llanvawr.
- Lanwendyon. *See* Llanenddwyn and Llanelwedd.
- Lanwennard. *See* Llanwenarth.

Lanwitherin, Lanwytheryn. *See* Llanvetherine.

Lanwrust. *See* Llanrwst.

Lapley, Lappeleye, co. Stafford, alien priory of, 375, 451.

....., John de Walesby presented to the vicarage of, 375.

....., William de Preston presented, 451.

Lardener, Lardynner, John, 19.

....., David son of, 19.

....., Master John, 56.

....., Philip le, of Skelton in Galtrees, 20.

Larkenhope, John, vicar of Clun, 115.

Larkfield, Larkefeld [co. Kent], 135.

Larkstoke. *See* Laverstoke.

Larling, Lyrlyng, co. Norfolk, 232.

Lascelles, Lascels, Lasceles, John, of Bristol, 345.

....., justice of the peace in the North Riding, 88.

....., Nicholas, 547, 551.

Lasynndon, Richard, 340.

....., Isabella wife of, 340.

....., Joan daughter of, 340.

Latchingdon, Lachyndon, co. Essex, Robert de Somerton, parson of, 269.

Latchley, Laccheley [in Lindsell?], co. Essex, 17, 40, 55.

Latimer, Latymer, Thomas, of Braybrook, knight, 362.

....., William lord of, 548.

Laton, Thomas de, 408.

Laugharne or Tal Llacharn, Tallagharn, co. Carmarthen, castle of, 162, 500.

Laughton, co. Sussex, 548.

....., East, Estloughton [by Folkingham, co. Lincoln], 511.

Laukyn, Ralph, 156.

Laun'. *See* Lound.

Launcelyn, Richard, 410.

....., Elizabeth wife of, 410.

Launceston, Lanceston, Launceton, Douneheved, co. Cornwall, 166, 493.

....., burgesses of, 245.

....., castle of, 177.

....., constable of, William Corby, 217.

....., prior and canons of, 59, 502, 547.

Launcy, Alice, 132.

Launde [in Goscote hundred, co. Leicester], Thomas Colman prior of, 527.

Launde, Richard de la, 257, 263.

Laurence, Lawrence, Edmund, 204.

....., Giles, 430.

....., John, 151.

....., chaplain, 456, 459.

....., steward of Cantref Mawr, 529.

..... alias Chaumberleyn, Simon, 387.

....., Thomas, 281.

Lautenale, Adam, 38.

- Lauzante. *See* Lezant.  
 Lavant, Mid, Midlovente, Midellavent, co. Sussex, 337.  
 ....., Edmund Petipas presented to the church of, 140.  
 ....., William Mayoun, parson of, 445.  
 ....., Ralph Repynton presented, 511.  
 Lavender, Julian, 257.  
 Laverstoke, Larkstoke, co. Hants, Robert Busch, parson of, 358.  
 Laverton, co. Somerset, Laurence Haukyn presented to the church of, 245.  
 ....., [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. Yorks, 119.  
 Lavington, Lavyngton, co. Wilts, 554.  
 Lawdesmere [co. Gloucester?], 124.  
 Lawford, Church, Chirchelalleford [co. Warwick], William Swafeld, parson of, 148.  
 ....., Thomas de Foxton presented to the church of, 148.  
 Lawrence. *See* Laurence.  
 Laxman, John, 487.  
 Laxton, co. Notts, 176, 457.  
 Lay subsidies. *See* Subsidies.  
 Laynock, Lacok, co. Wilts, abbess and convent of, 517.  
 Laylond. *See* Leyland.  
 Leake, Leek, co. Nottingham, Roger de Pikeryng parson of, 270.  
 Lecche. *See* Leche.  
 Lecet, John de, 22.  
 Leche, Lecche, Henry, 538.  
 ....., John, esquire of the king, 182.  
 ....., surgeon of the king, 228.  
 ....., of Hornton, 402.  
 ....., John son of, 402.  
 ....., Nicholas, of Oxford, 481.  
 Lechlade, Lichelade, co. Gloucester, pontage, 409.  
 ....., Richard, prior of, 409.  
 Leckford, Lekford, co. Hants, 229, 496.  
 Ledbury, Ledebury Denzein, co. Hereford, 376.  
 ....., Leddebury, co. Hereford, church of, 290.  
 ....., Henry vicar of, 376.  
 ....., hospital of St. Katharine in, William Pykesley, warden of, 498.  
 Ledcombs. *See* Letcombs.  
 Ledeford. *See* Lydford.  
 Ledes, William, of Ripon, 485.  
 Ledeyate. *See* Lidgate.  
 Lee, la [co. Dorset], 183.  
 Lee, John atte, parson of Llanvetherine, 159, 251.  
 ....., Robert de la, escheator in Salop, 516.  
 ....., Thomas atte, esquire of the chamber, 60, 72, 211, 214, 223, 234, 390.  
 Lee, Thomas atte—*cont.*  
 ....., of Herts, 554.  
 ....., Thomas de la, justice of the peace in Salop, 87, 317, 545.  
 ....., Walter atte, 155, 256, 324, 549.  
 ....., keeper of the parks of Cropley and Badmonsfield, 354.  
 ....., Walter de la, knight, constable of Colchester castle, 424.  
 ....., William atte, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 195, 385.  
 ....., William de la, 391.  
 ....., *See also* Legh.  
 Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 21, 99.  
 ....., castle of queen Anne at, 180.  
 ....., prior of, 286.  
 Leek, co. Stafford, 110.  
 ....., co. Notts. *See* Leake.  
 Leek, Lek, Leke, Lekee, John, knight, 430, 533, 553.  
 ....., commissioner of array, sheriff of Notts, 176, 316.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, 257, 261.  
 ....., William, 529.  
 ....., the elder and the younger, 420, 490.  
 Leescote, William, 555.  
 Leget, Helming, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 145, 168, 254.  
 ....., Margery wife of, 145.  
 ....., John, 103.  
 Legfeld, 272.  
 Legg, Legge, John, 510.  
 ....., Thomas, 19.  
 Leggesby. *See* Legsby.  
 Legh, Leghe, John de, justice of the peace in Wilts, 82, 83, 177.  
 ....., William de, 30.  
 Leghlin. *See* Leighlin.  
 Leghton. *See* Leighton.  
 Leghton Busard, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Leghton, John de, vicar of Masham, 31.  
 ....., William de, 102.  
 ....., Matilda wife of, 102.  
 Legsby, Leggesby, co. Lincoln, William Wryght, vicar of, 45.  
 ....., Thomas Beverley presented to the vicarage of, 45.  
 Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 83, 227.  
 ....., abbot of, 423.  
 ....., archdeaconry of, 423.  
 ....., church of St. Mary de Pratis, 236.  
 ....., vicars of St. Mary's, 10.  
 ....., college of the Newark, Master Thomas Brightwelle, dean of, 468.  
 ....., honor of, 106.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 8, 9, 11, 20, 362.  
 ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 386.

- Leicester, county of, 188, 191, 202, 347, 373, 423, 469, 474, 497.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, 44.  
 ..... escheator in, Thomas Blyth, 45, 242.  
 ..... Walter Holt, 93.  
 ..... George del Castel, 93.  
 ..... heretics in, 316.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 254, 485.  
 ..... outlawries in, 31, 274, 334, 336, 419, 420, 489.  
 ..... sheriff of, 400.  
 ..... surveyors of the king's manors in, 317.  
 Leicester, Robert le Bossu, earl of (1118-1168), 374.  
 Leigh, Leygh, 194.  
 ..... Leye [in Leighfield], co. Rutland, 451.  
 ..... Leye [in Westbury on Severn], co. Gloucester, 340, 341.  
 Leighfield, la Leyfeld co. Rutland, 434.  
 Leighlin, Leghlin, co. Carlow, 533.  
 Leighton, Leghton, co. Hunt, 88.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Leire, Leyre, co. Leicester, 93.  
 ..... Richard Albon, parson of, 137.  
 ..... John Baker presented to the church of, 137.  
 Leiston, Leyston, co. Suffolk, abbot and convent of, 510.  
 Leisyncroft, Geoffrey, 264.  
 Lek, Leke, Lekee. *See* Leek.  
 Lekford. *See* Leckford.  
 Lelie, Thomas, 551.  
 Lemman, John, 521.  
 Lemyng. *See* Lyminge.  
 Lemyngton. *See* Lymington.  
 Lemynour, Lomynour, Henry, 260, 261.  
 Lemynnton, John, 544.  
 Lenche, Richard de, 274.  
 Lenches. *See* Lynches.  
 Lenevaunt, Walter, presented to the church of Duloe, 404, 460, 541.  
 Lenham, Edmund, 358.  
 ..... Edmund son and heir of, 358.  
 ..... Robert de, escheator in Essex, 93.  
 Lenhargy, Lenhergy, John, under-sheriff of Cornwall, 464, 467.  
 Lenton, co. Notts, alien priory of, 101, 252, 408.  
 ..... William Kylmyngton, prior of, 298.  
 Lentwardyn, Thomas, 252.  
 Leo, king of Armenia, 110.  
 Leofric, bishop of Exeter (1050-1074), 8.  
 Leominster, Lymynstre, co. Sussex, alien priory of, 422.  
 ..... John Goolde presented to the vicarage of, 422.  
 Leon in Spain, 319.  
 Leonales. *See* Lyonshall.  
 Lercedekne, Master Martin, presented to the church of Mawgan, 313.  
 Lescone. *See* Schonen.  
 Lese, Richard atte, knight, master of Ospringe hospital, 175.  
 Lesham, Isabella de, 25.  
 Leskerd. *See* Liskeard.  
 Lesnes or Westwood [in Erith], co. Kent, abbot and convent of, 76.  
 ..... John Haunsard, abbot of, 208.  
 ..... Henry Heliere, abbot of, 210.  
 Lessingham, Lesyngham, co. Norfolk, 329.  
 ..... John de Scardeburgh presented to the church of, 94.  
 ..... John Janne presented, 209.  
 Lest, Peter de, merchant of Bayonne, 387.  
 Lestrangle, Ebulo, 4.  
 ..... John, lord of Knockin, 4.  
 ..... Alina mother of, 4.  
 ..... knight, justice of the peace in Salop, 100, 323, 388, 545.  
 Lesyngham. *See* Lessingham.  
 Letcombe, Ledcombe [co. Berks], 83, 197.  
 Lete, John, 460.  
 Lethyngburgh, John de, vicar of Great Farrington, presented to the church of Harnhill, 287.  
 Leucok, John, 217.  
 Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.  
 Leuesham, Richard, 154.  
 Leueson, Nicholas, 29.  
 Leukenore, Richard, of London, 152.  
 Leulinghen, Lullyngham [Pas de Calais], truce of, 412.  
 Levedy, Richard, parson of Boughton, 461.  
 Leverington, co. Cambridge, 69, 71, 489.  
 Leverpole. *See* Liverpool.  
 Lerversegge, Hugh de, 17, 116, 245.  
 Lervershokle. *See* Livers Ocle.  
 Leverton, Alan, 416.  
 ..... Thomas, 145.  
 Leveryngton, John, 191, 254, 261.  
 Levyngton, John de, 412.  
 Leweney John, knight, 547.  
 Lewes, co. Sussex, 271.  
 ..... alien priory of, 92, 160.  
 ..... John prior of, 93, 333.  
 ..... controller of customs at, Walter atte More, 47.  
 Leweston, Weston [by Sherborne], co. Dorset, 109.  
 Lewis ap Ll', vicar of Llanvihangel-ar-Arth, 139.  
 ..... ap Oweyn, 257, 258.  
 Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 470, 482.  
 ..... alien priory of, 532.  
 Lewyn, John, 367.  
 Lexden, Lexeden, co. Essex, Peter Alfrith presented to the church of, 241.  
 Lexham, West, co. Norfolk, 421.

- Lexham, Alan de, parson of Brumstead, 269.  
 Leybourne, Leyborn, co. Kent, 109, 463, 539.  
     ....., castle of, 37, 96.  
 Leybourne, Juliana de, countess of Huntingdon, 37, 96.  
 Leycestre. *See* Leicester.  
 Leycestre, John, 162, 245.  
     ....., Walter, 538.  
 Leyden in Holland, 372.  
 Leye. *See* Leigh.  
 Leye, John, 380, 389.  
     ....., William, 384.  
 Leyfeld la. *See* Leighfield.  
 Leygh. *See* Leigh.  
 Leyghton, Simon de, 340.  
 Leyland, Laylond [co. Lancaster], 135.  
 Leyre. *See* Leire.  
 Leyre, John, clerk, 171, 543.  
     ....., ..... of Essex, 486.  
     ..... *See also* Eyre; Heir.  
 Leyston. *See* Leiston.  
 Leyton, co. Essex, 282.  
 Leytonstone, Leyton atte Stone, co. Essex, 293.  
 Lezant, Lauzante, co. Cornwall, Ralph Rerisby, parson of, 60.  
     ....., Patrick atte Wode presented to the church of, 60.  
 Lichefeld, Aymar de, escheator in eos. Salop and Stafford, 97, 242, 417.  
     ....., John, 175.  
     ....., Simon de, justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 82, 254, 373, 380.  
 Lichelade. *See* Lechlade.  
 Lichfield, Lychefeld, Lichefelde, co. Stafford, 228, 521, 527.  
     ....., charters dated at, 424.  
     ....., gild in honor of St. Mary and St. John Baptist founded at, 373, 380.  
     ....., lords of, 544.  
     ....., cathedral church of St. Chad, archdeaconry of Chester in, 405.  
     ....., chancellor of, John Felte-  
     well, 228, 239.  
     ....., dean and chapter of, 10, 13, 524.  
     ....., treasurer of, John Carp, 342.  
     ....., prebend of Colwich in, 67, 117, 313, 329, 477.  
     ....., ..... Curborough, 412.  
     ....., ..... Dasset Parva, 249, 350, 355, 358.  
     ....., ..... Eccleshall, 6, 13, 14.  
     ....., ..... Flixton, 226, 228, 238.  
     ....., ..... Freeford, 499.  
     ....., ..... Gay Major, 43, 362.  
     ....., ..... Salowe, 342.  
     ....., ..... Sandiacre, 421.  
     ....., ..... Tachbrook, 286.  
     ....., ..... Ufton, 278.  
 Lichfield cathedral, prebends of—*cont.*  
     ....., ..... Wellington, 109.  
     ....., ..... Wolvey, 302.  
 Lichfield and Coventry, bishop, *see of.*  
     *See* Coventry.  
 Liddell, Lydell [co. Cumberland], 21.  
 Liddington, Lidyngton [co. Rutland], 99.  
 Lidford, Lydeford, Loddeford, Liddeford, co. Devon, 544.  
     ....., ..... William de Wencelawe, parson of, 50, 268,  
     ....., ..... Thomas Baret, parson of, 268, 501.  
     ....., ..... Philip Neuton presented to the church of, 501.  
     ....., Ludford, co. Somerset. *See* Lyd-  
     ford.  
 Lidgate, Ledeyate [co. Suffolk], 156.  
 Lidsing, Lydesyng [in Gillingham], co. Kent, 519.  
 Lidyngton. *See* Liddington.  
 Lilbourne, Lilleburne [co. Northants], 521.  
 Lilbourne, Simon, 224, 267.  
 Lile, Robert, knight, 273.  
     ..... *See also* Isle.  
 Lilford, Lilleford [co. Northants], 312, 375.  
 Lilleburne. *See* Lilbourne.  
 Lilleburne, John de, master of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Walknoll, New-  
 castle-on-Tyne, 283.  
     ....., William de, 321, 325.  
     ..... *See also* Lilbourne.  
 Lilleford. *See* Lilford.  
 Lillesdon, Lilsdon, Lilleston [in North Curry], co. Somerset, 80, 167, 174, 262, 387, 393.  
 Lillynge, Nicholas de, knight, 139.  
     ....., ..... Isabella wife of, 139.  
     ....., ..... justice of the peace in eos. Warwick and Worcester, 82, 87.  
     ....., ..... parker of Moulton park, 346.  
 Limber Magna, Great Lymbergh, co. Lincoln, 288.  
 Limehouse, Les Lymehostes, co. Middlesex, 322.  
 Limerick, Lymeryk, Ireland, 439.  
 Linbeck, Lyndebek [in Eskdale, co. Cumberland], 71.  
 Linby, Lynby, co. Notts, 531.  
 Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 23, 61, 87, 149, 182, 272, 273, 293, 332, 336, 497, 524.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 10, 306.  
     ....., bailiffs, citizens, merchants of, 57, 227, 228, 415, 464, 488, 518.  
     ....., bishop of. *See* Bokyngham, John de; Gynewell, John.  
     ....., bishopric of, 357.  
     ....., bishop's palace in, 98.  
     ....., castle of, 40, 96, 434, 530.  
     ....., cathedral church of St. Mary, arch-  
     deaconry of Bedford in, 439.  
     ....., ..... of Leicester in, 423.

- Lincoln, cathedral church of St. Mary, archdeaconry—*cont.*  
 ..... of Lincoln in, 103, 196, 235, 282, 290, 490.  
 ..... of Northampton in, 446.  
 ..... of Stowe in, 446.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 9, 66, 69, 227, 312, 375, 429.  
 ..... treasurer of, 66.  
 ..... chantry in (Burwash), 9, 181, 375.  
 ..... prebends in, viz. Biggleswade, 221.  
 ..... Brampton, 131, 351.  
 ..... Castor, 376.  
 ..... Cropredy, 128, 141, 164, 286, 321, 357.  
 ..... Ketton, 409.  
 ..... Leighton Buzzard, 271, 366, 395.  
 ..... *Sancte Crucis*, 440.  
 ..... Sutton, 531.  
 ..... precentor in, 219.  
 ..... church of St. Katharine without, prior and canons of, 38.  
 ..... church of St. Peter at Pleas, Robert Seme, parson of, 296.  
 ..... John Coke presented to, 296.  
 ..... John Gressendale, parson of, 429, 509.  
 ..... John Machoun presented to, 509.  
 ..... mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 356, 415, 522.  
 ..... parish of St. Benedict, 415, 429, 522.  
 ..... St. Michael on the Mount, 69.  
 ..... St. Swithin, 69.  
 ..... pavage, 356.  
 Lincoln, county of, 60, 74, 86, 167, 170, 179, 188, 197, 198, 213, 326, 359, 413, 423, 469, 474.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 290, 356, 462.  
 ..... coroner in the West Riding (*sic*) of, William de Hales, 352.  
 ..... escheator in, 550.  
 ..... John Cotton, 145, 341, 371, 552.  
 ..... William Bolle, 544, 552.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 87, 168, 385.  
 ..... parts of Holland, 257, 261, 263.  
 ..... parts of Kesteven, 261, 263, 385.  
 ..... parts of Lindsey, 261, 325, 425.  
 ..... outlawries in, 30, 102, 183, 184, 272, 274, 293, 294, 333, 334, 336, 337, 362, 418, 419, 487-490.  
 ..... sheriff of, 317.  
 Lincoln, county of—*cont.*  
 ..... John Beyvyll, 86, 235.  
 ..... William de Belesby, 552.  
 ..... surveyors of the king's manors in, 317.  
 Lincoln, Lyncoln, Lincolne, John de, 155, 200, 313, 314, 360, 421, 526.  
 ..... goldsmith of London, 407.  
 ..... master of the ship *la Marie* of London, 407.  
 ..... *Seint Christopher* of London, 265.  
 ..... parson of Cranfield, 327.  
 ..... of Grimsby, 24.  
 ..... archdeacon of Huntingdon, 159.  
 ..... chamberlain of the Exchequer, 232, 236, 382.  
 ..... dean of Tottenhall chapel, 14, 154.  
 ..... prebendary of Wilton in York cathedral, 216.  
 ..... Robert, warden of Bethlehem hospital without Bishopsgate, 526.  
 ..... Simon de, 202.  
 ..... William, 5, 94, 185, 186, 491.  
 Lindsey, parts of. *See* Lincoln, county of.  
 Linford, Great, Great Lynford [co. Bucks], John Pechel, parson of, 445.  
 ..... Little, Little Lyneford [co. Bucks], 149, 150.  
 Lingeyn. *See* Lyngeyn.  
 Linham. *See* Lynham.  
 Linstead, Lyndestede, co. Kent, 4, 21, 75.  
 Linton, Lynton, co. Cambridge, 232.  
 ..... Lynton in Craven, co. York, John Stalham, parson of a mediety of, 9, 455, 523.  
 ..... Thomas Walsh presented to a mediety of, 455.  
 ..... Richard Jekel presented, 523.  
 ..... Lynton upon Owe [in Newton upon Ouse], co. York, 127, 518.  
 Lire [Eure, Normandy], abbey of, 146, 532.  
 ..... abbot of, 92, 196, 199, 379.  
 ..... alien priory of, 190, 361, 407, 410.  
 Lire, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Liskeard, Leakyret, co. Cornwall, 151, 542, 543.  
 L'Isle Dieu [near Rouen], abbey of, 219, 225, 379.  
 Liston, Lyston, co. Essex, 280, 518.  
 Litchfield, Ludshulf, co. Hants, 496.  
 Littelhawe, Littelhawe. *See* Haugh, Little.  
 Litelhikke, Richard, 89, 94.  
 Litelport. *See* Littleport.  
 Litlyngton, Lytlington, John, 272.  
 ..... Nicholas, abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, 245.  
 ..... William, prebendary of Yatminster in Salisbury cathedral, 363.

- Littester, Lytater, Henry of Helmsley. 171.  
 ..... William, of Skipton, 147.  
 ..... Peter de Ketilwell son of, 147.  
 Littlebury, Lyttelbury, co. Essex, John Redhode, parson of, 505.  
 Little Gelham. *See* Yeidham.  
 Little Grantesdenne. *See* Gransden.  
 Littleham, Litilham [co. Devon], 230.  
 Littlehampton, Hampton by Arundell, co. Sussex, 62, 104.  
 Littleport, Litelport, co. Cambridge, John le Smyth presented to the vicarage of, 501.  
 Littleton, Lytleton by Certeseye, co. Middlesex, 462, 478.  
 ..... Littelton, co. Gloucester, 300.  
 Liverpool, Lyverpull, Aytherpole, co. Lancaster, 12, 156, 163, 211.  
 Livers Ocle, Levershokle [in Ocle Pitchard], co. Hereford, alien priory of, 301.  
 Llanarmon-Dyfryn-Ceriog, Llanarmon [co. Denbigh], Alan de Thorpe presented to the church of, 280.  
 Llanbabo, co. Anglesey, 444.  
 Llanbadarn Fawr, Llanpadarn Varn in Melenyth [Melienydd, co. Radnor], Matthew de Witton parson of, 207, 435.  
 ..... William Mody presented to the church of, 207.  
 ..... John Ely presented, 435.  
 Llanbeblig, St. Beblcius in Arvon [co. Carnarvon], advowson of, 530.  
 ..... Llanbeblig [co. Carnarvon], John de Hereford presented to the church of, 207.  
 Llanarvan, Lancarvan [co. Glamorgan], Philip Grym vicar of, 41.  
 Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Bottlesham, William de; Russhok, Thomas.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 209.  
 Llandderfel, Llandervell, co. Merioneth, Grifffuth ap Madok Lloyd, parson of, 540.  
 Llanddwyn, St. Donwenne [in Newborough, co. Anglesey], Nicholas Slake, parson of, 393.  
 ..... Hugh ap ath Groon presented to the church of, 393.  
 Llanddyfnan, Landefnan, co. Anglesey, John ap Rys, parson of, 278.  
 Llandegveth, Lantegveth [co. Monmouth], William de Mirfeld presented to the church of, 249.  
 ..... John ap Meuric Vaughan presented, 291.  
 Llandervell. *See* Llandderfel.  
 Llandeusan [co. Anglesey], Mereduth ap Edyenet parson of, 444.  
 ..... John Waterford presented to the church of, 444.  
 Llandewyvelfre? Llandewytrefeandegh [co. Pembroke], portioners of the chapel of, 114, 444.  
 Llandissilio, Lansilio [cos. Pembroke and Carmarthen], Howell ap Griff Vacham, vicar of, 36.  
 Llandyssil, Landussell [co. Cardigan], Robert de Egerley parson of, 498.  
 Llanegwad, Lanegwat, co. Carmarthen, Rhys ap Gruffuth Moel, vicar of, 409.  
 Llanellen, Llan Elen, co. Monmouth, David ap Adam, vicar of, 215, 291.  
 Llanenddwyn? Lanwendyon [co. Merioneth], John Coyde parson of, 47.  
 Llanfawr, Llanwaure, co. Merioneth, Thomas de Wygetoft presented to the church of, 207.  
 Llanfihangel-ar-Arth, Llanvyhangel Orath [co. Carmarthen], Lewis ap Ll', vicar of, 139.  
 Llanfihangel Glyn-y-Myfyr, Llenvyhangel Llenmyvyr [cos. Denbigh and Merioneth], Griffith ap Gronwy Gwydd-clyn, parson of, 399.  
 Llanfihangel Penbedw, co. Pembroke, John ap Henry presented to the church of, 249.  
 Llanfihangel Rhos-y-Corn, Llan Viangel Roscornewe [co. Carmarthen], 415.  
 Llangammarch, prebend of. *See* Abergwili.  
 Llangathen, co. Carmarthen, 445.  
 Llangattock Llingoed, Lankadok Lynquad [co. Monmouth], William Maunsell presented to the vicarage of, 398.  
 Llangoedmore, Langoyt Maur, co. Cardigan, John Crippyn, parson of, 188.  
 ..... William de Admondeston presented to the church of, 188.  
 Llangemarugh, prebend of. *See* Abergwili.  
 Llangibby, Tregruyk, Tregruke [co. Monmouth], John Shirfield, parson of, 366.  
 ..... John ap Philippes presented to the church of, 366.  
 ..... John del Pirye presented, 512.  
 ..... William de Bromwich presented, 521.  
 Llanoscowe [co. Anglesey], 393.  
 Llanrothall, Lanrothoull, co. Hereford, Richard ap Phelip vicar of, 49.  
 ..... Maurice ap Yevan presented to the vicarage of, 49.  
 ..... David app' David Fraid presented, 281.  
 Llaurwst, Lanwrust, Llanroust [cos. Denbigh and Carnarvon], John de Daventre, parson of, 124, 376.  
 ..... Nicholas Benet presented to the church of, 284, 376.  
 Llansantffraid, Llansanfreit [co. Brecknock], 69.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Abergwili.  
 Llansoy, Llandesioie, Llantusoy, co. Monmouth, John Usk presented to the church of, 478.  
 ..... David ap Howel parson of, 525.

Llansoy—*cont.*

- ....., Howel ap David presented to the church of, 525.  
 Llanstephan, Lanstephan, co. Carmarthen, 96.  
 Llanthony Prima, Lanthony in Wales, co. Monmouth, prior of, 228, 434.  
 Llantrisant, Lantrissan in Meskyn, co. Glamorgan, 219.  
 Llantrissant, Lantrissen [co. Monmouth], Walter de Lokyngton presented to the church of, 69.  
 Llantusoy. *See* Llansoy.  
 Llanvair Caereinion, Llannvair [co. Montgomery], Madoc Moel parson of, 148.  
 ..... [in Dyffryn Clwyd], co. Denbigh, 189.  
 Llanvawr, Lanvaure, co. Merioneth, 352.  
 Llanvatherine Landwytheryn, Lanwytheryn [co. Monmouth], John atte Lee presented to the church of, 159.  
 ..... , William Tyken *alias* Tekyn, parson of, 251, 403, 404.  
 ..... , Richard Ulkerthorpe presented to the church of, 403.  
 Llan Viangel. *See* Llanfihangel.  
 Llanwaure. *See* Llanfawr.  
 Llanwenarth, Lanwennard, co. Monmouth, David ap Adam presented to the church of, 202.  
 Llanymawddy, Llan Mowethoy in Powys [co. Merioneth], David Effeiriat, vicar of, 284.  
 Llanymynech, Lannemenagh [cos. Salop and Montgomery], Richard Edenenet, parson of, 361.  
 Llanynys, Lanannes, Lan Enys, co. Denbigh, 189, 299, 371.  
 ..... , Stephen de Redmare presented to the church of, 288.  
 Llay [in Gresford], co. Flint, 25, 26.  
 Lleic. *See* David.  
 Llewellyn ap Morgan, 373.  
 ..... , steward of Magor, Redwick, etc., 515.  
 ..... *See also* Lulyn.  
 Llyswen, Lyswen, co. Brecknock, John Coydour presented to the chapel of, 381.  
 Loans to the king. *See* Richard II.  
 Loby, Andrew, 483.  
 Lockerley, Lokerlee, Lokurle, co. Hants, 39, 154.  
 Lockeshore. *See* Loxhore.  
 Lockington, Lokyngton, co. York, 326, 391.  
 Lodall, Nicholas de, 431.  
 Lodbrok, Richard, 316.  
 ..... , William, 500.  
 Loddiesdon. *See* Luddesdown.  
 Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.  
 Lodelowe, Ludlowe, Henry, 244.

Lodelowe—*cont.*

- ....., Richard de, justice of the peace in Salop, 388, 545.  
 ..... , Thomas, 192.  
 Loders, Lodres, co. Dorset, Thomas Marc, vicar of, 222.  
 ..... , Walter Cletheman presented to the vicarage of, 222.  
 ..... , alien priory of, 222, 515.  
 Lodewyk, John, 124, 549.  
 ..... , Margery, 11.  
 Loft, Robert atte, of Rayleigh, 336.  
 ..... , William atte, 273.  
 Lofthouse [in Nidderdale, co. York], 119.  
 Loggore, Roger, 63.  
 Loughtburgh. *See* Loughborough.  
 Logker, Henry, 347.  
 Lok, John, 42.  
 Lokerlee. *See* Lockerley.  
 Lokamyth, Robert, of Ashbourne, 463.  
 Lokton, John de, justice of the King's Bench, 81, 82, 85, 87, 172, 254, 256, 322, 326, 373, 378, 385, 386, 391, 394, 395, 402, 434, 493, 530.  
 ..... , forfeited possessions of, 469, 546.  
 ..... , William de, 256.  
 Lokwode, Henry, 152.  
 Lokyngton. *See* Lockington and Luckington.  
 Lokyngton, Walter de, presented to the church of Llantrissant, 69.  
 ..... , ..... of Stanford Rivers, 354.  
 Lombards, 26, 30, 69, 133, 147, 150, 177, 188, 437.  
 Lombe, John, 457.  
 ..... , William, 378.  
 Lombeport, 152.  
 Lomelyn, George, 324.  
 ..... , Gerard, merchant of Genoa, 139, 265.  
 Lomley, Lumle, Ralph de, knight, captain of Berwick on Tweed, 294, 370, 477, 480, 511.  
 Lomynour. *See* Lemynour.  
 Londe, John, of Whittlesea, 418.  
 ..... *See also* Lund.  
 Londenys, Lundenys, William, 271.  
 Londesborough, Lounesburgh, co. York, 419.  
 London, 11, 12, 17, 28, 40, 61, 99, 120, 152, 160, 206, 213, 243, 273, 288, 344, 365, 425, 450, 489, 510.  
 ..... , aldermen of, 332.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Braybrok, Robert de; Courtenay, William.  
 ..... , charges on the issues of, 19, 330, 414, 520.  
 ..... , citizens of, 3, 4, 21, 72, 97, 102, 120, 122, 124, 128, 148, 152, 183, 190, 195, 201, 212, 213, 283, 286, 311, 320, 323, 332-335, 337, 360, 371, 380, 414, 453, 470, 487, 488, 514, 520, 534.

London, citizens of—*cont.*

....., armourers, 407.  
 ....., brewers, 29, 280, 289, 309,  
 328, 331, 381.  
 ....., broderers, 159, 532.  
 ....., butchers, 103.  
 ....., carpenters, 294.  
 ....., coppersmiths, 300.  
 ....., cordwainers, 311, 451.  
 ....., cutlers, 30, 152, 291, 489.  
 ....., drapers, 6, 9, 16, 18, 29, 40,  
 43, 46, 103, 116, 153, 191, 272, 295,  
 322, 328, 333, 334, 349, 491, 552.  
 ....., dyers, 393.  
 ....., fishmongers, 273, 336, 486,  
 489.  
 ....., girdlers, 31.  
 ....., goldsmiths, 128, 159, 209,  
 250, 272, 294, 333, 337, 393, 457,  
 501.  
 ....., grocers, 30, 300, 393, 405,  
 407, 410, 420, 519.  
 ....., haberdashers, 15.  
 ....., 'hostilers,' 293.  
 ....., ironmongers, 278.  
 ....., masons, 58.  
 ....., mercers, 4, 29, 31, 32, 43,  
 65, 102, 103, 152, 159, 185, 272,  
 273, 293, 407, 451, 463, 486, 487.  
 ....., merchants, 9, 73, 93, 184,  
 265, 272, 392, 410, 420, 434.  
 ....., nailers, 300.  
 ....., pouchmakers, 31.  
 ....., saddlers, 129, 159, 418.  
 ....., shermen, 29.  
 ....., skinner, 27, 31, 161, 237,  
 285, 295, 335, 486.  
 ....., spicers, 407.  
 ....., spurriers, 280.  
 ....., tailors, 3, 27, 34, 102, 294,  
 334, 487, 492, 508.  
 ....., tanners, 310.  
 ....., taverners, 352, 429.  
 ....., vinters, 15, 124, 152, 184,  
 231, 285, 419, 422.  
 ....., waxhandlers, 272.  
 ....., 'webbes,' 280.  
 ....., winedrawers, 281.  
 ....., woodmongers, 91.  
 ....., woollen-drapers, 510.  
 ....., cloth in, charge on the ulnage of,  
 297.  
 ....., collector of subsidy on, 191,  
 344.  
 ....., coroner of, John Charney, 164,  
 532.  
 ....., custom of the city pleaded, 360.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Mayor.  
 ....., escheatry office in, 155.  
 ....., fee farm of, 348.  
 ....., fifteenth in, 5.  
 ....., freedom of the city of, 97.

London—*cont.*

....., Bethlehem hospital without  
 Bishopsgate, 526.  
 ....., hospital of St. Giles without, 309.  
 ....., hospital of St. Mary, Elsing Spital,  
 337.  
 ....., mayor of, Nicholas de Brembre,  
 80, 104, 169.  
 ....., Nicholas de Exton, 264, 280,  
 282, 349, 463, 504.  
 ....., mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and  
 commons of, 5, 97, 158, 159, 172,  
 178, 210, 240, 246, 372, 385, 425,  
 472, 474, 552.  
 ....., merchants of Genoa resident in,  
 90, 165, 170, 173, 174, 320.  
 ....., murage, 210.  
 ....., outlawries in, 27-32, 102, 103, 152,  
 153, 182, 185, 222, 271, 274, 280,  
 291, 293, 295, 333, 337, 417, 420,  
 479, 486, 491, 512.  
 ....., pavages, 284, 311, 328, 354, 377.  
 ....., port of, 61-63, 407.  
 ....., custom and subsidy of wools,  
 hides and woollfells in, 5, 55, 96,  
 121, 122, 150, 246, 247, 292, 403,  
 447, 530.  
 ....., controller of, Adam  
 Yerdele, 241.  
 ....., John de Harms-  
 thorpe, 329, 330.  
 ....., John Brid, 455.  
 ....., petty customs in, 58, 204,  
 306, 312, 346, 364.  
 ....., controller of, Henry  
 Gisors, 248.  
 ....., Robert Kesteven,  
 502.  
 ....., packers of, 350.  
 ....., subsidy in, collectors and  
 controller of, 425.  
 ....., wines in, grants of, 11, 20,  
 182, 346, 460.  
 ....., sheriffs of, 153, 192, 193, 210, 338,  
 393, 532.  
 ....., John Chirchman and John  
 Organ, 90, 194.  
 ....., Nicholas Exton and John  
 Fresah, 164.  
 ....., Simon Wynchecombe, 464,  
 467.  
 ....., William More, 466.  
 ....., certificates by, 77, 92, 94,  
 112, 120, 141, 148, 190, 191, 203,  
 231, 234, 237, 250, 260, 337, 355,  
 363, 377, 405, 480, 518, 519, 529-  
 531.  
 ....., sheriffs' prison of the Compter,  
 178, 385.  
 ....., ships of, 265, 400.  
 ..... *See also* Ships.  
 ....., tronager of wools in, Richard  
 Filongley, 269.

## London churches, religious houses, etc. :—

- All Hallows, Barking, 43, 204, 283, 360.  
 St. Alphege's, Adam Wevelyngham, parson of, 160.  
 St. Andrew's, Holborn, Adam de Foxlee, parson of, 457.  
 St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, prior and convent of, 228, 423, 534.  
 Bethlehem hospital. *See* Hospitals *supra*.  
*Domus Conversorum*, John de Burton, keeper of, 397.  
 St. Dunstan's in the West, Fleet Street, 56.  
 ....., John de Brampton, parson of, 397.  
 Friars (Augustinian) Hermite, Bankinus, prior of, 324, 386.  
 Friars (Carmelite), 42.  
 Friars Minors, guardian of, 169.  
 Friars Preachers, prior of, 296.  
 Holy Trinity, prior of, 166.  
 St. James', Garlickhithe, John Robyn, parson of, 47.  
 ....., John Donet, parson of, 436.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, Edmund de Wymondeswould, parson of, 43.  
 St. Margaret's Moisy, William Dapur, parson of, 123.  
 St. Martin's, Ludgate, Master Thomas Gloucestre presented to, 345.  
 ....., Robert Cumberton presented to, 345.  
 St. Martin le Grand, chapel of, Richard Medford, dean of, 67.  
 ....., church of, 92, 178, 230, 264, 464, 467, 472, 474.  
 St. Mary atte Bowe, 127, 451, 452.  
 ....., Richard Depedale, parson of, 452.  
 St. Mary Graces by the Tower, abbot and convent of, 50, 109, 468, 539.  
 St. Mary Magdalene, Milk Street, 234.  
 St. Mary Somerset, Simon Tukke, parson of, 339.  
 St. Mary, Staining Lane, Stephen Edward, parson of, 537.  
 ....., Richard Rede presented to, 537.  
 St. Michael, Bassishaw, 289.  
 Sisters Minresses, abbess of, 86.  
 St. Nicholas Shambles, Robert Langley, warden of a chantry in the church of, 348.  
 St. Owin's, Walter Frost, parson of, 457.  
 St. Pancras, John Tamworth, chaplain of a chantry in, 375, 380.  
 St. Paul's cathedral, archdeacon of London in, 428.  
 ....., archdeaconry of Colchester in, 423, 450.  
 ....., dean and chapter of, 228, 256.  
 ....., dean of, Master John de Appelby, 84, 127, 169,

St. Paul's cathedral—*cont.*

- ....., minor canons of, 146.  
 ....., prebend of Cadington Magna in, 98, 192, 209, 331, 526.  
 ....., of Holborn in, 234.  
 ....., of Newington in, 371.  
 ....., of Tottenham in, 252.  
 ....., treasurer of, William Storteford, 549.

## London, parishes of :—

- All Hallows the Great in the Ropery, 18, 100, 116, 122, 161.  
 All Hallows, Gracechurch, 4.  
 St. Andrew, Holborn, 310.  
 St. Anthony, 103, 161.  
 St. Benet atte Wodewharf, 191, 423, 425, 534.  
 St. Bride, Fleet Street, 21.  
 St. Clement, 371.  
 St. Edmund the Martyr, 371.  
 St. Ethelburga within Bishopsgate, 532.  
 St. Gregory by St. Paul's, 59.  
 St. Katherine Creechurch, 281.  
 St. Leonard, 281.  
 St. Margaret, 356, 359.  
 St. Martin, 198.  
 St. Mary atte Bowe, 65.  
 St. Mary Colchurch, 24.  
 St. Mary Magdalene, 122, 219.  
 St. Mary Mounthaw, 79, 492.  
 St. Nicholas Flesshameles, Shambles, 268, 429.  
 St. Olave in Tower ward, 15.  
 St. Owin, 50, 77, 330.  
 St. Pancras, 451.  
 St. Sepulchre without Newgate, without Smithfield bar, 97, 336.

## London, streets and wards of, and other places in or near :—

- Abchurch lane, 532.  
 Aldgate ward, 155.  
 Baynard's castle ward, 191, 423, 534.  
 Bishopsgate ward, 532.  
 Blancheapleton manor, 57.  
 Bordhawe lane, 24.  
 Bowyers' row, 198.  
 Candlewick street, 532.  
 Chancery lane, 338, 354, 377.  
 Charing Cross, 379, 383, 477.  
 Cheap (West), 451.  
 Cordwainer street, 452.  
 Cripplegate ward, 532.  
 Dowgate ward, 122, 219.  
 Farringdon ward, 198, 429.  
 Fleet prison, 12, 27, 102, 182, 271, 291, 293, 333, 362, 369, 395, 399, 437, 479, 485, 532.  
 Fleet street, 21, 311, 354.  
 Friday street, 356, 359.  
 Guildhall, 178, 371, 385, 464, 467, 472, 474.  
 ....., [Teutonicorm], hall of Estlandia, 6.  
 Haywharflane, 122, 161, 219.  
 Holborn, 335, 460.  
 Holborn Cross, 311.  
 Horsepool, 311.  
 Husting court, 182, 235, 264.

London, streets, etc.—*cont.*

Lombard street, 371.  
 London Bridge, 384.  
 Marshalsea prison, 32, 141, 212, 222, 242, 270, 318, 402, 408, 435, 446, 483, 512, 522, 527.  
 Newgate prison, 22, 94, 463, 466.  
 Old Jewry, 12.  
 Pentecost lane, 268.  
 Philip's (Philpot) lane, 532.  
 Saracen's Head tavern, 429.  
 Savoy, 311, 338, 354, 377.  
 Shoreditch, 143.  
 Smithfield (West) bar, 284, 430.  
 St. George's bar, 213.  
 St. John street, 284, 430.  
 Tabard on the stoop in Fleet street, 21.  
 Temple Bar, 46, 311, 338, 377.  
 Thames street, 423, 534.  
 The Tower, 43, 235, 339.  
 ..... , armour keeper in, 298.  
 ..... , committals to, 179.  
 ..... , constable or governor of, Thomas, earl of Kent, 301, 472.  
 ..... , engraver of the dies in, William Gayton, 209.  
 ..... , William Pevere, 209.  
 ..... , mints in, 133, 462.  
 ..... , works at, 363, 379, 442, 477.  
 ..... , purveyors of, 23, 210, 218, 305.  
 Tower ward, 204.  
 Wandegoes lane *alias* Wyndgooslane in All Hallows in the Ropery, 6, 15, 16, 100, 122, 219.  
 Watergate lane, 204.  
 Woolwharf quay, 204.  
 Wood street, 280.  
 London, John de, citizen of London, 289.  
 ..... , Richard, of Beverley, parson of Brinkhill, 358.  
 ..... , citizen of Carlisle, 129.  
 Lone. *See* Lune.  
 Lone, Richard in le, 435.  
 Long Chester. *See* Lanchester.  
 Long, Longe, Roger, 164, 208, 253.  
 ..... , William, 400.  
 ..... *See also* Lange.  
 Longbrey, Langebridie, co. Dorset, Nicholas Stykelynych, parson of, 522.  
 ..... , John Slade presented to the church of, 451.  
 Longden, Langedon [in Pontesbury], co. Salop, 64.  
 Longdon, Longedon [co. Stafford], 435.  
 ..... , [co. Worcester], Henry Hoppekys, vicar of, 290.  
 ..... , Robert Grafton presented to the vicarage of, 290.  
 Longe. *See* Long and Lange.  
 Longebenyngton. *See* Bennington.  
 Longee, Thomas, vicar of Cocking, 457.  
 Longford, Nicholas, knight, 77.  
 Longham, Robert, presented to the church of St. John Baptist, Maddermarket, Norwich, 188.

Longhope, Longehope [co. Gloucester], Geoffrey, vicar of, 327.  
 Longley, Richard de, 156.  
 ..... , Roger, son of, 156.  
 Longton [in Penwortham], co. Lancaster, 328.  
 Longueville. *See* Newton Longueville.  
 Longworth, Langeworth, co. Berks, Thomas Hanneye, parson of, 456, 459.  
 Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York [*rectius* Lancaster], 25.  
 Lopen, co. Somerset, 135.  
 Lopham, John, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 179, 256.  
 ..... , of the county of Cambridge, 441.  
 Lorbottle, Lourbotull [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 148.  
 Lord, John, of Collesden, 313, 314.  
 Lore, John, 238.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 238.  
 Loreng, Loryng, Lorenges, John, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor castle, 297, 299.  
 ..... , Nigel, knight, keeper of Trematon castle, 3, 35, 42, 64, 138, 267, 314.  
 ..... , Master Thomas, 84.  
 ..... , Master William, 314.  
 ..... , William, parson of Huntspill, 221.  
 Lortey, De Urtiaco, John, 393.  
 Lorton, co. Cumberland, 51, 241.  
 Lost, John, of Leigh, 194.  
 Lostock, Lostok [in Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster], 299.  
 Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 183, 215, 314, 493, 531, 550.  
 ..... , gaol of, 97, 165.  
 ..... , keeper, John Maudeleyn, 535.  
 ..... , mayor of, 284.  
 Lothingland, Luddyinglond, co. Suffolk, 18, 24.  
 Lotyn, Henry, of Newington by Hythe, 143.  
 Louches, Richard, of Garsington, 550.  
 Loudham, John de, the younger, knight, 406.  
 Loue, Edmund, surveyor of the king's possessions in cos. Salop, Stafford, and Hereford, 318.  
 ..... *See also* Lowe.  
 Loueden, Thomas, 28.  
 Loughborough, Lughtburgh, Loughtburgh, co. Leicester, 83, 390, 394, 489, 512.  
 Loughteburgh, William de, justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 254.  
 Loughyncote. *See* Luffincot.  
 Louk, William, 282.  
 Lound, Laun' [in Sutton-cum-Lound], co. Notts, 413.  
 Lounesburgh. *See* Londesborough.  
 Lourbotull. *See* Lorbottle.  
 Lousecarre. *See* Lowescarr.

- Louth, Ireland, county of, 529.  
 ..... park, co. Lincoln, William, monk  
 of the abbey of, 348.  
 Louthier, Louthyr, Robert de, the elder, 10.  
 ..... , vicar of Gilling, 500.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 258.  
 Lovcok, William, of Romney, 387.  
 Lovel, Lovell, John de, 239, 276.  
 ..... , knight, justice of the peace  
 in cos. Oxford and Wilts, 82, 83,  
 168, 169, 179, 269, 315, 320, 322,  
 500, 546.  
 ..... , lord of Summerfield in Dock-  
 ing, co. Norfolk, 362.  
 ..... , Reginald, 533.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Barton Bendish, 13.  
 Loveneye, William, 361, 380, 531.  
 ..... , presented to the vicarage of  
 Streton Grandison, 267.  
 Lovering, Geoffrey, vicar of Charlton, pre-  
 sented to the church of Milston, 289.  
 Lovet, Nicholas, 106.  
 Lovetot, Robert, justice of the peace in  
 co. Hunt, 253.  
 Lowe, Roger, of Kinfare, 530.  
 ..... See also Loue.  
 Lowes, John, 550.  
 ..... , Roger son and heir of, 550.  
 ..... See also Lowys.  
 Lowescarr, Lousecarre, co. Leicester, 390.  
 Loweson, Thomas, 171.  
 Lowestoft, Lowystoft, co. Suffolk, 18, 24,  
 418, 419.  
 ..... , Master Robert Aylesham, vicar of,  
 329, 363.  
 Lowther, Lowethere, co. Cumberland,  
 John Bone, parson of, 404.  
 Lowther. See Louthier.  
 Lowys, Stephen, 466.  
 Loxhore, Lockeshore, co. Devon, John  
 Papiwyk, parson of, 296.  
 Loxle, Richard, of London, 405.  
 ..... , Robert, escheator in Surrey and  
 Sussex, 329, 347, 416, 470.  
 Lubeck in Almaine, 394, 412.  
 Lucas, John, warden of St. Edmund's hos-  
 pital, Wyndham, 301.  
 ..... , Simon, 311.  
 ..... , Florence wife of, 311.  
 Lucca, merchants of, 50, 133, 333, 334.  
 Lucy, Luce, Luci, Godfrey de, 23.  
 ..... , John, 89, 457.  
 ..... , Reginald, knight, 333.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, 182.  
 ..... , Matilda countess of  
 Northumberland, daughter of, 182.  
 ..... See also Lusy.  
 Lucyan, Warin, 264.  
 ..... , William, 169.  
 Luckington, Lokyngham, co. Wilts, 157.  
 Ludbrook, North [by Modbury, co. Devon],  
 391.  
 Luddenham, Ludyngham, co. Kent, 4, 21,  
 76.  
 Luddesdown, Loddosdon, co. Kent, John  
 Broghton, parson of, 34.  
 ..... , John atte Halle presented to  
 the church of, 34.  
 Luddington, Ludynton [co. Lincoln?], 539.  
 Luddynglond. See Lothingland.  
 Ludeford, Ludford. See Lidford and Lyd-  
 ford.  
 Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 139, 449,  
 487.  
 Ludlowe. See Lodelowe.  
 Ludshulf. See Litchfield.  
 Ludyngham. See Luddenham.  
 Ludyngham, prebend of. See Shaftesbury.  
 Ludynton. See Luddington.  
 Luf, Richard, of Coventry, 74.  
 Luffenham, South [co. Rutland], 30.  
 Luffincot, Loughyncote, co. Devon, 266.  
 Lufwyk, John, 233.  
 ..... , Thomas, presented to the church  
 of Burton Overy, 519.  
 Lugans, Master John, parson of Petrock-  
 stow, 293.  
 Lughtburgh. See Loughborough.  
 Luke, Nicholas, merchant of Florence, 86.  
 Lullington, Lullyngton, co. Huntingdon,  
 313.  
 ..... , co. Northants, 360.  
 Lullyngham. See Leulinghen.  
 Lulyn, Henry, 462.  
 ..... See also Llewellyn.  
 Lumle, Lumley. See Lomley.  
 Lund [in Harthill], co. York, 294.  
 ..... in Lonesdale, co. York [rectius  
 Lancaster], 25.  
 Lund, Lunde, George de, 25.  
 ..... , John de, parson of All Saints on  
 the Pavement, York, 194.  
 ..... See also Londe.  
 Lundeney. See Lond.  
 Lune, Lone, co. Westmorland, the river,  
 97.  
 Luscote, William, 108.  
 Luske, prebend of. See Dublin.  
 Lusy, John, of London, broderer, 532.  
 ..... See also Lucy.  
 Luton, Luyton, co. Bedford, 314.  
 ..... , Master Walter Ixworth, vicar of,  
 479.  
 Luwell, John, 408.  
 Luyton. See Luton.  
 Lydd, Lyde, co. Kent, 247.  
 ..... , John Sylveron, vicar of All Saints,  
 343.  
 ..... , William Gylot presented to the  
 vicarage of, 343.  
 Lydeford. See Lidford.  
 Lydell. See Liddell.  
 Lydesyng. See Lidsing.

- Lydford, Ludeford, Ledeford, co. Somerset, 113, 364, 495.  
 ..... East, Estludford, co. Somerset.  
 Richard Bakwell presented to the church of, 533.  
 ..... West, Westledeford, co. Somerset, 113.  
 Lydon, Simon de, 419.  
 Lye, co. Rutland. *See* Leigh.  
 ..... Hall by Quatt, la Lyhalle [co. Salop], 212.  
 Lye, John, 398, 436.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 398, 436.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 463.  
 ..... William de, 280.  
 Lyle, John, 282.  
 ..... William, knight, 377, 477.  
 ..... of Sutton in the Isle of Ely, 123.  
 Lylle, William, of Sussex, 16.  
 Lylyng, William de, 171.  
 ..... of Fimber, 487.  
 Lylyman, Walter, 239.  
 Lym, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Lymbergh. *See* Limber.  
 Lymbergh, Lynbergh, Tidemann de, 11, 32.  
 Lymbrenner, Simon, of St. Albans, 295.  
 Lymehosten. *See* Limehouse.  
 Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.  
 Lyminge, Lemyng, Lymynge, co. Kent, Thomas Butiller, parson of, 20.  
 ..... Master Thomas Hertford presented to the church of, 20.  
 ..... John Berton, vicar of, 223.  
 ..... John Mason presented to the vicarage of, 223.  
 ..... Walter Aumeneye, parson of, 226, 304.  
 Lymington, Lemyngton, co. Hants, 17.  
 Lyminster. *See* Leominster.  
 Lymme, John, of Wyche, 134.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 134.  
 Lynbergh. *See* Lymbergh.  
 Lynby. *See* Linby.  
 Lynchelade, William, mercer of London, 273, 276, 407.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 273.  
 Lynches, Lenches [in Northfleet, co. Kent], 109, 539.  
 Lynches, Isabella atte, 331.  
 Lyncoln. *See* Lincoln.  
 Lyndale, John, parson of Grafton, 414.  
 Lynde, Lynd, Elias de la, 88, 165, 167.  
 ..... John, 275.  
 Lyndebek. *See* Linbeck.  
 Lyndesey, parts of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Lyndeseye, John de, 472.  
 ..... bailiff of York, 528.  
 Lyndestede. *See* Linstead.  
 Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 337, 338, 414, 516.  
 Lyneden, William, 103.  
 Lyneford. *See* Linford.  
 10.  
 Lynet, John, 392.  
 ..... Thomas, 433.  
 Lynford. *See* Linford.  
 Lynford, Laurence de, knight, 31.  
 ..... Katharine wife of, 31.  
 Lynge, Adam, 463.  
 ..... John, of London, mercer, 4.  
 Lyngeyn, Lingeyn, Lynggeyn, Henry, squire of the king, 34, 452.  
 ..... Hugh, purveyor, 5, 452, 491.  
 ..... Philip, of Ludlow, 487.  
 Lynhalles, William de, of Ribchester, 156, 274.  
 Lynham, Linham, Ralph de, 104.  
 ..... Walter de, 104.  
 ..... William, 443, 555.  
 ..... Hugh son of, 443.  
 ..... Mariott wife of, 443.  
 Lynlay, John de, 452.  
 Lynleye, John, presented to the church of Camerton, 365.  
 Lynmynstre. *See* Leominster.  
 Lynn, King's, Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, 61, 158, 192, 209, 227, 235, 346, 551.  
 ..... customs of, charge on, 55.  
 ..... collectors of, 247, 425, 439.  
 ..... controller of, 455.  
 ..... members of Parliament for, 439.  
 ..... mayor of, 89, 190.  
 ..... John Brunham, 181, 255.  
 ..... subsidy of wools, etc. in, 129.  
 ..... South, co. Norfolk, 192, 255, 259.  
 Lynot, John, 90, 247.  
 Lynton. *See* Linton.  
 Lynton, Thomas de, dean of the king's chapel [in the household], 196.  
 ..... prebendary of Worminster in Wells cathedral, 196.  
 ..... canon of St. George's, Windsor Castle, 367, 368, 371, 538.  
 ..... William de, prebendary in St. Cuthbert's, Darlington, 347.  
 Lyntoft, John, 19.  
 Lyny, William, presented to the vicarage of Berrow, 441.  
 Lyola, John, of Settrington, presented to the church of Carlton in Lindrick, 438.  
 Lyonessa, Paul de, 324.  
 Lyons, James, 359.  
 ..... William son of, 359.  
 Lyonshall, Leonales, co. Hereford, 548.  
 Lyrcock, John, 271.  
 Lyrlyng. *See* Larling.  
 Lysle. *See* Isle and Lylle.  
 Lyston. *See* Liston.  
 Lyswen. *See* Llyswen.  
 Lytherpoll, Hugh, 463.

Lytherlonū, Henry, 189.  
 ....., John son of, 189.  
 Lythum. *See* Kirkleatham.  
 Lytil, Lytle, John, 124.  
 ....., of Melford, co. Suffolk, 29.  
 Lytleton. *See* Littleton.  
 Lytlington. *See* Litlington.  
 Lyton, Robert, knight, of the county of  
 Buckingham, 420.  
 Lytster. *See* Littester.  
 Lyttelbury. *See* Littlebury.  
 Lyverpull. *See* Liverpool.

## M

Mabedryd, Mabudrwe [co. Carmarthen],  
 Wales, 213.  
 Mabeley, Mabiley, Walter, 260, 321.  
 Mabelview, Mabillis [co. Carmarthen],  
 Wales, 213.  
 Mabile, Richard, 28.  
 Mabwynion, Mabwynyori, co. Cardigan,  
 143.  
 Macclesfield, Makkesfeld, Maxfeld, co.  
 Chester, 7, 14, 35, 48, 163, 188, 372.  
 Macclesfeld, Maclesfeld, John, 344.  
 ....., presented to the parish  
 church of Mackworth, 345.  
 ....., parson of Denham, 331, 352.  
 Maccordres, Henry, 1.  
 Machen, Maghan [co. Monmouth], William  
 Osmond, parson of, 279.  
 Machoun, John, of Broughton, presented  
 to the church of St. Peter at Pleas,  
 Lincoln, 509.  
 ..... *See also* Mason.  
 McHulyn, William, 308.  
 Machynlleth, Makenlith, Maghinllegh, co.  
 Montgomery, Clement de Dolvoryn  
 presented to the church of, 197.  
 ....., Thomas Hunt, parson of, 448.  
 ....., William Curteys presented to the  
 church of, 448.  
 Mackworth, Makworth, co. Derby, John  
 Macclesfeld presented to the parish  
 church of, 345.  
 Maclesfeld. *See* Macclesfeld.  
 Maddyngley, Thomas, 361.  
 Maderer, William le, of Hulme, 45.  
 Madersay. *See* Mattersey.  
 Madirmarket. *See* Norwich.  
 Madoc Moel, parson of Llanvair Caereinion,  
 148.  
 Madsall, Robert, of Hedon, 129.  
 Maelienydd, Melenyth [cos. Radnor and  
 Brecknock], 207.  
 Maelor Saesneg, Mailloursaynek, co. Flint,  
 4.  
 Maenordeilo. *See* Manordeilo.

Maer, Meere [co. Stafford], 149.  
 Maghan. *See* Machen.  
 Maghenbaghen, Clays, Hanse merchant,  
 392.  
 Maghery, Philip, 312, 337.  
 Maghfild. *See* Maughfeld.  
 Maghinllegh. *See* Machynlleth.  
 Magic, practice of the art of, 63.  
 Magor in the Welsh March [co. Mon-  
 mouth], 408, 447, 515.  
 Magot, John, 389.  
 Maidenhead, Maydenheth, co. Berks, pont-  
 age, 251.  
 Maidstone, Maydenstone, co. Kent, 348,  
 513.  
 Mailloursaynek. *See* Maelor Saesneg.  
 Maintenance, 159.  
 Mairamond [Charente Inférieure], 359.  
 Maire, Mayre, Hanekin, purveyor, 5, 185.  
 Maisemore, Richard, 515.  
 Maister, Mayster, William, 106.  
 ....., of Ipswich, controller of sub-  
 sidies, 251, 426, 455.  
 Maisterman, Richard, 393.  
 Maisterton, John, 372.  
 Makeman, Richard, 393.  
 Makenade, Makenhade, William, of Kent,  
 21, 30, 90, 145, 165, 175, 377, 466,  
 551.  
 Makeney, Makenay [in Duffield], co. Derby,  
 396.  
 Makeney, Robert, purveyor for the house-  
 hold, 6, 186.  
 Makenhade. *See* Makenade.  
 Makenlith. *See* Machynlleth.  
 Makesey, Stephen de, 109.  
 Makkesfeld. *See* Macclesfeld.  
 Makson, Hugh, 283.  
 Makworth. *See* Mackworth.  
 Maldon, co. Essex, exemption of burgesses  
 from sending members to Parliament,  
 508.  
 ....., constable of, Peter le Man, 179.  
 ....., pontage, 520.  
 Maldon, John, 252.  
 ....., Thomas de, 179.  
 Maldriche *alias* Moldriche, John, of Coven-  
 try, 490.  
 Maleray, John, 261.  
 ....., Isabella wife of, 261.  
 ..... *See also* Malory.  
 Maleherbe, Malerbe, Robert, 331.  
 Malghom, Mallom, John, justice of the  
 peace in the West Riding, 81, 254.  
 Malins, Malyns, Edmund, knight, 34, 37,  
 427.  
 ....., Isabella wife of, 427.  
 ....., John, 545.  
 Malinslee, Malynlye [in Dawley Magna, co.  
 Salop], 355.  
 Malketon. *See* Malton.

- Mallaen, Maltherlayn, co. Carmarthen, 101, 216.  
 Malle, Thomas, 52.  
 ..... Isabella daughter of, 52.  
 Malling, East, Estmallyng, co. Kent, 494.  
 ..... South, co. Kent, Master John de Kyrkeby, dean of the collegiate church of, 114.  
 ..... Master Edmund de Stafford, prebendary of, 354.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Canterbury.  
 Mallom. *See* Malghom.  
 Mallory. *See* Malory.  
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, abbot of, 106, 237, 309.  
 ..... church of St. Paul, 511.  
 ..... Westpont in, Adam vicar of, 293.  
 Malory, Mallore, Malore, Anketin, knight, 179.  
 ..... Giles, knight, 225.  
 ..... John, parson of Eastwood, presented to the church of Crundale, 249.  
 ..... *See also* Maleray.  
 Malpas, William, 553.  
 ..... *See also* Maupas.  
 Malson, Robert, 287.  
 Maltherlayn. *See* Mallaen.  
 Maltman, Thomas, 256.  
 Malton, co. York, 171.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 271.  
 ..... Malketon [by Orwell], co. Cambridge, John Bole, parson of, 74.  
 Malton, Thomas de, 28.  
 ..... William, 399.  
 Maltravers. *See* Mautravers.  
 Maltstere, John, 467.  
 Malvern, Little, co. Worcester, prior of, 144, 231.  
 ..... Wood, Malvernewode, co. Worcester, 167.  
 Malwayn, Thomas, escheator in the county of Hereford, 341.  
 Malweden, John, of Walden, 291.  
 Malyn, Richard, 167.  
 Malynlye. *See* Malinslee.  
 Malyns. *See* Malins.  
 Mamchestre, John, parson of Horsington, presented to the church of Northchurch, Berkhamstead, 346.  
 Man, Isle of, 441.  
 Man, Manne, Henry, of Weston, 362.  
 ..... Peter le, constable of Maldon, 179.  
 ..... Thomas, 74.  
 ..... William, of Lincoln, 332.  
 ..... of Rainham, 406.  
 Mancestre. *See* Mancetter.  
 Mancestre, Henry, esquire of the king, 185, 336, 357, 491.  
 Mancetter, Mancestre, co. Warwick, John Pakyngton presented to the church of, 498.  
 Mandeville, Maundevylle in Eltham, co. Kent, 435.  
 ..... *See also* Maundeville.  
 Manely Coleshill [in St. Veep], co. Cornwall, 542, 543.  
 Manerdivy, Maynerdeyvy, co. Pembroke, John Hyggedon, parson of, 342.  
 ..... Thomas ap Gwylm presented to the church of, 342.  
 Maners, Robert, 325.  
 Manewar, Robert, 524.  
 Manfeld, Robert de, clerk in Chancery, 179, 193.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 113, 118.  
 ..... provost of St. John's, Beverley, 293, 312, 315.  
 ..... *See also* Maughfeld.  
 Manksman *alias* Scort, Alan, 358.  
 Manne. *See* Man.  
 Mannington, Manyngton, co. Norfolk, John Belnerge, parson of, 153.  
 ..... Simon Barton presented to the church of, 153.  
 ..... William Stoke presented, 369.  
 Mannsefeld. *See* Mansfield.  
 Mannyng, Robert, of Dallington, 30.  
 ..... William, of Wiggenshall, 152.  
 Manorbier, Maynorbyre, co. Pembroke, castle of, 146.  
 Manordeilo, Maenordeilo, Maynordeylo [in Llandilo-fawr], co. Carmarthen, 101, 102, 127, 207.  
 Mansfield, Mannesfeld in Shirewode, co. Notts, 276, 370, 531.  
 ..... William Spykke, vicar of, 334.  
 Manyngford, Roger, escheator in Dorset and Somerset, 169, 255, 504.  
 Manyngton, John, citizen and skinner of London, 27, 486.  
 Mapeldra. *See* Mappowder.  
 Mapell, Robert, vicar of St. Peter's de Vetri Ponte [in Buttolphs], 22.  
 Mapiltrested. *See* Maplestead.  
 Mapledurham, Mapeldurham, co. Oxford, John Pulteney, vicar of St. Margaret's, 137.  
 ..... Thomas Bat presented to the vicarage of, 137.  
 Maplestead, Mapiltrested, co. Essex, 111.  
 Mappowder, Mapeldra, co. Dorset, 374.  
 ..... Mapudre, John Hayn, parson of, 209.  
 Marchal, Marchall, John, knight, 167.  
 ..... of Cambridge, 528.  
 ..... of Norfolk, 326, 384.  
 ..... of Salop, 171, 178.  
 ..... of Thirsk, 272.  
 ..... Robert, canon of Ferns, 282.  
 ..... vicar of Ilminster, 252.  
 ..... of Northweald, 293.  
 ..... Walter, of Braundon, 250.  
 QQ 2

**Marchal—cont.**

- ....., William, 179.  
 ..... , Thomas, 164, 167, 174.  
 ..... , ..... , of Salisbury, grocer, 292.  
 ..... *See also* Mareschall.  
**Marchant, Marchaunt, Henry, of Retford,**  
 181.  
 ..... , John, 29.  
 ..... , Thomas, 267.  
 ..... , William, 224.  
 ..... , ..... , John son of, 224.  
**Marche, Agnes, 233.**  
 ..... , James del, 412.  
 ..... , John, Norreys herald, 128.  
 ..... , John atte, of Bromham, 30.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas son of, 30.  
**Marcheforde, John de, parson of Wakerley,**  
 69, 102.  
**Marchenley, co. Northumberland, 287.**  
**Marchwiell. Marghoell, co. Denbigh,**  
 William Graunte presented to the  
 church of, 296.  
 ..... , Griffin ap Ithel Duy, parson of,  
 358.  
**Marchyngton, Thomas de, 33.**  
**Marcigny [Saône et Loire], priory of, 24.**  
**Marcle, co. Hereford, 151, 365.**  
 ..... , Much, Much Marcle, co. Here-  
 ford, Robert Norreys, vicar of, 361.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas Chesterton, vicar of,  
 361, 379.  
 ..... , ..... , John Couleys presented to the  
 vicarage of, 379.  
**Marden, Merden, co. Kent, 225, 268.**  
 ..... , Up, Upmardon, co. Sussex, 78.  
**Mardley in Gillingham forest [co. Dorset],**  
 22, 52.  
**Mareschall, Maresshall, Marsshall, Ed-  
 mund, 239, 268.**  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 239.  
 ..... , John, 83, 394.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabella wife of, 83, 394.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Langtoft in  
 York cathedral, 278.  
 ..... , Margaret, countess of Norfolk, 85,  
 350, 351, 414, 527.  
 ..... , Roger, king's esquire, 20, 410.  
 ..... , Thomas, knight, 85.  
 ..... , Walter, of Kirton, 276.  
 ..... , ..... , Alan son of, 276.  
 ..... , William, of Risley, 498.  
 ..... *See also* Marchal and Mascal.  
**Maresfield, Marsfeld [co. Sussex], 281.**  
 ..... , Marfeld, co. Sussex, 30.  
 ..... *See also* Marshfield.  
**Mareschall. See Mareschall.**  
**Mareys, John, 59.**  
**Margaretting, Yngge Margrete, co. Essex,**  
 359.  
**Marghoel. See Marchwiell.**  
**Marham Cherry, co. Norfolk, abbess and**  
 nuns of, 46.

**Marham, James de, Burgess of Bury St.**  
 Edmunds, 56.

..... *See also* Marnham.

**Marinis, Aaron de, Genoese merchant, 123,**  
 139.

**Mark, Peter, merchant of Florence, 265.**

**Markels, Robert, king's serjeant-at-arms.**  
 391, 472, 520.

**Markeleye, John, 472.**

**Marketoverton. See Overton.**

**Markets and fairs, 285, 509, 518.**

**Markewyk, Walter, 213.**

**Markeyate, co. Herts, prioress and nuns**  
 of, 229, 507.

**Markham, John de, justice of the peace**  
 in co. Notts, 389, 464, 467, 540.

..... , ..... , justice of assize in the county  
 of York, 474, 552.

**Markle. See Marcle.**

**Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, 18,**  
 197, 208, 242, 260, 546.

..... , letters patent dated at, 192, 194,  
 198, 209.

..... , chapel of St. Thomas by, 476.

..... , church of St. Peter, Master Robert  
 Neel presented to, 507.

**Marlere, John, 10.**

..... , ..... , Edmund son of, 10.

**Marlow, Merlawe, co. Bucks, 100, 126.**

..... , Nicholas Salesbury, parson of, 461.

**Marmion, Marmyon, John, justice of the**  
 peace in the North Riding, 81, 82,  
 172.

**Marnham, James de, of Bury St. Edmunds,**  
 3.

..... *See also* Marham.

**Marnhull, William, vicar of Sturminster**  
 Marshall, 120.

**Marny, Robert, knight, commissioner of**  
 array, justice of the peace in Essex,  
 82, 176, 512.

**Marr, Marre, co. York, 546.**

**Marre, Alan atte, 28.**

**Marryt, Pascov, 541.**

..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 541.

**Marsfeld. See Maresfield and Marshfield.**

**Marsh, Merssh [in Great Kimble], co.**  
 Berks, 488.

..... , ..... [by Exeter], co. Devon, 89.

**Marshal of England. See Mowbray,**  
 Thomas de.

**Marshalsea, court of the, 66, 192.**

..... prison. *See* London.

**Marshfield, Marsfeld, co. Gloucester, 300.**

..... , ..... [co. Stafford], 434.

**Marshland, Merakland, co. Norfolk, 384.**

**Marshwood. Mersshwodevale [co. Dorset],**  
 240.

..... , Adam Codeleston, vicar of, 199.

**Marshall. See Mareschall.**

- Marston, Long, Merssheton [in Tring, co. Herts], 463.  
 ..... St. Lawrence, William atte Water, vicar of, 307, 477.  
 ..... Thomas de Wilton presented to the vicarage of, 477.  
 ..... Merston [in Wolfston], co. Warwick, 461.  
 Martel, John, 470, 548.  
 ..... Robert, justice of the peace in co. Notts, 237, 276.  
 Martham, John, 28.  
 ..... Robert de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 260, 545.  
 Marthrut, prebend of. *See* St. David's.  
 Martlesham, co. Suffolk, 236.  
 Martock, Mertouk, co. Somerset, 277.  
 Marton, Merton [in Poulton le Fylde, co. Lancaster], 189.  
 Marton, Robert de, of York, 103.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 103.  
 ..... Thomas, chancellor of Wells cathedral, 206, 221, 263, 393, 552.  
 ..... parson of Uffculm, 221, 263, 552.  
 ..... prebendary of Timberscombe, 200.  
 Martyn, Geoffrey, 513.  
 ..... clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 172.  
 ..... of Staines, 362.  
 ..... Hugh, of King's Walden, 122, 305, 537.  
 ..... John, of Alconbury, 102.  
 ..... John son of, 102.  
 ..... citizen of London, 520.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 520.  
 ..... Richard, collector of the subsidy on cloth in divers counties, 483.  
 ..... of Dartford, 461.  
 ..... Thomas, 165.  
 ..... vicar of Sompting, presented to the vicarage of Washington, 538.  
 ..... William, chaplain of the king's chapel in Oakham castle, 500.  
 ..... of Brixham, 442.  
 Martynson, John, of Whaplode, 258.  
 Marum, Robert de, 524.  
 Marwell, Merwell, Merewell, co. Hants, 126, 434.  
 Mary, St., Seinte Mariecherche [in Newchurch hundred, by Romney], co. Kent, 247.  
 Marynell, William, 213.  
 Mascal, Maschal, Geoffrey, 30.  
 ..... Roger, serjeant-at-arms, 203, 386.  
 ..... William, 124.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 124.  
 ..... *See also* Mareschall and Marchal.  
 Mascot, William, 64.  
 Masham, Massam [co. York], 119.  
 ..... John de Leghton, vicar of, 31.  
 Masham—*cont.*  
 ..... prebend of. *See* York.  
 Mason, John le, of Monkeforiet, 40.  
 ..... of Stow Bedon, co. Norfolk, 29.  
 ..... vicar of Puriton, 205, 223.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Lyminge, 223.  
 Masoun *alias* Gant, John, of Martlesham, 236.  
 ..... *See also* Machoun.  
 Massam. *See* Masham.  
 Masseham. *See* Dunham Massey.  
 Massham, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Massy, Robert, knight, 530.  
 Massyngham, Nicholas de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82, 173, 223, 254, 473, 474.  
 Matfen, West, Merdesfen [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 49, 421.  
 Mathewe, Mathu, John, of Northam, co. Devon, 70.  
 ..... William, 338.  
 Mathewesson, William, 475.  
 Mathrefeld. *See* Mayfield.  
 Mattersey, Madersay, co. Notts, William Morthyngley presented to the vicarage of, 406, 449.  
 Mattesale, Robert, 295.  
 Mattesford, John, 293.  
 Matthison, Hugh, 422.  
 Mattok, Nicholas, the younger, of Northwick, 197.  
 Matyne, Henry, 171, 543.  
 Maud the Empress, charter of, 424.  
 Maudeleyn, Maundeley, John, 157, 202, 521.  
 ..... havenor of Cornwall, 535.  
 ..... parker of Guildford, 494.  
 Maudesson, Roger, of Scarrington, 262.  
 Mauduyt, John, presented to the church of Alphington, 509.  
 Maughfeld, Maghfild, Mawefeld, Maufeld, Gilbert de, citizen of London, 21, 61.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy in London, 425.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy in Boston, 247, 248.  
 Mauleverer, Oliver, the younger, knight, 334.  
 Mauncell, Maunsell, John, 445.  
 ..... Emma wife of, 445.  
 ..... Thomas, 552.  
 ..... William, presented to the vicarage of Llangattock Llingoed, 398.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Puriton, 211.  
 Maunciple, Richard, 310.  
 Maund Bryan, Rous Mann [in Bodenham], co. Hereford, 409.  
 Maundeley. *See* Maudeley.  
 Maundeville, Maundevyll, Henry de, 308.  
 ..... John, 453.

**Maundeville, Henry de—*cont.***  
 ..... , Richard son of, 308.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, 308.  
 ..... , Thomas, vicar of Frampton, presented to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, 349.  
**Maundeville.** *See* Mandeville.  
**Maundour, Master John,** archdeacon of Durham, 349.  
**Maunsell.** *See* Mauncell.  
**Maunselot, Robert,** 490.  
**Maunser, William,** of Hadley, 183.  
 ..... , Amfelota wife of, 183.  
 ..... , John son of, 183.  
**Maupas, Henry,** 300, 358.  
 ..... , presented to the church of All Cannings, 289.  
 ..... *See also* Malpas.  
**Maureward, John,** 302.  
**Maurice ap Yevan,** vicar of Rockfield, presented to the vicarage of Llanrothall, 49.  
**Mautravers, Maltravers, John,** knight, 88, 165, 167, 239, 253, 256, 257.  
 ..... , Elizabeth daughter and heir of, 239, 253, 257.  
**Mav, Thomasia,** 545.  
**Mawardyn, Mauwardyn, Richard,** 386, 543.  
**Mawdesley, Maudeslegh** [in Croxton], co. Lancaster, 455.  
**Mawe, John,** 287.  
**Mawefeld.** *See* Maughfeld.  
**Mawele, Robert,** 398.  
**Mawer, Mawier, Robert,** 256.  
 ..... , William, 393.  
**Mawgan, St. Maugan, co. Cornwall,** Master Martin Lercedekne presented to the church of, 313.  
**Maxfeld.** *See* Macclesfield.  
**Maxstoke, John de,** of Coventry, 487.  
**May, Mey, John,** parson of Northlew, co. Devon, 518.  
 ..... , Thomas, porter of Cambridge castle, 9.  
 ..... , Walter, presented to the vicarage of Haveringland, 204, 301.  
 ..... , William, of Barnstaple, 490.  
**Maydenheth.** *See* Maidenhead.  
**Maydenston.** *See* Maidstone.  
**Maydenston, Thomas,** citizen of London, 72.  
**Mayfield, Mathrefeld, co. Stafford,** Richard del Hay, vicar of, 448.  
 ..... , William Avenor presented to the vicarage of, 448.  
**Maykyn, John,** 437.  
 ..... , Maurice, of Lincoln, 429.  
 ..... , William son of, 429.  
**Maymond, John,** citizen of London, 487.  
**Mayn, John,** of Nether Burton, 284.  
**Maynard, John,** citizen and waxchandler of London, 272.

**Maynard—*cont.***  
 ..... , Robert, 544.  
**Maynerdeyvy.** *See* Manerdivy.  
**Maynorbyre.** *See* Manorbier.  
**Maynordeylo.** *See* Manordeilo.  
**Maynorgayn Penartur** [co. Cardigan?], 39.  
**Mayoun, William,** parson of Mid Lavant, 445.  
**Mayre.** *See* Maire.  
**Mayster.** *See* Maister.  
**Mearley, Meerlay, Merlay** [in Whalley, by Clitheroe, co. Lancaster], 31, 55.  
**Meath, Ireland,** archdeacon of, Thomas Bache, 36, 63.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Balscot, Alexander.  
 ..... , county, 443, 529.  
 ..... , sheriff of, Richard Drake, 529.  
**Mechel.** *See* Michel.  
**Mede, John atte,** 449.  
 ..... , William atte, of Bartlow, parson of South Hanningfield, 489.  
**Medford, Medeford, Metford, Richard de,** king's chaplain and secretary, 100, 140, 145, 179, 340.  
 ..... , bishop of Bath and Wells, 207.  
 ..... , archdeacon of Norfolk, 14.  
 ..... , dean of the chapel of St. Martin le Grand, 67.  
 ..... , prebendary of Chalk in Wilton church, 72, 135, 136.  
 ..... , prebendary of Charminster and Beer in Salisbury cathedral, 303.  
 ..... , Gates in Chichester cathedral, 21.  
 ..... , Henstridge in Wells cathedral, 195.  
 ..... , Masham in York cathedral, 163.  
 ..... *See also* Mitford.  
**Medocroft, Nicholas de,** 271.  
 ..... , Roger son of, 271.  
**Medritz, Martin,** 201.  
**Medway, Medeweys, co. Kent,** the river, 328.  
**Meene, Richard de,** of Canterbury, 376.  
**Meere.** *See* Maer and Mere.  
**Meerlay.** *See* Mearley.  
**Meers, Meres, John de,** 257, 258, 389.  
**Meeth, Methe, co. Devon,** Robert Claydon presented to the church of, 239, 366.  
**Meifod, Meyvot** [co. Montgomery], Master John Trefnant, parson of, 93.  
**Meisy, John,** 223.  
 ..... , esquire of the king, 218, 291.  
**Melan, John,** Lombard, goldsmith, of London, 188.  
**Melbourne** [in Thornton], co. York, 149, 413.  
**Melbourne, Melbourn, John,** 22, 62.  
 ..... , Thomas, esquire, 128.  
 ..... *alias* Meldebourne, Thomas, clerk, 293.

- Melbury Osmond, co. Dorset, Peter de Coryngdon, parson of, 169, 255.  
 ..... Sampford, co. Dorset, 169, 255.
- Melchebourne, William de, parson of Althorpe, presented to the church of Desborough, 26.
- Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, burgesses of, 445.  
 ..... collectors and controllers of subsidies in, 248, 426, 455, 497, 500, 508.
- Meldebourne. *See* Melbourne.
- Melenyth. *See* Maelienydd.
- Melford, co. Suffolk, 29.  
 ..... Haven. *See* Milford.
- Melksham, Melkisham, co. Wilts, 517.
- Melle. *See* Mille.
- Mellenett. *See* Maelienydd.
- Meller, John, 281.  
 ..... *See also* Miller.
- Mellowe, John, of Dunster, 490.
- Melton, co. Norfolk, 158, 520.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 294, 403.  
 ..... Mowbray, co. Leicester, 334.
- Melton, Walter de, burgess of Great Yarmouth, 295, 418.  
 ..... William de, knight, commissioner of array in the West Riding, 471, 475, 553.
- Melyton, Myleton, Roger, of Tavistock, merchant, 23, 28, 31, 183.
- Memoranda Rolls*, 61.
- Mendham, co. Suffolk, prior and convent of, 64, 103.
- Menesse. *See* Menuse.
- Menestoke. *See* Meon Stoke.
- Menewode, Roger, 337.
- Menheved. *See* Minehead.
- Menhir, Menhyr, John, prebendary of Compton Bishop in Wells cathedral, 212.  
 ..... prebendary of Hanbury in Westbury collegiate church, 200.  
 ..... presented to the church of St. Ladock, 229.  
 ..... presented to the church of Somersham, 508.
- Menneville, Thomas, 80.
- Menuse, Menesse, Mennesse, Master William, 192, 283, 430, 531.
- Meon Stoke, Menestoke, co. Hants, 300.
- Meopham, Mephram, co. Kent, 53, 59.
- Mepertesale. *See* Meppershall.
- Mepertesale, John de, 138.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 138.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 138.  
 ..... John son of, 138.  
 ..... Katharine wife of, 138.
- Meppershall, Mepertesale [co. Bedford], 138.
- Mercamston, Thomas, 438.
- Mercer, William, chaplain, 73.  
 ..... of Longton, 328.
- Merchaunt, William, 433.  
 ..... Alice daughter of, 433.
- Merdesfen. *See* Matfen.
- Merdon, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
- Mere, Meere, Meret [in Rainham], co. Kent, 539, 548.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 53.  
 ..... castle of, Reginald Rede and William Stourton, keepers of, 109, 159, 194.  
 ..... *See also* Meretown.
- Mere, Thomas, vicar of Loders, presented to St. Clement's, Winchester, 222.
- Meredith ap Jevan Gogh, 410.
- Mereduth ap Edynenet, parson of Llandeusan, 444.
- Meres. *See* Meers.
- Meret. *See* Mere.
- Meretown, Mere [by Forton], co. Stafford, 365.
- Merevale [cos. Leicester and Warwick], 237.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 369.
- Merewell. *See* Marwell.
- Mereworth, co. Kent, 482.
- Merflete, William de, 262.
- Meriet. *See* Merriott.
- Meriet, Muryet, Meryet, George, esquire of the king, 449.  
 ..... John, of Somerset, knight, 334, 393, 405.
- Merioneth, Meryenn', commote of, 193.  
 ..... county of, 12, 53.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Bangor.
- Merk in the march of Calais, castle of, John Gheyne, keeper, 58.  
 ..... Simon de Burgh, keeper, 99.
- Merke, Clement atte, 362.
- Merkinfeld, Sir John de, 120.
- Merland, John, 298.
- Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
- Merlay. *See* Mearley.
- Merle, Merlee, Alexander, 263.  
 ..... John, of Buckenham, 454.
- Merlebergh. *See* Marlborough.
- Merriott, Meriet, co. Somerset, 6, 406.
- Mersewode. *See* Marshwood.
- Mersham, co. Kent, 31.
- Merskland. *See* Marshland.
- Merslard, David, 20.
- Merssh. *See* Marsh.
- Merssh, John, 103.  
 ..... John atte, of Leytonstone, 293.  
 ..... William atte, 23.
- Merssheton. *See* Marston.
- Mersshwodevale. *See* Marshwood Vale.
- Merston [by Chichester], co. Sussex, 373.  
 ..... *See also* Marston.
- Merston, Adam de, warden of St. John's hospital without the East gate, Oxford, 303.

- Merston—*cont.*  
 ..... William de, prior of St. Werburgh's, Chester, 269.  
 Merthyr, Merthere, Merthirkeler [by Carmarthen, co. Carmarthen], 160.  
 ..... Owin ap Gwallter presented to the church of, 476.  
 Merton, co. Oxford, Hugh de Geydon, vicar of, 191.  
 ..... *See also* Marton.  
 Merton, Richard de, 529, 542.  
 Mertouk. *See* Martock.  
 Merwell. *See* Marwell.  
 Meryell, John, vicar of Bengio, presented to the church of Quarley, 445.  
 Meryenn'. *See* Merioneth.  
 Meskyn. *See* Miskin.  
 Messenger, Richard, 284, 430.  
 ..... Thomas, 305.  
 Mestede, Philip, knight, 517.  
 Metford. *See* Medford.  
 Metham, Thomas de, knight, 319, 497.  
 Methe. *See* Meeth.  
 Methewold, John, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 142, 232.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Norfolk and Suffolk, 168, 473, 474.  
 Metteford. *See* Mitford.  
 Metteleye, Edward de, 329.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 329.  
 Mettingham, Metyngham, co. Suffolk, castle of, 344.  
 Mew, Mewe, Mewes, Thomas del, falconer, 491.  
 ..... groom of the chamber, 165, 212, 241, 347, 351, 356, 359.  
 Mey. *See* May.  
 Meygnell, William, 344.  
 Meysham, Roger de, 182.  
 ..... of Lichfield, 521.  
 ..... Roger son of, 521.  
 Meyvot. *See* Meifod.  
 Michaelston, Michelston, co. Glamorgan, Thomas Chaturley, parson of, 285.  
 Michaelstow, Michelstowe, co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Michel, Andrew, of Pistoja and Bristol, citizen of London, 195, 201, 213.  
 ..... Geoffrey, of Great Yeldham, 111, 316.  
 ..... Henry, 106.  
 ..... Peter, 22.  
 ..... William, of Fritchey, 544, 553.  
 ..... *alias* Mechel, Robert, 120, 121.  
 ..... Cicely daughter of, 120, 121.  
 ..... John son of, 120, 121.  
 ..... Margery wife of, 120, 121.  
 ..... *See also* Mighell.  
 Michelcampes. *See* Castle Camps.  
 Michel Stokton. *See* Staughton.  
 Michelham, Muchilham [by Hailsham, co. Sussex], priory, 70, 72, 90, 97, 164, 387.  
 Michelnye. *See* Muchelney.  
 Middelburg in Zeeland, 86, 324, 325, 464.  
 ..... merchants of, William de Brampton, governor of, 323.  
 ..... ships of, 247.  
 ..... staple of, 190, 253.  
 Middele. *See* Midley.  
 Middelhathelsay. *See* Haddlesay.  
 Middleton. *See* Milton and Middleton.  
 Middilsburgh. *See* Middlesborough.  
 Middlecote, Middlecote [in Babington], co. Somerset, 135.  
 Middlehey Island by Oxford, co. Oxford, 534, 535.  
 Middlesborough, Middilsburgh, co. York, 25.  
 Middleseugh, Midelscogh [co. Cumberland], 71.  
 Middlesex, 5, 142, 246, 247, 358, 425, 469, 474.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy on cloth in, William Houghton, 191.  
 ..... escheator in, John Brode of Smeeth, 97, 124, 209, 241, 242.  
 ..... Thomas Kempe of Wye, 466, 504.  
 ..... Richard Skyp, 347.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 385.  
 ..... outlawries in, 27-31, 33, 102, 141, 183, 184, 222, 235, 269, 273, 293, 294, 336, 402, 417, 420, 488, 490, 512.  
 ..... sheriff of, 192, 398.  
 ..... surveyor of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 Middlethorpe, Middelthorpe [in St. Mary Bishophill Senior], co. York, 13.  
 Middleton, Middelton, Midelton [in Youlgreave], co. Derby, 290.  
 ..... Malzor, Middleton in the diocese of Lincoln [co. Northants], William de Roudon presented to the church of, 124, 143, 282.  
 ..... Scriven, Middleton, co. Salop, chapel of, 476.  
 ..... on the Wolds, co. York, Robert de Garton, parson of, 406.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Wherwell.  
 ..... *See also* Milton.  
 Middleton, Middelton, Midelton, Mittilton, Edmund, 179.  
 ..... Gilbert de, 287.  
 ..... Hugh de, 472.  
 ..... John, clerk, 336.  
 ..... John de, the king's physician, 553.  
 ..... canon of St. Wilfrid's collegiate church, Ripon, 427, 430, 472, 473.  
 ..... Master John, doctor in theology, provost of Oriel college, 131, 160.

**Middleton, Master John—cont.**

- ....., prebendary of Cublington in Hereford cathedral, 430.  
 ..... , parson of St. Bride's, presented to the church of Wotton by Northampton, 187.  
 ..... , parson of Chipping Warden, 362.  
 ..... , warden of Radley park, 290, 456, 459.  
 ..... , Thomas de, clerk, 406.  
 ..... , prebendary of Colwich in Lichfield cathedral, 67, 117, 313, 329.  
 ..... , ..... of Leighton Ecclesia in Lincoln cathedral, 501.  
 ..... , precentor of Chichester cathedral, 428.  
 ..... , William, 287.  
**Middlewood**, Middelwode [by Barnsley, co. York], 207, 299.  
**Midelham**, Thomas, vicar of Falmer, presented to the vicarage of St. Peter de Veteri Ponte, 22.  
**Midelton**. *See* Middleton and Milton.  
**Midhurst**, co. Sussex, 329.  
**Midley**, Middel [by New Romney], co. Kent, Thomas Colnot, parson of, 459.  
 ..... , John Frebody presented to the church of, 459.  
**Midlovente**. *See* Lavant.  
**Mighell**, Peter, parson of Pulham, 48.  
 ..... *See also* Michel.  
**Milburn**, North, Northmilborn [in Ponteland], co. Northumberland, 421.  
**Milbury**, Roger, 516.  
**Milby**, Mildeby [in Kirby Hill], co. York, 119.  
**Mildenhale**, Thomas, presented to the church of Gisleham, 202.  
**Mildenhall**, co. Suffolk, 198.  
**Mile**, John, 101.  
**Milford Haven**, Melford Haven, co. Pembroke, 379.  
**Milford**, Nicholas, 175.  
**Mille**, Melle, Mulle, John atte, 309.  
 ..... , vicar of St. Mary's, Westport, 237.  
 ..... , Richard atte, of Great Dean, 389.  
 ..... , Robert atte, 351, 416, 470.  
 ..... , Thomas atte, king's serjeant-at-arms, 91, 253, 265, 284, 319, 320, 470.  
 ..... , Master Walter atte, esquire, 349, 388, 390, 417, 490.  
**Miller**, Richer, 339.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, presented to the vicarage of Haveringland, 339.  
 ..... *See also* Meller; Milner; Mull r.  
**Millthorpe**, Milnethorpe [in Aslackby, co. Lincoln], 231, 252.  
**Milltown**, Milleton Molorgon [co. Meath], 529.

- Milner**, John, of Brawith, 136.  
 ..... , William son of, 136.  
 ..... , of Harpawell, 87.  
 ..... , Peter, 256.  
 ..... , Richard, of Crockemylne, 124.  
**Milnethorpe**. *See* Millthorpe.  
**Milston**, Mildeston, co. Wilts, Robert Chamberlayn, parson of, 289.  
 ..... , Geoffrey Lovering presented to the church of, 269.  
**Milton**, co. Dublin, 533.  
 ..... , Middleton, co. Kent, hundred of, 389, 480.  
 ..... , co. Northants. *See* Middleton.  
 ..... , Abbas, Middelton Abbots, co. Dorset, 33.  
 ..... , Walter, abbot of, 183.  
 ..... , Robert Burdache, abbot of, 183.  
 ..... , Ernest, Middleton Erneys, co. Bedford, 331.  
 ..... , Great, Milton, co. Oxford, Thomas Croke, parson of, 456, 459.  
 ..... , Mulverton, Milverton [in Buckland Monachorum], co. Devon, 23, 31, 183.  
**Milton**, John, 514.  
 ..... , Richard de, 512.  
 ..... , William, presented to the church of All Saints, Wallingford, 508.  
 ..... *See also* Multon.  
**Milverton**, Mulverton, co. Somerset, 107.  
 ..... *See also* Milton.  
**Milward**, Mulward, Muleward, John, 56.  
 ..... , Isabella wife of, 56.  
 ..... , of Maidenhead, 251.  
 ..... , Richard, 384.  
 ..... , Robert, of Bridgewater, 336.  
 ..... , Thomas, 135, 384.  
**Mimms**, Mymmes [cos. Herts and Middlesex], 419.  
**Minehead**, Menheved, co. Somerset, 332.  
**Minerals**, 345.  
**Mint**, the, masters of, 462.  
 ..... *See also* London, The Tower.  
**Mintern**, Mynterne, co. Dorset, 332.  
 ..... , Master Stephen Gylle, parson of, 448.  
**Minting**, Myntyng, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 39, 116.  
**Mirfeld**, William de, presented to the church of Llandegveth, 249.  
**Misdon**, Miston [in Inwardleigh], co. Devon, 166.  
**Miskin**, Meskyn in Morgannok, co. Glamorgan, 219.  
**Missenden**, Little, co. Buckingham, Gregory, vicar of, 445.  
**Misson?** Mysyn [cos. Notts and Lincoln], 222.  
**Misterton** [co. Notts], 152, 495.  
**Miston**. *See* Misdon.

- Mitchel Troy, Trou [co. Monmouth], Adam Usk, parson of, 22.  
 Mitford, Mitteford, co. Norfolk, 509.  
 ..... co. Northumberland, 287, 421.  
 Mitford, Mitteford, Metteford, Hugh de, 552.  
 ..... John de, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 81, 165, 239, 258, 317, 384.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of, 239.  
 ..... steward of Hexham, 413.  
 Miton, Thomas, 265, 322.  
 ..... See also Myton.  
 Mitteford. See Mitford.  
 Mittelton. See Middleton Scriven.  
 Mittilton. See Middleton.  
 Mitton [in Whalley], co. Lancaster, 156.  
 Mockley, Monkenelane [in Wootton Wawen], co. Warwick, 262.  
 Mockyng, Master Nicholas, dean of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 285.  
 Mody, William, parson of Winforton, 207, 311.  
 ..... presented to the church of Llanbadarn Fawr, 207.  
 ..... presented to the church of Stretton, 311.  
 Moel Ucha, Moylewyk in Denbyslond [co. Denbigh], 123.  
 Mohaut, Mohautedale. See Mold.  
 Mohun, Joan, lady of, 4, 35, 48, 163, 188, 328, 332, 372.  
 Moigne, Moyne, Angtell, 105.  
 ..... Henry, 358.  
 ..... John, knight, 293, 552.  
 ..... William, knight, justice of the peace in co. Huntingdon, 253, 506.  
 Moiuin, William de (temp. Henry III), 245.  
 ..... See also Mohun.  
 Mold, Mohaut, co. Flint, 129, 451.  
 Moldlonde. See Molland.  
 Molesdon, Mollesdon [in Mitford], co. Northumberland, 421.  
 Molland, Moldlonde, co. Devon, 298, 374.  
 ..... William Ekynton presented to the church of, 75.  
 Molton, South, co. Devon, 112, 113, 115, 495.  
 Molton, Sir Robert de, prior of Plympton, 104.  
 Molvre *alias* Mulffre, Thomas, 79.  
 Molyens, John, of Somerset, 366.  
 ..... See also Molyns.  
 Molyneux, Thomas, of Cuerdale, 156.  
 Molyns, Henry, 263, 552.  
 ..... John, 411.  
 ..... Clemence wife of, 411.  
 ..... William, king's esquire, 354.  
 ..... knight, 317.  
 ..... Margery wife of, 317.  
 Monbouchier, Bertram, sheriff of Northumberland, 470.  
 ..... Nicholas, knight, 251.  
 Monceux, Mounceux, Amandus, escheator in Northumberland, 10, 470, 504.  
 Mondelard. See Mundelard.  
 Mone, Moone, Guy de, 483.  
 ..... prebendary of Caddington Major in St. Paul's, London, 331.  
 ..... Colworth in Chichester cathedral, 414.  
 ..... Yetminster Inferior in Salisbury cathedral, 459, 508.  
 Money of Guienne, 287.  
 Moneye, Richard, 218.  
 Mongeham, Mongeam, co. Kent, 529.  
 Monk, John, of Wilton, 179.  
 ..... Sir Peter, 522.  
 ..... Tydeman the, of Hamble le Rice priory, 199.  
 ..... William, 27.  
 Monkbretton, co. York, prior and convent of, 186.  
 Monkeforiet [by Shrewsbury, co. Salop], 40.  
 Monkenelane. See Mockley.  
 Monkland, Monkelan, Monkelon, co. Hereford, alien priory of, 198, 372.  
 ..... Hugh Sturmy presented to the church of, 198.  
 ..... Alexander Clerkes presented to the vicarage of, 222.  
 ..... Thomas Bernard, vicar of, 251, 372.  
 ..... William Gerald presented to the vicarage of, 251.  
 Monks Kirby, Monkeskirkely, co. Warwick, alien priory of, 356, 384, 417.  
 Monkton, West, Monketon [co. Somerset], 224.  
 Monmouth, Monemuth, co. Monmouth, alien priory of, 49, 200, 267, 281.  
 ..... burgess of, 302.  
 Monnington, Monyngton, co. Hereford, 554.  
 Monselowe. See Munslow.  
 Mont *alias* Hyndeale, John, 260.  
 Montacute, Montagu, Mountagu, co. Somerset, alien priory of, 62, 165, 240, 262, 275, 331.  
 ..... Francis de Baugiaco, prior of, 88, 111, 164, 167, 240, 243, 317, 331, 385.  
 ..... Nicholas Hornyk, prior of, 167, 174.  
 Montacute, Monte Acuto, Montagu, Geoffrey de, 534.  
 ..... John de, steward of the household, 67, 68, 81, 82, 84, 104, 169, 173, 375.  
 ..... William de, earl of Salisbury, 16, 18, 67, 68, 104, 107, 165, 169, 173, 240, 375, 390.  
 ..... commissions to, 317, 451.  
 ..... commissioner of array in the Isle of Wight, 176, 387.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Dorset and Wilts, 82-84, 88.

- Montacute, William de—*cont.*  
 ..... grants, pardons, etc. at the  
 supplication of, 66, 129.
- Montayne, Mountayn, Richard, vicar of  
 Ambrosden, 372.  
 ..... William, 379.
- Monte Acuto. *See* Montacute.
- Monte Forti, John de, earl of Montfort and  
 Richmond, duke of Brittany. 147,  
 205, 237.  
 ..... *See also* Mountfort.
- Montgomery, co. Montgomery, Robert de  
 Cotum presented to the church of,  
 423.
- Montgomery, Moungomery, Mungummary,  
 Nicholas, knight, 463, 472.  
 ..... Philip, parson of Bulwell, 438,  
 485, 508.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Chivesfield, 485.  
 ..... presented to the vicar-  
 age of Kensington, 508.  
 ..... Roger de, earl of Shrewsbury  
 (1066-1094), 373.
- Monyngton. *See* Monnington.
- Moone. *See* Mone.
- Moor. *See* More.
- Morant, Thomas, of London, 333.
- Morcote. *See* Morecote.
- Mordak, Juliana, of Great Creaton, 32,  
 217.
- More, Moor, John, 319.  
 ..... an Almand, 131.  
 ..... citizen and mercer of London,  
 63, 103, 158, 159, 161, 163.  
 ..... Philip atte, of the county of Here-  
 ford, 373.  
 ..... Thomas, of Balsham, escheator in  
 cos. Cambs and Hunt, 220, 298, 314,  
 327, 392, 549.  
 ..... of Liverpool, 211.  
 ..... of Sandwich, 4, 141.  
 ..... treasurer of queen Anne, 154.  
 ..... prebendary of Llangammarch  
 in Abergwili collegiate church, 516.  
 ..... prebendary of Moreton Parva  
 in Hereford cathedral, 13, 70, 384,  
 386.  
 ..... Walter atte, clerk, 28.  
 ..... citizen of London, 335, 336.  
 ..... controller of customs at  
 Chichester, 47, 248, 426, 455.  
 ..... William, of Bristol, 333.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 466.  
 ..... parson of Great Kyre, pre-  
 sented to the vicarage of Broxbourn,  
 92.
- Moreaux, Morieux, Murrieux, Murreux,  
 Thomas de, knight, 84, 88, 164, 166.  
 ..... Blanche wife of, 84, 166.  
 ..... steward of Bury St.  
 Edmunds, 167, 291.
- Moreby, Robert de, parson of Gautby, 38,  
 116.
- Morecot, Morcote, Robert, 47, 276, 450,  
 457.
- Morehous, Thomas, 27.
- Moreley, prebend of. *See* Auckland St.  
 Andrew.
- Moreak [in St. Clements by Truro, co. Corn-  
 wall], 17, 38.
- Moreton, Morton [in Bidstone, co. Chester],  
 4.  
 ..... upon Lug, Mourtoun upon Lugge,  
 co. Hereford, John Brome, parson  
 of, 402.  
 ..... John Shireve presented to the  
 church of, 402.
- Moreton, John de, 319, 321.
- Moreton Parva, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
- Morewell, Morwell, John, bailiff of Rye,  
 121, 456.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms, 86, 177,  
 213, 245, 322, 396, 506, 556.  
 ..... deputy admiral in the West,  
 174.  
 ..... Thomas de, 205, 549.
- Morewode, Morwode, William, 220.  
 ..... William son and heir of, 220.
- Morgan. *See* Llewellyn.
- Morgannok, Morganno, co. Glamorgan,  
 219.
- Morghale [co. Stafford], 521.
- Morhell, Thomas de, 144.
- Morice, Morys, Moriz, John, the elder, of  
 Cambridge, 356.  
 ..... the younger, of Cambridge,  
 323.  
 ..... Nicholas, abbot of Waltham, 244,  
 246.  
 ..... Richard, 515.  
 ..... Thomas, of Cambridge, 356.
- Morieux. *See* Moreaux.
- Morley, Morle, Morlay, Edmund de, of  
 York, 201.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, commissioner  
 of array, justice of the peace in Nor-  
 folk and Suffolk, 82, 85, 167, 173,  
 257, 264, 545.  
 ..... lord of, 135, 177, 547.  
 ..... William de, 167.
- Morpeth, co. Northumberland, 14, 287.
- Morreux. *See* Moreaux.
- Morsell, John, 100.
- Morston, co. Norfolk, Richard de Hornyng-  
 ton, parson of, 30, 184.
- Mortain, Morteyn [Manche], dean of [the  
 church of St. Mary], 42.
- Morthyng, Richard, 510.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 510.
- Morthyngley, Mortyngle, William, pre-  
 sented to the vicarage of Mattersey,  
 406, 449.
- Mortimer, Mortymer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
- Mortlake, Murtelake, co. Surrey, 76.
- Morton, co. Leicester, 191.  
 ..... [co. Notts], 530.

Morton—*cont.*

- ..... Parva, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 ..... *See also* Moreton.  
 Morton, John, parson of Wing, 35, 77.  
 ..... Robert de, 483.  
 ..... of Bawtry, 437.  
 ..... of Nottingham, commissioner  
 of array, &c., 176, 237, 370, 475,  
 531.  
 ..... Thomas, controller of customs in  
 Lynn, 439.  
 Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortemer,  
 Edmund de, earl of March, 29, 245.  
 ..... possessions of, 17, 22, 55,  
 114, 123, 146, 207-211, 291, 293,  
 308, 311, 347, 366, 373, 374, 435,  
 444, 512, 521, 525, 527, 537, 540.  
 ..... Roger son and heir of, 71,  
 165, 347, 373, 450, 514, 537, 555.  
 ..... Henry, knight, 208, 212.  
 ..... Henry son and heir of, 208,  
 212.  
 ..... John, of Harwich, 386.  
 ..... Peter, 257.  
 ..... Radegund Bechet, lady of, 36, 202.  
 Morville, John, groom of the cellar, 57.  
 Morwell. *See* Morewell.  
 Mory, John, prebendary of Hova Villa, 56.  
 Moryn. John, 433.  
 Morys. *See* Morice.  
 Mose [by Quatford], co. Salop, 173.  
 Mosiwa in Inglewood forest, co. Cumber-  
 land, 71.  
 Mosok, Richard, 189.  
 Mosse, Richard del, 126.  
 Mossley, Mosseley, co. Lancaster, 189.  
 Mostyn, Moston, co. Flint, 228.  
 Mot, John, 274.  
 Motesfont. *See* Mottisfont.  
 Motherby, Thomas de, esquire, 305.  
 Mottisfont, Motesfont, co. Hants, John  
 de Populton, parson of, 183.  
 Mottrum, Master Adam de, parson of  
 Cliffe-at-Hoo, 513.  
 Moubray. *See* Mowbray.  
 Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, 258.  
 ..... Molton, co. Northants, 346.  
 ..... *See also* Molton.  
 Mounceux. *See* Monceux.  
 Moundevyle, Richard de, parson of Stern-  
 field, 1.  
 Mounfort. *See* Mountfort.  
 Moungomery. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mounkesbrugge gaol. *See* Bristol.  
 Mount, John, of Somerset, 153.  
 Mountagu. *See* Montacute.  
 Mountayn. *See* Montayne.  
 Mounteney, Robert, knight, 1.  
 Mountfort, Mounfort, John, of Bristol,  
 356.  
 ..... of Sutton in Ashfield, 439.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 439.

Mourton. *See* Moreton.

- Mourton, John, 105.  
 Mous, William, 175.  
 Mouselee, William de, 371.  
 Mousehole? Mosoul [in Newlyn and St.  
 Enoder], co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Mowbray, Moubray, John, clerk, 181, 221,  
 229, 236, 324, 391.  
 ..... of Axholme, lord of Bramber,  
 118, 119, 389, 467.  
 ..... John son and heir of, 389,  
 467.  
 ..... Richard father of, 118, 119.  
 ..... of Melbourne, 413.  
 ..... Roger de, 118.  
 ..... Thomas de, earl of Nottingham  
 (1383-1397), earl marshal, 11, 45,  
 169, 173, 195, 254, 264, 277, 425,  
 456, 545.  
 ..... William de, justice of the peace in  
 the West Riding, 81, 153, 254, 471.  
 Mowere, John, of Bleasby, 137.  
 ..... Thomas, 106.  
 Moy, John, 54.  
 Moyle, John, 545.  
 ..... Enora wife of, 545.  
 ..... Thomas, 165.  
 Moylewyk. *See* Moel Ucha.  
 Moyn. *See* Moigne.  
 Mucheldevere, Muchildever, Richard, es-  
 cheator in Somerset, 162, 332.  
 Muchilham. *See* Michelham.  
 Mugge, Richard, 512.  
 Mugginton, Muggynnton, Mukyngton, co.  
 Derby, 396.  
 ..... John de Derby, parson of a  
 mediety of the church of, 408.  
 ..... William Christendome presented to  
 a mediety of, 480.  
 Mule, Thomas, of Bodmin, 540.  
 ..... of East Dereham, 422.  
 Muleward. *See* Milward.  
 Mulfre *alias* Molvre, Thomas, 79.  
 Mulle. *See* Mille.  
 Muller, John, of St. Neots, co. Cornwall,  
 32.  
 ..... *See also* Miller; Meller; Milner.  
 Mulsho, Mulso, John de, escheator in  
 Northants, 361.  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 Northants, 90, 261, 263, 519, 545.  
 ..... William, parson of Barrowby, 420.  
 Multon. *See* Moulton.  
 Multon, Henry de, 487.  
 ..... John de, 104, 169, 317.  
 ..... Richard de, 101.  
 ..... Thomas de, 487.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 487.  
 Mulverton. *See* Milverton and Milton.  
 Mulward. *See* Milward.  
 Mumby, co. Lincoln, 381.  
 Munde, John, of Heath, 527.

Mundelard. Mondelard, William, 22, 94.  
 Munden, Great, co. Herts, 535.  
 ..... Little, co. Herts, 68, 270, 376.  
 Munden, William, of Beaminster, 294.  
 Mundford, John, of Boroughbridge, presented to the church of St. Leonard, Guines, 234.  
 Mundham, Mundreham, co. Sussex, 373.  
 Mundson, John, of Swinefleet, 40, 273.  
 Munketon, William de, of Thirsk, 171.  
 Munslow, Monselowe, co. Salop, Philip Grym presented to the church of, 41.  
 Murages, 190, 210, 235, 268, 501, 505.  
 ..... See also Bristol; Dover; Kells; London; Sandwich; York.  
 Muriel, Richard, 544.  
 Murrers, William de, knight, constable of Northampton castle, 276.  
 Murreux, Murrieux. See Moreaux.  
 Murtelake. See Mortlake.  
 Murthwayt, Gudith de, 457.  
 Murye, John, of Glastonbury, 487.  
 Muryet. See Meriet.  
 Muscote, Muscote, John, 106.  
 ..... William, 106.  
 Musgrave, Robert de, 404.  
 ..... Thomas de, 317.  
 Muskhams, prebend of. See Southwell.  
 Muskhams, Robert de, parson of Over, 102, 417.  
 Mussenden, Myssunden, Richard de, parson of Great Horwood, 435, 508.  
 Mustardmaker, John, 171.  
 Musterder, Robert, of Peterborough, 53.  
 Mutford, John de, justice in eyre (*temp.* Edward II.), 522.  
 Mygners, Thomas, 419.  
 Myleton. See Melyton.  
 Mymmes. See Mimms.  
 Mymmes, Nicholas, 335, 336.  
 ..... William son of, 335, 336.  
 ..... Thomas, 29.  
 Mynter, Hugh, of Islington, 284, 430.  
 Mynterne. See Mintern.  
 Mynton, Thomas, of London, 407.  
 Myntyng. See Minting.  
 Myryng, John, of Henderskelf, 171.  
 Myssunden. See Mussenden.  
 Mysyn. See Misson?  
 Myton by Hull, co. York, 7.  
 Myton, Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Chard, 201.  
 ..... See also Miton.

## N

Naas, Adam del, 530.  
 Nafferton, Naffreton, co. York, Thomas Wyllardby presented to the vicarage of, 431.

Naffreton, William, 81, 388, 390.  
 Nailstone. Nayleston. co. Leicester, 519.  
 ..... Thomas de Oldyngton, parson of, 484.  
 ..... Thomas de Sekyndon presented to the church of, 484.  
 Naker, Robert atte, 326.  
 Namorna. See Lamorna.  
 Nanfan, Henry, 22.  
 ..... John, 462.  
 Nantmawe [Anglesey?], 393.  
 Naples, physician of, 232.  
 ..... Perin, cardinal of, 417, 531.  
 ..... See also Rome.  
 Nappere, Peter, of Everahot, 169, 255.  
 Nardane [Killinardan in Tallaght?], co. Dublin, 432.  
 Naseby, co. Northants, 365.  
 Nasse, Henry, of London, 280.  
 Naashe, Naysse, Richard, 50, 52, 258.  
 ..... Roger, 57, 109.  
 ..... William atte, 481.  
 Navenby, co. Lincoln, 157, 489.  
 Navenby, Robert de, 273.  
 Navesby, John, parson of Puttenham, presented to the vicarage of Weedon Beck, 286.  
 Navy, the, 213, 216, 275.  
 ..... expenses of, 147.  
 ..... See also Ships.  
 Nax, Simon atte, citizen and cutler of London, 291, 489.  
 Nayler, William, of Roxby, 87.  
 Naylestone. See Nailstone.  
 Nayre, William, 490.  
 Naysse. See Nasse.  
 Necton, Neketon, co. Norfolk, 223.  
 Nedlere, William, 335.  
 Neel, Nell, Henry, 33.  
 ..... John, 37.  
 ..... of Hoddesdon, 330.  
 ..... Robert, 33.  
 ..... Master Robert, presented to the church of St. Peter, Marlborough, 507.  
 Neketon. See Necton.  
 Nelme, John, 472.  
 Nemetbowe, Nemetracy. See Nymet Tracy.  
 Nende, Thomas atte, parson of Upton, 361.  
 Nessfeld, William de, 274.  
 ..... Margery wife of, 274.  
 Netelbed. See Nettlebed.  
 Netherburgate. See Burgate.  
 Netherbury, prebend of. See Salisbury.  
 Netherd, John, 132.  
 Netherhavene, prebend of. See Salisbury.  
 Netherorton. See Worton.  
 Nether Stowey. See Stowey.  
 Netherton [by Honiton], co. Devon, 36.  
 Nettlebed, Netelbed, co. Oxford, 15, 41.

- Neubolt, Thomas, 328.  
 Neuetoune. *See* Neuton.  
 Neuagh, William de, 101.  
 Neumarche, Hugh, knight, 262.  
 Newport. *See* Newport.  
 Newport, Neweport. Andrew, serjeant-at-arms, 170, 172, 173, 259.  
 ..... John, precentor in Lincoln cathedral, 219.  
 ..... Lawrence, 328.  
 ..... Robert, justice of the peace in Essex, 71, 385.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace, etc. in cos. Salop and Stafford, 82, 173, 254, 472, 544, 545.  
 ..... Sir Thomas de, abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, 152.  
 ..... William, citizen and fishmonger of London, 273, 486.  
 Neusome. *See* Newsham.  
 Neuthorpe *alias* Stedeman, John de, of Pontefract, parson of Windermere, 401.  
 Neuton. *See* Kneeton and Newton.  
 Neuton, Newtonon, Neuetoune, Neweton, John de, esquire, 278.  
 ..... hermit, 405.  
 ..... knight, constable of Rochester castle, 205, 212, 215, 216, 377.  
 ..... of Rothbury, 287.  
 ..... Geoffrey son of, 287.  
 ..... Margaret, 489.  
 ..... Philip de, parson of St. Mildred's, Canterbury, 347.  
 ..... presented to the church of Lidford, 501.  
 ..... Richard de, of Boston, 418.  
 ..... Robert, vicar of Newington by Hythe, presented to the vicarage of Folkestone, 77.  
 ..... Thomas, 272.  
 ..... William de, 288, 335, 406.  
 ..... *See also* Newtonon.  
 Neuwerk, Henry de, of Beverley, 484.  
 Neville, Nevill, Nevyl, Alexander de, archbishop of York, 48, 79, 114, 125, 145, 167, 172, 200, 244, 246, 254, 293, 298, 302, 364, 401, 402, 431, 442, 465, 495.  
 ..... captors of, 484.  
 ..... legate of the Holy See, 155, 437, 438.  
 ..... letters patent of, 306.  
 ..... his prison for clerks, 175.  
 ..... his treasurer, 419.  
 ..... his forfeited possessions, 411, 413, 427, 429, 432, 440, 450, 469, 470, 473, 483, 485, 546.  
 ..... his translation to St. Andrew's, 504.  
 ..... William brother of, 402, 431.  
 Neville—*cont.*  
 ..... John de, knight, lord of Raby, 112, 117, 121, 124, 132, 165, 256, 319, 325, 327, 364, 367, 374, 388, 483, 524.  
 ..... John de, justice of the peace in Northumberland and the North Riding, 81, 82, 167, 172, 198.  
 ..... keeper of Carlisle castle, 10, 79.  
 ..... Ralph son of, earl of Westmorland (1397-1425), 42, 44, 112, 129, 138, 269, 524.  
 ..... Ralph, bishop of Chichester (1223-1244), 308, 327.  
 ..... Ranulph de, of Cornwall, 545.  
 ..... Richard de, of London, grocer, 405.  
 ..... coroner of Rutland, 292.  
 ..... Robert de, 125, 205, 249.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the West Riding, 254.  
 ..... Thomas de, 78.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 78.  
 ..... William de, knight of the chamber, 72, 214, 263, 267, 449, 454, 475.  
 ..... keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 269, 312.  
 ..... of Rolleston, commissioner of array in Notts, 176.  
 ..... lord de, of Branston, 379.  
 New Abbey. *See* Abberbury.  
 Newabbey Manor in Hedingham at the Castle, co. Essex, 451.  
 Newark, Newerk [by Peterborough], co. Northants, 360.  
 ..... co. Notts, chapel of St. Nicholas within the church of, 339.  
 ..... *See also* Newerk.  
 Newbiggin, Newebygyng, co. Northumberland, 287.  
 Newborough, Nuburgh, Neuburgh, co. Derby, 21, 255, 385, 395.  
 Newburgh, Rotrou de, archbishop of Rouen (*temp.* Henry II), 525, 526.  
 Newbury, co. Berks, Thomas de Newenham parson of, 423, 534.  
 Newcastle of Lyouns [co. Dublin], 533.  
 ..... under Lyme, co. Stafford, 273, 472.  
 ..... upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, 7, 61, 185, 248, 287, 302, 377, 400, 407, 410, 455, 459.  
 ..... burgesses of, 520.  
 ..... Calcross in, 283.  
 ..... castle of, All Saints' chapel in, 348, 382, 517.  
 ..... collectors of the subsidy in, 343.  
 ..... hospital of Holy Trinity, Walknoll, 283.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 7, 8, 10, 16, 32, 411.  
 ..... mayor of, Robert Plomer, 317.

*Newcastle upon Tyne—cont.*

- ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 243, 484.  
 ..... pontage, 367.  
 ..... searchers in the port of, 484.  
 ..... vicar of St. Nicholas, Henry de Hedlam, 283.  
 Newbury, Richard, prior of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, 459.  
 Neweham. *See* Newholm.  
 Newelond. *See* Newland.  
 Neweman, John, parson of Closworth, presented to the vicarage of Upavon, 190, 192.  
 ..... vicar of St. Peter's, Colchester, 399.  
 ..... Thomas, vicar of West Ham by Pevensey, 145.  
 Newemarche, Hugh, knight, 277.  
 Newenham. *See* Newnham.  
 Newenham, Henry de, citizen of London, 423, 534.  
 ..... John de, 101.  
 ..... Thomas de, clerk in Chancery, 71, 212.  
 ..... king's attorney, 75, 547.  
 ..... parson of Newbury, 423, 524.  
 Newent, co. Gloucester, 13, 152, 388, 511.  
 Newton. *See* Newington; Neuton; Newton.  
 Newton, Geoffrey, 272.  
 ..... John, 79, 176.  
 Newport. *See* Neuport.  
 Newerk [in Sand by Guildford], co. Surrey, prior of, 310.  
 Newesome. *See* Newsham.  
 Neweton. *See* Neuton.  
 New Forest, cos. Hants and Wilts, 51, 233, 337, 516.  
 Newgate. *See* London.  
 Newham, Neuham [in Bamborough], co. Northumberland, 287.  
 Newham, Thomas, of Cottingham, 32.  
 Newholm, Neweham [in Whitby], co. York, 25.  
 Newington, prebend of. *See* London.  
 Newington by Hythe, Newynton by Hethe, co. Kent, 143.  
 ..... Robert Newton, vicar of, 77.  
 Newland, Newelond, co. Gloucester, castle and manor of, 389, 554.  
 Newman, Nyweman, Numan, John, parson of Closworth, presented to the vicarage of East Coker, 275.  
 ..... Thomas, 392.  
 Newnham, Newenham by Bedford, co. Bedford, prior and convent of, 351.  
 ..... Nywenham Courtenay [in Chulmleigh], co. Devon, 17.  
 ..... Neuenham, co. Hants, William Wythot, parson of, 454.

*Newnham, Neuenham, co. Hants—cont.*

- ..... William Bereford presented to the church of, 454.  
 ..... Newenham, co. Kent, Richard [de Aston] vicar of, 420.  
 Newton Longevile. *See* Newton Longueville.  
 Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard, 196.  
 ..... co. Monmouth, 320.  
 ..... pavage, 282.  
 ..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynell [co. Bucks], 149, 150.  
 ..... Walter Dobbes presented to the vicarage of, 140.  
 Newsham, Newesome [in Earsdon, co. Northumberland], 239, 287, 374.  
 ..... Neusom [in Kirby Wiske], co. York, 119.  
 Neuton. *See* Neuton.  
 Newton by Castleacre, Neuton Fuller, co. Norfolk, Stephen de Redmare presented to the church of, 145.  
 ..... Flotman, co. Norfolk, John Gressenhale, parson of a mediety of the church of, 30, 35.  
 ..... by Folkingham [in Aveland, co. Lincoln], John Bentele presented to the church of, 202, 353.  
 ..... William de Calkewell, parson of, 231, 252.  
 ..... Alexander Dothley *alias* Doyly presented to the church of, 308, 357.  
 ..... William Seman presented, 353.  
 ..... Thomas Tymberland presented, 458.  
 ..... Alexander Beaufo presented, 495.  
 ..... Godfrey Whittleley of Braunceton presented, 502.  
 ..... Longueville, Newenton Longevyle, co. Bucks, alien Cluniac priory of, 15, 69, 223, 226, 234, 399, 435, 478.  
 ..... Simon Goderych, parson of, 478.  
 ..... John Fysshare presented to the church of, 478.  
 ..... by Rothbury, co. Northumberland, 287.  
 ..... in Shelford, Neuton in Schelford, co. Notts, 457.  
 ..... St. Loe, Nyweton Seyntloo, co. Somerset, 387.  
 ..... [Stacy] by Wherwell, co. Hants, 496.  
 ..... le Wold, Waldneweton, co. Lincoln, Stephen Houeden, parson of, 499.  
 Newydd, Neuwyth [co. Radnor], forest of, 350.  
 Newyngton, John, 335.  
 Nichol, Nicol, Benedict, vicar of Eagle, presented to the church of Rossington, 124.

- Nichol, Benedict—*cont.*  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Dry Doddington, 398.  
 ..... Gilbert, 515.  
 ..... John, of Worcester, 193.  
 ..... Richard, 541.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 541.  
 Nicholson, John, 395.  
 ..... William, of Bicker, 180.  
 Nicson, John, of Cumberland, 162.  
 Nidd, co. York, the river, 95, 506, 520.  
 Nidderdale, Niderdale, co. York, forest and chase of, 118-120.  
 Nipprede in Fonthill, co. Wilts, 242.  
 Noakes in Broxash, Nokes in Brokesassh [by Bredenbury], co. Hereford, 409.  
 Noble, Thomas, parson of Tuddenham, presented to the vicarage of Gazeley, 455.  
 Noion, Noioun, William, prebendary of Bracklesham in Chichester cathedral, 421, 439, 449, 503.  
 ..... presented to the church of Haddenham, 512.  
 Noke, Nooke, John, portioner of Holdgate church, 356, 360.  
 ..... of London, 'webbe,' 280.  
 Nokes. *See* Noakes.  
 Nonhampton. *See* Northington.  
 Noon, None, Edmund, knight, 167, 267, 316, 384.  
 Norbury ? Noteburgh, co. Stafford, 365.  
 Norbury, Richard, of London, mercer, 158, 159, 161, 163.  
 Nordley, Northley [in Alveley], co. Salop, 321.  
 Norfolk, 18, 32, 60, 74, 100, 188, 265, 316, 326, 396, 417, 453, 469, 470, 474, 524.  
 ..... archdeacon of, Richard de Medeford, 14.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Bigod.  
 ..... countess of. *See* Mareschall.  
 ..... escheator in, William Cursoun, 46.  
 ..... John Methewold, 232.  
 ..... Simon Baret, 422.  
 ..... John Cranewys, 510, 527.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 82, 545.  
 ..... outlawries in, 28-30, 32, 110, 184, 272, 295, 333, 335, 337, 378, 395, 402, 403, 418, 420, 485, 486, 488, 490, 512.  
 ..... sheriff of, 388, 460, 464, 523.  
 ..... Ralph Bygot, 135, 177, 259.  
 ..... William Wyngefeld, 555.  
 ..... surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 ..... ulnager in, Richard Walton of Lynn, 551.  
 Norfolk, Norfolk, Northfolc, John, 31.  
 ..... Thomas, 361, 380.
- Norhampton. *See* Northampton.  
 Norhampton, John de, citizen and draper, sometime mayor of London, 6, 9, 16, 18, 50, 60, 77, 100, 116, 122, 158-163, 330.  
 ..... Parnell wife of, 77, 100, 330.  
 ..... of the order of Friars Preachers, 303.  
 Norleigh, Norlegh [in Inwardleigh, co. Devon], 112.  
 Norman, John, of Lincoln, 69.  
 ..... of London, 237.  
 ..... Stephen, 31.  
 Normandy, 20, 66, 117, 158.  
 Normanton, co. Derby, 416.  
 ..... [in Bottesford], co. Leicester, 127.  
 ..... co. Rutland, 505.  
 Normanton, Robert, 101.  
 Normanvill, Sir Ralph de, knight, 119.  
 Normay, Henry, 412.  
 Norreys, Robert le (*temp.* Henry III), 524.  
 ..... vicar of Much Marcle, presented to the vicarage of Stonehouse, 361.  
 Norreys herald. *See* Marche.  
 North, John, of Fotherby, 420.  
 ..... of Limehouse, 322.  
 Northales, William, 521.  
 Northall, co. Middlesex, 481.  
 Northallerton, Northalverton, co. York, 254, 386, 387.  
 Northam, co. Devon, 70, 162.  
 Northampton, John de. *See* Norhampton.  
 Northampton, co. Northants, 28, 106, 263.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 494, 499, 500, 502, 506, 547.  
 ..... archdeacon of, Thomas Butiller, 124, 136, 175, 281.  
 ..... *See also* Lincoln.  
 ..... castle of, 261, 263.  
 ..... constable of, William de Murrers, 276, 414.  
 ..... Nicholas de Exton, 276.  
 ..... Matthew Swetenham, 276.  
 ..... porter of, Richard Bukyng- ham, 155.  
 ..... church of St. Gregory, Thomas de Kirkeby presented to, 495.  
 ..... St. Andrew's priory, 168, 303, 458, 495.  
 ..... St. James's abbey, 168.  
 ..... St. John's hospital, John Grafton, master of, 354.  
 ..... St. Leonard's hospital, 372.  
 ..... St. Mary De la Pre abbey, 272.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 83.  
 ..... statute of, 80, 90, 179, 253, 256, 357, 464, 472.

- Northampton, county of, 38, 47, 183, 188, 363, 469, 470, 474.  
 ....., array of archers in, 217.  
 ....., charges on the issues of, 199, 405.  
 ....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, 483.  
 ....., coroner of, Richard de Taucestre, 311.  
 ....., escheator in, John Carvell, 106.  
 ....., John de Mulsho, 361.  
 ....., Walter Scarle, 549.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 545.  
 ....., outlawries in, 28, 30, 32, 90, 183, 222, 272, 273, 337.  
 ....., sheriff of, 169.  
 ....., John Wydevyll, 168, 389.  
 ....., surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Bobun.  
 Northampton, William, 99.  
 Northberlyngham. *See* Burlingham.  
 Northcerney. *See* Cerney.  
 Northchurch. *See* Berkhamstead.  
 Northcolyngham. *See* Collingham.  
 Northfield, Northfeld, co. Worcester, 149.  
 Northfolc. *See* Norfolk.  
 Northington, Northyngton [co. Hants], 361.  
 ....., Nonhampton, co. Hants, 496.  
 Northleach, Northlaccha, co. Gloucester, 23.  
 Northlew, Northlieu, co. Devon, 495.  
 ....., Robert Claydon presented to the church of, 429.  
 ....., John May, parson of, 518.  
 Northley. *See* Nordley.  
 Northlodebrok. *See* Ludbrook.  
 Northmilborn. *See* Milburn.  
 Northnewebald, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Northope, William, 198.  
 Northous, Robert atte, 189.  
 Northstreet in Ditton, co. Kent, 524.  
 Northumberland, county of, 63, 137, 172, 469, 474, 520.  
 ....., collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, 44, 343.  
 ....., commissioners of array in, 475.  
 ....., escheator in, Amandus Mounceux, 470, 504.  
 ....., Peter Tyliol, 321, 384.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 81.  
 ....., knights of, 334.  
 ....., outlawries in, 272.  
 ....., salmon fishery in, 165.  
 ....., sheriff of, Bertram Monbouchier, 470.  
 ....., surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Percy.  
 10.  
 Northwich, Norwiche, co. Chester, 494.  
 Northwick, Northwyk [co. Gloucester], 197.  
 Northwode, John, canon of Salisbury, 335.  
 ....., Richard, of Boston, 248.  
 ....., Roger, commissioner of array in Kent, 176.  
 ....., William de, 526.  
 ....., Sampson son of, 526.  
 Northwold, William, 179, 256.  
 Northwood, Northwode [in Westbury on Severn], co. Gloucester, 454.  
 ....., [in Wem, co. Salop], 250.  
 Northwych, John, citizen and merchant of London, 184.  
 ....., Richard, 76.  
 Northyevele, John, 268.  
 Norton, co. Durham, collegiate church of, prebends in, 6, 498.  
 ....., Bishop's, Norton [co. Lincoln], 343.  
 ....., Chipping, Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, 357.  
 ....., Daney, Norton [in Townstall by Dartmouth], co. Devon, 113.  
 ....., Hook. *See* Hooknorton.  
 ....., by Malton, co. York, 389, 467.  
 ....., Pudding, Pudyngnorton, co. Norfolk, Philip de Stanton, parson of, 378, 399.  
 ....., John Drewe presented to the church of, 399.  
 ....., Subcourse, Norton Soupecors, co. Norfolk, 344.  
 ....., by Stoke under Hamdon, co. Somerset, John Frank presented to the church of, 412.  
 ....., Nicholas Sherman, parson of, 421.  
 ....., by Twycross, Norton by Twicross, co. Leicester, 309.  
 Norton, Henry de, esquire, usher of the chamber, 65.  
 ....., water-bailiff of Dartmouth, 428.  
 ....., Hugh de, of co. Leicester, 191, 309.  
 ....., Joan wife of, 309.  
 ....., John, 370.  
 ....., of Deddington, 303.  
 ....., chancellor of Salisbury cathedral, 468.  
 ....., Richard de, chaplain, 352, 443.  
 ....., smith, 552.  
 ....., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Allertonshire, 254, 260, 387.  
 ....., Stephen, of Chart, 145.  
 ....., William de, 487.  
 ....., almoner of the queen, 249.  
 ....., prebendary of Stone in Hastings chapel, 192.  
 ....., presented to the prebend of Caddington Major in St. Paul's, 209.  
 ....., presented to the church of Wigston, 408.

- Norwich, co. Norfolk, 61, 227, 260, 334, 345, 420.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Spenser, Henry le; Bateman, William; Salmon, John.  
 ..... bishopric of, 8, 14, 15, 22, 35, 329.  
 ..... castle, constable of, John Gray, 95.  
 ..... cathedral church of, archdeacon of Suffolk in, 407.  
 ..... church of St. John Baptist, Mad-dermarket, 75.  
 ..... Robert Langham presented to, 188.  
 ..... church of St. Michael, Coslany, Thomas de Wortham, parson of, 378.  
 ..... James Whitewell presented to, 378.  
 ..... commissioners of array in, 261.  
 ..... gaol, 192.  
 ..... hospital of Hildebrand in, 22.  
 Norwich, Norwyche, John de, 344, 497, 505.  
 ..... Thomas, 276.  
 Norwiche. *See* Northwich.  
 Noseley, Nonesley [in Gartree hundred], co. Leicester, 286.  
 Nostrefeld, John, vicar of Swords, co. Dublin, 439.  
 Noteburgh. *See* Norbury.  
 Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Notts, 31, 187, 227, 237, 274, 298, 307, 350, 359, 367, 471, 522.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* York.  
 ..... castle, charters, letters patent dated at, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 37, 38, 40, 44, 176, 286, 288-292, 297-299, 303, 307, 347, 354.  
 ..... constable of, 370, 531.  
 ..... church of St. Nicholas, John de Wilford presented to, 252.  
 ..... mayor of, Richard [atte Chanones], 316.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 216, 430.  
 Nottingham, county of, 38, 102, 437, 469, 474, 488.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 19, 303.  
 ..... commissioners of array in, 176, 475.  
 ..... escheator in, John Briggeford, 96, 504.  
 ..... heretics in, 316.  
 ..... outlawries in, 271, 276.  
 ..... sheriff of, 38, 430, 553.  
 ..... John Lek, 316.  
 ..... surveyors of the king's possessions in, 317.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Mowbray.  
 Notyngham, John de, 513.  
 ..... chancellor of Hereford cathedral, 299.  
 ..... clerk of the Exchequer, 520, 538.  
 Notyngham, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... dean of the king's free chapel of Tettenhall, 157, 195.  
 ..... warden of St. Margaret's hospital, Huntingdon, 157, 536.  
 ..... parson of the church of Thurstaston, 142, 206, 350.  
 ..... prebendary of Gay Major in Lichfield cathedral, 362.  
 ..... of St. George's, Windsor castle, 367, 371.  
 ..... of Wells cathedral, 234.  
 ..... presented to the church of Cottingham, 538.  
 Noude, John, parson of Highclere, presented to the vicarage of Weedon Beck, 403.  
 Nousesley. *See* Noseley.  
 Nouthorpe, John, 547.  
 Nowell, John, of York, 158.  
 ..... Laurence, of Read, co. Lancaster, 126.  
 ..... John son of, 126.  
 ..... *See also* Nuuyll.  
 Nowelthorpe, Katharine de, 419.  
 Nuburgh. *See* Newburgh.  
 Nugent, Thomas, 443, 555.  
 ..... Thomas son and heir of, 443.  
 Numan. *See* Newman.  
 Nuneaton, Nuneton, co. Warwick, 399.  
 Nun Hertele. *See* Hartley.  
 Nursling or Nutshelling, Nusshelyng, co. Hants, John Grym, parson of, 372.  
 Nuthill, Nuttle, Peter de, 31, 102, 119, 256, 272.  
 Nutley [in Long Crendon, co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 211, 216.  
 Nuttle. *See* Nuthill.  
 Nuttyng, Thomas, of Kirketon, 289.  
 Nutwith, Nuttewyth [in Masham], co. York, 118.  
 Nuuyll, Thomas, 462.  
 ..... *See also* Nowell.  
 Nymet Tracy or Bow, Nemetracy, co. Devon, 112, 113, 115.  
 Nymet, John, 493.  
 Nyter, Nytere, Thomas, 262, 393.  
 Nyweman. *See* Newman.  
 Nywenham. *See* Newnham.  
 Nywetton. *See* Newton.

## O

- Oakham, Okeham, co. Rutland, 217.  
 ..... castle, town and lordship of, 7, 14, 69.  
 ..... chapel within, 500.

Oakham castle—*cont.*

- ....., gaol of, 292, 408.  
 ..... , fairs and markets of, 437.  
 ..... , steward of, John Wittelbury, 431.  
 ..... , John Calveley, knight, 520.  
 Oakhanger, Okhangre [in Selborne, co. Hants], 249.  
 Oakley, Ocle [co. Bedford], Adam, vicar of, 331.  
 ..... , Church, Chirche Okle, co. Hants, John Immere, parson of, 537.  
 ..... , Henry Waterstoke presented to the church of, 537.  
 Oare ? Overe [co. Somerset], John de Burton, parson of, 301.  
 Obdon, John, 543.  
 ..... , clerk of the Exchequer, 474.  
 Obeton. *See* Upton.  
 Obits, 223.  
 Ockham, Ocham [co. Surrey], 454.  
 Ocle. *See* Oakley.  
 Ocle, John, parson of Runwell, 487.  
 ..... , Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Bruton, 343.  
 ..... , William, of Wigston, 183.  
 Octon [in Thwing, co. York], 445.  
 Odam, John, 169.  
 Odecombe, Odecombe, co. Somerset, Richard Couche, parson of, 401.  
 Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, castle, 209, 260.  
 Odyham, Richard, 129.  
 Odyskyn, John, presented to the church of St. Owen, Hereford, 399.  
 Offham, Olfam [in South Stoke], co. Sussex, 373.  
 Offham, Nicholas, 383.  
 Oford Cluny, co. Hunt, Thomas Inneston, parson of, 238.  
 Ogan, Matthew, 257.  
 Ogboorn St. George, Oggeburne, Okeburne, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 35, 49, 74, 209, 341, 357, 386, 403, 445.  
 ..... , prior of, 264.  
 ..... , William de Sancto Vedasto, 329, 378.  
 Ogle, Robert de, knight, 174.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 174.  
 Ogle, Ogeleye, co. Stafford, 44.  
 Okeangre, William, 180.  
 Okebourne, Okeburne. *See* Ogboorn.  
 Okeham. *See* Oakham.  
 Okhangre. *See* Oakhanger.  
 Oksted, Thomas de, 539.  
 Oldbury, Oldebury, co. Stafford, 434.  
 Oldecastell, Thomas, 52, 554.  
 ..... , Alice wife of, 52.  
 ..... , John brother of, 52.  
 Oldeclyve. *See* Cleeve.  
 Oldelond, Ralph, of Gloucester, 454.  
 Oldeswynford. *See* Swinford.

- Oldyngton, Thomas de, parson of Nailstone, presented to the church of Bletchingley, 484.  
 Olfam. *See* Offham.  
 Oliver, Olyver, John, of Stanway, 111.  
 ..... , commissioner *de wallis* between London Bridge and Greenwich, 384.  
 ..... , escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 104, 504.  
 ..... , Richard, knight, of co. Herts, 420.  
 ..... , Robert, of Newcastle on Tyne, collector of customs, 61, 342, 391, 425.  
 ..... , of Stanway, 111.  
 ..... , apostate monk of Combermere abbey, 178.  
 ..... , William, warden of St. John's hospital, Fordingbridge, 141.  
 ..... , presented to the vicarage of Ellingham, 154.  
 Olney, co. Bucks, 59, 171, 543.  
 Olneye, John, citizen of London, 225, 490.  
 Olton. *See* Oulton.  
 Olveston, co. Gloucester, 241.  
 Olyer, Thomas, of Bingham, 262.  
 Olyver. *See* Oliver.  
 Ongar, Chipping, Angre or Aungre at the Castle, co. Essex, William Hammond, parson of, 286, 478.  
 ..... , Chepyng Hangre, John Vavesor, late parson of, 420.  
 ..... , John Hib presented to the church of, 286.  
 ..... , Robert Smyth presented, 478.  
 Onhond, David, 63.  
 Orby, John, 101.  
 Ordsall, Ordeshale [by Manchester, co. Lancaster], 117.  
 Oreford. *See* Orford.  
 Orell, Nicholas de, 211, 214.  
 Orewell. *See* Orwell.  
 Orewell, Orwell, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 95, 169, 172, 258, 321, 324.  
 Orford, Oreford, co. Suffolk, 142, 343, 403.  
 Orfreyser *alias* Vestmentmaker, John, 95.  
 Organ, John, sheriff of London, 90, 194.  
 Orgarswick, Orgoreswyk, co. Kent, Hugh Setour, parson of, 285.  
 ..... , Ralph de Reresby presented to the church of, 285.  
 ..... , Richard Jakel, parson of, 523.  
 ..... , John Stalham presented to the church of, 523.  
 Orgrave, Thomas de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 60, 236.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 113, 226, 234.  
 ..... , prebendary in Wells cathedral, 234.  
 ..... , prebendary of Skelton in the collegiate church of Howden, 118.

- Orgrave, Thomas de—*cont.*  
 ..... warden of the hospital of St. James by Charing, Westminster, 215.
- Orm, Henry, 314, 328.
- Ormesby. *See* Ormsby.
- Ormesby, William de, justice in eyre (*temp.* Edward II), 522.
- Ormesheved, Ormeshed, Robert de, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 81, 254, 475.
- Ormonde, earl of. *See* Botiller.
- Ormsby, Ormesby [co. Norfolk], 189.
- Orpidde, Richard, 169.
- Orpington, Orpyngton, co. Kent, 219.
- Orsett, Orsetvan, co. Essex, 22.
- Orston, co. Nottingham, 57, 149.
- Orwell, Orewell, co. Cambridge, 418, 553.  
 ..... Geoffrey, vicar of, 58.  
 ..... Orewell, co. Suffolk, 86, 253, 407, 434, 470.  
 ..... intended invasion at, 214.  
 ..... searcher of the port of, John Mortymer, 386.
- Osborn, Osbern, Osborn, John, chaplain, 238.  
 ..... of Essex, 236, 265.  
 ..... of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 57.  
 ..... Walter, canon of Rochester, 83.
- Osebaldwik, prebend of. *See* York.
- Oseney, co. Oxford, 214.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 125, 193, 214, 228, 499, 534, 535, 537.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 193, 197, 199, 201-5, 207, 220, 498.
- Osmington, Osemyngton, co. Dorset, Thomas Jordan, vicar of, 268.  
 ..... Thomas Herry's presented to the vicarage of, 268.
- Osmond, William, parson of Machen, 279.
- Osmotherley, Osmunderley, co. York, collegiate church of, prebends in, 448, 499, 536.
- Ospringe, Osprengg, Osprenge, co. Kent, 4, 21, 75.  
 ..... master of the hospital of, Richard atte Lese, 175.  
 ..... Thomas, 386.
- Ospringe, Robert, spicer, 293.
- Ossory, Ireland, archdeacon of, Thomas Harbergh, 476.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Balscot.  
 ..... diocese of, 484, 497, 538.
- Ostrich, Andrew van, of Almain, 78.
- Ostrich, the king's, Henry Wyscheley, keeper of, 27.
- Ossyngton, William de, parson of Bough-ton, 339.
- Oteler, Henry, of Kidderminster, 350.
- Otery. *See* Ottery.
- Otery, Richard, escheator in Dorset, 20.  
 ..... Roger, 374.
- Otery, Roger—*cont.*  
 ..... prebendary of Weston St. Laurence in Westbury collegiate church, 361.
- Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, 76.
- Otheby, Thomas, 418.
- Otheyn, Simon, of Yardley, 528.  
 ..... John son of, 528.
- Otley, Ottely, co. York, 413.  
 ..... Otteele, co. Suffolk, John Arkilby, parson of, 510, 514.  
 ..... John atte Watre presented to the church of, 510, 514.
- Otreton. *See* Otterton.
- Otriford. *See* Otterford.
- Otteford. *See* Otford.
- Ottelee, Ottely. *See* Otley.
- Ottamor, Richard, palfreyman of the king, 432.
- Otterford, Otriford, co. Somerset, 108.
- Otterton, Otreton, co. Devon, alien priory of, 148.
- Ottery St. Mary, St. Mary Otery, co. Devon, 14.
- Oturburn, Thomas de, 286.
- Otwy, Margaret, 30.  
 ..... Juliana daughter of, 30.
- Ouderun, John, of Skendleby, 299.  
 ..... Roger son of, 299.
- Oughterard [co. Kildare], Thomas Cordon presented to the vicarage of, 521.
- Oulton in Rothwell, Olton [co. York], 10.
- Oundell, Ralph de, 30.
- Oundle, co. Northampton, Ashtonbridge by, pontage, 97.
- Oures. *See* Owres.
- Ouse, Use, Owes, co. York, the river, 95, 427, 471, 506, 520.
- Ouseby, John de, of Birthorpe, 511.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 511.
- Outeby, William de, 63, 485.  
 ..... presented to the church of Avenbury, 293.  
 ..... St. James, Athboy, 53.  
 ..... portioner of the church of Clynnog Vawr, 116.
- Outelawe, Simon, 130, 505.
- Outlawries, pardons of, 27, 102, 152, 182, 185, 222, 271, 274, 293, 333, 402, 417, 446, 486, 491, 512.
- Ovene, William atte, 102.
- Over [co. Cambridge], Robert de Muakham, parson of, 102, 417.
- Overall, John, parson of Putley, 190.  
 ..... vicar of Bridstow, 190, 410.  
 ..... presented to the church of Filton, 410.
- Overe. *See* Oare?
- Overe, Richard de, of Ely, 168.
- Overende, Thomas del, 404.
- Overhall. *See* Bromyard; Ledbury; Lis-ton.
- Overland, Overlonde [in Ash], co. Kent, 539.

Overmarsh, Overmersahe, co. Chester, 228, 495.  
 Oversley, Overesley [in Arrow, co. Warwick], 64.  
 Overton Madoc, co. Flint, 4.  
 ....., Market, co. Rutland, 549.  
 Overton, John de, 311, 445.  
 ....., ....., bailiff of Bury St. Edmunds, 57.  
 ....., ....., esquire, 370, 437.  
 ....., Richard, justice of the peace in Berkshire, 80, 317.  
 ....., Thomas, 337, 484.  
 ....., William de, parson of Wistow, co. Hunt., 327.  
 Oweyn, John, 121, 398, 436.  
 Owin ap Gwalter presented to the church of Merthyr, 476.  
 Owneby, Thomas de, suffragan of John, bishop of Lincoln, 550.  
 Owres, Oures, co. Hants, 496.  
 Owthorne, Outhorne, co. York, Richard Bradan presented to the vicarage of, 123, 234.  
 Oxborough, Oxeburgh, co. Norfolk, John Elverede, parson of, 517.  
 Oxenbregg, Oxenbrigg, Robert, 273, 433.  
 ....., ....., Nicholas brother of, 433.  
 ....., ....., Thomas brother of, 433.  
 Oxeshulne. *See* Oxhill.  
 Oxeye. *See* Oxney.  
 Oxford, 10, 227, 358, 534, 535.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 193, 196, 198, 200, 202, 206, 207, 233, 257, 259, 492, 493, 497, 499, 501, 502, 547, 549.  
 ....., archdeaconry of, 193.  
 ....., bridge, 67.  
 ....., Cherwell bridge at, 278.  
 ....., Hidebridge on the Thames by, 214, 365.  
 ....., castle, 214, 403, 442, 456, 496.  
 ....., church of All Saints, 415.  
 ....., ....., John Castelacre presented to, 357.  
 ....., church of St. Giles, John Forster vicar of, 527.  
 ....., ....., of St. Michael, Southgate, Stephen Dudder presented to, 24.  
 ....., ....., of St. Peter le Bailey, Thomas de Derfeld presented to, 139.  
 ....., hospital of St. John without the East gate of, 303.  
 ....., loan to the king by good men of, 227.  
 ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 172, 216.  
 ....., parishes of, viz.:—  
     All Saints, 534.  
     St. Edward, 534.  
     St. John, 534.  
     St. Mary Magdalene without the North gate, 204, 534, 535.  
     St. Michael Northgate, 534.

Oxford, parishes of—*cont.*  
     St. Michael, Southgate, 535.  
     St. Mildred, 534, 535.  
     St. Peter le Bailey, 493.  
     St. Peter in the East, 534.  
 ....., prior of St. Frideswide's, John Dodford, 125, 139, 228, 271, 291, 318, 403, 534, 535.  
 ....., prison of Bocardo, 369, 396.  
 Oxford, county of, 142, 215, 256, 305, 425, 469, 470, 474, 481, 509, 510.  
 ....., array of archers in, 217.  
 ....., charges on the issues of, 38, 40, 221, 430, 432.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Vere.  
 ....., escheator in, William Bruily *alias* Bruily, 284, 347.  
 ....., ....., John Thame, 493, 504, 509.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 82, 168.  
 ....., outlawries in, 28, 31, 272, 335, 402, 418, 488, 512.  
 ....., sheriff of, 74, 396, 442, 550.  
 ....., ....., Thomas Barentyn, 322.  
 ....., surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 Oxford, University of, chancellor of, 131, 517.  
 ....., ....., Robert Rigge, 65, 117.  
 ....., ....., scholars of, 396, 507.  
 ....., ....., Irish students in, arrested as spies, 322.  
 ....., ....., colleges of, viz.:—  
     Balliol, 28, 204.  
     Durham [Trinity], 233, 243.  
     Merton Hall, 57, 95, 160, 509, 510.  
     Queen's Hall, 296.  
     St. Mary or Oriel Hall, 131, 230, 252.  
     St. Mary of Winchester [New], 211, 369.  
     Stapelton House [Exeter], 493.  
 Oxhill, Oxeshulne, co. Warwick, 105, 106.  
 Oxney, Oxne, Oxeye, co. Kent, isle of, 29, 175.  
 Oxted, Okestede, co. Surrey, 292.  
 Oxton, prebend of. *See* Southwell.  
 Oxwick, Oxewyk, co. Norfolk, 402.  
 Oxyndon, John, 372.  
 Oye [Pas de Calais], castle of, 49.  
 ....., ....., William de Hoo, captain of, 139, 141, 192, 212, 237.  
 Oysterlowe, co. Pembroke, 201, 222, 257.

## P

Pacchehante *alias* Thomas, Anthony, of Florence, 27, 77.  
 Packmanstone, Pakmaston [in Newchurch], co. Kent, 539.  
 Paddocks, Parrok [in Milton by Gravesend], co. Kent, 539.

- Padebury, Thomas, 456.  
 Padstow, Padestou, co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Padynore *alias* Padenore, Thomas, 334.  
 Pafford, John, 306.  
 Page, John, vicar of Lamberhurst, presented to the church of Stapleford, 537.  
     ....., Richard, 303.  
     ....., Thomasia wife of, 303.  
     ....., of Southeton, 28, 31, 183.  
     ....., Roger, prebendary of Combe Septima in Wells cathedral, 195.  
     ....., Walter, 222.  
     ....., William, merchant of Kingston-upon-Hull, 412.  
 Paglesham, Pakelisham, William de, justice of the peace in Essex, 82.  
 Pagnam, John, 89.  
 Pagrave, John, 388.  
     ..... *See also* Palgrave.  
 Painestown, Payneston [in Castletown, co. Meath], 529.  
 Painscastle Llanbedr, Chastell Maulde called 'Paynescastell' [co. Radnor], 350.  
 Pakelisham. *See* Paglesham.  
 Pakenham, Henry de, 223, 419.  
     ....., John, 121.  
 Pakmaston. *See* Packmanstone.  
 Pakyngton, John de, presented to the church of Whitwell, 115, 498.  
     ....., presented to the church of Mancetter, 498.  
     ....., William de, 435.  
     ....., archdeacon of Canterbury, 371.  
     ....., treasurer of the household, 18, 72, 116.  
 Palacio, Gerard de, 313.  
 Palestrina, Præneste, Italy, Francis, cardinal bishop of, 280.  
 Palfreyman, Palfreyman, John, 467.  
     ....., Robert, of Cumberland, 162, 206.  
     ....., William, of Stockton on Tees, 7.  
 Palgrave, Henry, 29.  
     ....., Isabella, 142.  
     ....., William, 127.  
     ..... *See also* Pagrave.  
 Palmer, Palmere, John, of Chelmsford, 488.  
     ....., vicar of Thurlston, presented to the church of St. Mary, Willingham, 485.  
     ....., Nicholas, Burgess of Bridgenorth, 515.  
     ....., Richard, 224.  
     ....., Robert, 121, 220.  
     ....., Thomas, 335.  
     ....., of Staines, 362.  
     ....., ulnager of cloth in co. Hants, 109.  
     ....., William, 128.  
     ....., justice of the peace in Coventry, 224, 254.  
 Paltok, John, 467.  
     ....., Richard, 467.  
 Pamber, Pambeer, co. Hants., forest of, 357, 517.  
 Pampisford, Pampesworth, co. Cambridge, 527.  
 Panes, John, 380.  
     ....., of Purygge, 316.  
     ....., of Somerset, 108.  
 Paneter, Panter, Robert, 383.  
     ....., Alice wife of, 383.  
     ....., William, presented to the church of Wentnor, 362.  
 Panetrie, Pantre, Pantrie, John de, 457.  
     ....., Master Richard del, 388, 390.  
     ....., William del, 287.  
 Pany, John, 31.  
     ....., Joan wife of, 31.  
 Papal bulls, provisions, etc., 83, 100, 128, 172, 252, 257, 279, 316, 319, 321, 386, 389, 472, 492, 554.  
 Papcastle, Papcastre [in Bridekirk], co. Cumberland, 358.  
 Papilwyk, John, parson of Loxhore, 296.  
 Papingeay, Robert, 261.  
 Pappe, John, of Aylesford, 135.  
 Pappeworth, William, justice of the peace in co. Hunt., 253, 390, 393.  
 Papworth St. Agnes, Pappeworth Anneys, co. Cambridge, Walter Bredon presented to the church of, 429.  
 Par, Henry, 84.  
 Parcur. *See* Parker.  
 Pargia, Balderych, 218.  
 Parham, Pereham, Perham, co. Suffolk, 274.  
     ....., co. Sussex, Robert Hallesworth, parson of, 281.  
     ....., Robert Swyft presented to the church of, 281.  
     ....., Gervase Syewe presented, 352.  
 Paris, 422, 501.  
 Paris, Parys, John, 511, 516.  
     ....., Robert de, 344, 364.  
     ....., citizen and merchant of London, 73, 190, 265.  
     ....., collector of customs in Southampton, 248, 426.  
     ....., ironmonger of London, 278.  
     ....., sheriff of the county of Cambridge, 256, 323.  
     ....., Roger, of London, 278.  
     ....., Walter, of Hants, 487.  
     ....., William, of Wighton, 337.  
 Parishioners' chest in Ticehurst church, 477.  
 Parisson, Elias, 166.  
 Park, John, 9, 312, 375.  
     ....., parson of Withington, 354.  
     ....., Robert atte, of Gestingthorpe, 135.  
     ....., John son of, 135.  
     ....., Robert del, of Preston Patrick, 184.

- Parker, Parcur, Hugh, of Norton by Twy-cross, 309.  
 ..... John, 334.  
 ..... of Havering atte Bower, 382, 383.  
 ..... of Olney, 59, 171, 543.  
 ..... of Stureston, 166.  
 ..... of Thornbury, 310.  
 ..... prebendary of St. John's collegiate church, Chester, 286, 297, 400.  
 ..... Peter, 316.  
 ..... Robert, of Eye, 183.  
 ..... of Kelby, 348.  
 ..... Roger, 83, 394.  
 ..... William, 59.  
 ..... Juliana wife of, 59.  
 Parkerman, George, 390.  
 Parkfield in East Derby, co. Derby, 217.  
 Parleben, Thomas, vicar of Seaford, presented to the vicarage of Hound, 270.  
 Parles, Ralph, 169.  
 ..... William, of Coleshill, 261.  
 Parliament, at Cambridge, 513.  
 ..... at Northampton, 513.  
 ..... at Westminster, 513.  
 ..... attendance in, 439.  
 ..... exemptions from, 202.  
 ..... exemptions from sending burgesses to, 508.  
 ..... grants, judgments in, 5, 246, 469.  
 ..... grants, pardons, etc. at request or by assent of, 100, 248, 459, 513, 517, 522, 539.  
 ..... knight of the shire in, 475.  
 ..... ordinances, statutes of, 52, 68, 79, 88, 89, 201, 319, 386, 408, 521.  
 ..... petitions in, 61, 71, 95, 101, 167, 423, 465, 483.  
 ..... proceedings in, 78, 331, 514.  
 Parndon, Great, Great Perndon, co. Essex, Thomas Swan, parson of, 486.  
 Parrok. *See* Paddocks.  
 Parrocke, John, presented to the parish church of St. Leonard, Hythe by Colchester, 453.  
 Partriche, Partryche, Pertriche, Roger, 57, 80, 264, 282.  
 ..... Walter, 131, 228.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 131, 228.  
 Partryk, John, of Oriel college, Oxford, 252.  
 ..... of Melton, presented to the church of Gatcombe, 520.  
 Pasford, Walter, 152.  
 Pasket, Edward, 462.  
 Passale, Robert, 508.  
 Passelewe, Geoffrey, 487.  
 ..... John, 164.  
 ..... Matthew, citizen and grocer of London, 30.  
 ..... Robert, commissioner of array in Kent, 176.  
 Passelewes in Disning by Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 365.  
 Passes to go abroad, 386.  
 Passour, Humphrey, of Plymouth, 23.  
 ..... John, 162.  
 Paston, co. Northants, 360, 549.  
 Pastour, John, burgess of Newport, 282.  
 Patewyn, John, groom of the late king's household, 523.  
 ..... *See also* Peytevyn.  
 Patirgos, Richard, of Withersfield, 110, 111.  
 Patishull, William, 386.  
 Patonson, John, 325.  
 Patrington, co. York, 153, 413, 429.  
 Patryngton, Master Robert, 13.  
 Pattenden Bridge, Patyndenbrigge in Goudhurst, co. Kent, 500.  
 Pattesle, Patyslee, John, 395.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Monks Risborough, 478.  
 Paule. *See* Paveley.  
 Pauling, Robert, 319, 321.  
 Paunford, John, 395.  
 Paunton, John de, knight, 269.  
 ..... John son of, 269.  
 Pauyle. *See* Paveley.  
 Pauys, Simon, 395.  
 Pavages, 61, 134, 143, 208, 268, 278, 282, 284, 292, 297, 311, 328, 338, 354, 356, 377, 404, 430, 518.  
 ..... *See also* Arrington; Beverley; Gloucester; Lincoln; London; Newport; Oxford; Sandwich; Scarborough; Shaftesbury; Yeovil.  
 Paveley, Paule, Pauyle, John, knight, 124, 352.  
 ..... Ralph, 457.  
 ..... Thomas de, 509.  
 Pavy, John, 66.  
 Paxman, Roger, 181, 255.  
 Paxton, John de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 377.  
 Pay, Reginald, of London, 328.  
 Payn, John, 328.  
 ..... of Swaffham, 391, 393.  
 ..... Roger, presented to the chapel of Willey, 96.  
 ..... prebendary in the collegiate church of St. Cross, Crediton, 363.  
 ..... William, vicar of Berrow, 527.  
 Paynel, Thomas, knight, 272, 473.  
 Paynes, Adam, 384.  
 Payneston. *See* Painestown.  
 Payntour. *See* Peyntour.  
 Payte, John, 424.  
 Peace, commissions of the, 80-83, 87, 168, 385, 545.  
 Peasenhall, Pesenhale, co. Suffolk, 274.  
 Pecche, Petch, John, knight, of Dunchurch, co. Warwick, 179, 180, 195.  
 ..... Joan and Margaret, daughters of, 179.

Pecche—*cont.*

..... *See also* Petchy.  
 Pechel, John, parson of Great Linford, 445.  
 Pecok, Richard, of Shrewsbury, 189, 211.  
 Pedde, Pede, Alexander, 175.  
 ....., Geoffrey, of Grimsby, 402, 410.  
 Pedemonte, Conrad de, 324.  
 Pedewardyn, Walter, 553.  
 Pedham, Robert, 378.  
 Pedyngton, John, parson of Tarporley, 182.  
 Peek, Pek, Peke, John, of Devon, 166.  
 ....., ....., of Foston, 39.  
 ....., ....., of Watlington, 432.  
 ....., ....., of York, 333.  
 ....., Thomas del, of Penistone, 425.  
 ....., William, 239.  
 ....., presented to the vicarage of Langport, 540.  
 Peende, William othe, 30.  
 Peerage grant, 363.  
 Pegge *alias* Chelewardeswode, Nicholas, 428.  
 Peghtyshil *alias* Pexnyl, William, of Liverpool, 12.  
 Pego, Nicholas, 428.  
 Peitevyn. *See* Peytevyn.  
 Pek. *See* Peek.  
 Pekbrugg, Pekbrigg, John, knight, 123, 217.  
 Peke. *See* Peek.  
 Pekham, James de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Kent, 68, 81, 176, 253.  
 Palet, John, 528.  
 Pelham, James, commissioner of array in Kent, 176.  
 ....., John de, of Sussex, 72, 393.  
 ....., Richard de, of Sussex, 417.  
 Pellek *alias* Colton, Stephen, 263.  
 Pelynt, Pleuent, co. Cornwall, John Forne *alias* Voron, vicar of, 22.  
 ....., Robert Henry presented to the vicarage of, 22.  
 Pembroke, co. Pembroke, alien priory of, 2, 60, 351.  
 ....., castle, 222, 257.  
 ....., church of St. Nicholas, Walter Griffyth, vicar of, 2.  
 ....., ....., David Popton presented to the vicarage of, 2, 60.  
 ....., county of, 146, 201, 210, 222, 257, 265, 350, 411.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Hastings.  
 Pembrugge, John de, knight, 13, 52.  
 ....., Sibyl late the wife of, 13.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth late the wife of, 52.  
 Pencarreg, Penkarrek [co. Carmarthen], Philip ap Jevan presented to the church of, 507.  
 ....., Robert ap Thomas ap David, parson of, 539.  
 Pencerich. *See* Penkridge.

Pendock, co. Worcester, 511.  
 Penelugan, Philip, of Trenegon, 293.  
 Penereth. *See* Penrith.  
 Penesthorpe, William de, 343.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor daughter of, 343.  
 Penhargard, Penhyard, Penhergard [in Helland], co. Cornwall, 122, 221, 531.  
 Penipellek. *See* Penpillick.  
 Penistone, Penystone, co. York, 'le Morehous' in, 425.  
 Penke, John, 257.  
 Penkarrek. *See* Pencarreg.  
 Penkenston. *See* Pinxton.  
 Penkeston, Robert de, 416.  
 ....., ....., Ralph brother of, 416.  
 ....., ....., Richard son of John son of, 416.  
 Penkridge, Pencrich, co. Stafford, king's free chapel of, Robert, archbishop of Dublin, dean of, 123, 361.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Dunston in, 123.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Stretton in, 76, 240.  
 Penllyn [co. Merioneth], 533.  
 Pennard, Martin, 278.  
 Penne, Simon de, 151.  
 ....., William, 399.  
 ....., *See also* Peny.  
 Pennington, Penynnton [in Milford, co. Hants], Hugh Sturmy presented to the church of, 11.  
 Penpell. *See* Polhorman.  
 Penpillick, Penipellek, co. Cornwall, 531.  
 Penreth, William, vicar of Wandsworth, 400.  
 Penrith, Penereth, Penreth, co. Cumberland, 237, 312, 406, 419, 488.  
 ....., John Roter, vicar of, 303, 353.  
 Penros, John, 80, 472.  
 ....., ....., chief justice for pleas following the king's justiciary in Ireland, 8.  
 ....., Vivian, knight, 86, 394.  
 ....., ....., Joan wife of, 86.  
 Penryn, co. Cornwall, 446.  
 Pensford, Pennesford, co. Somerset, 293.  
 Pentecombe, Thomas, parson of Aston, co. Herts, 12, 27.  
 Pentescombe, co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Pentney, Pentelea, co. Norfolk, 242.  
 Pentre, John, of Enfield, 356.  
 Penwith, Penwyth, co. Cornwall, 68, 462.  
 Penwortham, co. Lancaster, 328.  
 Peny, Simon, of Bardney, 96.  
 ....., Thomas, of Wollaton, 372.  
 ....., *See also* Penne.  
 Penynnton. *See* Pennington.  
 Penystone. *See* Penistone.  
 Peper, John, of Linton, co. Cambridge, 232.  
 ....., ....., of London, 407, 410.

- Peppering, Pyperying [by Burpham], co. Sussex, 78.
- Perambulations, 107, 255.
- Perant, John, 246.
- Perbron, John, of Haddiscoe, co. Norfolk, 418.
- Perche, John, presented to the church of Freshwater, 34.
- Percy, Henry de, earl of Northumberland, 29, 51, 88, 113, 165, 179, 181, 245, 256, 325, 385, 395, 404, 425, 475, 483, 502.
- ....., complaints by, 180, 258.
- ....., grant to, 182.
- ....., justice of the peace and of oyer and terminer in divers counties, 81, 82, 168, 172, 200, 254, 317, 319, 390.
- ....., warden of Berwick upon Tweed, 299, 332, 519.
- ....., pardons at the supplication of, 233, 241, 243, 354, 376, 408, 412, 413, 431.
- ....., Matilda de Lucy wife of, 182.
- ....., le Fitz [son of Henry, earl of Northumberland], 174, 231, 358, 359, 483.
- ....., warden of Berwick on Tweed and the Marches of Scotland, 40, 128, 475.
- ....., John, of Kildale, 334.
- ....., Alice wife of, 334.
- ....., John son of, 334.
- ....., Robert, of Helmsley, 171.
- ....., Thomas de, knight, captain of Brest castle, 43, 48, 52, 55, 72, 172, 174, 191, 196.
- ....., the younger, 421.
- ....., Elizabeth wife of, 421.
- ....., William, of Sussex, 90, 164, 547.
- Pereham. *See* Parham.
- Perenoll, John, of Saddington, 426.
- Perers. *See* Perrers.
- Peres, Walter, presented to the church of St. Laurence, Gloucester, 352.
- ..... *See also* Piers.
- Peresson, John, 28, 319.
- ..... *See also* Person and Pieresson.
- Peret, Ralph, of Lostwithiel, 183.
- Pereth, Robert, 249, 298.
- ....., William son of, 249, 298.
- Pereton. *See* Puriton.
- Perewyche, Perwich, Roger, knight, justice of the peace in co. Leicester, 171, 254, 543.
- Perham. *See* Parham.
- Pericot, Richard, 300.
- Perie, Thomas atte, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3.
- Perkyn, John, 500.
- Peikynson, William, of Grimsby, 402.
- Perndon. *See* Parndon.
- Perot, Thomas, of Feckenham, 158.
- ....., Alice wife of, 158.
- Perpount, Edmund, knight, 175.
- Perrers, Perriers, Perers, Alice, 205, 494.
- ....., Richard, 431.
- Persevale, Ralph, 298.
- Person, Henry, 105.
- ....., John, 105.
- ....., of Lichfield, 544.
- ....., of Sandwich, 564.
- ....., Robert, bailiff of the stannary in Cornwall and Devon, 129, 138.
- ....., porter of Exeter castle, 124.
- ....., yeoman of the butlery, 60, 129.
- ..... *See also* Peresson and Pieresson.
- Pert, John, knight, 308, 410.
- ....., Ellen wife of, 308, 410.
- ....., William de, 410.
- ....., Joan wife of, 410.
- Perton. *See* Puriton.
- Perton, John, 327.
- Pertrich. *See* Partriche.
- Perwich. *See* Perewyche.
- Pese, Walter, 333.
- Pesendenne, Stephen, 490.
- Peshale, Pieshale, John de, 64, 88, 142, 154, 274.
- ....., Richard de, justice of the peace in cos. Stafford and Salop, 254, 259.
- Petcche. *See* Pecche.
- Petchy, William, 377.
- ..... *See also* Pecche.
- Pete, Gaillard, citizen of London, 310.
- ....., Roger son of, 310.
- Peter, John son of, of Tydd St. Mary, 337.
- ....., Thomas son of, 337.
- Peterborough, Petreburgh,, co. Northants, 53, 360.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 361, 428.
- Peterburgh, Richard, of London, saddler, 129.
- Petercorne, 471.
- Petersfield, Petresfeld, co. Hants, 99.
- Petham [co. Kent, ancient] hundred of, 76.
- Petipas, Edmund, presented to the church of Mid Lavant, 140.
- Petre, William, citizen and carpenter of London, 294.
- Petrelbuttes. *See* Petteril.
- Petreson, John, of Dordrecht, 315.
- ....., of Wismar, 264.
- Petrockstow, co. Devon, Master John Lugans, parson of, 293.
- Petteril, Petrelbuttes by Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 42, 43.
- Pettewort, William, 310.
- Petteworth, William de, prebendary of Ferles in Chichester cathedral, 513.
- Petton, Pulton, co. Salop, 540.

- Petit. *See* Balscot.  
 Petyt, William, of Burton Coggles, 342.  
 Peutriere, John, 486.  
 ....., Richard, of Exeter, 486.  
 Pevense, John, presented to the church of Bury, 462.  
 ....., presented to the chapel in Rhuddlan castle, 242.  
 Pevensey, co. Sussex, 387.  
 Pevere. *See* Peyvre.  
 Peverell [co. Essex], honor of, 131, 228.  
 Peverell, Sir Hugh, 104.  
 ....., Thomas, justice of the peace in Cornwall and Devon, 255, 315, 386, 468, 545.  
 Pewene. *See* Pyon.  
 Pexhyl. *See* Peghtyshil.  
 Peynton, John de, 42.  
 Peyntour, Payntour, Geoffrey, of Nottingham, 298.  
 ....., John, 444, 467.  
 ....., citizen and draper of London, 153.  
 ....., of Ely, 168.  
 ....., of Nottingham, 359.  
 ....., Isabella wife of, 359.  
 Peytevyn, Peitevyn, John, 484.  
 ....., Robert, 300.  
 ....., Thomas, knight, 160.  
 ....., William, of Haslebury, 183.  
 ....., *See also* Patewyn.  
 Peythy, Thomas, abbot of Hyde by Winchester, 302.  
 Peyto, John, 322.  
 Peyton, Robert, 547.  
 Peyvre, Pevere, Peyver, Gaweyn de, of Lidgate, 156.  
 ....., Nicholas, 43.  
 ....., Paulinus, 126.  
 ....., Thomas heir of, 126.  
 ....., Thomas, escheator in co. Bucks, 35, 55, 164, 322.  
 ....., William, engraver of the king's dies in the Tower, 209.  
 Philip, Henry, 408.  
 ....., *See also* Richard.  
 Philippslane. *See* London.  
 Philberdescourt, Filberdescourt in East Hanney, co. Berks, 494.  
 Philip, Philipp, Philippe, Agnes, 295.  
 ....., John, 284, 436.  
 ....., ap Jevan, presented to the church of Pencarreg, 507.  
 Philipot, John, knight, executors of the will of, 79, 272.  
 Philipps, queen of Edward III., 68, 233, 243, 312, 350, 367, 375, 535.  
 Philipps, Philipps, Felippes, Cradock, 109.  
 ....., John de, of Pistoja, 44.  
 ....., of Stockbridge, 169, 255.
- Philipps—*cont.*  
 ....., Walter, parson of Abbots Ann, 197.  
 ....., *See also* John.  
 Phillack, St. Felicitas, co. Cornwall, Robert Trethewy, parson of, 490.  
 Philleigh, Eglesros, co. Cornwall, Thomas de Kighleye presented to the church of, 528.  
 Piacenza, Lombardy, merchants of, 258, 263, 324.  
 ✓ Picardy, persons going to, 15, 94, 268, 340, 421, 461, 492, 497, 523.  
 Pichare, John, of Mumby, 381.  
 Pickenham, John, esquire, of Essex, citizen of London, 148.  
 Picton, Thomas, prebendary of Huntington in Hereford cathedral, 359.  
 Picworth, Philip, knight, 128.  
 Piddletrenthhead. *See* Puddle Trenthide.  
 Pidley, Pydele, co. Hunt, 310.  
 Pierpont. *See* Perpount.  
 Piers, Pieres, Edmund, of Wiggenhall, 422.  
 ....., John, 29.  
 ....., *See also* Peres.  
 Pieresson, Peter, 464.  
 ....., *See also* Peresson and Person.  
 Pieshale. *See* Peshale.  
 Pighesley. *See* Pytchley.  
 Pigot. *See* Pygot.  
 Pikeburn, John, parson of Quarley, presented to the vicarage of Buckland, 341.  
 Pikering, Pykeryng, James de, knight, 7, 356, 410.  
 ....., John, parson of St. Mary's, Castle-gate, York, 449.  
 ....., Roger de, of Goverton, Notts, 137.  
 ....., parson of Leake, 270.  
 ....., prebendary in the chapel of St. Mary and Holy Angels, York, 429.  
 ....., receiver of the archbishop of York, 155.  
 Pikirke, John, 319.  
 Pilet, Pylette, John, 442.  
 ....., William, 385, 553.  
 Pill, Pylle, co. Monmouth, 515.  
 Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, 294, 349, 362.  
 Pinchbek. *See* Pynchebek.  
 Pinxton, Penkenston [co. Derby], 416.  
 Piper, Pyper, Pypar, Conus 'le pieres,' 334.  
 ....., David, 257.  
 ....., John, of Walsingham, 135.  
 ....., Richard, 257.  
 ....., Thomas, 274, 408.  
 ....., William, of London, 280.  
 Pipewell, Pippewell [in Rushton and Wilbarston, co. Northants], abbot of, 136.

Piriton. *See* Puriton.

Pirye, Pyrye, John del, presented to the church of Llangibby, 512.

....., Richard, 389.

....., Thomas atte, burgess of Bury St. Edmunds, 57.

Pistoja, Italy, 44, 195, 201.

Pitteman, John, of Barnstaple, 551.

Pittes, Master Richard, 406, 431, 452.

Plantagenet, Lionel, duke of Clarence, earl of Ulster, executors of, 294, 308.

....., Richard, earl of Poitou and Cornwall (1226-1272), charter of, 245.

Playce, William, 389, 467, 533.

....., Thomas, knight, son of, 389, 467, 533.

....., William son of, 389, 467, 533.

....., Elizabeth daughter of, 533.

Plays, John, knight, commissioner of array in Essex, 176, 256, 344.

....., Robert, 328.

....., Roger, of York, 194.

....., William son and heir of, 194.

Playstowe, John, clerk, 43.

..... *See also* Pleystowe.

Pleshey, Plasche, Plasse, Plessis, co. Essex, 164.

....., castle of, 454.

....., letters patent dated at, 504.

Plesyngton, Robert de, knight, 81, 104, 163, 169, 170, 254, 257, 258, 389, 409.

Pleuent. *See* Pelynt.

Pleystowe, John, of Sulham, co. Berks, 538.

..... *See also* Playstowe.

Plomer, Richard, glover, 544.

....., of Dover, 387, 554.

....., Robert, 329.

....., mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, 317.

....., Thomas, archer of the Crown, 19.

Plompton. *See* Plumpton.

Plonc, Hugh, 442.

Plonte, William, 241.

Plot, John, 420.

Ploufeld, John de, prebendary of Moreton Parva, 13.

....., Roger, esquire, 280, 313.

Plumber, John, of Helmsley, 171.

Plumberrow, Plumbergh by Hockley, co. Essex, 427.

Plumbland, Plumland, co. Cumberland, 477.

Plumgarth. *See* Plungar.

Plumpton, Plumpton [co. Northants?], John Grene, parson of, 100.

Plumpton, John de, 485.

Plumstead, co. Kent, William Wygor, vicar of, 536.

Plumstead—*cont.*

....., William Shelton presented to the vicarage of, 536.

Plumtre, John, 400.

Plungar, Plungarth, co. Leicester, 45, 149.

Plunket, Richard, justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, 438.

Plussh, William, 162.

Plymouth, Plymmouth, co. Devon, 23, 48.

....., bailiffs of, 247.

....., guardian of Friars Minors of, 259.

Plympton, Plimton, co. Devon, letters patent dated at, 118.

....., prior of, Sir Robert de Molton, 104.

Pobelewe, Pubelowe, Robert, 283, 401.

..... *See also* Publewe.

Pocklington, Pokelyngton, co. York, 443.

Pocok, Poucok, Adam, 488.

....., William, of Tenby, 158.

Poere, John, 545.

..... *See also* Poure and Power.

Poiten. *See* Poyton.

Poitou, earl of. *See* Plantagenet, Richard.

Pokelchurch. *See* Pucklechurch.

Pokelchurche, William, 160.

Pokelyngton. *See* Pocklington.

Pokeswell, John, 316.

Pole. *See* Poole and Welshpool.

Pole Anthony in Tiverton, co. Devon, 17.

Pole, Edmund de la, knight, 308, 544.

....., John, of Boston, 418.

....., vicar of East Coker, presented to the church of Clossworth, 275.

....., John de la, of Hartington, knight, 175, 385.

....., of Newburgh, justice of the peace in co. Derby, 21, 82, 255, 385, 395.

....., Michael de la, earl of Suffolk, chancellor, 1, 5, 18, 48, 98, 308, 310, 364, 395, 404, 470, 484.

....., justice of the peace in Norfolk and Suffolk, 82, 168, 254, 385.

....., grants to, 10, 24, 32, 67.

....., pardons at the supplication of, 311, 356.

....., servants of, 251.

....., forfeited possessions of, 412, 429, 440, 469, 479, 500.

....., Isabella wife of, 484.

....., John, prebendary of Wistow, son of, 310.

....., Thomas, citizen and girdler of London, 31.

Polglas, John, of Fowey, 165.

Polgrim, William, 515.

Polhorman [in Lanlivery and Tywardreath, co. Cornwall], 531.

Pollard, Walter, of Dartmouth, 273.

Polstead, Polstede, co. Suffolk, 159.

Polter, John, of Belbroughton, 330.

Polton, Thomas, 513.

- Poly, John, of Tregonan, 545.  
 ..... of Waltham Holy Cross, 356.  
 Polyfot *alias* Prestwold, William, 349.  
 Polymond, John, mayor of Southampton,  
 9, 236, 258, 2*ii*, 324, 398, 436.  
 Polyn, John, 131.  
 Pomeray, Henry de la, 296.  
 ..... John son and heir of, 296.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 296.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 296.  
 Ponstorf, Henry, 376, 378.  
 Pontages, 38, 97, 251, 285, 328, 362, 367,  
 409, 437, 445, 457, 479.  
 ..... *See also* Aylesbury; Bridge End;  
 Chester; Lancaster; Lechlade;  
 Maidenhead; Newcastle on Tyne;  
 Retford; Rochester; St. Neots;  
 Staines; Thrapston; Wilton; Wol-  
 seley.  
 Pontefract, Pountfreyt, co. York, letters  
 patent dated at, 6.  
 ..... castle of, 117.  
 ..... honor of, 53, 181.  
 Ponteland, co. Northumberland, 421.  
 ..... John de Eston, vicar of, 49.  
 Pontisford. *See* Poundsford.  
 Ponton, Little, Little Paunton, co. Lincoln,  
 John Hib, parson of, 286.  
 ..... William Hamound presented  
 to the church of, 286.  
 Ponymges. *See* Poynings.  
 Ponymges, Richard de, knight, lord of  
 Poynings, 347, 369, 371, 448, 492,  
 501, 528.  
 ..... Robert son and heir of, 371,  
 501, 528.  
 ..... wife of, 428.  
 Pook, Thomas del, 125, 547.  
 Poole, le Pole, co. Dorset, 127.  
 Pope, the, 143, 153, 455, 495, 524.  
 ..... bulls, provisions, etc. of. *See*  
 Papal.  
 ..... legate of, Alexander de Nevill  
 archbishop of York, 155.  
 ..... seals of, forgers of, 83, 179.  
 ..... privilege granted to mendicant  
 orders by, 249.  
 ..... vice-chancellor of, Francis, cardinal  
 of Palestrina, 280.  
 ..... *See also* Urban.  
 Pope, Adam, 84.  
 ..... John, 472.  
 ..... Richard, commissioner of array in  
 Kent, 176, 215.  
 ..... Robert. of Salisbury, ulnager of  
 cloth in Somerset, 109.  
 Popham, Henry de, 396, 496, 550, 554.  
 Popilton. *See* Populton.  
 Popton, David, presented to the vicarage  
 of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, 2, 60.  
 Populton, Popilton, John de, parson of  
 Mottisfont, 183, 490.  
 Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, Robert  
 Bardolf, constable of the castle of,  
 134.  
 Porcle [in Caterham], co. Surrey, 365.  
 Porter, John, 384, 394.  
 ..... of co. Pembroke, 210.  
 ..... *alias* Torelton, John, 38.  
 ..... Roger, 260.  
 ..... Thomas, of Devon, 540.  
 ..... William, 384.  
 Porterton [co. Monmouth], 515.  
 Portes, John, 544.  
 Porthaitvy in Wales, ferry of, 92.  
 Portsmouth, co. Hants, 66, 214, 455.  
 ..... collectors of the subsidy in, 248,  
 426.  
 ..... warden of the hospital of, John  
 Stacy, 226.  
 ..... Master Nicholas de Wyke-  
 ham, 401.  
 Portugal, corn shipped to, 281.  
 ..... the expedition to, 77.  
 ..... persons going to, 43, 45, 46, 49,  
 65, 194.  
 ..... ships of, 9.  
 ..... St. James of, order of. *See*  
 Alfonse.  
 Portugaler, Peter, 346.  
 Portyngton, John de, 422.  
 ..... Thomas de, 319, 321.  
 Postegate, William, 171.  
 Postwick, Possewyk, co. Norfolk, 421.  
 Pott, Potte [in Masham], co. York, 118.  
 Potteleye. *See* Putley.  
 Potter, Nicholas, of Nottingham, 31.  
 Potterspurty ? Purtye, co. Northants, 486.  
 ..... Richard Prentys presented to the  
 church of, 540.  
 Potyn, Nicholas, 175.  
 Pouchemaker, Nicholas, of Nottingham,  
 471.  
 Poucher, Pouger, John, justice of the peace  
 in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln,  
 87, 325, 385.  
 Poucok. *See* Pocok.  
 Poudre, Nicholas, 462.  
 Pouger. *See* Poucher.  
 Poulet, John, 387.  
 Pouman, David, 231.  
 Pound, John, of Grantham, 418.  
 Pounder, William, of Egremont, 66.  
 ..... Agnes daughter of, 66.  
 Poundsford, Pontisford [in Cullompton], co.  
 Devon, 17.  
 Pounfreit, Pountfreyt. *See* Pontefract.  
 Pountfрейт, John, 498.  
 ..... William de, 340.  
 Poure, Thomas, knight, 383.  
 ..... *See also* Poere and Power.  
 Poutrell, Thomas, 336.

Powell, William, 300, 394, 461.  
 ..... *See also* Howell.  
 Power, co. Cornwall, 134.  
 Power, John, 462.  
 ..... Robert, 197.  
 ..... William, 5, 186, 491.  
 Powick, Poywyk, co. Worcester, 124, 151.  
 Powys [co. Montgomery], John de Cherlton  
 lord of, 415.  
 Poylle, Puy [Pas de Calais], Picardy, castle,  
 522.  
 ..... captain of, Edmund Rose, 7,  
 75, 91, 94, 99.  
 ..... John Athereston, 495.  
 Poynings, Ponynges, co. Sussex, 347.  
 ..... *See also* Ponynges.  
 Poyntell, Robert, 477.  
 Poynton, John de, 96.  
 Poyton, Poiten, Robert, commissioner of  
 array in Suffolk, 176.  
 Poywyk. *See* Powick.  
 Prage, Nicholas, serjeant-at-arms, 213.  
 Prat, Adam, 177.  
 ..... Agnes daughter and heir of,  
 177.  
 ..... John, parson of Wootton by North-  
 ampton, presented to the church of  
 St. Bride, 187.  
 ..... Sir John, clerk, 351.  
 Præneste. *See* Palestrina.  
 Préaux [Eure, Normandy], monastery of,  
 386.  
 Prees, co. Salop, John Erdeston, vicar of,  
 298.  
 Preishawe. *See* Preshaw.  
 Prementazio, Nicholas de, 320.  
 Prementorio, Nicholas de, of Genoa, 284.  
 Premonstratensian houses, 321.  
 Prendergeste, John, parson of Stanton  
 Prior, 199.  
 Prentys, John, 236.  
 ..... of Coningsby, 96.  
 ..... of Tewkesbury, 1.  
 ..... Richard, presented to the church  
 of Potterspury, 540.  
 Prescott, Prestecote, co. Lancaster, 443.  
 ..... John Fairfax, parson of, 207, 250.  
 ..... Alan le Breton, parson of, 250.  
 Prescote, John, 325.  
 Preshaw, Preishawe [by Bishop's Waltham],  
 co. Hants, 496.  
 Prest, John, 11, 171, 393, 543.  
 Prestcroft, co. Lincoln, 552.  
 Prestecote. *See* Prescott.  
 Preston [co. York ?], 179.  
 ..... co. Salop, 530.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 358.  
 ..... [in Aldbourn] co. Wilts, 155.  
 ..... in Amounderness, co. Lancaster,  
 233, 284.

Preston—*cont.*  
 ..... by Wingham, Preston Overlond, co.  
 Kent, 213, 539.  
 ..... on Stour, co. Gloucester, John  
 Shyngey presented to the church of,  
 497.  
 ..... Patrick, Preston Paterygg [in Bur-  
 ton in Kendal], co. Westmorland,  
 184.  
 ..... Uplogge, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Preston, Henry de, 318, 320.  
 ..... John de, 174, 258, 261, 263, 475.  
 ..... of Whitnash, 487.  
 ..... Richard de, 410.  
 ..... Robert de, of Hereford cathedral,  
 196.  
 ..... knight, keeper of the great  
 seal in Ireland, 436, 438, 441, 447,  
 533.  
 ..... Roger de, of Hickleton, 546.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, of Northants,  
 263, 545.  
 ..... presented to the chapel of  
 Willey, 375.  
 ..... William, parson of Hinton Blewett,  
 presented to the vicarage of Wool-  
 avington, co. Somerset, 35.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of  
 Lapley, 451.  
 ..... prior of Monkton Farleigh,  
 418.  
 Preston, John, of Lorton, 241.  
 Prestwold *alias* Polyfot, William, 349.  
 Pretewell. *See* Pritewell.  
 Pretilwell. *See* Prittlewell.  
 Prideaux, Prydyaux [in Luxullian], co.  
 Cornwall, 541.  
 Prideux, Purdeaux, John, knight, 391.  
 ..... of Bradwell, 335.  
 ..... Richard, 395.  
 Præmunire, writs of, 430.  
 Prince, Black. *See* Edward.  
 ..... John, keeper of the king's vines at  
 Windsor, 39, 275.  
 Priories, alien, farms of, 233.  
 ..... survey of, 317.  
 ..... *See also* Abergavenny; Blyth;  
 Burstall; Burwell; Cammeringham;  
 Chepstow; Clatford; Cowick; Deer-  
 hurst; Ellingham; Frampton; Gold-  
 cliff; Harmondsworth; Horsham St.  
 Faith; Lancaster; Lapley; Lenton;  
 Leominster; Lire; Livers Ocle;  
 Monks Kirby; Newton Longville;  
 Ogbourn; Ravendale; St. Fromond;  
 St. Neot's; Stoke by Clare; Tutbury;  
 Upavon; Ware; Wenlock; Wil-  
 mington; York.  
 Priour, John, of Thele, 256.  
 ..... Robert, parson of Inkpen, 153.  
 Prissley, William, of Shrewsbury, 351.  
 Pritewell, Pretewell, Prytevell, John, 42,  
 363.  
 ..... Rose wife of, 48.

- Pritewell, John—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas son of, 48.  
 Prittlewell, Priterwell, Pretilwell, co. Essex, 556.  
 ..... prior of, 265.  
 ..... James Wygepole, 93.  
 Privy Seal, keeper of, Master Walter Skirlawe, 23, 84, 147.  
 ..... John de Waltham, 323, 423, 425.  
 Probus, St. Probus,, co. Cornwall, 309.  
 Prodehowe, William, 171.  
 Prodhomme, John, of Londesborough, 419.  
 Prophele, John, presented to the church of Wortham, 251.  
 Prudhoe, Purdhowe, co. Northumberland, 287.  
 Prussia, ambassadors to, 453.  
 ..... merchants of, 61.  
 ..... prohibition of trade with, 453.  
 Prydeaux. *See* Prideaux.  
 Pryn, John, armourer of London, 407.  
 Pynkle, Pryncle, Prynkell, Roger, 28, 30.  
 ..... Walter, 30.  
 Pryahton, John, of Bristol, 200.  
 Pubelowe. *See* Pobelewe.  
 Publewe *alias* Sturton, Anselm, of Bristol, 49.  
 Pucklechurch, Pokelchurch [co. Gloucester], 152.  
 Puddle Trenthead, Piddle Trenthith, co. Dorset, 496.  
 ..... Master Arnald Brokas presented to the church of, 100.  
 ..... Alexander Riston *alias* Rysahton, parson of, 153, 242.  
 Puddyng, Walter, 287.  
 Pudele, Richard, 105.  
 Pudsay, John, 488.  
 Pulham Market, Pulham, co. Norfolk, Peter Mighell, parson of, 48.  
 ..... William Holym presented to the church of, 48.  
 Pullerbach. *See* Pulverbatch.  
 Pullyley, William, 64.  
 Pulteney, John, vicar of St. Margaret's, Mapledurham, 137.  
 ..... presented to St. Martin's, Wallingford, 137.  
 Pulton. *See* Petton.  
 Pulton, John de, vicar of Brewood, 360.  
 ..... Robert de, 454.  
 ..... Margery daughter and heir of, 454.  
 Pulverbatch, Pullerbach, co. Salop, 64.  
 Punchardon, Oliver, 516.  
 ..... Richard de, 245.  
 Punde, Thomas, sacristan of St. John's, Beverley, 382.  
 ..... William, merchant of Kingston-upon-Hull, 412.  
 Punkard, John, 43.  
 Punor, William, parson of Ashington, presented to the vicarage of Steyning, 44, 47.  
 ..... Sir William, 220.  
 Purcas, Purchas, Adam, chafe-wax in Chancery, 229.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 333, 335.  
 ..... parson of Toft Monks, 248.  
 ..... William, justice of the peace in co. Hants, 81, 83, 121, 396.  
 Purdeaux. *See* Prideux.  
 Purdhowe. *See* Prudhoe.  
 Purefey, Purfrey, Thomas, justice of the peace in Coventry, 254.  
 ..... William, 384.  
 Puriton, Pereton, Pyreton, co. Somerset, John Mason presented to the vicarage of, 206, 223.  
 ..... William Mauncell presented, 211.  
 ..... John Berton, vicar of, 223, 299.  
 ..... John Burny presented, 299.  
 Purney. *See* Purvey.  
 Pursell, William, 322.  
 Purton, Puryton, co. Wilts, 105, 106.  
 Purvey, John, 448, 536.  
 Purveyance, purveyors, 185, 355, 363, 507.  
 Purye. *See* Potterspury ?  
 Purygge, 316.  
 Puryman, Richard, 360.  
 Puryton. *See* Purton.  
 Pusy, John, 320.  
 Putley, Pottleley, co. Hereford, John Overall, parson of, 190.  
 ..... Roger Wyke presented to the church of, 190.  
 Putney, Puttynghyde, co. Surrey, 76.  
 Puttenham, co. Herts, John Navesby, parson of, 286.  
 ..... John Bugge presented to the church of, 286.  
 ..... Robert de Rydon, parson of, 537.  
 ..... William Stotevill presented to the church of, 537.  
 Puttesden, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Puttynghyde. *See* Putney.  
 Puyl. *See* Poylle.  
 Pycard, Pychard. *See* Pykard.  
 Pycot, John, of Alderford, 31.  
 Pycwell, William, 334.  
 Pydele. *See* Pidley.  
 Pye, William, 494.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 494.  
 Pyel, John, 428.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 428.  
 Pyghteale. *See* Pytchley.  
 Pygot, Pigot, Bartholomew, knight, 294.  
 ..... John, 66, 286.  
 ..... presented to the church of Woughton, 138.  
 Pykard, Pychard, Pycard, John, 430.  
 ..... Richard, 333.

Pykard, Pychard—*cont.*  
 ..... William, 482.  
 Pykas, William, of London, 280.  
 Pyke, Thomas, 433.  
 Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.  
 Pykealey, William, parson of Colsterworth,  
 presented to the church of Brad-  
 ninch, 498.  
 Pyllette. *See* Pilet.  
 Pylk, Alice, 360.  
 ..... Ellen, 360.  
 ..... Thomas, 360.  
 Pylkyngton, Robert, of Rivington, 156.  
 Pylle. *See* Pill.  
 Pylton, William, 129, 132.  
 ..... *alias* Pylketon, William, 194.  
 Pymme, John, 324.  
 ..... Thomas, 324.  
 Pymperne, Stephen, 109.  
 ..... Anastasia wife of, 109.  
 ..... John son of, 109.  
 Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.  
 Pynchebek, Edmund, of Butterwick, 333.  
 ..... Thomas, chief baron of the Ex-  
 chequer, justice of the peace in the  
 counties of Bedford, Essex, and Nor-  
 folk, 170, 254, 256, 257, 316, 385,  
 389, 393, 428, 463, 469, 474, 540,  
 545, 553.  
 ..... steward of Ely, 442.  
 Pynchon, Pyncheon, John, of Rising, 269,  
 273.  
 Pynchoun, Walter, 334.  
 Pyndere, Henry, 323.  
 ..... *See also* Pynnere.  
 Pynel, Humphrey, Genoese merchant, 123,  
 139.  
 ..... John, 340.  
 ..... Walter son of, 340.  
 ..... *See also* Spynel.  
 Pynkney, Pynkeneye, Arnald, chief steward  
 of the bishop of Ely, 169, 442.  
 ..... parson of Terrington, 445.  
 Pynnere, Thomas, 169, 255.  
 ..... *See also* Pyndere.  
 Pynnok, John, 237.  
 Pynson, John, 446.  
 Pynyngton, Thurstan de, 135.  
 Pyon, King's, Pewene [co. Hereford], John  
 Gautron, vicar of, 58.  
 Pypar. *See* Piper.  
 Pype, Thomas, presented to the church of  
 Toddenham, 327.  
 Pypelory, Thomas, 530.  
 Pyper. *See* Piper.  
 Pyperyng. *See* Peppering.  
 Pyreton. *See* Puriton.  
 Pyrya. *See* Pirya.  
 Pysendenn *alias* Pysyngden, Stephen, 222.  
 Pythley, Pyghtesle [co. Northampton], 50,  
 226, 357.

## Q

Quaddon. *See* Whaddon.  
 Quadring, co. Lincoln, 183.  
 Quant, John, 59.  
 Quarfedale. *See* Wharfedale.  
 Quarley, Querle, co. Hants, John Pikeburn,  
 parson of, 341.  
 ..... John Stowell *alias* Stawell, parson  
 of, 341, 445.  
 ..... John Meryell presented to the  
 church of, 445.  
 Quarndon, Querndon, co. Derby, 390.  
 Quarreour, Thomas, parson of Charfield,  
 345.  
 Quatcote. *See* Whatcott.  
 Queenborough, Quenesburgh, co. Kent,  
 castle of, 259, 381.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 515.  
 Quedryk, John, archer of the Crown, 19.  
 Quenburgh, John, the younger, 220, 266.  
 Quenhild, Quenyld, John, 233.  
 ..... fishmonger, of Edenbridge,  
 141, 364.  
 Querf. *See* Wharfe.  
 Querle. *See* Quarley.  
 Querneby, John de, chancellor and preben-  
 dary of Lambister in Abergwili  
 church, 76, 240.  
 Quikham. *See* Whickham.  
 Quinton, Philip de, 106.  
 ..... Thomas, 54.  
 Quiston, John, 490.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 490.  
 ..... *See also* Whiston.  
 Quixlay, Simon de, 471.  
 Quyston. *See* Whiston.  
 Quytahurst in Middlesceugh, Inglewood  
 [co. Cumberland], 71.  
 Qwitterig, Thomas, presented to the church  
 of Gosforth in Copeland, 431.

## R

Raby, co. Durham, 81, 82, 112, 129, 167,  
 172, 198, 256, 319, 325, 327.  
 Radcliffe, Radclif, Radclyf, Raddeclyff,  
 Richard de, of Ordsall, 117.  
 ..... John son of, 117.  
 ..... Thomas de, 31.  
 ..... Walter, 463.

- Radcliffe—*cont.*  
 ..... William, 189.  
 ..... James son of, 189.  
 Raddon [in Marystow], co. Devon, 306.  
 Radecluf. *See* Radcliffe and Ratcliffe.  
 Radele, William, 456.  
 Radelegh. *See* Radley.  
 Radenham, Nicholas, archer of the Crown, 19.  
 Radeston, John de, 404.  
 Radesworthy, Oliver, presented to the vicarage of Burrington, 10.  
 Radewell. *See* Radwell.  
 Radewell, William, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, 489.  
 Radewey, Thomas, 105.  
 Radford, Radeford [in Plymstock], co. Devon, 104.  
 Radley, Radeleye by Abingdon, co. Berks, 456, 459.  
 ..... John de Middleton, keeper of the park of, 290.  
 ..... Thomas Harpecote, keeper, 362.  
 Radstock, Radestoke, co. Somerset, 136.  
 Radwell, Radewell, co. Herts, 535.  
 Radwinter, co. Essex, John Wynter parson of, 412.  
 Radington, Baldwin de, knight, 57, 356, 385.  
 ..... controller of customs, Bristol, 306.  
 ..... controller of the household, 176, 180, 236, 253, 255, 364.  
 ..... John, 488.  
 ..... prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 80, 95, 101.  
 Ragell. *See* Rawreth.  
 Ragenhill, Ragenhull, Robert de, presented to the church of Brede, 291.  
 ..... Master Robert, archdeacon of Dorset, 515.  
 Raghton. *See* Raughton.  
 Raglot, office of, 101, 102.  
 Ragnall, Ragenell [in Dunham], co. Notts, 409.  
 Ragynys, co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Rainham, Reyneham, co. Essex, 406.  
 Ralegh, John, knight, of Somerset, 108.  
 ..... Thomas, 473.  
 Raley, John de, 487.  
 ..... *See also* Rayle.  
 Ram, John, of Kingswear, 247, 372.  
 ..... Richard, 295.  
 Ramesey. *See* Ramsey.  
 Rampton, prebend of. *See* Southwell.  
 Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Hunts, abbot and convent of, 233, 282, 310, 327.  
 Ramsey, Ramesey, Adam, esquire, keeper of the harriers, 427, 526.  
 ..... Isabella wife of, 427.  
 ..... Ralph, 247, 258, 266, 395, 426, 543.  
 Rand, co. Lincoln, Humphrey, parson of, 526.  
 Randeworth. *See* Ranworth.  
 Randolph, Edmund, esquire, 182, 437.  
 ..... Stephen, parson of Cherry Hinton, 458.  
 ..... William, 229.  
 Ranes, John, of Shrewsbury, 552.  
 Rangeour, Raungeour, Richard, 30.  
 ..... Thomas, 357.  
 Ransom paid to the Scots by Holme Cultram abbey, 71.  
 Ranworth, Randeworth, co. Norfolk, 32.  
 Rasen, co. Lincoln, 181.  
 ..... Middle, co. Lincoln, 434.  
 ..... West, Westrasyn, co. Lincoln, 42.  
 ..... John de Wendlyngburgh presented to the church of, 118, 299.  
 ..... John de Wendlyngburgh's presentation revoked, 116.  
 ..... John Thorpe presented, 128.  
 ..... John Stacy presented, 130, 143.  
 ..... Walter Stacy presented, 149, 299.  
 Rasen, Roger de, parson of All Saints, Hemswell, 222.  
 Raspyn, Thomas, 32.  
 Ratcliffe-upon-Trent ? Radecluf in the diocese of York, co. Notts, John de Benteley presented to the church of, 291.  
 Rathewell. *See* Rathwell.  
 Rathkenny [co. Meath], 529.  
 Rathwell *alias* Raphel, Rathewell [in Lansalloes], co. Cornwall, 542.  
 Raton, Hugh, of Ingleton, 511.  
 ..... John son of, 511.  
 Rattery, Rattre, co. Devon, Laurence Boscesellek, vicar of St. Mary's, 349.  
 ..... John Hykedon presented to the vicarage of, 349.  
 Rauf, Master Walter, 553.  
 ..... Mundina wife of, 553.  
 Raughton, Raghton [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, 312.  
 Raulyns, Raulynns, John, 105, 135.  
 Raungeour. *See* Rangeour.  
 Raven, John, 265.  
 ..... parson of Glenfield, 112.  
 Ravendale, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 288, 303, 540.  
 Ravendale, Robert de, parson of Cotterd, presented to the church of Tempsford, 528.  
 Ravensingham, co. Norfolk, 344.  
 Ravensden, co. Bedford, 351.  
 Ravenser, John de, keeper of the hanaper in Chancery, 33.  
 ..... prebendary of Caistor in Lincoln cathedral, 376, 490.

- Ravenser—cont.**  
 ..... Richard de, archdeacon of Lincoln, 103, 184, 193, 343, 490.  
 Ravensholme, Richard de, 139.  
 ..... Margery daughter of, 139.  
 Ravensholt [in Burrough Green], co. Cambridge, 220.  
 Rawcliffe, Out, Roulcyf, Routhclyf [in St. Michael's-on-Wyre, co. Lancaster], 126, 452.  
 Rawe, John de, of Broomley, 80.  
 Rawreth, Ragell, Raureth, co. Essex, 150.  
 Ray, Roger, parson of St. James's, Athboy, Ireland, 444, 454.  
 Rayle, Richard, 408.  
 ..... See also *Raley and Raleigh*.  
 Rayleigh, Rayle, Reiligh, co. Essex, 236, 296, 400.  
 Raymes. See *Reymes*.  
 Raynold. See *Reynold*.  
 Raynton, Robert de, 283.  
 Read, Renede [in Whalley], co. Lancaster, 126.  
 Reade, William, bishop of Chichester (1369-1385), 13.  
 ..... See also *Rede*.  
 Reading, Redyng, co. Berks, 214.  
 ..... abbot of, 215, 226.  
 ..... church of St. Giles, Henry Watertoke, vicar of, 537.  
 ..... John Immere presented to the vicarage of, 537.  
 ..... church of St. Lawrence, 60, 72.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 182, 187, 189, 192, 194, 253, 297, 300, 301, 312.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 60, 72.  
 Real, Richard, steward of the Marshalsea, 449.  
 Reco, Bernard de, merchant of Genoa, 342.  
 Records destroyed in the insurrection of the commons, 101.  
 Reculver, co. Kent, 551.  
 Redberd, William, 490.  
 Redbridge, Rudbrig, co. Hants, 496.  
 Rede, John, citizen and brewer of London, justice of the peace in co. Oxford and Buckingham, 81, 82, 322, 396.  
 ..... Reginald, 489.  
 ..... keeper of Mere castle, co. Wilts, 109, 159, 194.  
 ..... Richard, 529.  
 ..... parson of East Waltham, presented to the church of St. Mary, Staining Lane, London, 537.  
 ..... Robert, 300.  
 ..... parson of Broughton Astley, 93.  
 ..... Thomas, 265, 394, 410.  
 ..... William, 114.  
 ..... See also *Reade*.  
 Redcombe. See *Combe*.  
 10.
- Redeleye, Thomas, 111.  
 Redelyngwelde. See *Ringswold*.  
 Redeman, Redman, Alan, of Whaplode, 258.  
 ..... Matthew, knight, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 81, 165, 174, 384, 476.  
 ..... Richard, knight, 450.  
 Redenese, John, 325.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, 40.  
 Redelyngwold. See *Ringswold*.  
 Redewyk. See *Redwick*.  
 Redford, Ridford, Henry de, knight, 87.  
 Redhode, John, parson of Littlebury, 505.  
 Redlay. See *Ridley*.  
 Redman. See *Redeman*.  
 Redmare, Stephen, 294.  
 ..... presented to the church of Newton Fuller, 145.  
 ..... Llanynys, 288.  
 ..... William, of Burstwick in Holderness, 294.  
 Redmarley, Rudmerleye, co. Worcester, 511.  
 Redmarshall, Ridmershill, co. Durham, William Clay parson of, 448.  
 ..... Stephen de Sourdynall, parson of, 478.  
 Redmile, Redmeld, co. Leicester, 434.  
 Redvers, Redveris, Baldwin de, earl of Devon and lord of the Isle, 104.  
 ..... Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, daughter of, 104.  
 Redwick, Redewyk [in Magor, co. Monmouth], 515.  
 Redyng. See *Reading*.  
 Redyng, John de, citizen of London, 191.  
 ..... Richard, 512.  
 Reed, Rede, co. Suffolk, John Mason presented to the vicarage of, 201.  
 Reede, Thomas, 275.  
 ..... See also *Reade*.  
 Refeham, Refham, John de, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 459, 484.  
 Regge, John, goldsmith, 295.  
 Rekyll. See *Rykhull*.  
 Rekyngdale, John, 289.  
 Relee, John de, 371.  
 ..... parson of two parts of the church of Lanamies in Dyffryn Clwyd, 299.  
 Relics in churches, instances of, 194.  
 Rempston, William, 46.  
 Renaudyn, Richard, 542.  
 Renaway, John, 162.  
 Rengebourne. See *Ryngebourne*.  
 Renhold, Ronhale, co. Bedford, 139, 351.  
 Reppynghale, John, 87.  
 Reprenge, Repren', Repryn, John, 89, 176, 178.  
 Reprisal, letters of marque and, 158.

- Repyndon, Repynton, Ralph, 241, 352.  
 ..... presented to the church of  
     Mid Lavant, 511.  
 Repyngale. *See* Rippingale.  
 Reresby, Rerysby, Ralph de, parson of St.  
     Thomas's, Winchelsea, presented to  
     the church of Orgarswick, 285.  
 ..... parson of Lezant, 60.  
 ..... Robert, draper of Cordwainers' hall,  
     London, 452.  
 Rery, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 57.  
 Resby. *See* Risby.  
 Rescarrek. *See* Roscarrok.  
 Rescaswell, Michael, 462.  
 Reskemmer, John, knight, 394.  
 Reskere, John, justice of the peace in Corn-  
     wall, 385.  
 Reste by Cawood, co. York, 306.  
 Reston, South, Suthriston, co. Lincoln, 544.  
 Retford in the Clay, co. Notts, 38, 181, 286.  
 Reuede. *See* Read.  
 Reuenal. *See* Rivenhall.  
 Reve, John, 500.  
 ..... Richard, 28.  
 Revere. *See* Ryvere.  
 Revesby, co. Lincoln, Henry, abbot of, 64.  
 Revyngton. *See* Rivington.  
 Rewley by Oxford, abbey of, letters patent  
     dated at, 493, 494, 496, 498.  
 Rescarrek. *See* Roscarrok.  
 Reygate, John de, 523.  
 Reygher *alias* Heron, William, 125.  
 Reymerston, co. Norfolk, Reginald Sedwale  
     parson of, 508.  
 Reymes, Raymes, Nicholas, 165, 475.  
 Reymond, John, 488.  
 ..... Stephen, of Pensford, 293.  
 Reynald, Raynald, Reynold, Griffin, 388.  
 ..... John, bailiff of Dorchester, 356.  
 ..... citizen of London, 185.  
 ..... Robert, 556.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 556.  
 ..... Walter, controller of the stannary  
     of Cornwall, 107, 248.  
 Reyne, William, coroner in Colchester, 359.  
 Reyneham. *See* Rainham.  
 Reynier, Elias, 296.  
 ..... John, 239.  
 Reynes, Thomas, knight, 331.  
 Reynet, William, 316.  
 Reynold. *See* Reynald.  
 Rhodes, convent of, 95.  
 Rhoscrowther, Ruscrothur, co. Pembroke,  
     Nicholas Colle presented to the  
     vicarage of, 208.  
 Rhuddlan, Rothelan, Rodlan, co. Flint,  
     castle, 9, 242, 307.  
 ..... Robert Armes presented to the  
     church of, 457.  
 Rhys ap Griffyth ap Ll' Vachan, 102, 127.  
 ..... ap Gruffuth Moel, vicar of Llaneg-  
     wad, 409.  
 ..... ap Gruffuth, knight, 206, 527.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 206.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 527.  
 Ribchester, Ribbechestre, co. Lancaster, 156,  
     274.  
 Ricard, John, of Sandwich, 387.  
 Ricardes, William, 241.  
 Ricardescastel. *See* Richard's Castle.  
 Richard I, anniversary of, 63.  
 ..... charter of, 424.  
 Richard II, king of England, *passim*.  
 ..... his avenor, William Joce, 187.  
 ..... his broderer, William Saunston, 538.  
 ..... his carter, John Waltham, 315.  
 ..... his chief chamberlain, Peter de  
     Courteney, knight, 383.  
 ..... his clerk of the chapel, John Felt-  
     well, 40.  
 ..... his confessor, Thomas Rumbok,  
     bishop of Llandaff, 36.  
 ..... his council, 244.  
 ..... his engraver of dies in the Tower,  
     William Pevere, 209.  
 ..... his expedition [to Scotland], 208.  
 ..... his farrier, William Ferroure, 39.  
 ..... his ferreter, Robert Compnore, 32.  
 ..... his gardeners at Sheen, 314.  
 ..... his gold-cloth worker, Bendenell  
     de Beek, 94.  
 ..... his henchman, William Buxhall,  
     120.  
 ..... his heralds, Norreys king-at-arms,  
     John Marche, 128.  
 ..... his keeper of the harriers, Adam  
     Ramesey, 526.  
 ..... his jewels, 5.  
 ..... keeper of, John Beauchamp,  
     179.  
 ..... his lardner, Master John Spencer,  
     68.  
 ..... his laundress, Emma Stokkere, 34.  
 ..... his loans, 5, 48, 60, 69, 74, 75,  
     117, 121, 133, 147, 150, 226, 228,  
     240, 246, 425.  
 ..... his minstrels, William de la Beek,  
     24.  
 ..... Peter Gilles, 426.  
 ..... his nurse, Agnes wife of William  
     Corby, 51, 197, 218.  
 ..... Mundina Denys, 115.  
 ..... his palfreyman, John Killeby the  
     elder, 430.  
 ..... Richard Ottemor, 432.  
 ..... his pantler, Richard Botiller, 356.  
 ..... his pavilioner, John Warde, 26,  
     34.  
 ..... his marshal of the hall, William  
     Corby, 217.

- Richard II.—*cont.*  
 ..... his master of the falcons, Peter de Courteney, knight, 383.  
 ..... his master of the horse, Thomas de Clifford, 515.  
 ..... his physician, John de Middleton, 553.  
 ..... his secretary, Richard de Medeford, 140, 179.  
 ..... his standard-bearer, Nicholas de Sarnefeld, 348.  
 ..... his surgeon, John Leche, 228.  
 ..... his keeper of the swans, Ralph Scote, 540.  
 ..... his 'trumpours,' Gilbert Stakford and Thomas Balsham, 413.  
 ..... his vinekeeper at Windsor, John Prince, 39.  
 ..... his yeoman of the cuphouse, John Worship, 306.  
 ..... his clerk of the private wardrobe, Herbert de Florie, 39.  
 Richard, Robert son of, 19, 424.  
 Richard's Castle, Ricardescastel, cos. Salop and Hereford, 180, 195.  
 ..... Nicholas Stone presented to the church of, 345.  
 ..... John Warrewyk presented, 499.  
 Richardson, William, 64.  
 Riche, Godard, 248.  
 Richemond, John, of Thaxted, 110.  
 Richemoundmane, John, of Sowerby, 193.  
 Richeres, Geoffrey, 329.  
 Richmond [co. York], 29, 257.  
 ..... archdeacon of, John de Waltham, 67, 77, 148, 302, 348, 483.  
 ..... Master Thomas Dalby, 506.  
 ..... See also Cherleton, Humphrey de.  
 ..... earl of. See Brittany.  
 ..... earldom of, 357.  
 ..... honor of, 187.  
 Richmondshire, 520.  
 Richore, Thomas, of Watton, 270, 376.  
 Riddlesworth, Redelesworth, co. Norfolk, 362.  
 Ridelyngweld. See Ringwold.  
 Ridere, Roger, vicar of Hound, presented to the vicarage of Seaford, 270.  
 Ridford. See Redford.  
 Ridgate, John del, of Aintree, 156.  
 Ridgeway, Riggewey by Worcester, co. Worcester, 155.  
 Ridley, Redlay [by Sutton grange in Ripon], co. York, 119.  
 Ridmershill. See Redmarshall.  
 Rievaulx, co. York, abbot of, 143.  
 Rigge, Rygge, Master Robert, chancellor of the University of Oxford, 65, 117, 160.  
 ..... prebendary of Dulcote in Wells cathedral, 208.  
 Rigglesby, Richard, 33.  
 Riggewey. See Ridgeway.  
 Rikdon, Rikedon. See Rykedon.  
 Rikhill. See Rykhull.  
 Rillaton [in Linkinhorne], co. Cornwall, 155.  
 Rilleston, Rylleston, William de, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 171, 254, 257, 471.  
 ..... of Devon, 551.  
 Ringslow, Ryngeslo, co. Kent, 76.  
 Ringwood, Ryngwode, co. Hants, 338.  
 Ringwold or Ringswold, Ridelyngweld, Redeslyngwold, co. Kent, 548.  
 ..... John Fynch, parson of, 334, 490.  
 ..... Nicholas Blundell, parson of, 374, 405.  
 ..... Thomas Cokill presented to the church of, 374, 405.  
 Ripere, John, merchant of Bristol, 490.  
 Ripon, Rypon, Ryponye, co. York, 413, 521.  
 ..... collegiate church of St. Wilfrid, 470, 473.  
 ..... canon of, John de Middleton, 427, 430.  
 ..... prebend of Stanwick in, 436.  
 ..... hospital of St. John in, Master Richard Pittes, warden of, 431.  
 ..... Richard, bishop of Servia, warden of, 452.  
 ..... market or fair at, 427.  
 Ripon, Rypon, John de, archdeacon of Wells, 51, 246, 480.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the city of York, 81, 172, 254.  
 ..... of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 459, 484.  
 Rippele, Master Thomas de, 168.  
 Rippingale, Repyngale, co. Lincoln, 273, 511.  
 Ripple, Rippley, co. Kent, 529.  
 Ripton, Abbots, Abbotsrypton, co. Hunt, 26.  
 ..... King's, Kyngesrypton, co. Hunt, 26.  
 Risborough, Monks, Monks Rysebergh, co. Bucks, Thomas Pattle, parson of, 478.  
 Risby ? Resby, co. Suffolk, William Wychurdeley, parson of, 336.  
 Riscoeby, Risby, Rysceby, Risseby, John de, 26, 95, 506.  
 ..... Ralph de, 95, 499, 506.  
 ..... William de, 128, 172, 322, 427.  
 ..... John son of, 128, 172.  
 ..... Ralph son of, 128, 172.  
 Rising, Castle, Rysyng, co. Norfolk, 147, 160, 269, 273.  
 ..... constable of, Richard Fodrynggey, 259.  
 ..... parson of, John Broune, 419.  
 ..... porter of, John Eyr, 115.  
 Risley, Rysell [co. Derby], 498.

- Riseby. *See* Risceby.  
 Risheden. *See* Rushden.  
 Risheton *alias* Louthe, John de, 299.  
 Risshton, Risheton, Riston, Rysshton, Alexander, parson of Puddle Trent-head, 153, 242.  
 ....., Master Nicholas de, 524.  
 Risby. *See* Risceby.  
 Rithyngge, John de, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 176.  
 Rivenhall, Reuenal [co. Essex], 301.  
 Rivington, Revyngton [in Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster], 156.  
 Rixton, Matthew de, 189.  
 ....., William son of, 189.  
 Robard, Guy, of St. Albans, 429.  
 Roberd, Robert, John, 389.  
 ....., Richard, 239.  
 ....., William, 389.  
 ....., of Stamton, co. Salop, 498.  
 ....., ap Thomas ap David, parson of Pencarreg, 539.  
 Robertsart *alias* Canon, Robussart, Theodore de, knight, 356, 384, 417.  
 Robertson, John, 193.  
 Robinson, Robynessone, John, 235.  
 ....., Walter, 288.  
 ....., of Lancaster, 377.  
 ....., William, 102, 171.  
 Robtoft, Robtot, William, 110, 111, 420.  
 Robusey, Henry, 295.  
 Robussart. *See* Robertsart.  
 Robyn, John, 304.  
 ....., Isabella wife of, 304.  
 ....., *alias* Donat, John, parson of St. James's, Garlickhithe, 47.  
 Rocester, Roucestre, co. Stafford, abbey of St. Mary's, 77, 100, 302.  
 ....., abbot of, John Chesewardyn, 71, 193.  
 ....., Robert de Baukewell, 216, 242.  
 ....., canons of, 83.  
 Roche Andelys [Ain, France], charter of Richard I dated at, 121.  
 Roche, Hugh, 552.  
 ....., Robert 'le shepherd del,' 442.  
 ....., William, 552.  
 ....., *See also* Roches.  
 Rocheford. *See* Rochford.  
 Rocheford, Rochford, John de, knight, of Boston, justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 61, 257, 261, 263, 266, 385, 418, 473.  
 ....., Alice wife of, 418.  
 ....., Ralph de, knight, 261, 473.  
 Rochelle, La [Charente Inférieure], 15.  
 Roches, Roche, John de, knight, keeper of Brest castle, 104, 117, 292, 302, 358, 359, 380, 422, 483.  
 Rochester, Rouchestre, Roucestre, co. Kent, bridge, 79, 377, 416.  
 ....., castle of, John de Newenton *alias* Neuton, constable of, 205, 212, 215.  
 ....., pontage grant, 328.  
 ....., prior of, 215, 216, 519.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Brinton, Thomas de; Bottlesham, William de.  
 Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 358.  
 Rock, Rok, Rok, Ake [co. Worcester], Richard atte Welle, parson of, 36.  
 ....., William Kedermynstre, parson of, 36, 77.  
 ....., Richard Crateford presented to the church of, 77.  
 Rockeley, Robert de, knight, 475.  
 Rockfield, Rokfeld [co. Monmouth], Maurice ap Yevan, vicar of, 49.  
 ....., Richard ap Phelip presented to the vicarage of, 49.  
 Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northants, 218.  
 ....., castle, 21, 67.  
 ....., forest, 269, 424, 512, 519.  
 Rockland, Rokelonde, co. Norfolk, 418.  
 Rodborough, Rodberwe, co. Gloucester, 469.  
 Rodbourn *alias* Corston, John, 237.  
 Rodeland, John, 229.  
 Rodeleye. *See* Rodley.  
 Rodenay, Rodene, John, knight, 393, 552.  
 Roder, William, 384.  
 Roderham, John de, presented to the church of All Saints, Barnwell, 301.  
 ....., presented to the church of Hingham, 435.  
 Rodlan. *See* Rhuddlan.  
 Rodley, Rodeleye [in Westbury-on-Severn], co. Gloucester, 340, 341.  
 Rodney Stoke. *See* Stoke.  
 Rodyngton. *See* Ruddington.  
 Rofgoffe, co. Cornwall, 531.  
 Rogate, co. Sussex, 62.  
 Roger, Roggers, John, 389.  
 ....., Michael, 527.  
 ....., Philip, presented to the church of Lambeth, 433.  
 ....., Roger, 546.  
 ....., William son of, 64.  
 Roghcombe. *See* Roughcombe.  
 Rok. *See* Rock.  
 Rok, Ruk, Rukke, John, of Buntingford, 22, 285.  
 ....., Peter, 434.  
 Rokcombe, Simon, 166.  
 Rokeby, co. York, 365.  
 Rokeby, Thomas de, 261.  
 Rokel, John, 439.  
 ....., of Bury St. Edmunds, 3.  
 ....., escheator in Essex and Herts, 408, 463, 510, 548, 555.  
 ....., William, 79.

- Rokelonde. *See* Rockland.  
 Rokesborough. *See* Roxburgh.  
 Rokesdon, John, of Holywell, 313, 314.  
 Rokhawe, Hervey, of London, goldsmith, 250.  
 Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rokyngham, William, 437.  
 ....., ....., gardener at Sheen, 314, 349.  
 Roland, John, parson of Winterbourne Steepleton, 308.  
 ....., ....., parson of Cattistock, 308, 344.  
 Rolf, Richard, 392.  
 ....., ....., warden of Monkbridge gaol, Bristol, 125, 219.  
 ....., Thomas, 27.  
 ....., William, 528.  
 Rollesby, Bartholomew, 467.  
 ....., Peter de, deputy controller of customs in Lynn, 439.  
 Rolleston, co. Notts, 176, 294.  
 Rolleston, William de, 518.  
 Rolls of Chancery. *See* Chancery.  
 Roman court. *See* Rome.  
 Romanis, Anthony de, of Naples, physician, 232.  
 Romayn, Simon, parson of Fen Ditton, 220, 266, 463.  
 Rome, Roman court, 83, 100, 209, 235, 270, 386, 466.  
 ....., ambassador at, Nicholas Dagworth, 195.  
 ....., cardinals of, viz., Francis, cardinal-priest of St. Susanna's, 279, 407.  
 ....., ....., Perin, cardinal-deacon of St. George's in Velabro, 417, 551.  
 ....., ....., Robert, cardinal-priest of the basilica of the Twelve Apostles, 134.  
 ....., legate of, Alexander, archbishop of York, 437.  
 ....., provisions, bulls, etc. from. *See* Papal.  
 Rome, John, 384.  
 ....., John de, of Eastington, 480.  
 ....., William, 153.  
 Romeliolo, Robert de, 373.  
 ....., *See also* Rommylowe.  
 Romeney. *See* Romney.  
 Romebury, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Romesey. *See* Romesey.  
 Romesey, John, 328.  
 ....., Walter de, knight, 300.  
 ....., ....., Alice wife of, 300.  
 Romfelde, John, 143.  
 Rommesley. *See* Romaley.  
 Rommylowe, Romylo, Stephen, king's esquire, 26.  
 ....., *See also* Romeliolo.  
 Romney, Romeney, co. Kent, 76, 232, 247, 296, 387, 548, 554.  
 Romondeby, Romendeby, John de, citizen and merchant of York, 183.  
 Romsey, Romey, co. Hants, 334.  
 ....., conventual church of, prebend of Timsbury in, 401.  
 Romaley, Rommesley [in Halesowen], co. Salop, 317.  
 Romylo. *See* Rommylowe.  
 Rongeton. *See* Runcton.  
 Ronhale. *See* Renhold.  
 Ronhale, Rounhale, Runhale, Master Richard, doctor of laws, 84, 85, 104, 140, 159, 169, 173, 401.  
 Ronhand. *See* Rouhand.  
 Ronton [priory, co. Stafford], canon of, 146, 438.  
 Roo, John, of Great Bardfield, 47.  
 ....., ....., Walter son of, 47.  
 Rook *alias* Ake. *See* Rock.  
 Rookwode, Roukwode, John de, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 176.  
 ....., *See also* Rukwode.  
 Roos, Rosse [in Holderness], co. York, 57, 149.  
 Roos. *See* Ros and Rose.  
 Roothing Berners, Rothyng Berners, co. Essex, 555.  
 ....., High, High Rothing, co. Essex, 415.  
 Roper, John, of Canterbury, 103, 247.  
 ....., ....., of Derby, 236.  
 ....., ....., of Evershot, 169, 255.  
 ....., William, 247.  
 Ropsley, Roppelay [co. Lincoln], 379.  
 Ros, Roos, James, knight, of the county of Lincoln, 197, 257, 389.  
 ....., John lord de, of Hamelak, knight, 127, 149, 172, 236, 434, 475, 518.  
 ....., ....., bishop of Down in Ireland, 413.  
 ....., Robert de, of Belvoir, 518.  
 ....., ....., Isabella wife of, 518.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Hamelak, knight, 8, 45, 356, 380.  
 ....., ....., Beatrice wife of, 45.  
 ....., ....., Margery wife of, 380.  
 ....., ....., Thomas son of, 380.  
 ....., ....., of Kendal, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 253.  
 ....., William de, 518.  
 ....., *See also* Rous.  
 Roscarrok, Rescarrek [in St. Endellion], co. Cornwall, 467.  
 Rose, Roos, Edmund, captain of the castle of Poylle, 75, 91, 94, 99.  
 ....., Henry, presented to the vicarage of Tirley, 479.  
 ....., John, esquire of the chamber, 44, 155, 223, 383.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the robes, 192, 203.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth wife of, 223.

*Rose—cont.*

- ....., Roger, alderman of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 56, 246.  
 ..... *See also* Ros.  
 Roshalle. *See* Boston.  
 Rosker, John, 9.  
 Rosla, co. Salop, 276.  
 Rosley, Rossele in West Ward [co. Cumberland], 457.  
 Rosmoddres [in St. Buryan], co. Cornwall, 462.  
 Rosmodres, Drew de, 462.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 462.  
 ..... , Richard, 462.  
 ..... , Thomas, 462.  
 Rospanall, prebend of. *See* St. Buryan.  
 Ross, Rosse, co. Hereford, 257.  
 ..... , John de Godmeston, parson of, 361.  
 ..... , Rosse, co. York, 325.  
 Rossela. *See* Rosley.  
 Rossington, Rosyngton, co. York, William Hertan *alias* Irton [vicar] of, 124.  
 ..... , Benedict Nichol, vicar of, 124, 398.  
 ..... , John Corynham presented to the vicarage of, 398.  
 Roswastres, Michael, 542.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 542.  
 Rosyngton. *See* Rossington.  
 Rosyngton, Henry, of York, 332.  
 Rote, John, of Suffolk, 55.  
 Roteland. *See* Rutland.  
 Roter, John, parson of Whickham, 205.  
 ..... , vicar of Penrith, 303, 353.  
 Rothbury, Routhbery, co. Northumberland, 287.  
 Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.  
 Rotherfield Grays, Rutherefeld, co. Oxford, 55, 322, 455, 518, 523.  
 Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.  
 Rothwell, John, 402.  
 ..... , William, citizen of London, 335.  
 Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Northants, 222.  
 ..... , 'Lyounesplace' in, 365.  
 ..... , prioress and nuns of, 132.  
 ..... , Rothewell [co. York], 10.  
 Rothyng. *See* Roothing.  
 Rothyng, John, 319.  
 Rotse, Robert de, of Scarborough, 417.  
 ..... , John son of, 417.  
 Rotsea, Rotsee [in Hutton Cranswick], co. York, 326, 391.  
 Rotsel, Rocell, Master, vice-chancellor *temp.* Richard I, 121.  
 Rouceby, John, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 553.  
 Rouestre. *See* Rocester.  
 Rouchestre. *See* Rochester *and* Rocester.  
 Roulce, Geoffrey, 353.  
 ..... , Isabella wife of, 353.  
 ..... , Richard son of, 353.

Rouclyf. *See* Rawcliffe.

- Rouclyf, Guy de, master of the mints in the Tower, 462.  
 ..... , prebendary of Horton in Salisbury cathedral, 514.  
 Roudon, William de, presented to the church of Middleton, 124.  
 ..... , presented to a mediety of the churches of Middleton and Collingtree, 143, 282.  
 Rouen [Loire Inférieure], charter dated at, 424.  
 ..... , archbishop of (*temp.* Henry II). *See* Newburgh.  
 ..... , diocese of, 329.  
 Roughcombe, Roghcombe [co. Wilts], 242.  
 Roughton, Richard, confessor of Robert, earl of Oxford, 65.  
 ..... , Thomas, friar of Friars Minor, 236.  
 Rouhand, John, of Thorne, prebendary of Warthill, 349.  
 Roukwode. *See* Rookwode.  
 Roundbeare, Huntebeare [in Aylesbeare], co. Devon, 17.  
 Rounde, John, archer of the Crown, 19.  
 ..... , Richard, 472.  
 Rounhale. *See* Ronhale.  
 Rours, 111.  
 Rous Maun, co. Hereford. *See* Maund Bryan?  
 Rous, John le, 12, 67.  
 ..... , Robert, knight of the chamber, 465.  
 ..... , Thomas, 250.  
 ..... , Juliana daughter of, 250.  
 ..... , Walter, 409.  
 ..... *See also* Ros.  
 Routh, John de, esquire of the earl of Oxford, 16.  
 ..... , knight, 138, 248, 275.  
 ..... , Peter de, 382.  
 Routhclyf. *See* Rawcliffe.  
 Rowborough? Roubergh, co. Wilts, hundred of 148.  
 Rowe, Peter, 444.  
 ..... , Robert, 79, 377, 416.  
 Rowell, William, warden of St. Mary's chapel, Noseley, 286.  
 Rowhill [in Wilmington], co. Kent, 482.  
 Rowley, John, prebendary of Caddington Major in St. Paul's, 192.  
 ..... , presented to the prebend of Stone in Hastings chapel, 209.  
 Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, in Scotland, letters patent dated at, 412.  
 ..... , Bertinus Harre presented to the vicarage of St. James's, 445.  
 ..... castle, captain of, Richard Tempest, 40.  
 ..... , Thomas de Swynbourn, 129, 188, 259, 277, 305, 340, 363, 377, 388, 399, 404, 405, 410, 411, 438, 446, 450.

- Roxby, co. Lincoln, 87.  
 Roxeth, Roxethe [in Harrow], co. Middlesex, 481.  
 Royle, Richard, of London, grocer, 407, 410.  
 Roysen, Roysyn, William, 321.  
 ....., of Little Burton, 153.  
 Royston, co. Herts and Cambs, 535.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 286.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 45, 74, 238.  
 Rudbrig. *See* Redbridge.  
 Rudby, John, 515.  
 Ruddington, Rodyngton, co. Notts, 233, 243.  
 Rudham, West, co. Norfolk, 299.  
 Rudmerleye. *See* Redmarley.  
 Rudruth, Master Ralph, fellow of Oriel college, Oxford, 131.  
 Ruffus, Ralph, knight, 104.  
 Rugeley, Ruggeley, co. Stafford, 103.  
 Rugwyn, John, sheriff of Herts, 320.  
 Ruk, Rukke. *See* Rok.  
 Rukwode, John de, 139.  
 ..... *See also* Rookwode.  
 Rule, William, 325.  
 Runceton, Rongeton [in North Mundham], co. Sussex, 373.  
 ....., North, Northrungeton, co. Norfolk, Ralph Gosfeld, parson of, 429.  
 ....., Gregory Bolour presented to the church of, 429.  
 Runhale. *See* Ronhale.  
 Runham, co. Norfolk, 189.  
 Runwell, Ronewell, co. Essex, John Ocle, parson of, 487.  
 Ruscrothur. *See* Rhoscrowther.  
 Rushall, Rusteshale [co. Wilts], Richard Benet, parson of, 152.  
 Rushden, Risheden [co. Northants], Richard Wright, parson of, 101.  
 ....., Master William Kendale presented to the church of, 101.  
 ....., John de Boseham presented, 507.  
 Rushok, Thomas, bishop of Llandaff (1383-1385) and Chichester (1385-1388), 62, 125, 140, 209, 337, 357, 378, 401, 414, 422, 439, 447, 449, 452, 453, 480, 502, 522, 529, 532.  
 Russell, David, 257.  
 ....., John, 30.  
 ....., king's knight, 372, 446.  
 ....., porter at Painscastle, 350.  
 ....., minor canon of St. Paul's, London, 145.  
 ....., vicar of Folkestone, 77.  
 ....., of Morton, 530.  
 ....., of Totnes, 417.  
 ....., Ralph, 36.  
 ....., Maurice son and heir of, 36.  
 ....., Robert, 317, 321, 546.  
 ....., of Cirencester, 124.  
 Russell—*cont.*  
 ....., Simon, archdeacon of Chichester, 453.  
 ....., Thomas, 474.  
 Russels manor. *See* Hardwick.  
 Rusteshale. *See* Rushall.  
 Rustington, Rustiton, co. Sussex, 62.  
 Ruston, William de, 271.  
 Ruthersfeld. *See* Rotherfield.  
 Ruthin, co. Denbigh, 478.  
 ..... *See also* Grey.  
 Rutland, Roteland, county of, 338, 423, 469, 470, 474.  
 ....., array of archers in, 217.  
 ....., coroner of, Richard Nevill, 292.  
 ....., escheator in, 549.  
 ....., forest of, 14, 70, 434.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 81.  
 ....., sheriff's office in, 14, 70.  
 ....., surveyor of the king's manors in, 317.  
 Ruydyng, Thomas, 45.  
 ..... *See also* Rydyng.  
 Ruyhale, Edmund, 376.  
 ....., Richard, the younger, 16, 58, 464.  
 ....., steward of the king's manors and warden of the stannary in Devon, 20.  
 Ruyll, William, 540.  
 ....., Adam son of, 540.  
 Rybrede, Thomas, presented to the church of Scartho, 437.  
 Rycheman, William, 262, 393.  
 Rydel, William, 110.  
 Rydon, Robert de, parson of Puttenham, presented to the church of Little Stambidge, 537.  
 Rydyng, Thomas de, chaplain, 232.  
 Rye, co. Sussex, 121, 123, 175, 177, 306, 335, 392, 456.  
 Rye, Ralph de, 498.  
 Rygesborn, Richard, 417.  
 Rykedon, Rikedon, Rikdon, Robert, justice of the peace in Essex, 82, 111, 256, 383, 385.  
 Rykel, William, justice of the peace in Wilts, 82, 83.  
 Rykhull, Rykhill, Rekyll, Rikhull, William, justice of the King's Bench and of the peace in divers counties, 80-83, 152, 155, 166, 253, 259, 326, 340, 386, 387, 467, 472, 474, 493, 532, 540, 541, 543-547.  
 ....., one of the king's serjeants-at-law, 323.  
 ....., presented to a mediety of the church of Goodmanham, 454.  
 Ryklyngton, Alan de, 386.  
 Rylleston. *See* Rilleston.  
 Rymston, John, 418.  
 Ryner, William, 436.  
 ..... *See also* Ryver.

Ryngebourn, Ryngeborn, Rengebourne,  
William, justice of the peace in co.  
Hants, 81, 83, 387.  
Ryngeslo. *See* Ringslow.  
Rypon, Ryponye. *See* Ripon.  
Rys, Robert, 220, 369.  
..... *See also* Rhya.  
Ryseby, Ryscyby. *See* Risceby.  
Rysebergh. *See* Risborough.  
Rysele, John, 331.  
Rysell. *See* Risley.  
Ryshton. *See* Rishton.  
Rysum [Rischoleme, co. Lincoln ?], 290.  
Rysyng. *See* Rising.  
Rysyngdon, Richard, 415.  
Ryver, Revere, Ryvere, Adam de la, 265,  
322.  
....., Richard atte, 155, 530.  
....., Richard de la, 265, 322.  
....., ..... taverner, of London, 352.  
....., William, 121, 398.  
..... *See also* Ryner.

## S

Saas, Salvatus de, merchant of Bayonne,  
387.  
Sabaudia, Peter de, 524.  
Sabraham, Nicholas, 283.  
Sabyn, John, chaplain, 340, 341.  
....., ..... vicar of Totnes, presented to  
the church of Great Cheverell, 10.  
Sacomb, Sauecombe, Stauecombe, co. Herts,  
486, 548, 555.  
Sadbergh, John, 80.  
Saddington, Sadyngton, co. Leicester, 426.  
Sadeler, Hugh, of Loughborough, 83, 394.  
....., John, of Sinnington, 171.  
....., Michael, 348.  
....., Thomas, of Penrith, 419.  
....., William, 172, 472.  
Sadyngton, John de, justice of the peace in  
the North Riding, 81, 82, 471.  
Sage, William, of Scarborough, 263, 516.  
Saham. *See* Soham.  
Saham Toney, Saham, co. Norfolk, Henry  
Wakerle, parson of, 241.  
....., Philip Wen presented to the church  
of, 241.  
Saggart, Tassagard, co. Dublin, 533.  
St. Albans, co. Herts, 57, 95, 295, 309, 429,  
472, 551, 554.  
....., abbey of, 494.  
....., abbot and convent of, 57, 95, 227,  
514, 549.  
St. Andrews in Scotland, Alexander de  
Neville, [bishop] of, 504.

St. Asaph, co. Flint, 307.  
....., bishop of. *See* Child, Laurence.  
....., cathedral church of, dean of, David  
Vaghan ap David, 15.  
....., ..... Howell ap Madok  
Kiffyn, 145, 230.  
....., ..... prebend of Llansfrydd in, 14,  
159.  
St. Aubyn, John de, knight, of Devon, 180.  
St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 531, 541.  
St. Beblucius. *See* Llanbeblig.  
St. Benet, Hulme. *See* Holme.  
St. Bertin, abbey of. *See* St. Omer.  
St. Botolph. *See* Buttolphs.  
St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, castle, 549,  
555.  
....., ..... John Greindour, constable of,  
52.  
....., park of, 65.  
St. Bride, co. Pembroke, John de Middel-  
ton, parson of, 187.  
....., John Prat presented to the church  
of, 187.  
Saintbury, Seynesbury [co. Worcester], 520.  
St. Buryan, St. Berian, Berion, co. Corn-  
wall, king's free chapel of, 140.  
....., ..... Alan de Stokes, dean of, 143.  
....., ..... prebend of Rospanall in, 143.  
St. Carentoc. *See* Crantock.  
St. Clear, Seyntclere [co. Carmarthen], 201,  
222, 257.  
St. Cleer, Seintclere, co. Cornwall, 542,  
543.  
St. Creed. *See* Gram-pound.  
St. Cuthbert, 233, 243.  
St. Davids, co. Pembroke, archdeacon of,  
John de Bouland, 524.  
....., bishop of. *See* Falstoffs, Thomas;  
Gower, Henry; Houghton, Adam.  
....., cathedral church of, prebendaries  
in, 378, 515.  
....., ..... curial prebend in, 509.  
....., ..... prebend of Merther in, 416,  
528.  
....., chantry of St. Mary near, 230.  
St. Donwenny. *See* Llanddwynne.  
St. Edmunds Bury. *See* Bury St. Ed-  
munds.  
St. Edward. *See* Edward.  
St. Ewe, co. Cornwall, 541, 542.  
....., John Bodilly, parson of, 444.  
St. Faith. *See* Horsham.  
St. Felicitas. *See* Phillack.  
St. Fromond, Fromont [Manche], alien  
priory of, 46, 382.  
St. Germans, co. Cornwall, priory of, 8.  
St. Helens, Isle of Wight, Richard New-  
bury, prior of, 458, 459.  
St. Hilda [in Whitby ?], co. York, chapel  
of, 162.

- Saintingfield, Santyngfeld by Boulogne [Wissant, Pas de Calais], hospital of, 66.
- St. Ive, tomb in Ramsey abbey of, 327.
- St. James of Portugal, order of. *See* Alfonce, Fernandes.
- St. John Baptist, relic of, 194.
- St. John of Jerusalem in England, Hospital of, 327.
- ....., prior of, 29, 334.
- ....., John de Radyngton, 94, 101.
- ....., Ralph de Basset, 502.
- ....., in Ireland, order of, 438.
- ....., Hospital of, prior. Richard White, 436.
- St. Martin's, prior of. *See* Dover.
- St. Mary Cliffe, co. Kent, 551.
- St. Mary the Virgin, Sainte Mariecherche in Romney marsh, co. Kent, 247.
- St. Maugan. *See* Mawgan.
- St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, priory of, 62, 143, 178, 291.
- St. Neots, co. Cornwall, 92.
- ....., co. Hunt, alien priory of, 57, 76, 78, 301, 318, 528.
- ....., pontage, 479.
- St. Omer [Pas de Calais], abbey of St. Bertin, 441.
- St. Osyth, Chich, co. Essex, abbot of, 292, 450.
- St. Probus. *See* Probus.
- St. Sebastian. *See* San Sebastian.
- St. Taurin. *See* Evreux.
- St. Teath, St. Theth, co. Cornwall, collegiate church of, 200.
- St. Thomas [of Canterbury], 103.
- St. Valery [Somme], alien priory of, 130.
- ....., honor of, 275, 304, 537.
- St. Wandrille, St. Wandragesil in Normandy, abbot and convent of, 58, 112.
- Sakevill, Sakevyl, Thomas, 539.
- ....., knight, commissioner of array in Sussex, 387.
- ....., justice of the peace in co. Buckingham, 81.
- Salaman, Salamon, citizen and mercer of London, 32.
- ..... *See also* Salman.
- Salcey, Saucy, co. Northants, forest of, 261, 263.
- Salden [in Mursley], co. Buckingham, 472.
- Saleby, co. Lincoln, Edmund de Kyrketon, vicar of, 294.
- Salhurst, Salherst [co. Sussex], 98.
- Salernia *alias* Barulo, Peter de, physician, 324.
- Salisbury. *See* Salisbury.
- Salesbury. John de, knight, 220, 459.
- ....., usher of the chamber, 15, 41, 126, 161.
- ....., Nicholas, parson of Marlow, 461.
- Salisbury—*cont.*
- ....., Paul, 204, 281.
- ....., William, 89, 94, 370.
- Salford, Salfordshire, co. Lancaster, hundred of, 98.
- Salgham. *See* Saughall Massey.
- Salherst. *See* Salehurst.
- Salisbury, Salesbury, co. Wilts, 29, 43, 109, 222, 267, 468, 489, 536.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Erghom, Ralph de; Waltham, John de.
- ....., bishopric of, 14, 507, 515.
- ....., cathedral church of St. Mary, archdeaconry of Wilts in, 401.
- ....., canons of, 335.
- ....., chancellor of, Master John Norton, 468.
- ....., sub-deacon of, William de Glynton, 183.
- ....., prebends in, viz. Alton, 476.
- ....., Beaminster, 463.
- ....., Bedwin, 401.
- ....., Blewbury, 314.
- ....., Calne, 131, 133.
- ....., Charminster and Beer, 140, 303.
- ....., Chisenbury and Chute, 14.
- ....., Durnford, 433.
- ....., Highworth, 225, 306.
- ....., Horton, 508, 514.
- ....., Lyme, 72, 73.
- ....., Netheravon, 478.
- ....., Netherbury, 414, 520.
- ....., Ramsbury, 349.
- ....., Stratford St. Laurence, 289.
- ....., Stratton, 308.
- ....., Teynton [Regis], 262.
- ....., Woodford and Wilsford, 380.
- ....., Yatminster, 363, 459, 508.
- ....., treasurers of, 131, 133, 280.
- ....., citizens and merchants of, 182, 227, 420.
- ....., church of St. Martin, 459.
- ....., church of St. Thomas the Martyr, John de Chitterne presented to, 283, 286, 321.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 170, 216.
- ....., provost of the house of St. Edmund, 229.
- Salisbury, earl of. *See* Montacute.
- Salkeld, co. Cumberland, 406.
- Salkeld, Hugh de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 254.
- Sall, Salle [co. Norfolk], 59.
- Salle, Michael, presented to the church of St. Michael, Great Stratton, 8, 15.

- Sallowe, William de, of Stanton, justice of the peace in co. Derby, 21, 82, 316, 385.  
 ..... the younger, citizen of London, 488.  
 Salman, Thomas, knight, 133.  
 ..... William, 143.  
 ..... *See also* Salaman.  
 Salmon, John, 504.  
 ..... *alias* de Ely, John, bishop of Norwich (1299-1325), 190.  
 Salmon fishing, breaches of the statute touching, 165, 464, 506, 520.  
 Salop. *See* Shrewsbury.  
 ..... county of, 355, 439, 469, 489.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... charge on the issues of, 349.  
 ..... collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, 44.  
 ..... escheator in, Aymar de Lichefeld, 97, 242.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 87, 259, 545.  
 ..... outlawries in, 298.  
 ..... sheriff of, 63, 64, 159, 178, 324, 349.  
 ..... *See also* Acton, Edward de.  
 ..... surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 Salowe, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Salt, co. Stafford, 435.  
 Saltash, Ashburgh, Saltashe, co. Cornwall, 138, 267, 269.  
 ..... mayor and burgesses of, 3.  
 Saltere, Thomas, parson of St. Stephen's, Bristol, 295.  
 Salveyn, John, 172.  
 Salwerp, John, parson of Hanbury by Droitwich, 352.  
 Salyng, Richard, of Essex, 205.  
 Sambourne, Samburn, Nicholas, escheator in Hants, 198, 241, 316.  
 ..... escheator in Wilts, 165, 177, 237.  
 Same, William de, 136.  
 ..... *See also* Samme.  
 Samford. *See* Sampford.  
 Samme, Thomas, vagabond apostate monk of Montacute priory, 165, 317.  
 Sampford Brett, Samford Brit, co. Somerset, Nigel Brode, parson of, 221.  
 ..... Edmund Stone presented to the church of, 221.  
 Sampford, Samford, Hugh, 274, 295.  
 ..... John, 274, 295, 540.  
 ..... Robert de, of Devon, 487.  
 ..... *See also* Saunford and Sandeford.  
 Sampson, Henry, of Stagsden, 398.  
 ..... John, 316, 515.  
 ..... Richard, 429.  
 ..... Thomas, 317.  
 Sancta Maria, John de, converted Jew, 398.  
 Sancto Amando, Aymar de, justice of the peace in cos. Oxford and Buckingham, 80-82, 168, 322, 503.  
 ..... Sir Guy de, 245.  
 Sancto Claro, William de, 279, 400.  
 ..... *See also* Seintcler.  
 Sancto Laudo, Master Edmund de, canon of Wells, 199.  
 Sancto Quintino, Seynt Quyntyn, Anthony de, 179.  
 ..... parson of Settrington, 256.  
 ..... John de, knight, keeper of Scarborough castle, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 81, 263, 325, 326, 391.  
 Sancto Vedasto, William de, proctor of Ogbourne priory, 329, 378.  
 Sande, Peter Van, Almand, 131.  
 Sandeford, Robert de, 258.  
 Sander, Walter, 298.  
 Sanderugge, John, 94.  
 Sandes, John, justice of the peace in Hants, 81, 82, 323.  
 ..... Thomas de, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 81, 475.  
 ..... surveyor of the king's possessions in cos. Lancaster, Cumberland, and Westmorland, 318.  
 Sandewych. *See* Sandwich.  
 Sandewych, Sandwico, John de, 284, 430.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Brandon Ferry, 478.  
 Sandherst, Sandhyrst, Ivo, 28.  
 ..... Robert, of Yalding, 292, 308.  
 Sandhoe, Sandhowe, co. Northumberland, 80.  
 Sandhurst, Sandh't [co. Gloucester], 525.  
 Sandhutton, Sandihoton, co. York, 119.  
 Sandiacre, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Sandon by Cobham, co. Surrey, hospital of, 487.  
 ..... Sondon [co. Stafford], 237.  
 Sandringham, co. Norfolk, John Burny, parson of, 299.  
 ..... John Berton presented to the church of, 299.  
 Sandwell, Sandewell, co. Stafford, Richard Westbury, prior of, 438.  
 Sandwich, Sandewych, co. Kent, 9, 141, 173, 175, 178, 194, 255, 257, 258, 263, 265, 275, 319, 381, 387, 406, 410, 554.  
 ..... castle, 4, 141.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy in, 247, 248.  
 ..... controller of customs in, 455.  
 ..... Roger Wygemore, 251.  
 ..... charge on the customs of, 432.  
 ..... fortification of, 140.  
 ..... mayor, jurats, etc. of, 261, 268.  
 ..... John Godard, 316.  
 ..... murage and pavage, 268.  
 ..... ships in or brought to, 213, 236, 253, 395, 449.

- Sandwico. *See* Sandewych.
- Sangatte in Picardy, John Justice, keeper of the castle of, 268, 275, 355, 421, 525.
- Sanne, Roger, of Hackney, 355.
- San Sebastian [Vascongadas], Spain, 302, 308.
- Santander, Seint Andere, Spain, ships of, 252, 266, 278, 316, 364.
- Santon [co. Norfolk ?], 328.
- Santyngfeld. *See* Saintingfield.
- Sapcote [co. Leicester], 92, 93.
- Sapley, Sappele, co. Hunt, forest of, 111, 128, 499, 502.
- Sares, Roger, of Skeyton, 512.
- Sarnesfeld, Sarnisfeld, Sharnesfeld, Nicholas de, knight, the king's standard-bearer, 17, 18, 214, 279, 348.
- ....., Margaret wife of, 279.
- Sarsden, Serchesden, co. Oxford, Thomas Cone presented to the church of, 499.
- Sauce, John, 394, 395.
- Saucy. *See* Salcey.
- Saughall Massey, Salgham [in Bidstone, co. Chester], 4.
- Saunderton, Saunderdon, co. Buckingham, 175.
- Saundres, Thomas, parson of Hunworth, presented to the vicarage of Weasenham, 25.
- Saunford, John, 466.
- ..... *See also* Sampford.
- Saunson, John, of Exning, 392.
- Sauston. *See* Sawston.
- Sauston, William, broderer of the king, 538.
- Sauton, Robert de, 536.
- ....., presented to the church of Kingsland, 540.
- ....., Thomas de, citizen and draper of York, 180, 214, 253.
- Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
- Savage, Sauvage, Arnald, knight, justice of the peace, etc. in Kent, 81, 176, 198, 465, 551.
- ....., Edmund, steward of Ulster, 438.
- ....., Elias, 121.
- ....., Henry, 193.
- ....., John, 463, 492.
- ....., the elder, 100.
- ....., Margaret wife of, 100.
- ....., Robert son of, 100.
- ....., keeper of the king's pavilions, 26, 340.
- ....., parson of Woodchurch, 123.
- ....., of the parish of St. Anthony, London, 103.
- ....., Robert, justice of the peace in York, 81, 254, 471, 551, 558.
- ....., of Ulster, 435.
- ....., William, 301.
- ....., of London, 30, 31.
- Savernake, co. Wilts, forest, 195.
- Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth, co. Herts, 407.
- Sawier, Thomas, of East Malling, 494.
- Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, 527.
- Sawtry, Sautre, co. Hunt, 498.
- Saxby [by Brigg, co. Lincoln], John Hedersett, parson of, 382.
- ....., John Culspon presented to the church of, 382.
- Saxelby, co. Lincoln, 552.
- Saxilby, Gilbert, 31.
- Saxlinghamthorpe, co. Norfolk, Thomas Hochon presented to the church of, 429.
- Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, 27.
- Saxy, William, 112.
- Say, Robert, surveyor of the king's possessions in cos. Salop, Stafford and Hereford, 318.
- Says, Thomas, citizen and saddler of London, 418.
- ..... *See also* Seys.
- Sayvill, Seyvill, Saville, John, knight, sheriff of York, 471, 475, 551, 555.
- ....., Thomas, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 157, 172, 173, 179, 230, 265, 321, 323-325, 386, 398.
- Scalby, Skalby, John de, 261, 462, 477.
- ....., of Grimsby, 402.
- Scaldeford. *See* Shalford.
- Scaldewelle, William, 421.
- Scaleby, Skaelby, co. Cumberland, 74.
- Scales, Roger de, knight, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82, 168, 173, 356, 415.
- ....., Joan wife of, 415.
- ....., Robert son and heir of, 301.
- Scaleton. *See* Scawton.
- Scaley, Thomas de, justice of the peace in the city of York, 81.
- Scampston, Robert, parson of East Bridgford, 503.
- ....., prebendary of Lamaley in Chester-le-Street collegiate church, 498.
- ....., prebendary of Warthill in York cathedral, 302.
- Scantlow, William, 344.
- Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 155, 247, 248, 417, 425, 455, 509, 516.
- ....., alien priory of, 188.
- ....., castle, John de Sancto Quintino, keeper of, 263.
- ....., church of, 50.
- ....., John de Goushill, vicar of, 188.
- ....., John Coke presented to the vicarage of, 188.
- ....., John Folk, vicar of, 531.
- ....., pavage, 297.

Scarborough—*cont.*

- ....., priors, guardian and friars of the three orders of Preachers, Minors, and Carmelites at, 513.  
 Scardeburgh, John de, clerk in Chancery, 238, 266, 286, 517.  
 ..... presented to the church of Lessingham, 94.  
 ..... presented to the church of Bowness, 220.  
 Scargill, Robert de, parson of Thorner, 118.  
 Scarisbert, Henry de, 189.  
 Scarle, John de, clerk in Chancery, 63, 101, 130, 163, 404, 492, 519.  
 ..... parson of Desborough, presented to the church of Althorpe, 26.  
 ..... Walter, escheator in cos. Northants and Rutland, 549.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Rutland, 81.  
 Scarrington, Skeryngton, co. Notts, 262, 277.  
 Scartho, Skarthowe, co. Lincoln, Thomas Rybrede presented to the church of, 437.  
 Scausby, Robert de, 546.  
 Scautillon, William, 319.  
 ..... *See also* Scurtiloun.  
 Scawton, Scaleton, co. York, 171.  
 Sceford. *See* Seaford.  
 Scepyng, Vrowinus, Hanse merchant, 392.  
 Schelford. *See* Shelford.  
 Schelye, James, 356.  
 Scherfeld, Nicholas, 384.  
 ..... *See also* Shirfeld.  
 Schonen, Lescone, Scone [Denmark], 264, 323.  
 Schorham. *See* Shoreham.  
 Schupton, Richard de, 120.  
 ..... *See also* Shupton.  
 Sclater, William, 80.  
 Scoche, John, of Eastwivelshire in Calstock, 290.  
 ..... William son of, 290.  
 Scolehall, John, archer of the Crown, 19.  
 Scone. *See* Schonen.  
 Scopham, John, 232.  
 Scorbrough, Scoreburgh, co. York, 326, 391.  
 Scorburch, William de, 87.  
 Scoriakeston. *See* Scurlockstown.  
 Scott *alias* Mankman, Alan, 368.  
 Scorton, John de, 191.  
 Scot, Scote, Skot, Alan, 172.  
 ..... Henry, of Shipton *alias* Hooknorton, 195.  
 ..... Hugh, 439.  
 ..... John, 277, 439.  
 ..... Nicholas, of Penrith, 488.  
 ..... Ralph, the king's swankeeper in the Thames, 540.  
 ..... Robert, 105, 392.

Soot—*cont.*

- ....., William, 187.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 187.  
 ..... purveyor of the household, 5.  
 Scotard, Richard, citizen of London, 334.  
 ..... of Scarborough, 263.  
 Scotby [in Wetheral], co. Cumberland, 237.  
 Scotherskelf, Joan, of York, 144.  
 Scotland, Scots, 53, 55, 56, 85, 92, 118, 230, 324, 388.  
 ..... the expedition against, 7, 10, 13, 16-18, 22, 25, 38, 55, 56, 62, 63, 68, 70, 71, 79, 148, 201, 312.  
 ..... incursions, ravages by, 43, 148, 203, 332, 494.  
 ..... naval operations against, 339, 342.  
 ..... persons going to, 11, 17, 34, 38, 40, 43, 51, 128, 129, 200, 218, 230, 245, 267, 271, 277, 280, 284, 299, 332, 340, 363, 370, 404, 410, 411, 438, 446, 450, 477, 480, 519.  
 ..... ransom paid by Holm Cultram abbey to, 71.  
 ..... ship of, 113.  
 ..... truce with, 89, 198, 412.  
 ..... breach of, 396.  
 ..... Marches of, 124.  
 ..... wardens of, 89, 475.  
 Scrafton, West [in Coverham, co. York], 147.  
 Scremby, William de, 544.  
 Scremyng, Thomas, vicar of Thorncombe, presented to the church of Bettiscombe, 66.  
 Screne. *See* Skrene.  
 Screveton, Skreton, co. Notts, 57, 149.  
 Scrippe, John, 136.  
 Scrooby, Scroby, co. Notts, 413.  
 Scrope, Henry le, knight, 319, 386, 410.  
 ..... John le, treasurer of St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, 496.  
 ..... Richard le, knight, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 81, 82, 127, 148, 149, 167, 170, 172, 179, 196, 244, 246, 267, 263, 324, 388, 480, 502.  
 ..... one of the Council, 323.  
 ..... lord of Bolton, 476.  
 ..... Master Richard le, dean of Chichester, afterwards bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (1386-1398), 200, 242, 281, 285, 313, 329, 362, 405, 410, 431, 544.  
 ..... Stephen le, knight, 410.  
 ..... William le, keeper of Cherbourg, 129, 132, 173, 239.  
 Scruton, Scrueton, co. York, 342.  
 Scryveyn, Skryvein, John, 471.  
 ..... Reginald, 331.  
 Scrywan, John, 326.  
 Sculthorpe, co. Norfolk, John Boys, parson of, 333.

- Scurlockstown, Scoriakeston, co. Meath, 508.  
 Scurueton. *See* Scruton.  
 Scurueton, William de, 342.  
 ....., ....., Matilda wife of, 342.  
 Scutte, John, of London, 407, 410.  
 Seaford, Seaford, co. Sussex, Thomas Parleban, vicar of, 270.  
 ....., Roger Ridere presented to the vicarage of, 270.  
 Seaton Ross, Seton, co. York, 149.  
 Seavington, Sevenhampton, co. Somerset, 61.  
 Sebryght, John, 30.  
 Sebsay, Thomas, 280.  
 Secchehithe. *See* Setchey.  
 Sedere, Stephen, of London, 489.  
 Sedgelfeld, Seggefild, co. Durham. John de Henle, parson of, 184.  
 Sedlescombe, Sedeliscombe [co. Sussex], 364.  
 Sedwale, Reginald, parson of Reymerston, 508.  
 See, Master Stephen del, prebendary of Norton, 6.  
 Séex [Orne, Normandy], abbot and convent of, 134, 509.  
 Seford, prebend of. *See* Chichester.  
 Sefowall, Alan, 428.  
 Seg, Thomas, 442.  
 Segere, John, 214.  
 Seggefild. *See* Sedgelfeld.  
 Seggefild, John, prebendary of Biabop Auckland in St. Andrew's, Auckland, 273, 457.  
 Segrave, Gilbert de, 524.  
 ....., Hugh de, knight, treasurer of the Exchequer, 4, 5, 21, 48, 60, 68, 75, 80, 82, 91, 169, 173, 215, 280, 292, 340, 466.  
 ....., ....., steward of the Chiltern hundreds, 304.  
 Segsworth, Sixford [by Pateley Bridge in Nidderdale], co. York, 119.  
 Segyn, John, of Hadstock, 489.  
 Seint Andere. *See* Santander.  
 Seintcler. *See* St. Cleer and St. Clear.  
 Seintcler, Elizabeth, 192.  
 ....., William, 386.  
 ....., *See also* Sancto Claro.  
 Seint Johan, Edward, knight, 121.  
 ....., ....., Joan wife of, 121.  
 ....., John, knight, 389, 467.  
 Seintjust, Seynjust, Alan, 79.  
 ....., Robert, 79.  
 Seint Katerine, John de, knight, 131.  
 Seintleger, Arnald, commissioner of array in Kent, 176.  
 ....., Ralph, 176.  
 ....., Thomas, 145.  
 ....., ....., Juliana wife of, 145.  
 Seint Mariecherche. *See* St. Mary the Virgin.  
 Seint Poule, Mary countess of Pembroke, 414.  
 ....., William, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 81, 254.  
 ....., *See also* Hastings.  
 Seint Quyntyn. *See* Sancto Quintino.  
 Sekyndon, Sekyngdon, Robert de, parson of Shere, 92.  
 ....., Thomas de, controller of the Exchequer, 318.  
 ....., ....., parson of Bletchingley, presented to the church of Nailstone, 484.  
 Seland. *See* Zeeland.  
 Selby, co. York, 334.  
 Selby, John de, 277.  
 ....., Ralph de, doctor of laws, 406.  
 ....., Robert de, chaplain, 262.  
 ....., ....., merchant of Kingston-upon-Hull, 184.  
 ....., William de, justice of the peace in York, 81, 254.  
 Sele [by Bramber, co. Sussex], alien priory, 145.  
 Sele, John, of Thirsk, 272.  
 Selenger, Bartholomew, 259.  
 Selet, Richard, 64.  
 Sellesleye [Selsea], prebnd of. *See* Chichester.  
 Selot, William, 452.  
 Selwood, Selwode, co. Somerset, forest of, 123.  
 Selwrn, Celwr in Penllyn [in Llanderfel], co. Merioneth, 533.  
 Sely, John, citizen and skinner of London, 335.  
 Seman, Richard, of Whaplode, 258.  
 ....., William, prebendary in Bangor cathedral church, 353.  
 Seme, Robert, parson of the church of St. Peter at Pleas, Lincoln, presented to the church of Goxhill, 296.  
 Semereston. *See* Seymourstown.  
 Sempyngham, John, presented to the church of Welsh Bicknor, 200.  
 Sengleton. *See* Singleton.  
 Septvantz, Septevance, William de, commissioner of array in Kent, 176, 465.  
 Serby, Thomas, of Lincoln, 491.  
 Serchesden. *See* Sarsden.  
 Sergeant, Serjeant, Serjaunt, John, 89, 109, 315, 319, 524.  
 ....., ....., justice of the peace in Bristol, 82.  
 ....., ....., of Sheriff Hutton, 171.  
 ....., William, 287, 519.  
 ....., ....., porter of Eltham manor, 301.  
 Sergeaux, Cergeaux, Master Michael, prebendary of Dinder in Wells cathedral, 480.  
 ....., Richard, knight, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 80, 165, 385, 387, 545.

- Serle, John, 161.  
 Servia, Richard, bishop of, 452.  
 Services, withdrawal of. *See* Bondmen.  
 Servyngton *alias* Beare, Richard, 60.  
 Sessay, Seyzay, co. York, John de York, parson of, 426.  
 Setchey, Secchehithe, co. Norfolk, 429.  
 Seteryngton. *See* Settrington.  
 Seteryngton, Master Ralph, 536.  
 Seton. *See* Seaton.  
 Setour, Hugh, parson of Orgarswick, presented to the church of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, 285.  
 Settrington, Seteryngton, co. York, Anthony de Sancto Quintino, parson of, 256.  
 Seuerby, John, of Lincoln, 61.  
 Sevenhampton. *See* Seavington.  
 Sevenoaks, co. Kent, Thomas Talbot presented to the church of, 347.  
 Severn, the river, 89, 318, 319, 547, 551.  
 Sewale, Sewall, Henry, 164, 207.  
 ..... John, of Coggeshall, 251, 383, 426.  
 ..... deputy butler of Ipswich, 111, 176, 248.  
 ..... Robert, 434.  
 ..... Thomas, of Maplestead, 111.  
 Seward, William, 334.  
 Sewet, William, parson of Southam, 191.  
 Seylard, Stephen, 378.  
 Seymour, Seymore, Edmund, 258.  
 ..... John, 466.  
 ..... of London, 328, 489.  
 ..... of Magor in Wales, 447.  
 ..... Joan daughter and heir of, 447.  
 ..... Richard, 418.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 173.  
 Seymourstown, Semereston [in Kilskeer, co. Meath], 529.  
 Seympol, Thomas, of Carcrofts, 546.  
 Seynjust. *See* Seintjust.  
 Seyntclere. *See* St. Clear.  
 Seyntemaryclyf. *See* St. Mary Cliffe.  
 Seyntpoul. *See* Seint Poule.  
 Seys, Digory, knight, keeper of Queenborough castle, 381, 394, 430.  
 ..... *See also* Says.  
 Seyvill. *See* Sayvill.  
 Seyzay. *See* Sessay.  
 Shaddeworth, John, of London, mercer, 4.  
 Shaffeld, Thomas de, knight, 28.  
 ..... *See also* Sheffield.  
 Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 182, 242, 262, 427.  
 ..... abbess and convent of, 110.  
 ..... conventual church of, prebend of Gillingham in, 348, 417.  
 ..... Ludyngton in, 73.  
 ..... 'le Belhous' in, 110.  
 ..... pavage, 208.  
 Shakle, John, 85.  
 Shaldeburne, Thomas, 270, 376.  
 Shaldeford, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 ..... *See also* Shalford.  
 Shalden, John, ulnager of cloth in Hants, 109.  
 Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Essex, 47.  
 ..... Scaldeford [co. Essex], 184.  
 Shardelowe, John de, knight, 261, 232, 391, 393, 421, 517.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 393.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 391, 393, 517.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 391, 393, 517.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Suffolk, 254.  
 ..... Thomas, 25, 232.  
 ..... John brother of, 232.  
 ..... steward of Kent, 47.  
 Sharehull, William, 184.  
 Sharested. *See* Sharsted.  
 Sharleston, Sharneston [in Warmfield, co. York], 44.  
 Sharman, Martin, 179.  
 Sharnesfeld. *See* Sarnesfeld.  
 Sharneston. *See* Sharleston.  
 Sharnford, co. Leicester, 93.  
 Sharp, John, parson of Somerby, co. Leicester, 93.  
 ..... William, groom of the butlery, 440.  
 Sharsted, Sharested [in Chatham], co. Kent, 519.  
 Shathewell, Geoffrey, 420.  
 Shaw by Newbury, co. Berks, 225.  
 Shawe, John de, 400.  
 ..... Robert, vicar of Upavon, presented to the church of Closworth, 190, 192.  
 Shayle, Roger, 166.  
 Shayte, Richard, 389.  
 Shebbear, Shestbeare [co. Devon], William Wayte, vicar of, 544.  
 Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, letters patent dated at, 11, 16, 17, 20, 24, 33, 69, 74, 78, 96, 98, 114, 118, 124, 127, 135, 137, 151, 210, 212, 213, 223, 226, 229, 368, 448, 526.  
 ..... royal manor of, 379.  
 ..... gardeners at, 314, 349.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 12, 17, 18, 23, 35, 56, 78, 107, 114, 117, 120, 123, 127, 138, 140, 151, 163, 204.  
 Sheepshead, Shepeshede, co. Leicester, 500.  
 Sheepwash, Shypwash [in Bothal], co. Northumberland, 449.  
 Sheering, Sheryngge, co. Essex, 287.  
 Sheffield, Reginald, 386.  
 ..... *See also* Shaffeld.  
 Sheffield, Sheffield, co. York, 78, 175.  
 Shefford, Peter, 361, 380.  
 Shelbotell, Thomas de, 325.

- Sheldon, Beatrice, 182.  
 Shelford, Schelforth, co. Notts, 457.  
 ..... [co. Notts ?], 70.  
 ..... Great, co. Cambridge, 532.  
 ..... Little, co. Cambridge, 393.  
 Shelford, Schelford, John de, 298, 307, 357.  
 ..... William, of Lowestoft, 418.  
 Shelley, Shilley [co. Sussex], 366.  
 ..... See also Schelye.  
 Shelswell, Sheldeswell, co. Oxford, Walter, parson of, 418.  
 Shelton, Ralph de, knight, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82, 396, 545.  
 ..... William, parson of Borley, presented to the vicarage of Plumstead, 536.  
 Shelyngford. See Shillingford.  
 Shelyngford, John, of Devon, 295.  
 ..... See also Shillyngford.  
 Shenfield, Shenefeld, co. Essex, 'Fitz-wauteres' in, 287.  
 Shepeshede. See Sheepshead.  
 Shephard, Shepherd, Shephird, Shephurd, John, 300.  
 ..... of Aughton, 232.  
 ..... of Rockland, 418.  
 ..... Margaret, 442.  
 ..... Robert, of Myton by Hull, 7.  
 ..... Robert le, of Roche, 442.  
 ..... Thomas, 171.  
 ..... Walter, 389.  
 ..... William, 103, 105.  
 ..... of Haseley, 442.  
 ..... of Sandhoe, 80.  
 Sheppey, Isle of, co. Kent, 147, 151, 259.  
 Sherborne, Shirborne, co. Dorset, 203.  
 ..... abbey, 310.  
 ..... Edward Goude, late abbot of, 10, 109.  
 ..... Robert Bruynyng, abbot of, 8, 20, 203, 206, 230, 535.  
 ..... castle, Shireburn, co. Dorset, 504, 538.  
 ..... Monk, Shirbourn, co. Hants, alien priory of, 144, 441, 537.  
 ..... St. John, Shirburn Seint Johan, co. Hants, 517.  
 ..... alien priory of, 532.  
 ..... West, Prioresshirburn, co. Hants, 517.  
 Sherburn, Shirbourn, co. York, 181, 413.  
 ..... House, Shirburn [in Pittington by Durham], co. Durham, hospital of, 506.  
 Shere, Shyre, co. Surrey, Robert de Sekyndon, parson of, 92.  
 Sheriff Hutton. See Hutton.  
 Sherman, John, 50, 77, 330, 528.  
 ..... Nicholas, presented to the vicarage of Amersdon, 208.  
 ..... parson of Norton by Stoke under Hamdon, 421.  
 Shervesgeld, custom of, 350.  
 Sheryngge. See Sheering.  
 Shestbeare. See Shebbear.  
 Shete, co. Cornwall, 531.  
 Shildon, prebend of. See Auckland St. Andrews.  
 Shilley. See Shelley.  
 Shillingford, Shelyngford [in Warborough], co. Oxford, 12, 15, 41.  
 Shillyngford, Master John, chancellor of Chichester cathedral, 70.  
 ..... John, prebendary of Durnford in Salisbury cathedral, 433.  
 Shimpling, Shymplyng, co. Suffolk, 287.  
 Shipdham, Shipden, co. Norfolk, 135, 378.  
 Shiplake, co. Sussex, 548.  
 Shipman, John, 231, 252.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 231, 252.  
 Ships, 213, 236, 253, 261, 318, 339, 342, 344, 346, 422, 464.  
 ..... grants, sales of, 252, 308, 511.  
 ..... captured at sea, 253, 255, 302, 315, 319, 338, 342, 364, 372, 394, 434.  
 ..... Flemish, 158.  
 ..... Spanish, 266.  
 Ships' names, viz.—*Antoyn Marie* of Genoa, 324.  
   *la Clement*, 275.  
   *la Christofre* of London, 410.  
   *la Christofre* of Lubeck and Stettin, 412.  
   *la Cristofre* of Greenwich, 407.  
   *la Cristofre* of Stralsund, 392.  
   *la Cristaven* of Middelburg, 247.  
   *la Edward* of Greenwich, 407.  
   *la Gabriel* of Waterford, 107.  
   *la Godeberade* of Lubeck, 412.  
   *la Gracedieu* of Santander, 252, 275, 316, 364.  
   *la Holygost*, 338.  
   *la Katherine* of Sandwich, 395.  
   *la Katharine* of Chepstow, 324.  
   *la Julyan* of London, 407.  
   *la Leonard*, 165.  
   *la Magdaleyn* of London, 410.  
   *la Margarete* of Wareham, 127.  
   *la Marie* of London, 400, 407.  
   *la Marie* of Sandwich, 449.  
   *la Marie Knyght* of Wismar, 264, 344.  
   *le Peter* of Wainfleet, 490.  
   *la Philipp* of Hull, 404.  
   *la Robynet* of Tenby, 88.  
   *la Seint Christopher* of London, 265.  
   *la Seint Johan* of San Sebastian, 302.  
   *la Seint Fume* of Bermeo, 194.  
   *la Seinte Marie* of Aardenburg, 364.  
   ..... of Bayonne, 388.  
   ..... of Piacenza, 258.  
   ..... of San Sebastian, 308.  
   ..... of Santander, 266, 315.  
   *la Seinte Marie Knyght* of London, 407.  
   ..... of Lubeck, 394.  
   *la Seinte Nicholas*, 258.  
   *la Naw Seint Piere* of Brittany, 521.

- Shipton under Wychwood, co. Oxford, 195, 500.  
 ..... upon Cherwell, co. Oxford, 512.  
 Shirard, Henry, 463.  
 Shirborn, Shirbourne, Shirburn. *See* Sherborne and Sherburn.  
 Shirbourn, John de, 179.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 274.  
 Shireborn, Shireburn. *See* Sherborne.  
 Shireburn, John de, parson of Tempsford, presented to the church of Cottered, 528.  
 Shireve, John, parson of Edwin Loach, presented to the church of Moreton-upon-Lug, 402.  
 Shirewod, Thomas, 467.  
 Shirfeld, John, parson of Llangibby, presented to the vicarage of Usk, 366.  
 Shirford, James de, 232.  
 Shirgley, Shirggeley. *See* Shrigley.  
 Shirifhoton. *See* Hutton.  
 Shirleye, John, 105.  
 Shirrigge in Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester, 152.  
 Shirrigge, Geoffrey, 152.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 152.  
 Shirstok, Richard, 259.  
 Shobenhale, Richard, 183.  
 Shobury, Shobury, co. Essex, 265, 400.  
 Sholman, John, of Hull, 237.  
 Shoms. *See* Conches.  
 Shordich. *See* London.  
 Shordich, Shordych, John, justice of the peace in Middlesex, 217, 385.  
 ..... Richard de, 143.  
 Shoreham, Shorham, co. Kent, 513.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 15.  
 ..... New, co. Sussex, 273.  
 Shotwick, Shotewyk [in Wirral, co. Chester], 40.  
 Shouldham, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 223.  
 Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 189, 211, 227, 272, 331, 351, 388.  
 ..... abbey, 40.  
 ..... abbot of, 552.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 324.  
 ..... castle, 178.  
 ..... church of St. Chad, Ralph Daventre, dean of, 285.  
 ..... Master Nicholas Mockyng, dean of, 285.  
 ..... Master Robert de Stretton, dean of, 413.  
 ..... cordwainers and tanners of, 365.  
 Shrigley, Shryglegh, Shirggeleye, John de, 4, 47, 63, 276, 539.  
 Shropham, co. Norfolk, 'Bradekerhall' in, 232.  
 Shropshire. *See* Salop.  
 Shropshire, Richard, 434.  
 ..... Hawise wife of, 434.  
 Shryglegh. *See* Shrigley.  
 Shrympelmersah, William, of London, 91.  
 Shulbrede [in Linchmere], co. Sussex, prior of, 337.  
 Shupton, Thomas de, 171.  
 ..... *See also* Schupton.  
 Shymplyng. *See* Shimpling.  
 Shyngey, John, presented to the church of Preston-upon-Stour, 497.  
 Shyngilford. *See* Chingford.  
 Shypwash. *See* Sheepwash.  
 Shyre. *See* Shere.  
 Shyres, Michael, vicar of Twickenham, presented to a chantry in St. Mary Magdalene's, Milk Street, London, 234.  
 Sibile, Sibyl, Sibille, John, 324.  
 ..... escheator in co. Cambs and Hunt, 489, 510, 515, 527.  
 ..... Walter, 324, 392.  
 ..... citizen of London, 453.  
 Sibthorpe, Simon de, presented to the vicarage of Charlton, 401.  
 Siddington, Sodyngton [in Cirencester, co. Gloucester], Thomas Chesterton, parson of, 199.  
 ..... John Prendergast presented to the church of, 199.  
 Sidlesham, Sidelysam, prebend of, *See* Chichester.  
 Siglem, Roger, knight, of Bohemia, esquire of the king, 6, 15, 437.  
 Sigrym, Robert, 300.  
 Silvestre, Robert, 357.  
 Silveyn, Sylveyn, Roger, 197, 262, 393.  
 Singleton, Sengleton, co. Sussex, 62.  
 Sinnington, Synnyngton, co. York, 171.  
 Sireston, Thomas, auditor of the Exchequer, 318, 354.  
 Sirich, Sirick, Syrich, John, of Bicker, 180.  
 ..... of Leigh, 194.  
 ..... of Thetford, 467.  
 Siston, Ciston, co. Gloucester, Geoffrey Chauncerell, parson of, 441.  
 ..... John Avereý presented to the church of, 441.  
 Sivard, John, parson of Bicton, 353.  
 Sixford. *See* Segsworth.  
 Skaelby. *See* Scaleby.  
 Skalby. *See* Scalby.  
 Skarthowe. *See* Scartho.  
 Skayf, Skayfe, John, 241.  
 ..... Robert, of Ripon, 521.  
 Skelton, prebend of. *See* Howden.  
 ..... in Cleveland, co. York, 334.  
 ..... in Galtres [in Bulmer, co. York], 19, 20, 184.  
 Skelton, Clement de, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 10, 81, 475.  
 ..... Nicholas, 180, 253.  
 ..... Thomas de, 256, 384, 472, 527, 549.  
 Skendleby, co. Lincoln, 299.  
 Skep, Skeppe, Thomas, 316, 392.  
 ..... *See also* Skyp.

- Skeryngton. *See* Scarrington.  
 Skeyton, co. Norfolk, 512.  
 Skidby, Skytteby, co. York, 429.  
 Skilful, Skylful, John, 418.  
 Skill, Thomas, vicar of Aston by Birmingham, 288.  
 Skillyng, John, 179.  
 Skillyngton, Robert, 236.  
 Skinner, Skynner, John, 419, 421.  
 ..... Nicholas, 288.  
 ..... Thomas, of Sussex, 30.  
 ..... of Harpham, co. York, 46.  
 Skipton [in Craven, co. York], 147.  
 Skipton, Adam, 125.  
 Skipwith, Skypwyth, William de, knight, the elder, justice of the Common Bench, etc. 81-83, 87, 168, 170-172, 179, 180, 235, 253, 264, 256, 257, 258, 262-264, 269, 319, 322, 324, 385, 389, 390, 392, 393, 416, 463, 464, 467, 540.  
 ..... the younger, 180.  
 Skirbek, James de, of Boston, 141.  
 Skirlaw, Skirlowe, Philip, 88.  
 ..... Master Walter, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 96, 101, 104, 117, 145, 163, 169, 173, 216, 227.  
 ..... bishop of Bath and Wells (1386-1388), 200, 240-242, 245, 401, 417, 463, 502.  
 ..... bishop of Durham (1388-1406), 504, 506, 515, 546.  
 ..... keeper of the privy seal, 5, 17, 23, 37, 84.  
 Skirmestour, William, 439.  
 Skot. *See* Scot.  
 Skrene, Screne, William, of Kent, 165, 470.  
 Skreton. *See* Screveton.  
 Skryne, William, 519.  
 ..... *See also* Skrene.  
 Skryvein. *See* Scryveyn.  
 Skybold, Luke, of St. Neot's, co. Cornwall, 32.  
 Skydmore, John, of Kentchurch, 257.  
 ..... Richard, 257.  
 Skylful. *See* Skilful.  
 Skynner. *See* Skinner.  
 Skyp, Richard, escheator in Middlesex, 347.  
 ..... *See also* Skep.  
 Skypwith. *See* Skipwith.  
 Skytteby. *See* Skidby.  
 Slade, John, presented to the church of Longbredy, 451.  
 Slaughterford. *See* Slaughterford.  
 Slake, Slak, Nicholas, 364, 393.  
 ..... archdeacon of Chester, 23.  
 ..... canon of St. George's, Windsor castle, 368.  
 ..... dean of the king's free chapel of Bridgenorth, 347.  
 10.  
 Slake, Nicholas—*cont.*  
 ..... dean of the king's free chapel of Tottenhall, 154, 195.  
 ..... prebendary of Howden, 154.  
 ..... prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield and Hoo, 77, 92.  
 ..... warden of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 158.  
 Slapton, co. Devon, 113.  
 Slaughterford, co. Wilts, Richard Colyn presented to the vicarage of, 24.  
 Slaye, John, 271.  
 ..... *See also* Sleigh.  
 Sleaford, New Lafford, Sleford, co. Lincoln, 13, 334.  
 Sleddale, Alan, 354, 553.  
 Sledde, Walter, 389.  
 Sledmere, John, 322.  
 Sleford. *See* Sleaford.  
 Sleford, John de, parson of Balsham, 539.  
 Slegh, Sliegh, John, chief butler of the king, 35, 41, 49, 62, 75, 111, 231, 252, 263, 268, 316, 514.  
 ..... havenor of Cornwall, 97, 99.  
 ..... Richard, 357.  
 Sleningford [in Ripon], co. York, 119.  
 Slike, Slyke, John, 169, 255.  
 Slimbridge, Slymbrigg, co. Gloucester, Richard Wynchecombe, parson of, 357.  
 Slipton, co. Northampton, 267.  
 Sloleye, John, arcndeacon of Merioneth, 289.  
 ..... presented to the church of Aber, 250.  
 Sloothby, Slotheby [in Willoughby, co. Lincoln], 134.  
 Slory, John, 385.  
 Slough, Richard atte, 488.  
 Sluye, Flanders, 412.  
 Slyke. *See* Slike.  
 Slymbrigg. *See* Slimbridge.  
 Slyndon, Nicholas, 345.  
 Slyngesby, Robert de, of Morton, co. Leicester, 191.  
 Smalbergh, John, 467.  
 Smale, Gilbert, 549.  
 Smallburgh, Smalbergh, co. Norfolk, 326.  
 Smeeth, Smethe, co. Kent, 76, 97, 124, 209, 223, 242, 247, 513.  
 Smerley, William de, 510.  
 Smethe. *See* Smeeth.  
 Smith, Smyth, Henry, of Great Munden, 535.  
 ..... John, 384, 395.  
 ..... of Bashall, 189, 277.  
 ..... of Cambridge, 417.  
 ..... of Holbeach, 258.  
 ..... of co. Lincoln, 343.  
 ..... Ellen wife of, 343.  
 ..... of Waterden, 501.  
 T T

Smith—*cont.*

- ....., Nicholas, 527.  
 ..... , Ralph, of Warwick, 47.  
 ..... , Richard, 167.  
 ..... , Robert, vicar of South Bemfleet, 283, 330.  
 ..... , vicar of Stetchworth, 330, 478.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Ongar, 478.  
 ..... , Stephen, of Swannington, 137.  
 ..... , John son of, 137.  
 ..... , Thomas, 64.  
 ..... , of Lowestoft, 419.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in the city of York, 81, 254.  
 ..... , William, 87, 460.  
 ..... , of Mimms, 419.  
 ..... , of Royston, 238.  
 ..... , Alice wife of, 238.  
 Smithfield. *See* London.  
 Smoggere, William, 329.  
 Smythiere, John, 272.  
 Snape, John, 260.  
 Snargate, co. Kent, Walter Child, parson of, 116.  
 Snart, John, 419.  
 Snave, Snaves, co. Kent, Henry Cokham, parson of, 306, 381.  
 ..... , John Haliwell presented to the church of, 381.  
 Snawe, Thomas, of Milverton, 28, 31, 183.  
 ..... , William, 538.  
 ..... *See also* Snowe.  
 Snaylham, Denise, 300.  
 Snaynton, William de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 490.  
 Snayth, William de, presented to the church of Walesby, 494.  
 Snell, Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Callan in Ireland, 481, 484.  
 Snelston, Snelleston, co. Derby, 152.  
 Snetesham, William de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82, 259.  
 Snetterton, Snyterton, co. Norfolk, 232.  
 Snodhull, Thomas, 340, 341.  
 Snoryng, John, 335.  
 Snowe, James, citizen and draper of London, 103.  
 ..... , John, 395.  
 ..... *See also* Snawe.  
 Snyterley. *See* Blakeney.  
 Snyterton. *See* Snetterton.  
 Sodyngton. *See* Siddington.  
 Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 511.  
 Sohoo, Thomas, 394, 395.  
 Sokburn, Roger de, presented to the church of Elsdon, 346.  
 Soldiers, billeting of, 10.  
 Solers *alias* Somenour, Henry, 243, 457.

- Sollershope, Solershope, co. Hereford, John Couleye, parson of, 379.  
 ..... , Thomas Chesterton presented to the church of, 379.  
 Somenour, John, of Coventry, 193, 416.  
 Somerby [co. Leicester], John Sharp, parson of, 93.  
 Somercotes, South, co. Lincoln, 371.  
 Somerfeld, Alexander, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 334.  
 Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, 403.  
 Somerford, William, 99, 170, 391, 486.  
 Somerleygh, prebend of. *See* Chichester.  
 Somerset, 75, 84, 102, 153, 167, 174, 208, 223, 310, 319, 320, 334, 369, 384, 446, 474, 483, 493, 547, 551.  
 ..... , array of archers in, 217  
 ..... , bailiff itinerant in, Roger Draper of Ludlow, 139.  
 ..... , boundaries of, 107.  
 ..... , deputy butler of, 514.  
 ..... , Robert Calche, 49.  
 ..... , deputy ulnagers of cloth in, 408.  
 ..... , escheator in, Richard Virgo, 241, 253, 262, 300, 332.  
 ..... , Richard Mucheldevre, 332.  
 ..... , Roger Manyngford, 504.  
 ..... , justices of the peace in, 80.  
 ..... , minerals of, 345.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 30, 57, 293, 294, 418, 419, 488, 490.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 240, 262, 304, 316, 381.  
 ..... , John Langelonde, 107.  
 ..... , surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 ..... , tenants in chief of, 366.  
 ..... , ulnagers of cloth in, 109.  
 Somersete, Thomas, prebendary of Compton Bishop in Wells cathedral, 239.  
 Somersham, co. Hunt, 310.  
 ..... , John Menhyr presented to the church of, 310.  
 Somerton, co. Oxford, 418.  
 ..... , Earl, Somerton Erl, co. Somerset, 162.  
 Somerton, Geoffrey de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82, 189.  
 ..... , John, 153, 199, 223, 234, 235, 544.  
 ..... , prebendary of Flixton in Lichfield cathedral, 226.  
 ..... , Nicholas, justice of the peace in co. Oxford, 82.  
 ..... , escheator in cos. Berks, Wilts and Oxford, 125, 295.  
 ..... , Walter de, parson of Ilford, 183.  
 ..... , Robert de, 335, 419.  
 ..... , parson of Latchingdon, 269.  
 Somerville, Somervyll, Somerwell, John, 333.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 333.  
 ..... , of Bristol, merchant, 490.

- Somerville—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas, 101.  
 ..... William, of Bristol, merchant, 153, 260.  
 Somnour. *See* Somenour.  
 Sompting, Sountyng, co. Sussex, Thomas Martyn, vicar of, 538.  
 ..... William Calchild presented to the vicarage of, 538.  
 Sonde, John de, vicar of Cammeringham, 42.  
 Sonderasshe, Sunderasshe, John de, parson of Bluntisham, 507.  
 ..... presented to the church of Doddington, 512.  
 Sondes, John, knight, 177, 258.  
 Sondeye, Walter de, 539.  
 Sondon. *See* Sandon.  
 Sonning, Sunnyng [cos. Berks and Oxford], Stephen, vicar of, 280, 340.  
 Sonyngleghe, William, 283.  
 Soppe, Benedict, 356.  
 ..... Walter, 356.  
 Soterton. *See* Sutterton.  
 Sotewell, Roger, 386.  
 Sothecotes. *See* Southcoates.  
 Sotheman, John, 392.  
 Sotheron, John, of Mitton, co. Lancaster, 156.  
 Sothill, Gerard de, justice of the peace in co. Lincoln, 87, 552.  
 Sothron, John, 436.  
 ..... *See also* Sotheron.  
 Souche. *See* Zouche.  
 Soucryng, Ursus, soldier of Calais, 322.  
 Sourby, Soureby. *See* Sowerby.  
 Sourdyvall, Stephen de, parson of Redmarshall, 478.  
 Souter, John, of Hailsham, 33.  
 ..... Ralph, 10.  
 ..... Richard, 304, 374.  
 Southall in Great Dunmow, co. Essex, 110.  
 Southam, co. Warwick, William Sewet, parson of, 191.  
 Southam, Master Thomas, prebendary of Leighton, co. Hunt, 88.  
 Southampton, county of, 12, 51, 260, 320, 398, 425, 470, 474.  
 ..... breaches of the peace in, 323.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 19, 144, 161.  
 ..... collectors of the subsidy in, 248, 426, 483.  
 ..... commissioners of array in, 176.  
 ..... escheator in, Nicholas Sambourne, 198, 241.  
 ..... John de Estbury, 302.  
 ..... Robert Hampton, 504, 550, 554.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 81-83, 87.  
 Southampton, county of—*cont.*  
 ..... outlawries in, 102, 141.  
 ..... sheriff of, 179, 214, 386, 387, 390.  
 ..... John de Ovedale *alias* Uvedale, 396.  
 ..... surveyor of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 Southampton, co. Southampton, 11, 84, 87, 239, 394, 436, 455.  
 ..... burgesses of, 236, 277.  
 ..... castle, 198, 236.  
 ..... 'artiller' of, Thomas Tredyngton, 196.  
 ..... church of St. Cross in, John Bussh, parson of, 199.  
 ..... church of St. Laurence in, Walter Harden, parson of, 203.  
 ..... controller of customs in, Thomas Appelby, 202.  
 ..... Thomas Tredyngton, 362.  
 ..... charge on the great customs of, 196, 249, 338.  
 ..... charge on the petty customs of, 495.  
 ..... fortifications of, 177, 258.  
 ..... mayor of, 9, 170, 172, 324.  
 ..... *See also* Polymond, John.  
 ..... priory of St. Denys by, 277.  
 Southanefeld. *See* Hanningfield.  
 Southberwyk. *See* Berwick.  
 Southcoates, Sothecotes, Suthcotes [in Drypool, co. York], 7.  
 Southease, Suthese, co. Sussex, 496.  
 Southeton. *See* Sowton?  
 Southill, co. Cornwall, Nicholas de Bube-  
 wyth presented to the church of, 269.  
 Southoe, co. Hunt, 365.  
 Southorn, William, of Newent, 388.  
 Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 94, 313, 336.  
 ..... hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, 510.  
 ..... parish of St. Mary Magdalene in, 523.  
 ..... prior of St. Mary's, 282.  
 ..... *See also* London.  
 Southway, Benedict, 408.  
 Southwell, co. Notts. 413, 438.  
 ..... collegiate church of St. Mary, prebend of Beckingham in, 505.  
 ..... prebends of Oxtun and Cropwell in, 478.  
 ..... prebend of Rampton in, 433.  
 ..... prebend of South Muskham in, 445.  
 ..... prebend of Woodburgh in, 76, 240.  
 Southwode, Suthwode, Simon, 489, 491.  
 Sowerby, Sourby [by Penrith, co. Cumberland], 193, 237, 406.  
 ..... John Cole, vicar of, 157.

- Sowton ? Southeton [co. Devon], 28, 31, 183.  
 Spaigne, John de, of Bishop's Lynn, 158.  
 ..... William, of Kent, 68.  
 ..... of London, 512.  
 Spain, Spaniards, 135, 287, 492, 543.  
 ..... invasion threatened by, 175, 177, 259.  
 ..... persons going to (the duke of Lancaster's expedition), 131, 139, 141, 147, 161, 164, 179, 193, 198, 209, 213, 238, 260, 276, 305, 309, 319.  
 ..... plunder of Flemish ships by, 158.  
 ..... prisoners in, 126.  
 ..... ships of, 218, 266, 278, 308.  
 ..... captured by the king's admirals, 253, 302, 315, 316.  
 ..... sword, 478.  
 Spaldewyk, William, presented to the chapel of Latchley, 17, 55.  
 ..... presentation revoked, 40.  
 Spalding Moor, Spaldyngmore, co. York, 7.  
 Spaldyng, John, 436.  
 ..... William, 266.  
 Sparham, co. Norfolk, James Whitewell, parson of, 378.  
 ..... Thomas de Wortham presented to the church of, 378.  
 Spark, Henry, 71.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Essex, 82.  
 ..... John, 243.  
 ..... of Necton, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 82, 223.  
 ..... Philip, 121.  
 ..... Roger, 243, 354.  
 ..... William, 374.  
 Sparkeford, Thomas, prebendary of Dinder in Wells cathedral, 509.  
 Sparkwill [in Staverton], co. Devon, 263.  
 Sparry, Richard, 84.  
 ..... Robert, 534.  
 Spaygne. *See* Spaigne.  
 Speke, John, of Brampford, 108.  
 Speleman. *See* Spilman.  
 Speller, Thomas, of Holgate, 516.  
 Spelly, Elias, of Bristol, 37, 88, 224, 244.  
 Spence, Spense, Adam del, 284.  
 ..... Thomas, of Bowes, 471.  
 ..... Walter, of Waterford, 107.  
 Spencer, John, lardner of the king, 60, 68, 72.  
 ..... of London, 27.  
 ..... of Scawton, 171.  
 ..... *See also* Spenser.  
 Spendloue, John, 80.  
 Spense. *See* Spence.  
 Spenser, Henry le, bishop of Norwich (1370-1406), 14, 15, 34, 55, 184, 190, 261, 356, 391, 395, 401, 419, 470, 471, 547, 550, 555.  
 ..... John, 214, 545.  
 Spenser—*cont.*  
 ..... Nicholas, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, 463.  
 ..... of the Isle of Wight, 387, 390.  
 ..... of London, grocer, 300.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 300.  
 ..... Richard, 72.  
 ..... Thomas, 179.  
 ..... of Tixhall, 237.  
 ..... Roger son of, 237.  
 ..... William, 394.  
 Spere, Stephen, 125.  
 Sperhawk, John, of Tibbenham, 167.  
 ..... parson of Holy Trinity, Wareham, and St. Martin's, Wareham, 494, 502, 535.  
 Sperner, Reginald, vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, 250, 521.  
 ..... presented to the church of Kimble, 250.  
 ..... presented to the church of Bolney, 521.  
 Spernore, William, 272.  
 Spert, Master Thomas, 84, 202.  
 ..... chancellor of Wells cathedral, parson of Uffculm, 192, 221, 263, 393, 552.  
 Spey, Spei, the river, 396.  
 Spice, Spyce, Clement, 2, 256, 267, 328.  
 Spicer, John, of Barton, 213.  
 ..... of Maidenhead, 251.  
 ..... Richard, 273, 334.  
 Spigurnel, Henry, 522.  
 Spilman, Speleman, Stephen, of London, mercer, 43, 436.  
 Spineye, Richard, vicar of Canewdon, 520.  
 Spireock, Spyreock, Edmund, justice of the peace in Hants, 81, 83, 102, 179, 320.  
 Spiritus, John, of Geddington, presented to the church of Grafton, 163.  
 Spitchwick, Espiceuic [in Widdecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, 374.  
 Spittal in the Street in Hemswell, co. Lincoln, 343.  
 Sponga, Henry, 89, 94.  
 Sporyer, Kenrick le, 552.  
 Spratton, Sprotton, co. Northants, 261.  
 Springfield, co. Essex, Walter Staward, parson of a mediety of the church of, 437.  
 ..... John Wetyng presented to a mediety of, 437.  
 Sprot, Sprotte, Hugh, 425.  
 ..... Richard, citizen and apothecary of London, 75.  
 ..... Thomas, 75.  
 ..... archdeacon of Meath, 36.  
 Sprotley, John de, vicar of St. John's, Beverley, 465.  
 Sprotton. *See* Spratton.

- Sproxtton, Simon de, presented to the vicarage of Cammeringham, 492.
- Sprynner, Roger, 38, 49, 68.
- Spryngald, John, of Sutton by Dartford, 281.
- Spryngfeld, Thomas, of Chelmsford, 489.  
....., 'tournour,' 28.  
....., William brother of, 28.
- Spryngghose, Fulk, 327.
- Sprynghout, John, parson of Thorn Coffin, presented to the church of Rodney Stoke, 357.
- Spyce. *See* Spice.
- Spykke, William, vicar of Mansfield, 334.
- Spyndlere, Thomas, 489, 491.
- Spyng, John, of Aylesbury, goldsmith, 421.
- Spynk, Thomas, 260, 261.
- Spyrcok. *See* Spircok.
- Squyer, Thomas, of Saintbury, vicar of Kendal, 520.
- Stace, Thomas, of Great Yarmouth, 395.  
..... *See also* Stacy.
- Stacheden. *See* Stagsden.
- Stacy, John, presented to the church of Thurcaston, 60.  
....., Marlow, 100.  
....., West Rasen, 130, 143.  
....., Blunham, 281.  
....., prebendary of Leighton Buzzard in St. Mary's, Lincoln, 366, 395.  
....., prebendary of Masham in St. Peter's, York, 200, 399.  
....., warden of the hospital of Portsmouth, 226.  
....., Simon, 178, 385, 464, 467.  
....., Walter, parson of West Rasen, 149, 299.
- Stafford, county of, 52, 469.  
....., array of archers in, 217.  
....., charges on the issue of, 19, 44.  
....., collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, 44.  
....., escheator in, Aymar de Lichefeld, 97, 242.  
....., justices of the peace in, 82, 254, 259.  
....., sheriff of, 77.  
....., surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.
- Stafford, Master Edmund de, parson of Worthen, 251.  
....., prebendary in York cathedral, 401.  
....., prebendary of South Malling, 354.  
....., Geoffrey, canon of Ronton, 146, 438.  
....., Hugh, earl of, 7, 14, 38, 40, 48, 87, 167, 251, 269, 277, 357, 364, 365, 368, 478.
- Stafford, Hugh, earl of—*cont.*  
....., justice of the peace in co. Stafford, 82, 254, 258.  
....., pardons at the supplication of, 434, 540.  
....., possessions of, 484.  
....., Ralph son and heir of, 34, 114, 368.  
....., Thomas son of, 364, 365.  
....., Humphrey de, knight, 531, 552.  
....., John, 175, 202.  
....., Nicholas de, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 82, 171, 178, 254, 544.  
....., Ralph de, knight of the household, 62, 99, 122, 164, 207.  
....., late earl of, 286, 497, 500.  
....., Thomas, earl of, 104, 288, 530.
- Stagsden, Stacheden, co. Bedford, 398.
- Staindrop, co. Durham, William de Dygh-ton, parson of, 262.
- Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, pontage, 362.
- Stainsby, Staynesby [in Ault Hucknall], co. Derby, 100.
- Stakepoll, Adam, parson of St. John on the Hill by Winchester, 377.
- Stakford, Gilbert, 413.
- Stalbridge [co. Dorset], 32.
- Staley. *See* Staveley.
- Stalham, John, parson of a mediety of the church of Linton in Craven, presented to the church of Wickham St. Paul, 455.  
....., presented to the church of Orgarswick, 523.
- Stallingborough, Stalynburgh, co. Lincoln, 145.
- Stalworth, John, 407.
- Stambourne, Stamburn, co. Essex, William Sturmynstre presented to the church of, 305.
- Stambridge, Little, Little Stanbregge, co. Essex, 431.  
....., William Stotevill, parson of, 527, 537.  
....., John Forster presented to the church of, 527.  
....., Robert de Rydon presented, 537.
- Stamer, John, 419.
- Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 67, 487, 513.  
....., letters patent dated at, 10.  
....., chapel founded at, for Joan, princess of Wales, 188.  
....., Master Peter de Gildesburgh, parson of, 421.
- Stampet, John, parson of two parts of the parish church of Attleborough, 420.
- Stanbergh, John, of Lincoln, 272.  
....., Katharine wife of, 272.
- Stanbregge. *See* Stambridge.

- Stanbregge, Stanbryg, Olive, prioress of Higham, 220, 223.  
 Standish, Hugh de, 156.  
 ....., William son of, 156.  
 ....., Robert, knight, 463.  
 ....., Simon de, chaplain of a chantry in St. Michael's, Bassishaw, 289.  
 Standon ? Staundon [co. Herts], 49, 126.  
 Staneford Ryveres. *See* Stanford Rivers.  
 Stanenden, Andrew, of London, goldsmith, 393.  
 Stanes. *See* Staines.  
 Stanes, Thomas, 539.  
 Stanford [co. Norfolk], Nicholas Thornhawe, vicar of All Saints, 40,  
 ..... [by Newport, co. Salop], 64.  
 ..... Rivers, Staneford Ryveres, co. Essex, 365.  
 ....., John Wykes, parson of, 141.  
 ....., John Pevensey presented to the church of, 354.  
 Stanford, Robert de, 412, 465.  
 ....., Thomas, 92, 296.  
 Stangrave, co. Surrey, 365.  
 Stanham Abbots. *See* Stoneham.  
 Stanhope, John de, 283.  
 Stanhowe, Thomas de, 192.  
 Stanley, John de, knight, supplying the place in Ireland of Robert, marquess of Dublin, 114, 125, 130, 131, 156, 158, 163, 189, 199, 210, 211, 214, 219, 223, 232, 234, 235, 240, 249, 252, 275, 277, 280, 285, 341, 355, 377, 413, 450, 463.  
 ....., Thomas de, clerk of Chancery, 266, 276, 431, 444, 480, 498.  
 ....., parson of Whitchurch, co. Salop, 437.  
 ....., prebendary of Eccleshall *alias* Joneston, 6, 13, 14.  
 Stanlowe, John, 125.  
 Stannington, Stanynghon, co. Northumberland, 174, 288.  
 Stansfield, Stansfeld [co. Suffolk], Thomas Cokill, parson of, 374, 405.  
 ....., Nicholas Blundell, parson of, 374, 405.  
 Stanton, Staunton [co. Oxford], 496.  
 ..... [by Dale, co. Derby], 21, 444.  
 ..... Fitz Warren, Staunton Fitz Herbert by Highworth, co. Wilts, 121, 398, 436.  
 ..... Prior, Staunton Priour [co. Somerset], John Prendregeste, parson of, 199.  
 ..... Master Thomas Chesterton presented to the church of, 199.  
 ..... Stoney, Staunton by Sapcote [co. Leicester], 92.  
 ..... John Grenhull, parson of, 93.  
 ..... *See also* Staunton.  
 Stantonwick, Stauntonswyke [in Stanton Drew, co. Somerset], 362.  
 Stanway, Stanewey [co. Essex], 111.  
 Stanynghon. *See* Stannington.  
 Stapeldon, Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.  
 Stapenyll, John, 249, 298.  
 Stapilton. *See* Stapleton.  
 Staple, mayors of the, 205, 266.  
 Staple, John, 38.  
 Stapleford. *See* Stapulford.  
 Stapleford, Stapelford [co. Herts], Ralph Kirkeby, parson of, 537.  
 ....., John Page presented to the church of, 537.  
 ....., Stapulford, co. Leicester, 334.  
 Staplehurst, Stapilherst, co. Kent, 225.  
 Stapleton, Stapeldon [in Martock, co. Somerset], 39.  
 ....., Stapleton [in Darrington, co. York], 75.  
 ....., Stepulton, co. Salop, 64.  
 Stapleton, Stapilton, Stapulton, Stapelton, Stepulton, Alice de, of Somerset, 288.  
 ....., William son of, 288.  
 ....., Brian de, knight, 84, 319, 324, 471, 473, 483, 546.  
 ....., John, 64, 89.  
 ....., of Carlton Curliou, 368.  
 ....., Miles de, 173, 177, 259.  
 ....., Peter de, 195, 196, 235.  
 ....., parson of Whitburn, 184.  
 ....., Thomas de, 53.  
 ....., William de, 312, 332.  
 ....., Mary wife of, 312, 332.  
 ....., William son of, 332.  
 Stapulford. *See* Stapleford.  
 Stapulford, John, 121, 279, 398, 436.  
 Stapulgate, Edmund, 208.  
 Starlyng, Starlyng, Geoffrey, collector of the subsidy in Ipswich, 248, 251, 426.  
 ....., John, 206.  
 Starre, William, 171.  
 ..... *See also* Ster.  
 Statham, Stathom, Ralph de, 136.  
 ....., Thomas de, 395.  
 Stathele, Thomas, 311.  
 Stathern [co. Leicester], Nicholas, parson of, 331.  
 Stathom. *See* Statham.  
 Statutes, references to, 83, 165, 185, 231, 355, 392, 435, 447, 471, 473, 474, 491, 498, 545, 551, 554.  
 ....., letters patent notwithstanding, 329.  
 Staurecombe. *See* Sacomb.  
 Staughton, Great, Michel or Great Stokton, co. Huntingdon, 486.  
 ....., John de Excestre presented to the church of, 43.  
 Staundon. *See* Standon; Staunton; Stanton.  
 Staundon, Thomas, presented to the church of Hartlebury, 219.

Staundon—*cont.*

- ....., William, citizen and grocer of London, 384, 519.  
 ..... *See also* Stondon.  
 Staunton in Dunster, Staundon by Dunster don, co. Somerset, 113, 332, 495.  
 ..... Fitz Herbert. *See* Stanton Fitz Warren.  
 ..... Long, co. Salop, 498.  
 ..... Staundon [co. Gloucester], 49.  
 Staunton, Stanton, Hervey de, 522.  
 ..... John, of Guilden Sutton, co. Chester, 311.  
 ..... Philip, parson of Pudding Norton, 378, 399.  
 ..... Ranulph de, 13.  
 ..... Sibl wife of, 13.  
 ..... Robert, 1.  
 ..... Thomas de, commissioner of array in Notts, 176.  
 Stauntonswyke. *See* Stantonwick.  
 Staveley Woodthorpe, Staley Wodthorpe [co. Derby], 313, 346.  
 Staveley, Stavilay, Robert de, 463.  
 ..... Thomas de, justice of the peace in the city of York, 254.  
 Staverton, co. Devon, 2.  
 Staverton, John de, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 385, 471.  
 ..... presented to the church of Binfield, 404.  
 ..... Robert, citizen and draper of London, 334.  
 Stavilay. *See* Staveley.  
 Staward, Walter, parson of a mediety of Springfield church, 437.  
 Stawell, John, parson of Quarley, presented to the vicarage of Bengio, 445.  
 Staworth [co. Northumberland], 302.  
 Stayndrop. *See* Staindrop.  
 Stayndrop, Thomas, parson of Wonston, 130.  
 Staynesby. *See* Stainsby.  
 Staynford, Robert de, esquire, of the county of York, 267.  
 ..... *See also* Stanford.  
 Staynton, Robert de, 25.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 25.  
 ..... Simon, parson of Brimpton by Yeovil, 419.  
 Staynwegges, prebend of. *See* Ripon.  
 Stebenheth. *See* Stepney.  
 Steepleton-Iwerne, Stypylton [co. Dorset], William Wattes, parson of, 17.  
 ..... John Ferroure presented to the church of, 17.  
 Steignour, Steynour, Ralph, 161, 220.  
 ..... William, 471.  
 Stelle, Robert, of Staveley Woodthorpe, 346.  
 Steller, Peter, controller of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 339, 455.  
 Stencheworth. *See* Stetchworth.

- Stenyng. *See* Steyning.  
 Stephan, John, of Melton, 334.  
 Stephen, king of England, charters of, 19, 64, 511.  
 Stephenes, Stevenna, John, 66, 501.  
 Stephull, John de, 395.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 395.  
 Stepilbumstede. *See* Bumpstead.  
 Stepney, Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, 512.  
 ..... church of, 120.  
 ..... Robert Crull, parson of, 155, 156.  
 Stepulton. *See* Stapleton.  
 Stepyng, Robert de, of Kalsey, 417.  
 Ster, Thomas, 487.  
 ..... *See also* Starre.  
 Sterlyng. *See* Starlyng.  
 Sternfield, Sternfeld, co. Suffolk, 1.  
 Stert, Sterte, Stoerte [in Urchfont], co. Wilts, 368, 411.  
 Stetchworth, Stycheworth, Stencheworth, co. Cambridge, John Wryght, vicar of, 330.  
 ..... Robert Smyth, vicar of, 330, 478.  
 ..... William Hamond presented to the vicarage of, 478.  
 Steton, John, presented to the church of Brigsley, 540.  
 Stettin, Prussia, 412.  
 Stevenna. *See* Stephenes.  
 Steventon, Styvnyngton, co. Berks, alien priory of, 66, 426.  
 ..... Robert Chilton presented to the vicarage of, 66.  
 ..... Richard de Acres presented, 426.  
 Steyning, Stenyng, co. Sussex, John Abbe, vicar of, 44, 47.  
 ..... William Punor presented to the vicarage of, 44, 47.  
 Steynour. *See* Steignour.  
 Stiffkey, Stivekey, co. Norfolk, 421.  
 Stile, William, of Devon, 108.  
 Stille, Nicholas, 353.  
 Stirkeland. *See* Strickland.  
 Stirkeland, Thomas de, 258.  
 ..... Walter de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 79, 253, 254.  
 ..... William de, 237.  
 Stirling. *See* Stryvelin.  
 Stivekey. *See* Stiffkey.  
 Stock, Stokke [in Calne], co. Wilts, 295, 296.  
 Stockbridge, Stokebrugge [co. Dorset], 169.  
 ..... [co. Hants], 265.  
 Stockton, Stokston [by Beccles], co. Norfolk, 85.  
 ..... on Tees, Stokton, co. Durham, 7.  
 ..... Great. *See* Staughton.  
 Stodelay, Stodeley, Thomas de, 410.  
 ..... William, of Danby, 171.

- Stodeye, John de, citizen and vintner of London, 181.  
 Stodfold, co. Wilts, 148.  
 Stodham. *See* Studding.  
 Stodley. *See* Studley.  
 Stodley, John, 415, 511.  
 ....., Walter, 490.  
 Stoerte. *See* Stert.  
 Stogursey, Stoke Cursy [co. Somerset], alien priory of, 17.  
 Stok. *See* Stoke and Stokes.  
 Stoke Albany, Stokedaubeney, co. Northants, 149.  
 ....., Bardolph [in Gedling], co. Notts., 100.  
 ....., by Clare, co. Suffolk, alien priory of, 37, 109, 154, 188, 201, 305, 455, 514, 539.  
 ....., ....., John Hendicot, prior of, 55.  
 ....., Cursy. *See* Stogursey.  
 ....., Giffard. *See* Stoke Rodney *infra*.  
 ....., Poges, co. Buckingham, 282.  
 ....., ....., Thomas Bray, vicar of, 420.  
 ....., Rodney, Stoke Giffard, co. Somerset, William Janne, parson of, 357.  
 ....., ....., John Spryngout presented to the church of, 357.  
 ....., South [by Arundel], co. Sussex, 78.  
 Stoke, Stok, Ivo de, parson of Kenardington, presented to the church of Kemerton, 281.  
 ....., John de, 272.  
 ....., Nicholas, parson of Blundeston, 132.  
 ....., Richard, 326.  
 ....., Robert atte, of South Lynn, 192.  
 ....., Simon de, presented to the vicarage of Upchurch, 225.  
 ....., William, presented to the church of Mannington, 369.  
 ....., *See also* Stokke.  
 Stokes, Alan de, 420.  
 ....., ....., parson of Great Billing, 218.  
 ....., ....., dean of the king's free chapel of St. Buryan, 143.  
 ....., John, 547.  
 ....., Richard, 166.  
 ....., Robert del, 88.  
 ....., William, 386.  
 Stoket, Master Nicholas, 453.  
 Stokke. *See* Stock.  
 Stokke, Edward, 295.  
 ....., ....., John son and heir of, 295.  
 ....., ....., Margaret de Weston sister of, 295.  
 ....., ....., Isabella Danvers sister of, 295.  
 Stokkeleye *alias* Wenlok, Giles de, 522.  
 Stokker, Emma, 34.  
 ....., John, 480.  
 Stokkes, Thomas del, justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 168.  
 Stokkyng, John, 168.  
 Stokley, John, 366.  
 Stokston. *See* Stockton.  
 Stokusley *alias* York, Robert de, apostate vagabond friar, 324, 386.  
 Stonard, Hugh, vicar of Whitchurch in Marshwood Vale, 240.  
 Stondon, William, purveyor of the household, 5, 185, 186, 365, 491.  
 Stone, co. Buckingham, 499.  
 ....., [by Dartford], co. Kent, William Bryd presented to the vicarage of, 426.  
 ....., by Ospringe, co. Kent, 4, 21, 75.  
 Stone, Edmund, vicar of Broad Clit, 116.  
 ....., ....., vicar of Clifton by Dartmouth, presented to the church of Sampford Brett, 221.  
 ....., John de, of the county of Warwick, 418.  
 ....., John Suttone atte, 33.  
 ....., Nicholas, parson of Richards Castle, 345, 499.  
 ....., Peter atte, 30.  
 ....., William atte, presented to the church of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 538.  
 Stoneham, North, Stanham Abbots, co. Hants, Thomas Chaworth parson of, 99, 386.  
 Stonehouse, Stonhouse, co. Gloucester, 243, 457.  
 ....., Thomas Chesterton, vicar of, 361.  
 ....., Robert Norreys presented to the vicarage of, 361.  
 Stonlynk, Thomas, of Guestlyng, 273.  
 Stonore, Edmund de, knight, 11, 141, 161, 220, 287.  
 Storme, John, of Fleet, co. Lincoln, 487.  
 Storteford, William, treasurer of St. Paul's, London, 315, 549.  
 Stortford, Bishops, Storteford, co. Herts, 374.  
 Storthwaite, Storthewayt [in Thornton], co. York, 149.  
 Stote, John, 105.  
 Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.  
 Stotfold, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Stottesden, co. Salop, 264.  
 Stoure, Richard atte, of Buxted, 182.  
 Stourprewes. *See* Stower Provost.  
 Stourton [by Stourbridge], co. Stafford, 72.  
 Stourton, William, 441, 534.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Mere castle and park, 109, 159, 194.  
 Stoute, Thomas, 22, 39, 285.  
 Stow Bedon, Stowebidon [co. Norfolk], 29.  
 ....., Wood, Stowode, co. Oxford, 291.  
 Stowe, co. Lincoln, archdeaconry of, 282.

Stowe—*cont.*

- ..... *See also* Lincoln.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, hundred of, 24.  
 ..... Nine Churches, Stowe Nichurche,  
 co. Northants, Philip Wen, parson of,  
 ..... Henry Wakerle presented to the  
 church of, 241.  
 Stowe, John, 2, 56, 301.  
 ..... Roger de, 236.  
 ..... Thomas, doctor of laws, 85.  
 ..... archdeacon of Bedford, 439.  
 ..... prebendary of Highworth in  
 Salisbury cathedral, 225, 306.  
 ..... William, 284, 430.  
 Stowebedon. *See* Stow Bedon.  
 Stowell, John, vicar of Buckland, presented  
 to the church of Quarley, 341.  
 Stower Provost, Stourprewes, co. Dorset,  
 386.  
 Stowey, Nether, co. Somerset, 239.  
 Stowmarket, co. Suffolk, 319.  
 Stowson, Sturston [by Inwardleigh, co.  
 Devon], 166.  
 Stradbroke, Stradebrok, co. Suffolk, 24.  
 Stralsund, Stralesonde [Pomerania, Prussia],  
 392.  
 Stramshall, Strongushull [in Uttoxeter, co.  
 Stafford], 237.  
 Strange, Straunge. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Strangull. *See* Strigull ?  
 Stransall, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Stransall, Stranshale, Master John, 247,  
 425.  
 ..... William, gaoler of York castle,  
 506, 528.  
 Stratfield Mortimer [cos. Berks and Hants],  
 Reginald Spener, parson of, 250,  
 521.  
 ..... Roger Baret presented to the church  
 of, 250.  
 ..... William Bryghtwelle presented,  
 521.  
 Stratford on Avon, Stretford on Avene, co.  
 Warwick, 103.  
 ..... St. Lawrence, prebend of. *See*  
 Salisbury.  
 ..... St. Mary, co. Suffolk, 548.  
 Stratham. *See* Strettington.  
 Stratton, co. Norfolk, 137.  
 ..... Audley, co. Oxford, 365.  
 ..... East, Estratton, co. Hants, 496.  
 ..... St. Michael, Great Stratton, co.  
 Norfolk, William Bekford, parson of,  
 8, 15.  
 ..... Matthew Salle presented to the  
 church of, 8, 15.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 ..... *See also* Stretton.  
 Stratton, Godfrey de, knight, 328.  
 ..... John de, lord of Landiraus, con-  
 stable of Bordeaux castle, 231.  
 ..... monk of Westminster abbey, 3.

Stratton—*cont.*

- ..... Master Richard de, prebendary in  
 St. Buryan chapel, 140.  
 ..... prebendary of Wartling, Nin-  
 field and Hoo in Hastings chapel,  
 143.  
 ..... Robert de, archdeacon of Coventry,  
 278.  
 Straunge. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Street, Streit, co. Cornwall, 531.  
 Strengesham. *See* Strensham.  
 Strenshall, prebend of. *See* York.  
 ..... *See also* Stramshall.  
 Strensham, Strengesham, co. Worcester,  
 446.  
 Stretche, John, 85.  
 Strete, John, of Dover, 247.  
 ..... Simon atte, 335.  
 ..... Thomas, 198, 390, 441, 534.  
 ..... William del, 388-390.  
 ..... keeper of Chiltern Langley  
 park, 234.  
 Stretford. *See* Stratford.  
 Strettington, Estretementon [in Boxgrove],  
 co. Sussex, 373.  
 ..... Stratham, co. Sussex, 480, 502.  
 Stretton [in Tilston], co. Chester, 228.  
 ..... Stratton in the diocese of Hereford,  
 William Loveneye presented to the  
 vicarage of, 267.  
 ..... in the diocese of Worcester, John  
 Ely, parson of, 311.  
 ..... William Mody presented to the  
 church of, 311.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Penkridge.  
 Stretton, Robert de, bishop of Coventry and  
 Lichfield (1360-1385), 37, 96, 156.  
 Strickland, Great, Stirkeland [in Morland,  
 co. Cumberland], 258.  
 Strigull ? Strangull [co. Monmouth], 336.  
 Strode. *See* Strood.  
 Strode, Richard, 322.  
 ..... William brother of, 322.  
 Strongere, Henry, 384.  
 Strongushull. *See* Stramshall.  
 Strood, Strode, co. Kent, 328.  
 ..... St. Mary's hospital at, 79, 216, 377.  
 ..... Thomas Bromlegh, master,  
 296.  
 Stroyt, Roger, 305.  
 Strygote, John, 251.  
 Strynger, Griffith, 257.  
 Strynsall, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Stryvelin, John, knight, 32.  
 ..... Jacoba wife of, 32.  
 Studding, Stodham, co. Bedford, 229.  
 Studley, Stodley by Bernewode [in Beckley,  
 cos. Bucks and Oxford], Elizabeth  
 Fremantell, prioress of, 501.  
 ..... Agnes atte Halle, prioress of, 520.  
 Stukele. *See* Styuecle.

- Stukeley, Styuecle, co. Hunt, 313.  
 Stul, William, a Fleming, 100.  
 Stulf, William, of Zieriksee, 323.  
 Stureston. *See* Stowadon.  
 Sturlug, William, of Barrington, 58.  
 Sturminster Marshall, co. Dorset, William  
   Marnhull, vicar of, 120.  
   ....., John Edwardes, vicar of, 198.  
 Sturmy, Hugh, archdeacon of Sudbury, 506,  
   555.  
   ....., presented to the church of  
     Pennington, 11.  
   ....., presented to the vicarage of  
     Monkland, 198.  
   ....., Robert, 262, 320, 325, 326, 391.  
   ....., William, 260, 323.  
 Sturmyn, Richard, 70.  
 Sturmynstre, William, presented to the  
   church of Stambourne, 305.  
 Sturton le Steeple, Stretton, co. Notts, 543.  
 Sturton *alias* Publewe, Anselm, of Bristol,  
   dyer, 49.  
 Stury, Richard de, knight, 65.  
   ....., justice of Cardigan, 307.  
 Stusy, Bernard de, 388.  
 Stutevill, Stotevill, William, parson of  
   Little Stambridge, 527, 537.  
   ....., presented to the vicarage of  
     St. Giles's, Oxford, 527.  
   ....., presented to the church of  
     Puttenham, 537.  
 Stycheworth. *See* Stetchworth.  
 Stykelynych, Nicholas, parson of Longbredy,  
   522.  
 Stykenay, John, 173.  
 Stymkodda, co. Cornwall, 177.  
 Stynelegge, Geoffrey, 293.  
 Stypylton. *See* Steepleton.  
 Styuecle. *See* Stukeley.  
 Styuecle, Stywekele, Stukele, John, 26,  
   313, 492.  
   ....., Nicholas de, 220, 253.  
   ....., William, 128.  
 Styvyngton. *See* Steventon.  
 Subsidies, 74, 117, 121, 122, 129, 130, 139,  
   209, 216, 240, 246, 344, 346, 403, 432,  
   447, 497, 500, 501.  
   ....., collectors and controllers of, 251,  
     425, 426, 455, 508.  
   ....., exemplification grant of, 248.  
   ....., exemptions from payment of, 219,  
     300, 370, 375, 507.  
   ....., refusals to pay, 281, 282.  
   ....., lay, 141, 147.  
   ....., clerical, 136, 147, 153.  
   ....., on cloth, 297, 456, 483.  
 Sudborough, Sudburgh, co. Northants, 106.  
 Sudbury, co. Suffolk, archdeaconry of, 555.  
   ....., archdeacon of, Thomas Grene, 59.  
   ....., Hugh Sturmy, 506.  
   ....., deanery of, 111.  
 Sudbury, Simon de, archbishop of Canter-  
   bury (1375-1381), 548.  
   ....., Master Thomas de, dean of Wells,  
     84.  
 Sudeley, Sudleye [co. Gloucester], 12.  
 Sue, John, of Builth, 533.  
   ....., Lewis son of, 533.  
 Suffolk, Suthfolch, county of, 29, 55, 60,  
   74, 179, 265, 325, 326, 425, 469, 470,  
   474.  
   ....., archdeacon of. *See* Norwich.  
   ....., charges on the issues of, 18.  
   ....., commissions of array in, 176, 547.  
   ....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in,  
     340.  
   ....., earl of. *See* Pole, Michael de la ;  
     Ufford, William de.  
   ....., escheator in, John Methewold, 142.  
   ....., John Cranewys, 510.  
   ....., insurgents, 383.  
   ....., justices of the peace in, 168, 254,  
     385.  
   ....., outlawries in, 103, 183, 294, 337,  
     402, 418, 421, 435.  
   ....., sheriff of, 177, 214, 239, 259, 329,  
     388.  
   ....., Ralph Bygot, 135.  
   ....., surveyors of the king's possessions  
     in, 318.  
 Suffragan bishops, Thomas de Owneby, of  
   John, bishop of Lincoln, 550.  
 Suiby, John de, 51.  
   ....., Richard, parson of Wentnor, pre-  
     sented to the church of Cowden, 278,  
     282.  
 Sulgene, David, 86.  
   ....., Joan daughter and heir of,  
     86.  
   ....., John brother of, 86.  
 Sulham, co. Berks, 538.  
 Sullyhull, John, of Lichfield, 544.  
 Summerfield, Sutmere [in Docking], co.  
   Norfolk, 362.  
 Sunderashe. *See* Sonderashe.  
 Sunning. *See* Sonning.  
 Surlingham [co. Norfolk], 15.  
 Surman, Thomas, of Shaftesbury, 182.  
 Surrey, county of, 469, 470, 474.  
   ....., array of archers in, 217.  
   ....., breaches of the peace in, 323.  
   ....., charge on the issues of, 345.  
   ....., escheator in, 416.  
   ....., Robert Loxle, 347.  
   ....., John Olyver, 504.  
   ....., outlawries in, 28, 153, 285, 334,  
     418, 486, 487.  
   ....., surveyors of the king's possessions  
     in, 318.  
 Sussex, county of, 16, 61, 72, 140, 362, 371,  
   393, 469, 470, 474, 484.  
   ....., charges on the issues of, 19, 345.  
   ....., commissioners of array in, 387, 547.

*Sussex—cont.*

- ....., defences of, 42.
- ....., escheator in, Robert Loxle, 329.
- ....., John Olyver, 504.
- ....., outlawries in, 28-30, 33, 271, 273, 333, 335, 337, 402, 417, 489, 512, 527.
- ....., sheriff of, 90, 299, 387.
- ....., surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.
- Suteby, Roger, 513.
- Sutgrove, Thomas, 274.
- Suthchurchamford. *See* Churchingford.
- Suthcotes. *See* Southcotes.
- Suthfolch. *See* Suffolk.
- Suthriston. *See* Reston.
- Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
- Suthwell, Suthewell, John de, 440, 492.
- ....., presented to the church of St. Wilfrid, York, 309.
- Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
- Suthwerk, Walter, 442.
- Suthwhetele. *See* Wheatley.
- Suthwode. *See* Southwode.
- Sutmere. *See* Summerfield.
- Suttrerton, Soterton, co. Lincoln, 362.
- Sutton, co. Lincoln, 180.
- ..... [co. Norfolk], 269.
- ..... in Ashfield, co. Nottingham, 439.
- ..... atte Stone [by Bignor], co. Sussex, 33.
- ..... [by Chelmarsh, co. Salop], 212.
- ..... Coldfield, co. Worcester, John Tauntest presented to the church of, 290.
- ..... by Dartford, co. Kent, 281.
- ..... in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, 123.
- ..... Grange [in Ripon], co. York, 119.
- ..... Guilden, Geelden Sutton, co. Chester, 311.
- ..... [on the Hill, co. Derby], 498.
- ..... Long, Langesutton, co. Lincoln, 57, 184.
- ..... Passeis [in Wollaton park], co. Nottingham, 498.
- ..... Pool, Sutton by Plymouth, co. Devon, 391, 395.
- ..... [in Stanford Rivers], co. Essex, 365.
- ..... upon Trent, co. Nottingham, 127.
- ..... [under Whitstone Cliffe in Feliskirk], co. York, 119.
- ..... *See also* Sowton.
- Sutton super Trentam, Gilbert de, 102.
- Sutton, Denise de, 130.
- ....., Henry de, abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, 281.
- ....., John de, atte Stone, 33.
- ....., knight, of Essex, 80, 102, 176, 256, 304, 399, 477.
- ....., of Suffolk, 214, 264, 310.
- ....., Richard de, knight, commissioner of array in Essex, 2, 56, 80, 176, 399, 439.

*Sutton—cont.*

- ....., Robert de, 311.
- ....., clerk, 430.
- ....., citizen and merchant of Lincoln, 415, 497, 522.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Boston, 41, 247, 248, 425.
- ....., Thomas de, justice of the peace in co. Leicester, 254, 270.
- ....., William de, 106.
- ....., spicer, 278.
- Swafeld. *See* Swayfield.
- Swafeld, William, parson of Church Lawford, presented to the church of Turweston, 148.
- Swaffham Bulbeck, Swafham, co. Cambridge, 391, 393.
- ..... Market, co. Norfolk, Thomas Godelak, parson of, 236.
- ..... Prior, co. Cambridge, Nicholas Blundell, vicar of St. Cyriac's, 486.
- Swaffham, John, bishop of Bangor (1376-1400), 187, 189, 237, 370, 375.
- ....., William, 272.
- Swain. *See* Swayn.
- Swain in Cleveland, co. York, 359.
- Swalcleve, John, 383.
- Swale, co. York, the river, 95, 506, 520.
- Swallowfield, Swalefeld, co. Berks, 269, 462.
- Swan, Henry, of Martock, 277.
- ....., John son of, 277.
- ....., John, of Weymouth, 490.
- ....., Ralph, of Exeter, 392.
- ....., Robert, 27.
- ....., Thomas, 425.
- ....., parson of Great Parndon, 486.
- Swanborough, Swanebergh, co. Wilts, 148.
- Swanley [by Fountains abbey, co. York], 118.
- Swanlond, Swaneslonde, Robert de, of Lincoln, 182, 332.
- Swannington, Swenyngton [co. Norfolk], 137.
- Swans, the king's, Ralph Scote, keeper, 540.
- Swanscombe, Swannescombe, co. Kent, William de Aston, parson of, 146, 157.
- Swanton, Thomas, 334.
- Swaton, William de, 28, 490.
- ....., Agnes wife of, 28.
- Swavesey, Alan, 489.
- Swayfield, Swafeld, co. Lincoln, Walter Hervey, parson of, 285.
- ....., John Haghham presented to the church of, 285.
- Swayn, Swain, Hugh, 23, 379.
- Swaythorpe in Thwing, co. York, 445.
- Sweffling, Swyftlyng, co. Suffolk, 274.
- Swell, John, burgess of Bristol, 450.
- Swenford, Thomas, prior of Totnes, 360.
- Swenyngton. *See* Swannington.

- Swerdes. *See* Swords.  
 Swetemouth, Robert, 424.  
 ....., William, of York, 424.  
 Swetenham, Swettenham, Sweteinam, John  
 of Sutton in Ashfield, 439.  
 ....., Agnes wife of, 439.  
 ....., Matthew, 23, 370.  
 ....., archer of the Crown, 19.  
 ....., bailiff of Brigstock, 269, 424.  
 ....., constable of Northampton  
 castle, 276, 414.  
 ....., parker of Moulton park, 346.  
 ....., Katharine wife of, 23, 161.  
 ....., Thomas de, 46, 212.  
 ....., William, 46.  
 Swetery, John, of Barrington, 58.  
 Swetton [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York,  
 119.  
 Swift. *See* Swyft.  
 Swillington, Swillyngton [co. York], 10.  
 Swillington, Swylyngton, Robert de,  
 knight, justice of the peace in the  
 West Riding and co. Leicester, 81,  
 133, 254, 390, 483.  
 Swindon, Swyndon, co. Wilts, 105.  
 Swindon, Swyndon, John, treasurer of St.  
 Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, 26, 91.  
 ....., Thomas, prebendary of Alton in  
 Salisbury cathedral, 476.  
 Swinefleet, Swynflete [in Whitgift, co.  
 York], 40.  
 Swineshead, Swynesheved, Swynessete, co.  
 Lincoln, 183.  
 ....., John, parson of, 417.  
 Swinford, Old [co. Worcester], 149.  
 Swinhope, Swynnopo, co. Lincoln, Robert  
 de Wyntryngam, parson of, 251.  
 ....., John Allerton presented to the  
 church of, 251.  
 Swinnerton, Swynnerton, co. Stafford, John  
 Combe parson of, 206.  
 Swinton, Swynton [in Masham], co. York,  
 119.  
 Swon, John, of Daventry, 278.  
 Swords, Swerdes, co. Dublin, John Car-  
 thorpe, vicar of, 430, 450.  
 ....., John Nostrefeld, vicar of, 439.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* Dublin.  
 Swyft, Robert, parson of Albourne, present-  
 ed to the church of Parham, 281.  
 Swyftlyng. *See* Sweffling.  
 Swyllington, Swylyngton. *See* Swilling-  
 ton.  
 Swynbourne, Robert de, justice of the peace  
 in Essex and Suffolk, 80, 82, 138, 176,  
 214, 386.  
 ....., Thomas de, knight, captain of Rox-  
 burgh castle, 129, 188, 259, 277, 305,  
 340, 363, 377, 399, 404, 405, 410-412,  
 438, 446, 450.  
 Swynessete. *See* Swineshead.  
 Swynfen, Robert, of co. Stafford, 52.  
 Swynflete. *See* Swinefleet.  
 Swynflete, Thomas de, 245.  
 Swynnerton. *See* Swinnerton.  
 Swynnopo. *See* Swinhope.  
 Swynton. *See* Swinton.  
 Sy, Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, 23,  
 101, 102, 127, 216, 369.  
 Sybill. *See* Sibile.  
 Sydenhale, co. Salop, 64.  
 Sydenham, Sidenham, Richard, 543.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Somers-  
 set, 80, 547.  
 ....., in Northants, 469, 474,  
 545.  
 Syewe, Gervase, presented to the church of  
 Parham, 352.  
 Syferwas. *See* Cyfrewast.  
 Sygeton, Walter, 263.  
 Syglen. *See* Siglen.  
 Syke, William atte, 524.  
 Sylton, John, of St. Pancras [Cheapside],  
 452.  
 Sylveron, John, vicar of All Saints, Lydd,  
 presented to the church of St.  
 Andrew, Canterbury, 343.  
 Sylvey. *See* Silvey.  
 Symcok, William, of Drogheda, 370.  
 Symkyn, William, of Canterbury, 441.  
 Symond, Thomas, knight, 90, 324, 477.  
 ....., parson of Freshwater, 34, 35.  
 Symondes, Simon, of Woodcote by War-  
 wick, 47.  
 Symson, John, 171.  
 Synyngton. *See* Sinnington.  
 Syrich. *See* Sirich.  
 Sywardby, John de, 384.  
 ....., Robert, 486.  
 Sywardhowe [Howe in Pickhill, co. York?],  
 31, 96.

## T

- Tacchebury. *See* Tatchbury.  
 Tachebrok, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Tackbeare, Takbere [in Bridgerule], co.  
 Cornwall, 113, 496.  
 Tackele. *See* Takeley.  
 Tackelowe, Thomas, 64.  
 Tackley, Takkele, co. Oxford, William  
 Honbole, parson of, 123.  
 Tadham. *See* Todham.  
 Tadyngton. *See* Tannington.  
 Taghmon, prebend of. *See* Ferns.  
 Tailboys, Walter, 317, 553.

- Taillour, Tayllour, Taliour, Elias, of Staple-  
ton, 75.  
....., Geoffrey, of Hedon, 36.  
....., John son of, 36.  
....., Hugh, 256.  
....., John, 105, 485.  
....., of Barnby, 368.  
....., burgess of Bridgenorth, 516.  
....., of Lynn, 80.  
....., of Sall, 59.  
....., Laurence le, 562.  
....., Mereduc, 113.  
....., Nicholas the, 36.  
....., Richard son of, 36.  
....., Richard, of Hastings, 513.  
....., Robert, of Rye, 335.  
....., Thomas, 534, 544.  
....., of Rye, 392.  
....., of Suffolk, 431.  
....., of Tunstall, 233.  
....., William, 395, 419, 512.  
....., of Dunster, 30.  
....., vicar of Ilminster, 408.  
....., of Eyton, 309.  
....., of Swain in Cleveland, 359.  
Tainton, Toynton, co. Gloucester, 554.  
Takbere. *See* Tackbeare.  
Takil, William, of Cottingham, 294.  
Takeley, Takkeley, co. Essex, 124.  
....., alien priory of, 234, 267, 350, 430.  
Takkele. *See* Tackley.  
Talbot, Edmund, of Hintlesham, 328.  
....., Gilbert, knight, of Goodrich castle,  
327.  
....., lord of Irchingfield, 153.  
....., of Wadley, co. Berks, 80.  
....., John, 461.  
....., knight, of Richards Castle,  
180, 195, 345, 402, 499.  
....., Nicholas, 37.  
....., Richard, 189, 277.  
....., justice of the peace in Salop,  
545.  
....., knight, of Goodrich castle,  
327.  
....., Thomas, packer of the customs,  
London, 350.  
....., presented to the church of  
Sevenoaks, 347.  
....., knight, captain of Berwick-  
on-Tweed, 218.  
....., of Guisnes castle,  
461, 492, 497, 523, 530.  
....., William, citizen and tailor of Lon-  
don, 487.  
....., justice of the peace in Corn-  
wall, 259, 315, 385, 545.  
Taliour. *See* Taillour.  
Tallagharn, Tallaughan. *See* Laugharne.  
Talmaches in Disning [by Gaseley], co.  
Suffolk, 365.
- Tame. *See* Thame.  
Tamerton, co. Cornwall, 255.  
Tamworth, Tameworth, co. Warwick, pre-  
bend of Wigginton in the collegiate  
church of, 354.  
Tamworth, John, 375.  
....., Richard, 30, 48.  
....., William, 215, 314.  
Tanet. *See* Thanet.  
Tank, John, 172.  
Tanner, John, 27, 331.  
....., Simon, 266.  
....., Thomas, of Fairford, 272.  
....., William, of Worcester, 350.  
Tannington? Tadyngton, co. Suffolk, 418.  
....., Thomas Crondale, vicar of, 142.  
Tarente. *See* Tarrant.  
Tarentviliers. *See* Tarrant Rushton.  
Tarias of Genoa, 90, 130, 170, 173, 174,  
263, 284.  
Tarporeley, Torpelegh [co. Chester], John  
Pedyngton, parson of, 182.  
Tarrant Crawford, Tarente, co. Dorset,  
abbess and nuns of, 136.  
....., Rushton, Tarentviliers [co. Dorset],  
149.  
Tart, William, presented to the vicarage of  
Burton Agnes, 435.  
Tasburgh, Richard, parson of Hellesdon, 4.  
Tasker, Richard, of Bondeby, 87.  
....., of Fiskerton, 352.  
Tasley, Tasseleye, co. Salop, 173.  
Tassagard. *See* Saggart.  
Tasselond, co. Devon, 113.  
Tatchbury, Tacchebury [in Eling], co.  
Hants, 496.  
Tateham, Robert de, 30, 32.  
....., Alan son of, 30, 32.  
Tatygton. *See* Tannington.  
Taucestre. *See* Toucestre.  
Tauker, David, 488.  
Tauntest, John, presented to the church of  
Sutton, 290.  
Taunton, co. Somerset, lord of, William de  
Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, 107.  
....., perambulation of, 107, 108.  
....., prior of, 108.  
....., prebend of. *See* Wells.  
Taunton, John, 372.  
Taverner, Aymer, 373.  
....., Thomas, 373, 380.  
....., William, of Staines, 362.  
Tavistock, Tavystoke, Tavestok, co. Devon,  
23, 28, 31, 37, 100, 183.  
....., abbey of, 10, 60, 62.  
....., Simon Tony, vicar of, 269.  
Taweton, Thomas, citizen and brewer of  
London, 323, 331.

- Tawton, Bishops, co. Devon, 36.  
 ..... ? Tocton, co. Devon, 107.  
 Taxes. *See* Customs ; Fifteenths ; Subsidies ; Tenths.  
 Teb, Tebbe, John, 441.  
 ..... of Rysum, 290.  
 Tebesta. *See* Tybesta.  
 Teddesley, co. Stafford, 44, 255.  
 Tees, Tese, cos. Durham and York, the river, 96, 506, 520.  
 Tegelere, Robert, of Cobham, 49, 68.  
 Tekyn, Tyken, William, parson of Llanvetherine, 251.  
 ..... presented to the church of Trimley, 403, 404.  
 Telscombe, Tytelescoumbe [co. Sussex], 496.  
 Temdebury. *See* Tenbury.  
 Temes, John, 384.  
 Tempest, Peter, 59.  
 ..... Richard, keeper of Roxburgh castle, 40.  
 ..... warden of Berwick-on-Tweed, 267, 271, 284.  
 Temple by Clinton [near Bristol], co. Somerset, 50, 304.  
 Temple, William, parson of Cattistock, presented to the church of Winterbourne Steepleton, 308.  
 Templechurch, Tempelchirche [in Bristol, co. Somerset], William Bereford, parson of, 454.  
 ..... William Wythot presented to the church of 454.  
 Templeton [by Narberth, co. Pembroke ?], 355.  
 Tempsford, Themesford, co. Bedford, John de Shireburn, parson of, 528.  
 ..... Robert de Ravendale presented to the church of, 528.  
 Tenbury, Temdebury, co. Worcester, Nicholas Hulle presented to the vicarage of, 407.  
 Tenby, Tyneby, co. Pembroke, 88, 158.  
 Tendring, co. Essex, 424.  
 Tenethal, co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Tenham. *See* Teynham.  
 Tentenade, John, of Rochelle, 15.  
 Tenths, fifteenths, etc., 69, 136, 141, 147, 193, 246, 281, 282, 343, 423, 425, 446, 450, 459.  
 ..... exemption from collection of, 339.  
 Termonfeckin, Terfeyghin, co. Down, William Grene presented to the vicarage of, 516.  
 Terouane [France], diocese of, 234.  
 Terrington, Tyryngton, co. Norfolk, 92, 210, 460.  
 ..... Arnald de Pynkeny, parson of, 445.  
 ..... John Billyng presented to the vicarage of, 515, 536.  
 Terry, John, 37, 80.  
 ..... Thomas, of Berkhamstead castle, 463.  
 Terry—*cont.*  
 ..... Walter, 460.  
 ..... William, 339.  
 Teryngton. *See* Terrington.  
 Teryngton, William, justice of the peace in co. Bedford, 545.  
 Tese. *See* Tees.  
 Testewode, John, of Dorset, 276.  
 Tetenhale. *See* Tettenhall.  
 Tetlowe, Richard, 183.  
 Tetlyngbery, Robert, of Kent, 294.  
 ..... Gilbert son and heir of, 294.  
 ..... Master William de, 294.  
 Tettenhall, Tetenhale, co. Stafford, the king's free chapel of, deans of, 14, 154, 536.  
 ..... *See also* Notyngham, John de ; Slake, Nicholas.  
 Tettesworth, Edmund de, 283, 286.  
 ..... Nicholas, 31.  
 ..... Thomas brother of, 31.  
 Teversall, Tyveresholt, co. Notts, Peter de Duffeld, parson of, 273.  
 Teversham, co. Cambridge, 220, 266.  
 Teversham, John, 333.  
 Tewington, Tewenton [in St. Austell, St. Blazey and Roche, Cornwall], 17.  
 Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 309.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 1, 169, 219.  
 Tewy. *See* Towy.  
 Teye, Robert, 185, 399.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 185, 399.  
 ..... Robert son of, 399.  
 Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 4, 21, 75.  
 Teynton, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Teyntrell, Robert, of Lichfield, 373, 380.  
 Thame, co. Buckingham, 28.  
 Thame, Tame, John, clerk herbergeour of the household, 408.  
 ..... escheator in co. Oxford, 493.  
 ..... marshal of the Common Bench and Exchequer, Ireland, 519.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms of the king, 138, 383, 552.  
 ..... steward of Berkhamstead, 35.  
 ..... of Caversfield, escheator in co. Buckingham, 504, 509.  
 ..... Robert, of Guildford, 307.  
 Thames, Themise, the river, 91, 100, 214, 243, 265, 324, 358, 364, 369, 384, 396, 406, 423, 425, 472.  
 ..... ferries over, 317.  
 ..... swans in, 534, 540.  
 Thanet, Tanet, co. Kent, isle of, 175, 551.  
 Thaxted [co. Essex], 10.  
 Thaxstede, John, prior of Bicknacre, 154.  
 Thele [Thorley, co. Herts ?], 256.  
 Thelwall, John, sheriff of Cumberland, 238.  
 ..... Thomas, 204.  
 Themesford. *See* Tempsford.

- Themese, Thomas, justice of the peace in Somerset, 80.  
 Themise. *See* Thames.  
 Thenford, co. Northants, 138.  
 Thenford, William, spicer of London, 407.  
 Therfield, Therfeld, co. Herts., 233.  
 Therkeld. *See* Threlkeld.  
 Thernyng. *See* Thirning.  
 Thestelthwayt. *See* Thistlethwaite.  
 Thetford, co. Norfolk, mayor and bailiffs of, 249.  
     ..... John de Cranewys, mayor of, 388.  
     ..... prior and friars preachers of, 249.  
     ..... John Fordham, prior of, 467.  
 Thirlewall, John de, 10, 71, 112, 129.  
     ....., Christiana wife of, 71.  
 Thirkeld. *See* Threlkeld.  
 Thirning, Therning, Thyrnyng, Henry, 310.  
     ..... William, justice of the Common Bench, and of the peace in divers counties, 9, 81, 82, 85, 106, 167, 192, 253, 254, 264, 271, 309, 312-314, 375, 385, 398, 429, 447, 463, 464, 467, 469, 473, 474, 540, 543-545, 547, 549, 553.  
 Thirntoft [co. York ?], 295.  
     ..... Richard, 295.  
 Thirsk, Thresek, co. York, 59, 118, 119, 171, 272, 389.  
 Thistlethwaite, Thestelthwayt [co. Cumberland], 73.  
 Thlanuthy, prebend of. *See* St. Asaph.  
 Thockrington, Thokeryngton, co. Northumberland, 287.  
 Thoern. *See* Thorne.  
 Thomas *alias* Pacchehante, Anthony, of Florence, 27, 77.  
     ..... ap Griffitz, 374.  
     ..... ap Gwylm, parson of Kilgerran, presented to the church of Manerdivy, 342.  
     ....., John son of, 245.  
 Thomere, Tomere, John, justice of the peace in Somerset, 80, 240, 384.  
 Thomasson, Thomesson, Thomson, John, 457.  
     ....., ..... of the Ivegyll, 193.  
     ....., ..... of Staveley, 313.  
     ....., Simon, 435.  
     ....., William, 80.  
 Thompson, Tommeston, co. Norfolk, 232.  
 Thoraby, Thorulby [in Aysgarth, co. York], 23.  
 Thorelwynde, William, 347.  
 Thoren. *See* Thorne.  
 Thorliegh, Hubert de, parson of Ashdon, 300.  
 Thorn. *See* Thorne.  
 Thornborough, Thornbergh [in South Kilvington], co. York, 119.  
 Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 208, 310, 357, 365.  
 Thornbury, Thornebury, John, knight, 68, 235, 535.  
     ....., Richard, 366.  
 Thorncombe [co. Devon], Thomas Scremyng, vicar of, 65.  
     ....., Edward Blakford presented to the vicarage of, 65.  
 Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 24.  
 Thorne, Thoern [co. York], 349.  
 Thorne Coffin, co. Somerset, John Spryng-hout, parson of, 357.  
     ....., William Janne, parson of, 357, 377.  
     ....., John Goldsmyth presented to the church of, 377.  
 Thorne, Thorn, Thoron, Thoren, Thoern, John, 281.  
     ....., ..... master of Brackley hospital, 487.  
     ....., Master John de, doctor of laws, 415.  
     ....., ..... prebendary of Warthill, 315, 458.  
     ....., ..... presented to the parish church of Bolton Percy, 422.  
     ....., ..... presented to the church of North Cave, 440.  
     ....., Richard, 483.  
     ....., Thomas de, purveyor for the household, 5, 91, 220, 283.  
 Thornebury. *See* Thornbury.  
 Thornecombe. *See* Thorncombe.  
 Thornecombe, Richard, 325.  
 Thorneholme, Thornholme, John de, 391.  
     ....., Walter, parson of Winwick, 127, 499, 518.  
 Thornehull, William de, 171.  
     ..... *See also* Thornhill.  
 Thorner, Thornore [co. York], Robert de Scargill, parson of, 118.  
 Thornere, John, 84.  
 Thorneton. *See* Thornton.  
 Thorney, Thornhagh by Brodholme, co. Notts, 552.  
 Thornham, Hugh de, vicar of Broxbourn, 92.  
     ....., ..... parson of Kyre Wyard, presented to the vicarage of Bromley, 92, 532.  
 Thornhawe, Nicholas, vicar of All Saints, Stamford, 40.  
 Thornhill, Brian de, knight, 119.  
     ..... *See also* Thornehull.  
 Thornholm. *See* Thorneholme.  
 Thornton, co. Northumberland, 287.  
     ....., Thorneton [in Craven], co. York, 149.  
     ..... -le-Beans [in North Otterington], co. York, 386.  
     ..... on the Hill [in Coxwold, co. York], 184.  
     ..... -le-Street, co. York, 119.

- Thornton, Thorneton, John de, 54, 171.  
 ....., burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 367.  
 ....., William de, 171.  
 Thorpe. *See* Bishopthorpe; Grewelthorpe; Littlethorpe.  
 Thorpe in the Moor, co. Lincoln, 488.  
 ....., by Newark, co. Notts, 530.  
 ....., Langton [in Church Langton, co. Leicester], 280.  
 ....., le Soken, co. Essex, 256.  
 ....., in Welwick, Thorpe by Wellewylk [co. York], 136.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* Howden.  
 Thorpe, Master Adam, prebendary in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 444, 498.  
 ....., Alan de, presented to the church of Llanarmon, 280.  
 ....., Edmund de, knight, of Norfolk, 32, 34, 136, 177, 259, 326, 384.  
 ....., the younger, 415.  
 ....., Joan wife of, 415.  
 ....., Elias, citizen and merchant of London, 93.  
 ....., John de, 516.  
 ....., abbot of Wellow by Grimsby, 506.  
 ....., clerk of the king's works, 198, 311, 313, 337, 338, 414.  
 ....., constable of Bristol castle, 79.  
 ....., collector of subsidies in Southampton, 426.  
 ....., of Rippingale, 273.  
 ....., John son of, 273.  
 ....., Nicholas brother of, 273.  
 ....., Robert brother of, 273.  
 ....., parson of Fawley, 382.  
 ....., parson of West Rasen, 128.  
 ....., Nicholas de, of co. Notts, 47.  
 ....., Thomas son and heir of, 47.  
 ....., Philip de, of Gainsborough, 530.  
 ....., Robert de, 259.  
 ....., Thomas de, 26, 247, 396, 419.  
 ....., Walter de, the younger, 184, 222.  
 ....., William de, 168.  
 ....., knight, bailiff of Brigstock, Geddington and Bollax, 269, 424.  
 ....., keeper of Rockingham forest, 512, 519.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Northants, 545.  
 Thorpland, co. Norfolk, 422.  
 Thorulby. *See* Thoraby.  
 Thrapston, co. Northants, pontage, 457.  
 Threkyngham, Lambert, chancellor of Chichester cathedral, 453.  
 Threlkeld, Thrilkeld, Thirkeld, Thirkill, Thurkill, Geoffrey, chief forester of Inglewood, 261.  
 Threlkeld—*cont.*  
 ....., Henry de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 79, 254.  
 ....., Nicholas de, knight, 454, 511.  
 ....., Thomas, justice of the peace in the city of York, 81, 264, 268, 413, 471, 485.  
 ....., William de, esquire, 258, 475.  
 ....., knight, chief forester of Inglewood, 251, 305.  
 Threshfield, Thresshefeld [in Linton], co. York, 488.  
 Threask. *See* Thirak.  
 Thresher, John, 187.  
 ....., Richard, of Appleby, 181.  
 Thrilkeld. *See* Threlkeld.  
 Thrillowe. *See* Thurlow.  
 Throp. *See* Thrup.  
 Thropton, Throughton [in Rothbury], co. Northumberland, 384.  
 Throwley, Thrulegh, Throuley, co. Kent, 347.  
 ....., alien priory of, 175, 347.  
 ....., Thomas Charryng, vicar of, 347.  
 ....., John Cory presented to the vicarage of, 347.  
 Thrup, Throp [in Kidlington, co. Oxford], 537.  
 Thryak, John, 184.  
 Thundersley, Thunderley, co. Essex, royal park of, 236.  
 Thurban, Richard, prebendary of Putston in Hereford cathedral, 349.  
 Thurcaston, co. Leicester, William de Walton, parson of, 53.  
 ....., William Bate, parson of, 53, 156, 160.  
 ....., John Stacy presented to the church of, 60.  
 ....., John de Notyngnam, parson of, 142, 206, 350.  
 ....., John Asshewell presented, 350.  
 Thurgarton, co. Notts, prior of, 468.  
 Thurgrym, Richard, escheator in co. Worcester, 166, 464, 474, 544.  
 Thurkill. *See* Threlkeld.  
 Thurlow, Great, Thrillowe, co. Suffolk, hospital of St. James, 433.  
 Thurlston, co. Suffolk, John Palmer, vicar of, 485.  
 ....., Philip Trigilla presented to the vicarage of, 485.  
 Thurneston, Thomas, 28.  
 Thurrock, West, co. Essex, 454.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Thurstayn, Richard, 229.  
 Thwayt, John de, 406.  
 ....., Thomas, 166.  
 Thweng. *See* Thwing.  
 Thweng, John de, prior of Bridlington, 439.  
 ....., *See also* Tuyng.

- Thwing, Thweng, co. York, chapel of St. Thomas, 241.
- Thyngel, Walter, parson of Brampton, 417.
- Tibbay, John de, 445.
- Tibbenham, Tybenham, co. Norfolk, 167.
- Tiberton in Straddle, Tyberton in Stradel, co. Hereford, 554.
- Tibetot, Typetot, Payn, knight, 440.
- Ticehurst, Tyshurst, co. Sussex, 477.
- Tichemersh, John, 526.
- Tickford, Tykford, co. Bucks, alien priory of, 13, 140, 164, 523.
- ....., John Drieu, prior of, 201.
- Tidestyle, Walter, 37.
- Tiele. *See* Tyle.
- Tigheler, Robert, of Aylesford in Larkfield, 135.
- ..... *See also* Tyler.
- Tikhill, Tykhill, William de, justice of the peace in the city of York, 81, 254.
- Tilbury, Tillebury, co. Essex, 110, 248, 251, 425, 426, 455.
- Tilioll, Tylioll, Tilioll, Peter, escheator and sheriff of Cumberland, 324, 404, 412, 454, 477.
- ....., escheator in Northumberland, 321, 384.
- Tillingdown, Tyllingdon [by Caterham], co. Surrey, 365.
- Tillyngton, William, 29.
- Tilney, co. Norfolk, 384, 422.
- Tilney, Tydney, John, merchant, 420.
- ....., parson of Hacconby, 94.
- ....., Philip de, knight, 384, 490, 544.
- ....., of Boston, 226, 257, 261.
- Timberscombe, Tymbercombe, co. Somerset, 30.
- Tindale, Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 302.
- Tingrith, Tinger [co. Bedford], 126.
- Tintagel, Tyntajoil, Tyntagell, co. Cornwall, 474.
- ....., burgesses of, 245.
- ....., castle of, 17, 97.
- ....., constables of, 537.
- Tipperary, Ireland, charter dated at, 308.
- Tirel. *See* Tyrell.
- Tirley, Trynleye, co. Gloucester, William Goderyngton, vicar of, 479.
- ....., Henry Rose presented to the vicarage of, 479.
- Tirwhit. *See* Tyrwhit.
- Tiryngton. *See* Terrington.
- Tiryngton, William, gaoler of York castle, 60, 528.
- Tisbury, Tissebury, co. Wilts, 242.
- Titley, Titelay, co. Hereford, Thomas Hitteway presented to the church of, 69.
- Tittensor, Tytnesore [in Stone], co. Stafford, 365.
- Tiverton, Tuverton, co. Devon, 17.
- 10.
- Tixall, Tixale, co. Stafford, 237.
- Tobynden, Richard, 113.
- Toclive *alias* More, Richard, bishop of Winchester (1174-1189), 526.
- Tocton. *See* Tawton.
- Toddenham, Todenham, co. Gloucester, Thomas Pype, parson of, 307, 327.
- ....., John Wynriche presented to the church of, 307.
- Toddington, Tudingedon, co. Bedford, 126.
- Todenham. *See* Tuddenham.
- Todham, Tadham [by Midhurst, co. Sussex], 15.
- Toft, co. Cambridge, 393.
- ..... Monks, co. Norfolk, alien priory of, 34.
- ....., John de Creton presented to the church of, 37.
- ....., Geoffrey Purchas, parson of, 248.
- ....., West, co. Norfolk, John Koc, parson of, 232.
- Togod, John, parson of Fifhide, 272.
- ....., William, of Whaplode, 258.
- Tokkenham, John, 105, 106.
- Tolle, Richard, 335.
- Tollepudele. *See* Tolpuddle.
- Toller, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 57.
- ....., William, citizen and draper of London, 491.
- Tolpuddle, Tollepudele [co. Dorset], 47.
- Tomere. *See* Thomere.
- Tommeston. *See* Thompson.
- Tong, Tonge, co. Kent, 4, 21, 75.
- Tonge, Seman, 175.
- Tony, Simon, vicar of Tavistock, 269.
- Topcliffe, Topclyf, co. York, Master William Kendale, vicar of, 101.
- Topclyf, Topclyve, John, 175, 323.
- ....., Master Richard, 440.
- ....., Walter de, 87, 421.
- ....., William, justice of the peace, commissioner of array in Kent, 81, 103, 176, 253, 283.
- Topcroft, Robert, of Great Yarmouth, 485.
- Topesham. *See* Topsham.
- Toppe, John, 172.
- Toppesfield, co. Essex, John Hokyngton, parson of, 37.
- ....., William Weldon *alias* Lambeley presented to the church of, 37.
- ....., Thomas Haxeye, parson of, 109, 154.
- ....., Thomas Banastre, of Eltisley, parson of, 154, 539.
- ....., William Grey presented to the church of, 539.
- Topsham, Topesham, co. Devon, 11, 84, 174, 422.
- Topynescastell by Stapleton, co. Salop, 64.
- Toraldeham by Oxford, co. Berks, 125.
- UU

- Torel, Geoffrey, of Essex, 159.  
 ..... William, 467.  
 Torelton *alias* Porter, John, 38.  
 Toriton. *See* Torrington.  
 Torksey, Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 317.  
 ..... church of St. Peter, 47.  
 ..... house of St. Leonard, 308, 309.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 47.  
 Torpelegh. *See* Tarporley.  
 Torre, co. Devon, abbey of, 314.  
 Torrington, Great, Toryngton, Toryton, co. Devon, 29, 495, 542, 555.  
 ..... Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon, castle of, 143.  
 ..... Little, Little Toriton, co. Devon, Thomas de Dunham presented to the church of, 312.  
 Tortington, co. Sussex, 78.  
 Toryton. *See* Torrington.  
 Totenes. *See* Totnes.  
 Totenhale, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.  
 Totill, Totyll, William, vicar of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, presented to the vicarage of Withernsea, 42.  
 Totnes, Totenes, Totteneyse, co. Devon, 417, 463.  
 ..... alien priory of, 10, 116, 221.  
 ..... Thomas Swenford, prior of, 360.  
 ..... John Sabyn, vicar of, 10.  
 Tottebery, John, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 339.  
 Tottenes, Nicholas, 85.  
 Tottesham, Gilbert, commissioner of array in Kent, 176.  
 Totyngton *alias* Colman, Walter, of St. Edmundsbury, 100.  
 Toucestre, Taucestre, John, 106.  
 ..... Richard, coroner of Northants, 106, 311.  
 Toucestre. *See* Towcester.  
 Touker, William, of Bristol, 335.  
 Tounlay, Richard de, 157, 189.  
 ..... John son and heir of, 157.  
 Tournay [Jemappes], William, bishop of, 144.  
 Tournay, John, of the county of Lincoln, 359.  
 Tournhamhalle. *See* Turnham Hall.  
 Tournour. *See* Turnour.  
 Touthorpe, William de, 424.  
 Towcester, Toucestre, co. Northants, 153.  
 ..... free chapel of, Nicholas Boteway, chaplain of, 458.  
 ..... hospital of St. Leonard, William de Horbury, warden of, 352.  
 Towe, John, 71.  
 Tower, the. *See* London.  
 Toweton, Thomas, citizen and brewer of London, 289, 309.  
 Townere, John, 513.  
 Towy, Tewy, co. Carmarthen, the river, 206.  
 Toynton. *See* Tainton.  
 Tracy, John, 89.  
 Tracyses [in Stanford Rivers], co. Essex, 365.  
 Tradynghon. *See* Trotton.  
 Tragoyas. *See* Tregos.  
 Traian, Trahan, Traherne, Traham [co Carmarthen], 201, 222, 257.  
 Traillough, John, 442.  
 Trap, John, citizen of London, 311.  
 Traunce, Richard, parson of Inwardleigh, 116.  
 Travers, John le, bailiff of the liberty of the bishop of Ely, 460.  
 ..... of Whiston, 156.  
 ..... Richard, 461.  
 Trayer, John, of Chrishall, 522.  
 Treasurer of England. *See* Exchequer.  
 Treasure trove, cases of, 162, 311.  
 Treaties, 503.  
 Tredawl, Tredenwall [in Alternon], co. Cornwall, 467.  
 Tredington, co. Worcester, John de Burton presented to the church of, 404.  
 Tredyngton, Thomas, chaplain, 'artiller' of Southampton castle, 196, 198, 355, 362.  
 Trefhalyn. *See* Trevalyn.  
 Trefnant, Master John, parson of Maifod, 93.  
 Tregamynyon, James, 304.  
 ..... Isabella daughter of, 304.  
 Tregereast, co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Tregetour, Simon, of Howden, 85.  
 Tregnan, Bartholomew, 462.  
 Tregonan [in St. Ewe], co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Tregony, ? Trenegon, co. Cornwall, 293.  
 Tregorek, John, 541, 542.  
 Tregos, Tragoyas, Tregoyas, Tresgois, Tre-goce, John, 456, 542.  
 ..... Robert, knight, 305, 351, 358, 380.  
 ..... Thomas son and heir of, 358.  
 Tregresiov, Ralph, 520.  
 Tregruke, Tregruyk. *See* Llangibby.  
 Tregwell, Tregwelen, co. Cornwall, 541.  
 Trelewith, Peter, 446.  
 ..... Walter, parson of Harnhill, presented to the vicarage of Great Farringdon, 287.  
 Tremadart, Tremerthert, Tremethert [in Duloe], co. Cornwall, 542, 543.  
 Trematon, Tremyngton [in St. Stephen's by Saltash], co. Cornwall, 138, 267, 269, 542, 543.  
 ..... castle, Nigel Loring, constable of, 35.  
 ..... Henry Kirkestede, constable of, 160, 174, 456.  
 ..... Richard Kirkestede, constable of, 395.

- Tremayn, John, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 165, 315, 385, 545.  
 ....., justice of the peace in co. Hants, 83, 87.  
 Tremeleys. *See* Trimley.  
 Tremethert, Tremethert. *See* Tremadart.  
 Trenant [in Duloe], co. Cornwall, 542, 543.  
 Trenchard, John, of Southampton, 11, 84, 87, 174, 239.  
 ....., Walter, of Salisbury, 43.  
 Trencheyls, Walter, of Little Shelford, 393.  
 Trenchcreek, Trenchcruk [in Creed], co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Trendele, Geoffrey, 376.  
 Trenegon. *See* Treigny ?  
 Trememyny [Tremaine, co. Cornwall ?], 143.  
 Trememyny, Richard de, 143.  
 Trenewyth. *See* Trenowth.  
 Trenewyth, Nicholas, 122, 221.  
 ....., Ralph, 545.  
 Treng. *See* Tring.  
 Trenowth, Trenewyth [in Probus], co. Cornwall, 542.  
 Trent, the river, 95, 107, 506.  
 ....., the forest beyond, keepers of, 138, 267, 269, 312.  
 Trerofel [in St. Teath], co. Cornwall, 546.  
 Tresgois. *See* Tregos.  
 Tresilian [in Newlyn], co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Tresilian, Tresilian, Robert, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, 32, 58, 60, 66, 70, 80, 141, 211, 256, 264, 323, 363, 383, 465, 545, 550.  
 ....., certificates by, 22, 270.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Cornwall, Kent, and Oxford, 82, 253, 385.  
 ....., forfeited possessions of, 415, 469, 493, 496, 517, 531, 541-543, 545.  
 ....., steward of Cornwall, 57.  
 Tresithney [in Gwennap], co. Cornwall, 541, 542.  
 Tresor, Alexander, 362.  
 Tresouard, Tresoward [in Leasewth], co. Cornwall, 467.  
 Tretherf, Reginald, 467.  
 Trethevy, Trethewy [in Lanlivery and Tywardreath], co. Cornwall, 531.  
 Trethewy, Robert, parson of Phillack, 490.  
 Treton, Richard de, keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, 9, 312, 314, 360, 375.  
 Trevallyn, Trefhalyn [co. Denbigh], 25, 26.  
 Trevanion, Trevenion. *See* Trevaygnon.  
 Trevarthian, John, 65, 335.  
 ....., *See also* Treverdian.  
 Trevaux, Master John, precentor of Wells cathedral, 208.  
 Treverbyn, John, of Cornwall, 380.  
 ....., bailiff of Winchelsea, 439.  
 Treverdian, John, 291.  
 ....., *See also* Trevarthian.  
 Trevet. *See* Tryvet.  
 Trevillis, Trevillias [in St. Pinnock], co. Cornwall, 545.  
 Trevysa, Stephen, 542.  
 Trewardrath. *See* Tywardreath.  
 Trewarnail. *See* Tywarnhaile.  
 Trewe, Thomas, of London, haberdasher, 15.  
 Treweman, Nicholas, 467.  
 Treweof, Treweef, John, 390, 394, 461, 462.  
 ....., *See also* Trewoyff.  
 Trewethenek, Roger, 390, 461.  
 Trewora [in St. Issey ?], co. Cornwall, 542, 543.  
 Trewortharap, John de, 143.  
 ....., Richard son of, 143.  
 Trewoyff, John, 545.  
 Trewyk, John de, 288.  
 Trewyn, Thomas, 297.  
 ....., controller of the stannary in Cornwall, 382.  
 ....., woodward of Bagley and Cumnor woods, 308, 403.  
 Trewynt, Richard, 174, 456.  
 Treygoce. *See* Tregos.  
 Treythian, Thomas, of Cornwall, 545.  
 Trigg, Trygg, co. Cornwall, 133.  
 Trigilla, Philip, parson of St. Mary's, Willingham, presented to the vicarage of Thurlston, 485.  
 Trill, Tryl [in Axminster], co. Devon, 17.  
 Trim, Trym, co. Meath, letters patent dated at, 449.  
 ....., prior and convent of St. John's by, 508.  
 Trimley St. Mary, Tremeleys, co. Suffolk, Richard Ulkerthorpe, parson of, 403.  
 ....., William Tekyn presented to the church of, 404.  
 Tring, Treng, co. Herts, 76.  
 Trisma. *See* Trusham.  
 Trivet. *See* Tryvet.  
 Troarn [Calvados], abbey of St. Martin, 373, 374.  
 Trofford, co. Chester, 433.  
 Trolle, John, 270, 272.  
 Troop, Trope [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 119.  
 Tropes, William, of Malton, 171.  
 Trote, Walter, 162.  
 Trotton, Tradynghon, co. Sussex, John Benstede, parson of, 144.  
 ....., Robert atte Hethe presented to the church of, 144.  
 Trou. *See* Mitchell Troy.  
 Trouale, Thomas, of Boston, 274.  
 Trumpe *alias* Trumpet, John, of Dunsted, co. Essex, 188.  
 Trusham, Trisma, co. Devon, 2.  
 Tryce, Nicholas, of London, skinner, 285.

- Teygze. *See* Teygze.  
 Teyl. *See* Teyl.  
 Teym. *See* Teym.  
 Teymmonell. W. Ham. 45.  
 Teymmonye. Edmund. of Shipden. 578.  
 Teymoleye. *See* Teymoleye.  
 Teymore. Geoffrey. 328.  
 Teymote. Teymote. Teymote. Thomas. knight.  
 23, 67, 88, 166, 166, 176, 307, 325,  
 388, 389.  
 ..... the king's admiral in the  
 south and west. 138, 139, 216, 285,  
 286, 313, 346.  
 Twickenham. Twickenham [in Lankford]. on  
 Suffolk. Thomas. noble, parson of.  
 466.  
 ..... John. Hagham presented to the  
 church of. 466.  
 Twickenham. John de. knight, justice of the  
 peace in Suffolk. 264, 471.  
 Twidale. *See* Tytherley.  
 Twidale. Simon. parson of St. Mary Hemmest  
 church. London. 339.  
 Twidford. Peter de. 264.  
 Twidford. on Kent. Thomas. Butiller pre-  
 sented to the church of. 18, 26.  
 Twidwell. Thomas. 324.  
 Twidwille. Twidwille. Twidwille. Cestly.  
 64.  
 ..... Robert. 547.  
 ..... Roger. 243, 467.  
 Turk. Turke. Antony de la. 549.  
 ..... John. 609.  
 Turnditch. Turnditch [in Duffield]. co.  
 Derby. 396.  
 Turnham Hall. Turnhamhalle. Tournham  
 halls [by Hemmingsborough]. co. York.  
 67, 149.  
 Turnham. Turnham. Turnham. Hugh. of  
 Malinslee. 366.  
 ..... John. of Whitwell. 505.  
 ..... Robert. 224.  
 ..... Roger. 128.  
 ..... Simon. of Carstree. 30.  
 ..... William. 124.  
 Turs. John. 71.  
 Turweston. Turweston [co. Bucks]. Thomas  
 de Foxton. parson of. 148.  
 ..... William. Newfold presented to the  
 church of. 148.  
 Tumore. Tumore. co. Oxford. 384.  
 Tutbury. co. Stafford. alien priory of. 448.  
 Tuttebury. Tuttebury. John. 263, 393.  
 Tiverton. *See* Tiverton.  
 Tuxford in the Clay. co. Notts. 225, 526.  
 Thyng. John de. 292.  
 ..... *See also* Thweng.  
 Tweed. Tweed. the river. salmon fishery in.  
 165.  
 ..... fishery of Audestall in. 134.  
 Twelfacre. John. 306.  
 Twickenham. Twickenham. on. Twickenham.  
 Michael. Snyres. vicar of. 224.  
 ..... Robert. Filla. vicar of. 224, 324.  
 ..... William de. Glasynghury presented  
 to the vicarage of. 324.  
 Twiana. *See* Twynas.  
 Twignoor. Twignoor [in Muntan]. on. Lin-  
 coln. 348.  
 Twineham. Twynam. on. Sussex. 347.  
 Tused. Hugh. 24.  
 ..... Agnes wife of. 24.  
 Twiston. Twyston [in Whalley. on. Lancas-  
 ter]. 137.  
 Twynas. Twynas. on. Leicester. 388.  
 Twynas. Robert. knight. 262, 263.  
 Twyford. Twyford. Nicholas de. knight.  
 goldsmith of London. 427, 521.  
 ..... Robert de. knight. of the county  
 of Derby. 316.  
 ..... William de. of Stamford. 437.  
 Twynas. *See* Twignoor.  
 Twynham. *See* Twickenham.  
 Twynas. *See* Twineham.  
 Twyston. *See* Twiston.  
 Twywell. co. Northants. 267.  
 Tybenham. *See* Tibbenham.  
 Tyberton. *See* Tiberton.  
 Tybenta. Tebenta [in Creed]. co. Cornwall.  
 22, 38, 339.  
 Tvd St. Mary. co. Lincoln. 337.  
 Tydecombe. William. 173, 178.  
 Tydeman the Monk of Hamble le Rise  
 priory. 199.  
 Tyderlee. *See* Tytherley.  
 Tydi. John. 243.  
 Tye. Adam de. presented to the church of  
 Weston. 245.  
 Tyken. *See* Tekyn.  
 Tykford. *See* Tickford.  
 Tykhill. *See* Tikhill.  
 Tyle. Tiele. Ralph. 406.  
 ..... Thomas. butler of the king. 267,  
 271, 277, 317.  
 ..... esquire. 86, 93, 182.  
 ..... parker of Byfleet and Guild-  
 ford parks. 277, 493.  
 Tyler. Tyler. Gilbert. of Hunton. 430.  
 ..... John. of Eccleshall. 510.  
 ..... of Wells. 294.  
 ..... *See also* Tigheler.  
 Tylol. *See* Tilioll.  
 Tyllyngdon. *See* Tillingdown.  
 Tylney. *See* Tilney.  
 Tymberbury. prebend of. *See* Romsey.  
 Tymbercombe. *See* Timberscombe.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Tymberland. Thomas. presented to the  
 church of Newton by Folkingham.  
 458.  
 Tymmya. John. 472.

Tymworth, John, abbot of St. Edmunds, 4.  
 Tyndale. *See* Tindale.  
 Tyndale, John, 90, 106, 239, 527.  
 ....., Robert, presented to the vicarage of Chard, 215.  
 Tyne, the river, salmon fishery in, 165.  
 Tyneby. *See* Tenby.  
 Tynemouth, Tynmuth, co. Northumberland, 484.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 494.  
 Tyntagel, Tyntajoil. *See* Tintagel.  
 Tynton, Robert de, parson of Uffington, 45, 149.  
 Typetot. *See* Tibetot.  
 Tyrell, Tirell, Henry, 80.  
 ....., John, chaplain, 335.  
 ....., ....., chief justice of the King's Bench, Carlow, 436.  
 Tyrmoylk [co. Glamorgan], 219.  
 Tyrwhyt, Tirwhit, Richard, 458.  
 ....., Thomas, 518.  
 Tyryngton. *See* Terrington.  
 Tyhurst. *See* Ticehurst.  
 Tytelescombe. *See* Telscombe.  
 Tytherley, Tyderlee, Tuderie, co. Hants, 39, 154.  
 Tytnesore. *See* Tittensor.  
 Tyveresholt. *See* Teversall.  
 Tywardreath, Tywardrayt, Trewardrath, co. Cornwall, alien priory of, 22, 194, 349.  
 ....., Robert Henry, vicar of, 22.  
 ....., John Voron *alias* Forne, vicar of, 22, 194.  
 ....., Thomas Jurdan presented to the vicarage of, 194.  
 Tywarnhaile, Trewarnail [in Perran Zabuloe], co. Cornwall, 49.

## U

Udard, John, 412.  
 ....., William, 412.  
 Uffculm, Uffecolme, co. Devon, Master Thomas Spert, parson of, 221, 263, 393, 552.  
 ....., Thomas Marton presented to the church of, 221, 263.  
 Uffington, Uffynghon, co. Lincoln, 276, 434.  
 ....., Robert Tynton, parson of, 149.  
 Ufford. *See* Halford.  
 Ufford, Robert de, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 168, 254, 259.  
 ....., William de, earl of Suffolk, 18, 24, 246.  
 ....., ....., executors of, 154.  
 ....., ....., Isabella, countess of Suffolk, wife of, 18, 24, 67.

Ugborough, Uggeburgh, co. Devon, 391.  
 Ulfton, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Ulgham, co. Northumberland, 174.  
 Ulkerthorpe, Richard, parson of St. Mary's, Trimley, presented to the church of Llanvetherine, 403.  
 Ullesby, Adam de, 287.  
 ....., Henry de, 500.  
 ....., ....., Thomas son of, 500.  
 Ulnesby, Thomas de, parson of Fishlake, 207.  
 Ulneston, John de, knight, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 137, 385.  
 Ulskelf, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Ulster, Ulvestre, Ulvestier, Ireland, 308, 413.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Burgh, Richard de; Plantagenet, Lionel.  
 ....., steward of, Edmund Savage, 438.  
 Ultramarini, Cosmati, 552.  
 Ulverston in Furness, co. Lancaster, 330.  
 Umfraville, Unframvill, Dounfervyle, Dounfrevyle, Thomas de, knight, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 81, 165, 346, 384, 475.  
 ....., William, knight, of Somerset, 102.  
 Underhull, John, 450.  
 Upavon, Uphavene, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 190, 289, 401.  
 ....., Robert Shawe, vicar of, 190, 192.  
 ....., John Neweman presented to the vicarage of, 190, 192.  
 Upchurch, co. Kent, 291.  
 ....., Stephen de Condale presented to the vicarage of, 219.  
 ....., Simon de Stoke presented, 225.  
 Upex, Uppexe [in Rewe by Exeter], co. Devon, 113.  
 Uppate, Robert, 272.  
 Upleatham, Uplithome [co. York], 244.  
 Upmerdon. *See* Marden.  
 Uppehull, Master Simon, 88.  
 Uppeton. *See* Upton.  
 Upston, Richard, 2, 56.  
 Upton, Uppeton [in Brixham], co. Devon, 360.  
 ....., Obeton [co. Wilts], Thomas Nende, parson of, 361.  
 ....., [co. Gloucester], 300.  
 ....., co. Hunt, 44.  
 Upton, John de, parson of Bredon, 152.  
 ....., Walter, esquire, 277.  
 ....., William de, 54, 340.  
 Urban VI, Pope, 14, 37, 134, 207, 270, 289, 319, 375, 428, 455.  
 ....., *See also* Papal.  
 Urban, John, 390, 461.  
 Urchfont, Erchesfunte, co. Wilts, 11, 400.  
 Ure, Yore, co. York, the river, 95, 118, 506, 520.  
 Uriel [Drogheda?], in Ireland, archdeacon of, Thomas Barton, 311.

Creweyk, Crewyk, Robert de, knight, 283, 471.  
 ..... , chamberlain in the duchy of Lancaster, 289.  
 ..... , Walter de, 363.  
 Use. *See* Otus.  
 Crofeto, Crofeto, Crofeto, Gerard, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 81, 170, 171, 176, 475.  
 Esk, co. Monmouth, John ap Philippos, vicar of, 366.  
 ..... , John Sherfeld presented to the vicarage of, 366.  
 Esk, Adam, parson of Mitchel Tny, presented to the church of Babery, 22.  
 ..... , John, presented to the church of Llanery, 478.  
 ..... , Thomas, 469, 546.  
 Escher, Thomas, of Newent, 511.  
 ..... , William, 480.  
 Estervont, Henry, merchant of Campan, 158.  
 ..... , Hermann brother of, 188.  
 Ureville. *See* Chichester, prebend of Hova Villa.  
 Uvedale alias Uvedale, John de, sheriff of Northampton, 786.  
 Uxbridge, Wizenbrugg [in Hillingdon], co. Middlesex, 486.

## V

Vache, Philip de la, knight, 221.  
 ..... , farmer of Chiltern Langley park, 254, 468, 500.  
 Vaggecombe, Stephen, of Devon, 296.  
 Vaghan ap Iŷ Gogh, 264.  
 ..... , David, esquire of the king, 363.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Gwernewey, co. Monmouth, 364.  
 ..... , steward of Cantref Mawr, 629.  
 ..... , Hammond, 264.  
 ..... , Hugh, 58, 109.  
 ..... *See also* David.  
 Vale Royal [by Northwich, co. Chester], abbot of St. Mary's, 188, 199.  
 Vale, Geoffrey de, of Ireland, 533, 534, 539.  
 ..... , John de la, 239.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 239.  
 ..... , Robert de la, knight, 239.  
 ..... , Simon de, 534.  
 ..... , Walter de la, 287, 288.  
 ..... , Robert son of, 287, 288.  
 ..... , William de la, knight, of Northumberland, 334, 384.  
 ..... , Christiana wife of, 384.  
 ..... , William son of, 384.

Valencemarie Hall. *See* Cambridge, University of.  
 Vallis, Valeys, in Selewode [by Frome, co. Somerset], 323.  
 Van Busch. *See* Busch.  
 Vanner, Henry, citizen and vintner of London, 124.  
 ..... , Robert, vintner of London, 15, 265.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 15, 265.  
 Vavour, William, of Biddlesworth, 361.  
 Vaukne, Gerard, purveyor for the household, 5, 6.  
 Vaudey [in Edenham, co. Lincoln], abbot of, 341.  
 Vaus, Vaux, Alan, 80.  
 ..... , John, 80, 117.  
 ..... , Ralph servant of, 81.  
 ..... , Richard, 467.  
 Vastord, James, of Devon, 108.  
 Vavasor, John, parson of Chipping Ongar, 420.  
 Veol, Vyel, Veile, Veol, Amundun, 320.  
 ..... , John, 37.  
 ..... , Peter de, knight, 60, 91, 102, 143, 167, 174, 393.  
 ..... , Eleanor wife of, 143.  
 ..... , Robert son of, 60.  
 ..... , Thomas, 546.  
 Veer. *See* Vere.  
 Veile, Vele. *See* Veol.  
 Venables, Margaret, 508.  
 ..... , Richard, knight, 463.  
 ..... , Robert, of Northants, 38.  
 ..... , Roger, 518.  
 ..... , William, 518.  
 Venn, Fenn [by Dartmouth], co. Devon, 113.  
 Venour, John, of Bristol, 88.  
 ..... , William, of London, 29, 32, 109, 121, 183, 274, 447, 502, 532.  
 ..... , the younger, 279.  
 Veol. *See* Veol.  
 Verdon, Richard, 529.  
 Vere, Veer, Aubrey de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Essex, 82, 148, 167, 176, 365, 502.  
 ..... , Elizabeth de, 17.  
 ..... , Robert de (temp. Stephen, king of England), 19, 511.  
 ..... , earl of Oxford, chamberlain of England, 13, 14, 16, 51, 82, 423, 441, 529.  
 ..... , Philippa wife of, 423, 548.  
 ..... , marquess of Dublin and duke of Ireland, 291.  
 ..... , commissions, grants, mandates etc. to, 7, 69, 78, 112, 115, 117, 123, 132, 136, 169, 173, 201, 332, 357, 364, 366, 433.  
 ..... , grants, pardons at the supplication of, 150, 289, 293, 299, 347.

Veer, Robert de, marquess of Dublin and duke of Ireland—*cont.*

....., grants by, 405, 436, 533.

....., his expedition to Ireland, 91, 125, 128, 130, 131, 156-158, 189, 199, 210, 211, 219, 223, 232-235, 248, 249, 252, 257, 275, 277, 278, 280, 285, 312, 337, 341, 352, 355, 377, 450.

....., forfeited possessions of, 401, 405, 406, 412, 446, 451, 469, 476, 479, 480, 493, 496, 546, 548, 549, 556.

....., confessor of, Richard Rough-ton, 65.

....., patron of Woburn abbey, 75.

Veretot, Hugh, proctor of the abbot of Fécamp, 44, 47.

Verney, John, 197.

....., of the county of Stafford, 83.

....., Margaret, 192.

Vernon, Vernoun, Nicholas, 163.

....., Ralph, knight, 77, 100, 346.

Vescy, Thomas, 454.

Vestementmaker *alias* Orfreyser, John, 95.

Veteri Ponte [in Buttolphs, co. Sussex], Robert Mapell, vicar of St. Peter's, de, 22.

....., Thomas Midelham presented to the vicarage of, 22.

Veyses in Stratford St. Mary, co. Suffolk, 548.

Veysy, John, 185.

Vigerous, Richard, 287.

Vikers, Ralph atte, 87.

....., Robert atte, 181.

Virgo, Richard, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 241, 253, 262, 300, 318, 332.

Visdelieu, Thomas, 328.

Vivian, Vyryan, John, 462.

Voron. *See* Forne.

Vrenshe. *See* French.

Vyel. *See* Veel.

Vynat, Vyvat, Lionel de, merchant of Genoa, 549.

Vyncheguerre. *See* Finiguerra.

Vyne, Henry, of Southwark, 336.

....., Master John, prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield and Hoo, 77, 157.

....., presented to the church of Swanscombe, 146.

Vynne, Thomas, of Brook, 110.

Vynour, Nicholas, 199.

....., William, of Beverley, 293.

Vynter, William, of Baldock, 189.

## W

Wabridge, Wauberge, Waweberge, co. Hunt, forest of, 111, 128, 499, 502.

Wace, Gilbert, knight, 550.

Wacham, Hugh, parson of Babcary, presented to the church of Mitchel Troy, 22.

Wade, John, 105.

....., Thomas, 329.

Wadelhowe. *See* Wadloes.

Wadeslade Walteslade [in Chatham], co. Kent, 539.

Wadham, John de, of Devon, 17, 39, 166, 239, 296, 319, 336, 383, 464, 469, 474.

Wadley, co. Berks, 80.

Wadling, Wodlyng [in Ripple], co. Kent, 539.

Wadloes, Wadelhowe [in Toddington, co. Bedford], 126.

Wadworth, Watworth [co. York], Thomas Warde, parson of, 526.

Wadyngton, Thomas de, 189, 277.

Wage, Geoffrey, 266.

....., Robert son of, 266.

Waggestaf, Henry, 489.

Waghen, John, 383.

Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 490.

Wake, Blanche, lady of Lidell, 21.

....., lady of. *See* Edward, Joan, princess of Wales, widow of.

....., lord of. *See* Holand, Thomas, earl of Kent.

Wakefeld, Wakfyld, co. York, 115, 293, 488.

Wakefeld, Wakfeld, Henry, bishop of Worcester (1375-1395), 6, 48, 200, 203, 208, 219, 227, 274, 369, 416, 448, 548.

....., John, yeoman of the chamber, 139.

....., parker of Dodesham and warrener of Goring, 304, 380.

....., William de, vicar of St. John's, Beverley, 465.

Wakeleyn, John, 383.

....., Nicholas, 383.

Wakerley, Wakirle [co. Northants], John de Marcheforde, parson of, 69, 102.

Wakerley, Wakerle, Henry, parson of Saham Toney presented to the church of Stow Nine Churches, 241.

....., Roger, 257.

Wakeryng, John de, 556.

Walbron, Walbroun, Thomas, 293, 363.

Walcote, John, knight, 500.

Walde, William, 262.

Waldeef, Edmund, 321.

Waldegrave, Aliqe, 487.

**Waldegrave—*cont.***

- ..... Richard de. knight. commissioner of array in Suffolk. 34, 88, 138, 176, 179, 214, 254, 256, 264, 316, 324, 325, 385.  
 ..... Warin de, esquire, 213.  
**Walden**, Kings, co. Herts, 122, 281, 305, 537.  
 ..... Saffron, co. Essex, abbot of, 489.  
**Walden**, Alexander de, knight, 307, 549.  
 ..... John, of London, taverner, 429.  
 ..... Roger, 253, 302.  
 ..... archdeacon of Winchester, 343.  
 ..... treasurer of Calais, 288, 441.  
**Waldron**, Waldern Doddys, co. Sussex, 492.  
 ..... Waldernewodes in le Hagh, co. Sussex, 148, 149.  
**Waldyngham**. *See* Woldingham.  
**Walerand**, Robert, 524.  
 ..... *See also* Walronde.  
**Wales**, the Welsh March, 97, 129, 132, 318, 340, 469, 470, 474, 547, 549, 551.  
 ..... conquest of by Edward I, 114.  
 ..... escheator in, William Barwell, 209.  
 ..... princess of. *See* Edward.  
 ..... scholars at the University of Oxford from, 517.  
 ..... North, 16, 22, 25, 116, 193, 245.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... chamberlain of, 217, 393.  
 ..... John de Wodehous, 109, 163.  
 ..... justice of, 217, 393.  
 ..... John de Beauchamp, 92.  
 ..... Robert, duke of Ireland, 357.  
 ..... John, lord of Cherlton and Powys, 415.  
 ..... Thomas, duke of Gloucester, 450.  
 ..... steward of, John de Beauchamp, 71, 357.  
**Walesbreme**, John, 313.  
**Walesby**, co. Lincoln, William de Snayth presented to the church of, 494.  
**Walesby**, John de, 200, 201.  
 ..... presented to the church of Bincombe, 308.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Lapley, 375.  
**Waleton**. *See* Walton.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Bosham.  
**Waleys**, John, 372.  
 ..... Matthew, 49.  
 ..... Ralph, 166, 296, 358.  
 ..... Robert, of Ipswich, 61, 248.  
 ..... Stephen, 407.  
 ..... William, knight, 41, 464.

- Walford**, Richard, parson of Castleford presented to the vicarage of Market Drayton, 515.  
 ..... Walter. presented to the church of Wolston, 352.  
**Walker**, Geoffrey, 288.  
 ..... John, 275.  
 ..... Nicholas, 416.  
**Walknoll**. *See* Newcastle upon Tyne.  
**Walkstede**, Richard, 164, 512.  
**Walkyngham**, Sir John de, 120.  
**Walkyngton**, Robert, 426.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 426.  
 ..... Master Thomas, parson of Houghton, 307.  
**Wallebeved**, Robert, of Doncaster, 425.  
**Wallere**, Gilbert, of Mumby, 381.  
 ..... John, chaplain, 487.  
 ..... of Little Munden, 270, 376.  
 ..... Thomas, the elder, 222.  
 ..... of Lamberhurst, 512.  
 ..... John son of, 512.  
**Wallewayn**. *See* Walwayn.  
**Walleworth**. *See* Walworth.  
**Wallingford**, Walynghford, co. Berks, 70, 122, 137, 210, 215, 219.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 411.  
 ..... castle, 360.  
 ..... constable of, John Golofre, 275.  
 ..... Hugh Segrave, 304.  
 ..... dean of the king's free chapel in, Richard Feld, 368.  
 ..... porter of, 12.  
 ..... church of All Saints in, William Milton presented to, 508.  
 ..... church of St. Martin in, Thomas Bat, parson of, 137.  
 ..... John Pulteney presented to, 137.  
 ..... honor of, 15, 34, 41, 140, 142, 163, 275, 304.  
 ..... steward of. *See* Golofre.  
**Wallop**, Nether, co. Hants, Laurence de Allerthorpe, parson of, 526.  
**Walman**, William, vicar of Clophill, presented to the vicarage of Astwood, 523.  
**Walmore** [in Westbury], co. Gloucester, 454.  
**Walmesgate**, Walmesgare, co. Lincoln, John Dirly presented to the church of, 231.  
**Walpol**, Simon, of Great Yarmouth, 485.  
**Walpole**, co. Norfolk, 460.  
 ..... Thomas de Cokfeld, parson of a mediety of the church of, 499, 505.  
**Walregge**, John, 337.  
**Walronde**, John, parson of Yeovilton, 207, 208.  
 ..... *See also* Walerand.  
**Walscheman**. *See* Walshehan.

- Walscot*, office of, 203.  
*Walscroft*, Richard de, of Halsall, 189.  
*Walsh*, Walssh, Walsch, Walshe, David, of Ilam, 135.  
 ..... Henry, 105.  
 ..... John, the elder, of Royston, 'bocher,' 74.  
 ..... citizen and goldsmith of London, 333.  
 ..... knight, the king's receiver at Cherbourg 420.  
 ..... Thomas, escheator in co. Warwick, 105, 106.  
 ..... knight, justice of the peace in co. Leicester, 171, 254, 390, 485, 543.  
 ..... parson of Wickham St. Paul, 455.  
 ..... Walter, 128, 322.  
 ..... of Stapleton, 39.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 345.  
*Walshale*, Adam, 418.  
 ..... William de, 72, 255.  
*Walsham*, South, co. Norfolk, 30, 35.  
*Walsham*, Ralph de, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 16, 198, 254.  
 ..... William, parson of Bunbury, 72.  
 ..... prebendary of Ampleforth in York cathedral, 427.  
 ..... warden of St. John's hospital, Chester, 253, 365.  
*Walshbykenore*. See Bicknor, Welsh.  
*Walsheffe*, John, 103.  
*Walshegan*, Walscheman, David, 467.  
 ..... Geoffrey 157.  
 ..... Jevan, 389.  
*Walsingham*, Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, 84, 135, 166, 336.  
*Walsoken*, co. Norfolk, 460.  
 ..... John Bore presented to the church of, 310.  
 ..... Richard de la Felde presented, 509.  
*Walsh*. See Walsh.  
*Walsyngham*, John de, of Bishops Lynn, 192.  
 ..... alias Piper, John de, 135.  
*Walter ap Griffith*, 210.  
*Waldesdenn Beaumer*, 191.  
*Waldeslade*. See Wadeslade.  
*Waltham*, East, co. Sussex, Richard Rede, parson of, 537.  
 ..... Stephen Edward presented to the church of, 537.  
 ..... Forest, cos. Essex and Herts, 37.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex, 275.  
 ..... Holy Cross, co. Herts, 324.  
 ..... [co. Essex], 143, 292, 472.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 48, 63, 227, 357.  
 ..... Nicholas [Morice], abbot of, 244, 246.  
*Waltham*, John de, 4, 9, 138, 241, 266, 283, 371, 497.  
 ..... archdeacon of Richmond, 67, 109, 127, 148, 149, 163, 348, 369, 406, 431, 483, 550.  
 ..... one of the king's carters, 315, 426.  
 ..... bishop of Salisbury (1388-1395), 504, 508, 514, 515, 536.  
 ..... Master John de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 442.  
 ..... John, executor of, 442.  
 ..... sacristan of the chapel of St. Mary and Holy Angels, York, 498.  
 ..... keeper of the privy seal, rolls of Chancery, etc. 112, 114, 169, 152, 173, 230, 246, 323, 423, 425, 502.  
 ..... Richard, citizen and cutler of London, 152.  
 ..... Roger, 547.  
 ..... William de, archdeacon of the East Riding, 114.  
*Walthamstow*, Wilcomstowe [co. Essex], John, vicar of, 139.  
*Walton*. See Woodwalton.  
 ..... Bridge. See Aylesbury.  
 ..... le Naze, co. Essex, 256, 338, 346.  
 ..... Waleton, co. Surrey, 486.  
 ..... [by Bosham], co. Sussex, 373, 401.  
 ..... co. York, 326.  
 ..... West, co. Norfolk, church of, 460.  
 ..... John Wrottyng presented to a mediety of the church of, 92.  
 ..... Geoffrey Hunte, parson of a mediety of, 145, 156, 160.  
 ..... William Aubyn, parson of a mediety of, 519.  
 ..... prebend of. See Bosham and Bridgenorth.  
*Walton*, John de. of Lancaster, 126.  
 ..... Richard de, 167, 473.  
 ..... of Lynn, 340, 551.  
 ..... Thomas de, 460.  
 ..... parker of Byfleet and Windsor parks, 276, 494.  
 ..... prebendary of Freeford in Lichfield cathedral, 499.  
 ..... See also Wauton.  
*Waltrot*, Robert, 395.  
*Walwayn*, Wallewayn, Philip, constable of Corfe castle, 190, 241, 253, 484.  
 ..... Thomas, escheator in co. Gloucester, 300.  
*Walworth*, Walleworth, Master Thomas, canon of St. Peter's, York, 465.  
 ..... Thomas de, prebendary of Bugthorpe, 412, 512.  
 ..... William de, 11, 80.  
 ..... knight, 36.  
 ..... mayor of the staple at Westminster, 205.

- Watyngford. *See* Wallingford.  
 Watyngford, John de, 215.  
 Wamborgh, John, parson of Courtenehall, 369.  
 Wamborough Wamborgh co. Wilts, 389.  
 Wandesford. *See* Waneford.  
 Wandesford, William de, 7.  
 Wandsworth Wandeleworth, co. Surrey, William Penreth, vicar of, 400.  
 Wane, Henry, 204.  
 Wangford, Waynford, co. Suffolk, 187.  
 Wanford, Wandesford, [co. Northants], 22.  
 Wansete, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Warbleton, Warblton, Warblton, John, 123, 177, 262, 306.  
 Robert, citizen of London, 283.  
 Warborough, co. Oxford, 15, 41.  
 Warblton. *See* Warblton.  
 Warsop, Thomas de, 79.  
 Ward, Warde, Joan, 102.  
 John, pavilioner of the king, 26, 34.  
 of Ashley, 421, 467.  
 of Sussex, 362.  
 of Waterhouse, 489.  
 Lettice, 126.  
 John son of, 136.  
 Nicholas, 396.  
 Roger, parson of St. Andrew's, Barton Bendish, 78.  
 Thomas, parson of Wadworth, 626.  
 Wardebyrg, William, vicar of Wassenham, presented to the church of Hunwath, 25.  
 Warden, co. Bedford, abbot and convent of, 143, 220.  
 Shipping, Warden, co. Northants, John de Middelham, parson of, 362.  
 Wardeyn, Master John, 325.  
 Wardrobe, the Great, 91, 129, 192, 270, 513, 580, 590.  
 the king's private, Hubert de Florie, clerk of, 39.  
 Wardrop, Adam del, 239.  
 Wardstree, 360.  
 Ware, co. Herts, 361, 472.  
 alien priory of, 36, 77, 142, 206, 307, 360, 477, 515, 519.  
 prior of, 213.  
 William Herbert, 336.  
 Robert de Langton presented to the vicarage of, 345.  
 Ware, Master John, parson of Cobham, 487.  
 Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 127.  
 alien priory of, 502.  
 church of Holy Trinity, John Sperhawk, parson of, 494, 502, 535.  
 Wareham, church of Holy Trinity—cont.  
 Stephen Wynard, parson of, 502.  
 church of St. Martin, Hugh Deem presented to, 510, 535.  
 John Sperhawk, parson of, 502.  
 Stephen Wynard presented to, 502.  
 Warene, Waryng, Waryn, Edmund, 125.  
 John, canon of Wells, 193.  
 [of Lynn], 181, 184, 255.  
 yeoman of the chamber, 125, 347, 356, 358.  
 Warfeld, John, cornmer of Berks, 34.  
 Warfield, Warfeld, co. Berks, John de Bonland, parson of, 534.  
 Robert de Wartheop presented to the church of, 534.  
 Master Nicholas de Rimington provided to, 524.  
 Warham, co. Norfolk, 295.  
 Wark, Werk in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 302.  
 Warkleigh, Waracle, co. Devon, church of, 374.  
 alias Chiltham Holt, park of, 442.  
 Warmington, Wermington [co. Northants], 427.  
 Warner, John, of Wilts, 439, 481.  
 of Oxwick, 402.  
 Robert le, 353.  
 William, 336.  
*See also* Warrenner.  
 Warningcamp, Warnecamp, co. Sussex, 78.  
 Warocle. *See* Warkleigh.  
 Warram, John, 46.  
*See also* Wharrum.  
 Warre, John la or de la, knight, 310, 311.  
 Thomas de la, clerk, 311.  
 Warrenner, Waryner, Henry, 358.  
 Thomas le, of Winchester, 368.  
 Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.  
 Warrewyk, John, presented to the parish church of Richards Castle, 499.  
 Robert, of the parish of St. Pancras, 452.  
 Warsop, co. Notts, 57, 127.  
 Warter, Wartre, co. York, Austin priory of, 149.  
 Wartheop, Robert de, presented to the church of Warfield, 524.  
 Warthewyk, John de, knight, 238, 286, 510.  
 George son and heir of, 238, 286.  
 Matilda wife of, 511.  
 Warthill, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Warton, Edmund de, 454.  
*See also* Guarton.  
 Wartre, William, of Pocklington, 413.

- Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 47, 106, 303, 469, 474.  
     ..... castle, letters patent dated at, 350.  
     ....., church of St. Mary, 416.  
     ....., county of, array of archers in, 217.  
     ....., charge on the issues of, 19.  
     ....., collectors of the subsidy in, 44.  
     ....., escheator in, Thomas Walshe, 105, 106.  
     ....., Thomas Blyth, 180, 242, 262.  
     ....., Geoffrey Clerk of Leicester, 347, 369.  
     ....., Thomas de Derby, 507, 516.  
     ....., justices of the peace in, 87.  
     ....., outlawries in, 28, 103, 183, 261, 272, 335, 418, 419, 486.  
     ....., sheriff of, 231, 407.  
     ....., surveyors of the king's possessions in, 317.  
     ....., earl of. *See* Beauchamp.  
 Waryn, Waryng. *See* Wareyne.  
 Wasche, Joan, of Grimsby, 288.  
     ....., John son of, 288.  
 Washingley, Wassyngle, co. Hunt, 313.  
 Washington, Wassyngton, co. Sussex, William Calchild, vicar of, 538.  
     ....., Thomas Martyn presented to the vicarage of, 538.  
 Waskham, John, of Devon, 108.  
 Wasselyn, Robert, 552.  
 Wassyngle. *See* Washingley.  
 Wassyngley, William, 164.  
 Wasteneys, Wastneys, Wasteneze, John, 175, 546.  
     ....., Margaret, of co. Bedford, 294.  
     ....., Matilda, 237, 277.  
 Watcote, John, 105, 106.  
 Water, Watre, John atte, parson of Little Yeldham, presented to the church of Otley, 510, 514.  
     ....., Richard atte, of Bedford, 351.  
     ....., Walter atte, 268.  
     ....., William atte, of Chilcombe, 295.  
     ....., presented to the vicarage of Merston St. Laurence, 307.  
     ....., presented to the church of Eydon, 477.  
 Waterbeach, co. Cambridge, 489.  
 Waterbere, Richard, of London, 281.  
 Watercombe, John, 332.  
 Waterden, co. Norfolk, 501.  
 Waterden, Griffin, 347.  
     ....., Simon de, 337.  
 Watereton. *See* Eaton, Water.  
 Waterford, Ireland, 68, 107, 276, 492.  
 Waterford, John, presented to the church of Llandeusan, 444.  
 Wateringbury, co. Kent, 109, 539.  
 Waterstoke, Henry, vicar of St. Giles's, Reading, presented to the church of Church Oakley, 537.  
 Waterton, Hugh de, 492.  
 Waterward, Adam, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 57.  
 Watford, co. Herts, 57, 95, 182.  
 Watirward. *See* Waterward.  
 Watkyns, William, 341.  
     ....., Elizabeth wife of, 341.  
 Watlington, co. Oxford, 8, 185, 364, 432.  
 Watre. *See* Water.  
 Watson, Adam, of Blyth, 273.  
     ....., John, 272, 486.  
 Wattekyne, John, vicar of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 40.  
 Wattes, William, parson of Steepleton Iwerne, presented to the church of Holford, 17.  
 Watton, Watton atte Stone, co. Herts, 270, 376, 526.  
     ....., Whatton, co. Norfolk, 149.  
     ....., Watton, co. York, 391.  
 Watton, Ralph, 528.  
     ....., Robert de, of Cambridge, 393.  
     ....., John brother of, 393.  
     ....., Thomas de, 35.  
 Watworth. *See* Wadworth.  
 Wauberge. *See* Wabridge.  
 Waundell, John, 106.  
 Waure, John, of Banbury, 103.  
 Wauterson, John, of Bicker, 180.  
 Wauton, William de, commissioner of array in Essex, 176.  
 Waverley [co. Surrey], abbot of, 114.  
 Wawe, Nicholas, 274.  
 Wawenswotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.  
 Waweyn, William, 257, 471.  
     ..... *See also* Walwayn.  
 Wayfere, John, of Glastonbury, 325.  
     ....., Richard, citizen and brewer of London, 381.  
 Waylond, John, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 176.  
 Wayne, Walter, of Torrington, 29.  
 Waynflet, Walter, of Lincoln, 87.  
 Waynford. *See* Wangford.  
 Wayte, John, archer of the Crown, 19.  
     ....., parson of Gisleham, 190, 203.  
     ....., Philip, 230, 543.  
     ....., Richard, 293.  
     ....., Robert, 34.  
     ....., William, 394.  
     ....., vicar of Shebbear, 544.  
 Waytesson, John, 175.  
 Weald, North, Northwelde, co. Essex, 293.  
 Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norfolk, 29.  
     ....., William Wardeboys, vicar of, 25.  
     ....., Thomas Saundres presented to the vicarage of, 25.  
 Webbe, John, of Bucknall, co. Oxford, 335.

- Webbe, John—*cont.***  
 ..... of Maidstone, 348.  
 ..... *See also* Wybbe.  
**Webbeley, William,** 64.  
**Webber, John,** 247.  
 ..... Luke, 185.  
 ..... Christina wife of, 185.  
 ..... Robert, of Launceston, 166.  
**Webster, John,** 395.  
 ..... Robert, 175.  
**Webstrer, Robert,** of Langworth, 96.  
**Weddington, Whittington, co. Warwick,** 369.  
**Wedenesley.** *See* Wennesley.  
**Wederden.** *See* Wetherden.  
**Wednesbury, Wodnesbury, co. Stafford,** advowson of chapel of, 434.  
**Weedon Beck, Wedon Beke, co. Northants,** 264, 311.  
 ..... John Bugge, vicar of, 286, 403.  
 ..... John Navesby presented to the vicarage of, 286.  
 ..... John Noude presented, 403.  
**Weedon Pinkney, co. Northants,** 350, 367.  
 ..... alien priory of, 138.  
 ..... William West of Thenford presented to the vicarage of, 138.  
**Week St. Mary, Wyke St. Mary, co. Cornwall, Master John Gorwell, parson of,** 425.  
**Weekes.** *See* Wyke.  
**Weekley, Wycle [co. Northants],** 44.  
**Weeley.** *See* Weoley.  
**Weheghelton, Richard,** 214.  
**Weland.** *See* Welland.  
**Welbeck, Welbek, co. Notts. abbot of,** 440, 529.  
 ..... George, abbot of, 321.  
**Welborn, John, prebendary [of Winchester],** 179.  
**Welbourn, Welburn, co. Lincoln,** 66, 102.  
**Welburn, John, treasurer of St. Mary's, Lincoln,** 66.  
**Welby, John de,** 379.  
 ..... Thomas de, of Pinchbeck, 362.  
**Welcombgrove, Whelcombegrove [co. Oxford],** 303.  
**Weld, William, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury,** 289.  
**Weldehem.** *See* Wouldham.  
**Welden.** *See* Weldon.  
**Weldon, co. Northants, John Burton, parson of a mediety of the church of,** 339.  
 ..... Great Weldon, 197, 218, 527.  
 ..... Little, 197, 218.  
**Weldon, Welden, Geoffrey, parson of Epperstone,** 336.  
 ..... William, of Berkhamstead, 335.  
 ..... *alias* Lambeley, William, 37.  
**Wels, Walter de, of Grimsby,** 115, 339.
- Welecham, Wylasham, Roger de, knight,** 272.  
 ..... Katharine de, 272.  
**Well, co. Kent,** 176, 551.  
**Well, Welle, Hugh atte,** 394.  
 ..... Hugh del, 316.  
 ..... John de, 170, 179, 180, 327, 553.  
 ..... of Boston, 316.  
 ..... parson of Eastington, 327.  
 ..... Matilda de, 42.  
 ..... Richard atte, of Tavistock, 37.  
 ..... parson of Ake [Rock, co. Worcester], 36.  
 ..... Robert atte, 141.  
 ..... Thomas atte, 394.  
**Welland, co. Lincoln, the river,** 263.  
**Welle [co. Somerset],** 224.  
**Wellehou.** *See* Wellow.  
**Welles.** *See* Wells.  
**Welles, John atte, of Ranworth,** 32.  
 ..... John de, vicar of Wells cathedral, 197.  
 ..... Richard, parson of Great Greenford, 294.  
 ..... William, 58, 312, 346.  
 ..... of Canterbury, 421, 525.  
**Wellesburn, Richard,** 146.  
**Wellewyk.** *See* Welwick.  
**Wellingore, co. Lincoln,** 66.  
**Wellington, Welynton, co. Salop,** 355.  
 ..... Welynton, co. Somerset, 107.  
 ..... John Comelond, vicar of, 527.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
**Wellow, Wellehou [by Grimsby, co. Lincoln], abbot of, John de Thorpe,** 506.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 145.  
**Wells, Welles, co. Somerset,** 107.  
 ..... cathedral church of, archdeacon of, Master Andrew Baret, 68, 201, 245, 480.  
 ..... archdeaconry granted to J. de Rypon, 246.  
 ..... chancellor of, Master Thomas Spert, 192, 202, 221, 263, 393.  
 ..... Thomas Marton, 206, 221, 262.  
 ..... canons of, 117, 126, 185, 199.  
 ..... choristers of, 6.  
 ..... dean of, Thomas de Sudbury, 84.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 6, 199, 206.  
 ..... prebends in, viz.:—Ashill, 202, 238.  
 ..... Combe, 185.  
 ..... Combe Septima, 195.  
 ..... Compton Bishop, 212, 239.  
 ..... Compton Dando, 207, 208.

Wells, cathedral church of, prebends in—  
*cont.*

- ....., Dinder, 480, 509.  
 ..... Dultincote, 117, 208.  
 ..... Henstridge, 236.  
 ..... Shalford, 207, 208.  
 ..... Taunton, 301.  
 ..... Timberscombe, 200.  
 ..... Wanstrow, 433.  
 ..... Worminster (Wormes-  
 tre), 196.  
 ..... prebendaries of, 234.  
 ..... precentor of, Master John  
 Trevaux, 208.  
 ..... treasurer of, William Lang-  
 brok, 137, 199, 201.  
 ..... vicars of, 197.  
 Welsh. *See* Wales.  
 Welshpool, Pole, co. Montgomery, 93.  
 Welton, co. York, 323.  
 Welton, John de, of Northants, 487.  
 Welwick, Wellewyk [co. York], 136.  
 Welwyn, Weluen, co. Herts, 320.  
 Welyngton. *See* Wellington.  
 Welyngton, Wylyngton, John de, 107, 177.  
 ..... Ralph son of, 177.  
 Wen, Philip, parson of Stowe Nine  
 Churches, presented to the church  
 of Saham Toney, 241.  
 Wencelawe, Wenselawe, William de, par-  
 son of Lidford, 50, 268.  
 ..... presented to the church of  
 Wilsford, 268.  
 ..... *See also* Wyncelowe.  
 Wendesle. *See* Wennesley.  
 Wendling, Wenlyng, co. Norfolk, abbot  
 of, 29.  
 Wendlingburgh, Wendelynburgh, John de,  
 the elder, chirographer of the Com-  
 mon Bench, 421, 446.  
 ..... parson of West Rasen, 116,  
 118, 299.  
 Wendover, Wendore, co. Bucks, 18, 132,  
 320, 338, 347, 430, 432, 530.  
 Wengham, Wyngham, John, the king's fish-  
 monger, 59, 211, 349, 507.  
 Wenlock, co. Salop, alien priory of, 26,  
 54, 96, 115, 375, 388, 476.  
 Wenlok, Giles de, 508.  
 ..... William, warden of Farley hos-  
 pital, 65, 66.  
 Wenlyng. *See* Wendling.  
 Wenlyng, Robert, 338.  
 Wennesley, Wedenesley, Wendesle, Thomas  
 de, knight, justice of the peace in  
 co. Derby, 82, 385, 395, 463, 475.  
 ..... *See also* Wynnesleye.  
 Wenselawe. *See* Wencelawe.  
 Wenteworth, Adam de, 72.  
 Wentnor, Wentenore, co. Salop, Richard  
 Sulby, parson of, 278, 282.

Wentnor—*cont.*

- ..... Roger Genowe presented to the  
 church of, 282.  
 ..... William Paneter presented, 362.  
 Weoley, Weeleye [in Northfield, co. Wor-  
 cester], castle, 149.  
 Wepere, John, the elder, of Leigh, 194.  
 ..... Robert, the elder, of Leigh, 194.  
 Wepham [by Arundel], co. Sussex, 78.  
 Were, John, of the king's almonry, 476.  
 ..... of Kingston, 418.  
 Werk in Tyndale. *See* Wark.  
 Werkeworth, Alan, of York, 336.  
 Werledon. *See* Worden.  
 Wermegeye. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wermynghon. *See* Warmington.  
 Wernek. *See* Gwarnike.  
 Werneeny. *See* Gwerneeny.  
 Werplesdon. *See* Worplesdon.  
 Werrington, Weryngton [co. Devon], 344.  
 Werteley. *See* Wortley.  
 Wertelyng, prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Wesebury. *See* Westbury.  
 Weseham. *See* Weasenham.  
 Weseham, John de, 29.  
 West, John del, 487.  
 ..... Nicholas, 106.  
 ..... Richard, of Derby, 183.  
 ..... Robert del, 147.  
 ..... Thomas, citizen of London, 289.  
 ..... knight, 242, 249.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 249.  
 ..... Thomas son and heir of, 242.  
 ..... of co. Northants, 363.  
 ..... William, 284, 430.  
 ..... of Thenford, 138.  
 Westbere, Westbiere, co. Kent, Ralph  
 Dalby presented to the church of,  
 426.  
 Westbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, 62.  
 Westbury on Severn, co. Gloucester, 454.  
 ..... Thomas Billyng, vicar of, 341.  
 ..... on Trym, Wesebury [co. Glou-  
 cester], collegiate church of, 203.  
 ..... prebend of Aust in, 361.  
 ..... prebend of Hanbury in, 200,  
 361.  
 ..... prebend of Weston St. Lau-  
 rence in, 361.  
 Westbury, John de, prior of Chetwode,  
 266.  
 ..... Richard, prior of Sandwell, 438,  
 439.  
 Westby, William, presented to the church  
 of Bradley, 350.  
 Westchelleworth. *See* Chelwood.  
 Westcombe, John, 166.  
 Westderham. *See* Dereham.  
 Westecote, John, presented to the church  
 of St. Creed, Grampound, 52, 94.

[illegible]

- Wetyng, John—*cont.*  
 ..... presented to a mediety of the church of Springfield, 437.
- Wevelyngham. *See* Willingham.
- Wevelyngham, Adam, parson of St. Alphege's, London, 160.
- Wexford, county, 523.
- Weymouth, Waymouth, co. Dorset, 490.
- Whaddon, Qwaddon [co. Bucks], Nicholas Bacoun, vicar of, 69, 223, 226, 233, 234.  
 ..... Thomas Andrew presented to the vicarage of, 223.  
 ..... Roger Crips presented, 233.  
 ..... Walter Bacoun presented, 226, 234.
- Whales or 'grasprens' cast ashore at Gillin, co. Cornwall, 170.  
 ..... at Holbeach, 316.
- Whalesborough. *See* Walesbrewe.
- Whaplode, Whappelode, co. Lincoln, 258.
- Whappelode, John, 549.
- Wharfe, Querf, co. York, the river, 95, 506, 520.
- Wharfedale, co. York, 171.
- Wharrum, Thomas de, 271.  
 ..... *See also* Warram.
- Whatcombe, John, vicar of Chard, 230.
- Whatecott, Quatecote, Whatecote, co. Warwick, 144, 277.
- ..... John Clifford presented to the church of, 46, 231.  
 ..... John Kilhale, parson of, 191, 231.
- Whate, Geoffrey, vicar of East Dean, presented to the church of Exceit, 270.
- Whatelee, John, citizen and mercer of London, 159.
- Whatton, co. Notts, 262, 494.  
 ..... *See also* Watton.
- Whatton, Robert de, 262.
- Wheatenhurst, Witeneher, co. Gloucester, church of St. Andrew, 374.
- Wheathampstead, Wethamstede, co. Herts, 146.
- Wheatley, South, Suthwhetele, co. Notts, 517, 543.
- Whechale, Richard, 36.
- Whelewryght, Robert, of Slipton, co. Northants, 267.
- Whenewell, John, 442.
- Wherwell, co. Hants, prebend of Middleton in the church of, 370.
- Wheteley, William de, 543.
- Whethope. *See* Whythop.
- Whickham, Quikham, co. Durham, Richard Roter, parson of, 205.  
 ..... William Clay, parson of, 536.
- Whicot. *See* Whitot.
- Whinfell, co. Westmorland, 311.
- Whippingham, Wypplyngham, Whippingham, Isle of Wight, Thomas Wygtoft, parson of, 275, 538.  
 ..... William atte Stone presented to the church of, 538.
- Whiston, Quyston [in Prescot, co. Lancaster], 156.
- Whiston, Master Thomas, 101.  
 ..... Thomas, presented to the church of Woldingham, 441.
- Whit. *See* White.
- Whitburn, Whiteberne, co. Durham, Peter Stapelton, parson of, 184.
- Whitby, co. York, abbot and convent of, 25.
- Whitcherche, John, vicar of Ixning, 316.
- Whitchurch, co. Bucks, Hugh Bockenhill presented to the church of, 500, 507.  
 ..... Thomas Fulford, parson of, 505.  
 ..... in Marshwood Vale, co. Dorset, Hugh Stonard vicar of, 240.  
 ..... Whitechirche, co. Salop, Thomas de Stanley parson of, 437.
- White, Whith', Whyte, Whit, Wyte, Whight, Edward, 389.  
 ..... Hugh, of Dublin, 4.  
 ..... John, 29, 85, 442.  
 ..... mercer, 259.  
 ..... of Thame, 28.  
 ..... of Watlington, 183.  
 ..... alias Lombe, John, 457.  
 ..... Richard, 160, 488.  
 ..... of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 57.  
 ..... prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 436, 441, 555.  
 ..... treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland, 436, 441, 555.  
 ..... Robert, of Collingham, 409.  
 ..... of Holbeach, 258.  
 ..... Stephen, 80.  
 ..... William, of Holbeach, 258.  
 ..... of Stramshall, 237.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of St. Mary's, Glynde, 49.  
 ..... *See also* Wyght.
- Whiteberne. *See* Whitburn.
- Whiteford. *See* Whitford.
- Whiteheved. *See* Whithed.
- Whitehors. *See* Whithors.
- Whiteney. *See* Widney.
- Whitewell, James, parson of Sparham, presented to the church of St. Michael Coslany, Norwich, 378.  
 ..... Walter de, of Rysum, 290.
- Whitewille. *See* Whitwell.
- Whitfield [co. Kent?], Richard Feyser, parson of, 490.
- Whitford, Whiteford [in Colyton, co. Devon], 17.
- Whitgray, Stephen, 80.
- Whith'. *See* White.
- Whithed, Whythed, Whithefd, Whiteheved, John, of Lilbourne, 521.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 521.  
 ..... Richard, 80.  
 ..... Thomas, presented to the church of Gisleham, 190.

Whithed—*cont.*

- ..... William, 151, 153.  
 ..... of Bromsgrove, 272.  
 ..... esquire, of the county of Worcester, 126, 163.  
 Whithetke [co. York?], 256.  
 Whithered. *See* Whithed.  
 Whithobbe, John, 417.  
 Whithors, Whitehors, Walter, esquire, usher of the king's chapel, Windsor, 15, 146, 285, 297.  
 Whithull [co. Lancaster?], 280.  
 Whitle. *See* Witley.  
 Whitle, Whitley, Peter, purveyor for the household, 5, 6, 136, 356, 491.  
 ..... Richard, sheriff of Devon, 170.  
 ..... *See also* Whittlesey.  
 Whitley, Whitelows [in Tynemouth], co. Northumberland, 288.  
 Whitlok, Thomas, 391.  
 Whitnash, Whitenash, co. Warwick, 487.  
 Whitor, Whicot, Adam, of Reading, 60, 72.  
 ..... *See also* Wythot.  
 Whitetable, co. Kent, 548.  
 Whitetone, co. Gloucester, 243.  
 Whittlesey, Baldwin, 392.  
 ..... Godfrey, presented to the church of Newton by Folkingham, 502.  
 ..... *See also* Whitle.  
 Whittingham, Whityngham, co. Northumberland, 384.  
 Whittington, Whytyngton, co. Derby, 336.  
 ..... Whityngton [co. Norfolk], John Illey presented to the church of, 506.  
 Whittle-le-Woods, Whytll-en-le-Wodes [in Leyland, co. Lancaster], 284.  
 Whittlesey, Wittlesey, co. Cambridge, 418.  
 Whitton, Witton, Matthew de, parson of Llanbadarn Fawr, presented to the church of Winton, 207, 436.  
 Whittonstall [in St. Peter Bywell], co. Northumberland, 80.  
 Whittington. *See* Weddington.  
 Whitwell, Wittewell, co. Derby, John de Pakyngton presented to the church of, 115.  
 ..... John de Barley, parson of, 498.  
 ..... Whitwell, co. Norfolk, 149.  
 ..... co. Rutland, 505.  
 Whitwill, Whitwille [in Colyton], co. Devon, 17.  
 Whityngdon. *See* Whittington.  
 Whylok, Nicholas, 156.  
 Whyte. *See* White.  
 Whyten, Peter de, parson of Fornham All Saints, 301.  
 Whythed. *See* Whithed.  
 Whythop or Widehope, Whethope [in Lorton, co. Cumberland], 241.  
 Whytll-en-le-Wodes. *See* Whittle-le-Woods.  
 Whytyngton. *See* Whittington.

- Whytyngton, Robert, 398.  
 Wichford, Wycheford, John, 177, 483, 491.  
 Wichynggham. *See* Wichevingham.  
 Wichynggham, Wychevingham, Nicholas de, 175, 189, 260, 264.  
 ..... William de, 107.  
 Wickham St. Paul, co. Essex, Thomas Walsh, parson of, 455.  
 ..... West, Wykham, co. Cambridge, John Judde presented to the church of, 515.  
 Widdington, Wodyton, co. Essex, 515.  
 Widney, Whiteneye [by Solihull], co. Warwick, 281.  
 Wiggemore. *See* Wigmore.  
 Wigenhall, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, 152, 422.  
 Wight, Isle of, 16, 40, 390, 455, 485.  
 ..... collectors of the subsidy in, 248, 426.  
 ..... commissions of array in, 176, 387.  
 Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, 337.  
 Wigmore, Wygymor, co. Hereford, 182.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 545.  
 Wigmore, Wygymore, Wygmar, Master Adam, 40.  
 ..... Roger, justice of the peace, commissioner of array in Kent, 81, 84, 176, 248, 251, 518, 426.  
 ..... controller of subsidies in Sandwich, 456.  
 ..... deputy constable of Dover castle, 63, 178, 389, 392, 394.  
 Wigston, Wygston, co. Leicester, 183.  
 ..... William Norton presented to the church of, 408.  
 Wigtoft, Wygtoft, Thomas, 415.  
 ..... presented to the church of Freshwater, 40.  
 ..... presented to the church of Llanfawr, 207.  
 ..... parson of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 275, 538.  
 Wikeford, Master Robert de, archbishop of Dublin, 91, 117, 367, 496.  
 ..... dean of Penkridge, 123.  
 Wilbarston, Wilberston, co. Northants, 149.  
 Wilberfosse, John, 260.  
 Wilbraham, Great, Great Wylburgham, co. Cambridge, 273.  
 Wilby, Wilbeghe, co. Suffolk, 142.  
 Wilby, John, of Daventry, 486.  
 Wilcombe, Nicholas, 417, 547.  
 Wilcomstowe. *See* Walthamstow.  
 Wilderley, Wylderley [in Pulverbatch], co. Salop, 64.  
 Wildguse, Robert, 374.  
 Wileeye, Wililey. *See* Willey.  
 Wilford, John de, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 252.

- Wilkin, Wylkyn, John, of King's Walden, 122, 537.  
 ..... of Trerug, 541.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 541.  
 ..... Walter, of London, draper, 552.  
 Wille, Wylle, Welle, John atte, 452.  
 ..... Richard atte, of Tavistock, 28, 31, 37, 183.  
 ..... *See also* Welle.  
 Willesford. *See* Wilsford.  
 Willey, Williley, Wileleye [co. Salop], Walter Aumeneye, chaplain of, 54.  
 ..... Master Thomas de Hereford presented to the chapel of, 54, 375.  
 ..... Roger Payn presented, 96.  
 ..... Thomas Preston presented, 375.  
 William ap Cradok, 203.  
 ..... Arnald, merchant of Bayonne, 387.  
 ..... Henry, 521.  
 ..... John, 165, 247.  
 ..... of Dartmouth, 372.  
 ..... of the Isle of Oxney, 29.  
 ..... John son of, 338, 374.  
 ..... *See also* Fitz William.  
 ..... Richard, of Braunston, 486.  
 Willian, Willie, Wylyen, co. Herts, 43, 64.  
 Williamson, Clays, merchant of Campen, 422.  
 ..... George, of Lund in Lonsdale, co. York, 25.  
 ..... *See also* Ruyll.  
 Williamstown [in Drakeston], co. Meath, 529.  
 Willie. *See* Willian.  
 Willingham, Wyvelyngham [in Papworth], co. Cambs, 168.  
 ..... Roger de Weston, parson of, 476.  
 ..... St. Mary, Wylyngham, co. Suffolk, Philip Trigilla, parson of, 485.  
 ..... John Palmer presented to the church of, 485.  
 Willoughby, Wilughby, Wylughby, Wylughby, Hugh de, 21.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 168, 170, 181, 257, 258, 263, 325, 385, 389, 502, 544, 553.  
 ..... lord of, 276, 524.  
 ..... lady of, 297.  
 Willy, John, of Coventry, 130.  
 ..... of Haverford, 156.  
 ..... of King's Cliffe, 99.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 99.  
 ..... William, of King's Cliffe, 99.  
 Willye, Sampson de, 526.  
 Wilmington, Wylmynton [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 27, 70, 72, 90, 97, 164, 270.  
 Wilmyngton. *See* Wimblington.  
 Wilsford, Willesford, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 27, 104.  
 10.
- Wilsford—*cont.*  
 ..... William Catteworth, parson of, 26, 27.  
 ..... Thomas Baret, parson of, 26, 268.  
 ..... William Wenselowe presented to the church of, 268.  
 ..... Wyvelesford, co. Wilts, 380.  
 Wilson, John, of Crosby Garrett, 419.  
 ..... Thomas, 412.  
 ..... of Howden, 484.  
 Wiltesshire. *See* Wiltshire.  
 Wilton, Wylton, co. Hereford, 81.  
 ..... Bishop, Wylton [co. York], 179, 413, 429.  
 ..... Wilton, co. Norfolk, 527.  
 ..... co. Wilts, pontage, 437.  
 ..... conventual church of, 343.  
 ..... prebend of Chalk in, 135, 136.  
 ..... prebend of South Newton in, 348, 417.  
 Wilton, prebend of. *See* York.  
 Wilton, John, 462, 500.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of Eydon, presented to the vicarage of Marston St. Lawrence, 477.  
 ..... William de, 176, 177, 304, 366.  
 Wiltonesherst, John, parson of Falconer's Hurst, 13.  
 ..... vicar of Astwood, presented to the vicarage of Clophill, 13, 523.  
 Wilts, 39, 208, 216, 276, 310, 320, 425, 474.  
 ..... archdeaconry of. *See* Salisbury.  
 ..... array of archers in, 217.  
 ..... bailiffs itinerant in, 286.  
 ..... breaches of the peace in, 315, 323.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 19, 38.  
 ..... collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, 483.  
 ..... escheator in, 554.  
 ..... Oliver de Harnham, 105.  
 ..... Nicholas Sambourn, 165, 177, 237.  
 ..... Nicholas de Somerton, 295.  
 ..... John de Estbury, 302.  
 ..... Robert Hampton, 504.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 82, 83.  
 ..... outlawries in, 182, 273, 293, 335, 417, 418, 489, 491.  
 ..... sheriff of, 165.  
 ..... surveyor of the king's possessions in, 318.  
 Wiltshire, earl of, 374.  
 Wiltshire. Wiltesshire, Wylteshire, John, 48, 331.  
 ..... knight, 66.  
 ..... Roger, of Ludlow, 487.  
 ..... Thomas, of Bristol, 185, 486.  
 ..... William, 450.  
 Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.

- Wilyngham, Robert, of London, 28.  
 Wimbish, Wynbysah, co. Essex, 287.  
 Wimbledon, Wymbildon, co. Surrey, 76.  
 Wimblington, Wilmyngton, co. Cambridge, 298.  
 Wimborne Minster, Wynbornmynstre, co. Dorset, free chapel of, 221.  
 ..... deanery of, 342.  
 ..... Up, co. Dorset, 16.  
 Winchcombe, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 153.  
 Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 248, 392.  
 ..... bailiff of, John Treverbyn, 439.  
 ..... church of St. Thomas, Patrick atte Wode, parson of, 60.  
 ..... Ralph de Reresby, parson of, 285.  
 ..... Hugh Setour presented to, 285.  
 ..... collectors of subsidies in, 426, 455.  
 Winchester, Wyncestre, co. Hants, 274, 325, 368, 374, 419, 496.  
 ..... charter dated at, 20, 345, 518, 525.  
 ..... citizens of, 227, 277.  
 ..... abbess of St. Mary's, Alice, 113, 229.  
 ..... Joan, 399.  
 ..... abbey of St. Mary, 11.  
 ..... archdeacon of, Master John Bloxham, 172.  
 ..... Roger Walden, 343, 405.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Wykeham, William de; Tocliffe *alias* More, Richard.  
 ..... castle, constable of, Robert Chalmeley, 311, 313.  
 ..... church of St. Clement's, Walter Cletheman, parson of, 222.  
 ..... Thomas Mere presented to, 222.  
 ..... church of St. John on the Hill, Adam Stakepoll, parson of, 377.  
 ..... church of St. Laurence, Roger Glaston, parson of, 344.  
 ..... college of Seinte Marie of, 3.  
 ..... *See also* Oxford, University of.  
 ..... fee farm of, charges on, 18, 67.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 172, 216.  
 ..... prior and convent of St. Swithun's, 226, 343.  
 ..... statute of, 80, 253.  
 Winchfield, Wynchelfeld, co. Hants, 539, 548.  
 Windermere, Wynandremere, co. Westmorland, John de Neuthorpe *alias* John Stedeman of Pontefract, parson of, 401.  
 ..... John de Ebchestre presented to the church of, 401.  
 ..... Richard Pittes presented, 406.  
 Windham, Wyndeham, co. Sussex, hospital of St. Edmund, 249, 301.  
 Windley, Wynley [in Duffield], co. Derby, 396.  
 Windsor, co. Berks, 91, 271, 317.  
 ..... charters, letters patent, etc., dated at, 23, 27, 33, 36, 37, 40, 55, 98, 101, 102, 105, 109, 111, 113, 116, 117, 125, 128, 136, 145, 150, 159, 249, 252, 270, 280, 537, 539.  
 ..... castle, 117, 379, 477.  
 ..... charters, letters patent, etc. dated at, 21-23, 25, 26, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 66, 74, 100, 101, 109, 112, 113, 117, 126, 143, 211, 212, 215, 216, 241, 249, 253, 361, 365, 366, 376, 476, 478, 480.  
 ..... chapel of St. George within, 297.  
 ..... prebends in, 11, 297, 299, 365, 367, 368, 371, 538.  
 ..... warden of, 11.  
 ..... forest, 118, 164, 504.  
 ..... park, 266, 267, 271, 379.  
 ..... vines of the king and queen at, 39, 275.  
 ..... New, 37.  
 ..... Old, 93.  
 Wines, arrest of, 261.  
 ..... export of, 324, 325.  
 ..... grants of, 63, 115, 460.  
 ..... prizes of, 41, 97, 379.  
 ..... provision of, for the household, 146.  
 ..... sales of, offences in, 282.  
 ..... trade in, 23.  
 Winforton, Wyntforton, Wynfurton, co. Hereford, William Mody, parson of, 207, 311.  
 ..... Matthew de Whitton presented to the church of, 207, 435.  
 ..... John Ely, parson of, 311, 435.  
 Wing, Wynges, co. Bucks, John Morton, parson of, 35, 77.  
 ..... William Kenyan presented to the church of, 35, 77.  
 ..... Master Thomas Derfeld presented, 57.  
 ..... John Ingrith presented, 76.  
 Wingfield, Wyngefeld, co. Suffolk, Michael de la Pole, lord of, 484.  
 Wingfield, Wyngefeld, Wynkefeld, John, knight, 547.  
 ..... William de, 549.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 549.  
 Wingham, wyngham, co. Kent, 76.  
 Winkfield, Wyngefeld [co. Berks], 49.  
 Winkleigh, Wynkele, co. Devon, 138, 267, 269.  
 Winksley, Wynkeslay [in Ripon], co. York, 119.  
 Winston, Wyneston [in the suburb of Hereford], co. Hereford, 442.  
 ..... Wynston, co. Suffolk, 471.  
 Winter. *See* Wynter.

- Winterborne Monkton, Wynterbourne Waste, co. Dorset, Thomas Herry, parson of, 210.  
 ..... John Wynterbourne presented to the church of, 210.  
 ..... Steepleton, Wynterbourne Stepilton, co. Dorset, John Roland, parson of, 308.  
 ..... William Temple presented to the church of, 308.  
 Winterbourne [co. Wilts], 496.  
 Winteringham, Wyntryngham [co. Lincoln], 379.  
 Winterslow, Wyntreslewe, co. Wilts, William de Gaynesburgh presented to the church of, 289, 313.  
 Winterton, Wynterton, co. Lincoln, 181.  
 ..... William [Litelswete], vicar of, 155, 221.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, Thomas de Hemenhale, parson of, 189.  
 Winwick, Wynnwyk, Wynquyk [co. Lancaster], 45.  
 ..... Walter Thorneholme, parson of, 127, 499, 518.  
 Whippingham. *See* Whippingham.  
 Wircestre. *See* Worcester.  
 Wircestre, Richard de, taverner, 113.  
 Wirdeforde. *See* Woodsford.  
 Wirhale. *See* Wirral.  
 Wirkesop. *See* Worksop.  
 Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth, co. Derby, 395.  
 ..... Thomas, vicar of, 288.  
 Wirlegh. *See* Wyrley.  
 Wirlyngworth. *See* Worlingsworth.  
 Wirmegay, Wirmyngeie. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wirral, Wirhale, co. Chester, 343.  
 Wirsalle, John, 25.  
 Wirsopp. *See* Worksop.  
 Wirtelyng, prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Wiryot, Wyrriot, Richard, 258, 511.  
 Wisbeach, Wysebech, co. Cambridge, 69, 247, 248, 425, 455, 497.  
 ..... castle, 460.  
 Wise, Wyse, Thomas, of Barrow on Soar, 171, 390, 543.  
 Wismar in Prussia, 264.  
 Wisset, Wycet, Wysete, co. Suffolk, 57, 149.  
 Wistow, Wystowe, co. Hunt, William de Overton, parson of, 327.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* York.  
 Wiswell, Wysewall [in Whalley, co. Lancaster] 99, 156, 285.  
 Witchingham, Wichynggham, co. Norfolk, 264.  
 Witeneher. *See* Wheatenhurst.  
 Witham, Wythum, co. Lincoln, the river, 263.  
 Witham, Richard, 85.  
 Withcall, William, of Little Carlton by Louth, 303.  
 ..... John son of, 303.  
 Withernsea, Wythornse [in Hollym], co. York, William Holym, vicar of, 42.  
 ..... William Totill presented to the vicarage of, 42.  
 Withersfield, Witherisfeld [co. Suffolk], 110.  
 Withington, Wythyngdon, co. Gloucester, 417, 464, 490.  
 ..... Master Walter Chilterham, parson of, 53.  
 ..... John Park, parson of, 354.  
 Withyham, Wydihamme, co. Sussex, William, parson of, 376, 378.  
 Witley, Whitle, co. Surrey, 553.  
 Witney, Wytteneye, co. Oxford, parish church of, 401.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 200, 202, 203, 205, 207, 213.  
 Wittelbury, Witlesbury, John, justice of the peace in Rutland, steward of Oakham, 81, 217, 431.  
 Wittering, Wyderyngge, Wyghtryng, co. Sussex, 548, 554.  
 Wittersham, Wyghtresham, co. Kent, 500.  
 Wittewell. *See* Whitwell.  
 Witlesbury. *See* Wittelbury.  
 Witton [co. Chester], 527.  
 Witton, John de, 64.  
 ..... *See also* Whitton.  
 Wittonstall. *See* Whittonstall.  
 Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescombe, co. Somerset, 107.  
 Wobourn, Thomas de, 56.  
 Woburn, Wouborn, co. Bedford, abbot and convent of, 75, 191.  
 Wodam, Thomas, 169.  
 Wode, Wod, Adam atte, 229, 459.  
 ..... Geoffrey, presented to the church of Ashill, 501.  
 ..... John atte, 291.  
 ..... of the county of Salop, 312, 347, 349.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 82.  
 ..... Patrick atte, parson of St. Thomas the Martyr's, Winchelsea, 60.  
 ..... Robert atte, of East Greenwich, 273.  
 ..... of Southwark, 513.  
 ..... William atte, 357.  
 ..... of Holme, 498.  
 ..... presented to the church of Hadstock, 507.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Berks, 80.  
 Wodebergh, prebend of. *See* Southwell.  
 Wodeblacolveslee. *See* Blakesley.  
 Wodechirche, Wodecote. *See* Woodchurch, Woodcote.  
 Wodecroft, Thomas, archer of the Crown, 359, 405.  
 ..... ranger of Sapley and Wabridge forest, 111.  
 Wodeford and Wyvelesford, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.

- Wodeford, John, 313.  
     ....., Robert, 43.  
 Wodeham, Edward de, 400.  
     ....., Agnes wife of, 400.  
     ....., John son and heir of, 400.  
 Wodehous, John, chamberlain of Chester  
     and North Wales, 163, 217, 317.  
     ....., prebendary of Wellington in  
     Lichfield cathedral, 109.  
 Wodehull, Wodhull, Andrew, 8.  
     ....., Nicholas, justice of the peace in  
     Wilts, 82.  
     ..... See also Wodhall.  
 Wodeley, John, 29.  
 Woderoue, John, 456, 473, 552.  
 Wodestoke. See Woodstock.  
     ....., Thomas de, duke of Gloucester.  
     See Gloucester.  
 Wodevyle, John, 90.  
 Wodeward, John, 167, 389.  
     ....., bailiff of the rape of Hast-  
     ings, 271.  
     ....., vicar of Woolavington, pre-  
     sented to the church of Hinton  
     Blewett, 35.  
     ....., Simon, of Biddlesdon, 293.  
 Wode Weston. See Woodstone.  
 Wodhall, Thomas, parson of Desford, 336.  
     ..... See also Wodehull.  
 Wodham, Thomas, 255.  
 Wodlond, Richard, 111.  
 Wodlyng. See Wadling.  
 Wodnesbury. See Wednesday.  
 Wodyes, Joan, 96.  
 Wodyngfeld, Thomas, esquire, 347.  
 Wodyton. See Widdington and Wootton.  
 Woketon. See Woughton.  
 Wolaston, John de, of Northants, 183, 472.  
 Wolaton. See Wollaton.  
 Wolaton, Thomas de, 406.  
 Woldingham, Waldyngham, co. Surrey,  
     365.  
     ....., Thomas Whiston presented to the  
     church of, 441.  
     ....., John Cliderhowe presented, 497.  
     ....., John Horncastre presented, 500.  
 Woldnewton. See Newton le Wold.  
 Wolf, Evan, 125.  
     ....., Peter, of Camfer, 247.  
     ....., Thomas, of London, 280.  
 Wolferston, Wolfreton, Roger de, justice  
     of the peace in Suffolk, 64, 88, 254,  
     328, 385, 439.  
     ....., Roger son of, 439.  
 Wolframston. See Wolston.  
 Wolfney, prebend of. See Lichfield.  
 Wolford, co. Warwick, 365.  
 Wolford, William, master of the hospital  
     of St. Thomas the Martyr, South-  
     wark, 510.
- Wolfrycheston. See Wolston.  
 Wollaton, Wolaton, co. Notts, 372.  
 Wollavynton. See Woolavington.  
 Wolleman, Geoffrey, Burgess of Bury St.  
     Edmunds, 3, 57.  
 Wooloure. See Wooler.  
 Wolmer. See Woolmer.  
 Wolmere, Richard, 311.  
 Wolplesdon. See Worplesdon.  
 Wolrych, Richard, 392.  
 Wolrycheston. See Wolston.  
 Wolseley, Wolsleye [in Colwich], co. Staff-  
     ord, pontage, 285.  
 Wolseley, Ralph, 285.  
 Wolston, Wolframston, co. Essex, 382.  
     ....., Wolfrycheston, Wolrycheston, co.  
     Warwick, alien priory of, 148, 198,  
     461.  
     ....., Walter Walford presented to the  
     church of, 352.  
 Wolston, John de, 41.  
 Wolstontton, William de, 515.  
 Wolterton, John de, 344.  
 Wolveley, Thomas, collector of subsidy on  
     cloth in Hants, 483.  
 Wolverton, Robert, 353.  
 Wombwell, Wombewell, Womwell, Hugh,  
     justice of the peace in the West  
     Riding, 81, 254.  
     ....., Thomas de, 46.  
 Wonston, Wonsyngton, co. Hants, Thomas  
     Stayndrop, parson of, 130.  
     ....., Master John Dene presented to the  
     church of, 130.  
     ....., Thomas Eggesworth, parson of,  
     401.  
 Wood. See Wode.  
 Woodchurch, Wodechirche, co. Kent, John  
     Savage, parson of, 123.  
     ....., William Dapur presented to the  
     church of, 123.  
 Woodcote, Wodecote [by Warwick], co.  
     Warwick, 47.  
 Woodham Walter, Wodeham co. Essex,  
     307, 326.  
 Woodhous, Wodehous [in Barrow on Soar,  
     co. Leicester], 500.  
     ....., co. Norfolk, 149.  
 Woodsford, Wirdesforde, co. Dorset, 332.  
 Woodspring, Worspyng, co. Somerset,  
     prior and convent of, 224.  
 Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 56,  
     99.  
     ....., charters dated at, 23, 243, 434.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 204, 206,  
     207, 209, 210, 213, 225, 233, 346,  
     347, 349, 352-354, 357, 358, 361, 364,  
     381, 424.  
 Woodstone, Wode Weston, co. Hunt, 313,  
     314.  
 Woodwalton, Walton, co. Hunt, 498.  
 Wool, exports and imports of, 190, 358,  
     464, 520.

- Woolavington, Wollavynton, co. Somerset,  
     John Wodeward, vicar of, 35.  
     ....., William Preston presented to the  
         vicarage of, 35.  
 Wooler, Wolloure, co. Northumberland,  
     287.  
 Woolmer, Wolmere, co. Hants, forest of,  
     127.  
 Woolwharf. *See* London.  
 Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedford, 331, 410.  
     ....., Wodyton, Isle of Wight, chantry  
         of St. Edmund in, 355.  
     ..... Wawen, Wotton Waweyn [co. War-  
         wick], alien priory of, 45, 262.  
     ....., Wotton by Norhampton, co. Nor-  
         thants, John Prat, parson of, 187.  
     ....., John de Middleton presented to  
         the church of, 187.  
 Worcester, Wircestre, co. Worcester, 193,  
     419.  
     ....., bishop of. *See* Wakefeld, Henry.  
     ....., bishop's gaol at, 6.  
     ....., citizens' loan to the king, 227.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 344, 347,  
         349, 352, 354, 355, 360, 389.  
     ....., St. Mary's cathedral church, prior  
         and convent of, 208, 209.  
 Worcester, county of, 126, 128, 320, 350,  
     469, 486.  
     ....., collector of the subsidy on  
         cloth in, 340.  
     ....., coroner of, John Hanbury,  
         350.  
     ....., escheator in, 347.  
     ....., Richard Thurgym, 474,  
         544.  
     ....., justices of the peace in, 87,  
         168.  
     ....., outlawries in, 27, 272, 417,  
         418, 490.  
     ....., sheriff of, 544, 553.  
     ....., surveyors of the king's pos-  
         sessions in, 318.  
 Worden, Werledon [in Stoke Fleming], co.  
     Devon.  
 Workesley, Robert de, 114.  
 Workington, Wyrkyngton, co. Cumberland,  
     William de Egremund presented to  
     the church of, 369.  
 Worksop, Wirkesopp, Wirsopp, co. Notts,  
     175.  
     ....., weekly market and fair at, 78.  
 Worlingworth, Wirlyngworth, co. Suffolk,  
     142.  
 Wormegay, Wyrmegeye, Wirmegeye, Wer-  
     megeye, co. Norfolk, 112, 345, 523.  
     ....., Robert de Fordham, prior of, 380.  
     ....., Hugh de Fyncham, prior of, 401.  
 Wormelowe, co. Hereford, 327.  
 Wormestre, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Woroth, John, 184.  
 Worplesdon, Werplesdon, Wolplesdon, co.  
     Surrey, 307, 416.  
 Worship, Worshyp, John, 220.  
     ....., parker of Guildford park,  
         493.  
     ....., yeoman of the king's cup  
         house, 306.  
 Worstead cloth, 392.  
 Worstede, John, 488.  
 Worston, William de, justice of the peace  
     in Wilts, 82, 83, 169, 237, 546.  
     ....., Isabella wife of, 237.  
 Worth, John de, knight, 65, 297, 409,  
     474.  
     ....., Blanche wife of, 409.  
     ..... *See also* Woroth.  
 Wortham [co. Suffolk], 167.  
 Wortham, Thomas de, parson of St.  
     Michael's, Coslany, Norwich, pre-  
     sented to the church of Sparham,  
     378.  
 Worthen, Worthin, co. Salop, Master  
     Edmund de Stafford, parson of, 251.  
     ....., John Prophete presented to the  
         church of, 251.  
 Worting, Wortyng, co. Hants, 496.  
 Wortle, John de, 546.  
 Wortley, Worteley [in Wotton under Edge,  
     co. Gloucester], 485.  
 Worton, Nether, Netherorton, co. Oxford,  
     303.  
 Worton, John, 499, 537.  
 Wortyng, Thomas, knight, 104.  
 Wotton [co. Herts], 376.  
     ..... under Edge, Wotton Undyrheg, co.  
         Gloucester, John Dautre presented  
         to the church of, 282, 372.  
     ..... *See also* Wootton.  
 Wotton, John de, rector of Deverell Long-  
     bridge, 250.  
     ....., Laurence de, 488.  
     ....., Nicholas, 111.  
     ....., Master Stephen, parson of Chisle-  
         don, 366.  
     ....., William de, 106.  
     ....., Margaret wife of, 106.  
 Woborn. *See* Woburn.  
 Woughton on the Green, Woketon [co.  
     Bucks]. John Pygot presented to the  
     church of, 138.  
 Wouldham, Weldeham, co. Kent, 519.  
 Woxenbrugge. *See* Uxbridge.  
 Wragby, co. Lincoln, 57, 127.  
 Wrantage, Hantrych [in North Curry, co.  
     Somerset], 224.  
 Wrenstede. *See* Wrinstead.  
 Wresyll, Stephen, of Newcastle on Tyne,  
     185.  
 Wretlyng, prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Wrey, John, 522.  
 Wright, Wryght, John, of Merevale, 369.  
     ....., of Navenby, 489.  
     ....., vicar of Stetchworth, pre-  
         sented to vicarage of South Benfleet,  
         330.

- Wright—*cont.*  
 ..... Richard, parson of Rushden, presented to the vicarage of Topcliffe, 101.  
 ..... Robert, 471.  
 ..... Thomas, 179, 359.  
 ..... William, 80.  
 ..... , of Brundish, 418.  
 Wrinstead, Wrenstede [by Frinstead], co. Kent, 128.  
 Wrotham, co. Kent, 76.  
 Wrotham, Henry, of Bury St. Edmunds, 3, 57.  
 Wrotyng, Wrotyng, John, of Terrington, parson of a mediety of the church of West Walton, 92, 156, 160, 408, 446, 460, 483, 522.  
 ..... Thomas, presented to the church of Congham St. Mary, 78.  
 Wryght. *See* Wright.  
 Wrythe, John, 179.  
 ..... Nicholas, of Great Wilbraham, 273.  
 ..... Peter, 467.  
 Wy. *See* Wye.  
 Wy, John, 200.  
 Wybbe, Thomas, parson of Hanbury by Droitwich, 376, 458.  
 Wyburne, Michael de, 334.  
 Wycet. *See* Wissett.  
 Wyche. *See* Droitwich.  
 Wyche, Wych, John, 386.  
 ..... , knight, 326.  
 ..... , Austin friar of Oxford University, 517.  
 ..... , presented to the vicarage of Tavistock, 100.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Bunny, 117.  
 ..... Richard, prebendary in Westbury collegiate church, 361.  
 ..... , prebendary of Ramsbury in Salisbury cathedral, 349.  
 ..... Robert, parson of Hinton, 537.  
 Wycheford. *See* Wichford.  
 Wycheley, Robert, 124.  
 Wychurdeley, William, parson of Resby, 336.  
 Wychyngham. *See* Wichyngham.  
 Wycle. *See* Weekley.  
 Wycliffe, Wyclif, Master John, 427, 430, 448, 468, 536, 550.  
 Wycombe, High, co. Buckingham, Elias, vicar of, 499.  
 Wycome. *See* Wykeham.  
 Wyderingge. *See* Wittering.  
 Wydevill, Wydevyll, John, sheriff of Northants, 168, 389, 545, 549.  
 Wydihamme. *See* Withyham.  
 Wydoson, John, of Sleaford, 13.  
 Wydygada [co. Carmarthen], 203.  
 Wye, Wy by Ashford, co. Kent, 408, 504, 548.  
 Wygat. *See* Wygot.  
 Wygemore, Wyggemore. *See* Wigmore.  
 Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.  
 Wygepole, James, prior of Prittlewell, 93.  
 Wygeston. *See* Wigston.  
 Wyggetoft. *See* Wigtoft.  
 Wyght, John, of Greenwich, 407.  
 ..... , citizen and tailor of London, 27, 103, 269, 487.  
 ..... Nicholas, 63.  
 ..... Thomas, of London, grocer, 12, 393.  
 ..... William, 439.  
 Wyghtham, Edmund de, 27, 182.  
 ..... Robert de, 403.  
 Wyghton, John, of London, tailor, 63.  
 Wyghtresham. *See* Wittersham.  
 Wyghtryng. *See* Wittering.  
 Wygmore. *See* Wigmore.  
 Wygor, William, of Cavendish, vicar of Plumstead, presented to the church of Borley, 536.  
 Wygot, Wygat, Walter, 389.  
 ..... William, 163.  
 Wygtoft. *See* Wigtoft.  
 Wyke by Gillingham, co. Dorset, 387.  
 Wyke, Wyk, John, of Wyke, 387.  
 ..... , parson of Burghclere, 344.  
 ..... , parson of St. Stephen's, Bristol, 432.  
 ..... Robert, 129.  
 ..... Roger, vicar of Bridstow, presented to the church of Putley, 190.  
 ..... Samuel de, archdeacon of Merioneth, 378.  
 ..... Thomas, of Stauntonswyke, 362.  
 Wykay, William, 46.  
 Wykeham, Wycome [in Old Malton], co. York, 271.  
 Wykeham, Wykham, John, parson of Cron-dall, 440.  
 ..... Master John de, 368.  
 ..... Master Nicholas de, 486.  
 ..... , master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Portsmouth, 401.  
 ..... Thomas, 391.  
 ..... William de, bishop of Winchester (1367-1404), 48, 65, 153, 226, 282, 343, 355, 401, 405, 425, 445, 483, 502.  
 ..... , commissions to, 12, 80, 104, 160, 167, 169, 173, 244.  
 ..... , grants, pardons, etc. at request of, 107, 411, 368, 492.  
 ..... , letters patent of, 510.  
 ..... , his foundation of 'Seinte Marie College' of Winchester, 3, 36, 311.  
 Wykere, John, parson of Kemberton, presented to the church of Kenardington, 281.

- Wykes, John de, parson of Stanford Rivers, 141.
- Wyket, co. Cornwall, 545.
- Wyket, John, 335.
- Wykham. *See* Wykeham.
- ....., St. Paul. *See* Wickham.
- Wykkes, John, 272.
- Wykyng, John, of the county of Wilts, 262, 319, 320, 380.
- Wykyngesdon, William de, presented to the church of Glenfield, 112.
- Wykynton, prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
- Wylasham. *See* Welesham.
- Wylburgham. *See* Wilbraham.
- Wyllderley. *See* Wilderley.
- Wylescombe, John, 197.
- Wylkeson, John, of Throwley, 437.
- ....., John son of, 437.
- Wylkyn. *See* Wilkin.
- Wyllardby, Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Nafferton, 431.
- Wylle. *See* Wille.
- Wyllyleye, William de, 287.
- Wylmondesherst, John de, 283.
- Wylmyndon, John, 361.
- Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.
- Wyloghby, Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
- Wylteshire. *See* Wiltshire.
- Wylton. *See* Wilton.
- Wyly, John, 195.
- Wylyen. *See* Willian.
- Wylinghale, Thomas, 383.
- Wylingham. *See* Willingham.
- Wylngton. *See* Welyngton.
- Wyman, Henry, of Almain, citizen of York, 463, 518.
- Wymbildon. *See* Wimbledon.
- Wymbissh, Wymbyssh, Wynbussh, John, 347, 369.
- ....., le fitz, archer of the Crown, 19.
- ....., Walter, of co. Berks, 38.
- Wymbourne. *See* Wimborne.
- Wymering, co. Hants, 353.
- Wymington, Wymyngton [co. Bedford], 185, 418.
- Wymondeswold, Edmund de, parson of St. John the Evangelist's, London, 43.
- Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 454.
- Wymore, John, 251.
- Wynandremer. *See* Windermere.
- Wynard, Stephen, parson of Holy Trinity, Wareham, presented to St. Martin's, Wareham, 502.
- Wynbornmynstre. *See* Wimborne.
- Wynbussh. *See* Wymbissh.
- Wynbyssh. *See* Wimbish.
- Wyncelowe, Wynslawe, William, controller of the stannary in Cornwall, 248.
- ....., parker of Chiltern Langley, 202, 288, 358.
- ..... *See also* Wencelawe.
- Wyncestre. *See* Winchester.
- Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcombe.
- Wynchecombe, John, 512.
- ....., Richard de, 417, 490, 553.
- ....., parson of Slimbridge, 357.
- ....., Simon, sheriff of London, 178, 385, 464, 467, 540.
- ....., Tideman de, 527.
- Wynchelfeld. *See* Winchfield.
- Wynchestre, John, presented to the church of Brington, 137.
- Wyncon [co. Leicester?], honor of, 400.
- Wynde, John, of Calthorpe, 28.
- Wyndeham. *See* Windham.
- Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
- Wyndesore, John de, 73, 93, 204, 299.
- ....., Miles de, knight, 43, 85.
- ....., William de, knight, 146, 204, 356, 410.
- ....., Alice wife of, 146, 204, 205.
- Wyndout, John, 272.
- Wynesbury, John, 355.
- Wyneston. *See* Winston.
- Wynewyk, Richard, 30.
- Wynferthing. *See* Winfarthing.
- Wynferton, Wynfurton. *See* Winforton.
- Wynge. *See* Wing.
- Wyngefeld. *See* Wingfield and Winkfield.
- Wyngefeld, Wynkfeld, John de, knight, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 46, 176.
- ....., William, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 88, 214, 254, 264, 265, 385.
- ....., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 555.
- Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
- Wynkebourn, Hugh, citizen of London, 311.
- Wynkele. *See* Winkleigh.
- Wynkeslay. *See* Winksley.
- Wynkfeld. *See* Wyngefeld.
- Wynley. *See* Windley.
- Wynman, Henry, 340.
- Wynnesleye, Thomas de, 345.
- ..... *See also* Wennesley.
- Wynneslond, Thomas, 452.
- Wynnewyk. *See* Winwick.
- Wynquik. *See* Winwick.
- Wynriche, John, warden of St. Katharine's, Campden, presented to the church of Toddendam, 307.
- Wynslawe. *See* Wyncelowe.
- Wynston. *See* Winston.
- Wynteney. *See* Hartley Wintney.
- Wynter, Winter, John, parson of Radwinter, 412.
- ....., Peter, 532.

Wynter—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas, 222.  
 ..... , William, 34, 139, 326, 396.  
 ..... See also Wyntur.  
 Wynterbourn, John, parson of All Saints,  
 Dorchester, presented to the church  
 of Winterborn Monkton, 210.  
 Wynterton. See Winterton.  
 Wyntreslowe. See Winterslow.  
 Wyntryngham. See Winteringham.  
 Wyntryngham, John, 513.  
 ..... , Robert de, parson of Swinhope,  
 251.  
 Wyntur *alias* Clerk, John, 358.  
 Wyot, William, 27.  
 Wypplyngham. See Whippingham.  
 Wyresdale, co. Lancaster, 413.  
 Wyriot. See Wiryot.  
 Wyrkesworth. See Wirksworth.  
 Wyrkesworth, William, of Nottingham,  
 488.  
 Wyrkyngton. See Workington.  
 Wyreley, Wirlegh [in Norton Canes], co.  
 Stafford, 254.  
 Wyrlyngworth, John, 467.  
 Wyrmegeye. See Wormegay.  
 Wyrmegeye, William, canon of Dereham  
 abbey, 473.  
 Wyrn, John, of Fersfield, 167.  
 Wyscheley, Henry, keeper of the king's  
 ostrich, 27.  
 Wyse. See Wise.  
 Wysebech. See Wisbeach.  
 Wysebech, John, parson of Kingsnorth,  
 429.  
 ..... , Walter, 335.  
 Wysebergh, prebend of. See Chichester.  
 Wysemon, Wysman, John, 467, 544.  
 Wysete. See Wissett.  
 Wysewall. See Wiswell.  
 Wystowe. See Wistow.  
 Wythornse. See Withernsea.  
 Wythornwyk, Robert, 325.  
 Wythot, William, parson of Newenham,  
 presented to the church of Temple-  
 church, 454.  
 ..... See also Whitot.  
 Wythryngton, William de, 274.  
 Wythum. See Witham.  
 Wythur, William, 389.  
 Wythyndon, Wythyngdon. See Withing-  
 ton.  
 Wythynton Parva, prebend of. See Here-  
 ford.  
 Wytteneye. See Witney.  
 Wyvelscombe. See Wiveliscombe.  
 Wyvelsford. See Wilsford.  
 Wyvelsey, Alexander of Whaplode, 258.  
 Wyvelyngham. See Willingham.

## Y

- Yabeton. See Yapton.  
 Yakeslee. See Yaxley.  
 Yalding, Ealdyng, co. Kent, 275, 292, 308.  
 Yapton, Yabeton, co. Sussex, 62, 104.  
 Yarborough, Yordeburch, co. Lincoln, 206.  
 Yarcombe, Yartacombe, Yertecombe, co.  
 Devon, 107, 108.  
 ..... , John Achard, vicar of, 148.  
 ..... , Richard Forest presented to the  
 vicarage of, 148.  
 Yarbury, Yurdebury [in Colyton], co.  
 Devon, 17.  
 Yarde, Simon de, 292, 308.  
 Yardley, Yerdeley [co. Herts], 528.  
 Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 295, 434,  
 485.  
 ..... , ..... bailiffs of, 177, 395.  
 ..... , ..... burgesses of, 73, 418, 486.  
 ..... , ..... collectors of customs in, 247,  
 425, 426.  
 ..... , ..... charge on the customs of, 55.  
 ..... , ..... fee farm of, 348.  
 ..... , ..... fortification of, 135, 177, 258,  
 259.  
 Yartacombe. See Yarcombe.  
 Yateley, Yatele [co. Hants], 161.  
 Yatmynstre, prebend of. See Salisbury.  
 Yaxley, Jakesley, Yakeslee, co. Hunt, 299,  
 420.  
 Yddebury John, warden of St. John's hos-  
 pital without the East gate, Oxford,  
 303.  
 Yeddefen Loges. See Edvin Loach.  
 Yeduyn. See Zeduyn.  
 Yedyngham, John, 271.  
 Yeldham, Great, co. Essex, 111, 190.  
 ..... , Little, Little Gelham, co. Essex,  
 John atte Watre, parson of, 510,  
 514.  
 ..... , ..... John Arkilby presented to  
 the church of, 510, 514.  
 Yelvertoft, Gilverestoft, co. Northants,  
 John Adecock presented to the church  
 of, 443.  
 Yelverton, John, 473.  
 Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, pavage grant,  
 134.  
 ..... , Robert Bays, vicar of, 95, 126.  
 Yeovilton, Ievelton, co. Somerset, John  
 Walrond presented to the church of,  
 207.  
 Yepiswich, William de, prior of Hurley,  
 37.  
 Yerdehurst, Richard, 30.  
 ..... , William, 30.  
 Yerdele, Adam, controller of customs in  
 the port of London, 241.  
 Yerdeley. See Yardley.

Yereslay, Simon de, 513.  
 Yertecombe. *See* Yarcombe.  
 Yesamsted, Yeshampstede. *See* Easthamstead.  
 Yevelchestre. *See* Ilchester.  
 Yevele. *See* Yeovil.  
 Yevele, Yvele, Master Henry, 79, 103.  
 ..... John, 167.  
 Yewle, William, 384.  
 Yhonghusband, John le, 287.  
 Yiftele. *See* Ifley.  
 Yle, John de, lord of the Isles, 435.  
 Yngge Margrete. *See* Margaretting.  
 Yole, John, citizen and draper of York, 268, 487.  
 Yonge, Hugh, chamberlain of South Wales, 162, 257, 258.  
 ..... of Marsh in Great Kimble, 488.  
 ..... John, 407, 456.  
 ..... brewer, 437.  
 ..... purveyor for the household, 5, 6, 186.  
 ..... of Bristol, 298.  
 ..... of Easton, 222.  
 ..... Philip, grocer, 182.  
 ..... Thomas, 388.  
 Yool *alias* Cristemasse, Roger, 164.  
 Yordeburch. *See* Yarborough.  
 Yore. *See* Ure.  
 York, city of, 19, 20, 99, 103, 119, 125, 149, 181, 201, 229, 236, 268, 275, 332, 336, 518.  
 ..... archbishop of, 119, 525.  
 ..... (temp. Stephen), 19.  
 ..... *See also* Arundel, Thomas; Grey, Walter de; Neville, Alexander.  
 ..... archbishop's palace in, 172.  
 ..... archbishopric of, 295, 312, 473, 498, 505.  
 ..... temporalities of, 331, 400, 402, 404, 411, 427, 431, 445, 448, 452, 483, 485, 505.  
 ..... castle, keepers of the gaol of, 551, 555.  
 ..... William Halgate, 60.  
 ..... William Stransall, 505, 528.  
 ..... charters, letters patent, etc. dated at, 6-9, 12, 14, 21, 38, 79, 292, 434.  
 ..... citizens and merchants of, 30, 32, 152, 158, 183, 205, 227, 268, 417-419, 453, 463, 464.  
 ..... drapers of, 214.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 81, 254.  
 ..... keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts in, Richard Leuesham, 154.  
 ..... mayor of, 471.  
 ..... John Houden, 179.  
 ..... mayor, bailiffs, and citizens of, 57, 180, 253, 324, 427.  
 10.

York, city of—*cont.*  
 ..... murage grant, 235.  
 ..... sheriff of, 179, 264.  
 ..... streets and other places in, viz.—  
 Bootham, 513.  
 Castlegate, 205.  
 Davyगतelardynr, 144.  
 Hertergate, 268.  
 Ketmangergate, 194.  
 Ousebridge, 427.  
 Stonegate, 144.  
 Walmgate, 268.  
 ..... churches, religious houses, etc. in:—  
 abbey of St. Mary's, 77, 369.  
 ..... abbot of, 31, 96, 401, 406, 492.  
 cathedral church of St. Peter, archdeacon of York, 279, 407, 444.  
 ..... archdeacon of Cleveland, 313, 421.  
 ..... archdeacon of the East Riding, 96, 114.  
 ..... archdeacon of Nottingham, 468.  
 ..... archdeacon of Richmond, 504, 506.  
 ..... canons of, 155, 442, 465.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 145, 495.  
 ..... sub-dean of, 406.  
 ..... chapter-house of, 118.  
 ..... prebends in, viz.—  
 Ampleforth, 427.  
 Barnby, 298, 477.  
 Bole, 229, 445, 453.  
 Bickhill with Knaresborough, 401.  
 Bugthorpe, 412, 512.  
 Driffild, 159, 401.  
 Fenton, 221, 405.  
 Langtoft, 278, 432.  
 Laughton en le Morthen, 379, 404.  
 Masham, 145, 163, 200, 399.  
 North Newbold, 478.  
 Osbaldwick, 411.  
 Southcave, 348, 503.  
 Strensall, 279, 407, 413, 497.  
 Ulleskelf, 404.  
 Warthill, 302, 315, 349, 415.  
 Wilton, 216.  
 Wistow, 310.  
 ..... succentor of, 504.  
 ..... treasurer of, 184.  
 chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, 348, 426, 429, 440, 444, 476, 498, 503.  
 ..... prebends in, 505.  
 church of All Saints in the Pavement, John de Lunde, parson of, 194.  
 church of St. Margaret, Walmgate, Watter, parson of, 268.  
 church of St. Gregory, William de Cowesby, parson of, 284.  
 ..... William de Dalton, parson of, 284, 408.  
 ..... John de Langwath presented to, 408.

**York, city of—*cont.***

- church of St. Mary, Castlegate, 205.
- ....., John Pykeryng, parson of, 449.
- church of St. Peter the Little, 424.
- church of St. Wilfrid, 492.
- ....., John de Suthwell presented to, 309.
- church of St. Helen, Stonegate, William de Skipwith, parson of, 144.
- ....., William de Giseburgh, parson of, 144.
- Friars Minors of, 427.
- Carmelite Friars of, 200.
- Holy Trinity priory, 116, 118, 128, 130, 149, 284, 299, 408.
- hospital of St. Leonard, 158, 471.
- hospital of St. Nicholas, 493.
- parish of St. Saviour's in Ketman-gergate, 194.
- quayage grant, 427.
- ....., sheriff of, 179, 264, 473, 475, 492.
- ....., John Sayvyll, 551, 555.
- ....., spicer of, 419.
- ....., vintners of, 158.
- York, county of, 13, 137, 170, 288, 300, 461, 469, 471, 474.**
- ....., charges on the issues of, 19, 62, 128, 437, 538.
- ....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, 44.
- ....., commissions of array in, 79, 217, 475.
- ....., insurrections in, 172.
- ....., justices of assize in, 513.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 172.
- ....., escheator in, 311.
- ....., John Bygod, 268, 271.
- ....., John de Dent, 25.
- ....., John Godard, 504.
- ....., William de Holme, 320.
- ....., Thomas Graa, 389.
- ....., outlawries in, 28, 30-32, 102, 103, 152, 153, 183, 184, 222, 272, 273, 293, 295, 333, 334, 337, 402, 417, 420, 486-488, 512.
- ....., sheriff of, 38, 66, 427.
- ....., surveyors of the king's possessions in, 318.
- ....., East Riding of, 261.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 81, 319, 390.
- ....., North Riding, 261.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 81, 82, 88, 168.

**York, county of—*cont.***

- ....., West kiding, 261.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 81, 88, 168, 254.
- York, Edmund [de Langley], earl of Cambridge, afterwards duke of, the king's uncle, 115, 134, 217, 244, 246, 288, 379, 412, 425, 434, 451, 502.**
- ....., grants to, 34, 59, 62, 302, 403, 536.
- ....., grants etc. at the instance of, 233, 292.
- ....., justice of Chester, 24, 51, 54.
- ....., Edward son of, 379, 412.
- ....., Isabella wife of, 38.
- ....., *See also* Langley.
- York, John de, 89, 386, 476.**
- ....., parson of Sessay, 426.
- ....., *alias* Stokusaley, Robert, 386.
- Yorweley, Thomas, 135.**
- ....., John son of, 135.
- Yory, Henry, 384.**
- Yoxford, co. Suffolk, John Bardy, vicar of, 486.**
- Yoxhale, John, 449, 454.**
- ....., Richard, 498.
- Yoxhall, Yoxhale [co. Stafford], John Haselore, parson of, 100.**
- Yrochenfeld. *See* Irchingfield.**
- Yrish, William, 1.**
- Yurdebury. *See* Yardbury.**
- Yvele. *See* Yevele.**

**Z**

- Zeduyn, Yeduyn, Thomas, 45, 197.**
- Zeeland, Seland, 264, 434.**
- Zieriksee, Cirice in Zeeland, 323, 372.**
- Zouche, Master Eudo la, prebendary of Langtoft in York cathedral, 278.**
- ....., Hugh la, knight, 256, 390, 392, 393, 543.
- ....., William la, 263, 307.
- ....., of Harringworth, justice of the peace in cos. Derby and Northants, 385, 545.
- ....., lord la, 299, 340.

# CATALOGUE

*(Revised to 31 May, 1900),*

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD  
PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS  
COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS  
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND  
IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.,  
and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W. ; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW ; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

---

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. - - - - -	3
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES - - - - -	8
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES - - - - -	9
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. - - - - -	19
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY - - - - -	21
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION - - - - -	23
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS - - - - -	20

---

SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	33
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	34
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND	35

---

# ENGLAND.

## CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price 15s.* each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.

*Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FÆDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1894. Vols. I. and II.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1900:—

EDWARD I.

Vol. II.—1281-1292.

Vol. III.—1292-1301.

Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.

Vol. II.—1313-1317.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.

Vol. II.—1333-1334.

Vol. III.—1334-1338.

Vol. IV.—1338-1340.

Vol. V.—1340-1343.

RICHARD II.

Vol. I.—1377-1381.

Vol. II.—1381-1385.

EDWARD IV.

Vol. I.—1461-1467.

Vol. II.—1467-1477.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1898:—

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.

Vol. II.—1313-1318.

Vol. III.—1318-1323.

Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.

Vol. II.—1330-1333.

Vol. III.—1333-1337.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devonshire. 1899.

A. 1434, Wt. 85/475, 1000. M.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A.* (Vols. I.-IV.); *by JAMES GAIRDNER* (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by JAMES GAIRDNER and R. H. BRODIE* (Vols. XIV.-XVI.). 1862-1898.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Vol. I.—1509-1514. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )                         | Vol. XI.—1530, July to Dec.             |
| Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. ( <i>Part I. out of print.</i> ) | Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May.   |
| Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.                                 | Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.   |
| Vol. IV.—Introduction.  | Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July. |
| Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.  | Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.  | Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.  | Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.   |
| Vol. V.—1531-1532.  | Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.             |
| Vol. VI.—1533.  | Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.     |
| Vol. VII.—1534.   |   |
| Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.   |   |
| Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.   |   |
| Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.   |   |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A.* (Vols. I. and II.) *and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN* (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Vol. I.— 1547-1580.                           | Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566-1579.                |
| Vol. II.— 1581-1590.                          | Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.                         |
| Vol. III.—1591-1594. ( <i>Out of print.</i> ) | Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.                          |
| Vol. IV.—1595-1597.                           | Vol. X.— 1619-1623.                           |
| Vol. V.— 1598-1601.                           | Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625. |
| Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.  | Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580-1695.                |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A.* (Vols. I.-XII.); *by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vol. XIII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., and SOPHIE C. LOMAS* (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

- |                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1625-1626.   | Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.          |
| Vol. II.— 1627-1628.  | Vol. XIV.— 1639.                |
| Vol. III.— 1628-1629. | Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.            |
| Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.  | Vol. XVI.— 1640.                |
| Vol. V.— 1631-1633.   | Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.          |
| Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.  | Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.          |
| Vol. VII.— 1634-1635. | Vol. XIX.— 1644.                |
| Vol. VIII.— 1635.     | Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.            |
| Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.  | Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.           |
| Vol. X.— 1636-1637.   | Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.          |
| Vol. XI.— 1637.       | Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649. |
| Vol. XII.— 1637-1638. |                                 |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* 1875-1885.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1649-1650.  | Vol. VIII.—1655.      |
| Vol. II.— 1650.      | Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.  |
| Vol. III.— 1651.     | Vol. X.— 1656-1657.   |
| Vol. V.— 1651-1652.  | Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.  |
| Vol. V.— 1652-1653.  | Vol. XII.— 1658-1659. |
| Vol. VI.— 1653-1654. | Vol. XIII.—1659-1660. |
| Vol. VII.—1654.      |                       |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.  
*Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); and by F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI. and XII.) 1860-1899.*

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.	Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.	Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.	Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda,
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.	1660-1670.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.	Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.	Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. VII.—1667.	Vol. XIII.—1672.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1898.*

Vol. I.—1689-1690.	Vol. II.—1690-1691.
--------------------	---------------------

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879.* Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.*

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.	Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.	Vol. IV.—1772-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.*

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.	Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.	Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.	Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by W. A. SHAW. 1897-1898.*

Vol. I.—1729-1730.	Vol. II.—1731-1734.
--------------------	---------------------

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.*

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.	
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.	

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); and by GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.*

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.	Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.	Vol. V.— 1302-1307.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH. *Edited by HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. 1860-1890, and by E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1899.*

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.	Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.	Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.	Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.	Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.*

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.	Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.	Vol. V.— 1615-1625.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.	

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.*

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (Out of print.)	Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.	Vol. V.— Book of Howth.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.	Miscellaneous.
	Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by W. NOEL SAINSBURY, and by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.* 1860-1899.

- Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.  
 Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)  
 Vol. III.—" " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)  
 Vol. IV.—" " " 1622-1624.  
 Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.  
 Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.  
 Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.  
 Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.  
 Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.  
 Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.  
 Vol. XI.—" " 1681-1685.  
 Vol. XII.—" " 1685-1688.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c.* 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. &c. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.).* 1863-1880.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1558-1559.  | Vol. VII.— 1564-1565. |
| Vol. II.— 1559-1560. | Vol. VIII.—1566-1568. |
| Vol. III.—1560-1561. | Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.  |
| Vol. IV.—1561-1562.  | Vol. X.— 1572-1574.   |
| Vol. V.— 1562.       | Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.  |
| Vol. VI.—1563.       |                       |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); by DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); and by DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.)* 1862-1899.

- |                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vol. I.—. 1485-1509.               | Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533. |
| Vol. II.— 1509-1525.               | <i>continued.</i>           |
| Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II. | Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.  |
| Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.       | Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.  |
| Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.       | Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538-1542. |
| Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.        | Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543. |
| Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.        | Vol. VII. Part 1.—1544.     |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S.* 1892-1899.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1558-1567.  | Vol. III.—1580-1586. |
| Vol. II.—1568-1579. | Vol. IV.—1587-1603.  |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, by RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, and by HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1897.*

- |                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1202-1509.          | Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557. |
| Vol. II.— 1509-1519.         | Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558. |
| Vol. III.—1520-1526.         | Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.          |
| Vol. IV.—1527-1533.          | Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.         |
| Vol. V.— 1534-1554.          | Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.           |
| Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556. |                                |

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); and by W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.)*

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1897.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1198-1304. | Vol. III.—1342-1362. |
| Vol. II.—1305-1342. |                      |

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

- Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. By S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price 7s.*

---

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1899. *Price 10s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.	Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.	Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.	Vol. XIII.— 1581-1582.
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.	Vol. XIV.— 1582-1587.
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.	Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.
Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.	Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.	Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.
Vol. VIII.— 1571-1575.	Vol. XVIII.— 1589-1590.
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.	Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.	

---

*In the Press.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. III. and IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. I. 1272-1281.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. III. 1318, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VI. 1343, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. III. 1385, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and ROBERT H. BRODIE. Vol. XVII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. X.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWENLOW, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. IV. and V. 1362, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIV. 1672. *Edited by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vols. XIII. and XIV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

---

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. Vol. XX. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

---

# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

## LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

- No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.
- No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.
- No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.
- No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.
- No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.
- No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.
- No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.
- No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3s.
- No. IX. List of SHERIFFS. 1898. Price 9s.
- No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5s.

### *In the Press.*

- List of ENROLLED ACCOUNTS.
- List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.
- List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS.

### *In Progress.*

- List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.
- List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

## THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard.* 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—*La Estoire de Saint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Eduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.* *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1345. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.*

Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law.* 1853, 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.* 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. *HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS* by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. *EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS)*: Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1368; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quedam ad eundem Regem Spectantia.* *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhams Liber Metricus de Henrico V.* *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. *MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.*

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., i Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

*Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES.* *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1392. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. *A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. *The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON.* *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. *BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ.* *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. *BRUT Y TYWYSGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales.* *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Cædwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambriæ et Descriptio Cambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GARDINER, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1268. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. *CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI*:—

1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381: Vol. II., 1381-1422.
2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307.
3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.
4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIAE PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III., 1349-1411.
5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II.
6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV<sup>mo</sup> FLORUERUNT; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIS JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPILLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.
7. YPODIGNA NRUSTRIS A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.

*Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1286 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1299 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanford: a full Chronicle of English History, 1323 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411 mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Walingforde.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. *CHRONICON ABBATIS EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIS ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418.* *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. *RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ.* Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. *YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD.* Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15 and 16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1900.

32. *NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.*—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normandie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.
33. *HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRLE.* Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W.H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.
34. *ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ.* *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.
35. *LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest.* Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864-1866.
36. *ANNALES MONASTICI.*  
 Vol. I.:—*Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.*  
 Vol. II.:—*Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.*  
 Vol. III.:—*Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.*  
 Vol. IV.:—*Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.*  
 Vol. V.:—*Index and Glossary.*  
*Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARDS, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.
37. *MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS.* *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.
38. *CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.*  
 Vol. I.:—*ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.*  
 Vol. II.:—*EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.*  
*Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.
- The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.  
 The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.
39. *RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE,* par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884-1891.
40. *A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND,* by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1891.

41. *POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN*, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1880.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. *LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE*. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. *CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406*, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR*. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. *LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA : A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023*. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. *CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS*, from the earliest times to 1135; and *SUPPLEMENT*, containing the events from 1141 to 1160. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. *THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. *THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN*. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. *GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192*, known under the name of *BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. *MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD* (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. *CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE*. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 783 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1189—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. *WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE*. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. *HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c.* 1172-1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. *THE ANNALS OF LOCH CE. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. *MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES*, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. *MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS*. *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA*. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. *MEMORIALS FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. *THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY*. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. *MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. *HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS*. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. *REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316*. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. *MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY*. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V. ; ET HISTORIÆ, NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.
91. LESTORIE DES ENGLAIS SOLUM GIFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records ; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.
92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.
93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.
94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF St. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.
95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registry of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.
96. MEMORIALS OF St. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300 ; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.
98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHERQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

---

*In the Press.*

- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
- RANULF DE GLANVILL ; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUEUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. *and* I. S. LEADAM, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
-

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARI ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. Edited by HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. Edited by the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. Edited by the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. Edited by Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHEY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828). Indices, 30s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. Edited by JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA. New Edition, folio. Edited by JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). Edited by R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. Edited by JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. Edited by Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. Edited by T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III. 1216-1272. Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).
- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRIUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838) 31s. 6d.

- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by BENJAMIN THORPE.* 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by ANEURIN OWEN.* 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by HENRY COLE.* 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY.* 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page 33.*) *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES.* Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478-1495. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq.* 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo. 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. By F. S. THOMAS. 8 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.
- Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.  
 Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.  
 Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.  
 Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

## REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. Price 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. Price 10s.

## WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

**DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.**

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.	Title.	Price.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
<i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>		Brought forward -	7 17 0
Bedfordshire - - -	0 8 0	Middlesex - - -	0 8 0
Berkshire - - -	0 8 0	Nottinghamshire - -	0 10 0
Buckingham - - -	0 8 0	Northamptonshire -	0 8 0
Cambridge - - -	0 10 0	Oxfordshire - - -	0 8 0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0 8 0	Rutlandshire (bound with	
Cornwall - - -	0 8 0	Leicestershire) - -	—
Derbyshire - - -	0 8 0	Shropshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -	0 8 0
Devonshire - - -	0 10 0	Somersetshire - - -	0 10 0
Dorsetshire - - -	0 8 0	Staffordshire - - -	0 8 0
Gloucestershire ( <i>out of print</i> )	0 8 0	Surrey - - -	0 8 0
Hampshire - - -	0 10 0	Sussex - - -	0 10 0
Herefordshire - - -	0 8 0	Warwickshire - - -	0 8 0
Hertfordshire - - -	0 10 0	Wiltshire - - -	0 10 0
Huntingdonshire - - -	0 8 0	Worcestershire - - -	0 8 0
Kent ( <i>out of print</i> ) - - -	0 8 0	Yorkshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -	1 1 0
Lancashire ( <i>see</i> Cheshire		<i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>	
and Lancashire) - - -	—	Norfolk - - -	1 3 0
Leicestershire and Rut-		Suffolk - - -	1 2 0
landshire - - -	0 8 0	Essex - - -	0 16 0
Lincolnshire - - -	1 1 0		
Carried forward -	7 17 0	Total - - -	£17 3 0

**FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Price, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.**

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print*)  
Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. Price 2l. 10s.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. Price 3l. 10s. (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. Price 2s.)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ine of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. Price 6l. 6s.

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtried of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

## HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS  
AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE  
EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY,  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1870 (Re-printed 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	s. d. 1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	"	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Re-printed 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	"	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	"	[C. 857]	6 8

Date	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	s. d. 1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.5060 vi.]	0 8
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Corre- spondence.	"	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX House of Lords. 1678-1688.	"	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	"	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquess Townshend.	"	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Dartmouth.	"	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Hamilton.	"	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	"	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.5889]	0 8
1888	(1.) APPENDIX Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	"	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Ditto. Vol. III.	"	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) APPENDIX The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	"	[C.5614]	8 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX House of Lords, 1689-1690.	"	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX S H le Fleming, Esq. of Rydal.	"	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	"	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esq.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Glouces- ter, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	"	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745-1783.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	<i>s. d.</i> 1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C. 6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	"	[C. 6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II.	"	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	"	[C. 6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder- Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Len- nard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	"	[C. 6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691	"	[C. 6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	"	[C. 7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale	"	[C. 7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784-1799.	"	[C. 7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C. 7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	"	[C. 7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	"	[C. 7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.	"	[C. 7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon	"	[C. 7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	"	[C. 7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693  ( <i>Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9.</i> )	"	[C. 7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquis of Ormonde	"	[C. 7678]	1 10

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Wor- cester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	s. d. 1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	„	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	„	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.	„	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	„	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	„	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	„	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe.	„	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard	„	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Somerset The Marquis of Ailesbury and Sir F.G. Puleston, Bart.	„	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Buccleuch and Queens- berry, at Drumlanrig.	„	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	„	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P.T. Tillard; J. R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	„	[C.9472]	1 0
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.	„	[C.8829]	1 4
	Vol. II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth	„	[C.9468]	[In the Press.]
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	„	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Vol. II.	„	[C.9245]	2 0
	Manuscripts of the Duke of Portland. Vol. V.	„	[C.9466]	[In the Press.]
	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq., of Conington Castle.	„	[C.9469]	1 8
	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. III.	„	[C.9470]	[In the Press.]
	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq., of Littlecote.	„	[C.9471]	1 6

## ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO  
LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1862	23	Proceedings . . . . .	[C.2970]	<i>s d.</i> 0 4
1863	24	Proceedings . . . . .	[C.3142]	[Out of print.]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[Out of print.]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.- Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[Out of print.]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. —References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.— Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[Out of print.]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[Out of print.]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[Out of print.]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory— Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.— Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Con- stable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	<i>s. d.</i> [Out of print.]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[Out of print.]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[Out of print.]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[Out of print.]
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[Out of print.]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1554]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1876	—	Part II.—Calender of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C.1544 i.]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[Out of print.]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[Out of print.]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II. - 21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[Out of print.]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	s. d. 4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. -	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Proceedings. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.8543]	0 1½
1898	59	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.8906]	0 1
1899	60	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.9366]	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - - -	—	4 0
		„ 23-39 (1862-1878) - - -	—	2 0

# SCOTLAND.

## CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of Print.*)
  2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
  3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of Print.*)
  4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. 1900. *Price* 10s.
  5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15s. each. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. *Price* 15s.
  6. ROTULI SCACCARI REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and E. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeill (Vols. XV. to XIX.) 1878-189.8 *Price* 10s. each.
  7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881) Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15s. each.
  8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see* p. 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15s. each.
  9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15s. each.
  10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15s. each.
  11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. *Price* 15s.
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of Print.*)

# IRELAND.

## CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUB.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHAN  
HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AN  
THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JAMES MOF*  
(1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price 11s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.  
*Senchus Mor.* (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV.,  
*each. Vol. VI. in progress.*
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (C
4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a C  
Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1156-1541. With a trans  
Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1181;  
III., A.D. 1379-1541. Half morocco. *Price 10s. each*
5. CHARTÆ PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcr  
and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other I  
18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Pri  
Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FR  
EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by JOHN T.*  
M.R.I.A. *Part I. is out of print. Parts II. and III.*  
*Part IV. 1. Price 5l. 5s. Part IV. 2. Price 4l. 10s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic  
It furnishes characteristic specimens of the docu  
come down from each of the classes which, in  
principal elements in the population of Ireland,  
fluence in her affairs. With these reproductions  
similes of writings connected with eminent persons  
of importance in the annals of the country to th  
eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as  
ance with the originals, in dimensions, colour  
appearance. Characteristic examples of styles o  
graphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable  
subjects of historic and linguistic interest. D  
various manuscripts are given by the Editor in  
The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated  
original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—lin  
contractions—thus facilitating reference and aidir  
interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the  
original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1296

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of H.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to th  
eighteenth century, with Index to the entire public

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF I  
Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price 10s. Parts I. &  
Price 2s. 6d. Part II. Price 1s. 6d. Part III. Pri  
Price 2s. Part IV. 2. Price 2s. 6d.*

